This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

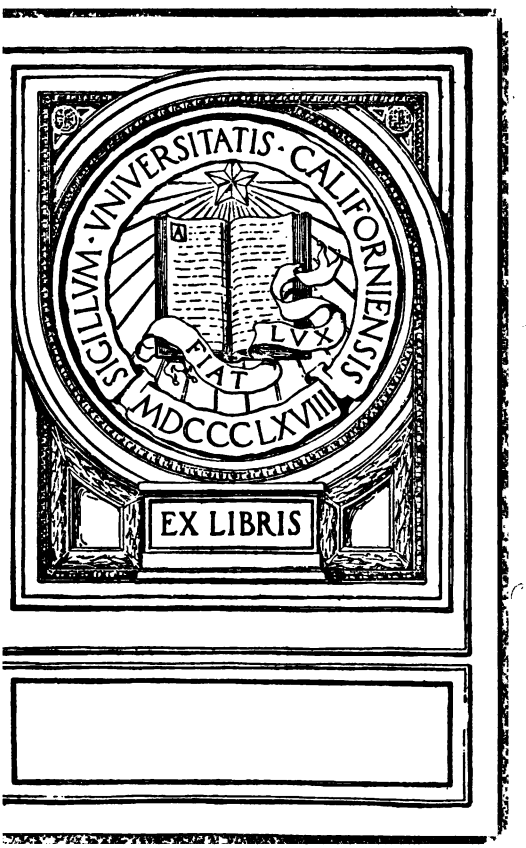
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

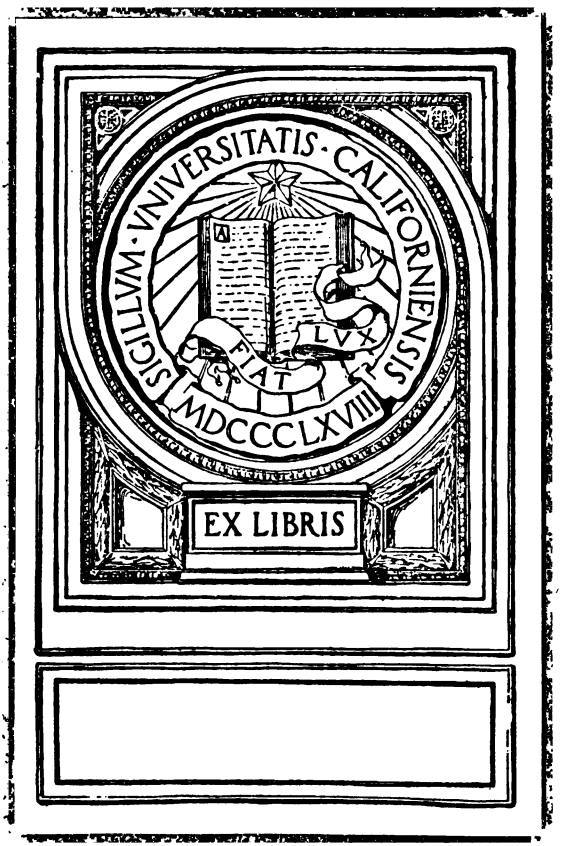
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
LVX
FIAT
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
LVX
FIAT
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

INDEX

TO THE

REPORTS AND TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

BRITISH ASSOCIATION

FOR THE

ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

FROM 1861 TO 1890 INCLUSIVE.

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.
1893.

Office of the Association: Burlington House, London.

C41
E1
641-9

59971

NOTICE.

THE GENERAL INDEX to the Reports from 1861 to 1890 consists of one part only, and thus differs in an important manner from the Index to the first thirty volumes, which is composed of six separate divisions. As in the previous Index, all the members of a committee have been quoted as authors of the report of that committee.

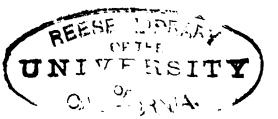
Errors which have been detected in the titles of papers or in the names of authors have been corrected in the Index. The authors of these papers have been communicated with in all cases where it has been possible.

The references to reports and papers printed in extenso are given in italics, while the more numerous references to abstracts, or to titles only of papers, are in Roman characters.

An asterisk * indicates that the title only of the paper is given.

The mark † also indicates that the title only is given, but with a reference to the journal or newspaper in which the paper is printed, generally, in extenso.

Initials or names placed within square brackets [ ] indicate a change in the author's title.



G. G.

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

INDEX

TO THE

REPORTS AND TRANSACTIONS,

FROM 1861 TO 1890 INCLUSIVE.

Preliminary Index.

Objects and Rules of the Association :—
1861–1877, xvii ; 1878–1880, xxi ; 1881, xxv ; 1882–1883, xxi ; 1884, xxiii ; 1885–1886, xxvii ; 1887, xxxi ; 1888, xxvi ; 1889, xxvii ; 1890, xxiv

Places and Times of Meeting, with Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and Local Secretaries, from the Commencement :—
1861–1870, xx ; 1871–1877, xxiv ; 1878–1880, xxviii ; 1881, xxxii ; 1882–1883, xxviii ; 1884, xxxii ; 1885, xxxvi ; 1886, xxxv ; 1887, xli ; 1888, xxxvi ; 1889, xxxviii ; 1890, xxxiv

Presidents and Secretaries of the Sections of the Association from the Commencement :—
1867–1869, xxv ; 1870, xxvi ; 1871–1877, xxx ; 1878–1880, xxxv ; 1881, xxxix ; 1882–1883, xxxv ; 1884, xxxix ; 1885–1886, xliii ; 1887, xlix ; 1888, xliv ; 1889, xlvii ; 1890, xliii

List of Evening Discourses :—
1869, xxxiv ; 1870, xxxv ; 1871, xxxix ; 1872–1875, xl ; 1876–1877, xli ; 1878. xlvii ; 1879–1880, xlviii ; 1881, lii ; 1882, xlviii ; 1883, xlix ; 1884, liii ; 1885–1886, lvii ; 1887, lxiv ; 1888, lix ; 1889, lxiii ; 1890, lx

List of Lectures to the Operative Classes : —
1869, xxxvi ; 1870, xxxvii ; 1871, xli ; 1872–1875, xlii ; 1876–1877, xliii ; 1878, xlix ; 1879–1880, l ; 1881, liv ; 1882–1883, li ; 1884, lv ; 1885–1886, lx ; 1887, lxvi ; 1888, lxii ; 1889, lxvi ; 1890, lxiii

Officers of Sectional Committees :—
Manchester, 1861, xxix
Cambridge, 1862, xxix
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863, xxix
Bath, 1864, xxix
Birmingham, 1865, xxxi
Nottingham, 1866, xxxi
Dundee, 1867, xxxvii
Norwich, 1868, xxxvii
Exeter, 1869, xli
Liverpool, 1870, xlii
Edinburgh, 1871, xlvi
Brighton, 1872, xlvi
Bradford, 1873, xlvi
Belfast, 1874, xlvi
Bristol, 1875, xlvi
Glasgow, 1876, xlvii
Plymouth, 1877, xlvii
Dublin, 1878, liii
Sheffield, 1879, li
Swansea, 1880, li
York, 1881, liv
Southampton, 1882, lii
Southport, 1883, lii
Montreal, 1884, lvii
Aberdeen, 1885, lxi
Birmingham, 1886, lxi
Manchester, 1887, lxviii
Bath, 1888, lxiii
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889, lxvii
Leeds, 1890, lxiv

Treasurer's Accounts :—
1861–1864, xxiv ; 1865–1866, xxv ; 1867–1868, xxxv ; 1869–1870, xl ; 1871, xliv ; 1872–1875, xliii ; 1876–1877, xlvi ; 1878, lii ; 1879–1880, liii ; 1881, lvii ; 1882–1883, lvi ; 1884, lix ;

Treasurer's Accounts (continued) :—
1885, lxiii; 1886, lxxxiii; 1887, lxx; 1888, lxvi; 1889, lxx; 1890, lxvi

Attendance and Receipts at Annual Meetings :—
1869–1870, xxxviii; 1871, xlii; 1872–1877, xliv; 1878, l; 1879–1880, liv; 1881, lviii; 1882–1883, liv; 1884, lix; 1885–1886, lxiv; 1887, lxxii; 1888, lxviii; 1889, lxxii; 1890, lxviii

Officers and Council of the Association :—
1861–1864, xxviii; 1865–1866, xxx; 1867–1868, xxxvi; 1869, xxxvii; 1870, xli; 1871, xlv; 1872–1875, xlvii; 1876–1877, xlviii; 1878, lv; 1879–1880, lvi; 1881, lx; 1882–1883, lvii; 1884, lxii; 1885–1886, lxvi; 1887, lxxiv; 1888, lxv; 1889, lxix; 1890, lxx

Reports of the Council to the General Committee :—
1861–1864, xxxi; 1865–1866, xxxiii; 1867, xxxix; 1868, xxxviii; 1869, xlii; 1870, xliii; 1871, xlvii; 1872–1875, xlviii; 1876–1877, xlix; 1878–1880, lvii; 1881, lxi; 1882–1883, lviii; 1884, lxiii; 1885–1886, lxvii; 1887, lxxv; 1888, lxx; 1889, lxxiv; 1890, lxxi

Recommendations adopted by the General Committee :—
1861–1863, xxxix; 1864, xlviii; 1865, xl; 1866, xli; 1867, lxi; 1868, xlv; 1869, lxxv; 1870, lviii; 1871, lxix; 1872–1873, liii; 1874, li; 1875, lii; 1876, li; 1877, li; 1878, lviii; 1879, lxix; 1880, lx; 1881, lxiii; 1882, lx; 1883, lxi; 1884, lxix; 1885, lxxi; 1886, lxx; 1887, lxxvii; 1888, lxxiii; 1889, lxxii; 1890, lxxix

Synopsis of Grants of Money appropriated to Scientific Purposes at each Annual Meeting :—
1861–1863, xliii; 1864, lii; 1865, xliv; 1866, xlv; 1867, lxvi; 1868, l; 1869, lxxx; 1870, lxiii; 1871, lxxiv; 1872, lix; 1873, lx; 1874, lvi; 1875, lviii; 1876–1877, lvii; 1878, lxiv; 1879, lxxv; 1880, lxvi; 1881, lxx; 1882, lxvi; 1883, lxviii; 1884, lxxvi; 1885–1886, lxxix; 1887, lxxxvi; 1888, lxxxii; 1889, lxxxvi; 1890, lxxxviii

General Statement of Sums paid for Scientific Purposes from the Commencement :—
1861–1863, xlv; 1864, liv; 1865, xlv; 1866, xlvi; 1867, lxvii; 1868, li; 1869, lxxxi; 1870, lxv; 1871, lxxvi; 1872, lxi; 1873, lxii; 1874, lviii; 1875, lx;

General Statement of Sums paid for Scientific Purposes from the Commencement (continued) :—
1876–1877, lix; 1878, lxvi; 1879, lxxvii; 1880, lxviii; 1881, lxxii; 1882, lxviii; 1883, lxx; 1884, lxxviii; 1885–1886, lxxxi; 1887, lxxxviii; 1888, lxxxiv; 1889, lxxxviii; 1890, xc

Extracts from Resolutions of the General Committee (concerning Money Grants) :—
1861–1862, xlix; 1863, l; 1864, lix; 1865, l; 1866, li; 1867, lxxii; 1868, lvii; 1869, lxxxvii; 1870, lxxi; 1871–1890, see '*Objects and Rules*'

General Meetings :—
1861–1863, l; 1864, lix; 1865, l; 1866, lii; 1867, lxxiii; 1868, lvii; 1869, lxxxvii; 1870, lxxii; 1871, lxxxiii; 1872, lxviii; 1873, lxix; 1874, lxv; 1875–1877, lxvii; 1878, lxxv; 1879, lxxxvi; 1880, lxxvii; 1881, lxxxii; 1882, lxxviii; 1883, lxxx; 1884, lxxxviii; 1885–1886, xcii; 1887, c; 1888, xcvi; 1889, c; 1890, ciii

Reports of the Kew Committee :—
1861, xxxiii; 1862, xxxii; 1863–1864, xxxi; 1865–1866, xxxiii; 1867, liv; 1868, xxxix; 1869, xliv; 1870, xlv; 1871, l

Reports of the Parliamentary Committee :—
1861–1862, xxxix; 1863, xxxviii; 1864, xlvii; 1865, xxxix; 1866, xl; 1867, lx

Report of the Committee of Council on Scientific Education in Schools :—
1867, xxxix

Corresponding Members :—
1861–1864, xxx; 1865–1866, xxxii; 1867, xxxviii; 1868–1890, in the List of Members at the end of the volume

Members of Council from the Commencement :—
1861–1864, xxv; 1865–1866, xxvi

Presidential Addresses :—
31*st Meeting* (Manchester), by Wm. Fairbairn, LL.D., C.E., F.R.S., 1861, li
32*nd Meeting* (Cambridge), by the Rev. R. Willis, M.A., F.R.S., 1862, li
33*rd Meeting* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), by Sir Wm. G. Armstrong, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., 1863, li
34*th Meeting* (Bath), by Sir Chas. Lyell, C.B., F.R.S., 1864, lx

Presidential Addresses (continued):—
35*th Meeting* (Birmingham), by Prof. J. Phillips, M.A., F.R.S., 1865, li
36*th Meeting* (Nottingham), by W. R. Grove, Q.C., F.R.S., 1866, liii
38*th Meeting* (Norwich), by Dr. J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., 1868, lviii
39*th Meeting* (Exeter), by Prof. G. G. Stokes, D.C.L., Sec. R.S., 1869, lxxxix
40*th Meeting* (Liverpool), by Prof. T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S., 1870, lxxiii
41*st Meeting* (Edinburgh), by Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson, LL.D. F.R.S., 1871, lxxxiv
42*nd Meeting* (Brighton), by Dr. W. B. Carpenter, LL.D., F.R.S., 1872, lxix
43*rd Meeting* (Bradford), by Prof. A. W. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S., 1873, lxx
44*th Meeting* (Belfast), by Prof. J. Tyndall, D.C.L., F.R.S., 1874, lxvi
45*th Meeting* (Bristol), by Sir J. Hawkshaw, C.E., F.R.S., 1875, lxviii
46*th Meeting* (Glasgow), by Prof. T. Andrews, M.D., F.R.S., 1876, lxviii
47*th Meeting* (Plymouth), by Prof. Allen Thomson, M.D., F.R.S., 1877, lxviii

Presidential Addresses (continued):—
48*th Meeting* (Dublin), by W. Spottiswoode, M.A., F.R.S., 1878, 1
49*th Meeting* (Sheffield), by Prof. G. J. Allman, M.D., F.R.S., 1879, 1
50*th Meeting* (Swansea), by A. C. Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S., 1880, 1
51*st Meeting* (York), by Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., 1881, 1
52*nd Meeting* (Southampton), by Dr. C. W. Siemens, F.R.S., 1882, 1
53*rd Meeting* (Southport), by Prof. A. Cayley, M.A., F.R.S., 1883, 1
54*th Meeting* (Montreal), by the Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, M.A., F.R.S., 1884, 1
55*th Meeting* (Aberdeen), by the Rt. Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, K.C.B., F.R.S., 1885, 1
56*th Meeting* (Birmingham), by Sir J. Wm. Dawson, C.M.G., F.R.S., 1886, 1
57*th Meeting* (Manchester), by Sir H. E. Roscoe, D.C.L., F.R.S., 1887, 1
58*th Meeting* (Bath), by Sir F. Bramwell, D.C.L., F.R.S., 1888, 1
59*th Meeting* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), by Prof. W. H. Flower, C.B., F.R.S., 1889, 1
60*th Meeting* (Leeds), by Sir F. A. Abel, C.B., F.R.S., 1890, 3

RELEASED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GENERAL INDEX.

References to reports and papers printed in extenso are in Italics.
** Indicates that the title only of the paper is given.*
† Indicates the same, but a reference is given to the journal or newspaper where the paper is published in extenso.
Initials placed in square brackets indicate a change in the author's title.

Aachensee, W. Mattieu Williams on some vegetable deposits in the, 1865, 78

ABBE (Prof. Cleveland) on the bibliography of meteorology and terrestrial magnetism, compiled by the Signal Office, Washington, 1887, 593

—— on the determination of the amount of rainfall, 1889, 508

*ABBOTT (Keith E.) on the province of Azerbaijan, 1864, 136

ABEL (Prof. F. A.) *on the system of manufacture of gun-cotton as carried on in the Imperial Austrian establishment*, 1863, 8; *on the composition, and some properties, of specimens of gun-cotton prepared at the Austrian Government works*, 9; *on experiments in progress bearing upon the manufacture of gun-cotton*, 14

—— on some results of experiments on lucifer matches and others ignited by friction, 1863, 32

—— *report on gun-cotton*, 1865, 264

—— notes on compounds of copper and phosphorus, 1865, 27

—— on the chemical composition of the great cannon of Muhammed II., recently presented by the Sultan Abdul Aziz Khan to the British Government, 1868, 34

—— *on the chemical nature of cast iron*, 1869, 82; 1870, 13

—— *on Mr. Siemens's pyrometer*, 1874, 242

—— Address to the Section of Chemical Science, 1877, 43

—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695; *on the use of steel for structural purposes*, 1878, 157

*—— on recent researches in explosive agents, 1879, 293

—— on the legal flashing test for petroleum, 1882, 486

—— [Sir F. A.] *on the best method of establishing international standards for the analysis of iron and steel*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262

ABEL [Sir F. A.], *Presidential Address at the Leeds Meeting*, 1890, 3

ABERCROMBY (Hon. R.), the peculiar sunrise-shadows of Adam's peak in Ceylon, 1886, 528

—— on the different kinds of thunderstorms, and on a scheme for their systematic observation, 1887, 597

—— *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92

—— modern views about hurricanes, as compared with the older theories, 1888, 586

—— *discussion on lightning conductors*, 1888, 600

—— *on the collection and identification of meteoric dust*, 1889, 34

—— *on meteorological observations on Ben Nevis*, 1889, 315; 1890, 174

ABERDARE (Lord) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152

*Aberdeen Bay, the movement of land in, W. Smith on, 1885, 1193

Aberdeenshire, Rev. W. Gregor and R. Dawson on dredging the coast of, 1865, 142

*—— plants as food for animals, W. Wilson, jun., on, 1885, 1088

—— the agriculture of, Col. Innes on, 1885, 1161

—— J. Taylor on some of our migratory birds, as first seen in, 1885, 1098

—— the stone circles in, with special reference to those in the more Lowland parts of the county, Rev. J. Peter on, 1885, 1221

—— stone circles in, J. Milne on, 1885, 1223

*—— notes on a recent antiquarian find in, by Dr. F. M. Moir, 1885, 1223

ABERNETHY (J.), Address to the Section of Mechanical Science, 1880, 688
—— improved Continental communication, 1882, 665
*Aberration, Prof. J. D. Everett on a difficulty in the theory of, 1872, 36
*Abies, the structure of the leaf in different species of, Prof. M'Nab on, 1876, 144
Abiogenesis, Dr. Burdon Sanderson on Huizinga's experiments on, 1873, 131
ABNEY (Capt. W. de W.) on photographic operations connected with the transit of Venus, 1874, 19; on the reproduction of maps and plans in the field, 183
—— on the ratio of the actinic power to the illuminating power of the magneto-electric light, 1875, 25
*—— on photometric measurements of the magneto-electric light, 1876, 36
*—— on a method of showing the sun's rotation by spectrum-photography, 1877, 31
—— *on a standard of white light*, 1880, 119; 1881, 126; 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39; *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— on hydrocarbons in the solar atmosphere, 1881, 524; on the effect of the spectrum on silver chloride, 594
—— *on meteoric dust*, 1882, 90; 1883, 126; 1884, 38; 1885, 34; *on the preparation of a new series of tables of wave-lengths of the spectra of the elements*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; *1887, 624; 1890, 224
—— on sun light and sky light at high altitudes, 1882, 459
—— *on the best experimental methods that can be used in observing total solar eclipses*, 1883, 49
—— on fixing a standard of white light, 1883, 422
—— *on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of solar radiation*, 1884, 28; 1885, 156; 1886, 63; 1887, 32; 1889, 40; 1890, 144
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the action of light on the hydracids of halogens in presence of oxygen*, 1888, 89; 1889, 59; 1890, 263
—— *on the absorption spectra of pure compounds*, 1889. 227; 1890, 339
—— Address to the Section of Mathematical and Physical Science, 1889, 481
—— on the quantity of deposit of silver produced by the development on a photographic plate in terms of the intensity of light acting, 1889, 493
ABNEY (Capt. W. de W.) and Prof. SCHUSTER, preliminary account of results obtained during the late total solar eclipse (May 17, 1882), 1882, 441
Abnormal and arrested development as an indication of evolutionary history, Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1885, 1226
Aboriginal monuments in Canada, Sir Duncan Gibb on the paucity of, 1869, 133
*Aborigines of Australia, John Crawfurd on the animal and vegetable food of the, 1867, 114
*—— of India, John Crawfurd on the supposed, 1867, 114
—— tropical, some tribes of, T. J. Hutchinson on, 1878, 589
—— of the River Darling, New South Wales, some customs of the, F. Bonney on, 1882, 607
Abrading and transporting power of water, Thomas Login on the roads and railways of Northern India as affected by the, 1869, 214
ABRAHAM (Dr. P. S.), observations on four crania from Kimberley, West Australia (Mr. Hardman's collection), 1886, 836
*ABRAMOF (Major-General) on the principality of Karategin, 1871, 174
Abrasion, a coefficient of, as an absolute measure of hardness, F. T. Trouton on, 1890, 757
Absorption in the intestines, the mechanism of, Prof. E. A. Schäfer on, 1884, 783
—— *emission, and reflection of obscure heat, Prof. Gustav Magnus on*, 1869, 214
—— of the sun's heat-rays by the vapour of the atmosphere, Rev. F. W. Stow on the, 1874, 39
—— of radiant heat by gases, a method of investigating the, experimentally, Prof. P. G. Tait on, 1882, 475
—— bands of bile, Dr. Thomas Andrews on the, 1869, 59
—— spectra, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the value of the hollow wedge in examining, 1868, 18
—— spectra of uranium salts, W. J. Russell and W. Lapraik on the, 1886, 576
—— spectra, the, of rare earths, Dr. G. H. Bailey on, 1887, 654
—— spectra of the haloid salts of didymium, Dr. G. H. Bailey on the, 1887, 654
—— *spectra of pure compounds, report on the*, 1889, 227; 1890, 339
—— spectrum of chlorochromic anhydride, G. J. Stoney and Prof. J. E. Reynolds on the, 1878, 434, *511
ABT (Dr.) and Dr. NOELTING on the

constitution of the azimido-compounds, 1887, 642
Abyssinia, Dr. Beke on a volcanic eruption on the coast of, 1861, 186
—— Dr. H. Blanc on the native races of, 1868, 130
—— Clements R. Markham on the physical geography of the portion of, traversed by the English expeditionary force, 1868, 138
—— northern, W. T. Blanford on a journey in, 1869, 159
Acadian basin, in American geology, L. W. Bailey on the, 1884, 717
—— and Scottish Glacial beds, points of dissimilarity and resemblance between, R. Richardson on, 1884, 722
—— fauna, the geological age of the, G. F. Matthew on, 1884, 742
Acanthorhiza aculeata, H. Wendl., the root-spines of, Prof. McNab on, 1887, 744
Acarus of the *Anodon*, R. Garner on a parasitical, 1863, 114
Accident insurance by sea and land, P. M. Tait on the theory and practice of, 1876, 208
*Accidents at sea, the prevention of, Adm. J. E. Commerell on, 1884, 897
Acclimatisation of man, Dr. J. Hunt on the, 1861, 129
—— of plants, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on, in Scotland, with special reference to Tussac grass, 1867, 88
†—— Dr. A. Oppler on, 1887, 799
ACE (Rev. Dr.) on the required amendment in the marriage laws of the United Kingdom, 1880, 672
—— statistical account of railway accidents for the year 1881, 1882, 630
—— foot and mouth disease of cattle: its true history and remedy, 1883, 620
Acetabulum of animals in which the *ligamentum teres* is described as wanting, Prof. Struthers on the, 1861, 720
Acetate of methyl, W. Dittmar on the vapour-tension of, 1868, 36
*Acetic ether, the rate of velocity of formation of, Prof. Menschutkin on, 1887, 646
—— series, Dr. E. Frankland on the constitution of the acids of the, 1865, 30
Aceto-sulphuric acid, Dr. A. Oppenheim on, 1869, 72
*Acetylene, liquid, and hydrochloric acid, physical constants of, G. Ansdell on, 1879, 309
Acid, report on the manufacture of sulphuric, 1861, 109; *of nitric*, 120; *oxalic, ib.; pyroligneous*, 122
—— caproic, J. A. Wanklyn and R. Schenk on the synthesis of, 1867, 46
—— carbolic, J. A. Wanklyn on the probable constitution of Kolbe and Schmitt's colouring-matter obtained by acting upon, with oxalic and sulphuric acids, 1864, 44
*Acid, phosphoric, the separation from iron-furnace cinder of, for manurial purposes, J. Hargreaves on, 1870, 60
—— prussic, Dr. M. Simpson and Dr. A. Gautier on a compound formed by the direct union of aldehyde and anhydrous, 1867, 40
—— succinic, Dr. Maxwell Simpson on the formation of, from chloride of ethylidene, 1867, 42
—— sulphuric, the distillation of, T. Fairley on, 1870, 55
—— sulphuric, Prof. Mallet on the occurrence of native, in Eastern Texas, 1872, 78
—— sulphurous, P. Spence on the economisation of, in copper-smelting, 1867, 43
—— sulphurous, the action of, in aqueous solution, on phosphates and other compounds, Dr. Gerland on, 1870, 56
Acids of the acetic, lactic, and acrylic series, Dr. Frankland on the constitution of the, 1865, 30
—— action of, on metals and alloys, Dr. Crace-Calvert on the, 1865, 28
*—— butyric and caproic, A. R. Catton on the direct conversion of acetic acid into, 1864, 26
—— complex inorganic, Prof. Wolcott Gibbs on, 1884, 669
—— *organic, report of synthetical researches on, by Alfred R. Catton*, 1868, 475
—— proportions in which bases and, present in a solution combine with each other, Prof. G. Wiedemann on the, 1874, 32
—— stearic and palmitic, W. Lant Carpenter on a new process for the manufacture of, 1872, 71
ACKROYD (W.) on the colour of animals, 1877, 100
—— on a visual phenomenon and its explanation, 1879, 419
ACLAND (A. H. D.), working men's co-operative organisations in Great Britain, 1886, 762
—— *on the regulation of wages by means of lists in the cotton industry*, 1887, 303
—— (Dr. Henry W.), Address to the Subsection of Physiology, 1865, 94
Aconite, Japanese, preliminary account of the alkaloids from, by Dr. B. H. Paul and C. T. Kingzett, 1877, 52
Aconites, the alkaloids of the, Dr. C. R. A. Wright on, 1876, 71; *1877, 54
Aconitia, crystalline, and pseudo-aconitia, Dr. T. R. Fraser on the physiological action of, 1873, 128

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Aconitine, a new process for the preparation of, J. Williams on, 1887, 665
*Acoustic analogues to motions in the molecules of gases, G. J. Stoney on, 1876, 31
—— phenomenon at Jebul Nágus, in the Peninsula of Sinai, Capt. H. S. Palmer on an, 1871, 188
*Acquired characters, are they hereditary? discussion on, 1887, 755; 1889, 620
—— *the supposed transmission of, E. B. Poulton on, 1889, 620; feasible experiments on the possibility of transmitting acquired habits by means of inheritance, F. Galton on, *ib.*
—— the palæontological evidence for the transmission of, Prof. H. F. Osborn on, 1889, 621
Acrylic series, Dr. Frankland on the constitution of the acids of the, 1865, 30
Actinic power to the illuminating power of the magneto-electric light, Captain Abney on the ratio of the, 1875, 25
Actinium, the new element, Dr. T. L. Phipson on, 1881, 603
Actinometer, a new form of self-registering, Dr. A. Richardson on, 1889, 540
Actinometry, Louis Bing on, 1868, 17
Active substances, report on the antagonism between the action of, 1872, 124
Adam Smith's theory of rent, W. D. Henderson on, 1878, 677
ADAMI (J. G.) and Prof. ROY on the physiological bearing of waist-belts and stays, 1888, 704
ADAMS (A. Leith), *Maltese caves, report on Mnaidra Cave*, 1865, 257
—— *on Maltese fossiliferous caves*, 1866, 458
*—— on newly-discovered species of fossil elephants, 1870, 69
—— *on the Maltese fossil elephants*, 1873, 185
—— on gigantic land-tortoises and a freshwater species from the Maltese caverns, with observations on their fossil fauna, 1876, 145
—— *on the exploration of the Fermanagh caves*, 1878, 183
—— *on excavations at Portstewart and elsewhere in the North of Ireland*, 1879, 171
—— *on the exploration of the caves of the South of Ireland*, 1880, 209; 1881, 218
—— *on explorations in caves of Carboniferous Limestone in the South of Ireland*, 1882, 240
—— and R. J. Ussher on the discovery of a bone cave near Cappagh, co. Waterford, 1879, 338
—— (F. D.) on the occurrence of the Norwegian 'apatitbringer' in Canada, with a few notes on the microscopic characters of some Laurentian amphibolites, 1884, 717
ADAMS (F. D.) on the coal-bearing rocks of Canada, 1886, 639; on the anorthosite rocks of Canada, 666
—— (Prof. J. C.) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120; 1871, 203; 1872, 355; 1876, 275
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257
—— on the calculation of Bernoulli's numbers up to B_{62} by means of Staudt's theorem, 1877, 8; on the calculation of the sum of the reciprocals of the first thousand integers, and on the value of Euler's constant to 260 places of decimals, 14; on a simple proof of Lambert's theorem, 15; *on some recent advances in the lunar theory, 31
—— *on the harmonic analysis of tidal observations*, 1883, 49; 1884, 33; 1885, 35; 1886, 40; *1889, 488
*—— note on Newton's theory of astronomical refraction, and on his explanation of the motion of the moon's apogee, 1884, 645
—— on Sir W. Thomson's correction of the ordinary equilibrium theory of the tides, 1886, 541
*—— some notice of a new computation of the Gaussian constants, 1887, 600
—— (R. C.) on the phosphate industry of Canada, 1884, 853
*—— (W. B.) on the division of labour, 1865, 135
—— (Prof. W. G.) *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71; *on the selection and nomenclature of dynamical and electrical units*, 255
—— on a new form of polariscope, 1878, 486
—— *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37; *on an instrument for detecting fire-damp in mines*, 131
—— *on an investigation for the purpose of fixing a standard of white light*, 1880, 119; 1881, 126; 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39; *comparison of curves of the declination magnetographs at Kew, Stonyhurst, Coimbra, Lisbon, Vienna, and St. Petersburg*, 1880, 201; Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1880, 447
—— *on magnetic disturbances and earth currents*, 1881, 463
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70;

1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
ADAMS (Prof. W. G.) *on the best means of comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1886, 64; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— (W. M.) on the mensurator, a new instrument for the solution of triangles, 1872, 59
Adam's Peak in Ceylon, Hon. R. Abercromby on the peculiar sunrise shadows of, 1886, 528
ADAMSON (S. A.), notes on the discovery of a large fossil tree in the Lower Coal-measures at Clayton, near Bradford, 1886, 628
—— *on the collection, preservation, and systematic registration of photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom*, 1890, 429
ADAMS-REILLY (A.) on a recent survey of the chain of Mont Blanc, 1865, 128
**Adansonia digitata*, J. J. Monteiro on the application of the fibre of, 1875, 158
*Adantean race of Western Europe, J. W. Jackson on the, 1871, 153
ADDERLEY (Right Hon. C. B.), *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359
Addresses presented to the Association in Canada, 1884, 925
Adelphotaxy, an undescribed form of irritability, Prof. M. M. Hartog on, 1888, 702
*Adiabatic curves for ether, gas, and liquid, at high temperatures, Prof. W. Ramsay on the, 1890, 746
*Adipocere, D. J. Goodman on protoplasm and, 1875, 167
*ADLER (M. N.) on the almanac, 1861, 12
Admiralty estimates, Frank P. Fellows on the scheme of Mr. C. Seely, M.P., and F. P. Fellows for, and 'finance,' 'expense,' 'manufacturing,' and other accounts, &c., recommended for adoption by the Committee of the House of Commons on Naval Monies, and now being introduced, 1868, 159
—— monies and accounts, F. P. Fellows on, 1880, 668
Adolescence, Dr. J. Beddoe on the mortality of, 1875, 205
Adulteration Act, the, in so far as it relates to the prosecution of milk-sellers, E. H. Cook on, 1878, 506
*Aërial currents, Prof. Colding on, 1871, 53
Aërial navigation, F. W. Brearey on, 1865, 17
—— navigation, C. A. Bowdler on, 1872, 241
†—— vibration, an instrument for measuring the intensity of, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on, 1882, 477
Aërolite, Dr. A. Neumayer on the recent fall of an, at Krähenburg in the Palatinate, 1869, 20
Aërolites, an attempt to account for the physical condition and the fall of meteorites upon our planet, by W. Haidinger, 1861, 15
—— R. P. Greg on W. Haidinger's communication on the origin and fall of, 1861, 13
—— Prof. N. S. Maskelyne on, 1862, 188
—— *See* 'Meteorites.'
Aerorthometer, the, an instrument for correcting the measure of a gas, by A. Vernon Harcourt, 1882, 499
Æsculus hippocastaneum, Dr. John Davy on the, 1864, 121
Æther, queries respecting, by C. Brooke, 1870, 36
—— *Sir W. Thomson on the Vortex theory of luminiferous*, 1887, 486
—— *See* 'Ether.'
Æthereal friction, Prof. B. Stewart on, 1873, 32
Afghan War:—W. Simpson on the Jellalabad region, 1879, 443; Capt. G. Martin on the Kuram valley, 445; Capt. R. Beavan on the country between Kandahar and Girishk, *ib.*; Lieut. St. G. C. Gore on the Pishin valley, 446; Major Campbell on the Shorawak valley and Toba plateau, 447; Capt. T. H. Hildich, new routes to Candahar, *ib.*; Major Rogers on surveys round Kandahar, 448
*—— frontier, C. E. D. Black on the, 1886, 734
Africa, Dr. J. E. Gray on the crocodiles of, 1862, 106
—— the United University Mission to, proceedings of the, Rev. H. C. Scudamore on, 1862, 196
—— J. Hogg on some old maps of, 1863, 138
—— P. B. Du Chaillu on the physical geography and tribes of western equatorial, 1866, 107
—— J. J. Pratt on the colony of New Scotland in, 1867, 128
—— Prof. Henri Coquand on the parallelism of the Cretaceous strata of England and the north of France with those of the west, south-west, and south of France and north of, 1868, 61
—— extracts from the official despatches of Dr. Livingstone, 1872, 211

*Africa, G. Cora on the equatorial lakes of, 1873, 167
—— Dr. G. Nachtigall's explorations in (1869–74), E. G. Ravenstein on, 1874, 175
—— a journey across, from Benguela to Natal, by Major Serpa Pinto, 1879. 437
*—— German explorations in, Prof. Erman on, 1879, 440
—— high, as the centre of a white race, Hyde Clarke on, 1879, 402
—— comparative sketch of what was known in, in 1830 with what is known in 1881, by Lieut.-Col. J. A. Grant, 1881, 746
—— some results of fifty years' exploration in, by Rev. H. Waller, 1881, 746
—— country lying between Lakes Nyassa, Rukwa, and Tanganyika, Dr. K. Cross on the, 1890, 891
—— commercial geography of, J. S. Keltie on the, 1890, 892
*—— political partition of, A. Silva White on the, 1890, 892
—— central, exploration dans l'Afrique centrale, de Serre-Leone à Alger, par Timbuctu, par Jules Gérard, 1862, 146
—— —— J. Petherick on the latest news from Mr. S. Baker, travelling in, 1864, 146
—— —— the vegetable products of, Col. Grant on, 1870, 117, 229
—— —— proposed stations in, as bases for future exploration, Commander V. L. Cameron on, 1877, 141
—— —— maps of, down to the commencement of the seventeenth century, E. G. Ravenstein on, 1884, 803
†—— —— the commercial future of, by Sir F. de Winton, 1888, 745
*—— east coast of, Major E. Smith on the trade of the, 1873, 173
—— —— expedition to, extracts from Lieut. Cameron's journal, 1874, 176
—— —— Dr. J. Kirk on a visit to the Mungas district in 1876, 1877, 145
—— —— F. Holmwood on the River Kingani in, 1877, 144
*—— —— latest news of the Royal Geographical Society's expedition under Mr. J. Thomson, 1880, 656
*—— —— Mr. Joseph Thomson's recent exploration in, a communication on, by Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy, 1884, 802
—— east central, notes on a recent examination of the geology of, by Prof. H. Drummond, 1885, 1032
—— eastern equatorial, the Royal Geographical Society's Map of, E. G. Ravenstein on, 1882, 623
—— equatorial, Commander Cameron on his journey through, 1876, 181
*—— north, the Rev. H. B. Tristram on some elucidations of the geological history of, supplied by its lacustrine fauna, 1863, 107
Africa, north-west of, Gen. Sir A. Cotton on expedition to the, 1875, 190
—— south, James Fox Wilson on the increasing desiccation of inner, 1864, 150
*—— south, Dr. J. C. Brown on the desiccation of, 1872, 207
—— south, W. J. Black on colonies in, 1866, 94
—— south, Rowland William Payne on the Transvaal district of, 1866, 114
—— south, Dr. Mann on the goldfield of, 1868, 137
—— south, Dr. Mann on the rainfall of Natal, 1869, 41
*—— south, the diamonds of, Prof. J. Tennant on, 1870, 88
—— south, the goldfields of, Sir J. Swinburne on, 1870, 176
—— south, grasshopper of, R. Trimen on a curious, 1871, 134
—— south, vegetation of, J. Shaw on some of the changes going on in the, through the introduction of the merino sheep, 1873, 105
—— south, Dr. J. C. Brown on the physical geography of, 1875, 189
—— south, the stone age in, W. D. Gooch on, 1880, 622
—— south, the geology of, Prof. T. R. Jones on, 1884, 736
—— south, the coal deposits of, Prof. T. R. Jones on, 1886, 641
—— south, Portuguese explorations in, during the nineteenth century, J. Batalha-Reis on, 1889, 663
—— south, the tribes of, Rev. J. Macdonald on, 1889, 795
*—— south-eastern, Jas. Stevenson on the civilisation of, 1876, 208
—— south-west, Thomas Baines on the ports of, 1867, 113
—— west, stone implements from, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1870, 154
*—— west, the Portuguese possessions in, H. H. Johnston on, 1885, 1132
—— west, our possessions in; their economic opportunities and how they are abused and neglected, H. R. F. Bourne on, 1889, 702
*—— west central, the results of the Portuguese expedition in, Capt. H. Capello and Lieut. R. Ivens on, 1880, 659
*—— west coast of, Commander Cameron on a recent visit to the gold mines of the, 1881, 747
*—— west coast of, and in the interior, R. Capper on a trader on the, 1886, 736
*—— west coast of, J. Y. Buchanan on telegraphic enterprise and deep-sea research on the, 1886, 731
—— western equatorial, P. B. Du Chaillu

on the geography and natural history of, 1861, 189; on the people of, 190
African philology, the progress of, R. N. Cust on, 1885, 1105
—— airs and musical instruments, Gov. Moloney on, 1889, 779
AGAR (Hon. Leopold), *third report on steam-ship performance*, 1861, 190
Agassiz and his scholars, a criticism of the extreme glacial views of, by H. H. Howorth, 1889, 589
*Agate, G. Unwin on specimens of, and other natural colloid silica, 1872, 85
Agates, Prof. Tennant on the colouring of, 1864, 42
*—— Prof. Tennant on, found on our coasts, 1864, 72; 1865, 76
*Agathocles, the solar eclipse of, considered, in reply to Prof. Newcomb's criticism on the coefficient of acceleration of the moon's mean motion, Prof. S. Haughton on, 1877, 31
Agaw race in Caucasia, Africa, and South America, Hyde Clarke on the, 1874, 146
Agricultural changes in England, the, during the period 1450–1650, Prof. W. J. Ashley on, 1890, 919
—— chemistry, some points in connection with, Dr. J. H. Gilbert on, 1879, 315
*—— economics and wages, Prof. Leone Levi on, 1869, 195
—— education and research, the position of, in this country and on the continent of Europe, J. M. Cameron on, 1880, 537
—— education and investigation, T. Jamieson on, 1885, 1177
—— education, Prof. J. Long on, 1888, 776
—— experiments made in 1864, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on the results of, 1865, 31
—— experiments, Frederick Purdy on some, 1869, 197
*—— implements, D. Pidgeon on, 1884, 896
—— labourer, the Rev. Canon Girdlestone on the condition of the, especially in the West of England, 1868, 165
—— labourer in England, Prof. Leone Levi on the economical condition and wages of the, 1869, 226
—— labourer, J. Bailey Denton on the technical education of the, 1869, 182
*—— labourer, W. Botly on the condition of the, 1869, 179
—— *machinery, interim report on*, 1869, 404
*—— poor, the dietary of the, Rev. J. Slatter on, 1864, 191
—— population of England, 1851–1861, Frederick Purdy on the decrease of the, 1863, 156
Agricultural resources of Nova Scotia, Maj.-Gen. Laurie on the, 1884, 849
—— resources of Ontario, J. Carnegie on the, 1884, 848
—— situation, Prof. W. Fream on the, 1885, 1161
—— statistics, &c., W. Botly on, 1875, 206; 1876, 194; 1877, 164; 1879, 472; 1880, 668; 1881, 750; 1882, 631; 1883, 619; 1887, 835; 1888, 760; 1889, 703
Agriculture of Aberdeenshire, Col. Innes on the, 1885, 1161
—— British, the position and prospects of, by Prof. W. Fream, 1884, 847
—— British and Canadian, Prof. J. P. Shelden on, 1884, 847
*—— development of, J. H. Holley on the need of science for the, 1869, 195
—— preventible losses in, Prof. W. Fream on, 1887, 834
—— primitive, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1876, 164
—— Scottish, recent changes in, Major P. G. Craigie on, 1885, 1162
AHRENS (Dr. F.) on veratrin, and on the existence of two isomeric β-picolines, 1890, 783
*Aiguille Verte, the ascent of the, E. Whymper on, 1865, 191
*AINSWORTH (Thomas), facts developed by the working of hæmatite ores in the Ulverstone and Whitehaven districts, 1871, 66
Air, Prof. R. S. Ball on the resistance of the, to the motion of vortex-rings, 1871, 26
—— C. Tomlinson on the behaviour of supersaturated saline solutions when exposed to the open, 1871, 82
*—— apparatus for the examination of, Dr. A. Ransome on, 1887, 672
—— *bladder of clupeoid fishes, W. G. Ridewood on the*, 1890, 446
—— bladder, Prof. R. R. Wright on the function of the, in *Amiurus*, 1884, 778
—— carbonic acid in the, Dr. Angus Smith on a method of estimating, 1865, 35
—— compressor for variable pressures, a new form of, H. Davey on, 1888, 824
—— *condensers of the British Association, R. T. Glazebrook on the*, 1890, 102; *Dr. Muirhead on the*, 113
*—— of dwellings and schools, and its relation to disease, Prof. T. Carnelley on the, 1886, 577
—— elasticities, Prof. S. P. Thompson on the ratio of the two, 1887, 581
—— engines and an air-compressing apparatus, J. Jameson on, 1863, 173
*Air-engine, J. T. Chillingworth on an, 1869, 209
—— horizontal motion of the, C. J.

Woodward on a self-setting type machine for recording the hourly, 1869, 54
Air in public places of amusement, the condition of the, with special reference to theatre hygiene, W. H. Collins on, 1890, 773
—— polluted, W. Thomson on apparatus and modes of examination for the source of, 1875, 45
*—— pollution from chemical works, A. E. Fletcher on, 1870, 56
—— *in sewers and drains, experiments on the, by Dr. W. J. Russell*, 1870, 72
—— *in sewers and drains, microscopical examination of the, by M. C. Cooke*, 1870, 74
—— propellers, or revolving sails, H. C. Vogt on, 1888, 820
—— pump, J. W. Swan on a mercurial, 1863, 26
—— pump, J. T. Bottomley on a mercurial, 1886, 519
—— resistance, Prof. Greenhill on curves of, 1883, 656
—— speed of, in flues and chimneys, A. E. Fletcher on an anemometer for measuring the, 1867, 33; 1869, 48; 1879, 229
—— temperature and humidity of the, up to 1,000 ft., James Glaisher on the changes of, from observations made in the car of M. Giffard's captive balloon, 1869, 27
—— temperature of the, at 4 ft., 22 ft., and 50 ft. above the ground, James Glaisher on the, 1870, 33
Aire, the river: a study in river pollution, by T. H. Easterfield and Dr. J. M. Wilson, 1890, 780
—— the sources of the, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1890, 821
AIRY (G. Biddell), Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1861, 1; remarks on Dr. Hincks's paper on the acceleration of the moon's mean motion as indicated by the records of ancient eclipses, 12; on spontaneous terrestrial galvanic currents, 35; on the laws of the principal inequalities, solar and lunar, of terrestrial magnetic force in the horizontal plane, from observations at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1848 to 1857, 36
—— *on the strains in the interior of beams*, 1862, 82; *report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 170
—— *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1863, 686
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352
AIRY (G. Biddell) *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in* 1865 and 1866, 1866, 367
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— (Dr. H.), note on variation of leaf-arrangement, 1874, 128
*AITKEN (J.) on a new kind of colour apparatus for physiological experiment, 1885, 1079
Aix-la-Chapelle, Dr. Daubeny on a violet peculiar to the calamine rocks in the neighbourhood of, 1861, 141
*Akem, West Africa, Capt. J. S. Hay and Commander Cameron on horned men of, 1876, 165
*—— and its people, Capt. J. S. Hay on, 1876, 183
AKIN (Dr. C. K.), account of preliminary experiments on calcescence, 1863, 11
—— *on the transmutation of spectral rays*, 1863, 93
—— For subsequent communications, *see* Kàroly
Akka and Pygmy languages of Africa, Hyde Clarke on the classification of the, 1874, 147
*Akkas and dwarfs in Southern Morocco, R. G. Haliburton on, 1888, 745
Alaska, the characteristic features of, as developed by the U.S. Survey, W. H. Dall on, 1878, 633
*—— south-eastern, Prof. Libbey on, 1887, 804
Albania, the flint-knappers' art in, A. J. Evans on, 1885, 1216
*Album of maps illustrative of the history of Montreal, H. Beaugrand on a curious, 1886, 731
Albumen and its transformation into fibrine by the agency of water, Dr. Goodman on, 1870, 139
—— in neutral salts, W. Lant Carpenter on the presence of, and on a new process for the manufacture of stearic and palmitic acids, 1872, 71
—— of commerce, C. T. Kingzett and M. Zingler on the, 1877, 52
ALCOCK (R.), journey in the interior of Japan, with the ascent of Fusiyama, 1861, 183
—— on the civilisation of Japan, 1862, 136
—— [Sir R.], Address to the Geographical Section, 1873, 150
—— (Dr. T.) on some points in the anatomy of *Cypræa*, 1861, 137
Alcohol, Sir D. Brewster on the motion and colours upon films of, 1867, 8
—— on the oxidation of beta-hexylic, by Prof. Wanklyn, 1863, 57
—— glycolic, and its heterologues, Dr. Otto Richter on the chemical constitution of, 1871, 78

Alcohol, vinylic, H. E. Armstrong on the nature of Berthelot's, 1875, 37
*—— and water combinations, Prof. Mendeléeff on, 1887, 647
—— *methylic, Dr. Richardson on the physiological action of*, 1867, 49; *on the physical changes of blood produced by*, 1868, 174
—— Dr. Francis E. Anstie on certain effects of, on the pulse, 1868, 111
*—— Dr. Binz on the action of, on warm-blooded animals, 1873, 124
—— the action of, on the brain, C. T. Kingzett on, 1876, 154
—— the taxation of, S. Bourne on, 1882, 637
—— the taxation of, the revenue from, G. B. Powell on, 1882, 636
Alcoholic drinks, the effect of, on length of human life, W. B. Robinson on, 1883, 620
—— liquors, a new and rapid method of testing, Dr. W. Bott on, 1887, 660
Alcohols, J. A. Wanklyn on isomerism among the, 1866, 455
Alcyonaria, the polymorphism of, Prof. M. Marshall on, 1883, 529
Aldeby, C. B. Rose on the Crag at, 1868, 77
Aldehyde, cyanhydrate, Dr. M. Simpson and Dr. A. Gautier on, 1867, 40
—— Dr. T. Emerson Reynolds on the action of, on the two primary ureas, 1871, 76
ALDER (Joshua), descriptions of new British Polyzoa, with remarks on some imperfectly known species, 1863, 97
—— *notices of some invertebrata in connection with the report of Mr. Gwyn Jeffreys on dredging among the Hebrides*, 1886, 206
Aldershot camp, Sergeant Arnold on the climate of, 1866, 15
Alecto and *Hippothoa* from the Lower Silurian rocks of Ohio, description of species of, with a description of *Aulopora arachnoidea*, by Dr. H. A. Nicholson, 1874, 90
Aleppy mud bank, C. R. Markham on the, 1866, 113
ALEXANDER (Sir James Edward) on the Maories of New Zealand, with suggestions for their pacification and preservation, 1864, 136
*—— on the effects of the pollution of rivers, 1866, 89
*—— on the preservation of fishing-streams, 1867, 77
*—— on the effects of the pollution of rivers on the supply of fish, 1870, 109
—— on sanitary measures for Scottish villages, 1871, 200
*—— on the pollution of rivers, 1872, 220
—— on the use and abuse of peat, 1873, 183
*ALEXANDER (Sir James Edward) on the probable cost and propriety of removing to England the fallen obelisk of Alexandria, 1875, 204
*—— on the oldest woman in Scotland, 1876, 164
*—— on the supposed true site of Mount Sinai, 1877, 141
—— on the preservation of fish and preventing the pollution of rivers, 1880, 672
—— on the improvement of freshwater fisheries, 1881, 680
—— on the evils arising from the pollution of rivers, 1883, 605
—— (Stephen) on the augmentation of the apparent diameter of a body by its atmospheric refraction, 1863, 3
*—— (Dr. B. W.) on the physiology of therapeutics of the chloral hydrate and anæsthetics generally, 1884, 785
*Alexandria, the fallen obelisk of, Sir J. E. Alexander on the probable cost and propriety of removing to England, 1875, 204
*Algæ, parasitic, W. Archer on, 1873, 104
*—— the fucaceous, Prof. P. M. Duncan, on the motion of protoplasm in, 1873, 126
—— from Jersey, Dr. C. J. B. Williams on specimens of marine, 1874, 134
—— fossil, some supposed, from Carboniferous rocks, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1883, 493
—— supposed fossil, Sir J. W. Dawson on Canadian examples of, 1886, 651
Algebra of logic, the fundamental principles of the, A. Macfarlane on, 1879, 262
*Algebraical equations, Rev. Prof. R. Harley on finite solutions of, 1867, 4
—— expansions, of which the fractional series for the cotangent and cosecant are the limiting forms, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1880, 482
—— polynomials, J. J. Walker on the conditions of the resolvability of homogeneous, into factors, 1863, 3
*Algeria, Colonel L. Playfair on the hydrographical system of the freshwater fish of, 1871, 134
—— western, a journey in, in May 1886, by Col. Sir L. Playfair, 1886, 735
—— Sir L. Playfair on some remarkable monuments near Tiaret in, 1889, 668
Algin, a new substance obtained from seaweed, E. C. C. Stanford on, 1883, 464
*Alizarine, artificial, W. H. Perkin on, 1870, 61
Alkali manufacture, the history of the, W. Gossage on, 1861, 80
—— —— a new mechanical furnace used in the, and for calcining purposes generally, J. Mactear on, 1877, *52, 217

Alkali manufacture, an improved system of, J. Mactear on, 1877, 52
*—— —— by the Mactear process, J. Mactear on the regeneration of sulphur employed in the, 1877, 52
—— —— A. E. Fletcher on the present position of the, 1887, 638
—— waste, Dr. Ludwig Mond on the manufacture of sulphur from, in Great Britain, 1868, 40
*—— waste, W. Weldon on the means of suppressing, 1876, 70
Alkalimetry, new method of, L. Siebold on a, 1878, 509
Alkaloids of the aconites, G. H. Beckett and Dr. C. R. A. Wright on the, 1875, 37
—— of the aconites, Dr. C. R. A. Wright on the, 1876, 71; *1877, 54
—— from Japanese aconite, preliminary account of the, by Dr. B. H. Paul and C. T. Kingzett, 1877, 52
—— *report on the chemistry of some of the lesser known, especially veratria and bebeerine*, 1878, 105; 1879, 133
Alkyl nitrites, the reduction-products of the, Prof. Dunstan and T. S. Dymond on, 1887, 649
ALLAN (F. H. T.) on a safe and rapid evaporating-pan, 1876, 61
*ALLEN (A. H.) on the detection of adulteration of tea, 1873, 62
—— *on the estimation of potash and phosphoric acid*, 1875, 24
*—— on a method of effecting the solution of difficultly soluble substances, 1875, 37
—— a lecture experiment in illustration of the Hollway process of smelting sulphide ores, 1879, 300; on the presence of nitrogen in steel, 302; on petroleum spirit or 'benzoline,' 318
—— on the specific rotatory power of cane and invert sugar, 1880, 541; further notes on petroleum spirit and analogous liquids, 547; *on the so-called 'normal' solutions of volumetric analysis, 549
—— on the separation of hydrocarbon oils from fat oils, 1881, 589
—— *an apparatus for determining the viscosity of oils, 1885, 992; *on the action of water on lead, 993
—— on the utilisation of blast-furnace creosote, 1887, 640
—— (A. J. C.) on some problems in the conduction of electricity, 1879, 261
—— (Edward) on a remarkable human skull found near York, 1881, 704
—— (E. E.) on the importance of economising fuel in iron-plated ships, 1862, 182
—— (J. Fenwick) on the alloys of copper, tin, zinc, lead, and other metals with manganese, 1870, 50
ALLEN (J. R.) on the prehistoric sculptures of Ilkley, Yorkshire, 1878, 580
Allenheads and other lead-veins of Yorkshire, Charles Moore on the organic contents of the lead-veins of, 1863, 83
ALLHUSEN (Lieut.-Col. Henry C.) on the volunteer force; its comparative cost, development, present state, and prospects, 1863, 150
*ALLIOTT (Miss F. S.) on the Dutch in South Africa, 1886, 834
Allium carinatum exhibited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, 1868, 89
ALLMAN (Dr. G. J.) on an early stage in the development of *Comatula*, and its palæontological relations, 1862, 65; on the generative zooid of *Clavatella*, 100; on the structure of *Corymorpha nutans*, 101; on some new British Tubularidæ, *ib.*
—— *report on the present state of our knowledge of the reproductive system in the Hydroida*, 1863, 351
—— on the structure of certain hydroid Medusæ, 1867, 77
—— on the structure of *Coppinia arcta*, 1868, 87
—— on the structure and development of *Mitraria*, 1872, 129; on some points in the development of Vorticellidæ, 130; on the structure of *Noctiluca*, 131; on the structure of *Edwardsia*, 132; on the structure of *Cyphonautes*, 133
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1873, 94; on some recent results with the towing-net on the south coast of Ireland, 106
—— on some points in the histology of *Myriothela phrygia*, 1874, 135
—— *Presidential Address at Sheffield*, 1879, 1
—— *on palæontological and zoological researches in Mexico*, 1880, 254
—— *on the Scottish Zoological Station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
—— *on the occupation of a table at the Zoological Station at Naples*, 1881, 178; 1882, 288; 1883, 234
—— *on the researches on food-fishes at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 1888, 141
Allotments, small holdings and, F. Impey on, 1886, 755
—— Lord Onslow on, 1886, 765
Alloy of silver and copper, W. C. Roberts on the molecular arrangement of the, employed for the British silver coinage, 1871, 80
Alloys, Dr. A. Matthiessen on the variation of the electrical resistance of, due to change of temperature, 1862, 136; 1863, 127
—— *Dr. A. Matthiessen on the chemical*

nature of, 1863, 37; *on the electrical permanency of metals and*, 124
Alloys of copper, tin, zinc, lead, and other metals with manganese, J. Fenwick Allen on the, 1870, 50
—— the strength of, at different temperatures, by Prof. W. C. Unwin, 1889, 746
ALLPORT (S. B.) on recent improvements in sporting guns and their accessories, 1886, 820
Alluvial accumulation in the valleys of the Somme and Ouse, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen on the, 1863, 68
*—— deposits of the Rhine, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen on the, 1862, 195
*—— and diluvial deposits of Central Germany, Dr. K. Von Seebach on the, 1862, 195
*Almanach, W. N. Adler on the, 1861, 12
Almond and peach, Dr. Karl Koch on the specific identity of the, 1868, 102
*Aloe from S.E. Africa, T. Baines on a tree-, 1873, 104
Aloes, researches on the crystalline constituents of, by W. A. Tilden, 1875, 46
Alphabet, John Evans on the, and its origin, 1872, 181
Alpine railways, the construction and working of, J. B. Fell on, 1883, 633
Alps, John Ball on thermometric observations in the, 1862, 363
—— (Mont Cenis), the great tunnel through the, D. T. Ansted on, 1870, 69
—— W. Mathews, jun., on serious inaccuracies in the great survey of the south of Mont Blanc, as issued by the Government of Sardinia, 1862, 147
—— Post-Carboniferous (Dyassic) and Triassic geology of the, Rev. A. Irving on the, 1882, 551
—— rock of Carboniferous age in the, Prof. T. G. Bonney on a supposed case of metamorphism in a, 1883, 507
—— the Central, preliminary note on some traverses of the crystalline district of the, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, 1885, 1027
—— traverses of the western and of the eastern, made during the summer of 1887, preliminary note on, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, 1887, 705
*Altazimuth instrument for the use of explorers, Lieut.-Col. Strange on a small, 1869, 168
Alternate currents in parallel conductors of homogeneous or heterogeneous substance, Sir W. Thomson on, 1890, 732
Alternating *versus* continuous currents in relation to the human body, H. N. Lawrence and Dr. A. Harries on, 1890, 957
Alternation of generations in green plants, J. R. Vaizey on, 1887, 771
*Alum Bay, Isle of Wight, W. S. Mitchell on hitherto unrecorded leaf forms, &c. from, 1865, 68
—— *leaf-bed, W. Stephen Mitchell on the*, 1866, 146
Alum, report on the manufacture of, 1861, 117
*—— process in sugar-refining, J. A. R. Newlands on the, 1876, 66
Alumina, Alfred Bird on the purification of terrestrial drinking waters with neutral sulphate of, 1866, 33
—— sulphate of, free from iron, a new process for the production of, from aluminous minerals containing iron, J. W. Kynaston on, 1880, 545
*Aluminic compounds, the constitution of, Prof. Odling on, 1879, 302
Aluminium, I. L. Bell on the manufacture of, 1863, 33
—— the manufacture of, from cryolite, Prof. P. P. Bedson on, 1889, 535
—— the manufacture of the alloys of, in the electric furnace, J. H. J. Dagger on, 1889, 538
—— process, R. E. Crompton on recent developments of the Cowles, 1888, 809
—— the mechanical properties of, W. H. Barlow on, 1882, 668
—— bronze for artillery and small arms, J. H. J. Dagger on, 1890, 948
—— metallic, as a chemical reagent, Dr. J. B. Cohen and R. Ormandy on, 1889, 550
—— Dr. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on the augmentation of the chemical activity of, by contact with a more negative metal, 1875, 43
—— alcohols, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on, 1878, 508
Aluminous mineral from the Upper Chalk, near Brighton, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and G. Gladstone on an, 1861, 79
—— iron-ores of co. Antrim, Dr. Holden on the, 1871, 74
Amazon, W. Danson on Barragudo cotton from the plains of the, 1861, 140
Amazons, H. W. Bates on the delta of the, 1864, 137
—— Upper, Messrs. Wallace and Mayne on a Peruvian expedition up the rivers Pachitea and Ucayali of the, 1867, 131
—— Francis F. Searle on Peruvian explorations and settlement on the, 1869, 167
Amblystegium confervoides, Dr. J. Fraser on, a moss new to Britain, 1867, 82
Ambresbury Banks, excavations in a camp called, in Epping Forest, Major-Gen. Pitt-Rivers on, 1881, 697
America, Admiral Sir E. Belcher on the glacial movements in the vicinity of Mount St. Elias, on the N.W. coast of, 1861, 186

*America, British North, the depth of the permanently frozen stratum of soil in, Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy on, 1885, 1136 (*see* 1886, 271; 1887, 152)
*—— North, the origin and mode of occurrence of the petroleum of, T. Sterry Hunt on, 1862, 195
—— South, David Forbes on some minerals from, 1865, 29
—— South, David Forbes on the existence of gold-bearing eruptive rocks in, 1865, 52
—— Central, the volcanic and earthquake regions of, W. Hancock on, with observations on recent phenomena, 1883, 594
—— Jurassic mammals of, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 1884, 734
—— North, the Eozoic rocks of, Dr. T. Sterry Hunt on, 1884, 727
—— North, and the eastern side of the Atlantic, the former connection between, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1884, 812
—— evidences of Eocene mammals of the 'plastic clay' period in, Sir R. Owen on, 1885, 1033
—— *Philip P. Carpenter on the Mollusca of the west coast of North*, 1863, 517
—— *Eastern North, report on the Mollusca of Europe compared with those of*, 1872, 302
—— Eastern North, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the Mollusca of Europe compared with those of, 1872, 137
—— North-west, R. Brown on the mammalian fauna of, 1869, 109
—— North, W. Danson on the flax-fibre cotton of, 1861, 140
—— North, Principal J. W. Dawson on the succession of Palæozoic floras in, 1865, 50
—— North-west, Dr. R. Brown on the geographical distribution of the floras of, 1871, 128
—— North, the desert flora of, Dr. C. C. Parry on, 1870, 122
—— South, C. Carter Blake on some points in the cranioscopy of nations of, 1863, 133
—— the migrations of man in, H. Clarke on the comparative chronology of, in relation to comparative philology, 1873, 141
—— British North, a search in, for lost colonies of Northmen and Portuguese, by R. G. Haliburton, 1884, 810
—— the Arctic coast of, overland expeditions to, Dr. J. Rae on, 1885, 1133
*—— North, J. A. Lapham on the great lakes of, 1863, 140
—— British North, Dr. J. Hector on the capabilities for settlement of the central parts of, 1861, 195
America, Central, the ruined cities of, Capt. Carmichael on, 1870, 168
—— Central, Capt. Brine on the ruined cities of, 1871, 175
—— Central, Captain Pim on an interoceanic and international transit route through, 1863, 143
—— Central, E. Salmon on Captain Pim's projected route through, 1863, 183
*—— North, railway routes across, and the physical aspects of the country, Lord Milton on, 1870, 172
—— British North, A. Waddington on the overland route through, 1868, 141
—— Colonel Sykes on modes of banking in, 1866, 134
—— *H. Yates Thompson on the progress of the metric system in the United States of*, 1866, 355
American trotter, the production and propagation of the, Dr. W. McMonagh on, 1884, 785
—— isthmus, the exploration of the, and the interoceanic canal of Panama, L. N. B. Wyse on, 1879, 454
—— isthmus, Gen. W. Heine on lines for a ship canal across the, 1870, 170
—— industries and wealth, the growth of, by M. G. Mulhall, 1888, 757
—— origins, Hyde Clarke on researches as to, 1884, 922
—— shell-work and its affinities, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1885, 1214
—— and English railways, W. P. Marshall on, in reference to couplings, buffers, and gauge, with a suggested improvement in couplings, 1886, 802
—— *permanent way, J. M. Wilson on*, 1884, 593
*—— system of oil pipe lines, J. H. Harris on the, 1885, 1193
AMERY (F.), *observations of underground temperature*, 1870, 33
Amiens, Henry Duckworth on a human cranium from, 1863, 136
Amiurus (Siluridæ), sensory nerve-sacs in the skin of, Prof. R. R. Wright on, 1884, 777
—— the function of the air-bladder and its relation to the auditory organ in, Prof. R. R. Wright on, 1884, 778
AMMEN (Rear-Adm. D.), recent improvements in apparatus and methods for sounding ocean depths, 1884, 629
Ammonia in blood, Dr. A. Gamgee on experiments confirmatory of those of Kühne on the non-existence of, 1865, 107
*—— or its homologues in the blood, the presence and functions of, W. L. Scott on, 1865, 191
*—— theory, Dr. B. W. Richardson on coagulation of the blood, a correction of the, 1867, 103

Ammonia, Dr. Daubeny on the evolution of, from volcanos, 1861, 77
—— W. Marriott on the separation of, from coal-gas, 1861, 86
*—— the formation of, from nitrogen in the atmosphere, W. L. Scott on, 1865, 191
*—— P. T. Main and A. R. Catton on a new synthesis of, 1867, 40
—— from gas-liquor, Frederick Braby on the extraction of, 1869, 63
*—— a new method of recovering, from sewage, by J. B. Kinnear, 1883, 474
—— from shoddy and allied substances, a method of obtaining, W. Marriott on, 1882, 500
*Ammoniacal salts, the action of, on metallic sulphides, M. de Clermont on, 1879, 309
Ammonias, the substituted, the molecular weights of, Prof. J. Dewar and Dr. A. Scott on, 1883, 460
Ammonia-soda process, recovery of the ammonia and chlorine in the, F. Bale on, 1888, 638
*Ammonic seleniocyanide, Dr. Cameron on, 1876, 63
Ammonites, Dr. Thomas Wright on the development of, 1864, 73
—— and aptychi, C. Moore on, 1879, 341
—— Rev. J. F. Blake on the Yorkshire Lias, and the distribution of its, 1871, 90; list of, in the author's cabinet, 91
Ammonitic spiral, Prof. Phillips on the, in reference to the power of flotation attributed to the animal, 1873, 85
—— septa, Prof. Phillips on the, in relation to geological time, 1873, 86
Ammonium, Dr. George D. Gibb on the physiological effects of the bromide of, 1862, 128
—— *Dr. George D. Gibb on the physiological effects of the bromide of*, 1863, 81
—— sulphocyanide of, Dr. T. L. Phipson on, 1868, 41
**Ampelideæ*, Prof. Lawson on structural peculiarities of the, 1874, 134
*Ampère gauge, Sir W. Thomson on an, 1890, 956
Amphibia, Columella auris in the, Prof. T. H. Huxley on the development of the, 1874, 141
*—— anurous, in the Jurassic deposits of America, Prof. O. C. Marsh on the discovery of, 1885, 1033
Amphibious animals, F. Galton on the vision of, 1865, 10
Ampullæ in *Millepora murrayi* (Quelch), the meaning of the, Dr. S. J. Hickson on, 1890, 863
Amsler's planimeter, F. J. Bramwell on, 1872, 401
Amsterdam, Dr. P. L. Sclater on the birth of a young hippopotamus in the Zoological Society's Gardens at, 1865, 93
Amygdaloids of the Tynemouth Dyke, J. J. H. Teall on the, 1889, 572
*Amyl, the nitrite of, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the physiological properties of, 1864, 191
—— *nitrite of, report by Dr. B. W. Richardson on the physiological action of*, 1864, 120; *physical effect on dead organic matters, ib.*; *physiological effects on living organisms*, 121; *pathological effects*, 127; *comparison of its effects with those of other amyl-compounds and other bodies, ib.*; *why it exalts the rapidity of the circulation, ib.*
—— *compounds*, 1865, 272; *amylene, ib.*; *amylic alcohol*, 276; *acetate of amyl*, 277; *iodide of amyl, ib.*; *practical conclusions*, 279
—— *and ethyl compounds*, 1866, 172; *nitrite of amyl as a remedy*, 174; *the amyls as antiseptics*, 176; *oxide of ethyl*, 177; *acetate of ethyl and hydrofluoric ether*, 178; *nitrite of ethyl, ib.*
—— alcohol, the action of nitrous gases upon, J. Williams and M. H. Smith on, 1885, 992
Amylacetonamine, F. Guthrie on, 1868, 38
*Amylene, Dr. Bauer on the action of chlorine on, 1866, 33
*Anæsthesia, local, physiological demonstrations of, by Dr. B. W. Richardson, 1866, 92
—— Dr. Kidd on the physiology of sleep and of chloroform, 1869, 125
Anæsthetics, the direct action of, on the frog-heart, J. McGregor Robertson on, 1885, 1057
Analyse spectrale, l'application de l', à la mécanique moléculaire, et sur les spectres de l'oxygène, Dr. J. Janssen sur, 1888, 547
Analysis, chemical, some circular tables for, S. P. Thompson on, 1877, 53
Analytical engine of the late Charles Babbage, F.R.S., the mechanical arrangements of the, Major-Gen. H. P. Babbage on, 1888, 616. (*See* 'Babbage.')
——*forms called trees, Prof. Cayley on the, with application to the theory of chemical combinations*, 1875, 257
—— —— called factions, Prof. Cayley on the, 1875, 10
Anatomical method, the application of the, to the determination of the materials of Linnean and other herbaria, Prof. L. Radlkofer on, 1885, 1080
—— variations, Prof. F. J. Shepherd on, 1884, 779

Anatomy and Physiology, Addresses to the Department of:—
Brighton, Prof. Burdon Sanderson, 1872, 145
Bradford, Prof. Rutherford, 1873, 119
Bristol, Prof. Cleland, 1875, 134
Glasgow, Dr. J. G. McKendrick, 1876, 126
Plymouth, Prof. A. Macalister, 1877, 87
Dublin, Dr. R. McDonnell, 1878, 593
Sheffield, Dr. P. H. Pye-Smith, 1879, 406
Swansea, F. M. Balfour, 1880, 626
York, Prof. Burdon Sanderson, 1881, 705
—— comparative, of the atlas and axis, Alexander Macalister on the homologies and, 1868, 117
—— transcendental, or a geometrical investigation of the best possible number of limbs for terrestrial and aquatic animals, Rev. Prof. S. Haughton on, 1877, 111
Anceus, C. Spence Bate and Prof. J. O. Westwood on the genus, 1865, 83
Anchor-testing, R. A. Peacock on, 1864, 187
Ancient dwellings, an account of the discovery of six, found under and near to British barrows on the Yorkshire Wolds, by J. R. Mortimer, 1881, 691
*—— Monuments Act of 1882, Gen. Pitt-Rivers on the working of the, 1885, 1214
—— settlement found beneath the surface of the peat in the coal-bog near Boho, co. Fermanagh, T. Plunkett on an, 1880, 623
Andaman Islands, Prof. Owen on the psychical and physical characters of the Mincopies, or natives of the, 1861, 241
*—— two skulls from the, Dr. Allen Thomson on, 1876, 169
ANDERSON (Lieut.), notes of a reconnoissance of some portions of Palestine, made in 1865–66, 1867, 111
*—— (Dr. A. F.) on a case of commensalism in the *Holothuria*, 1878, 559
—— (John), *report on the application of gun-cotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 1; 1865, 264
*—— (J.) on recent explorations in chambered cairns in Caithness, 1866, 94
*—— (R.) on lightning conductors, 1878, 457
—— on the necessity for a regular inspection of lightning conductors, 1880, 471
—— (Dr. R. J.) on the muscular movements that are associated with certain complex motions, 1883, 544
—— *on the occupation of the table at the Zoological Station at Naples*, 1888, 157
ANDERSON (Dr. R. J.) on the functional equivalency of certain parts of limbs, 1889, 642
—— (Capt. S.) on the demarcation of the international boundary between Canada and the United States (1872–73), 1874, 172
—— (Dr. Tempest), an improved heliograph or sun signal, 1880, 461; improved apparatus for the objective estimation of astigmatism, 463
—— on a prismatic optometer, 1881, 521
—— the volcanoes of Auvergne, 1885, 1017
—— on a varying cylindrical lens, 1886, 520
—— the volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, 1888, 663
—— and Dr. H. J. JOHNSTON-LAVIS on the late eruption in the island of Vulcano, 1888, 664
—— and Dr. H. J. JOHNSTON-LAVIS, the supposed volcanic eruption of Cape Reykjanæs, 1890, 810; *on a visit to the Skaptor district of Iceland, 897
—— (Prof. Thomas) on the constitution of paranaphthaline or anthracene, and some of its decomposition products, 1861, 76
*—— on some bituminous substances, 1864, 24
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1867, 28
—— (William) on the Lafitte process of welding metals, 1886, 800
—— on the application of electricity to the working of a 20-ton travelling crane, 1888, 808
—— *on the development of graphic methods in mechanical science*, 1889, 322; Address to the Mechanical Section, 718
—— *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models*, 1890, 512
—— and E. A. COWPER, *experiments on the mechanical equivalent of heat on a large scale*, 1887, 562
—— (W. S.) on the solubility of carbonate of lime in fresh and sea-water, 1889, 637
*Andorra, Dr. R. S. Charnock on the people of, 1966, 96
ANDREWS (Dr. Thomas) on the effect of great pressures combined with cold on the six non-condensable gases, 1861, 76
—— on the absorption-bands of bile, 1869, 59
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1871, 57; on the dichroism of the vapour of iodine, 66; on the action of heat on bromine, *ib.*

ANDREWS (Dr. Thomas) *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
——* on experiments at high pressure, 1874, 22; on the composition of an inflammable gas issuing from below the silt-bed in Belfast, 50; *on an aspirator, 51
—— *Presidential Address at Glasgow*, 1876, lxviii.
—— (T.) on some curious concretion balls derived from a colliery mineral water, 1879, 312
*—— (W.), history of the cotton trade, 1887, 849
—— (W. P.) on the Euphrates valley route to India, 1872, 203
Andrewsite, Prof. N. Story Maskelyne on, 1871, 75
Androgynous cones in *Pinus Thunbergii*, and some remarks on their morphology, F. E. Weiss on, 1890, 854
Andromeda, the bright star in the great nebula in, Dr. R. Copeland on, 1885, 935
—— the spectrum of the stella nova visible on the great nebula in, Dr. W. Huggins on, 1885, 935
Anemograph, a new electrical, G. M. Whipple on, 1873, 50
Anemometer for registering the maximum force and extreme variation of the wind, John E. Morgan on an, 1861, 72
—— C. O. F. Cator on a new, 1864, 16
—— A. Follett Osler on an, for the registration of cyclones or other tropical hurricanes, 1865, 19
*—— S. B. Howlett on a self-recording, 1865, 21
*—— L. Casella on a new, 1866, 23
—— A. E. Fletcher on an (ether), for measuring the speed of air in flues and chimneys, 1867, 33
—— for measuring the speed of air in flues and chimneys, A. E. Fletcher on a new, 1869, 48
—— for measuring the speed of smoke or corrosive vapour, A. E. Fletcher on an, 1879, 279
—— a new electro-magnetic, and the mode of using it in registering the velocity and pressure of the wind, J. J. Hall on, 1870, 35
—— an, designed by Mr. Warren De La Rue, to furnish telegraphic information of the occurrence of strong winds, notice of, R. H. Scott on, 1874, 37
—— a new integrating, Rev. J. M. Wilson and H. S. Hele Shaw on, 1881, 543
—— a marine, description of, by Dr. W. G. Black, 1883, 422
Anemometers, Biram's, attached to kite-wires, Prof. E. D. Archibald on experiments with, 1884, 639
Anemometers, kite-wire suspended, some results of observations with, up to 1,300 feet above ground, or 1,800 feet above sea-level, in 1883–85, E. D. Archibald on, 1885, 919
Anemoscope, or wind vane, a new, specially designed for the use of meteorologists, G. M. Whipple on, 1885, 926
*Aneroid barometer, F. Martin on a new self-recording, 1869, 51
—— Prof. J. Phillips on the temperature-correction of an, 1872, 61
—— for determining heights, an improved form of, with a means of adjusting the altitude-scale for various temperatures, R. Field on, 1873, 46
Aneroids, Dr. Balfour Stewart on the errors of, 1867, 26
ANGELL (Dr. A.) on the brown colouration of the Southampton water, 1882, 589
Angiosperms, the closed condition of the seed-vessel in, Prof. A. S. Wilson on, 1883, 538
Angles, F. Galton on a new French pocket instrument for measuring vertical and horizontal, 1862, 30
Anglesey, the older rocks of, report on the microscopical examination of, 1887, 230; 1888, 367
—— the crystalline schists of, Dr. C. Callaway on the origin of, 1888, 653
Anglo-Belgian basin of the forest-bed of Norfolk and Suffolk, Rev. J. Gunn on the, 1866, 52
Anglo-Indian monetary problem, Prof. L. Walras on the solution of the, 1887, 849
Anglo-Saxons in England, the origin of the, some archæological remains bearing on the question of, Dr. R. Munro on, 1890, 976
Anguillæ, notes on the spawning of the, by Rev. J. E. Fraser, 1890, 866
ANGUS (T. C.), statistics of the tanning trade of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863, 161
Anharmonics, note on the general theory of, by A. Buchheim, 1887, 607
Anhydrite, Alphonse Gages on the artificial production of, 1864, 27
Aniline colours, report on the manufacture of, 1861, 127
—— sulphate of, Dr. J. Turnbull on the physiological and medicinal properties of, and its use in the treatment of chorea, 1861, 177
—— Dr. T. L. Phipson on the existence of, in certain fungi which become blue in contact with the air, 1862, 51
*—— process in photography, W. Willis on the, 1865. 40
*—— the transformation of chinoline into, Prof. J. Dewar on, 1876, 63

Animal life, A. R. Wallace on the geographical distribution of, 1863, 108
—— bodies, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the transmission of light through, 1868, 118
—— (marine), Dr. P. L. Sclater on an apparently new, from the North Pacific, 1872, 140
*—— remains found in Cissbury Camp, Prof. G. Rolleston on, 1875, 178
—— mounds in the Pyrenees, the discovery of, Dr. J. S. Phené on, 1879, 396
Animals, Dr. G. Robinson on certain effects of the concentrated solar rays upon the tissues of living, immersed in water, 1867, 103
*—— the effect of legislation on the extinction of, Rev. Dr. H. B. Tristram on, 1869, 117
—— *indigenous, report on the desirability of establishing a 'close time' for the preservation of.* (*See* '*Close time.*')
—— variation of colouring in, Dr. T. B. Grierson on, 1870, 140
—— the colour of, W. Ackroyd on, 1877, 100
—— young, D. A. Spalding on instinct, with original observations on, 1872, 141
*—— the mental progress of, during the human period, J. Shaw on, 1876, 169
—— and plants of India which are mentioned by the early Greek authors, V. Ball on the identity of the, 1884, 762
Animism of the Indians of British Guinea, E. F. im Thurm on the, 1881, 699
Annealing, Charles Brooke on the influence of, on crystalline structure, 1869, 21
Annelida from Guernsey, E. Ray Lankester on, 1865, 65
—— and Turbellaria of North Uist, list of, by Dr. W. C. McIntosh, 1866, 76
—— fossil tubicolar, Prof. H. A. Nicholson on *Ortonia*, a new genus of, with notes on the genus *Tentaculites*, 1872, 118
—— of the Southport sands, Dr. Carrington on the, 1883, 544
—— *of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall, C. Spence Bate on the*, 1867, 286
—— Hebridean, Dr. W. C. McIntosh on Mr. J. G. Jeffreys's collection of, 1867, 92
—— Dr. W. C. McIntosh on the, of St. Andrews, 1867, 92
—— E. Ray Lankester on the boring of limestones by certain, 1867, 85
—— Dr. W. C. McIntosh on the boring of certain, 1868, 105
—— budding in the, Syllidian, Dr. W. C. McIntosh on, 1879, 372
—— certain, dredged in the expedition of H.M.S. *Porcupine* (1869), Dr. W. C. McIntosh on, 1870, 121
*Annelida, some little known freshwater, E. C. Bousfield on, 1885, 1098
—— of the genus *Dero*, E. C. Bousfield on the, 1885, 1097
—— the fresh-water, contributions to our knowledge of, by F. E. Beddard, 1889, 616
*Annesley Colliery, Edward Hedley on the sinking of, 1866, 53
Annuities, diminishing, F. N. Newcome on, 1880, 675
Anodon, R. Garner on a parasitical *Acarus* of the, 1863, 114
—— *cygnea*, J. E. Daniel on parasites found in, 1864, 93
Anorthosite rocks of Canada, F. D. Adams on the, 1886, 666
*ANSDELL (G.) on physical constants of liquid acetylene and hydrochloric acid, 1879, 309
*ANSELL (G.) on an apparatus for indicating the pressure and amount of firedamp in mines, 1867, 31
ANSTED (Prof. D. T.) on bituminous schists and their relation to coal, 1862, 65; on a Tertiary bituminous coal in Transylvania, with some remarks on the brown coals of the Danube, 66; on the climate of the Channel Islands, 138; on artificial stones, 183
—— on the metamorphic origin of the porphyritic rocks of Charnwood Forest, 1863, 64; on a deposit of sulphur in Corfu, *ib.*; on some curiosities of physical geography in the Ionian Isles, 133
*—— on intermediate discharges of petroleum and large deposits of bitumen in the valley of Pescara, Italy, 1866, 50; *on a salse or mud volcano on the flanks of Etna, commencing to erupt in the month of January last, *ib.*; on the physical geography of the eastern part of the Crimea and the Peninsula of Taman, 99
—— on the passage of schists into granite in the island of Corsica, 1867, 54; on the lagoons of Corsica, *ib.*, 112
—— notes of a recent visit to the great tunnel through the Alps, and of several points of geological interest suggested by the condition of the works in their present nearly complete state, 1870, 69
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1871, 166
—— *on underground temperature*, 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1872, 176; 1873, 257
ANSTIE (Dr. Francis E.) on certain effects of alcohol on the pulse, 1868, 111

Antagonism between the action of active substances, report on the, 1872, 124
Antarctic regions, Capt. Maury on the importance of an expedition to the, for meteorological and other scientific purposes, 1861, 65
—— *regions, report of the Committee for drawing attention to the desirability of further research in the*, 1886, 277; 1887, 805; 1888, 316
—— research, Adm. Sir E. Ommanney on, 1885, 1132
*Anteater, the Great, Prof. A. Macalister on the tongue of, 1874, 143
**Antedon rosaceus* (*Comatula rosacea*, Lamk.), the nervous system of, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on, 1876, 146
*—— —— Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the morphology and histology of, 1876, 148
—— —— the early stages in the development of, H. Bury on, 1887, 735
*Antelopes, W. T. Blanford on the distribution of the, in Southern and Western Asia, 1873, 110
Antherozoids of cryptogams, A. W. Bennett on the, 1889, 619
Antholithes, an, discovered by C. W. Peach, W. Carruthers on, 1870, 72
Anthracene, Prof. T. Anderson on the constitution of, 1861, 76
*—— commercial crude, Dr. B. H. Paul and A. D. Cownley on the valuation of, 1873, 65
—— compounds, some new, W. H. Perkin on, 1876, 67
—— testing, J. T. Brown on, 1876, 62
*Anthracite burning locomotive of America, J. D. Barnett on the, 1884, 890
Anthracosaurus Edgei (Baily sp.), a large sauro-batrachian from the Lower Coal Measures, Jarrow colliery, near Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, some additional notes on, by W. H. Baily, 1883, 496
'*Anthropological Notes and Queries*' *for the use of travellers, report on the*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214
'—— *Notes and Queries*,' *report of the Committee for editing a new edition of*, 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547
—— classification, Dr. James Hunt on, 1863, 139
—— colour phenomena in Belgium and elsewhere, Dr. Beddoe on, 1880, 629
—— and Prehistoric Congress, Sir R. J. Murchison on the International, 1867, 126
—— discoveries in Canada, C. A. Hirschfelder on, 1884, 915
—— explorations made by Gen. Pitt-Rivers at Rushmore, Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1887, 902
*—— notes collected at Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea, by E. Beardmore, 1889, 786
Anthropological laboratory at Manchester, observations made in the, G. W. Bloxam and Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1888, 854
—— *measurements, report on the calculation of the, taken at Bath*, 1889, 423; *at Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1890, 549
—— registrator, F. Galton on a pocket, 1880, 625
Anthropologists, western, J. Kaines on, and extra-western communities, 1872, 189
Anthropology, Address to the Department of:—
Nottingham, A. Russel Wallace, 1866, 93
Liverpool, Dr. J. Evans, 1870, 230 Appendix
Edinburgh, Prof. W. Turner, 1871, 144
Brighton, Colonel Lane Fox, 1872, 157
Bradford, Dr. John Beddoe, 1873. 134
Belfast, Sir W. R. Wilde, 1874, 116
Bristol, Prof. G. Rolleston, 1875, 142
Glasgow, A. Russel Wallace (to the Biological Section), 1876, 100
Plymouth, F. Galton, 1877, 94
Dublin, Prof. T. H. Huxley, 1878, 573
Sheffield, E. B. Tylor, 1879, 381
Swansea, F. W. Rudler, 1880, 609
York, Prof. W. H. Flower, 1881, 682
Southampton, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, 1882, 597
Southport, W. Pengelly, 1883, 549
—— Address to the Section of:—
Montreal, Dr. E. B. Tylor, 1884, 899
Aberdeen, F. Galton, 1885, 1206
Birmingham, Sir G. Campbell, 1886, 826
Manchester, Prof. A. H. Sayce, 1887, 885
Bath, Lieut.-Gen. Pitt-Rivers, 1888, 825
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Prof. Sir W. Turner, 1889, 756
Leeds, Dr. J. Evans, 1890, 963
—— of England and Wales, D. Mackintosh on the comparative, 1865, 122
*—— Dr. J. Hunt on the principle of Natural Selection applied to, 1866, 96
—— of Lancashire, Dr. J. Beddoe on the, 1870, 143
—— of Auguste Comte, J. Kaines on the, 1871, 153
—— of the Merse, Dr. Beddoe on the, 1871, 147
—— a true cerebral theory necessary to, Dr. Kaines on, 1873, 146
—— of prehistoric Peru, T. J. Hutchinson on the, 1874, 154
—— Rev. Dr. M'Cann on the methods of a complete, 1874, 156
—— sociology, and nationality, D. Mackintosh on, 1875, 176
—— the scope of, and its relation to the

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF C

science of mind, Dr. A. Bain on, 1885, 1204
*Anthropology, the Smithsonian Institution in the United States, and its work relating to, Dr. T. Wilson on, 1889, 785
Anthropometric Committee, report of the, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225
—— *Committee of* 1880, *report of the Committee for carrying out the recommendations of the*, 1882, 278; 1883, 253
—— *Committee, report of the Committee for defraying the expenses of completing the preparation of the final report of the*, 1884, 279; *observations on eyesight, by Mr. C. Roberts, ib.; a scale of physical proportions for life insurance and recruiting, by Mr. C. Roberts*, 282
*—— instrument, a new, specially designed for the use of travellers, exhibition of, by Dr. J. G. Garson, 1889, 784
Anthropometry, Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1883, 569
Anti-effective copper in parallel conductors or in coiled conductors for alternate currents, Sir W. Thomson on, 1890, 736
Antilles, Archæan characters of the rocks of the nucleal ranges of the, Dr. P. Frazer on the, 1888, 654
Antimonised cellular carbon galvanic battery, W. Symons on an, 1881, 557
*Antimoniuretted and arseniuretted hydrogens, W. L. Scott on, 1865, 191
Antimony, report by T. Sopwith and T. Richardson on the manufacture of, in the Newcastle district, 1863, 715
—— Thomas Richardson on the separation of lead and, 1863, 52
—— Dr. W. B. Herapath on a new method of detecting, by its hydrogen compounds when in mixed gases, 1864, 31
*—— ore, M. M. Pattison Muir on an, from New Zealand, 1871, 76
*Antiparos, the island of, some peculiar stalactitic formations from the, J. S. Phené on, 1877, 76
**Antipatharia*, the morphology of the, G. Brook on, 1889, 642
*Antiquarian find in Aberdeenshire, notes on a recent, by Dr. F. M. Moir, 1885, 1223
'Antiquity of Man,' Sir Charles Lyell's, John Crawfurd on, 1863, 136
—— of man, W. Pengelly on the changes of level of land and sea in S.E. Devonshire, in connection with the, 1864, 63
—— of man, the geological evidence as to the, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1879, 399
Antiseptic properties of the sulphites, Dr. Polli on the, 1867, 103
—— properties of metallic salts, in relation to their chemical composition, and the periodic law, Prof. T. Carnelley and Miss E. Johnston on the, 1887, 667
Antiseptic properties of some of the fluorine compounds, W. Thomson on the, 1887, 667
Antizymotic agents, Dr. G. Robinson on the practicability of arresting the development of epidemic diseases by the internal use of, 1863, 119
Antozone, Dr. G. Harley on Schönbein's, 1862, 44
Antrim, co., Dr. J. S. Holden on the aluminous iron-ores of, 1871, 74
—— Prof. E. Hull on the trachyte porphyries of, 1872, 111
ANTROBUS (J. C.) and Dr. F. H. HATCH on the composition and origin of Cheshire boulders, 1890, 813
*Ants, the habits of, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1878, 559
*—— and bees, recent observations on the habits and instincts of, by Sir J. Lubbock, 1885, 1056
'Apatitbringer,' the Norwegian, the occurrence of, in Canada, F. D. Adams on, 1884, 717
Apatite deposits of the province of Quebec, G. C. Brown on the, 1884, 716
Ape, C. S. Wake on man and the, 1871, 162
Apes, anthropoid, C. Carter Blake on the syndactylous condition of the hand in the, 1863, 98
*APJOHN (Prof. J.), some remarks upon the proximate analysis of saccharine matters, 1871, 66
**Aplysia*, the renal organ of the, Prof. G. Rolleston on, 1863, 191
Apogamy in *Vaucheria hamata* (Vauch.), Lyngb., T. Hick on a case of, 1890, 872
Apothecia occurring in some Scytonematous and Sirosiphonaceous Algal species, in addition to those previously known, notes on, by W. Archer, 1874, 131
*APPLEBY (C. J.) on the mechanism for utilising and regulating convict labour, 1868, 188
APPLETON (C. E.) on some of the economical aspects of endowments of education and original research, 1873, 183
Apprenticeship in the engineering and shipbuilding trades, Sir B. Browne on, 1889, 709
—— schools in France, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1879, 469
Apteryx, report on the present state of our knowledge of the birds of the genus, living in New Zealand, by Philip Lutley Sclater and Ferdinand von Hochstetter, 1861, 176
Aptychi and ammonites, C. Moore on, 1879, 341

*Aquarium, the 'Mortimer' ship, T. J. Moore on, 1870, 121
*Aquatic breathing, remarks on the problem of, by Prof. J. G. McKendrick, 1884, 783
†Aqueous vapour, the influence of, on the explosion of carbonic oxide and oxygen, H. B. Dixon on, 1882, 486
Aquilegia vulgaris, Prof. J. Buckman on a curious form of, 1864, 86
Arabia, Lieut.-Col. L. Pelly on, 1865, 126
—— W. G. Palgrave on North and South, 1866, 114
—— Petræa, a journey on foot through, Rev. F. W. Holland on, 1878, 622
—— notice of an outline geological map of, by Prof. E. Hull, 1885, 1015
Arabian race and language, John Crawfurd on the, 1867, 114
Arachnid, H. Woodward on the discovery of a new and very perfect, from the ironstone of Dudley coal-field, 1871, 112
—— Prof. F. Roemer on a new, from the Coal Measures of Upper Silesia, 1865, 73
*Arbitration, E. Renals on, in the Nottingham hosiery-manufacture, 1867, 145
—— the difficulties of, by Dr. R. S. Watson, 1889, 707
*Arbogast's method, Prof. J. J. Sylvester on Prof. B. Price's modification of, 1865, 9
Arboriculture, W. Brown on the claims of, as a science, 1867, 79; 1868, 90
*—— scientific and practical, the application of, in Canada, Prof. Brown on, 1884, 855
*Arbroath, A. Brown on the rainfall of, 1867, 19
—— Dr. A. Brown on the mean temperature of, 1871, 50
Arc lamp, a new, W. H. Preece on, 1882, 667
—— a new form of, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1882, 668
Arcadæ, the British Palæozoic, J. L. Lobley on, 1873, 84
Archæan characters of the rocks of the nucleal ranges of the Antilles, Dr. P. Frazer on, 1888, 654
—— *rocks of Great Britain, Prof. T. G. Bonney on the*, 1884, 529
—— rocks, G. H. Kinahan on, 1887, 709
—— the older, of Malvern and Anglesey, notes on, by Dr. C. Callaway, 1887, 706
—— time, a review of the alleged evidence of life on the earth in, by Rev. A. Irving, 1888, 679
Archæastacus Willemœsii, a new genus of Eryonidæ, C. Spence Bate on, 1883, 511
Archædiscus Karreri, a new type of Carboniferous Foraminifera, H. B. Brady on, 1873, 76
Archæological remains, some, bearing on the question of the origin of the Anglo-Saxons in England, Dr. R. Munro on, 1890, 976
Archæology, R. Dunn on some of the bearings of, upon certain ethnological problems and researches, 1866, 108
Archæopteryx, on a restoration of the skeleton of, with some remarks on the differences between the Berlin and London specimens, by Prof. H. G. Seeley, 1881, 618
Archaic remains in Britain and America, J. S. Phené on some evidences suggestive of a common migration from the East, shown by, 1872, 192
ARCHER (Prof. T. C.) on the occurrence of *Erysimum orientale* under peculiar circumstances at Edinburgh, 1868, 88; on R. W. Thomson's patent road-steamer, 188
—— on the changes produced in *Lotus corniculatus* by cultivation, 1870, 109
*—— (W.) on parasitic algæ, 1873, 104
—— notes on apothecia occurring in some Scytonematous and Sirosiphonaceous Algal species, in addition to those previously known, 1874, 131; on *Chlamydomyxa labyrinthuloides* (n. g. et sp.), a new sarcodic freshwater organism, 136
ARCHER-BRIGGS (T. R.) on the roses of the neighbourhood of Plymouth, 1877, 103
ARCHIBALD (Prof. E. D.), an account of some preliminary experiments with Biram's anemometers attached to kite-wires, 1884, 639; *on the recent sunglows and halo in connection with the eruption of Krakatoa, 641
—— on some results of observations with kite-wire suspended anemometers, up to 1,300 feet above ground, or 1,800 feet above sea-level, in 1883–85, 1885, 919
—— the direction of the upper currents over the equator in connection with the Krakatoa smoke-stream, 1887, 619
Arcs, circular, Professor W. J. M. Rankine on the approximate drawing of, of given lengths, 1867, 5
Arctic campaign, the, of 1882—its origin, constitution and objects, Lieut. G. T. Temple on, 1882, 611
—— coal brought home by the late expedition, T. Wills on the, 1877, 53
—— coast of America, overland expeditions to the, Dr. J. Rae on, 1885, 1133
—— expedition, Dr. Copeland on the second German, 1871, 175
*—— expedition, Capt. Ward on the American, 1871, 190
*— expedition, report on the progress of the, and on the proceedings of H.M.S. 'Valorous,' by C. R. Markham, 1875, 193
*—— expedition, the recent, summary of

the first reduction of the tidal observations made by, by Prof. S. Haughton, 1877, 42
Arctic expedition, the Post-tertiary fossils procured in the late, with notes on some of the recent or living mollusca from the same expedition, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on, 1877, 72
—— expedition, the late British, Capt. Feilden and C. E. De Rance on the geological results of, 1878, 548
—— expedition, the best route to attain a high northern latitude, or the Pole itself, Dr. J. Rae on, *1878, 636; 1885, 1136
—— experiences at Point Barrow, Lieut. P. H. Ray on, 1884, 808
—— exploration, C. R. Markham on North, 1865, 123
—— exploration, Rear-Admiral E. Ommanney on, 1865, 125
—— explorations, on the geographical science of, and the advantage of continuing it, Capt. W. P. Snow on, 1861, 201
*—— explorations, recent, C. R. Markham on, 1873, 172
*—— fauna, Dr. C. Lütken on some additions to the, 1871, 133
—— Highlanders, C. R. Markham on the, 1865, 90
—— *regions, the fossil flora of the, Prof. O. Heer on the, 1877, 72; *106
—— research, Commander L. A. Beaumont on, 1879, 451
—— research, the progress of, since the foundation of the British Association, C. R. Markham on, 1881, 743
—— shell-beds of the basement boulder clay, a new locality for the, on the Yorkshire coast, G. W. Lamplugh on, 1889, 590
ARDAGH (Col.), the feasibility of the Raïan reservoir, 1887, 800
Areas, the description of, a theorem relating to, Prof. W. W. Johnson on, 1881, 536
Arenaria gothica (Fries), the occurrence in Yorkshire of, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1890, 871
*—— *norvegica*, the occurrence of, in Yorkshire, J. G. Baker on, 1889, 618
Arenig rocks of St. David's, J. Hopkinson on the graptolites of the, 1872, 107
—— rocks, the Upper, Ramsey Island, St. David's, J. Hopkinson on some graptolites from, 1873, 82
—— and Llandeilo rocks of St. David's, H. Hicks on the, 1873, 82
—— series of North Wales and the Lake district, notes on some sections in the, by Prof. T. McK. Hughes, 1886, 663
Argentine railway, W. Wheelwright on the Central, from Rosario to Cordova, 1863, 148
Argo, nebula in, the Rev. Dr. Robinson on the appearance of the, as seen in the great Melbourne telescope, 1869, 20
ARGYLL (Duke of) on the granites and other rocks of Ben More, 1867, 55
—— on the physical structure of the Highlands in connection with their geological history, 1876, 81
Arithmetic, dual, O. Byrne on, 1865, 6
—— J. W. L. Glaisher on the introduction of the decimal point into, 1873, 13
Arithmetical division, Dr. C. M. Ingleby on a method of discovering remainders in, 1865, 7
*—— functions connected with the elliptic functions of $\frac{1}{3}$ K, Dr. J. W. L. Glaisher on some, 1890, 745
*—— model, Sir F. J. Bramwell on an, 1882, 478
Arius, Prof. W. Turner on a remarkable mode of gestation in an undescribed species of, 1866, 79
Arizona, notes on the territory of, by Dr. L. Forbes, 1883, 590
Arkansas, U.S., the origin and antiquity of the mounds of, Prof. J. W. Clarke on, 1877, 67
*ARLIDGE (J. T.) on the duration of life, the prevailing diseases, and the causes of death of potters, 1865, 135
Arm, the comparative osteology of the, Dr. T. P. Durand on, 1879, 405
*Armadillo's teeth, C. S. Tomes on the development of the, 1873, 134
Armies, English and French, Col. W. H. Sykes on the comparison of the organisation and cost in detail of the, 1863, 162
—— E. B. Elliott on military statistics of certain, especially those of the United States, 1864, 164
Armour-plate defences, T. Aston on rifled guns and projectiles adapted for attacking, 1862, 103
—— *plates, penetration of, with long shells of large capacity fired obliquely, Joseph Whitworth on the*, 1869, 430
—— plates for ships, Dr. Eddy's suggestions for fastening on, 1861, 257
—— plates of steel or iron for ships of war, G. Redford on corrugated, 1863, 182
—— plating for ships, Capt. Douglas Galton on, 1863, 173
Arms manufacture of Birmingham, J. D. Goodman on the small, 1865, 150
ARMSTRONG (Dr. H. E.) on alpha- and beta-naphthylic sulphide, 1873, 62; on the action of sulphuric acid on ethylaniline and dimethylaniline, 62; on cresol derivatives, 63
—— *on isomeric cresols and their derivatives*, 1874, 73; 1875, 112

ARMSTRONG (Dr. H. E.) on the nature of Berthelot's vinylic alcohol, 1875, 37
*—— on certain points in modern progress in chemical knowledge, 1881, 589
—— *on isomeric naphthalene derivatives*, 1883, 132; 1884, 74; 1886, 216; 1887, 231; 1888, 96; 1889, 172; *1890, 775
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— Address to the Section of Chemical Science, 1885, 945
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489; *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138; †*on electrolytic conduction and residual affinity*, 1886, 308; *reply to comparison by Prof. O. Lodge between the views of Dr. Armstrong and Dr. Arrhenius on electrolysis*, 1887, 354; *note on Dr. Arrhenius's reply to his criticisms regarding the dissociation theory of electrolysis*, 1888, 355
*—— on the determination of the constitution of carbon compounds from thermo-chemical data, 1886, 591
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41
*—— note on valency, especially as defined by Helmholtz, 1887, 647
*—— discussion on valency, opened by, 1888, 635
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265; *suggestions for a course of elementary instruction in physical science*, 1889, 229; *exercises illustrative of an elementary course of instruction in experimental science*, 1890, 299
—— *on the absorption spectra of pure compounds*, 1889, 227; 1890, 339
—— *on the theory of solution*, 1890, 325
—— (Sir W. G.) on the patent laws, 1861, 252
—— *Presidential Address at Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1863, li.
—— *report on the application of guncotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 1; 1865, 264
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1863, 102; 1865, 375; 1886, 352; 1867, 468; 1874, 359
—— Address to the Section of Mechanical Science, 1865, 164; 1881, 767
—— on chain-testing machines, 1865, 165
—— *on the treatment of steel for the construction of ordnance and other purposes*, 1882, 398
—— description of the large gyroscope used by, in his investigations on rifled projectiles, by Prof. W. Pole, 1863, 177
Army, Dr. W. Farr on the recent improvements in the health of the British, 1861, 219
Army in India, European, Dr. James Bird on the vital and sanitary statistics of our, 1863, 151
ARNOLD (Matthew) *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1865, 375
—— (Sergeant) on the climate of Aldershot camp, 1866, 15
ARNOTT (Dr. G.) on railway accidents from trains running off the rails, 1861, 252
Aromatic compounds, Prof. T. Carnelley on the influence of orientation in, 1887, 647
—— nucleus, the constitution of the, S. A. Sworn on, 1889, 545
—— oils, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the essential oil of bay, and other, 1862, 43
Arran (West of Ireland), Dr. E. P. Wright's botanical notes of a tour in the islands of, 1866, 80
*—— E. A. Wünsch on some Carboniferous fossil trees imbedded in trappean ash in the island of, 1867, 73
Arrastres, C. Le Neve Foster on the 'duty' of, in reducing gold ore in Italy, 1873, 214
ARRHENIUS (Dr. S.) *on electrolysis*, 1886, 310; *on the conductivity of mixtures of aqueous acid solutions*, 315; *contribution to our knowledge of the action of fluidity on the conductivity of electrolytes*, 344; *recherches sur la conductibilité galvanique des électrolytes*, 357; *théorie chimique des électrolytes*, 362; *viscosity and conductivity*, 387
—— *reply to Prof. H. E. Armstrong's criticisms regarding the dissociation theory of electrolysis*, 1888, 352; *note thereon by Prof. H. E. Armstrong*, 355
—— *on the theory of solution*, 1890, 323
Arrow-heads, W. J. Knowles on the classification of, 1876, 166
*Arrow release, ancient and modern methods of, Prof. E. S. Morse on, 1887, 904
Arsenic, Dr. S. Macadam on the proportion of, present in paper-hangings, 1861, 86
—— Dr. W. Bird Herapath on a new method of detecting, by its hydrogen compounds, when in mixed gases, 1864, 31
—— metallic, Prof. J. W. Mallet on the fusion of, 1872, 77
—— oxide of, Dr. John Davy on the question whether, if taken in very minute quantities for a long period, is injurious to man, 1862, 125
*Arseniuretted and antimoniuretted hydrogens, W. L. Scott on, 1865, 191
Arterial pressure, Dr. J. Burdon Sander-

son on the cause of the respiratory variations of, 1872, 154
Arterial red discs, the causes and results of cycloidal rotation in, Surg.-Maj. R. W. Woollcombe on, 1881, 722; 1886, 687; 1887, 783
Arterialisation, Dr. A. Gamgee on the heat generated in the blood in the process of, 1870, 228
Arteries of the base of the brain, Prof. B. C. A. Windle on, 1887, 753
Arthropoda, Dr. A. Dohrn on the morphology of the, 1867, 82
*—— the vascular system and colour of, Prof. Lankester on, 1887, 736
*Arthurian apple and the serpent of the ancients, J. S. Phené on the, 1876, 169
Articulations of the metacarpal and metatarsal bones in man, the correspondence between the, Prof. J. Struthers on, 1881, 721
*—— some doubtful or intermediate, H. Hale on, 1884, 918
Artificial horizon, C. George on a self-replenishing, 1871, 178
—— stone, F. Ransome on recent improvements in the manufacture of, and the application of such stone to constructive and other purposes, 1872, 248
Artillery *versus* armour, Captain Blakely on, 1861, 255
Artisan education, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1882, 643
Artisans' Dwellings Act, population displaced by, how to meet the requirements of, Sir J. Watson on, 1878, 658
—— the education of, Dr. G. B. Barron on, 1883, 627
Artists' colours, A. P. Laurie on, 1889, 541
Aryan cradleland, J. S. Stuart Glennie on the, 1890, 971
—— languages, R. Cull on the antiquity of the, 1861, 193
—— What is an? by Sir G. Campbell, 1886, 842
Aryans, the primitive seat of the, Rev. Canon I. Taylor on, 1887, 895
—— further researches as to the origin of the, by Rev. Canon I. Taylor, 1889, 780
*Asbestos, some experiments on, by M. W. Williams, 1883, 470
Ascaris megalocephala, the fecundation of the, some remarks on the recent researches of Zacharias and Dr. Boveri upon, by Prof. J. B. Carnoy, 1887, 756
Ascidians, descriptions of several new species of simple, by A. Hancock, 1870, 118
Ashantee and Fantee languages, H. Clarke on the, 1873, 142
Ashanti and neighbouring regions, journeys in, R. A. Freeman on, 1890, 892
*ASHE (Isaac) on the causes of the phenomena of cyclones, 1861, 266
—— on some cosmogonical speculations, 1862, 8; on balloon navigation, 27; on some improvements in the barometer, 28; on the function of the auricular appendix of the heart, 120; on the function of the oblique muscles of the eye, *ib.*
—— on the cause of the progressive motion of cyclones, and of the seasonal variations in their paths, 1874, 34
—— on the half of the hydrogen atom regarded as a primordial or formative element; and the representation of the chemical elements by physical forms on that basis; with models of the 25 elements from hydrogen to nickel constructed in accordance therewith, 1889, 546
—— (Rev. R. P.) on Buganda (Uganda), 1889, 660
ASHLEY (H. M.), machinery for the manufacture of bottles, 1889, 736
—— (Prof. W. J.) on the agricultural changes in England during the period 1450–1650, 1890, 919
ASHMEAD (F.) on the drainage of the city and county of Bristol, 1875, 240
Ash-pit system of Manchester, Ald. R. Rumney on the, 1870, 224
ASHTON and STOREY (Messrs.) *on a new steam-power meter*, 1871, 151
*Ashton's new power meter, Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw on, 1885, 1203
Ashton-under-Lyne district, the fauna and flora of the, J. R. Byrom on, 1883, 541
ASHWORTH (Henry) on capital punishments and their influence on crime, 1861, 203; on the progress of science and art as developed in the bleaching of cotton at Bolton, 204
—— (Thomas) on the scientific cultivation of salmon fisheries, 1862, 121
Asia, Central, W. T. Blanford on the physical geography of the deserts of Persia and, 1873, 162
—— T. D. Forsyth on trade-routes between Northern India and, 1869, 161
—— Rev. Dr. Lansdell on a journey in Russian, including Kulja, Bokhara, and Khiva, 1883, 592
—— Sir H. C. Rawlinson on the Russian frontiers in, 1865, 128
—— W. T. Saunders on the Himalayas and, 1869, 167
—— M. Pierre de Tchihatchef on, 1869, 168
—— Minor, discoveries in, by J. T. Bent, 1888, 856
—— *Minor, report on the habits and customs and physical characteristics of the nomad tribes of, and on excavating on*

sites of ancient occupation, 1889, 176; 1890, 535
Asia Minor, Iberian population of, anterior to the Greeks, Hyde Clarke on the, 1864, 140
—— Minor, Western, coal- and iron-basins, Dr. Hyde Clarke on the, 1868, 61
*—— Minor, Southern and Western, W. T. Blanford on the distribution of the antelopes in, 1873, 110
—— Western, the early races of, by Major C. R. Condor, 1888, 855
'Asiatic emigration,' Sir G. Young on the question, 'Is the, to the West Indies, likely to be a permanent fact in modern geography?' 1872, 215
'Asie Mineure, Paléontologie de l',' M. Pierre de Tchihatchef on his, 1869, 100
ASPINALL (J. A. F.) and A. MCDONNELL on English locomotive engineering, 1884, 890
Aspirator, A. E. Fletcher on a self-registering perpetual, 1867, 32
*—— an, Dr. T. Andrews on, 1874, 51
*—— Prof. W. Delffs on an, 1874, 57
*—— a double, T. Fairley on, 1890, 785
Asplenium viride, Rev. W. S. Symonds on the occurrence of, on an isolated travertine rock among the Black Mountains of Monmouthshire, 1862, 100
Assam and an overland communication with China, Dr. J. M'Cosh on, 1873, 172
—— Upper, a trip from, into the Kampti country and the western branch of the Irrawady river, Lt.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen on a, 1885, 1126
Assimilation and metastasis, the use of the terms, G. T. Bettany on, 1877, 107
*—— and the evolution of oxygen by green plant cells, Prof. N. Pringsheim on, 1887, 763
Associative economics applied to colonisation, W. L. Rees on, 1888, 762
*Assurance, old age, and sickness, for the mercantile and professional classes, F. Norfolk on, 1888, 780
Assyrian syllabary, the picture origin of the characters of the, Rev. W. Houghton on, 1887, 898
Astarte compressa, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on a specimen of, having its hinge-teeth reversed, 1862, 108
Asterolepis of the Old Red Sandstone, J. Miller on the so-called hyoid plate of the, 1871, 106
*—— *maximus* (Agassiz), restoration of, Dr. R. H. Traquair on the, 1889, 638
Asterosmilia Reedi, a new species of coral from the Oligocene of Brockenhurst, Hants, Prof. P. M. Duncan on, 1881, 618
Aster salignus, W. P. Hiern on the occurrence of, in Wicken Fen, Cambridgeshire, 1867, 84
Astigmatism, improved apparatus for the objective estimation of, Dr. Tempest Anderson on, 1880, 463
ASTON (T.) on elongated projectiles for rifled fire-arms, 1861, 253
—— *on rifled guns and projectiles adapted for attacking armour-plate defences*, 1862, 103
—— *on patent legislation*, 1884, 293; 1885, 695
Astromyelon and its root, notes on, by J. Spencer, 1881, 628
Astronomical clock, a new form of, with free pendulum and independently governed uniform motion for escapement-wheel, Sir W. Thomson on, 1876, 49
—— *clocks, on the question of improvements in, report*, *1879, 131; 1880, 56, 58
—— experiments at high elevations in the Andes, note on some recent, by R. Copeland, 1883, 436
—— refraction, G. Forbes on, 1872, 36
*—— refraction, Newton's theory of, Prof. J. C. Adams on, 1884, 645
Astronomy, Col. S. Wortley on photography in connection with, 1874, 20
*—— physical, R. W. Hardy on, 1864, 6
Asymptotic method of solving differential equations, W. Spottiswoode on Petzval's, 1861, 10
ATCHISON (A. T.) *on patent legislation*, 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695
—— *on the best means of ascertaining the effective wind pressures to which buildings and structures are exposed*, *1881, 779; 1882, 315
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
Athabasca district of the Canadian North-west territory, Rev. E. Petitot on the, 1883, 599
ATHERTON (C.) *on freight as affected by differences in the dynamic properties of steam-ships*, 1861, 82
—— on unsinkable ships, 1862, 83
ATKINSON (Dr. Edmund) *on chemical research*, 1876, 314
—— (Edward) on the osteology of *Chlamydophorus truncatus*, 1870, 110
—— (Edward), What makes the rate of wages? 1884, 824
—— on 'mono-metallists' and 'bi-metallists,' 1887, 849
—— (Rev. J. C.) on the predominating Danish aspect of the local nomenclature of Cleveland, Yorkshire, 1872, 175

ATKINSON (Prof. R. W.) on brewing in Japan, 1881, 585
—— and H. YOSHIDA on peppermint-camphor (menthol) and some of its derivatives, 1881, 585
*Atlantic, fauna of the North, Prof. Wyville Thomson on the palæontological relations of the, 1871, 134
—— geological age of the North, Prof. E. Hull on the, 1883, 494
—— objects of natural history lately obtained from the bottom of the, Prof. W. King on some, 1862, 108
†—— North, Prof. T. H. Huxley on some organisms which live at the bottom of the, in depths of 6,000 to 15,000 feet, 1868, 102
—— physical geography of that part of the, which lies between 20° N. and 10° S., and extends from 10° to 40° W., Capt. H. Toynbee on the, 1875, 196
—— Ocean, temperature obtained in the, during the cruise of H.M.S. 'Challenger,' Staff-Commander Tizard on the, 1876, 185
—— *telegraph cable, William Fairbairn's preliminary investigation of the mechanical properties of the proposed*, 1863, 408
—— telegraph cable, North, N. J. Holmes on the, 1866, 27
*—— telegraph cable, C. F. Varley on certain phenomena which presented themselves in connection with the, 1866, 14
Atlas, chain of the Great, John Ball on the orography of the, 1872, 203
*—— Mountains, notes from the, by Joseph Thomson, 1888, 745
—— range, Dr. J. D. Hooker on the ascent of the, 1871, 179
—— *ranges in the Empire of Morocco, report on the geography and geology of the*, 1889, 165; *report to the Committee by J. Thomson, ib.*; *on the geology, by G. Sharman and E. T. Newton*, 167; *list of plants, drawn up at Kew*, 168; *list of Coleoptera, by B. G. Nevinson*, 171
Atlas and axis, A. Macalister on the homologies and comparative anatomy of the, 1868, 117
*Atmosphere, constitution of the, Dr. S. Mossman on the, 1864, 36, 146
—— currents of the, J. K. Laughton on the great, 1870, 170
—— extent of the earth's, Rev. Prof. Challis on the, 1862, 29
—— general circulation and distribution of the, J. D. Everett on the, 1871, 54
—— dioptric and actinic quality of the, at a high elevation, Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth on a proof of the, 1863, 25
Atmosphere, geological relations of the, T. Sterry Hunt on the, 1878, 544
*—— impurities in the, E. M. Dixon on an apparatus for the analysis of, 1876, 63
—— life in the, J. Samuelson on, 1863, 123
—— lines of the solar spectrum due to the terrestrial, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the means of observing, 1862, 43
—— movements of the, A. Buchan on the great, 1870, 169
—— ozone in the, John Smyth, jun., on an apparatus for the determination of the, and experiments made therewith by means of the aspirator, 1865, 37
—— storms and vertical disturbances of the, Prof. Hennessy on the connection between, 1861, 61
—— *movements of the, report on the vertical, considered in connection with storms and changes of the weather*, 1862, 165
—— pressure of the, Prof. A. Buchanan on the, as an auxiliary force in carrying on the circulation of the blood, 1871, 137
*Atmospheric air, Stewart Clark on an apparatus for estimating the organic impurities in, 1864, 26
—— air, Dr. J. Davy on the influence of, on vital action as tested by the air-pump, 1867, 100
—— *electricity, observations of, at the Kew Observatory during* 1880, *G. M Whipple on*, 1881, 443
—— *electricity at Madeira, report on arrangements for taking observations of*, 1878, 103; 1879, 63
—— electricity, Prof. C. Mitchie Smith on, †1882, 476; 1885, 899
—— electricity, Prof. L. Weber on, 1889, 506
—— electricity and the use of Sir Wm. Thomson's portable electrometer in the tropics, Prof. C. Mitchie Smith on, 1889, 507
*—— gas machine, J. R. Wigham on a new, 1878, 437
*—— hammer, W. D. Grimshaw on an, 1865, 191
—— lines of the solar spectrum in high latitudes, George Gladstone on the, 1868, 18
—— ozone, Dr. H. Cook on the registration of, in the Bombay Presidency, and the chief causes which influence its appreciable amount in the atmosphere, 1869, 64
—— pressure, the influence of, on the discharge of water from springs, B. Latham on, 1881, 614; 1883, 495
—— railways, W. Smith on an improved valve and apparatus for, 1863, 188

Atmospheric refraction, Rev. Prof. Challis on the augmentation of the apparent diameter of a body by its, 1862, 12
—— refraction, Stephen Alexander on the augmentation of the apparent diameter of a body by its, 1863, 3
—— refraction, Prof. J. Thomson on, of inclined rays, and on the path of a level ray, 1872, 41
—— tides, the Rev. Prof. Challis on the mathematical theory of, 1871, 51
Atom-grouping in crystals, W. Barlow on, 1890, 754 (*see* 1885, 983)
Atomic theory, Dr. I. Ashe on the half of the hydrogen atom regarded as an element, with models of twenty-five elements, 1889, 546
*—— volumes of certain elements and the heats of formation of some of their compounds, some relations between the, W. Weldon on, 1880, 503
*—— volumes, critical points and pressures and their relation to, Prof. Dewar on, 1883, 464
—— weight of gold, preliminary notice of a re-determination of the, with some remarks on the present state of our knowledge as to the determination of atomic weights in general, by Prof. J. W. Mallet, 1887, 635
—— weight of oxygen, Dr. A. Scott on the, 1888, 631
—— weight of zirconium, Dr. G. H. Bailey on the, 1887, 636
*—— weights of the elements, J. A. R. Newlands on relations among the, 1876, 66
*—— weights of the elements, some relations between the numbers expressing the, W. Weldon on, 1879, 293
—— weights of manganese, oxygen, and silver, Prof. J. Dewar and A. Scott on the determination of the relative, 1881, 596
*—— weights, the logarithmic law of, Dr. G. J. Stoney on the proof of, 1888, 562
*—— weights, the logarithmic law and its connection with the, Dr. G. J. Stoney on, 1888, 630
Atoms, an approximate determination of the absolute amounts of the weights of the chemical, Dr. G. J. Stoney on, 1885, 987
Atropa rhomboidea, Prof. J. H. Balfour on the properties of, in connection with its botanical character, 1868, 89
Atropine, the action of, on the secretion of the kidney and its evidence as to the mechanism of secretion, J. McGregor-Robertson on, 1885, 1075
—— Prof. Ladenburg on the constitution of, 1887, 647
ATTFIELD (Dr. J.) on the assay of coal, &c., for crude paraffin oil, and of crude oil and petroleum for spirit, photogen, lubricating oil, and paraffin, 1866, 33
ATTHEY (Thomas) and A. HANCOCK on some curious fossil fungi from the black shale of the Northumberland coal-field, 1869, 114
*—— and J. W. KIRKBY on some fish-remains that have occurred in the Coal Measures of Durham and Northumberland, 1863, 191
*ATTWOOD (C.) on some [geological] facts observed in Weardale, 1863, 64
ATWATER (Prof. W. O.) on the assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by plants, 1884, 685
**Atya spinipes*, Prof. R. O. Cunningham on, and on an undescribed *Pontonia*, 1874, 137
**Atypus niger*, a Florida spider, Dr. McCook on the nesting habit of the, 1887, 759
Auckland, New Zealand, W. Lauder Lindsay on the geology of the gold-fields of, 1862, 80
Aulopora arachnoidea, description of, by Dr. H. A. Nicholson, 1874, 90
Aurès Mountains, exploration of the, by Lieut.-Col. R. L. Playfair, 1875, 195
Auriferous limestone at Walton, W. W. Stoddart on, 1875, 81
*—— quartz of Nova Scotia, the geognostic relations of the, H. C. Salmon on, 1864, 191
Auroral experiments in Lapland, Lemström's recent, J. R. Capron on, 1883, 439
*Auroras, two brilliant, in Canada, some facts relating to, Dr. Hurlbert on, 1862, 195
Australia, the Hon. J. Baker on, including the recent explorations of Mr. J. McDouall Stuart, 1861, 184
*—— aborigines of, John Crawfurd on the animal and vegetable food of the, 1867, 114
—— aborigines of, the physical and mental characteristics of the, C. S. Wake on, 1870, 157
*—— aborigines of, Prof. A. Macalister on the anatomy of, 1886, 845
—— aborigines of, notes on the, by J. W. Fawcett, 1890, 970
*—— autochthony in, W. Forster on, 1880, 620
*—— biological investigations in, W. H. Caldwell on the progress of his, 1884, 768
—— British race in, Dr. MacLaurin on the, 1889, 786
—— crime in, W. Westgarth on, 1864, 180
*—— exploration of, Dr. G. Neumayer's scheme for a scientific, 1869, 165

*Australia, explorations in, by Burke, Wills, &c., Sir C. Nicholson on late, 1862, 196
—— Free Trade and Protection in, W. Westgarth on the battle between, 1887, 833
—— geology and palæontology of, contributions to the, by Charles Moore, 1862, 83
*—— journey across, J. McDouall Stuart's account of his, 1864, 148
—— journey across, and discovery of traces of Leichhardt, Dr. F. Mueller on McIntyre's, 1865, 124
—— land-transfer of, as applicable to Ireland, Colonel Torrens on the, 1864, 179
—— languages of, the position of the, Dr. Bleek on, 1870, 144
—— languages of, in connection with those of the Mozambique and Portuguese Africa, Hyde Clarke on the Yarra dialect, and the, 1879, 381
—— message-sticks and messengers of, A. W. Howitt on, 1888, 842
—— the religion of, notes on, by J. W. Fawcett, 1890, 969
*—— rivers of the interior of, Rev. J. E. Wood on the, 1863, 148
—— salmon to, T. Johnson on the attempts to transport, 1863, 105; 1864, 99
—— volcanoes of, J. Bonwick on the extinct, 1861, 109
—— Central, expedition across, an account of the latest, by W. H. Tietkens, 1877, 150
—— Central, explorations in, J. S. O'Halloran on Charles Winnecke's, with notes on the employment of camels, 1884, 812
*—— North, T Baines on the Victoria and Albert rivers of, 1868, 130
—— North-west, letter from the Colonial Office on the exploration of, 1861, 197
*—— North-west, J. G. Bartholomew on, 1885, 1132
†—— Western, J. Forrest on, 1887, 803
Auvergne, volcanoes of, Dr. Tempest Anderson on the, 1885, 1017
Avares, H. H. Howorth on the, 1870, 152
AVERY (Thomas) on the municipal expenditure of the borough of Birmingham, 1865, 135
Aviculopecten and other marine shells, the occurrence of, in deposits associated with seams of coal containing salt water in the Ashby coal-field, W. Molyneux on, 1877, 73
Avifauna of the Canary Islands, the peculiarities of the, Rev. Canon H. B. Tristram on, 1889, 616
Avon, the river (Bristol); its drainage-area, tidal phenomena, and dock works, T. Howard on, 1875, 175
Axe valley, some Palæolithic implements found in the, J. Evans on, 1877, 116
Axis of the earth, the influence of the position of land and sea upon a shifting of the, A. W. Waters on, 1877, 77
*—— of least moments in a rectangular beam, J. Neville on the, 1873, 32
AXON (W. E. A.), corn or cattle; a comparison of the economic results of agriculture and cattle-raising in relation to national food-supply, 1881, 749
—— on the number of the deaf and dumb in the world, 1883, 616
—— on the increase of wealth and population in Lancashire, 1887, 852; colour-names amongst the English gipsies, 909
Aye-Aye, A. D. Bartlett on the habits of the, living in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1862, 103
—— Prof. Owen on the characters of the, as a test of the Lamarckian and Darwinian hypothesis of the transmutation and origin of species, 1862, 114
*AYNSLEY (Capt.) on the experiments of the Boiler Committee of the Admiralty, 1877, 199
AYRTON (W. E.) *on an instrument for detecting fire-damp in mines*, 1879, 131
—— *on devising and constructing an improved form of high insulation key for electrometer work*, 1880, 29; *on accurately measuring the specific inductive capacity of a good Sprengel vacuum, and the specific resistance of gases at different pressures*, 197
—— *on experiments to determine the thermal conductivities of certain rocks*, 1881, 126
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on fixing a standard of white light*, 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47
*—— and Prof. J. PERRY on the contact theory of voltaic action, 1876, 42
*—— and Prof. J. PERRY on the viscosity of dielectrics, 1877, 33; *on the contact theory of voltaic action, 33
—— and Prof. J. PERRY, a new determination of the number of electrostatic units in the electro-magnetic unit, 1878, 487; on the electrical properties of bees' wax and lead chloride, 497
—— and Prof. J. PERRY on a dynamometer coupling, 1881, 553
*—— J. PERRY, and Sir W. THOMSON, electrometric determination of '*v*,' 1888, 616

*Azerbaijan, Keith E. Abbott on the province of, 1864, 136
Azimido-compounds, Drs. Noelting and Abt on the constitution of the, 1887, 642
Azorean archipelago, the recent volcanic structure of the, Osbert H. Howarth on, 1888, 671
Azores, Dr. Buys Ballot on the importance of the, as a meteorological station, 1871, 49

Babbacombe, South Devon, W. Pengelly on whale-remains washed ashore at, 1869, 116
Babbage (the late Charles), mechanical arrangements of the analytical engine of, Maj.-Gen. H. P. Babbage on the, 1888, 616
—— (Maj.-Gen. H. P.) on Babbage's analytical engine, 1888, 616
Babbage's analytical machine, report of the Committee appointed to consider the advisability, and to estimate the expense of constructing, and of printing tables by its means, 1878, 92
BABER (E. C.), curiosities of travel on the Tibetan frontier, 1883, 599
Bacilli, the influence of, in the production of disease, Prof. J. C. Ewart on, 1881, 717
Bacteria, Dr. B. Sanderson and Dr. Ferrier on the origin and distribution of, in water, and the circumstances which determine their existence in the tissues and liquids of the living body, 1871, 125
—— on the surface of coins, note on the occurrence of, by Prof. L. Elsberg, 1884, 766
—— the culture of usually aerobic, under anaerobic conditions, Prof. M. M. Hartog and A. P. Swan on, 1886, 706
—— the power of certain, to form organic compounds from inorganic matter, R. Warington on, 1890, 866
**Bacterium*, E. Ray Lankester on a peach-coloured, 1873, 116
*Badakolan, report on, by Pandit Manphal, 1871, 184
BADEN-POWELL (G.) on protection in the United States and its lessons, 1880, 671
—— protection in young communities: recorded results in Victoria and New South Wales, 1881, 760
BADGER (E. W.) *on the disappearance of native plants from their local habitats*, 1887, 130; 1889, 435; 1890, 465
*Baeyer's synthesis of indigo, a short account of, by Prof. J. E. Reynolds, 1878, 517
Bagdad to Bushire, a journey by land from, W. S. Blunt on, 1879, 440
Bagshot leaf-bed of Studland Bay, G. Maw on the insect-remains and shells from the Lower, 1869, 97
*—— peat-beds, W. S. Mitchell on the, 1876, 94
—— sands of Hordwell Cliff, Hampshire, E. B. Tawney on the Upper, 1881, 663
Bahamas, the flora of the, report on, 1888, 361
Bahia, Brazil, the Rev. C. G. Nicolay on the geology of the Chapada Diamantina in the province of, 1868, 74
†Bahr Yusuf, Capt. R. H. Brown on the, 1887, 801
†Bahrein Islands in the Persian Gulf, J. T. Bent on the, 1889, 668
BAIKIE (Dr.) on the *Manatus Vogelii*, 1864, 88
BAILEY (C.), *Juncus alpinus*, Vill., as new to Britain, 1887, 745
—— (Major F.), the Indian forest school, 1885, 1104; the Indian forest survey, 1121
—— (Dr. G. H.), an apparatus for maintaining constant temperatures up to 500°, 1886, 599
—— the atomic weight of zirconium, 1887, 636; the absorption spectra of rare earths, 654; the absorption spectra of the haloid salts of didymium, *ib.*; 1890, 773
—— and J. C. CAIN, a method of quantitative analysis, 1890, 772
—— and A. A. READ, the behaviour of the more stable oxides at high temperatures, 1890, 773
*—— (J.), an account of the Veddahs of Ceylon, 1862, 195
—— (L. W.) on the Acadian basin in American geology, 1884, 717
*—— (S.) on the economic value of the various Measures of coal and ironstone in the South Staffordshire coalfield, 1865, 48
—— (T. G.) and Prof. A. SCHUSTER on the absorption spectrum of didymium chloride, 1883, 400
*Baily's experiments on the mean density of the earth, some irregularities depending on temperature in, Prof. W. M. Hicks on, 1884, 632
BAILY (W. H.), palæontological remarks upon the Silurian rocks of Ireland, 1861, 108
—— on a new species of *Plesiosaurus* from the Lias near Whitby, Yorkshire, 1862, 68
—— on some new points in the structure of *Palæchinus*, 1864, 49; on the occurrence of fish-remains in the Old Red Sandstone at Portishead, near Bristol, *ib.*
—— on some fossils from the Old Red

Sandstone of Kiltorcan Hill, co. Kilkenny, 1868, 58
BAILY (W. H.) *on fossils obtained at Kiltorkan Quarry, co. Kilkenny*, 1869, 73
—— description of a new species of labyrinthodont amphibia from the coal at Jarrow Colliery, near Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, 1875, 62
—— on some additional labyrinthodont amphibia and fish from the coal of Jarrow Colliery, near Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, 1878, 530; on some new species of Irish fossils, 535
—— *on the Tertiary (Miocene) flora, &c., of the basalt of the North of Ireland*, 1879, 162; 1880, 107; 1881, 152; 1883, 209
—— some additional notes on *Anthracosaurus Edgei* (Baily sp.), a large sauro-batrachian from the Lower Coal Measures, Jarrow Colliery, near Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, 1883, 496
BAIN (Dr. A.), the scope of anthropology, and its relation to the science of mind, 1885, 1204
—— (Dr. W.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152
—— (Rev. W. J.) on the social, educational, and religious position of the working population of South Staffordshire, 1865, 140
BAINBRIDGE (E.) on the details of an experiment made to ascertain the causes of the difference between the quantity of heat in fuel and the quantity which is utilised in the work done by a steam-engine, 1879, 523
—— (W.) on the Pennine fault in connection with the volcanic rocks at the foot of Crossfell, and with the Tyndale fault, called 'The Ninety-Fathom Dyke,' 1863, 64
BAINES (T.) on the Victoria Falls of the River Zambesi, 1865, 112
—— on the probable lower course of the Limpopo River, South-east Africa, 1866, 100; on the Zambesi and its probable westernmost source, 101
—— on Walvisch Bay and the ports of South-west Africa, 1867, 113
*—— on the Victoria and Albert rivers, North Australia, 1868, 130
*—— on a tree-aloe from South-east Africa, 1873, 104
BAIRD (Capt. A. W.) on tidal operations in the Gulf of Cutch by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1876, 52
—— [Major A. W.], account of the levelling operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1885, *911, 1123
—— *on preparing instructions for the practical work of tidal observation*, 1886, 40
BAKER (B.), *the Forth Bridge*, 1882, 419; *1884, 884
—— Address to the Section of Mechanical Science, 1885, 1182
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
—— *on the development of graphic methods in mechanical science*, 1889, 322
—— (H. B.) on the alleged direct union of nitrogen and hydrogen, 1883, 467
—— (Hon. J.) on Australia, including the recent explorations of Mr. J. McDouall Stuart, 1861, 184
—— (J. G.) on the botany of Madagascar, 1881, 663
—— *on the flora of the Bahamas*, 1888, 361
*—— the occurrence of *Arenaria norvegica* in Yorkshire, 1889, 618
—— (S. W.), the traveller in Central Africa, latest news from, J. Petherick on, 1864, 146
—— letter from, to Sir R. I. Murchison, on Luta Nzigé, a second source of the Nile, 1865, 112
—— [Sir S. W.] on the relations of the Abyssinian tributaries of the Nile and the equatorial lakes to the inundations of Egypt, 1866, 102; on the character of the negro tribes of Central Africa, 104
—— Address to the Section of Geography and Ethnology, 1867, 104
—— letter from, from the White Nile, 1870, 166
—— (T. J.), description of a new calorimeter for lecture purposes, 1886, 525
—— (W.) on the impurities contained in lead, and their influence in its technical uses, 1863, 32
*BAKEWELL (R. H.) on the influence of density of population on the fecundity of marriages in England, 1861, 206
Bala lake, Merionethshire, T. A. Readwin on the recent discovery of gold near, 1863, 86
Balæna mysticetus, &c., the cervical vertebræ in the, Prof. Struthers on, 1885, 1103
Balænoptera musculus, account of the dissection of the rudimentary hind-limb of the, by Prof. Struthers, 1885, 1056
Balance, a delicate, suggestions for facilitating the use of, by Prof. Lord Rayleigh, 1883, 401
*—— Prof. Ch. V. Zenger on the tangential, 1872, 63
Balatta and other gums, Dr. R. Riddell on, as a substitute for gutta-percha, 1864, 87

BALE (F.), recovery of the ammonia and chlorine in the ammonia-soda process, 1888, 638
Balearic Islands, the geology of the, Dr. Phené on, 1880, 585; an examination of the, Dr. Phené on, 663
Baleines, les, du crag d'Anvers, par Prof. Van Beneden, 1872, 134
BALFOUR (F. M.) on the development of the Elasmobranch fishes, 1874, 138
—— *on the Zoological Station at Naples*, 1875, 18; 1877, 228; 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178; 1882, 288
—— on the development of the protovertebræ in Elasmobranchs, 1876, 147
—— Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, 1880, 636
—— on the pronephros of teleosteans and ganoids, 1881, 721
—— *on the Scottish Zoological Station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282
—— and W. N. PARKER on the development of *Lepidosteus*, 1880, 599
—— (General G.) *on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang*, 1868, 430
*—— (I. Bailey) on Turneraceæ from Rodriguez, 1875, 156; on the geological structure and flora of the Mascarene Islands, 157
—— on the Pandaneæ of the Mascarene and Seychelles Islands, 1876, 142
—— on some rare Scottish Alpine plants, 1878, 570; *on Naiadaceæ, *ib.*
—— *report on the natural history of Socotra*, 1880, 212; 1881, 482
*—— on the value of the 'type system' in the teaching of botany, 1886, 685
—— *on the steps taken for establishing a botanical station at Peradeniya*, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
*—— on a point in the morphology of *Viola tricolor*, 1887, 763
—— (Prof. J. H.), Address to the Section of Zoology and Botany, 1863, 91; description of the fruit of *Clerodendron Thomsonæ*, Balf., from Old Calabar, 95
—— on some rare Scotch plants, 1864, 86; 1867, 79; *1875, 156
—— on the occurrence of *Hieracium collinum*, Fries, in Selkirkshire, with remarks on some recent additions to the Scottish flora, 1868, 89; on the properties of *Atropa rhomboidea*, Hooker, in connection with its botanical character, *ib.*
—— *on the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action*, 1869, 209
—— *on physiological experimentation*, 1871, 144
BALFOUR (Prof. J. H.) on the cultivation of ipecacuanha in the Edinburgh Botanic Garden for transmission to India, 1871, 127
—— *on the influence of forests on the rainfall*, 1873, 488; *on science lectures and organisation*, 495, 507
—— (Dr. T. G.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1883, 253
*BALL (Dr. C.) on a new form of mining lamp, 1878, 698
—— (John) *on thermometric observations in the Alps*, 1862, 363
—— on the determination of heights by means of the barometer, 1862, 28
—— on the orography of the chain of the Great Atlas, 1872, 203
*—— some points of physical geography observed during a recent tour round South America, 1882, 622
—— *on our present knowledge of the flora of China*, 1887, 94; 1888, 420; 1889, 112
—— (Prof. R. S.) on the small oscillations of a particle and a rigid body, 1870, 10
—— on a model of a conoidal cubic surface called the 'cylindroid,' which is presented in the theory of the geometrical freedom of a rigid body, 1871, 8; account of experiments upon the resistance of air to the motion of vortex-rings, 26
—— on a geometrical solution of the problem of the impulsive motion of a body having three degrees of freedom, 1873, 26; contributions to the theory of screws, 27; *on dynamometers in absolute measure, 44
—— on a screw-complex of the second order, 1875, 10
—— *on the principal screws of inertia of a free or constrained rigid body, 1878, 463; *researches made at Dunsink on the annual parallax of stars, 482
—— *on observations of luminous meteors*, 1880, 39; 1881, 290
—— notes on non-Euclidian geometry, 1880, 476
—— on the elucidation of a question in kinematics by the aid of non-Euclidian space, 1881, 535; on the extension of the theory of screws to the dynamics of any material system, 547
—— *a specimen of the work of the new chronograph at Dunsink Observatory, 1883, 400; on a fundamental theorem in the dynamics of non-Euclidian space, 406; on a geometrical illustration of a dynamical problem, 407
—— *on a model of the cylindroid, showing the nodal line, 1884, 646; *on a systematic research for stars with a

measurable annual parallax, and its results, 654
BALL [Sir R. S.], Address to the Section of Mathematical and Physical Science, 1887, 569
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— *on the proposals of M. Tondini de Quarenghi relative to the unification of time, and the adoption of a universal prime meridian*, 1889, 49
—— (V.) on the new geological map of India, 1878, 532; on some objects of ethnological interest collected in India and its islands, 588
—— on the coal fields and coal production of India, 1879, 334; on the forms and geographical distribution of ancient stone implements in India, 394
—— on the sources of the salt supply of India, 1882, 530; on the identification of certain ancient diamond mines in India, 625
—— *on explorations in caves in the Carboniferous Limestone in the south of Ireland*, 1883, 132
—— on the mode of occurrence of precious stones and metals in India, 1884, 731; on the identity of the animals and plants of India which are mentioned by the early Greek authors, 762
—— *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124
Ballast-flora of the coasts of Durham and Northumberland, John Hogg on the, 1866, 74
*Ballon, M. Janssen sur observations physiques en, 1871, 55
Balloon ascents, meteorological observations made in, 1861, 249; 1862, 376; 1863, 426; 1864, 193; 1865, 145; 1866, 367
—— navigation, Isaac Ashe on, 1862, 27
BALLOT (Dr. Buys) on the importance of the Azores as a meteorological station, 1871, 49
Baluchistan, E. A. Floyer on Bashakard, in Western, 1877 143
BAMBER (Henry K.) on the water-supplies of Plymouth, Devonport, Exeter, and St. Thomas, 1869, 60
*BAMFIELD (J.) on the spontaneous combustion of coal in ships, 1880, 696
Banbridge, the meteorology at, for ten years, J. Smyth, jun., on, 1874, 39
Banffshire, the flora of, R v. W. S. Bruce on, 1885, 1087
—— George Seton on the illegitimacy of, 1871, 214
†Bangala, the, a tribe on the Upper Congo, Capt. Coquilhat on, 1887, 798
*Bangweolo lake and Dr. Livingstone, E. G. Ravenstein on, 1888, 745
Bank of England, R. H. I. Palgrave on the relation of the banking reserve of the, to the current rate of interest, 1873, 199
—— notes, one-pound, Prof. J. S. Nicholson on, 1886, 766
Banking law, a general, for the United Kingdom, W. Westgarth on, 1881, 751
—— modes of, in America, Manchooria, and China, Col. Sykes on, 1866, 134
—— the mathematical theory of, F. Y. Edgeworth on, 1886, 777
—— statistics, W. Botly on, 1888, 760
*—— system of Canada, H. J. Hague on the, 1884, 868
*Bankruptcy in its economic bearings, J. Macdonell on, 1881, 765
*Banks of issue, rates of interest and, A. Kàroly on, 1877, 179
*BANKS (J.) on sewage purification and utilisation, 1876, 62
Bann river, J. Smyth, jun., on the industrial uses of the Upper, 1874, 139
Bantu tribes living round Lake Nyassa in Eastern Central Africa, notes on some of the, by Dr. R. Laws, 1885, 1227
BARBER (C. A.) on the development of the bulb in *Laminaria bulbosa*, 1888, 710; on *Pachytheca*, a Silurian alga of doubtful affinities, 711
*BARFF (F. S.) on the formation of the black oxide of iron on iron surfaces, for the prevention of corrosion, 1877, 50; *on the preservation of iron, 199
BARHAM (Dr. C.) on some relations of sea and land temperature in the south-west of England, 1877, 38; *on flint flakes from Cornwall and the Scilly Isles, 114
*—— (Francis) on the alimentary character of nitrogen gas, 1864, 117
'Barisál guns,' the sounds known as the, occurring in the Gangetic delta, T. D. la Touche on, 1890, 800
Barium as a cementing material in sandstone, Prof. F. Clowes on, 1885, *992, 1038
—— sulphate in water-box deposits from the Durham coal-mine waters and in Nottingham sandstone, Prof. F. Clowes on, 1889, 594
BARKAS (Ald. T. P.), notes on the numerous newly discovered fossil footprints in the Lower Carboniferous Sandstones of Northumberland, near Otterburn, 1889, 565
BARKER (Dr. J.) on the immersion method of illumination of the microscope, 1870, 39; *note on *Pleuronema doliarium*, a new infusorium, 111
BARLOW (C.), *the new Tay viaduct*, 1885, 883

BARLOW (C.) *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
—— (Peter W.) on the power required to overcome the vis inertiæ of railway trains, 1864, 184
—— (W.), a theory of the connection between the crystal form and the atom composition of chemical compounds, 1885, 983
—— on atom-grouping in crystals, 1890, 754
—— (W. H.), Address to the Mechanical Section, 1873, 200
—— on the upward jets of Niagara, 1877, 199
—— *on the use of steel for structural purposes*, 1878, 157
—— *on patent legislation*, 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695
—— on the mechanical properties of aluminium, 1882, 668
—— *on the best means for facilitating the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures in Great Britain*, 1884, 27
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
—— (W. H., jun.) on the Lisbon steam tramways, 1873, 210
BARNES (Rev. H. F.) *on the practicability of establishing 'a close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1870, 13; 1871, 197; 1872, 320; 1873, 346; 1874, 264; 1875, 184; 1876, 63; 1877, 207; [Rev. H. F. Barnes-Lawrence], 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
—— (J. W.), exploration of Beloochistan and Western Scinde, with a view to examining the subterranean supply of water, 1867, 113
*BARNETT (J. D.), the anthracite burning locomotive of America, 1884, 890
*—— (P. M.) on the Spey Bridge at Garmouth and the river Spey, 1885, 1203
Barnstaple Bay (Devonshire), H. S. Ellis on some mammalian remains from, 1867, 59
—— Beds, W. Pengelly on the relative age of the Petherwin and, 1861, 124
Barometer, mercurial, description of a, by P. J. Livsey, 1861, 64
—— John Ball on the determination of heights by means of the, 1862, 28
—— Isaac Ashe on some improvements in the, 1862, 28
—— J. Glaisher on a new, used in the last balloon ascents, 1862, 31
—— aneroid, G. J. Symons on the performance of a very small, 1862, 35
*Barometer, aneroid, a new self-recording, F. Martin on, 1869, 51
*—— M. Naudet on a metallic or holosteric, 1863, 24
—— the Abbé Jeannon's free air, the Abbé Moigno on, 1863, 24
—— W. Symons on a new marine and mountain, 1863, 27
—— Alfred King on the self-registering, at the Liverpool Observatory, 1865, 18
—— W. Symons on an improved standard, 1865, 21
—— Maury, a new instrument for measuring altitudes, F. T. Mott on the, 1869, 51
*—— Marriotti, description of the new, by M. Telford, 1872, 62
Barometric predictions of the weather, F. Galton on, 1870, 31
*—— pressure, the diurnal and semi-diurnal harmonic constituents of the variation of, Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 43
—— pressure, the influence of, on the discharge of water from springs, B. Latham on, 1881, 614; 1883, 495
BARON (Rev. R.) on the flora of Madagascar, 1888, 724
BARR (Prof. A.) and Prof. W. STROUD *on some new telemeters or range-finders*, 1890, 499
—— on the use of the lantern in class-room work, 1890, 727; *exhibition of a mechanism, 962
Barracks and other public buildings in India, Stewart Clark on the ventilation of, 1863, 111
Barrels, the manufacture of slack, by machinery on the English and American systems, A. Ransome on, 1886, 817
BARRETT (Lucas), Prof. T. R. JONES and W. K. PARKER on some recent and fossil Foraminifera collected in Jamaica by the late, 1863, 80
—— (W. Fletcher) on a simple method of exhibiting the combination of rectangular vibrations, 1868, 13; on sources of error in determinations of the absorption of heat by liquids, 14
*—— on a condition affecting the spheroidal state of liquids, and its probable effect on certain boiler explosions, 1872, 48
*—— on the molecular changes that accompany the magnetisation of iron, nickel, and cobalt, 1873, 40; †on the relationship of the magnetic metals, iron, nickel, and cobalt, *ib.*
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
*—— on the teaching of practical physics, 1874, 22; *on an apparatus for showing the interference of sound, 41
*—— on the effects of heat on the molecular structure of steel wires and rods,

1875, 27; on the effect of heat in altering the molecular structure of steel, 259
*BARRETT (W. Fletcher) on a gasholder giving a uniform flow of gas, 1876, 48; *diagrams and description of the new lecture-table for physical demonstration in the Royal College of Science for Ireland, *ib.*; *two new forms of apparatus for the experimental illustration of the expansion of solids by heat, *ib.*; *on some phenomena associated with abnormal conditions of mind, 164
—— *on the exploration of the Fermanagh Caves*, 1878, 183
*—— on a new form of trap-door electrometer, 1878, 495
—— on the alteration in the dimensions of the magnetic metals by the act of magnetisation, 1882, 476
—— on a new and simple form of calorimeter, 1885, 938; on a system of periodic clock control on telephone or telegraph lines, 1198
—— on the physical properties of a nearly non-magnetisable (manganese) steel, 1887, 610
—— *on the molecular phenomena connected with the magnetisation of iron*, 1889, 33; 1890, 145
—— on recalescence in iron, 1889, 518
BARRINGTON (R. M.) *on the migration of birds*, 1882, 283; 1883, 229; 1884, 266; 1885, 685; 1886, 264; 1887, 70; 1888, 146
—— *on making a digest of the observations on the migration of birds*, 1889, 114; 1890, 464
BARRON (Dr. G. B.) on a human skull found near Southport, 1883, 562; on the education of artisans, 627
—— the constitutional characteristics of those who dwell in large towns, as relating to degeneracy of race, 1888, 836
—— (Lt.-Col. W.), the Cadastral Survey of India, 1885, 1128
BARROW (T. W.), remarks on the bone-caves of Craven, 1861, 108
Barrow-in-Furness, &c., the growth of, Hyde Clarke on, 1883, 623
—— a comparison of, in 1836 and 1883, by Hyde Clarke, 1883, 631
Barrow, ancient Cornish, C. Spence Bate on an, 1864, 88
Barrows of the Yorkshire Wolds, the Rev. W. Greenwell on the, 1872, 187
*—— long, the structure of, Prof. G. Rolleston on, 1880, 623
*—— round, the structure of, Prof. G. Rolleston on, 1880, 623
BARRY (J. W.) *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1876, 225
—— on the Barry docks, 1888, 795
BARRY (T. D.) on the utilisation of town sewage, 1869, 209
Barry docks, J. W. Barry on the, 1888, 795
*BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) on North-west Australia, 1885, 1132
BARTLETT (A. D.) on the habits of the Aye-Aye living in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1862, 103
*—— on the crested or top-knotted turkey, 1868, 80
*—— (J. H.) on heating buildings by steam from a central source, 1884, 891
*BARTLEY (G. C. T.) on the poor-law and its effect on thrift, 1873, 185
—— on thrift as an element of national strength, 1877, 162
Baryta, sulphate of, analysis of a deposit from a colliery water containing, by Thomas Richardson, 1863, 54
Basalt, columnar form of, W. C. Roberts on the, 1874, 91
—— apparently overlying Post-glacial beds, co. Antrim, W. J. Knowles on, 1883, 497
—— of Rowley Regis, C. Beale on the, 1886, 665
Basalts, Prof. J. Thomson on the origin of the jointed prismatic structure in, and other igneous rocks, 1863, 89
Bases and acids present in a solution, Prof. G. Wiedemann on the proportion in which, combine with each other, 1874, 32
BASEVI (Major) on Minicoy Island, 1871, 174
Bashakard in Western Baluchistan, E. A. Floyer on, 1877, 143
BASHFORTH (Rev. F.) on capillary attraction, 1862, 2
*Basic salts, G. J. Stoney on the constitution of, 1876, 69
*Basque race, the Rev. W. Webster on certain points concerning the origin and relations of the, 1871, 162
Bass of Inverurie, a fragment of an ancient alluvial bed, Rev. Dr. J. Davidson on the, 1885, 1018
BASSANI (Prof. F.), notes of some researches on the fossil fishes of Chiavòn, Vicentino (stratum of Sotzka, Lower Miocene), 1888, 675
BASSET (A. B.), waves in a viscous liquid, 1888, 563
—— on the extension and bending of cylindrical shells, 1889, 499
*BASSETT (A.) on the South Wales mineral basin, 1864, 50
Bassins hydrographiques du Dominion Oriental, note sur quelques, par l'Abbé J. C. Laflamme, 1884, 811
BASTABLE (C. F.) *on the incidence and effects of import and export duties*, 1889, 440

BASTABLE (C. F.) on progressive taxation, 1890, 918
BASTIAN (Dr. A.) on the ethnology of Cambodia, 1864, 136
—— (Dr. H. C.), a statement in reply to the two objections of Prof. Huxley relative to certain experiments, 1870, 129
*—— on some new experiments relating to the origin of life, 1871, 122
Bastite-serpentine and troktolite in Aberdeenshire, Prof. T. G. Bonney on, 1885, 1016
BATALHA-REIS (J.), Portuguese explorations in Austral Africa during the nineteenth century, 1889, 663
BATE (C. Spence) on a new species of *Ione*, 1863, 98
*—— on the homologies of the Trilobites, 1863, 191
—— on an ancient Cornish barrow, 1864, 88; on a human skull and the bones of animals found with pottery in a kjökkenmödden on the coast of Cornwall, *ib.*
—— on the genus *Anceus*, 1865, 83
—— *on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84; 1872, 48
—— *an attempt to approximate the date of the flint flakes of Devon and Cornwall, 1866, 50; *on the dentition of the common mole (*Talpa europæa*), 69
—— Address to the Department of Zoology and Botany, 1869, 104
—— exploration of some tumuli on Dartmoor, 1872, 175
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of the Crustacea*, 1875, 41; 1876, 75; 1877, 36; 1878, 193; 1880, 230
—— *on the possibility of establishing a 'close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1877, 207; 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
—— on prehistoric remains on Dartmoor, 1877, 114
—— on the *Willemöesia* group of Crustacea, 1878, 561
—— *on the marine zoology of Devon and Cornwall*, 1879, 165; 1880, 160; 1881, 198
—— *Archæastacus Willemöesii*, a new genus of Eryonidæ, 1883, 511
—— on the geographical distribution of the macrurous Crustacea, 1884, 753
*—— and Prof. WESTWOOD on the geographical distribution of the British genera of the sessile eyed Crustacea, 1868, 89
BATEMAN (A. E.) on Canadian statistics, 1878, 658
*—— on customs tariffs, 1885, 1169
BATEMAN (A. E.), the statistics of our foreign trade, and what they tell us, 1887, 848
†—— (D.) on the manufacture of cards for spinning purposes, 1873, 210
—— (J.) *on erosion of the coasts of the estuary of the Colne*, 1886, 851
—— (J. F.), Address to the Mechanical Section, 1861, 250; on street pipe arrangements for extinguishing fires, 255
—— *report on technical and scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— *report on tidal observations made on the Humber and rivers Trent and Ouse*, 1862, 101; 1863, 129
—— *on the rainfall in the British Isles*, 1866, 281; 1867, 448; 1868, 432; 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; 1876, 172
—— *on harmonic analysis of tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— *on claims for reward for inventions adopted by Government*, 1872, 243
—— and J. J. Rèvy on a proposed cast-iron tube for carrying a railway across the Channel between the coasts of England and France, 1869, 206
BATES (H. W.) on the delta of the Amazons, 1864, 137
—— *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 1885, 690; *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima, in Guiana, ib.*
—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152; *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Isles*, 1886, 277; 1887, 160
—— *on the geography and geology of the Atlas ranges in the Empire of Morocco*, 1889, 165
—— *on the nomad tribes of Asia Minor and Northern Persia*, 1890, 535
*BATESON (S.) on an improved feed water heater for locomotive and other boilers, 1861, 269
*—— (W.) on the presence in the *Enteropneusta* of a structure comparable with the notochord of the Chordata, 1884, 782
Bath, Rev. L. Jenyns on the temperature and rainfall at, 1864, 17
—— Dr. Daubeny on the thermal waters of, 1864, 26
—— J. E. Daniel on the Mollusca of, 1864, 93
—— R. T. Gore on the mortality of the city of, 1864, 167
—— *spring called King's Bath*, *Prof.*

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

A. W. Williamson on the composition of the gases evolved by the, 1865, 381
Bath waters, Prof. Roscoe on the existence of lithium, strontium, and copper in the, 1864, 41
*—— the vital and commercial statistics of, F. Norfolk on, 1888, 780
Bathometer, C. W. Siemens on a, 1861, 73
*—— description of the, by Dr. C. W. Siemens, 1876, 31
*Baths and washhouses, J. Parry on, 1870, 197
Bathy-hypsographical maps, E. G. Ravenstein on, with special reference to a combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, 1885, 1140
—— *map of the British Isles, report on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a*, 1886, 277; 1887, 160
†Bathy-orographical map of Scotland, Dr. H. R. Mill on a, 1887, 8c4
Bats, Prof. van Beneden sur les chauves-souris de l'époque du mammouth et de l'époque actuelle, 1871, 135
BATTEN (J. H.) on the cultivation of tea in the British Himalayan provinces of Kumaon and Gurhwál, 1877, 163
Battery, a constant, F. H. Varley on, 1870, 26
—— constant galvanic, Latimer Clark on a new form of, 1871, 47
—— Faure's, C. Becker on, 1870, 24
—— secondary, K. Hedges on a new form of, 1887, 882
—— Byrne's compound plate pneumatic, W. Ladd on, 1878, 448
—— *See* 'Electrolysis,' 'Electricity,' &c.
*BAUER (Dr.) on the action of chlorine on amylene, 1866, 33
BAUERMAN (H.) *on ice as an agent of geologic change*, 1869, 171
—— *on claims for reward for inventions adopted by Government*, 1872, 243
—— *on the volcanic phenomena of Vesuvius and its neighbourhood*, 1885, 395; 1886, 226; 1887, 226; 1888, 320; 1889, 283; 1890, 397
BAUMHAUER (Prof. von) on the application of the diamond to mineralogical and chemical analysis, 1882, 489
BAXENDELL (Joseph) *on Mr. Chrimes's rain-gauge experiments*, 1866, 284
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507
BAXTER (R. Dudley) on national debts, 1870, 187
—— *on a uniformity of plan for the census of the United Kingdom*, 1871, 57
BAYNES (R. E.) *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
BAZALGETTE (J. V.) on the difficulty of obtaining local information after reaching the summits of eminences from which extensive views are obtained, 1867, 152
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25
BAZLEY (Thomas), a glance at the cotton trade, 1861, 206
Beach, raised, Prof. E. Hull on the, of the north-east of Ireland, 1872, 113
—— *ancient sea-, near Bridlington Quay, report on*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
Beaches, W. Pengelly on raised, 1866, 66
—— of Portland, the modern and ancient, W. Pengelly on, 1870, 84
Beacons and buoys, T. Stevenson on the illumination of, by electricity, 1867, 14
*BEAL (Rev. Prof.), exhibition and description of a soapstone image from Pekin, 1877, 115
—— (C.) on the basalt of Rowley Regis, 1886, 665
BEALE (Prof. L. S.) on the structure and growth of the elementary parts (cells) of living beings, 1861, 164
—— an attempt to show that every living structure consists of matter which is the seat of vital actions, and matter in which physical and chemical changes alone take place, 1862, 122
*—— on life, 1865, 101
Beams, strains in the interior of, G. B. Airy on the, 1862, 82
—— the resistance of, when strained beyond the elastic limit, W. R. Browne on, 1883, 648
Bean, the nitrogenous nutrition of the, Dr. S. H. Vines on, 1887, 741
*BEARDMORE (E.), anthropological notes collected at Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea, 1889, 786
*BEAUGRAND (H.), remarks on a curious album of maps illustrative of the history of Montreal, 1886, 731
*Beauly basin, the geographical features of the, J. Y. Buchanan on, 1885, 1138
*BEAUMONT (Major) on the Sub-Wealden exploration, 1876, 87; *on the removal of subaqueous rocks by the diamond rock-borer, 1876, 219
—— (Commr. L. A.) on Arctic research, 1879, 451
—— (W. W.) on a new system of mechanism for imparting and recording variable velocity, 1886, 818
—— the efficiency of steam at high pressures and the Carnot theorem, 1888, 820
—— and C. H. W. BIGGS, secondary batteries and the economical generation of steam for electrical purposes, 1883, 652

Beauty, physical, F. T. Mott on the scientific value of, 1870, 134
*—— F. T. Mott on the theory of the scientific value of, in relation to the doctrines of Mr. Darwin and Mr. Galton, 1872, 137
BEAVAN (Capt. R.) on the country between Kandahar and Girishk, 1879, 445
Bebeerine, report on the chemistry of, 1878, 105; 1879, 133
*Bechuanaland, Capt. Conder on, 1886, 736
†—— and the Land of Ophir, Rev. J. Mackenzie on, 1888, 745
BECK (Richard), observations on the spinnerets of spiders, 1864, 88
—— (Mr.) *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
BECKER (C.) on Faure's battery, 1870, 24
—— (Miss Lydia E.) on some supposed differences in the minds of men and women with regard to educational necessities, 1868, 155
—— on alteration in the structure of *Lychnis diurna*, observed in connection with the development of a parasitic fungus, 1869, 106
—— on some maxims of political economy as applied to the employment of women and the education of girls, 1871, 201
—— statistics regarding the attendance and education of girls in the elementary schools of Manchester, 1872, 220
—— on some practical difficulties in working the Elementary Education Act (1870), 1874, 192
—— *on the manner in which rudimentary science should be taught, and how examinations should be held therein, in elementary schools*, 1881, 148
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
BECKETT (G. H.) and Dr. C. R. A. WRIGHT on the alkaloids of the aconites, 1875, 37; on Japanese camphor from peppermint, 38
BEDDARD (F. E.), *report on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1882, 291
—— on the bronchial syrinx of the Cuculidæ and Caprimulgidæ, 1885, 1101; contributions to the structure of the Oligochæta, 1102
BEDDARD (F. E.), note on a point in the structure of *Fratercula arctica*, 1887, 771; on the development of the ovum in *Eudrilus, ib.*
*—— contributions to the anatomy of the Tubificidæ, 1888, 723
*—— on the cæca of a tinamou, 1889, 616; contributions to our knowledge of the fresh-water annelids, *ib.*
*BEDDOE (Dr. J.) on the testimony of local phenomena to the permanence of type, 1864, 89
—— on the stature and bulk of the Irish, and on degeneration of race, 1866, 94
—— on the anthropology of Lancashire, 1870, 143; on the Ottoman Turks, 144
—— on the anthropology of the Merse, 1871, 147; on degeneration of race in Britain, 148
—— *on the preparation of brief forms of instructions for travellers, ethnologists, &c.*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1873, 134; on the Iberians, 140
—— on modern ethnological migrations in the British Isles, 1874, 145
—— on the ossuary at Rothwell, in Northamptonshire, 1875, 170; on the need of systematic observations on the physical characters of man in Britain, 204; on the mortality of adolescence, 205; on the death-rates of some health resorts, and specially of Clifton, *ib.*
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225
—— on the Bulgarians, 1877, 115; notes on the statistics of Victoria (Australia), 163
—— on anthropological colour phenomena in Belgium and elsewhere, 1880, 629
—— on the stature of the inhabitants of Hungary, 1881, 689
—— *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270; *on carrying out the recommendations of the Anthropometric Committee of* 1880, 1882, 278; 1883, 253
—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
—— the Germanic and Rhætian elements in Switzerland, 1883, 574
—— *on the preparation of a new edition of 'Anthropological Notes and Queries,'* 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547.
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
—— the physique of the Swiss as influenced by race and by media, 1888,

837; on human bones discovered by Gen. Pitt-Rivers at Woodcuts, Rotherley, &c., 839
BEDDOE (Dr. J.), observations on the natural colour of the skin in certain Oriental races, 1889, 787
*Bedfordshire, J. F. Walker on a phosphatic deposit in the Lower Green Sand of, 1866, 45
—— J. F. Walker on the Lower Green Sand of, 1866, 67
BEDSON (Prof. P. P.) *on the method of determining the specific refraction of solids from their solutions*, 1881, 155
—— on photographing hydrogen and chlorine bulbs by aid of the flash of light which caused their explosion, 1888, 633
—— the manufacture of aluminium from cryolite, 1889, 535
Beech, the ethnological significance of the, Rev. Canon I. Taylor on, 1889, 782
*BEEDY (Miss) on reform in the work of the medical profession, 1874, 192
Beer duty, the influences of the, H. Stopes on, 1882, 638
—— testing, Dr. W. Bott on a new and rapid method of, 1887, 660
*Bees and ants, recent observations on the habits and instincts of, by Sir J. Lubbock, 1885, 1056
*—— and wasps, solitary, the instincts of, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1888, 706
Bees' wax and lead chloride, the electrical properties of, Profs. J. Perry and W. E. Ayrton on, 1878, 497
BEGG (A.), the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1886, 727
Beggiatoa alba, Prof. W. Hillhouse on the cultivation of, 1886, 701
*BEHIER (Dr.) on the generation of white blood-corpuscles, 1868, 112
BEHRENS (J.) *on the economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists*, 1874, 266; 1875, 146
*BEIGHTON (T. D.) on an expiring race on the Bhutan frontier, 1878, 591
BEKE (Dr. C. T.) on the mountains forming the eastern side of the basin of the Nile, and the origin of the designation 'Mountains of the Moon' as applied to them, 1861, 184; on a volcanic eruption on the coast of Abyssinia, 186
—— a journey to Harran in Padan-Aram, and thence over Mount Gilead into the Promised Land, 1862, 141
—— on the island of St. John, in the Red Sea (the Ophiodes of Strabo), 1866, 50; on the lake Kura of Arabian geographers and cartographers, 104; on the possibility of turning the waters of the Nile into the Red Sea, 105
*—— on a canal to unite the Upper Nile and Red Sea, 1869, 159
BEKE (Dr. C. T.) on the true position and physical characters of Mount Sinai, 1873, 161
BELCHER (Adm. Sir E.) on the glacial movements noticed in the vicinity of Mount St. Elias, on the N.W. coast of America, 1861, 186
—— on a spirit-level telescope for observing altitudes and obtaining latitudes independently of natural or artificial horizons, 1863, 170; on an improved caisson gate, *ib.*; on a mode of rendering timber-built ships impregnable and unsinkable under moderate crew-power, as in leaky vessels, 171
—— on improvements in the defence of ships of war, 1864, 184
*—— on stone implements of Esquimaux, 1866, 94; *on the application of the expansive power of moistened vegetable matter to the raising of weights, 140
—— on methods for testing the speed of vessels over the measured mile, 1867, 153
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
*—— on stone implements from Rangoon, 1869, 129; *on the distribution of heat on the sea-surface throughout the globe, 159; *on a navigable floating dock, 209
—— on the unprotected state of Liverpool, 1870, 208
—— (R. B.) on disturbance of the weather by artificial influences, especially battles, military manœuvres, great explosions, and conflagrations, 1874, 36
*Belemnites from Luckmanier, exhibition of specimens of, by W. W. Watts, 1889, 571
Belfast, Dr. Andrews on the composition of an inflammable gas issuing from below the silt-bed in, 1874, 50
—— *harbour, T. R. Salmond on the*, 1874, 118
Belgian bone-caves, C. C. Blake on a human jaw from the, 1866, 95
Belgium, the Silurian formations of the centre of, Prof. C. Malaise on, 1870, 78
—— the Devonian system in England and in, G. Dewalque on, 1877, 69
Bell, G. H. Bryan on the pulsations of a rotating, 1890, 743
BELL (Alfred) on some molluscan fauna of the Red Crag, 1868, 59
—— *fossil Tertiary Polyzoa of the higher zones, and note on the scarcity of Eocene Polyzoa*, 1885, 666
—— *on the 'manure' gravels of Wexford*, 1887, 209; 1888, 133; 1889, 92; 1890, 410

BELL (C. N.), remains of prehistoric man in Manitoba, 1886, 845
—— (Prof. F. J.) on the echinoderm fauna of the island of Ceylon, 1885, 1065
—— a forgotten species of *Peripatus*, 1887, 769; a note on the relations of helminth parasites to grouse disease, 770
—— on the Echinodermata of the Sea of Bengal, 1888, 718
*—— (Prof. Graham) on recent experiments in telephony, 1877, 201
—— (H. S.) on the manufacture of crucible steel, 1879, 293
—— (I. Lowthian), *report on the manufacture of iron in connection with the Northumberland and Durham coalfield*, 1863, 730
—— on the manufacture of aluminium, 1863, 32; of thallium, 34
—— *on the present state of the manufacture of iron in Great Britain, and its position as compared with that of some other countries*, 1867, 34
*—— on a method of recovering sulphur and oxide of manganese used at Dieuze, near Nancy, France, 1867, 31
—— on the decomposition of carbonic oxide by spongy iron, 1869, 62
—— on the joint action of carbonic acid and cyanogen on oxide of iron and on metallic iron, 1874, 51
*—— on the occlusion of gaseous matter by fused silicates at high temperatures, and its possible connection with volcanic agencies, 1881, 580
—— [Sir I. L.] Address to the Chemical Section, 1889, 521; †on blast-furnace practice, 746
—— (Louis) on recent determinations of absolute wave-lengths, 1887, 584
—— (Col. M. S.) on the great Central Asian trade route from Peking to Kulja and Semirechensk, and to Yarkand and India, 1889, 660
—— (Rev. P.) on reaping-machinery, 1867, 153
—— *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
—— (Dr. R.) on the commercial importance of Hudson's Bay, with remarks on recent surveys and investigations, 1881, 745
—— on the forests of Canada, 1884, 856
—— (R. G.) on the Pliocene beds of St. Erth, Cornwall, 1887, 718
*Bell and Tainter's recent researches, some of, and their consequences, W. Lant Carpenter on, 1881, 531
*BELLAMY (G. D.) on the Plymouth waterworks, 1877, 201
BELLHOUSE (Edward T.) on the applications of the hydraulic press, 1861, 255
*Bellingham, statistical account of the parish of, by W. H. Charlton, 1863, 153
Bells, the tones of, Lord Rayleigh on, 1889, 491
Belomancy, Miss A. W. Buckland on rhabdomancy and, 1875, 170
Beloochistan, Colonel F. J. Goldsmid on Eastern Persia and, 1866, 110
—— and Western Scinde, exploration of, by J. W. Barnes, with a view to examining the subterranean supply of water, 1867, 113 (*see* Baluchistan)
BEMROSE (J.) and Prof. G. P. GIRDWOOD, preliminary notes on a blue-colouring matter found in certain wood undergoing decomposition in forests, 1884, 689
Benches, R. Brown on the formation of raised, 1868, 134
BENEDEN (Prof. van) sur les parasites, 1870, 111
—— sur les Chauves-souris de l'époque du mammouth et de l'époque actuelle, 1871, 135
—— sur les Baleines du crag d'Anvers, 1872, 134
Benefit building societies, J. A. Binns on, 1873, 185
Bengal, Sea of, the Echinodermata of the, Prof. F. J. Bell on, 1888, 718
—— to Tibet, the trade routes from, Lieut.-Col. T. H. Lewin on, 1879, 432
—— Major H. H. Godwin-Austen on the Garo hill tribes of, 1872, 186
*BENHAM (W. B.) on the kidneys of Gasteropoda and the renal duct of *Paludina*, 1885, 1103
—— recent researches on earthworms, 1887, 749
Bénier hot-air engine or motor, E. Vernon on the, 1890, 953
BENNETT (A. W.) on protandry and protogyny in British plants, 1870, 111; on the theory of Natural Selection looked at from a mathematical point of view, 130
—— on the movements of the glands of *Drosera*, 1873, 123
—— on the form of pollen-grains in relation to the fertilisation of flowers, 1874, 133
—— on the classification of Cryptogams, 1880, 599
—— on the colours of spring flowers, 1881, 666; on the constancy of insects in their visits to flowers, 667
—— on a vegetable organism which separates sulphur, 1884, 785
—— the antherozoids of Cryptogams, 1889, 619; a hybrid desmid, 620
—— and G. MURRAY, a reformed system of terminology of the reproductive organs of thallophytes, 1880, 600
—— (Dr. G.) on the habits of the pearly nautilus (*Nautilus pompilius*), 1877, 101

BENNETT (Dr. J. Hughes) on the physiological aspect of the sewerage question, 1864, 117; on Marey's new sphygmograph, 119
—— on the formation of pus, in reference to the doctrine of cell pathology, 1865, 101; statistics of pneumonia, 144
—— on protagon in relation to the molecular theory of organisation, 1867, 97; on new investigations to determine the amount of bile secreted by the liver, and how far this is influenced by mercurials, 98
—— *report on the action of mercury on the biliary secretion*, 1868, 187
*Bennettites, the type of a new group between angiosperms and gymnosperms, Count Solms-Laubach on, 1887, 761
Ben Nevis, meteorological observations on, report of the Committee for co-operating with the Scottish Meteorological Society in making, 1883, 125; 1884, 36; 1885, 90; 1886, 58; 1887, 34; 1888, 49; 1889, 315; 1890, 174
—— the meteorology of, A. Buchan on, 1885, 917
—— proposed earthquake observations on, Prof. J. A. Ewing on the measurement of the movements of the ground with reference to, 1885, 920
—— the hygrometry of, H. N. Dickson on, 1887, 594
*—— a peculiarity of the cyclonic winds of, R. T. Omond on, 1887, 595
—— Observatory, the thermal windrose at, A. Rankin on, 1887, 595
BENT (J. T.), insular Greek customs, 1885, 1214; on ancient tombs in the Greek islands, 1217
—— report on the ancient marble commerce of Thasos, 1887, 201
—— *on the prehistoric race in the Greek islands*, 1888, 99
—— sun-myths in modern Hellas, 1888, 850; discoveries in Asia Minor, 856
—— *on the nomad tribes of Asia Minor*, 1889, 176; 1890, 535
†—— on the Bahrein Islands in the Persian Gulf, 1889, 668
—— on exploration in North-eastern Cilicia, 1890, 893; on the Yourouks of Asia Minor, 970
BENTHAM (G.) *on the recent progress and present state of systematic botany*, 1874, 27
BENTON (Prof. W. E.), surface subsidence caused by lateral coal-mining, 1886, 628
*Benzine derivatives, note on, by Dr. W. Odling, 1877, 53
*—— the action of nitric acid on, a study of, by Prof. L. Meyer, 1887, 653
†—— the constitution of, Van't Hoff's hypothesis and, J. E. Marsh on, 1888, 631
*Benzoic acid, some decompositions of, Prof. W. Odling on, 1886, 599
'Benzoline,' petroleum spirit or, A. H. Allen on, 1879, 318
Benzoquinone, the reaction of, with potassium cyanide, S. A. Sworn on, 1889, 546
*Berber and Souakim, Capt. Rokeby on the survey for a telegraph-line between, 1873, 173
*Berberin, the alkaloid, the constitution of, Prof. W. H. Perkin, jun., on, 1890, 785
BERGER (Capel H.) *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1867, 468
BERGERON (C.) on the system of pneumatic propulsion, 1866, 140
—— on rapid and economical transport of merchandise, 1872, 241
*—— on the Saint-Gothard tunnel, 1873, 210
*—— on the prevention of sand-bars at the mouth of harbours, 1875, 243
*—— on the removal of sand-bars from harbour mouths, 1876, 219; 1877, 201
—— on a process for cutting through sand-bars in rivers and harbour entrances, 1878, 708
—— on Léon Francq's fireless locomotive, 1879, 501
Bergstroem's boring machine, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on, 1867, 154
BERKELEY (Rev. M. J.) on specimens of *Allium carinatum*, 1868, 89
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1868, 83; exhibition of fungi, 89
*Bermuda, H. N. Moseley on the vegetation of, 1873, 105
*—— Prof. Thistleton Dyer on the plants collected by Mr. H. N. Moseley in, 1873, 104
Bernoulli's numbers, J. W. L. Glaisher on the function that stands in the same relation to, that the gamma-function does to factorials, 1872, 17
—— the calculation of, up to B_{62}, by means of Staudt's theorem, Prof. J. C. Adams on, 1877, 8
BERNTHSEN (Prof.) on methylene blue and methylene red, 1887, 645
BERRY (A.), the pure theory of distribution, 1890, 923
Berthelot's vinylic alcohol, Dr. H. E. Armstrong on the nature of, 1875, 37
†BERTHON (Rev. E. L.) on the hydrostatic log, 1873, 210
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
—— collapsible boats, 1882, 678
*BERTIN (G.) on the origin and primitive home of the Semites, 1881, 699

Beryl, the temperature at which it is decolorised, J. Joly on, 1888, 684
Bessel's functions, tables of, 1889, 28
*—— some formulæ connected with, Dr. Meissel on, 1889, 498
Bessemer process in South Staffordshire, W. Hutchinson on the basic, 1886, 593
BESSEMER (Henry) on the manufacture of cast steel, its progress, and employment as a substitute for wrought iron, 1865, 165. (*Printed in extenso.*)
—— *on the use of steel for structural purposes*, 1878, 157
BETTANY (G. T.) on the structure and development of the vertebrate skull, 1877, 106; on the use of the terms assimilation and metastasis, 107
BEVAN (E. J.) and C. F. CROSS on cellulose and coal, 1881, 603
—— A. G. GREEN, and C. F. CROSS, the action of light upon the diazo-compounds of primuline and dehydrothiotoluidine: a method of photographic dyeing and printing, 1890, 781
—— (Rev. J. O.), the education of pauper children, industrially and otherwise, 1883, 629
BEWLEY (T.) on a new plant-house, 1863, 95
BEYER (Charles F.) *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
BEYNON (G. W.) on compensating-apparatus for distant signal-wires of railways, 1874, 220
*—— (J. B.) on a hand-machine for shaping and finishing metal surfaces, 1876, 219
Bhawnpore, a meteor which passed over, Oct. 1873, Maj. G. N. Money on, 1877, 31
*Bhutan frontier, an expiring race on the, T. D. Beighton on, 1878, 591
Bibliography of works on Dynamics, by A. Cayley, 1862, 245
—— *of papers on the conduction of heat, by J. T. Dunn*, 1881, 139
—— *botanical and zoological works on the Lesser Antilles, Caribbee Islands, or Windward and Leeward Islands, West Indies (Tobago to Porto Rico inclusive). Botany, by W. B. Hemsley. Zoology, by D. Sharp*, 1888, 438
—— *of Palæozoic and Mesozoic Polyzoa, published in Great Britain since* 1854, 1883, 206; *of Cretaceous and Tertiary Polyzoa*, 1884, 214
—— *of recent Polyzoa*, 1885, 674
—— of North American geology, G. K. Gilbert on a plan for the subject, 1884, 732
—— *of certain groups of Invertebrata, report on a*, 1884, 270; *1885, 1056
—— of meteorology and terrestrial magnetism, compiled by the Signal Office, Washington, Prof. Cleveland Abbe on the, 1887, 593
Bibliography of works referring to British mineral and thermal waters, by W. H. Dalton, 1888, 859
—— *of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, by W. Whitaker*, 1885, 780
—— *of works on the palæontology of Oxfordshire, of Berkshire, and of Buckinghamshire, by W. Whitaker*, 1882, 327
—— *of works on the mineralogy of Wales, to* 1873, *by W. Whitaker*, 1880, 397
—— *of works on coast-changes of England and Wales, by W. Whitaker*, 1885, 442
—— *of works referring to underground water, England and Wales, by W. Whitaker*, 1887, 384
—— *of solution, report on the*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54; 1889, 53; 1890, 310
—— *of spectroscopy, report on the*, 1889, 344; 1890, 261
BICKERTON (A. W.) on a new heat-engine, 1870, 208
BICKMORE (A. S.) on the Jessop Collection, to illustrate the forestry of the United States, in the New York Natural History Museum, 1884, 778
BIDDER (G. P.), Address to the Section of Mechanical Science, 1868, 180
—— *on the stability, propulsion, and seagoing qualities of ships*, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
BIDDULPH (Col. R.) on the Yarkund mission, 1874, 181
†—— [Gen. Sir R.] on Cyprus, 1889, 659
BIDWELL (E.) *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135
—— (S.) on telegraphic photography, 1881, 777
—— on the sensitiveness to light of selenium and sulphur cells, 1885, 981; on the generation of a voltaic current by a sulphur cell with a solid electrolyte, 982
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on diathermancy and electrolytic conductivity*, 1886, 309
BIERENS DE HAAN (Dr. D.) on a theorem in the integral calculus, 1867, 4
Bifurcate stream at Glen Lednock Head, in Perthshire, Capt. T. P. White on a, 1869, 172
BIGGART (A. S.) *on the Forth Bridge works*, 1885, 873
—— the Forth Bridge works, 1887, 870
BIGGS (C. H. W.), middle-class schools as they are and as they ought to be, 1870, 188
*—— on a new voltaic battery, 1876, 62
—— and W. W. BEAUMONT, secondary batteries and the economical genera-

tion of steam for electrical purposes, 1883, 652
BIGGS (C. H. W.) and W. H. SNELL, distribution by transformers and alternate current machines, 1887, 878
Bilbao, the iron mines of, J. Head on, 1887, 861
Bile, J. H. Bennett on new investigations to determine the amount of, secreted by the liver, and how far this is influenced by mercurials, 1867, 98
—— *secretion of, report by J. Hughes Bennett on the action of mercury on the*, 1868, 187; *previous researches to determine* (1) *the amount of bile secreted by dogs, and the circumstances which influence it*, 188; (2) *the influence exercised by mercury on the biliary secretion*, 195; *description of the mode of operating for biliary fistulæ, and of collecting the bile, practised by the Committee*, 198; *observations to determine how far dogs are subject to the action of mercury*, 201; *the action of mercury in dogs as a cholagogue*, 203; *observations with calomel*, 207; *observations with corrosive sublimate*, 216; *influence of partial starvation*, 221; *observations on podophyllin and taraxacum as cholagogues*, 224; *influence of purgation*, 229; *relation of biliary secretion to consumption of food, ib.*; *relation between biliary secretion and weight of animal*, 230; *effect of loss of bile upon the health of the animal*, 231; *effect of muscular movements upon the flow of the bile, ib.*
—— Dr. Thomas Andrews on the absorption-bands of, 1869, 59
—— the rate of secretion and constitution of the, the effect of various substances upon, by Dr. W. J. Collins, 1888, 728
Bilharzia, the hæmatozoon, the embryonal development of the, Dr. Cobbold on, 1870, 135
*Biliary concretions, Dr. G. Harley on the, 1884, 783
Bilobites, Prof. T. McK. Hughes on, 1886, 653
*Bimetallism, J. S. Nicholson on, 1887, 852
'Bi-metallists' and 'mono-metallists,' E. Atkinson on, 1887, 849
Binaural audition, S. P. Thompson on, 1877, 37; 1878, 601; 1881, 565
BINDER (Dr.) and Dr. NOELTING on the constitution of the mixed diazoamidocompounds, 1887, 643
BING (Louis) on actinometry, 1868, 17
BINNEY (E. W.) on the geological features of the neighbourhood of Manchester, 1861, 109
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14
BINNEY (E. W.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95
BINNIE (W.), account of experiments to determine the variations in size of drops with the interval between the fall of each, 1890, 731
BINNS (J. A.) on benefit building societies, 1873, 185
Binocular lustre, Sir David Brewster on, 1861, 29
—— vision, some abnormal effects of, W. S. Davis on, 1873, 36, *126
—— and monocular vision, the relative apparent brightness of objects in, S. P. Thompson on, 1877, 32
*—— microscope for high powers, J. T. Taylor on a, 1877, 32
*Binomial theorem, proof of the, by the late James Lindsay, 1867, 5
—— simplified proofs (after Euler) of the, (i.) for any positive fractional exponent; (ii.) for any negative exponent, by T. Woodcock, 1889, 501
*BINZ (Dr.) on the action of alcohol on warm-blooded animals, 1873, 124
Biological results of a cruise in H.M.S. 'Valorous' to Davis Strait in 1875, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the, 1876, 147
—— results of the North German exploring expedition, Dr. O. Finsch on the, 1877, 101
—— science, Edward B. Tylor on language and mythology as departments of, 1868, 120
Biological Section, Addresses by the Presidents of the:—
Nottingham, Prof. T. H. Huxley, *1866
Dundee, Prof. Sharpey, 1867, 74
Norwich, Rev. M. J. Berkeley, 1868, 83
Exeter, C. Spence Bate, 1869, 104
Liverpool, Prof. Rolleston, 1870, 91
Edinburgh, Dr. Allen Thomson, 1871, 114
Brighton, Sir John Lubbock, 1872, 123
Bradford, Prof. Allman, 1873, 94
Belfast, Prof. Redfern, 1874, 96
Bristol, P. L. Sclater, 1875, 85
Glasgow, A. R. Wallace, 1876, 100
Plymouth, J. Gwyn Jeffreys, 1877, 79
Dublin, Prof. W. H. Flower, 1878, 549
Sheffield, Prof. St. G. Mivart, 1879, 354
Swansea, Dr. Günther, 1880, 591
York, Dr. R. Owen, 1881, 651
Southampton, Prof. A. Gamgee, 1882, 554

Biological Section, Addresses by the Presidents of the:—
Southport, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, 1883, 512
Montreal, Prof. H. N. Moseley, 1884, 746
Aberdeen, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 1885, 1043
Birmingham, W. Carruthers, 1886, 679
Manchester, Prof. A. Newton, 1887, 726
Bath, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, 1888, 686
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Prof. J. S. Burdon Sanderson, 1889, 604
Leeds, Prof. A. Milnes Marshall, 1890, 826
Biological Association laboratory at Plymouth, the marine, report on making arrangements for assisting, 1887, 59; 1888, 94; *1889, 642; 1890, 444
—— *station, a marine, at Granton, Scotland, report on the establishment of*, 1885, 474
—— *stations, marine, on the coast of the United Kingdom, report on promoting the establishment of*, 1885, 480
Biology, the application of, to economics, P. Geddes on, 1885, 1166
*—— a re-arrangement of the divisions of, D. McAlpine on, 1886, 708
*—— systematic, E. Ray Lankester on English nomenclature in, 1874, 137
*Biquadratique binaire, sur les faisceaux de forme, ayant une même Jacobienne, par Cyparissos Stephanos, 1881, 534
Biram's anemometers attached to kite-wires, an account of some preliminary experiments with, by Prof. E. D. Archibald, 1884, 639
BIRCHALL (E.) on some hybrid Sphingidæ and other Lepidoptera, 1870, 111
*Birch-tree, Dr. Jordan on an abnormal growth of a bud of a, 1865, 82
BIRD (Alfred) on the purification of terrestrial drinking waters with neutral sulphate of alumina, 1866, 33
*—— (Dr. Henry) on the utilisation of sewage, 1864, 24; on the human bones found in tumuli situated on the Cotteswold hills, 137
*—— on the utilisation of sewage, as conducted at Stroud, and on the growth of the sewage plant, 1865, 28
—— on the Steypireyör whale of the Icelanders, 1870, 112
—— (Dr. James) on the vital and sanitary statistics of our European army in India, compared with those of the French army under like conditions of climate and locality, 1863, 151
Birds, blastoderm in the ova of, B. T. Lowne on the ciliated condition of the inner layer of the, and in the omphalo-mesenteric vessels, 1871, *140, 242
Birds, classification of, P. L. Sclater on the, 1880, 606
—— eggs of, Dr. John Davy on the, 1863, 112
*—— eggs of British, C. O. Groom-Napier on the cause of the variation in the, 1866, 77
—— egg-shell of: is the carbonate of lime in the, in a crystalline or amorphous state? by Dr. John Davy, 1866, 89
—— shell of the egg of, Dr. G. Ogilvie on the adaptation of the, to the function of respiration, 1867, 102
—— of Europe, legislative protection to the, C. O. Groom-Napier on, 1875, 217
*—— flight of, Prof. F. Guthrie on the, 1874, 22
—— food of, C. Ottley Groom on the, 1864, 95
—— foot of, and on the use of the serrated claw, P. M. C. Kermode on the, 1881, 670
—— fungi within the thorax of living, Dr. J. Murie on the development of, 1871, 129
—— Jurassic, and their allies, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 1881, 661
—— limbs: Charles Martins sur une comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme, les mammifères, les oiseaux, et les reptiles, déduite de la torsion de l'humérus, 1867, 158
—— in museums, Thomas J. Moore on some improved methods of displaying, 1865, 92
—— *of the Mascarene Islands, report on extinct*, 1866, 401; 1867, 287; 1872, 23
—— migration of, and Messrs. Brown and Cordeaux's method of obtaining systematic observations of the same at lighthouses and lightships, A. Newton on, 1880, 605
—— *the migration of, report on*, 1881, 189; 1882, 283; 1883, 229; 1884, 266; 1885, 685; 1886, 264; 1887, 70; 1888, 146; 1889, 114; 1890, 464
—— migratory, of the North of England, T. Lister on, 1874, 137
—— migratory, some of our, as first seen in Aberdeenshire, J. Taylor on, 1885, 1098
—— and birds' nests: A. R. Wallace on their plumage, or the relation between sexual differences of colour and the mode of nidification in, 1867, 97
—— *on the protection of*, 1869, 91; *utility of*, 92; *food of*, 93; *on the destruction of insects by*, 95
*—— raptorial, of Scotland, Prof. J. Duns on the rarer, 1871, 132

*Birds, rarer, occurring in South and West Yorkshire, T. Lister on the, 1879, 378
*—— soaring of, W. Froude on a mechanical theory of the, 1876, 31
—— struthious, P. L. Sclater's remarks on the late increase of our knowledge of the, 1861, 158
—— T. Lister on, observed in the West Riding of Yorkshire in former and recent years, 1873, 116
—— which have bred in the Barnsley and South Yorkshire district, T. Lister on the, 1881, 670
—— and reptiles, H. Woodward on new facts bearing on the inquiry concerning forms intermediate between, 1873, 93
*Birdwood (Dr.) on the genus *Boswellia*, with descriptions and drawings of three new species, 1869, 108; *on the geography of the frankincense plants, 159
Birmingham, Dr. T. L. Phipson on the black stones which fell from the atmosphere at, in 1858, 1864, 37
—— *A. Follett Osler on variations in direction and motion of the air at*, 1865, 264
—— Dr. Fleming on the prevalence of tapeworm in, and its causes, 1865, 106
—— D. Smith on the meteorology of, 1865, 19
—— J. D. Goodman on the small arms manufacture of, 1865, 150
—— J. G. Johnson on the benefit, building, and freehold land societies of, 1865, 154
—— J. Thackray Bunce on the statistics of crime in, as compared with other large towns, 1865, 145
—— Thomas Avery on the municipal expenditure of the borough of, 1865, 135
*—— B. Smith on warming, lighting, and ventilating the town hall of, 1865, 190
—— W. L. Sargant on the vital statistics of, 1865, 155
*—— industries, reports on, 1865, 191
—— wire-gauge, Latimer Clark on the, 1867, 153
—— canal, E. B. Marten on the, 1886, 772
—— compressed-air power scheme, J. Sturgeon on the, 1886, 822
—— district, the geology of the, Prof. C. Lapworth on, 1886, 621
—— *Tame, and Rea district drainage, W. Till on the*, 1886, 499
†—— the water-supply of, C. E. Mathews on the, 1886, 817
Birt (W. R.), *contribution to a report on the physical aspect of the moon*, 1861, 181
Birt (W. R.) on a group of lunar craters imperfectly represented in lunar maps, 1862, 9
—— on the selenographical relations between the chain of lunar mountains the Alps, with the Mare Imbrium and the Mare Frigoris, 1863, 3
—— on methods of detecting changes on the moon's surface, 1864, 4
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76; *letter from J. F. Julius Schmidt to W. R. Birt*, 1865, 305
—— on the extent of evidence which we possess elucidatory of 'change' on the moon's surface, 1868, 11
—— on secular variations of lunar tints and spots and shadows on Plato, 1869, 15
—— on the present state of the question relative to lunar activity or quiescence, 1870, 20
—— *on the discussion of observations of spots on the surface of the lunar crater Plato*, 1871, 60; 1872, 254
*—— on the importance and necessity of continued systematic observations on the moon's surface, 1873, 34
Birth, death, and marriage, rates of, methods of ascertaining variations in the, F. Y. Edgeworth on, 1885, 1165
Bischof (G.) on a new system of testing the quality of the malleable metals and alloys, 1870, 209
—— on the examination of water for sanitary purposes, 1871, 67
*Biscuits, J. Robinson on an improved manufacture of, 1863, 183
Bismuth, certain compounds of, M. M. P. Muir on, 1876, 66
—— fluid, the density of, W. C. Roberts and T. Wrightson on, 1880, 543
Bisulphide of carbon, the application of, to the scouring of wool, Prof. W. Ramsay on, 1883, 462
*Bituminous substances, Dr. T. Anderson on, 1864, 24
Black, Dr. Joseph, letters from M. Lavoisier to, 1871, 189
Black (C. E. D.) on the upper course of the Brahmaputra river, 1879, 433
*—— on the Afghan frontier, 1886, 734
—— (J. W.) on colonies in South Africa, 1866, 94
—— (Dr. W. G.), description of a marine anemometer, 1883, 422
Black deposits of metals, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1873, 63
—— Dog, the rock of the, note on, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, 1885, 1016
*—— oxide of iron, the formation of, on iron surfaces, for the prevention of corrosion, Prof. F. S. Barff on, 1877, 50

Black Rock of Kiltearn, the chasm called the, W. Watson on, 1885, 1018
—— Sea and the Caspian, Dr. Carpenter on the physical geography of the Mediterranean, considered in relation to that of the, 1873, 163
Blackbird, Dr. O'Callaghan on a curious preserved specimen of the, 1865, 92
BLACKBURN (Miss H.), Irishwomen's industries, 1888, 772
Blackfeet Indians, customs and religious rites of the, R. G. Haliburton on, 1884, 920
—— the Chokitapia or, notes on the astronomical customs and religious ideas of, by J. L'Heureux, 1884, 921
Blackfoot tribes, report on the, by H. Hale, 1885, 696
—— *report on the, by Rev. E. F. Wilson*, 1887, 183; *notes thereon, by H. Hale*, 197
†Blackpool electric tramway, M. H. Smith on the, 1886, 810
BLAIR (M.) on the foundation of the town hall, Paisley, with notes on the rocks of Renfrewshire, 1879, 344
—— on the pauperisation of children by the operation of the 'Scotch Education Act, 1872,' 1885, 1176
—— (T.) on the separation of iron and phosphorus, specially with reference to the manufacture of steel, 1879, 296
BLAKE (C. Carter) on the syndactylous condition of the hand in man and the anthropoid apes, 1863, 98; on some points in the cranioscopy of South American nations, 133
—— on certain simious skulls, with especial reference to a skull from Louth, in Ireland, 1865, 114
—— on skulls from the round barrows in Dorsetshire, 1866, 94; on a condylus tertius occasionally observed in the skulls of natives in the Indian archipelago, *ib.*; on a human jaw from the Belgian bone-caves, 95
—— and Dr. CHARNOCK on Mosquito and Wulwa dialects, 1869, 129
—— and Dr. CHARNOCK on the physical, mental, and philological characteristics of the Wallons, 1871, 148
—— (Dr. J.) on the connection between molecular structure and biological action, 1886, 687
—— (Rev. J. F.) on the Yorkshire lias and the distribution of its ammonites, 1871, 90
—— on additional remains of Pleistocene mammals in Yorkshire, 1873, 75
—— on geological episodes, 1879, 335; on the homologies of the Cephalopoda, 376
—— on the pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of St. David's, 1883, 507
BLAKE (Rev. J. F.), first impressions of some pre-Cambrian rocks of Canada, 1884, 728
—— introduction to the Monian system of rocks, 1886, 669; on the igneous rocks of Llyn Padarn, Yr Eifl, and Boduan, *ib.*
—— *on the microscopical examination of the older rocks of Anglesey*, 1887, 230; 1888, 687
—— on a star-fish from Yorkshire Lias, 1887, 716
BLAKELY (Capt.) on artillery *versus* armour, 1861, 255
BLANC (Dr. H.) on the native races of Abyssinia, 1868, 130
—— human vaccine lymph and heifer lymph compared, 1869, 118
BLANFORD (H. F.) on certain protracted irregularities of atmospheric pressure in the Indian monsoon region, and their relation to variations of the local rainfall, 1874, 36
—— (William T.) on an extinct volcano in Upper Burmah, 1862, 69
—— on the fauna of British India, and its relations to the Ethiopian and so-called Indian fauna, 1869, 107; on a journey in Northern Abyssinia, 159
—— on some evidence of glacial action in tropical India in Palæozoic (or the oldest Mesozoic) times, 1873, 76; *on the distribution of the antelopes in Southern and Western Asia, 110; on the fauna of Persia, *ib.*; on the physical geography of the Deserts of Persia and Central Asia, 162
—— on the geological age and relations of the Siwalik and Pikermi vertebrate and invertebrate faunas, 1880, 577
—— the Great Plain of Northern India not an old sea-basin, 1881, 638; on our present knowledge of the fauna inhabiting British India and its dependencies, 677
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1884, 691
—— *on the fossil plants of the Tertiary and Secondary beds of the United Kingdom*, 1885, 396; 1886, 241; 1887, 229; *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 1885, 690
—— notes on a smoothed and striated boulder from a Pre-Tertiary deposit in the Punjab salt range, 1886, 630
Blaps mortisaga (Coleoptera), the odoriferous apparatus of the, Prof. G. Gilson on, 1888, 727
*Blast-furnace practice, Sir L. Bell on, 1889, 746
—— slag, Frederick George Finch on the utilisation of, 1865, 29
Blast-furnaces, Cleveland, J. Pattinson

on a deposit in the gas-tubes of the, 1863, 48
Blast-furnaces, E. A. Cowper on the effect of blowing, with blast of very high temperatures, 1865, 177
Blasting agent, A. Nobel on dynamite, a recent preparation of nitro-glycerine, as a, 1868, 194
Blastoderm in the ova of birds, B. T. Lowne on the ciliated condition of the inner layer of the, 1871, 140, 242
Blastoidea, the structure and classification of the, P. H. Carpenter on, 1881, 634
Bleaching-powder, Drs. E. Schunck, R. A. Smith, and H. E. Roscoe on the manufacture of, 1861, 109
*——, H. Deacon on Deacon's chlorine process as applied to the manufacture of, on the larger scale, 1871, 69
—— residue, F. W. Hodges on, 1880, 560
Blechnum spicant, A. Stansfield on, collected in 1860 and 1861, 1861, 159
BLEEK (Dr.) on the position of the Australian languages, 1870, 144
—— Bushman researches of, H. Clarke on the report concerning, 1873, 142
BLENCOWE (Rev. G.) on certain geological facts observed in Natal and the border countries during nineteen years' residence, 1879, 349
*BLES (E. J.) and Prof. A. M. MARSHALL on variability in development, 1890, 861
Blight in man and in the animal and vegetable world, Dr. R. King on, 1870, 141
*Block signalling on railways, R. R. Harper on, 1875, 217
*Blood, albuminoid substances of the, Prof. Heynsius on the, 1868, 117
—— albuminous substances contained in the, of vertebrate and invertebrate animals, a comparative view of the, by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, 1885, 1077
—— ammonia in, Dr. J. Davy on the presence of, as a normal constituent, 1863, 112
—— ammonia in, Dr. A. Gamgee on experiments confirmatory of those of Kühne on the non-existence of, 1865, 107
*—— ammonia and its homologues in the, W. L. Scott on the presence of, 1866, 92
—— carbonic oxide on the, Dr. A. Gamgee on the action of, 1866, 91
—— capillary circulation of the, in mammals, Dr. R. Stricker and Prof. J. Burdon Sanderson on a new method of studying the, 1870, 142
—— circulation of the, Dr. George Robinson on the study of the, 1862, 134
*Blood, circulation of the, Prof. A. Rutherford exhibited a model of the, 1871, 141
—— circulation of the, Prof. A. Buchanan on the pressure of the atmosphere as an auxiliary force in carrying on the, 1871, 137
—— coagulation of the, in relation to its cause, Dr. John Davy on the, 1862, 125
*—— coagulation of the, Dr. W. B. Richardson on, 1867, 103
—— coagulation of the, E. A. Schäfer on the, 1872, 155
—— coagulation of the, Prof. H. N. Martin and W. H. Howell on the, 1884, 774
—— of the common earthworm, Dr. John Davy on the, 1862, 124
—— corpuscle, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the size of the, in relation to the size of the animal, its swiftness and powers of endurance, 1864, 121
*—— corpuscles, white, Dr. Beheir on the generation of, 1868, 112
*—— corpuscles, E. Ray Lankester on the action of some gases and vapours on the red, 1870, 142
—— corpuscles, L. C. Wooldridge on the stroma of mammalian red, 1879, 418
—— *heat generated in the, during the process of arterialisation*, 1870, 228; 1871, 137
—— of *Limulus polyphemus*, F. Gotch and J. P. Laws on the, 1884, 774
*—— magnetic and diamagnetic properties of the, Dr. A. Gamgee on the, 1871, 138
—— *muscle, nerve, and, Dr. R. Norris on muscular irritability and the relations which exist between*, 1866, 157
—— toxic conditions of the, illustrated by the action of hydrocyanic acid, T. S. Ralph on some, 1882, 577
—— vessels, Dr. G. D. Gibb on variations in the great arterial, 1866, 73
Blowing wells near Northallerton, the, T. Fairley on, 1881, 544; analyses of the water and gas therefrom, by T. Fairley, 601
Blowpipe analysis, Lieut.-Col. Ross on a new system of, 1881, 598
BLOXAM (G. W.) *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 1885, 690; *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima, in Guiana, ib.; on the North-western tribes of the Dominion of Canada*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 233; 1889, 797; 1890, 553
—— *on the prehistoric race in the Greek islands*, 1886, 284; 1887, 200; 1888, 99
—— *on racial photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures*, 1887, 439
—— *on the effects of different occupa-*

tions and employments on the physical development of the human body, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
BLOXAM (G. W.) *on the nomad tribes of Asia Minor*, 1889, 176; 1890, 535
—— *on the anthropological measurements taken at Bath*, 1889, 423
—— *on the natives of India*, 1890, 547; *on the anthropological measurements taken at Newcastle* (1889), 549
—— and Dr. J. G. GARSON, observations made in the anthropometric laboratory at Manchester, 1888, 854
—— and C. ROBERTS on the physical characters and proportions of the Zulus, 1881, 702
—— (Thomas) on the influence of clean and unclean surfaces in voltaic action, 1871, 47
Blue-colouring matter, a, found in certain wood undergoing decomposition in the forest, preliminary notes on, by Prof. G. P. Girdwood and J. Bemrose, 1884, 689
**Blumenbachia hieronymi*, Urban, the contrivances for the seed protection and distribution in, W. Gardiner on, 1888, 716
BLUNT (W. S.) on proposed Indo-Mediterranean railways, with an account of a journey by land from Bagdad to Bushire, 1879, 440
*BLYTH (C.) on an improved machine for drawing-off, measuring, and cutting cloth and other materials for manufacturing purposes, 1868, 188
—— (Prof. J.) on a new form of galvanometer, 1885, 939
—— on a new form of current-weigher for the absolute determination of the strength of an electric current, 1886, 521; exhibition and description of Miller's portable torsion magnetic meter, 556
—— on a new form of current-weigher, 1889, 511
Boarding-out of pauper children in England, W. Tullack on the, 1876, 209
—— of pauper children, Miss I. M. Tod on the, 1878, 659
—— as a method of pauper education and a check on hereditary pauperism, Miss W. L. Hall on, 1886, 753
BOAS (Dr. F.) *on the Indians of British Columbia*, 1888, 233; 1889, 801; 1890, 562
*Boat-lowering apparatus, E. J. Hill on, 1872, 246
Boats, George Fawcus on a new method of constructing, 1863, 172
—— G. Fawcus on improvements in blocks for lowering ships', and for improvements in boats, 1865, 184
Boats, G. Fawcus on improvements in the packing of, 1868, 189
—— &c., the disengaging of, E. J. Hill on, 1888, 807
BOCK (Carl) on the Dutch Indian Government exploring expedition in Borneo, 1880, 661
*Bodies, natural, a new physiological principle for the formation of, Prof. C. Jessen on, 1887, 783
*—— of man and animals, a new geometry for the, Prof. Jessen on, 1887, 783
Bodily efficiency, the advisability of assigning marks for, in the examination of candidates for the public services, F. Galton on, 1889, 471
—— *exercise, influence of, on the elimination of nitrogen, report on the*, 1880, 159; 1882, 269; 1883, 242; 1884, 265
Body, interim report on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human, 1889, 186
*BOGG (E. B.) on fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island, 1866, 96
*Bohuslän district, the upper tertiary strata of the, Dr. A. W. Malm on, 1863, 191
*Boiler Committee of the Admiralty, the experiments of the, Capt. Aynsley on, 1877, 199
Boiler explosions, G. B. Airy on steam-, 1863, 686
—— *report of the Committee appointed to consider and report how far coroners' inquisitions are satisfactory tribunals for the investigation of, and how these tribunals may be improved*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; 1871, 166
*—— Lavington E. Fletcher on Government action with regard to, 1869, 210
—— E. B. Marten on, 1870, 222; 1886, 823
*—— W. F. Barrett on a condition affecting the spheroidal state of liquids and its probable effect on certain, 1872, 48
Boiler for generating steam of high pressure, Dr. F. Grimaldi on a new marine, 1862, 186
—— incrustation, Dr. Aug. Voelcker on the composition of a marine, 1865, 39
—— incrustation and corrosion, F. J. Rowan on, 1876, 229
Boilers, the design and use of, F. J. Rowan on, 1878, 712
—— pipes, and cylinders of steam-engines, W. Smith on Mr. James Spence's invention of a novel method of covering, for the prevention of the radiation of heat, 1863, 187
Boiling-point of the saturated solutions of various salts by boiling with steam of 100° C., P. Spence on an attempt to determine the, 1870, 64

Boiling-points and vapour tension, the, of mercury, of sulphur, and of some compounds of carbon, determined by means of the hydrogen thermometer, Prof. J. M. Crafts on, 1882, 317
Bokhara, M. Alexander Hippius on Russian trade with, 1864, 145
*—— Dr. A. Vámbéry on the city life of, 1865, 131
Bolivia and Peru, recent explorations in, by H. Guillaume, 1889, 667
Bollaert (W.), extract from a letter to, by R. Bridge, on the great earthquake at Mendoza, 1861, 187
*—— on ancient engravings on stone from Southern Peru, 1866, 96; on Central American hieroglyphs, *ib.*
*Bolland (Col. J. H.), photographic and photozincographic processes employed in the Ordnance Survey, 1888, 746
Bolometry, experiments in, by Prof. S. P. Thompson, 1883, 401
Bolton, Henry Ashworth on the progress of science and art as developed in the bleaching of cotton at, 1861, 204
Bolton (Prof. H. C.) on the application of organic acids to the examination of minerals, 1880, 505
Boltzmann's theorem, Prof. W. M. Hicks on, 1885, 905
Bombay, P. M. Tait on the population and mortality of, 1869, 199
—— Presidency, Dr. Cook on the registration of atmospheric ozone in the, and the chief causes which influence its appreciable amount in the atmosphere, 1869, 64
Bonar (J.), the value of labour in relation to economic theory, 1890, 917
Bone breccia with flints in Lebanon, Rev. H. B. Tristram on a, 1864, 72
—— and cartilage, the proportion of, in the lumbar section of the vertebral column in the ape and different races of man, Prof. D. J. Cunningham on, 1889, 777
—— cave at Brixham, W. Pengelly on a new, 1861, 123
—— caves, Belgian, C. C. Blake on a human jaw from the, 1866, 95
—— caves of Craven, T. W. Barrow's remarks on the, 1861, 108
—— caves of Cresswell, the, and discovery of an extinct Pliocene feline (*Felis brevirostris*) new to Great Britain, Dr. R. Laing on, 1889, 582
—— caves of the Wye. Rev. W. S. Symonds on the physical geology of the, 1870, 88
—— whittled, H. G. Seeley on a, from the Barnwell gravel, 1862, 94
Bonelli's printing telegraph, W. Cook on, 1863, 18
Bones, W. Pengelly on the condition of some of the, found in Kent's Cavern, Torquay, 1868, 76
Bones and flints found in the caves at Mentone and the adjacent railway-cutting, M. Moggridge on the, 1871, 155
—— human and animal, and flints found in a cave at Oban, Prof. W. Turner on, 1871, 160
—— of general paralytics, the chemical composition of the, J. Campbell Brown on, 1870, 51
*—— dissolved, the manufacture of superphosphates and, Dr. S. Macadam on, 1863, 191
†—— and muscles, the comparative variableness of, G. E. Dobson on, with remarks on unity of type in variation of the origin and insertion of certain muscles in species unconnected by unity of descent, 1884, 767
Bonghi (Signor), l'organisation et la statistique de l'enseignement technique secondaire en Italie, 1888, 774
*Bonhomme (Mons.) on sericulture, 1875, 206
Bonney (F.) on some customs of the aborigines of the River Darling, New South Wales, 1882, 607
*—— (Rev. T. G.) on some flint implements from Amiens, 1862, 70
—— on the geography of Mont Pelvoux, in Dauphiné, 1862, 143
—— [Prof. T. G.] *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
—— *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 340
—— on a supposed case of metamorphism in an Alpine rock of Carboniferous age, 1883, 507; note on the Nagelflue of the Rigi and Rossberg, *ib.*
—— *on the Archæan rocks of Great Britain*, 1884, 529
—— *on meteoric dust*, 1885, 34
—— *report on the rocks collected by H. H. Johnston, Esq., from the upper part of the Kilima-njaro massif*, 1885, 682
—— on bastite-serpentine and troktolite in Aberdeenshire, with a note on the rock of the Black Dog, 1885, 1016: preliminary note on some traverses of the crystalline district of the Central Alps, 1027
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1886, 601
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 158; *on the microscopical examination of the older rocks of Anglesey*, 230; 1888, 367

BONNEY (Prof. T. G.), preliminary note on traverses of the western and of the eastern Alps made during the summer of 1887, 1887, 705; observations on the rounding of pebbles by Alpine rivers, with a note on their bearing upon the origin of the Bunter conglomerate, 721
—— on a boulder of granitoid gneiss or gneissoid granite in the Halifax Hard-bed coal, 1888, 661
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— preliminary note on the alleged occurrence of fossils in the Crystalline Schists of the Lepontine Alps, 1889, 571; the effects of pressure on Crystalline limestones, *ib.*
—— *on the collection, preservation, and systematic registration of photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom*, 1890, 429
BONWICK (J.) on the extinct volcanoes of Australia, 1861, 109
—— on the origin of the Tasmanians, geologically considered, 1869, 129
BOOLE (Prof. G.) on the differential equation of dynamics, 1862, 3
Boole's 'Laws of Thought,' R. L. Ellis on, 1870, 12; Rev. R. Harley on, 14
—— mathematical analysis of logic, Rev. Prof. Harley on, 1866, 3
BOOTH (Rev. Dr.) on an instrument for describing geometrical curves, invented by H. Johnston, 1862, 3
*Bore, a natural, velocity of advance of, Sir W. Thomson on, 1886, 547
*—— a standing, artificial production and maintenance of, Sir W. Thomson on the, 1886, 547
Boring and tunnelling, General Haupt on the application of machinery to, 1867, 155
—— machine, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on Bergstroem's, 1867, 154
Borneo, certain caves in, report of the Committee for exploring, 1879, 149; *second quarterly report, by A. H. Everett, ib.*
—— British North, W. B. Pryer on, 1886, 733
—— British North, notes on the recent development, exploration, and commercial geography of, by A. Cook, 1889, 667
—— North, fire-making in, S. B. J. Skertchly on, 1889, 795
—— the Dutch Indian exploring expedition in, Carl Bock on, 1880, 661
—— North, E. P. Gueritz on, 1884, 805
*—— traps, on some, S. B. J. Skertchly on, 1889, 795
Borness Cave, Kirkcudbrightshire, A. R. Hunt on the, 1883, 561
BORNS (Dr. H.) on the inconveniences of the present mode of quoting scientific journals, 1884, 65
*Borrowdaile series of the Coniston flags of the North of England, Profs. Harkness and H. A. Nicholson on the strata and fossils between the, 1876, 90
BOSANQUET (R. H. M.) on the conditions of the transformation of pendulum-vibrations, with an experimental illustration, 1876, 45
BOSCAWEN (W. St. C.) on the Hittites, 1880, 632
Boscovich's theory, Sir W. Thomson on, 1889, 494
Bosjes pelvis, Prof. Cleland on the, 1887, 902
*—— skulls, Dr. Knox on, 1876, 166
Bosnia, land tenure in, Miss Irby on, 1887, 837
Bosphorus and Dardanelles, Dr. Carpenter on the undercurrents of the, 1873, 41
Bos primigenius, the direct descendants of, in Great Britain, some observations on, by G. P. Hughes, 1884, 772
*BOSTEL (D. T.) on a modification of the earth-closet, 1872, 241
**Boswellia*, Dr. Birdwood on the genus, 1869, 108
Botanical bibliography of the Lesser Antilles, by W. B. Hemsley, 1888, 438
—— gardens for elementary schools, P. Sewell on, 1889, 648
—— *station at Peradeniya, Ceylon, report on the steps taken for establishing a*, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
Botany, fossil researches in, by J. Spencer, 1881, 627
—— of Madagascar, J. G. Baker on the, 1881, 663
—— materials of the Linnean and other herbaria, Prof. L. Radlkofer on the determination of the, 1885, 1080
*—— practical instruction in, Prof. Lawson on a course of, 1873, 105
—— *systematic, G. Bentham on the recent progress and present state of*, 1874, 27
—— teaching of, the use of graphic representations of life-histories in the, Prof. F. O. Bower on, 1885, 1057
*—— the teaching of, discussion on, 1890, 853
Botany and Zoology, including Physiology, Addresses by the Presidents of the Section of:—
Manchester, Prof. C. C. Babington, 1861, 137
Cambridge, Prof. T. H. Huxley, *1862
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Prof. Balfour, 1863, 91
Bath, Dr. J. E. Gray, 1864, 75
Birmingham, Dr. T. Thomson, *1865
At the Birmingham Meeting, 1865, the title of the Section was changed to Biology.

BOTHAMLEY (C. H.), the sulphur waters of Yorkshire, 1890, 779
—— and G. R. THOMPSON, the action of phosphorus trichloride on organic acids and on water, 1890, 784
Bothriolepis, G. E. Roberts on some remains of, 1863, 87
*BOTLY (W.) on the condition of the agricultural labourer, 1869, 179
—— on the economy of large and small farms, 1870, 188
—— on land tenure, 1871, 202
—— on dwellings for the industrial classes, 1873, 186
*—— on workmen's dwellings, from a commercial standpoint, 1874, 192; 1875, 206
—— on agricultural statistics, &c., 1875, 206; 1876, 194; 1877, 164; 1879, 472; 1880, 668; 1881, 750; 1882, 631; 1883, 619; 1888, 760; 1889, 703
—— on forestry, 1883, 621
—— on the future of agriculture, 1887, 835
—— commercial, industrial, and banking statistics, 1888, 760
**Botrytis*, the development of a sclerotium from, Prof. H. M. Ward on, 1889, 649
BOTT (Dr. W.) on a new and rapid method of testing beer and other alcoholic liquors, 1887, 660
—— the determination of vapour-densities at high temperatures and under reduced pressure, 1888, 632
—— and Prof. H. SCHWARZ on the derivatives and the constitution of the pyrocresols, 1887, 669
—— and J. B. MILLER, further researches on the pyrocresols, 1888, 642
*Bottles, D. Puseley on Thompson's universal stopper for, 1863, 180
—— machinery for the manufacture of, H. M. Ashley on, 1889, 736
*BOTTOMLEY (J. T.), determination of the conductivity of heat by water, 1876, 36
—— *on the effect of propellers on the steering of vessels*, 1877, 200; 1878, 419
—— *on secular experiments on the elasticity of wires*, 1878, 103; 1879, 39; 1880, 61
*—— on the elasticity of wires, 1880, 494
—— on loss of heat by radiation and connection, as affected by the dimensions of the cooling body, and on cooling in vacuum, 1884, 623
—— on contact electricity in common air, vacuum, and different gases, 1885, 901; on a specimen of almost unmagnetisable steel, 903; on the cooling of wires in air and in vacuum, 904
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
BOTTOMLEY (J. T.) on a mercurial air-pump, 1886, 519; on secular experiments in Glasgow on the elasticity of wires, 537; Sir W. Thomson's improved Wheatstone's rheostat, 547; description of experiments for determining the electric resistance of metals at high temperatures, 548
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— on expansion with rise of temperature in wires under elongating stress, 1887, 620
*—— and Sir A. CAMPBELL, exhibition of Leyden jars with multiple fracture, 1889, 515
—— and Prof. Sir Wm. THOMSON on the illuminating powers of incandescent vacuum lamps with measured potentials and measured currents, 1881, 559
—— (W.) on the eclipsing-apparatus constructed for the lighthouse on the Holywood Bank, in Belfast Lough, 1874, 220
Boulder, a smoothed and striated, from a Pre-tertiary deposit in the Punjab salt range, Dr. W. T. Blanford on, 1886, 630
—— striated and facetted, from Chel Hill olive conglomerate, Salt Range, Punjab, A. B. Wynne on a, 1886, 631
Boulder-clay in Caithness, C. W. Peach on the fossils of the, 1862, 83; 1866, 64
—— of Caithness, C. W. Peach's additional list of fossils from the, 1864, 61
—— and Drift of Scarborough and E. Yorkshire, John Leckenby on the, 1864, 58
—— in Ireland, E. T. Hardman on some new localities for, 1874, 76
—— or Till with shells, W. A. Traill on the occurrence of a lower, in the counties of Down and Mayo, Ireland, 1875, 83
—— of Cheshire and Lancashire, some remarkable pebbles in the, Dr. C. Ricketts on, 1879, 339
—— Prof. H. C. Lewis on the origin of extra-morainic, 1887, 692
*—— a high level, in the Midlands, Dr. H. W. Crosskey on, 1888, 656
Boulder-clays, the formation of, and alternations of level of land and water, Rev. J. Gunn on, 1870, 72
—— Rev. J. Gunn on the agency of the alternate elevation and subsidence of the land in the formation of, 1871, 100
Boulder-Drift, George Maw on an extensive distribution of white sands and clays in North Wales, antecedent to the, 1865, 68
—— Drift, Sir R. Griffith on the, and Esker hills of Ireland, 1871, 98

Boulders and pebbles of granite, the occurrence of, in schistose rocks in Islay, J. Thomson on, 1870, 88
—— D. Milne Home on the conservation of, 1871, 107
—— foreign, in coal seams, M. Stirrup on, 1887, 686
—— and glaciated rock-surfaces of the Yorkshire coast, G. W. Lamplugh on the, 1890, 797
—— of Hayling Island, Prof. Prestwich on the, 1882, 529
Boulder-stones, the many remarkable, to be found along the eastern margin of the Wicklow Mountains, note on a few of, by Prof. E. Hull, 1887, 691
*BOULGER (D.) on Tonking and the new approach to Yunnan, 1882, 629
—— (G. S.) on the evolution of sex in the vegetable kingdom, 1876, 142
—— notes on anticipatory inheritance in plants, especially with reference to the embryology of parasites, 1877, 104
BOURDILLON (F. W.) *on the erosion of the sea-coast between Langney (or Langley) Point and Beachy Head, Sussex*, 1885, 413
BOURNE (Rev. A.) *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216
—— (A. G.), *report on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1882, 290; 1884, 254
—— on the differences between the males and females of the pearly nautilus, 1883, 528
—— on the modification of the trochal disc of the Rotifera, 1885, 1095; on budding in the Oligochæta, 1096
*—— on coral reefs, 1888, 720
*—— (F. S. A.), a journey to the Imperial mausolea east of Peking, 1881, 746
—— (G. C.), an improved form of deep-sea tow-net, 1889, 624; *on the work done at the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association in the past year, 642
—— (H. R. F.), our West African possessions: their economic opportunities, and how they are abused and neglected, 1889, 702
—— (S.) on the growth of population with relation to the means of subsistence, 1877, 165
—— *on a common measure of value in direct taxation*, 1878, 220
—— on the decay in the export trade of the United Kingdom, 1879, 470
—— *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216; *on the appointment of H.M. inspectors of elementary schools*, 219; *on the present appropriation of wages and sources of income*, 1880, 318; 1881, 272; 1882, 297; *on the recent revival in trade*, 1880, 436
BOURNE (S.) *on the manner in which rudimentary science should be taught, and how examinations should be held therein, in elementary schools*, 1881, 148
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— on the taxation of alcohol, 1882, 637
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
—— the interdependence of the several portions of the British Empire, 1884, 851
—— *on the use of index numbers in the investigation of trade statistics*, 1885, 859
—— *on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
—— *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498; *index numbers as illustrating the progressive exports of British produce and manufactures*, 1888, 536
—— index numbers as applied to the statistics of imports and exports, 1889, 696
†——(W. F.) and J. SWINBURNE on testing iron, 1890, 753
BOUSFIELD (E. C.) on the annelids of the genus *Dero*, 1885, 1097; *on some little known fresh-water annelids, 1098
'Boussole Burnier,' F. Galton on the, 1862, 30
BOUTY (E.), *criticism of Prof. Kohlrausch's memoir on the conductivity of electrolytes*, 1886, 339; *sur la polarisation des électrodes et sur la conductibilité des liquides*, 348; *sur la conductibilité électrique des dissolutions salines très étendues*, 350; *on mechanical and thermal effects accompanying electrolysis*, 357
—— and M. FOUSSEREAU *on the employment of alternating currents for measuring liquid resistances*, 1886, 356
BOVEY (Prof. H. T.) *on promoting tidal observations in Canada*, 1885, 33; 1886, 150; 1887, 31; 1888, 27; 1889, 27; 1890, 183
Bovey Basin, South Devon, the post-Miocene deposits of, W. Pengelly on, 1882, 532

*Bovey Basin, South Devon, prehistoric remains in the deposits of the, W. Pengelly on, 1882, 607
—— Tracey, W. Pengelly on the source of the Miocene clays of, 1869, 99
BOWATER (H.) on Bowater's patent for manufacturing railway axles, 1870, 210
*BOWDEN (A.) on a new route to the source of the Niger, 1876, 181
BOWDITCH (Prof. H. P.) on vaso-motor nerves, 1884, 776
BOWDLER (C. A.) on aërial navigation, 1872, 241
*BOWEN (Sir George) on the advance of colonisation in N.E. Australia, 1864, 137
BOWER (F. O.) on the relations of protoplasm and cell-wall in the vegetable cell, 1883, 535
—— on the use of graphic representations of life-histories in the teaching of botany, 1885, 1057
—— *on the researches on food-fishes and invertebrates at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 1886, 268
—— on *Humboldtia laurifolia* as a myrmekophilous plant, 1886, 699; on positively geotropic shoots in *Cordyline australis*, *ib.*; note on apospores in *Polystichum angulare*, var. *pulcherrimum*, 700
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on the steps taken for establishing a botanical station at Peradeniya*, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
*—— on flagella of *Calamus*, 1887, 743; *on Cramer's gemmæ borne by *Trichomanes alata*, 761
*—— on the morphology of the pitcher of *Nepenthes*, 1888, 702
*—— the meristem of ferns as a study in phylogeny, 1889, 618
—— *notes on *Phylloglossum*, 1890, 867; * on the question of the phylogeny of ferns, *ib.*
Bowkett's thermograph, W. Lant Carpenter on, 1881, 604
Bowling Ironworks, J. Willcock on the history, progress, and description of the, 1873, 219
Bowls's barrow, the recent exploration of, W. Cunnington on, 1886, 841
—— crania and other bones from, Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1886, 841
BOWMAN (Dr. F. H.), the chemistry of the cotton fibre, 1887, 641
Bowman's (H. T.) new method of taking photographs of microscopical objects, H. B. Brady on, 1875, 163
*Bown's tyre-fastening, B. Fothergill on, 1863, 192
BOWRING (Sir John) *on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25
BOWRING (Sir John) on productive labour in prisons, as associated with the reformation of criminals, 1867, 135
—— on the moral and pecuniary results of prison labour, 1868, 156
—— on the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science and Art, 1869, 179; on penal law, as applied to prison discipline, 180
—— (J. C.) *on the direction of the electric current, 1865, 28; *on the preservation of the sheathing of ships, and extraction of silver from sea-water by means of electricity, *ib.*
Bows, unusual coloured, observed in fogs, an account of, by P. Burton, 1884, 656
BOYCOTT (Dr.) *on the method of making gold-assays, and of stating the results thereof*, 1873, 219; 1874, 127; 1875, 155
BOYD (Edward F.) on 'the Wash,' a remarkable denudation through a portion of the coal-field of Durham, 1863, 89
*—— (Dr. R.) on the measurements of the head and weight of the brain in 696 cases of insanity, 1864, 119
—— (T. J.) on educational hospital reform, the scheme of the Edinburgh Merchant Company, 1871, 202
BOYNTON (T.) *on an ancient sea-beach near Bridlington Quay*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
BOYS (C. V.) on electric meters, 1882, 464; on the engine power meter, 672
—— *on the work of the Differential Gravity Meter Committee*, 1888, 72
—— (Rev. H. A.) on Greek meteorology, 1872, 53
Brabant, Dr. Phipson on the diluvial soil of, 1862, 53
BRABROOK (E. W.) *on the preparation of brief forms of instructions for travellers, ethnologists, &c.*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214
—— on the working of the Building Societies' Act (1874), 1875, 206
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225; 1882, 278; 1883, 253; 1884, 279
—— on a colour scale, 1878, 582
—— *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270
—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
BRABY (Frederick) on extraction of ammonia from gas-liquor, 1869, 63
BRACE (Dr. De W. B.) on magnetic double circular refraction, 1885, 931

BRACEBRIDGE (C. H.) on the Coventry Freehold Land Society, 1863, 151
Brachial plexus of the *Cuscus*, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on the, 1877, 110
Brachiopoda dredged in the Shetland and adjacent seas, 1868, 232
—— British fossil, J. Logan Lobley on the range and distribution of the, 1868, 71
—— hitherto obtained from the 'Pebble-bed' of Budleigh-Salterton, T. Davidson on the, 1869, 88
—— T. Davidson on the present state of our knowledge in connection with the, 1872, 99
Brachistochrones, ray-curvatures, and free paths, on the relations between, by Prof. J. D. Everett, 1889, 498
*Brachycephaly and dolichocephaly, Prof. Rolleston on the rationale of, 1877, 120
Brackish water Foraminifera, H. B. Brady on, 1870, 113
Bradford waterworks, C. Gott on the, 1873, 451
—— A. Neill on stone-dressing in, 1873, 214
—— building trades, A. Neill on the, 1873, 196
*—— Dr. Willis on the flora of the environs of, 1873, 106
—— J. Hanson on educational statistics of, 1873, 189
—— savings bank, T. Haig on the East Morley and, 1873, 188
—— such of the industries of, as relate to its geological position, J. Brigg on, 1873, 76
—— Yorkshire, R. Russell on the geology of the country round, 1873, 88
Bradford-on-Avon Union, W. Gee on the mode adopted at the, for the utilisation of sewage, 1864, 28
Brading Harbour, the reclamation of, R. F. Grantham on, 1882, 669
BRADY (Antonio) on flint implements from St. Acheul, near Amiens, 1861, 110
—— [Sir A.] *on the appropriation of wages and other sources of income*, 1882, 297
—— (George S.), *report on deep-sea dredging on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham*, 1863, 189
—— on the marine cyclopoid Entomostraca (Calanidæ), with notices of some species new to Britain, 1863, 99; on the zoology of Hylton Dene, near Sunderland, 100
—— *on the Ostracoda dredged amongst the Hebrides*, 1866, 208
—— *list of Ostracoda from the south coast of Devon and Cornwall, by*, 1869, 89
—— *on dredging on the coasts of Durham and North Yorkshire*, 1874, 268; 1875, 185
BRADY (Henry B.) on Foraminifera new to the British fauna, 1863, 100
—— on the Foraminifera of the Middle and Upper Lias of Somersetshire, 1864, 50
—— on the rhizopodal fauna of the Hebrides, 1866, 69
—— *on the Foraminifera of mineral veins and the adjacent strata*, 1869, 381
—— notes on brackish water Foraminifera, 1870, 113
—— on *Archædiscus Karreri*, a new type of Carboniferous Foraminifera, 1873, 76
—— on a new method of taking photographs of microscopical objects, devised by Mr. H. T. Bowman, 1875, 163
—— *on the definition of the term 'British,' as applied to the marine fauna and flora of our islands*, 1887, 95
BRAHAM (P.) on a set of lenses for the accurate correction of visual defect, 1871, 37; on the crystallisation of metals by electricity, 67; on an apparatus for working torpedoes, 229
—— on experiments on light with circularly ruled plates of glass, 1873, 36
—— *further experiments on light with circularly ruled plates of glass, 1874, 25; *on a mode of producing spectra on a screen with the oxyhydrogen flame, 56
—— *experiments on magnetised rings, plates, and disks of hardened steel, 1875, 28; *some further experiments on crystallisation of metals by electricity, 38
—— *experiments illustrative of the flight of projectiles, 1877, 40; *on the explosive character of a mixture of magnesium and potassium chlorate, 51
—— on large crystals of mercury sulphate, 1879, 293; description of a glass burette for collecting, measuring, and discharging gas over mercury, 325
—— *on a new mode of illuminating microscopic objects, 1880, 502; *on an instrument for the detection of polarised light, *ib.*; *on crystals of mercury, 544; note on silver sulphate, 550
—— on the production of crystals by the action of metals in carbon disulphide in sealed tubes, 1881, 589
—— on the action of currents of air between plates, 1883, 447
*—— apparatus for demonstrating the explosion of nitro-glycerine, 1887, 672
—— the action of magnetism on photographic plates, 1889, 519; the physical and chemical constitution of comets and meteorites, 520; a spectroscope without a lens, 544

BRAHAM (P.) and J. W. GATEHOUSE on the dissociation of nitric acid, 1874, 55
Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang, report of a Committee on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the, 1868, 430
—— or Tsanpo, the lower course of the, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen on, 1877, 144
—— river, the upper course of the, C. E. D. Black on, 1879, 433
BRAIN (F.), electricity as applied to mining, 1888, 815
*Brain's system of mining by means of boring-machinery, dynamite, and electric blasting, S. Davis on, 1873, 213
*Brain of an aboriginal Australian, Prof. A. Macalister on the, 1886, 692
—— arteries of the base of the, Prof. B. C. A. Windle on, 1887, 753
—— convolutions of the, T. S. Prideaux on the occasional definition of the, on the exterior of the head, 1869, 225
—— development of the, in the different races of man, Robert Dunn on the influence of civilisation upon the, 1865, 119
*—— disturbance, some effects of, on the handwriting, Dr. W. H. Stone on, 1883, 544
—— in extinct animals, the size of the, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 1885, 1065
—— functions and human character, the relations between, B. Hollander on, 1889, 792
*—— growth, the influence of domestication on, W. F. C. Browne on, 1879, 404
—— heart and, Dr. J. M. Fothergill on, 1873, 127
—— localisation of function in the, Prof. D. Ferrier on the, 1873, 126
—— localisation of function in the cortex of the, the evidence of comparative anatomy with regard to, A. Hill on, 1885, 1054
—— in man and quadrumana, Prof. Owen on the, 1862, 116
—— mammalian, R. Garner on the, 1861, 166
—— marginal convolution of the, V. Horsley and Prof. E. A. Schäfer on the functions of the, 1884, 777
—— the morphology of, and the function of hearing, preliminary notice of an inquiry into, by Prof. J. Cleland, 1874, 141
—— of a Negro, Robert Garner on the, 1869, 132
—— skull-sutures in connection with the superficies of the, Robert Garner on the, 1862, 126
—— the topography of the, in relation to the external surface of the head, a new method of illustrating, by Prof. Fraser, 1889, 794
Brain, weight of the, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the relative, and on the external form of this organ, in relation to the intelligence of the animal, 1865, 84
*Brains of insane people, Dr. Tuke and Prof. Rutherford on morbid appearances noticed in the, 1871, 144
*Brake problem, J. Steel on the, 1876, 233
—— railway, James Higgin on a sledge, 1861, 262
—— the simplex, W. B. Marshall on, 1890, 950
Brakes, the effect of, on railway trains, general results of experiments on friction at high velocities made in order to ascertain, Capt. D. Galton on, 1879, 508
BRAMWELL (F. J.) on weldless tyres, circular rolling, and railway wheels, 1865, 173
—— *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
—— *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404; *on the influence of form considered in relation to the strength of railway axles and other portions of machinery subjected to rapid alternations of strain*, 422
—— account of some experiments upon a 'Carr disintegrator' at work at Messrs. Gibson & Walker's flour-mills, 1871, 229
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships and currents*, 1872, 176; *on claims for reward for inventions adopted by Government*, 243; *report on Amsler's planimeter*, 401
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1872, 227; 1884, 875
—— *on dynamical and electrical units*, 1873, 222; 1874, 255
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1873, 413; 1874, 200; 1875, 65; 1876, 225
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
—— on Huggett's system of manufacturing horse-nails, 1873, 210
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114
—— on the water supply of London, 1877, 173; *on the circulation of hot water in buildings, 201
—— *on the use of steel for structural purposes*, 1878, 157
—— *on secular experiments on the elasticity of wires*, 1878, 103; 1879, 33; 1880, 61
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157;

1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695
BRAMWELL [Sir F. J.] *on some of the developments of mechanical engineering during the last half-century*, 1881, 494
—— *on the best means of ascertaining the effective wind pressures to which buildings and structures are exposed*, *1881, 779; 1882, 315
*—— on the Society of Arts Patent Bill, 1881, 780
—— *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
—— *on an arithmetical model, 1882, 478; on compressed air as applied to locomotion, 666; an apparatus for recording the results of experiments with railway brakes, 677
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
—— *Presidential Address to the Association at Bath*, 1888, 3
—— (H.), *notes on the coast between the rivers Tyne and Wear*, 1888, 905
—— (Lord), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1888, 749
Branchipus or *Chirocephalus* in a fossil state, the occurrence of, in the upper part of the Fluvio-marine series (Middle Eocene) at Gurnet and Thorness Bays, near Cowes, Isle of Wight, H. Woodward on, 1877, 78
BRANDIS (Dr.) on the geographical distribution of forests in India, 1872, 205
BRANDON (Raphael), some statistics of railways in their relation to the public, 1869, 180
BRANFILL (Col. B. R.), notes on the physiography of Southern India, 1885, 1124
Brass, Dr. J. D. Everett on the results of experiments on the rigidity of, 1867, 153
—— and copper, the electro-deposition of, W. H. Walenn on, 1870, 67
BRASSEY (T.) *on combinations of capital and labour*, 1875, 146
BRAYLEY (E. W.), *report on observations of luminous meteors*, 1862, 1; 1863, 209; 1864, 1; 1865, 57; 1866, 16; 1867, 288; 1868, 344; 1869, 216
—— *inferences and suggestions in cosmical and geological philosophy, new theory of the origin and formation of meteorites*, 1865, 132
*Brazil, G. R. Rumney on a coal-field in, 1865, 73
—— the Rev. C. G. Nicolay on the geology of the Chapada Diamantina, in the province of Bahia, 1868, 74
—— C. Mackenzie on, 1885, 1105
—— the physical geographical features of, in relation to their influence upon the development, or otherwise, of the industrial and commercial interests of the country, J. W. Wells on, 1890, 893
—— the valley of the Rio Dôce, W. J. Steains on, 1887, 804
*Bread plants, the geography of, M. Michelsen on, 1862, 196
BREAREY (F. W.) on aërial navigation, suggested by Mr. Glaisher's late balloon ascents, 1865, 17
*—— on flight and its imitations, 1879, 292
—— on artificial flight, 1881, 545
*Breech-loading firearms, C. F. Dennet on, 1872, 242
—— small arms, A. Wylie on the progress of invention in, during the past twenty years, 1872, 252
BREGUET (A. N.), notes of experiments on the electric currents produced by the Gramme magneto-electric machine, 1874, 33
*BREWER (F.), underground electrical work in America, 1887, 882
Brewing in Japan, Prof. R. W. Atkinson on, 1881, 585
BREWSTER (Sir David) on photographic micrometers, 1861, 28; on the compensation of impressions moving over the retina, 29; on the optical study of the retina, *ib.*; on binocular lustre, *ib.*
—— *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in* 1865 *and* 1866, 1866, 367
—— on the alleged correspondence between Pascal and Newton, 1867, 1; on figures of equilibrium of liquid films, 6; on the colours of the soap-bubble, *ib.*; notice respecting the enamel photographs executed by Mr. M'Raw, 8; on the motion and colours upon films of alcohol, volatile oils, and other fluids, *ib.*; on the radiant spectrum, *ib.*; on a hay-stack struck by lightning, 19
BRIDGE (R.) on the great earthquake at Mendoza (March 20, 1861), 1861, 187
—— (Prof.) *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135
Bridge, cantilever, T. C. Clarke and C. Macdonald on the Louisville and New Albany, 1886, 799
—— design, mechanical pathology con-

sidered in its relation to, by G. H. Thomson, 1888, 793
Bridge foundations, T. Page on, 1863, 176
*—— suspension, A. S. Hallidie on an improved, 1867, 155
*Bridges (F.), new views of craniology, 1870, 144
Bridges, J. Clerk Maxwell on the theory of diagrams of forces as applied to roofs and, 1867, 156
Bridgman (Dr. W. Kenceley) on electrolysis in the mouth, 1868, 112
—— on voltaic electricity in relation to physiology, 1869, 119
Bridlington, note by J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the so-called Crag of, 1874, 83
—— and Dimlington glacial shell-beds, G. W. Lamplugh on the, 1881, 616
—— Quay, J. W. Davis on an ancient sea-beach near, containing mammalian remains, 1887, 694
—— *report on an ancient sea-beach near*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
Brierley (J. T.) on some new vanadium compounds, 1885, 968
Brigg (Henry, jun.) on the occurrence of flint implements in the gravel of the Little Ouse valley at Thetford and elsewhere, 1866, 50
—— (John) *on the Labyrinthodonts of the Coal Measures*, 1873, 225
—— on such of the industries of Bradford as relate to its geological position, 1873, 76
—— *on the structure and classification of the Labyrinthodonts*, 1874, 149
—— *on the exploration of the Raygill fissure, in Lothersdale, Yorkshire*, 1883, 133; 1884, 240
*Briggs (R.) on the system of dredging usually employed in the United States, 1878, 713
*—— (T. H.), the draught of horses, 1889, 754
Bright (Sir Charles) on the formation of standards of electrical quantity and resistance, 1861, 37
—— *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
—— (H.) on London street tramways, 1868, 189
Brighton, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and G. Gladstone on an aluminous mineral from the Upper Chalk near, 1861, 79
—— *waterworks, Edward Easton on the*, 1872, 395
—— J. Howell on the minerals lately found in the drainage works at, 1872, 108; on Super-cretaceous formations in the neighbourhood of, 109
—— intercepting and outfall sewers, J. G. Gamble on the, 1872, 245
*Brin (Messrs.), exhibition and description of the apparatus employed in obtaining oxygen and nitrogen from the atmosphere; description of the method used in converting atmospheric nitrogen into ammonia, 1885, 977
Brindley (W.), account of a recent visit to the ancient porphyry quarries of Egypt, 1887, 801
—— on the marbles and other ornamental rocks of the Mediterranean, 1890, 809
*Brine (Commander Lindesay) on the eruption at Santorin, and its present condition, 1866, 107
—— on the past and present inhabitants of the Cyrenaica, 1868, 131
—— [Captain L.] on the ruined cities of Central America, 1871, 75
Bristol, Henry W. Bristow on the Rhætic (or Penarth) beds of the neighbourhood of, 1864, 50
—— coal-field, W. Sanders on a geological map of the, 1864, 68
—— coal-field, statistics relative to the, by Handel Cossham, 1864, 164
—— coal-field, the northern end of the, H. Cossham, E. Wethered, and W. Saise on, 1875, 64
—— drainage of the city and county of, F. Ashmead on the, 1875, 240
*—— joint station, F. Fox on the, 1875, 248
—— Port and Channel dock, at Avonmouth, near Bristol, J. Brunlees on the, 1875, 244
—— 1875, some account of the manufacture and refining of sugar in, by H. T. Chamberlain, 1875, 39
—— sugar trade in, H. T. Chamberlain on the rise and progress of the, 1875, 209
*—— the tobacco trade of, T. Davey on, 1875, 40
—— the manufacture of sole-leather in, S. Evans on, 1875, 41
*—— tanning of sole-leather in, S. Evans on the, 1875, 209
—— trade and commerce of the city and port of, L. Bruton on the, 1875, 207
Bristow (Henry W.) on the Rhætic (or Penarth) beds of the neighbourhood of Bristol and the S.W. of England, 1864, 50
Britain, degeneration of race in, Dr. Beddoe on, 1871, 148
—— manners and customs of the early inhabitants of, J. S. Phené on some indications of the, 1871, 159
—— conquest of, the light thrown by the exploration of caves on the, by Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, 1882, 607
—— in pre-Roman-British times, Dr. J. S. Phené on an unidentified people occupying parts of, 1890, 974
Britannia and Hibernia, the names, with

their Iberian relations, Hyde Clarke on, 1882, 604
British agriculture, the position and prospects of, Prof. W. Fream on, 1884, 847
—— Association Catalogue of Stars, the Rev. R. Main on the, 1869, 19
———— Lieut.-Col. Strange on the duty of the, with respect to the distribution of its funds, 1872, 63
———— *standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 125; 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 142
———— *units of electrical resistance, results of a comparison of the, by G. Chrystal and S. A. Saunder*, 1876, 13
———— standard gauge for small screws, E. Rigg on the, 1885, 1203
———— standard screw gauge, W. H. Preece on the, 1887, 884
—— and Canadian agriculture, by Prof. J. P. Sheldon, 1884, 847
—— Columbia, Viscount Milton and Dr. Cheadle on an expedition across the Rocky Mountains into, 1864, 141
———— P. N. Compton on the coast of, 1867, 114
———— D. R. King on the natives of Vancouver's Island and, 1869, 225
———— sketch of the geology of, by G. M. Dawson, 1880, 588
———— *the ethnology and the Indians of, see* 'North-western Tribes'
—— commerce, the progress of, in a generation, E. J. Watherston on, 1881, 763
—— Empire in North America and in Australasia, W. Westgarth on the, 1884, 835
———— the interdependence of the several portions of the, S. Bourne on, 1884, 851
—— *fossil corals, Dr. P. Martin Duncan on*, 1868, 171; 1869, 150; 1871, 116; *list of Tertiary and Secondary*, 1869, 168
*—— Guiana, W. Harper on the natives of, 1876, 165
—— Islands, Rev. J. Brodie on recent geological changes in the, 1868, 60
—— Isles, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the distribution of fog around the, 1861, 57
—— —— *G. J. Symons on the rainfall in the*, 1862, 293; 1864, 367; 1865, 192; *Report*, 1866, 281; 1868, 432; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; 1876, 172
———— G. M. Whipple on the passage of squalls across the, 1873, 44
———— the relations between the geological constitution and the magnetic state of the, Profs. A. W. Rücker and T. E. Thorpe on, 1889, 586
British marine fauna and flora, definition of the area of the, report on the, 1887, 95
—— *mineral and thermal waters, a list of works referring to, by W. H. Dalton*, 1888, 859
—— Museum, Andrew Murray on the future administration of the Natural History Collections in the, 1867, 94
*—— navy, Captain B. Pim on, 1883, 657
—— race in Australia, Dr. MacLaurin on, 1889, 786
*—— shipping and the tonnage laws, Captain B. Pim on, 1881, 780
*—— standard of value, the, D. Horton on, 1885, 1172
—— tumuli and monuments in the Hebrides and on the western coast of Scotland, J. S. Phené on a recent examination of, with suggestive inferences, 1870, 237
*BRITTAIN (D. W.) on the development of *Cysticercus*, 1864, 191
—— (W. H.) *on the present appropriation of wages and sources of income*, 1880, 318; 1881, 272
*Brittany, Lower, Dr. P. Broca on the anthropology of, 1866, 96
—— denudation of Western, G. A. Lebour on the, 1869, 95
—— granites of Lower, G. A. Lebour on some, 1869, 96
Brixham, W. Pengelly on a new bone-cave at, 1861, 123
*—— Cavern, W. Pengelly on a recent notice of, 1875, 177
—— Bench Cavern, recent researches in, by W. Pengelly, 1887, 710
Broads of East Norfolk, R. B. Grantham on the, having reference to the water-supply, stowage, and drainage, 1868, 191
*BROCA (Dr. P.) on the anthropology of Lower Brittany, 1866, 96
*—— on the seat and faculty of articulate languages, 1868, 120
Brockenhurst bed, the outcrop of the, near Lyndhurst, E. B. Tawney on, 1882, 540
BRODIE (Sir Benjamin C.) *on scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1866, 456
—— (Rev. James) on the physical condition of the earth in the earlier epochs of its history, 1863, 67
—— on recent geological changes in the British Islands, 1868, 60
—— on the action of ice in what is usually termed the Glacial Period, 1875, 63
—— (Rev. P. B.) on two outliers of Lias in S. Warwickshire, and on the presence of the Rhætic bone-bed at Knowle, its furthest northern extension hitherto recognised in that county, 1864, 52
—— on a section of Lower Lias at Har-

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

bury, near Leamington, 1865, 48; on the fossiliferous beds of the New Red Sandstone (Upper and Lower Keuper) in Warwickshire, *ib.*; on two new species of corals in the Lias of Warwickshire, 49; on the drift in part of Warwickshire, and on the evidence of glacial action which it affords, *ib.*

BRODIE (Rev. P. B.) on the correlation of the Lower Lias at Barrow-on-Soar, Leicestershire, with the same strata in Warwick-, Worcester-, and Gloucestershires, and on the occurrences of the remains of insects at Barrow, 1866, 51

—— on the further extension of the Rhætic or Penarth beds in Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Cumberland; and on the occurrence of some supposed remains of a new Labyrinthodon and a new Radiate therein, 1875, 64

—— on the discovery of fossil fish in the New Red Sandstone (Upper Keuper) in Warwickshire, 1886, 629; on the range, extent, and fossils of the Rhætic formation in Warwickshire, *ib.*

*Bromacetic acid, Prof. Crum Brown on the action of sulphide of methyl on, 1873, 63

Bromal hydrate, B. W. Richardson on the physiological action of, 1871, 150

BROME (Capt. F.), report on the recent explorations in the Gibraltar caves, 1867, 56

Bromide of ethyl, B. W. Richardson on the physiological action of, 1870, 165

Bromides of lithium, zinc, and lead, Dr. G. D. Gibb on the therapeutic action of, 1864, 123

*Bromine, Dr. Phipson on sponges as a source of, 1865, 34

—— action of heat on, Dr. Andrews on the, 1871, 66

—— the action of, on the trichloride of phosphorus, A. L. Stern on, 1886, 577

—— commercial, Dr. T. L. Phipson on the presence of cyanogen in, and a means of detecting it, 1874, 66

—— refraction- and dispersion-equivalents of, J. H. Gladstone on the, 1866, 37

Bromo-iodide of mercury, Dr. A. Oppenheim on, 1869, 72

Bronchial syrinx of the Cuculidæ and Caprimulgidæ, F. E. Beddard on the, 1885, 1101

Brontops robustus, restoration of, from the Miocene of America, by Prof. O. C. Marsh, 1888, 706

Bronze age of society, John Crawfurd on the supposed, 1864, 143

—— age in Western and Northern Europe, Thomas Wright on the true assignation of the bronze weapons, &c., supposed to indicate a, 1865, 131

*Bronze implements, certain discoveries of, in and about Leeds, J. Holmes on, 1881, 703

—— *manganese, P. M. Parsons on*, 1883, 378

—— socketed spears, exhibition of four, probably ancient, from China, by Prof. T. McK. Hughes, 1881, 701

*BROOK (G.), the morphology of the *Antipatharia*, 1889, 642

BROOKE (Charles) *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76

—— *on the rainfall in the British Isles*, 1866, 281; 1867, 448; 1868, 432; 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; 1876, 172

—— *on luminous meteors*, 1867, 288; 1868, 344; 1869, 216; 1870, 76; 1871, 26; 1872, 57; 1874, 269; 1875, 199; 1876, 119; 1877, 98; 1878, 258; 1879, 76

—— on the influence of annealing on crystalline structure, 1869, 21

—— queries respecting æther, 1870, 36

—— (H. G.) and E. O. HOPWOOD on the changes of the circulation which are induced when the blood is expelled from the limbs by Esmarch's method, 1876, 147

*—— (Sir V.) on certain osteological characters in the Cervidæ, and their probable bearings on the past history of the group, 1878, 559

BROOME (C. E.) on a recently discovered species of *Myxogaster*, 1869, 108

BROUGH (J.) *on earthquakes in Scotland*, 1871, 197; 1872, 240; 1873, 194; 1874, 241; 1875, 64; 1876, 74

BROUN (John Allan) on the supposed connection between meteorological phenomena and the variations of the earth's magnetic force, 1861, 49

*BROWN (A.), observations of the rainfall of Arbroath, 1867, 19

—— on the mean temperature of Arbroath, 1871, 50

—— (A. B.) on hydraulic machinery for steering, stopping, and working heavy steam-engines, 1870, 211

*—— on a direct-acting combined steam and hydraulic crane, 1871, 231

*—— on a flanging-iron and steel plates for boiler purposes, 1876, 219; on an engine for starting and reversing large marine engines, *ib.*

—— (Prof. A. Crum), remarks on the calculus of chemical operations, 1867, 31

*—— on the connection between chemical constitution and physiological activity, 1868, 113

—— *on the connection between chemical*

constitution and physiological action, 1869, 209
BROWN (Prof. A. Crum) on chemical nomenclature, 1872, 69
—— *on the determination of high temperatures by refracted rays*, 1873, 461; *on science lectures and organisation*, 495, 507
*—— on the action of sulphide of methyl on bromacetic acid, 1873, 63
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1874, 45; *on the mode of writing chemical equations, 56; *on some points in the physiology of the semicircular canals of the ear, 138
*—— on the action of pentachloride of phosphorus on turpentine, 1876, 62
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— *on making meteorological observations on Ben Nevis*, 1883, 125; 1884, 36; 1885, 90; 1886, 58; 1887, 34; 1888, 49; 1889, 315; 1890, 174
*—— on kinetic theories of matter, 1885, 904
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
*—— and Dr. E. A. Letts on methylthetine, 1874, 56
—— (Colin), true intonation, illustrated by the voice-harmonium with natural finger-board, 1876, 46
—— (Dr. C.) on the International Forestry Exhibition, 1885, 1164
—— (D. J.) on the Silurian rocks of the South of Scotland, 1871, 93; on the Upper Silurian rocks of the Pentland Hills and Lesmahago, *ib.*
*—— (E.) on the Drift deposit on the Weaver Hills, 1866, 51
—— (F. D.) on molecular attraction, 1881, 592
—— (Rev. G.), *New Britain, 1886, 731; Papuans and Polynesians, 842; the life-history of a savage, 844
—— (G. C.), the apatite deposits of the province of Quebec, 1884, 716
—— (John) on the destruction of town refuse, 1884, 896
—— (J.) on the theory of voltaic action, 1878, 498
—— on a new electrometer, and some preliminary experiments on voltaic action, 1881, 562
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— on figures produced by electric action on photographic dry plates, 1888, 565
—— *discussion on lightning conductors*, 1888, 609
BROWN (J. A. H.) *on the migration of birds*, 1881, 189
—— (J. Campbell) on the chemical composition of the bones of general paralytics, 1870, 51
*—— (Dr. J. C.) on the desiccation of South Africa, 1872, 207
—— on the physical geography of South Africa, and products and prospects of the Cape of Good Hope, 1875, 189; on the late inundations in France, *ib.*; on South-African torrential floods, 190
*—— (J. H.) on refraction and solar spots, 1872, 36
—— (J. T.) on anthracene-testing, 1876, 62
—— an historical sketch of the various vapour-density methods, 1879, 304
—— on the orthophote, 1890, 778
—— (R.), explorations in the interior of Vancouver Island, 1865, 116
—— on the physical geography of the Queen Charlotte Islands, 1868, 133; on the formation of fiords, cañons, benches, prairies, and intermittent rivers, 134
—— on the elevation and depression of the Greenland coast, 1869, 85; on the mammalian fauna of North-west America, 109
—— geological notes on the Noursoak peninsula and Disco Island, in North Greenland, 1871, 94; on the flora of Greenland, 128; on the geographical distribution of the floras of North-west America, *ib.*; on the interior of Greenland, 175
†——(Capt. R. H.), the Bahr Yusuf, 1887, 801
—— (Samuel), *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1863, 102; 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359
—— on the rates of mortality and marriage amongst Europeans in India, 1864, 163
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1868, 144
—— on the measurement of man and his faculties, 1871, 210
—— *on the economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists*, 1874, 266
—— (S.), three months in Cyprus, 1879, 450
—— on locusts in Cyprus, 1888, 716
*—— (Thomas) on the application of the Greek and Latin languages to scientific nomenclature, 1866, 70
*—— (Rev. Thomas) on specimens of fossil wood from the base of the Lower Carboniferous rocks at Langton, Berwickshire, 1871, 128

BROWN (William) on the claims of arboriculture as a science, 1867, 79; 1868, 90
*—— (Prof.) on the application of scientific and practical arboriculture in Canada, 1884, 855
—— and Cordeaux's (Messrs.) method of obtaining systematic observations of the migration of birds at lighthouses and lightships, A. Newton on, 1880, 605
BROWN-SÉQUARD (Dr.) *on various alterations of nutrition due to nervous influence, 1870, 134; *on apparent transmission of abnormal conditions due to accidental causes, *ib.*
BROWNE (Sir B.), apprenticeship in the engineering and shipbuilding trades, 1889, 709
—— (Rev. G. F.) on the prismatic formation of ice in certain ice-caves and glaciers, 1864, 24, *52
—— (R. G. M.), as to certain alterations in the surface-level of the sea off the south coast of England, 1890, 824
—— (R. S.) on the relative distances of the planets from the sun, 1863, 5
—— (Thomas) on the transfer of real property, 1866, 124
*—— (W. F. C.) on the influence of domestication on brain-growth, 1879, 404
—— (W. R.) on Roberts's patent communicator for railway trains, 1875, 243
—— on the resistance of beams when strained beyond the elastic limit, 1883, 648
BROWNING (J.) on a new form of spectroscope, in which direct vision is obtained with a single prism, 1864, 9
—— on some recent improvements in astronomical telescopes with silvered glass specula, 1866, 22
—— on an induction coil especially arranged for use in spectrum analysis, 1870, 25; on a spectroscope in which the prisms are automatically adjusted for the minimum angle of deviation for the particular ray under examination, 52
BRUCE (Rev. W. S.) on the flora of Banffshire, 1885, 1087
BRUFF (P. S.) *on the erosion of the seacoast from the Deben to the Colne*, 1886, 851
BRUNEL (H. M.) *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
BRUNLEES (J.) on the Bristol Port and Channel dock at Avonmouth, near Bristol, 1875, 244
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1883, 635
BRUNLEES (J.) *on patent legislation*, 1884, 293; 1885, 695
BRUNTON (Dr. L.) on physiological researches on the nature of cholera, 1873, 124
—— *on intestinal secretion and movement*, 1874, 54; 1875, 339; 1876, 308
BRUTON (L.) on the trade and commerce of the city and port of Bristol, 1875, 207
BRYAN (G. H.), the buckling of plates, 1890, 742; on the pulsations of a rotating bell, 743
BRYCE (J.) *on earthquakes in Scotland*, 1870, 48; 1871, 197; 1872, 240; 1873, 194; 1874, 241; 1875, 64; 1876, 74
—— on the matrix of the gold found in the Scottish gold-fields, 1870, 70
*—— on certain fossils from the Durine limestone, N.W. Sutherland, 1871, 94
—— *on fossils from North-western Scotland*, 1873, 412; 1874, 74
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188
—— on the granite of Strath-Errick, Lough Ness, 1876, 87
*—— on the earthquake districts of Scotland, 1876, 88
BRYHAM (W.), *observations of underground temperature*, 1870, 30
Bryozoa, Cyclostomatous, from Australia, A. W. Waters on, 1885, 660
—— *fossil Cheilostomatous, from Aldinga and the river Murray cliffs, South Australia*, 1885, 664
—— See *Polyzoa*
BRYSON (Alexander) on the aqueous origin of granite, 1861, 110
—— on artificially produced quartzites, 1863, 67
BUCCLEUCH (the Duke of), **Presidential Address at Dundee*, 1867; *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
BUCHAN (Alex.) on the great movements of the atmosphere, 1870, 167
—— on the rainfall of Scotland, 1871, 232
*—— on the rainfall of the northern hemisphere in July, as contrasted with that of January, with remarks on atmospheric circulation, 1871, 232; on the great heat of August 2nd–4th, 1868, *ib.*
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1872, 176; 1873, 257
—— on the deep-water temperatures of Lochs Lomond, Katrine, and Tay, 1872, 207
—— *on the influence of forests on the rainfall*, 1873, 488; *on science lectures and organisation*, 507
—— *on the isothermals of the British Isles, 1881, 544; *on the diurnal period of hailstorms, *ib.*
—— *on making meteorological observations*

on Ben Nevis, 1883, 125; 1884, 36; 1885, 90; 1886, 58; 1887, 34; 1888, 49; 1889, 315; 1890, 174

BUCHAN (Alex.) on the meteorology of Ben Nevis, 1885, 917; the annual rainfall of the British Islands, 923

—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152; *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Isles*, 1886, 277; 1887, 160

—— *on the marine biological station at Granton*, 1888, 319; *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92

—— *on the collection and identification of meteoric dust*, 1889, 34

BUCHANAN (Prof. A.) on the pressure of the atmosphere as an auxiliary force in carrying on the circulation of the blood, 1871, 137

—— (J. Y.) on the rate of action of caustic soda on a watery solution of chloracetic acid at 100° C., 1871, 67

—— *on some instruments used in the 'Challenger,' 1876, 63; *on the specific gravity of the surface-water of the ocean as observed during the cruise of H.M.S. 'Challenger,' 181; *on a new deep-sea thermometer, *ib.*

—— on manganese nodules, and their occurrence on the sea-bottom, 1881, 583

—— *oceanic islands and shoals, 1885, 1136; *the depth and temperature of some Scottish lakes, 1138

—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152; *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Isles*, 1886, 277; 1887, 160

*—— telegraphic enterprise and deep sea research on the west coast of Africa, 1886, 731

—— *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92

BUCHHEIM (A.), note on the general theory of anharmonics, 1887, 607

BUCKE (E. W.) on the geysers of the Rotorua district, North Island of New Zealand, 1886, 644

BUCKLAND (Miss A. W.) on the serpent in connection with primitive metallurgy, 1873, 140

—— on rhabdomancy and bellomancy, 1875, 170

—— on primitive agriculture, 1876, 164

BUCKLAND (Miss A. W.), ethnological hints afforded by the stimulants of the ancient and modern savages, 1877, 115

—— on the prehistoric monuments of Cornwall as compared with those of Ireland, 1878, 578

—— on surgery and superstition in Neolithic times, 1880, 630

—— notes on the geographical distribution of mankind, 1881, 695

—— on the city of the Tarquins, 1882, 609

—— on three golden cups, 1883, 565

—— on facts suggestive of prehistoric intercourse between east and west, 1884, 916

—— on American shell-work and its affinities, 1885, 1214

—— on tattooing, 1887, 904

—— on necklaces in relation to prehistoric commerce, 1888, 849; on the monument known as 'King Orry's Grave' compared with tumuli in Gloucestershire, 854

—— (Frank) on the natural history and cultivation of the oyster, 1864, 89; on salmon-hatching and salmon-ladders, 90

—— *report on the cultivation of oysters by natural and artificial methods*, 1865, 3

—— on oyster cultivation, 1866, 70; on the scientific cultivation of a salmon river, 71

—— on the progress of oyster and salmon cultivation in England, 1868, 90

—— *on the practicability of establishing a 'close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1869, 91

*—— on the salmon rivers of Devon and Cornwall, and how to improve them, 1869, 111

Bucklandium diluvii, König, a siluroid fish from the London clay of Sheppey, A. S. Woodward on, 1888, 679

Buckling of plates, G. H. Bryan on the, 1890, 742

BUCKMAN (James) on the ennobling of roots, with particular reference to the parsnip, 1862, 97; experiments with seed of malformed roots, *ib.*

—— on a curious form of *Aquilegia vulgaris*, 1864, 86; on *Datura stramonium* and *Datura tatula*, 87

BUCKMASTER (J. C.) on the progress of instruction in elementary science among the industrial classes under the Science minutes of the Department of Science and Art, 1862, 150

BUCKNEY (T.) *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287

BUCKTON (George Bowdler) on the

formation of organo-metallic radicals by substitution, 1862, 36
BUDDEN (H. A.) on the coals of Canada, 1884, 713
Budleigh-Salterton, T. Davidson on the Brachiopoda hitherto obtained from the 'pebble-bed' of, 1869, 88
*Buds, the protection of, against the sun, by M. C. Potter, 1889, 648
Buganda (Uganda), Rev. R. P. Ashe on, 1889, 660
Bugio, an Atlantic rock in the Madeira group, Dr. Grabham on the biological relations of, 1886, 695
Building Societies Act, 1874, E. W. Brabrook on the working of the, 1875, 206
—— societies and the Act of 1874, T. F. Peacock on, 1875, 218
—— trades, the Bradford, A. Neill on, 1873, 196
Buildings, ruinous, assimilation of the laws of the United Kingdom, with especial reference to the town laws of Scotland as to, Dr. W. N. Hancock on the, 1877, 179
Bulgarians, Dr. J. Beddoe on the, 1877, 115
BUNCE (J. Thackray) on the statistics of crime in Birmingham, as compared with other large towns, 1865, 145
BUND (J. W. W.), the Severn watershed, 1888, 799
—— *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1889, 44; 1890, 92
BUNNING (T. W.) on the use of fuel in marine boilers, 1863, 53
Bunsen cell, the employment of chromic acid instead of nitric acid in the, J. W. Swan on, 1889, 512
Bunsen's ice calorimeter, a modification of, Prof. Balfour Stewart on, 1883, 432
BUNT (T. G.) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
Bunter conglomerates, W. Molyneux on the occurrence of copper and lead ores in the, of Cannock Chase, 1872, 116
—— conglomerate, note on the origin of the, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, 1887, 721
—— and Keuper formations in the country around Liverpool, G. H. Morton on the, 1890, 819
BUNTING (C. G.) on the importance of providing additional facilities for the instruction of School Board pupils in the higher branches of knowledge, 1872, 222
Burckhardt and Dase's tables, the enumeration of the primes in, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1877, 20
*Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh, Prof. R. H. Traquair on additions to the fossil vertebrate fauna of, 1871, 111
BURDWOOD (Staff-Commander) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
Bure Valley beds, notes on the, by H. B. Woodward, 1882, 530
Burette, a glass, for collecting, measuring, and discharging gas over mercury, P. Braham on, 1879, 325
BURGESS (H.) on international decimal coinage, 1872, 222
*BURGH (N. P.) on the action and effect of flame in marine boilers, 1866, 140
BURGOYNE (Gen. Sir J. F.) on railways in war, 1865, 173
*Burleigh rock-drill, J. Plant on the, 1873, 216
Burmah and China, Major Sladen on trade routes between, 1871, 189
†—— the ruby mines of, J. S. Streeter on, 1887, 803
*BURNETT (C. J.) on a galvanic battery, 1885, 916
Burnley coal-field and its fossil contents, J. T. Wilkinson and J. Whitaker on the, 1861, 135
*Burntisland, G. J. Grieve on the position of organic remains near, 1871, 98
*BURRELL (A.) on the tea consumption of the United Kingdom, 1877, 174
—— on the geographical distribution of the tea-plant, 1878, 638
Burren (co. Clare), F. J. Foot on the geology of, 1862, 72
—— F. J. Foot on a botanical chart of the barony of, 1862, 98
BURT (G.) on a pneumatic hammer, 1865, 175
—— (Rev. J. T.) on the principles of penal legislation, 1874, 192; 1875, 207
—— on the economy of penalties, 1876, 195
*—— (Mrs.), female emigration, 1884, 866
BURTON (F. M.) on the occurrence of the Rhætic beds near Gainsborough, and the surrounding strata, 1866, 51
*—— on the Lower Lias and traces of an ancient Rhætic shore in Lincolnshire, 1867, 57
—— on the Keuper beds between Retford and Gainsborough, 1879, 336; on a northerly extension of the Rhætic beds at Gainsborough, 337
—— (P.), an account of unusual coloured bows observed in fogs, 1884, 656
*—— (Capt. R. F.), ascent of the Cameroon mountains, 1862, 195
—— on the present state of Dahome, 1864, 137; on the river Congo, 140
—— on the land of Midian, 1878, *589, 630
Buruts, the Kirghiz or, R. Michell on

the supposed lost language and antiquity of, 1875, 176
BURY (H.) on the early stages in the development of *Antedon rosacea*, 1887, 735
—— (Rev. W.), poor-law administration, 1889, 715
BUSACOTT (Rev. A.) on the present extent of slavery and the slave trade, with a reference to the progress of abolition since the American war, 1876, 196
Bushire, a journey by land from Bagdad to, by W. S. Blunt, 1879, 440
Bushman researches of Dr. W. H. Bleek, Hyde Clarke on the report concerning, 1873, 142
*Bushmen crania, Professor G. Rolleston on, 1880, 631
BUSK (Prof. G.) on the opening of a cist of the Stone Age near Moray Firth, 1862, 146
—— on a very ancient human cranium from Gibraltar, 1863, 91
—— *on exploring Kent's Cavern, Devonshire*, 1867, 24; 1868, 45; 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198; 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
—— *on the exploration of the Settle Caves*, 1876, 115; 1877, 215; 1878, 377
—— *on the examination of two caves near Tenby*, 1878, 209
—— *on the exploration of certain caves in Borneo*, 1879, 149
—— on the use of the chitinous elements or appendages of the Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the diagnosis of species, 1881, 662
—— and W. BOYD DAWKINS on the discovery of platycnemic men in Denbighshire, 1870, 148
Bustard, Great, H. Stevenson on the extinction of the, in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1868, 111
Bute Docks, Cardiff, J. McConnochie on the, 1880, 692
*BUTLER (G. G.) on pictorial aid to geographical teaching, 1880, 660
—— (G. W.) *on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1890, 451
*Butterflies and moths, O. Groom-Napier on the food and economical value of British, 1866, 76
Butterfly, A. R. Wallace on reversed sexual characters in a, 1866, 79
BUTTON (E.), explorations in the gold region of the Limpopo, 1872, 208
Button-holes, J. M. Clements on a machine for stitching, 1865, 176
Buxbaumia aphylla, Prof. M. A. Lawson on the discovery of, near London, 1868, 104
BUXTON (D.) on the 'German' speech and lip-reading system of teaching the deaf, 1879, 474
BUYS-BALLOT (Prof.) on the system of forecasting the weather pursued in Holland, 1863, 20
*—— on the method adopted at Utrecht in discussing meteorological observations, 1866, 16
—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1887, 323, 324
BYERLEY (I.), *preliminary report of the dredging committee for the Mersey and Dee*, 1861, 188
BYKOWSKI (Gryf Jaxa de) on a through railway route to India, *vid* Russia and the Oxus valley, 1872, 209
BYRNE (Very Rev. J.) on the development of the powers of thought in vertebrate animals in connection with the development of their brain, 1874, 138
—— (Oliver) on dual arithmetic, 1865, 6
Byrne's compound plate pneumatic battery, W. Ladd on, 1878, 448
BYROM (J. R.), the fauna and flora of the Ashton-under-Lyne district, 1883, 541

Cables, see *Telegraph cables*
Cadastral Survey of India, Lt.-Col. W. Barron on the, 1885, 1128
CADELL (H. M.), recent advances in West Lothian geology, 1885, 1037
Cae Gwyn bone-cave, North Wales, Dr. H. Hicks on the, 1885, 1021. (See *Caves of North Wales*)
**Cæsalpineæ*, the morphology of some, Prof. Hartog on, 1887, 763
*Cæsar's account of Britain and its inhabitants, J. Crawfurd on, 1866, 107
*Cagayan Sulu Island, Capt. Chimmo on, 1871, 176
Cagots, Dr. D. H. Tuke on the, 1879, 379
CAIL (Richard) on Cail's lock salmon-pass or swimming-stair, 1872, 135
Cain, the descendants of, C. S. Wake on, 1883, 563
CAIN (J. C.) and Dr. G. H. BAILEY, a method of quantitative analysis, 1890, 772
CAINE (Rev. W.) on ten years' statistics of the mortality amongst the orphan children taken under the care of the Dublin Protestant orphan societies, 1861, 208
—— on the free licensing system in Liverpool during the last four years, 1866, 124
—— on the increase of drunkenness among the working-classes, and the causes of it, 1874, 193
CAIRD (A. M'Neel) on some special evils of the Scottish poor-law, 1876, 197

CAIRD (A. M'Neel) *on a common measure of value in direct taxation*, 1878, 220
*—— (James K.) on an iron camb for power-looms, 1867, 153
Cairns, religious, of the Himalayan region, R. B. Shaw on the, 1872, 194
Caisson gate, Admiral Sir E. Belcher on an improved, 1863, 170
Caithness, the flora of, J. F. Grant on, 1885, 1063
—— C. W. Peach on the fossils of the Boulder-clay in, 1862, 83; 1864, 59; 1866, 64
—— C. W. Peach on fossil fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of, 1867, 72
—— Central, rocks of, J. Gunn on, 1885, 1030
*—— J. Anderson on recent explorations in chambered cairns in, 1866, 94
CAITHNESS (the Earl of), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
*Calabar bean, T. Nunneley on the, 1863, 192
—— Old, Prof. Thomson's description of the fruit of *Clerodendron Thomsonæ*, Balf., from, 1863, 95
Calabria and Sicily, newer Tertiary fossils in, T. Gwyn Jeffreys on, 1870, 76
Calamine deposits of Sardinia, Gordon Davis on the, 1867, 58
Calamiteæ, W. Carruthers on, and fossil Equisetaceæ, 1867, 58
Calamites, the stems of, W. C. Williamson on the organisation of, 1870, 89
**Calamus*, flagella of, Professor F. O. Bower on, 1887, 743
Calcareous organisms, the mineralogical constitution of, V. Cornish and P. F. Kendall on, 1887, 700
Calcédoine enhydrique, la, de Salto Oriental (Uruguay), et son véritable gisement, par Prof. Vilanova, 1887, 699
Calcescence, Dr. C. K. Akin's account of preliminary experiments on, 1863, 11
*Calcining-kilns, J. Eckersley on J. R. Swan's improved, 1867, 153
*Calcium, bisulphite of, W. L. Scott on the preservation of animal substances by, 1867, 40
—— oxide and magnesium oxide, the formation of crystals of, in the oxy-hydrogen flame, J. Joly on, 1888, 634
—— sulphide and sulphocarbonate, V. H. Veley on, 1884, 677
*Calculating-machine, Dr. W. Farr on life-tables made by means of the Swedish, 1864, 165
*—— Major-Gen. Hannyngton on the French, 1864, 167
Calculations, a method of checking, W. H. Walenn on, 1879, 271
Calculi, renal, Dr. G. Harley on the mode of formation of, 1873, 130
—— uric acid, Dr. Roberts on the solvent power of strong and weak solutions of the alkaline carbonates on, 1861, 90
Calculus, uric acid, the Rev. W. V. Harcourt on the solvent treatment of, 1869, 122
—— of chemical operations, Dr. A. Crum Brown on the, 1867, 31
—— the most commodious and comprehensive, Dr. E. Schröder on, 1883, 411
—— of variations, E. P. Culverwell on the discriminating condition of maxima and minima in the, 1884, 649
—— of variations, E. P. Culverwell on the criteria for discriminating between maxima and minima solutions in the, 1887, 598
Calcutta, Sir Walter Elliott on a proposed Ethnological congress at, 1866, 109
—— P. M. Tait on the population and mortality of, 1867, 145
CALDERWOOD (W. L.) *on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1889, 101
*Caldwell automatic microtome, remarks on the, 1884, 777
CALDWELL (W. H.) *on the fœtal membranes of the Marsupials, 1884, 768; *on the progress of his investigations in Australia, *ib.*
*—— on some points in the development of Monotremes, 1886, 686
Calico printing and the tinctorial arts, the extent to which they have been affected by the introduction of modern colours, by C. O'Neill, 1887, 640
CALLAWAY (Dr. C.), notes on the Crystalline Schists of Ireland, 1886, 661
—— notes on the origin of the older Archæan rocks of Malvern and Anglesey, 1887, 706
—— further notes on the origin of the Crystalline Schists of Malvern and Anglesey, 1888, 653; sketch of the geology of the Crystalline axis of the Malvern Hills, 654
Callionymus lyra, L. (the skulpin), the ova of, Prof. McIntosh on, 1885, 1073
Callus-plates in the sieve-tubes of certain gigantic Laminarias, F. W. Oliver on the presence of, 1887, 761
*Calorific power of alimentary substances, a direct method for determining the, J. A. Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper on, 1878, 605
Calorimeter, a modification of Bunsen's ice, Prof. Balfour Stewart on, 1883, 432
—— a new, for lecture purposes, J. T. Baker on, 1886, 525
—— a new and simple form of, Prof. W. F. Barrett on, 1885, 938

Calorimetric value of fuel or organic compounds, a new apparatus for readily determining the, by direct combustion in oxygen, W. Thomson on, 1886, 599
*Cambodia and the Laos States, H. Mouhot on, 1862, 196
—— Dr. A. Bastian on the ethnology of, 1864, 136
—— J. Thomson on the ruined temples of, 1866, 116
Camboja, Colonel Yule on Capt. Garnier's expedition up the, 1871, 190
Cambrian rocks of Llanberis, G. Maw on the, with reference to a break in the conformable succession of the Lower beds, 1867, 70
—— rocks, Henry Hicks on some recent discoveries of fossils in the, 1868, 68
—— (Upper Longmynd), rocks near St. David's, Dr. Hicks on the discovery of some fossil plants in the, 1869, 89
—— rocks of the Midlands, Prof. C. Lapworth on the, 1886, 622
—— rocks at Dosthill, in Warwickshire, W. J. Harrison on the discovery of, 1886, 622
—— beds of the British Isles, observations on the two types of (the Caledonian and Hiberno-Cambrian), and the conditions under which they were respectively deposited, by Prof. E. Hull, 1881, 642
—— Lower, of Anglesey, Prof. T. McK. Hughes on the, 1881, 643
—— and Silurian rocks, H. Hicks on the, of Ramsey Island, St. David's, 1872, 107
—— and Silurian rocks, H. Hicks on some areas where the, occur as conformable series, 1875, 69
Cambridge, James Heywood on the subjects required in the classical tripos examination and in the Trinity College Fellowship examination, 1866, 131
Cambridgeshire, fens of, W. D. Harding on the draining of the, 1868, 166
—— J. F. Walker on a new phosphatic deposit near Upware, in, 1867, 73
—— the fens of, some thermal springs in, F. W. Harmer on, 1870, 74
—— W. P. Hiern on the occurrence of *Aster salignus* in Wicken Fen, 1867, 84
Camera, A. Claudet on the means of following the small divisions of the scale regulating the distances and enlargement in the solar, 1862, 18
CAMERON (A. G.) on the subsidences above the Permian limestone between Hartlepool and Ripon, 1881, 617
—— notes on fuller's earth and its applications, 1885, 1039
—— on the recent exposures of Kellaway's rock at Bedford, 1889, 577
*CAMERON, (A. L. P.), notes on some tribes of New South Wales, 1884, 924
*—— (John) on the islands of Kalatoa and Puloweh, 1864, 140
—— (J. M.) on the position of agricultural education and research in this country and on the continent of Europe, 1880, 537
*—— (Rev. Mr.) on relation of Gaelic and English, 1876, 164
*—— (Dr.) on ammonic seleniocyanide, 1876, 63
—— (Capt.) on the ethnology, geography, and commerce of the Caucasus, 1861, 189
—— (Lieut. V. L.), journal of the East African expedition, extracts from, 1874, 176
—— [Commander V. L.] on his journey through equatorial Africa, 1876, 181
—— on proposed stations in Central Africa as bases for future exploration, 1877, 141
—— on the manners and customs of the people of Urua, Central Africa, 1879, 392; *on the Euphrates Valley railway, 440
*—— on a recent visit to the gold-mines of the West Coast of Africa, 1881, 747
*—— on Senegal, Gambia, and the Gold Coast, 1882, 623
—— on the British Commercial Geographical Society about to be founded on his proposal, 1884, 808
*—— and Capt. J. S. HAY on horned men of Akkem, in Africa, 1876, 165
*Cameroon mountains, ascent of the, Capt. R. Burton on an, 1862, 195
Cameroons mountain, the flora and fauna of the, report on, 1887, 73
†—— the, H. H. Johnston on, 1888, 745
*CAMPBELL (Sir A.) and J. T. BOTTOMLEY, exhibition of Leyden jars with multiple fractures, 1889, 515
—— (Archibald), notes on the Looshais, 1872, 176
—— (Dugald) on the action of nitric acid upon pyrophosphate of magnesia, 1862, 37
—— on Messrs. Wanklyn, Chapman, and Smith's method of determining nitrogenous organic matters in water, 1867, 32
—— (George) *on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang*, 1868, 430
—— *on the village system in India, 1870, 144; *on the physical geography and races of British India, 168; on the duties of the Government of India and of the merchants of England in promoting production in India, 188

*CAMPBELL [Sir G.] on the peoples between India and China, 1874, 145; on the privileges over land, wrongly called property, 195
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1876, 186
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225; *on a common measure of value in direct taxation*, 1878, 220
—— on the municipalisation of the land, 1885, 1158; *the rule of the road from an anthropological point of view, 1215
—— Address to the Anthropological Section, 1886, 826; what is an Aryan? 842
—— (J. F.) on a visit to the hypogeum, North Uist, 1872, 175
—— (J. H. M.) on the social aspects of trades unionism, 1878, 676
—— (J. S.) on the tobacco trade of Liverpool, 1870, 189
—— (Major) on the Shorawak valley and the Toba plateau, 1879, 447
Camphene hydrochlorides, $C_{10}H_{17}Cl$, obtained from turpentine and camphene respectively, the relative stability of, E. F. Ehrhardt on, 1886, 591
Camphor, Charles Tomlinson on the motion of, towards the light, 1862, 23
—— Japanese, from peppermint, G. H. Beckett and Dr. C. R. A. Wright on, 1875, 38
*—— from turpentine, the production of, J. E. Marsh and R. Stockdale on, 1890, 785
CAMPS (Dr.) on the sanitary condition of the troops in India, 1863, 152
*Canada, Sir W. Logan, Dr. Dawson, and Dr. Sterry Hunt on organic remains in Laurentian rocks in, 1864, 58
—— Principal J. W. Dawson on the fossil plants of the post-Pliocene deposits of, in connection with the climate of the period, and the formation of Boulder-clay, 1865, 50
—— James Heywood on the sanitary state of the Indians in the settlement of Kanyeageh, 1868, 167
—— Sir G. D. Gibb on stone implements and fragments of pottery from, 1872, 186
*—— the Dominion of, especially with regard to the geography of the North-west territory, C. Graham on, 1882, 628
—— as it impresses and influences an emigrant, with notes on the North-west territory, H. Moody on, 1883, 612
—— a brief chronological and statistical review of the past and present of, by C. Walford, 1883, 613
—— anthropological discoveries in, by C. A. Hirschfelder, 1884, 915
*Canada, population, immigration, and pauperism in, J. Lowe on, 1884, 866
*—— the application of scientific and practical arboriculture in, Prof. Brown on, 1884, 855
*—— the banking system of, H. J. Hague on, 1884, 868
*—— the climate of, and its relations to life and health, Dr. W. H. Hingston on, 1884, 785
—— the coals of, H. A. Budden on, 1884, 713
—— the commercial relations of, with Spain and her colonies, A. de Marcoartu on, 1884, 870
—— the economic minerals of, the occurrence, localities, and output of, W. H. Merritt on, 1884, 719
—— the fisheries of, L. Z. Joncas on, 1884, 854
—— the forests of, Dr. R. Bell on, 1884, 856
—— the forests of, Dr. J. B. Hurlbert on, 1884, 872
—— the lighthouse system of, W. Smith on, 1884, 891
—— the phosphate industry of, R. C. Adams on, 1884, 853
—— the Post Office Savings Bank system of, J. C. Stewart on, 1884, 834
—— the anorthosite rocks of, F. D. Adams on, 1886, 666
—— the coal-bearing rocks of, F. D. Adams on, 1886, 639
—— the great prairie lands of North-west, proposed new route to, *viâ* Hudson's Strait and Bay, Dr. J. Rae on, 1886, 728
—— *tidal observations in, report of the Committee for promoting*, 1885, 33; 1886, 150; 1887, 31; 1888, 27; 1889, 27; 1890, 183
—— *north-western tribes of the Dominion of, report on the physical characters, languages, and industrial and social condition of the*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 235; 1889, 797; 1890, 553
*—— the North-west territories of, J. G. Colmer on, 1889, 669
—— and the United States, the demarcation of the international boundary between (1872–73), Capt. S. Anderson on, 1874, 172
Canadian and British agriculture, Prof. J. P. Sheldon on, 1884, 847
—— climate, the influence of, on European races, Prof. W. H. Hingston on, 1886, 843
*—— finance, J. McLennan on, 1884, 841
—— forest trees, the distribution of, A. T. Drummond on, 1884, 855
—— forests, Dr. Hurlbert's notes on, 1863, 96; 1884, 872

*Canadian Indian reserves, J. Heywood on municipal government for, 1869, 195
—— North-west, notes on the extent, topography, climatic peculiarities, flora, and agricultural capabilities of the, Prof. J. Macoun on, 1886, 726
—— Pacific Railway, V. Smith on the, 1884, 885
—— Pacific Railway, A. Begg on the, 1886, 727
—— statistics, A. E. Bateman on, 1878, 658
Canal Cavour, P. Le Neve Foster, jun., on the new branch canal leading from, for irrigating the province of Lomellina, 1872, 243
—— communication, S. Lloyd on, 1886, 771
—— lift, an improved, S. Lloyd on, 1888, 797
Canals, M. Stevens on, 1886, 770
Canary Islands, the ancient inhabitants of the, J. H. Stone on, 1888, 851
—— the peculiarities of the avifauna of the, Rev. Canon H. B. Tristram on, 1889, 616
*—— Hierro and Graciosa, two outlying members of the, notes on the natural history of, by Rev. Canon Tristram, 1890, 855
Candahar, new routes to, Capt. T. H. Holdich on, 1879, 447
*—— the high road from the Indus to, by Sir R. Temple, 1880, 658
Candles altered by long exposure to sea-water, Prof. J. H. Gladstone on some, 1877, 51
Canidæ, the brain of the, R. Garner on, 1876, 152
CANNAN (E.), the use of estimates of aggregate capital and income as measures of the economic welfare of nations, 1890, 929
Cannel-coal, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on the economic distillation of gas from, 1869, 69
Cannibalism in Europe, Dr. Charnock on, 1865, 117
—— J. Crawfurd on, in relation to ethnology, 1865, 118
Cannington Park limestone, E. B. Tawney on the age of the, and its relation to Coal-measures south of the Mendips, 1875, 82
Cannock Chase, W. Molyneux on the occurrence of copper and lead ores in the Bunter conglomerates of, 1872, 116
Cannon, great, of Muhammed II., F. A. Abel on the chemical composition of the, recently presented by the Sultan Abdul Aziz Khan to the British Government, 1868, 34
Cañons, R. Brown on the formation of, 1868, 134
Canton, a journey from, to Kwei-Yang-Fu, up the Canton river, W. Mesny on, 1880, 660
Caoutchouc and other colloids, the molecular weight of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert on, 1888, 640
—— the specific heat of, W. W. H. Gee and H. L. Terry on, 1889, 516
Cape Colony, Prof. Tennant on the recent discovery of diamonds in, 1868, 79
†Cape Guardafui, sea temperatures in the neighbourhood of, by Lieut.-Gen. Strachey, 1888, 738
Cape of Good Hope, Dr. J. C. Brown on the products and prospects of the, 1875, 189
*CAPELLO (Capt. H.) and Lieut. R. IVENS on the results of the Portuguese expedition in West Central Africa, 1880, 659
—— (J. B.), *on the great storm of December, 1864, on the coast of the Peninsula, 1865, 17; on the magnetic storm of the beginning of August, 1865, as recorded by the self-recording magnetographs at the Kew and Lisbon Observatories, 20
—— on magnetic disturbance, 1866, 13
—— on a comparison of the Kew and Lisbon magnetic curves during the disturbance of February 20–25, 1866, 1867, 20
—— *on the best means of comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 77; 1886, 67
*CAPEWELL (L. P.) on the organic remains of the Coal-measures, 1865, 49
Capillarity and drops, Dr. T. Woods on, 1881, 565
Capillary action, surface-tension and, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1881, 524
—— attraction, the Rev. F. Bashforth on, 1862, 2
—— and other tubes, Prof. F. Guthrie and Dr. F. Guthrie on the passage of fluids through, 1876, 31
*Capital and labour, employer and employed, P. Matthew on, 1867, 143
*—— and labour, W. Morris on, 1873, 196
—— W. Westgarth on the law of, 1871, 223
*—— and money, W. Westgarth on the science of, 1875, 220
—— nominal or fictitious, the increase in Europe and America of, Hyde Clarke on, 1889, 706
—— operation of, due to fixed or limited amounts invested in trade, Hyde Clarke on the part in the, 1876, 198
—— what is? by W. Westgarth, 1880, 679; 1885, 1165
Capitalists and labourers, report on the economic effects of combinations of, 1874, 266; 1875, 146

CAPPER (R.), harbours of refuge, 1883, 658
—— on the deep sea channel into Swansea harbour, 1885, 1202
*—— a trader on the West Coast of Africa and in the interior, 1886, 736
CAPRON (J. R.) on some points in Lemström's recent auroral experiments in Lapland, 1883, 439
**Carabus nitens* of the Scottish moors, Dr. Grierson on, 1871, 132
*Caracas, A. Ernst on the anthropology of, 1866, 96
Carbon cells and plates for galvanic batteries, W. Symons on a new method of constructing, 1874, 31
—— cells for galvanic batteries, an easy method of making, W. Symons on, 1881, 557
—— musical sounds produced by, Dr. T. L. Phipson on, 1863, 50
—— refraction equivalent of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the, 1865, 11
—— spectra, two, existing at the same temperature, W. M. Watts on, 1870, 44
*—— oxidising action of, Dr. Crace-Calvert on the, 1866, 34
*—— source and function of, in the crust of the earth, A. S. Mott on the, 1877, 75
—— *tetrachloride, B. W. Richardson on the physiological action of*, 1867, 55
*—— compounds, A. R. Catton on the molecular constitution of, 1864, 26
*—— compounds, the determination of the constitution of, from thermochemical data, Prof. H. E. Armstrong on, 1886, 591
—— compounds, the correspondence between the molecular refraction, dispersion, and magnetic rotation of, Drs. J. H. Gladstone and W. H. Perkin on, 1889, 515
—— in iron and steel, the estimation of, T. Turner on, 1886, 597
*—— -closet system, E. C. C. Stanford on the, 1871, 240
Carbonate of lime, the deposit of, at Hierapolis, in Anatolia, Dr. Phené on, 1879, 344
Carbonic acid, Dr. Daubeny on the cause of the extrication of, from the interior of the earth, and its action on felspathic rocks, 1864, 52
*—— acid, new physiological researches on the effects of, by Dr. B. W. Richardson, 1870, 141
—— acid, the action of, on limestone, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1880, 573
*—— acid in air, A. S. Davis on a simple method of determining the proportion of, 1875, 40
—— acid in the atmosphere, the relation of the percentage of, to the life and growth of plants, Rev. A. Irving on, 1888, 661
*Carbonic acid, liquid, in minerals, W. N. Hartley on the critical point of, 1876, 64
—— *acid, liquid, in rocks and minerals, report on the conditions under which it exists*, 1877, 232
*—— acid gas, explosion of—a demonstration, by H. B. Dixon, 1883, 459
—— acid and cyanogen, I. Lowthian Bell on the joint action of, on oxide of iron and on metallic iron, 1874, 51
—— oxide, I. Lowthian Bell on the decomposition of, by spongy iron, 1869, 62
—— oxide, the influence of water on the union of, with oxygen at high temperatures, H. B. Dixon on, 1880, 503
Carboniferous coals, English and American, the structure of, E. Wethered on, 1884, 741
—— coast-line of North Cornwall, S. R. Pattison on the, 1877, 75
—— Encrinites from Clifton and from Lancashire, J. G. Grenfell on, 1875, 65
—— Entomostraca of the strata of Great Britain and Ireland, Prof. T. Rupert Jones's synopsis of the bivalve, 1863, 80
—— flora of Halifax, recent researches amongst the, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1886, 654
—— *flora of Halifax and its neighbourhood, report on the*, 1887, 235
—— *flora of the rocks of Lancashire and West Yorkshire, report on the*, 1888, 150; 1889, 69
—— *flora, report on the present state of the inquiry into the organisation of the*, 1889, 69
—— formation in and around Edinburgh, C. W. Peach on additions to the list of fossils and localities of the, 1871, 109
*—— fossil fishes in the estuarine beds of the formation, Dr. Traquair on the distribution of, 1885, 1033
*—— fossil trees, E. A. Wünsch on some, imbedded in trappean ash in the Island of Arran, 1867, 73
—— fossils in a conglomerate at Moughton Fell, near Settle, Yorkshire, R. Law and J. Horsfall on the discovery of, 1887, 690
—— Labyrinthodonts and of *Megalichthys*, James Thomson on some new forms of *Pteroplax* and other, with notes on their structure by Prof. Young, 1869, 101
—— Lancashire district, E. Hull on the relative geological ages of the principal physical features of the, 1867, 63
—— *Limestone, Charles Moore on mineral veins in, and their organic contents*, 1868, 428; 1869, 360

Carboniferous Limestone Corals, report on the structure of, 1869, 171; 1870, 41; 1871, 165; 1872, 241; 1873, 479; 1875, 165
—— Limestone and Millstone Grit in the country around Llangollen, N. Wales, G. H. Morton on the, 1877, 74
—— Limestone of the north of Flintshire, G. H. Morton on the, 1886, 673
—— Limestone series, classification of the, H. Miller on the Northumbrian type, 1886, 674
—— plants, Prof. W. C. Williamson on the classification of the vascular cryptogamous, 1871, 131
—— Polyzoa and Palæocorynæ, G. R. Vine on, 1879, 350
—— *Polyzoa, report on the*, 1880, 76
—— reefs, note on, by R. H. Tiddeman, 1889, 600
—— relics of the, and other old land-surfaces, H. Woodward on, 1871, 113
—— reptilian remains found in the strata of Lanarkshire, James Thomson on certain, 1868, 79
—— rocks, Edward Hull on the relative distribution of the calcareous and sedimentary strata of the British, 1861, 116
—— sedimentary rocks of the North of England, E. Hull on the structure of the Pendle range of hills as illustrating the south-easterly attenuation of the, 1867, 62
*—— rocks, the successive stratigraphical changes to which they have been subjected, Prof. E. Hull on, 1870, 74
*—— rocks, Prof. W. C. Williamson on the structure of *Diploxylon*, a plant of the, 1871, 112
*—— rocks, Lower, at Langton, Berwickshire, the Rev. T. Brown on specimens of fossil wood from the base of the, 1871, 128
—— rocks, G. A. Lebour on the changes affecting the southern extension of the Lowest, 1876, 93
—— rocks, the Lower, of Gloucestershire, E. Wethered on, 1888, 657
—— rocks, the changes of the Lower, in Yorkshire from south to north, J. R. Dakyns on, 1890, 811
—— series, W. W. Stoddart on the lowest beds of the Clifton, 1864, 71
—— shale in Westmoreland, the occurrence of pebbles in, G. A. Lebour on, 1877, 72
—— strata of Leeds and its immediate neighbourhood, B. Holgate on the, 1890, 795
—— system of the British Isles, Prof. E. Hull on the upper limit of the essentially marine beds of the, and the necessity of the establishment of a Middle Carboniferous group, 1876, 90
CARBUTT (E. H.) *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695; *on the use of steel for structural purposes*, 1878, 157
Cardamine pratensis (cuckoo-flower or lady's-smock), notes on, by J. Price, 1870, 122
—— *pratensis*, exhibition of germinating specimens of, by Dr. J. Price, 1878, 572
*CARDEW (Capt. P.), a new volt-meter, 1884, 893
Cardiac hypertrophy, the rate of, W. H. Stone on, 1878, 608
—— movements of the chest, Dr. Burdon Sanderson on an apparatus for measuring and recording the respiratory and, 1869, 128
—— nerves of the turtle, Prof. H. Kronecker and Dr. T. W. Mills on the, 1884, 776
Cardigan town, the geology of, W. Keeping on, 1882, 531
*Cardium, the, illustrating the true nature of prime movers, J. Gamgee on, 1889, 518
CARDWELL (J. J.) on a natural method of teaching geography, 1887, 805
CAREY (A. E.) *on the erosion of the coast from Newhaven to Seaford*, 1885, 436
Carinaria Mediterranea, Robert Garner on the anatomy of the, 1868, 116
CARMICHAEL (A. A.) on a hypogeum at Valaquie, North Uist, 1872, 176
—— (C. H. E.) on Prof. Gennarelli's paper 'On the existence of a race of red men in Northern Africa and Southern Europe in prehistoric times,' 1873, 141
—— (Capt. J.) on the ruined cities of Central America, 1870, 168
*—— (Dr. N.) on spontaneous evolution and the germ theory, 1876, 146
CARNEGIE (J.), the agricultural resources of Ontario, 1884, 848
CARNELLEY (Prof. T.) on the colour of chemical compounds, 1884, 688
—— the periodic law as illustrated in certain physical properties of organic compounds, 1885, 969; suggestions as to the cause of the periodic law and the nature of the chemical elements, *ib.*
*—— the air of dwellings and schools, and its relation to disease, 1886, 577
—— the melting-points of organic compounds in relation to their chemical constitution: Part I.—Influence of orientation in aromatic compounds, 1887, 647
—— and Miss E. JOHNSTON, the antiseptic properties of metallic salts in relation to their chemical composition, and the periodic law, 1887, 667

CARNELLEY (Prof. T.) and Dr. A. THOMSON, the solubility of isomeric organic compounds, 1887, 647
—— and T. WILSON, a new method for determining micro-organisms in air, 1887, 654
Carnot theorem, the, and the efficiency of steam at high pressures, W. W. Beaumont on, 1888, 820
Carnot's function, James Croll on the cohesion of gases, and its relation to, 1862, 21
CARNOY (Prof. J. B.), some remarks on the recent researches of Zacharias and Dr. Boveri upon the fecundation of the *Ascaris megalocephala*, 1887, 756
Carotid system, the nature and development of the, Dr. J. Y. Mackay on, 1887, 754
Carpathians, the Eastern, a journey in, Miss M. M. Dowie on, 1890, 896
*CARPENTER (Mary) on industrial schools, 1875, 209
*—— (P. H.), remarks on the anatomy of the arms of the Crinoids, 1876, 146
—— on the nomenclature of the plates of the Crinoidal calyx, 1879, 333; on the nervous system of *Comatula*, 418
—— on the structure and classification of the Blastoidea, 1881, 634; on the characters of the 'Lansdown encrinite' (*Millericrinus Prattii*, Gray, sp.), 635; on some permanent larval forms among the Crinoidea, 671; note on the British *Comatulæ*, 672
—— on the geographical and bathymetrical distribution of the Crinoidea, 1884, 758
—— notes on the anatomy and morphology of the Cystidea, 1890, 821, *860
—— (Philip P.) on the variations of *Tecturella grandis*, 1861, 137; on the cosmopolitan operations of the Smithsonian Institution, *ib.*
—— *report upon the best means of advancing science through the agency of the mercantile marine*, 1862, 122
—— *supplementary report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America*, 1863, 517
—— on the connection between the Crag formations and the recent North Pacific faunas, 1864, 52
—— on the regard due to usage and utility, as well as mere priority in fixing geological nomenclature, 1865, 83
—— on the primary divisions of the *Chitonidæ*, 1875, 161
*—— (Dr. W. B.) on *Comatula rosacea*, *C. celtica*, and other marine animals from the Hebrides, 1866, 72
—— on the thermodynamics of the general oceanic circulation, 1871, 51
CARPENTER (Dr. W. B.), *Presidential Address at Brighton*, 1872, lxix.
—— on the general oceanic thermal circulation, 1872, 48; on the temperature and other physical conditions of inland seas in their relation to geological inquiry, 96
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507
—— on the undercurrents of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, 1873, 41; on the physical geography of the Mediterranean, considered in relation to that of the Black Sea and the Caspian, 163; on the physical geography of the Caspian Sea in its relations to geology, 165
—— *on the physical theory of undercurrents, 1874, 22; *on the replacement of organic matter by siliceous deposits in the process of fossilization, 56; on further researches on *Eozoon Canadense*, *73, 136; on the results of the 'Challenger' researches into the physical conditions of the deep sea, 172
—— on the origin of the red clay found by the 'Challenger' at great depths in the ocean, 1875, 64; *on the condition of the sea-bottom of the North Pacific, as shown by the soundings recently taken by the U.S. steamship 'Tuscarora,' *ib.*; *on the nervous and generative systems of the *Crinoidea*, 161; †on the bearings of recent observations on the doctrine of oceanic circulation, 190
—— *on the Arenaceous Foraminifera collected in the 'Valorous' expedition, 1876, 146; *further researches on the nervous system of *Antedon rosaceus* (*Comatula rosacea*, Lamk.), *ib.*; *on the morphology and histology of the nervous system of *Antedon rosaceus* (*Comatula rosacea*, Lamk.), 148
—— *on the zoological station at Naples*, 1877, 228; 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178
—— *on the Scottish zoological station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
—— on the germ-theory of disease, considered from the natural-history point of view, 1883, 529; *the egg-capsules of the dog-whelk and their contents, 540
—— (W. Lant) on the examination of sea-water on board H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' in July 1870, for dissolving gases and varying proportions of chlorine, *1870, 53; 1872, 72
—— on the presence of albumen in neutral salts, and on a new process for the manufacture of stearic and palmitic acids, 1872, 71; on the mode of collection of samples of deep-sea water, and

of their analysis for dissolved gaseous constituents, employed on board H.M.S. 'Porcupine' during the summers of 1869 and 1870, 72
CARPENTER (W. Lant) on water from the Severn Tunnel springs, 1878, 511
—— *on some of Bell and Tainter's recent researches and their consequences, 1881, 531; on the siliceous and other hot springs in the volcanic district of the North Island of New Zealand, 580; on Bowkett's thermograph, 604; on the hot-lake district and the glacier scenery and fjords of New Zealand, 742
—— *on the best means of comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1886, 64, 75; 1887, 320, 332; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— comparison of Gassner's dry cells with Leclanché's, 1888, 566
—— on the conversion of oleic acid into palmitic acid, and fusions with caustic alkalies at high temperatures, 1883, 462; on the teaching of chemistry in elementary schools, 474; a system of science demonstration in elementary schools, 627
—— and Prof. BALFOUR STEWART on apparent sun-spot inequalities of short period, 1883, 418
—— and Prof. BALFOUR STEWART on certain short periods common to solar and terrestrial meteorological phenomena, 1884, 634
—— *and Prof. Balfour Stewart, results of a comparison between the wind values and declination disturbances at the Kew Observatory*, 1888, 28
CARPMAEL (A.) *on patent legislation*, 1884, 293; 1885, 595
—— (C.) on an induction inclinometer adapted for photographic registration, 1884, 635
—— *on promoting tidal observations in Canada*, 1885, 33; 1886, 150; 1887, 31; 1888, 27; 1889, 27; 1890, 183
—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271, 275; 1887, 152
—— (C. H.) *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65; 1886, 64; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— (W.) *on scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1866, 456
Carpus of a dog, Prof. W. H. Flower on the composition of the, 1871, 138
CARR (C. E.), hydraulic apparatus for railway signalling, 1889, 737
CARR (Thomas) on a new mill for disintegrating wheat, 1871, 233
'Carr Disintegrator,' Frederick J. Bramwell on some experiments upon a, at work at Messrs. Gibson and Walker's flour-mills, Leith, 1871, 229
CARRETT (W. E.) on an hydraulic coal-cutting machine, 1866, 141
CARRINGTON (Dr.) on the Annelids of the Southport sands, 1883, 544
—— (Col. H. B.) *on the Indians of the North-western United States, 1875, 171; *on Dacotah, North-west America, 190; *on chrome steel, 245
Carron valley, county of Linlithgow, D. Milne-Home on high-level terraces in, 1876, 94
CARRUTHERS (W.), enumeration of British Graptolites, 1867, 57; on Calamiteæ and fossil Equisetaceæ, 58; on British fossil Cycadeæ, 80
*—— on reptilian eggs from Secondary strata, 1869, 86; *on 'Slickensides,' *ib.*
—— on the history and affinities of the British Coniferæ, 1870, 71; on the sporangia of ferns from the Coal-measures, *ib.*; remarks on the fossils from the railway section at Huyton, *ib.*; note on an Antholithes discovered by C. W. Peach, 72
—— on the vegetable contents of masses of limestone occurring in trappean rocks in Fifeshire, and the conditions under which they are preserved, 1871, 94
—— on the tree ferns of the Coal-measures, and their affinities with existing forms, 1872, 98; on *Traquairia*, a radiolarian rhizopod from the Coal-measures, 126
—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
—— *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 1885, 690
—— *on the fossil plants of the Tertiary and Secondary beds of the United Kingdom*, 1886, 241; 1887, 229
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1886, 679
—— *on the flora and fauna of the Cameroons mountain*, 1887, 73; *on our present knowledge of the flora of China*, 94; 1888, 420; 1889, 112
—— *on the definition of the Area of the British Marine Fauna and Flora*, 1887, 95
—— *on the steps taken for establishing a botanical station at Peradeniya*, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
—— *on the flora of the Bahamas*, 1888, 361; *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained defi-*

ciencies in the fauna and flora, 437; 1889, 93; 1890, 447
*Carstone, H. G. Seeley on the, 1866, 67
CARTE (Dr. A.) on a new species of *Plesiosaurus* from the Lias near Whitby, Yorkshire, 1862, 68
—— on the voracity of *Chiasmodus*, 1865, 84
*CARTER (D.) on a modification of the earth-closet, 1872, 242
—— (Dr. L. T. A.) on the lymphatics in the liver of Man and the Pig, 1864, 119
*Cartilage, the structure of hyaline, Dr. G. Thin on, 1885, 1079
Carved stones recently discovered in Nithdale, Scotland, anthropological note on, by T. B. Grierson, 1870, 150
CARVER (Rev. Canon) *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima in Guiana*, 1885, 690
—— *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
*Casale district, P. Le Neve Foster, jun., on the irrigation of the, 1873, 214
Casella (L.), Balfour Stewart on a new minimum mercurial thermometer proposed by, 1861, 74
*—— on a new anemometer, 1860, 23
Caselli's method, Abbé Moigno on specimens of telegraphic facsimiles produced by, 1863, 20
CASEY (Prof. J.) on a new form of tangential equation, 1878, 457
CASH (W.) on the Halifax Hard seam, 1881, 626
—— *on the flora of the 'Halifax Hard Bed,' Lower Coal Measures*, 1882, 267
—— *on the fossil plants of Halifax*, 1883, 160
—— *on the Carboniferous flora of Halifax and its neighbourhood*, 1887, 235
—— *on the flora of the Carboniferous rocks of Lancashire and West Yorkshire*, 1888, 150; 1889, 69; *on an ancient sea-beach near Bridlington Quay*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
—— and T. HICK on a fossil stem from the Halifax Coal-measures, 1881, 679
—— and J. LOMAX on *Lepidophloios* and *Lepidodendron*, 1890, 810
Casks, Robert Davison on improvements in machinery and apparatus for cleansing and purifying, 1863, 172
Caspian Sea, Dr. Carpenter on the physical geography of the, in its relations to geology, 1873, 165
—— Sea, Dr. Carpenter on the physical geography of the Mediterranean, considered in relation to that of the Black Sea and the, 1873, 163
*CASSELLS (Dr.) on a hypothesis of the perception of articulate speech, 1876, 148
Cassowaries, P. L. Sclater on the distribution of the species of, 1874, 138
Castracane, Count Abbot, Prof. E. Hull on the discovery of Diatomaceæ in coal from Lancashire and other places by, 1875, 74
Casualties at sea, a proposed international congress to diminish the, Don A. de Marcoartu on, 1882, 653
—— at sea, the diminution of, Don A. de Marcoartu on, 1885, 1201
Cataract, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the artificial production of, 1861, 171
Catenaries, orbits, and curved rays, Prof. J. D. Everett on the relations between, 1888, 581
CATON (Dr. R.), contributions to the migration theory, 1870, 134
—— on a new form of microscope for physiological purposes, 1874, 140; on the teaching of hygiene in Government schools, 198
CATOR (C. O. F.) on a new anemometer, 1864, 16
Cats with an abnormal number of toes, E. B. Poulton on heredity in, 1883, 543
*—— with an extra number of toes, heredity in, E. B. Poulton on, 1888, 707
*Cattle-murrain, Dr. Shettle on the causes of the, 1865, 111
—— -plague Entozoa, Dr. Cobbold on the so-called, 1866, 89
*—— -plague, W. Smith on the progress and extermination of the, in Norfolk, 1868, 177
—— foot and mouth disease of: its true history and remedy, Rev. Dr. Ace on, 1883, 620
—— disease in South America, Dr. Roy on, 1883, 532
—— *the herds of wild, in Chartley Park and other Parks in Great Britain, report on*, 1887, 135
CATTON (A. R.) on the connection between the form and optical properties of crystals, 1864, 10
—— *on the molecular constitution of carbon compounds, 1864, 26; *on the direct conversion of acetic acid into butyric and caproic acids, *ib.*
—— *a contribution towards the expression of the angle between the optic axes of a crystal in terms of the angles between the faces, 1867, 10; *on the theory of double refraction, with special reference to the influence of material molecules on the propagation of light in crystals, *ib.*; *on the laws of symmetry of crystalline forms, *ib.*; *on the synthesis of formic acid, 32; *on Loewig's researches on the action of sodium amalgam on oxalic ether, *ib.*; 1868, 35

CATTON (A. R.), *report of synthetical researches on organic acids*, 1868, 475
—— *certain facts bearing on the theory of double refraction, 1868, 17; *on Mitscherlich's law of isomorphism, and on the so-called cases of dimorphism, 35
*—— and P. T. MAIN on a new synthesis of ammonia, 1867, 40
Caucasus, Capt. Cameron on the ethnology, geography, and commerce of the, 1861, 189
—— Dr. Charnock on the ethnological and philological relations of the, 1872, 177
Caustic surfaces, the physical character of, J. Larmor on, 1890, 742
Cave, Rev. W. S. Symonds on the contents of King Arthur's, Whitchurch, Ross, 1871, 109
—— at Oban, Prof. W. Turner on human and animal bones and flints found in a, 1871, 160
*—— exploration by Mons. Emilion Frossard, in the Vallée de Campan, Hautes-Pyrénées, France, notes on, by Sir W. Jones, 1874, 88
—— near Cappagh, co. Waterford, the discovery of a bone, R. J. Ussher and Prof. A. Leith Adams on, 1879, 338
—— Dowkerbottom, in Craven, E. B. Poulton on the, 1881, 622
—— the Borness, Kirkcudbrightshire, A. R. Hunt on, 1883, 561
—— man of Mentone, the new, T. Wilson on, 1885, 1218
—— *See 'Kent's Cavern;' 'Victoria Cave'*
Cavendish's method, the proof by, that electrical action varies inversely as the square of the distance, Prof. J. H. Poynting on, 1886, 523
Caverns of Luray (Virginia, U.S.A.), R. E. Reynolds on the, 1888, 662
Caves of Derbyshire, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the bone, 1879, 337
—— at Greenhow, near Pately Bridge, J. W. Ellis on the Stump-Cross, 1873, 80
—— of Cefn, near St. Asaph, Prof. T. McK. Hughes and Mrs. W. Wynn on the results of recent further excavations in the, 1881, 700
—— *of North Wales, report on the exploration of*, 1886, 219; *Cae Gwyn Cave*, 220; *Ffynnon Beuno Cave*, 222; 1887, 301
—— near Tenby, Ed. Laws on the proposed exploration of certain, 1877, 118
—— *near Tenby, report of the examination of two*, 1878, 209
—— in the Limestone hills in Fermanagh, T. Plunkett on the exploration of some, 1877, 76
—— *Fermanagh, report on the exploration of the*, 1878, 183
Caves of the South of Ireland, report on the exploration of the, 1880, 209; 1881, 218; 1882, 240; 1883, 132; *R. J. Ussher on the caves and kitchen-midden at Carrigagower, co. Cork*, 1880, 210; *R. Day on the implements found at Carrigagower, co. Cork*, 211
—— *at Malta, A. Leith Adams on fossiliferous*, 1865, 257; 1866, 458; 1873, 185
—— at Mentone, M. Moggridge on the bones and flints found in the, and adjacent railway-cutting, 1871, 155
—— of Périgord, Prof. T. Rupert Jones on some bone and other implements from the, bearing marks indicative of ownership, tallying, or gambling, 1872, 189
—— Coral-, with human bones in stalagmite on Mangaia, South Pacific, Rev. W. W. Gill on, 1873, 144
CAYLEY (Arthur) on curves of the third order, 1861, 2
—— *report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 1862, 170; *report on the progress of the solution of certain special problems of dynamics*, 184 (for contents see '*Dynamics*')
—— on a certain curve of the fourth order, 1862, 3; on the representation of a curve in space by means of a cone and monoid surface, *ib.*
—— [Prof. A.] on a formula of M. Chasles relating to the contact of conics, 1864, 1; on the problem of the in- and circumscribed triangle, *ib.*; 1870, 9
—— on a correspondence of points and lines in space, 1870, 10
—— on the number of covariants of a binary quantic, 1871, 9
—— on certain families of surfaces, 1871, 19
—— *on mathematical tables*, 1873, 1; 1875, 305; 1878, 172; 1879, 46; 1880, 30; 1881, 303; 1883, 118; *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459; 1876, 8
—— on the Mercator's projection of a surface of revolution, 1873, 9
—— *on the analytical forms called Trees, with application to the theory of chemical combinations*, 1875, 257; *on mathematical notation and printing*, 337
—— on the analytical forms called factions, 1875, 10
—— suggestion of a mechanical integrator for the calculation of $\int(X dx + Y dy)$ along an arbitrary path, 1877, 18
—— *on Babbage's analytical machine*, 1878, 92

CAYLEY [Prof. A.] *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
—— *on the calculation of tables of the fundamental invariants of algebraic forms*, 1879, 66; 1880, 38; 1881, 55; 1882, 37
—— on a diagram connected with the transformation of elliptic functions, 1881, 534; a partial differential equation connected with the simplest case of Abel's theorem, *ib.*
†—— on a proof of Wilson's theorem, 1882, 450
—— *Presidential Address at Southport*, 1883, 3
—— on a form of quartic surface with twelve nodes, 1886, 540
—— *on the possibility of calculating tables of certain mathematical functions*, 1889, 28
*—— on curves in space, 1889, 499
Cedrus Libani, John Hogg on the *Wellingtonia gigantea*, with remarks on its form and rate of growth as compared with the, 1868, 100
Cefn Cave, D. Mackintosh on the origin of two polished and sharpened stones from, 1875, 75
—— the caves of, near St. Asaph, North Wales, the results of recent further excavations in, by Prof. T. McK. Hughes and Mrs. Williams Wynn, 1881, 700
Celebes, Alfred R. Wallace on the progress of civilisation in northern, 1864, 149
Celestial photography, report on the progress of, by Warren de la Rue, 1861, 94
Cell contents, M. Ward on some, 1883, 537
—— pathology, Dr. J. Hughes Bennett on the formation of pus, in reference to the doctrine of, 1865, 101
*—— question, discussion on the present aspect of the, 1887, 763
—— theories, J. F. Dickson on, 1864, 122
—— walls, the constitution of, and its relation to absorption in mosses, J. R. Vaizey on, 1887, 772
Cells of living beings, Prof. L. S. Beale on the structure and growth of the, 1861, 164
Cellulose and coal, C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan on, 1881, 603
Celt, German, and Slavonian, the words, their misinterpretation, and its results, Dr. R. G. Latham on, 1883, 567
Celt, an elaborately finished, found on the moors near Marsden, J. W. Davis on, 1879, 395
Celtic engravings, some late, on a slate tablet, found at Towyn, J. Park Harrison on, 1881, 701
Celtic earthworks in Hampshire, in reference to the density of the Celtic population, T. W. Shore on, 1888, 852
—— ethnology, H. H. Howorth on some new facts in, 1866, 111
—— languages, R. S. Charnock on, 1863, 134
—— languages, John Crawfurd on the so-called, in reference to the question of race, 1863, 135
Celts, Northumbrian, Rev. G. R. Hall on the social life of the, 1863, 137
*Cement, G. F. Deacon on the form of blocks for testing, 1876, 220
Census of the United Kingdom in 1861, J. T. Hammick on the general results of the, 1861, 220
—— *of the United Kingdom, report of the committee on a uniformity of plan for the*, 1871, 57
—— reform, J. Valentine on, 1871, 223
—— of India, the first general, T. W. Saunders on, 1884, 804
—— reasons for a Quinquennial, by G. B. Longstaff, 1888, 769
Centenarian longevity, Sir G. D. Gibb on, 1871, 151
Centenarians, living, Sir G. D. Gibb on the vocal organs in, 1873, 128
*Central Asian railway, the, in relation to the commercial rivalry of England and Russia, Hon. G. Curzon on, 1889, 663
Central nucleus of a plane section, Prof. G. Jung on a new construction for the, 1876, 25
Centre-rail system, the application of the, to a railway in Brazil and to other mountain lines, J. B. Fell on, 1870, 216
—— railway, W. C. Thomas on the, 1873, 219
Centres of finite twist and stretch, Prof. R. W. Genese on, 1888, 579
*Centroids and their application to some mechanical problems, Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy on, 1876, 26
Cephalaspidean fishes, E. Ray Lankester on some new, 1867, 63
Cephalaspis, E. Ray Lankester on the British species of, 1865, 65
Cephalodiscus, a new form allied to Prof. Allman's *Rhabdopleura*, dredged in H.M.S. 'Challenger,' preliminary note on, by Prof. McIntosh, 1882, 596
*—— S. F. Harmer on, 1887, 759
Cephalopod shells, H. G. Seeley on the significance of the septa and siphuncles of, 1869, 100
Cephalopoda, dibranchiate, Albany Hancock on certain points in the anatomy and physiology of the, 1861, 166
—— Robert Garner on a male octopodous cuttlefish and some other, 1868, 96

Cephalopoda, E. Ray Lankester on the development of the eye of the, 1874, 142
—— the homologies of the, J. F. Blake on, 1879, 376
—— in the deep sea, W. E. Hoyle on the existence of, 1885, 1064
—— note on the hectocotylisation of the, by W. E. Hoyle, 1887, 768
Cephalopodous ova, Dr. Collingwood on a new form of, 1867, 100
Cephalopods and Gasteropods, some Devonian, Rev. G. F. Whidborne on, 1888, 680
* *Cephalotus*, the structure of the pitcher of, Prof. A. Dickson on, 1877, 104
—— the six-celled glands of, and their similarity to the glands of *Sarracenia purpurea*, Prof. A. Dickson on, 1878, 569
Cerapus, certain processes formed by, on *Tubularia indivisa*, Prof. McIntosh on, 1885, 1072
Ceratopsidæ, the gigantic (or horned dinosaurs), of North America, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 1890, 793
Cereals, Robert Davison on the decortication of, 1863, 171
—— F. F. Hallett on the law of the development of, 1869, 113
*Cerebellum, W. T. S. Prideaux on the functions of the, 1864, 125
—— Dr. W. Dickenson on the functions of the, 1865, 106
*Cerebral localisation, discussion on, 1886, 687
*Cerium, a redetermination of the atomic weight of, H. Robinson on, 1884, 681
—— the colour of the oxides of, and its atomic weight, H. Robinson on, 1886, 591
CERRUTI (G. E.) on his recent explorations in N.W. New Guinea, 1876, 182
—— (V.) sur les mouvements apériodiques des systèmes de points matériels, 1876, 12
Cervical vertebræ in Cetacea, Prof. J. Struthers on the, 1871, 142
—— —— of *Steypirethyr*, Prof. W. Turner on the, 1871, 144
*Cervidæ, certain osteological characters in the, and their probable bearings on the past history of the group, Sir V. Brooke on, 1878, 559
'*Cervus Megaceros*,' W. Williams on, 1878, 537
Cetacea, Prof. J. Struthers on the cervical vertebræ in, 1871, 142; Prof. W. Turner on the placentation in the, 144
—— Dr. D. J. Cuningham on the spinal nervous system of the, 1876, 149
*—— the development of the skull in, Prof. D'A. Thompson on, 1886, 691
*Cetacean embryos, the larynx and stomach of, Prof. D'A. Thompson on, 1887, 740
Cetaceans, Prof. J. Struthers on the carpal bones in various, 1885, 1056
Ceylon, Mutu Coomara Swamy on the ethnology of, 1863, 146
—— and India, Commander A. D. Taylor on the proposed ship-canal between, 1871, 189
—— Prof. G. Rolleston on the Weddo of, 1872, 194
—— B. F. Hartshorne on the Weddas of, 1875, 175
*—— B. F. Hartshorne on the Rodiyas of, 1876, 165
—— the ancient people and irrigation-works of, B. F. Hartshorne on, 1877, 117
—— the Echinoderm fauna of the island of, Prof. J. F. Bell on, 1885, 1065
*—— the flora of, Dr. H. Trimen on, 1886, 688
CHADWICK (David) on the progress of Manchester from 1840 to 1860, 1861, 209; on recent improvements in cotton-gins, 256
—— on the cotton famine, and the substitutes for cotton, 1862, 150
—— *on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
*—— on expenditure of wages, 1887, 849
—— (E.), the Malthusian theory, 1888, 777; amendments founded on experiences submitted for the Local Government Bill, 779
Chætogaster vermicularis, E. Ray Lankester on the asexual reproduction and anatomy of, 1866, 74
Chain-cable and anchor testing, R. A. Peacock on, 1864, 187
—— testing, R. A. Peacock on, and on a proposed new testing-link, 1871, 240
Chain-testing machines, Sir William G. Armstrong on, 1865, 165
*Chalk, contortions in the, at Withingham, near Norwich, J. E. Taylor on, 1865, 76
—— escarpment, W. Topley on the relation of the parish boundaries in the south-east of England to great physical features, particularly to the, 1872, 197
—— of the Paris basin, Prof. E. Hébert on the, 1872, 104
—— Red, in the Lower Chalk of Suffolk, note on a bed of, by A. J. Jukes-Brown, 1886, 664
*—— thickness of the, in Norfolk, C. B. Rose on the, 1868, 77
—— in the North of France, undulations of the, and their probable existence

under the Straits of Dover, Prof. E. Hébert on the, 1875, 67
'Challenger,' the, Capt. J. E. Davis on the scientific voyage of, 1873, 167
—— researches into the physical conditions of the deep sea, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the results of the, 1874, 172
*—— some instruments used in the, J. Y. Buchanan on, 1876, 63
*—— Expedition, the progress of the official report of the, Sir C. Wyville Thomson on, 1878, 633
—— Expedition, exhibition of some of the zoological reports of the, by P. L. Sclater, 1880, 606
CHALLIS (Rev. J.) on the augmentation of the apparent diameter of a body by its atmospheric refraction, 1862, 12; on the zodiacal light, and on shooting-stars, *ib.*; on the extent of the earth's atmosphere, 29
—— on the mathematical theory of atmospheric tides, 1871, 51
Chalmers target, Capt. Douglas Galton on the, 1866, 145
*Chamæleon, the systematic position of the, and its affinities with the Dinosauria, Prof. D'A. W. Thompson on, 1885, 1065
CHAMBERLAIN (H. T.), some account of the manufacture and refining of sugar in Bristol, 1875, 39; on the rise and progress of the sugar trade in Bristol, 209
CHAMBERS (C.), rainfall, its variation with elevation of the gauge, 1870, 30
—— on magnetic induction as affecting observations of the intensity of the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic force, 1877, 33
—— *on magnetic observations*, 1885, 85
—— *examples of the application of a modified form of Sabine's method of reduction of hourly observations of magnetic declination and horizontal force to a single quarter's registrations of the magnetographs at the Colaba Observatory, Bombay*, 1886, 84
—— *luni-solar variation of the vertical magnetic force at Bombay*, 1887, 334
—— Ferrel's theory of the winds, 1890, 745
*—— (Dr. R.), notice of an 'Esker' at St. Fort, 1867, 58
CHAMPAIN (Lieut.-Col. J. W. B.) on the various means of communication between Central Persia and the sea, 1882, 628
CHAMPERNOWNE (A.) on the discovery of a species of starfish in the Devonian beds of South Devon, 1873, 77
—— on the succession of the Palæozoic deposits of South Devon, 1877, 66
CHANDLESS (W.) on an ascent of the river Purus, 1865, 116
Channel Island seas, R. A. Peacock on extensive and deep sinkings of lands in the, 1865, 70
—— Islands, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the occurrence of certain fossil shells in the sea-bed adjoining the, 1865, 62
—— Islands, Prof. D. T. Ansted on the climate of the, 1862, 138
—— Islands, problems in the geology of the, Rev. E. Hill on, 1882, 550
—— *Isles, report by J. Gwyn Jeffreys on dredging among the*, 1865, 1
—— railway across the, J. F. Bateman and J. J. Rèvy on a cast-iron tube for carrying a, 1869, 206
—— railway, project for a, B. Leslie on a, 1880, 698
*—— steamer, J. White on a form of, 1873, 219
—— tunnel, W. Topley on the, 1875, 253
—— *tunnel, J. C. Hawkshaw on the*, 1882, 404
—— tunnel, a system of excavating the, by hydraulic machinery, T. R. Crampton on, 1882, 664
—— tunnel, the geology of the, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1882, 542
—— tunnel, the present state of the, and on the boring at Shakespeare Cliff, near Dover, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1887, 722
—— tunnels, the proposed, in their geological aspects, C. E. De Rance on, 1882, 544
Characteristics, Prof. T. A. Hirst on Chasles's method of, 1865, 6
*Charcoal, E. C. C. Stanford on the retention of organic nitrogen by, 1871, 81
—— Dr. R. Angus Smith on the absorption of gases by, 1868, 44
* CHARLESWORTH (Edward) on the new elevator gun, 1864, 185
*—— on the substitution of hand for shoulder-guns, illustrated by an explanatory exhibition of an elevator hand-gun on the breech-loading principle, 1868, 189
CHARLEY (W.) on the injurious effects of dew-rotting flax in certain cases, 1874, 56
*CHARLTON (W. H.), statistical account of the parish of Bellingham, 1863, 152
Charmouth, Prof. Owen on a dinosaurian reptile (*Scelidosaurus Harrisoni*) from the Lower Lias of, 1861, 121
CHARNOCK (R. S.) on Celtic languages, 1863, 134
—— *on the origin of the Gipsies, 1865, 117; on Cannibalism in Europe, *ib.*
*—— on the people of Andorra, 1866, 96, 107
—— on Le Sette Communi, a German

colony in the neighbourhood of Vicenza, 1871, 148
CHARNOCK (R. S.) on Sussex river-names, 1872, 176; on certain geographical names in the county of Sussex, 177; on the Roumanian gipsies, *ib.*; on the gipsy dialect called 'Slm,' *ib.*
—— and Dr. C. CARTER BLAKE on the Mosquito and Wulwa dialects, 1869, 129
—— and Dr. CARTER BLAKE on the physical, mental, and philological characteristics of the Wallons, 1871, 148
Charnwood Forest, Prof. D. T. Ansted on the metamorphic origin of the porphyritic rocks of, 1863, 64
Charts, Francis Galton on the conversion of wind-charts into passage-, 1866, 17
—— on gnomonic projection, G. J. Morrison on the adoption (for the general purposes of navigation) of, instead of on Mercator's projection, 1874, 42
—— synoptic weather-, of the Indian Ocean, Charles Meldrum on, 1868, 28
—— *daily synoptic, of the Indian Ocean from the year* 1861, *report of the Committee for co-operating with the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius in their proposed publication of*, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60
*—— daily synoptic, of the Indian Ocean, C. Meldrum on, 1885, 917
Chasles (M.), Prof. Cayley on a formula of, relating to the contact of conics, 1864, 1
Chasles's method of characteristics, Prof. T. A. Hirst on, 1865, 6
—— theorem on systems of conics satisfying four conditions, Halphen's new form of, Dr. T. A. Hirst on, 1878, 464
Chauves-souris de l'époque du mammouth et de l'époque actuelle, Prof. Van Beneden sur les, 1871, 135
CHEADLE (Dr.) and Viscount MILTON on an expedition across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia by the Yellow-head or Heather Pass, 1864, 141
Cheltenham, Dr. Edward Wilson on the sanitary statistics of, 1864, 180
Chemical Section, Addresses by the Presidents of the:—
Manchester, Prof. W. A. Miller, 1861, 75
Cambridge, Prof. W. H. Miller, 1862, 35
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Prof. A. W. Williamson, 1863, 28
Bath, W. Odling, 1864, 21
Birmingham, Prof. W. A. Miller, 1865, 22
Nottingham, Dr. H. Bence Jones, 1866, 28
Dundee, Prof. T. Anderson, 1867, 28
Norwich, Prof. E. Frankland, 1868, 31
Chemical Section, Addresses by the Presidents of the:—
Exeter, H. Debus, 1869, 54
Liverpool, Prof. H. E. Roscoe, 1870, 44
Edinburgh, Prof. Andrews, 1871, 56
Brighton, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, 1872, 64
Bradford, Dr. W. J. Russell, 1873, 52
Belfast, Prof. A. Crum Brown, 1874, 45
Bristol, A. G. V. Harcourt, 1875, 32
Glasgow, W. H. Perkin, 1876, 55
Plymouth, Prof. F. A. Abel, 1877, 43
Dublin, Prof. M. Simpson, 1878, 501
*Sheffield, Prof. J. Dewar, 1879, 293
Swansea, Dr. J. H. Gilbert, 1880, 507
York, Prof. A. W. Williamson, 1881, 568
Southampton, Prof. G. D. Liveing, 1882, 479
Southport, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, 1883, 448
Montreal, Prof. Sir H. E. Roscoe, 1884, 659
Aberdeen, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1885, 945
Birmingham, W. Crookes, 1886, 558
Manchester, Dr. E. Schunck, 1887, 624
Bath, Prof. W. A. Tilden, 1888, 620
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sir Lowthian Bell, 1889, 521
Leeds, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, 1890, 761
Chemical action, A. Vernon Harcourt on a particular case of induced, 1862, 43
—— *actions of light discovered by Prof. Tyndall, Prof. Aug. Morren on the*, 1869, 66
—— action between solids, Prof. T. E. Thorpe on the, 1881, 580
*—— action in a magnetic field, Prof. H. A. Rowland on, 1887, 589
—— affinity, heat, and electricity, Dr. Gladstone and A. Tribe on the mutual helpfulness of, in producing the decomposition of water, 1872, 75
—— affinity, the determination of, in term of electromotive force, Dr. C. R. A. Wright on, 1885, 978
—— affinities, note on a new method of measuring certain, by A. Tribe, 1881, 592
—— aspect of the storage of power, Prof. E. Frankland on the, 1884, 673
—— attraction as a mechanical stress, Prof. J. W. Langley on a probable manifestation of, 1887, 657
—— change, A. Vernon Harcourt on the rate of, 1864, 28
—— reaction, suggestions for computing the speed of, by Prof. R. B. Warder, 1883, 456

REESE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

*Chemical changes, Dr. Hurter on the time needed for the completion of, 1870, 60
—— changes in their relations to micro-organisms, Prof. E. Frankland on, 1884, 681
—— *combinations, Prof. A. Cayley on the analytical forms called trees, with application to the theory of*, 1875, 257
—— compounds, the colour of, Prof. T. Carnelley on, 1884, 688
—— compounds, Rev. Prof. J. H. Jellett on a method by which certain definite may be optically established, 1869, 23
*—— properties, the relation of, geometrical structure to, Prof. Wislicenus on, 1887, 647
*—— constitution and crystalline form, G. J. Stoney on the relation between, 1883, 464
—— *constitution and optical properties of essential oils, report on*, 1872, 311, 313; 1873, 214; 1874, 17
*—— constitution and physiological activity, Dr. Crum Brown on the connection between, 1868, 113
—— *constitution and physiological action, report of the committee on the connection between*, 1869, 209
*—— problems presented by living bodies, discussion on the, 1888, 631
—— constituents of the solar system, some points connected with the, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1877, 41
*—— decomposition, Prof. Clifford on the general equations of, 1874, 10, 57
—— dynamics, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Alfred Tribe on, 1871, 70
*—— dynamics, contributions to, by Dr. C. R. A. Wright, 1877, 54
—— elements, Prof. Zenger on the velocity of light in the, and on their crystalline form, 1872, 46
*—— elements, Prof. Zenger on the correlation between specific weight and specific heat of, 1873, 40
—— elements, the possible genesis of the, out of a homogeneous cosmic gas or common vapour of matter, Dr. Macvicar on, 1876, 65
—— elements, the nature of the, Prof. T. Carnelley on, 1885, 969
—— elements, the representation of, by physical forms, Dr. I. Ashe on, 1889, 546
*—— equations, Prof. Crum Brown on the mode of writing, 1874, 56
*—— equilibrium, an example of, A. Vernon Harcourt on, 1884, 671
*—— formulæ, closed-chain, J. E. Marsh on, 1888, 631
—— formulæ, Dr. T. Wood on the new, with reference to schools and examinations, 1865, 40
Chemical fractionation, W. Crookes on the methods of, 1886, 583
*—— knowledge, modern progress in, Prof. H. E. Armstrong on certain points in, 1881, 589
—— nomenclature, Dr. A. Crum Brown on, 1872, 69
—— nomenclature, the present state of, Prof. A. W. Williamson on, 1881, 593
—— *nomenclature, report on*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— nomenclature, suggested amendment of, by Prof. A. Smithells, 1887, 652
—— operations, calculus of, proposed by Brodie, Dr. Crum Brown on the, 1867, 31
—— philosophy, Dr. Otto Richter on an original system of, comprising the determination of the volume-equivalents, as also a new theory of the specific volumes of liquid and solid substances, 1868, 42
—— *research, report of the committee for collecting and suggesting subjects for*, 1876, 314
—— theories and refraction equivalents, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1868, 37
—— theory of gunpowder, Dr. Debus on the, 1875, 40
*—— views on the constitution of matter, Prof. A. W. Williamson on, 1883, 459
—— *manufactures of the northern districts, report on the, by Thomas Richardson, J. C. Stevenson, and R. C. Clapham*, 1863, 701
*—— works, air-pollution from, A. E. Fletcher on, 1870, 56
—— method of treating the excreta of towns, Edward C. C. Stanford on a, 1869, 76
Chemico-magnetic action, some phenomena which appear to be of the nature of, W. Thomson on, 1881, 590
†Chemin de fer glissant, Sir D. Galton on the, 1889, 746
Chemistry, manufacturing, report on the progress of, in South Lancashire, 1861, 108
*—— C. G. Wheeler on the recent progress of, in the United States, 1871, 83
—— integral weights in, Dr. T. Sterry Hunt on, 1887, 637
—— as a branch of education, Dr. Thomas Wood on, 1868, 49
—— elementary, Dr. T. Wood on teaching, to boys under 14 years of age, 1872, 87
—— the teaching of, in elementary schools, W. L. Carpenter on, 1883, 474
—— the teaching of, M. M. P. Muir on, 1887, 651
—— as a school subject, by Rev. A. Irving, 1888, 634
—— *the present methods of teaching*,

report on, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; *suggestions for a course of elementary instruction in physical science, by Prof. Armstrong*, 229; *the teaching of chemistry in public elementary schools, by Prof. Smithells*, 251; *third report*, 1890, 265
**Chemistry, the history of, report on recent inquiries into*, 1890, 771
—— *report of the committee for superintending the publication of the monthly reports of the progress of*, 1871, 59; 1873, 451; 1875, 184
*Cheques, &c., F. Ward on the prevention of fraudulent alterations in, 1876, 70
CHERMSIDE (Lieut. H.) on Mr. Leigh Smith's voyages to Spitzbergen, 1874, 171
CHERRIMAN (Prof. J. B.) *on promoting tidal observations in Canada*, 1885, 33; 1886, 150; 1887, 31; 1888, 27; 1889, 27; 1890, 183
Chert débris in the Hampshire gravel, Prof. J. Prestwich on the, 1882, 529
—— in the Carboniferous Limestone series of Ireland, the organic origin of the, and its similarity to that in the corresponding strata in North Wales and Yorkshire, Dr. G. J. Hinde on, 1887, 688
Cheshire boulders, the composition and origin of, J. C. Antrobus and Dr. F. H. Hatch on, 1890, 813
—— salt-field, notes on the, by C. E. De Rance, 1881, 650
CHESNEY (Gen. F. R.) *on the exploration of Moab*, 1872, 210
Chess problem, Lieut.-Col. A. Cunningham on a, 1890, 745
Chessboard, contributions to the mathematics of the, by H. M. Taylor, 1875, 21
Chest-types in man, the experimental production of, G. W. Hambleton on, 1887, 903
—— notes on, by Dr. G. W. Hambleton, 1888, 849
CHETWYND (W.) on the progress of postal banks, 1864, 163
CHEVALLIER (Prof. T.) on an instrument for ascertaining the height of a cloud, 1863, 21
Cheviot rocks, note on the age of the, by G. A. Lebour, 1877, 72
*CHEYNE (Commander), suggestion for a new Polar expedition, with a proposed route, 1877, 40
Chiaris alba, Dr. Robert O. Cunningham on, 1869, 111
Chiasmodus, Dr. Carte on the voracity of, 1865, 84
Chico in Southern Patagonia, the discovery of the sources of the, Don R. Lista on, 1879, 436
CHIENE (Dr. J.), an experimental inquiry into some of the results of inoculation in the lower animals, 1871, 138
CHILD (Dr. Gilbert W.) on marriages of consanguinity, 1862, 104
—— on protoplasm and the germ theory, 1870, 131
*Children, S. P. Day on the power of rearing, among savage tribes, 1866, 96
—— pauper, the education of, industrially and otherwise, Rev. J. O. Bevan on, 1883, 629
*—— Dr. C. S. Minot on the growth of, 1884, 785
Children's hospitals, Dr. W. Stephenson on the scientific aspects of, 1871, 221
Chile, Southern, the Tertiary Coal-field of, G. A. Lebour and W. Mundle on, 1870, 78
*Chilian tumulus, J. H. Madge on a, 1880, 636
—— manganese ore, J. and Dr. H. S. Pattinson on, 1889, 537
*CHILINGWORTH (J. T.) on an air-engine, 1869, 209
*CHIMMO (Capt.) on Cagayan Sulu Island, 1871, 176
Chimneys, A. E. Fletcher on a new anemometer for measuring the speed of air in flues and, 1869, 48
*—— the effect of wind on the draught of, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on, 1882, 477
Chimpanzee, Dr. Embleton on certain parts of the anatomy of a young, 1863, 113
—— and man, some important points of comparison between the, Prof. D. J. Cunningham on, 1885, 1226
—— and gorilla, observations on the myology of the, by Dr. J. Symington, 1889, 629
China, Baron von Richthofen on the Loess of Northern, 1873, 86
*—— Baron von Richthofen on the distribution of coal in, 1873, 173
—— seas, Dr. Collingwood on some remarkable marine animals observed in the, 1867, 81
—— *the flora of, report on our present knowledge of*, 1887, 94; 1888, 420; 1889, 112
—— Colonel Sykes on modes of banking in, 1866, 134
—— industrial and commercial progress in, R. S. Gundry on, 1889, 663
—— Alex. Michie's notes on, 1864, 145
—— South-western, journeyings in, A. Hosie on, 1885, 1137
—— North, and Corea, J. D. Rees on, 1886, 734
—— Henry Duckworth on a new commercial route to, 1861, 194
—— to the North of India, letter from Sir H. Robinson, relating to the journey of Major Sarel, Capt. Blakiston, Dr. Barton, and another, who are endeavouring to pass from, 1861, 196

China, Captain Henderson on routes between India and, 1863, 137
—— Western, Trelawney W. Saunders on Mr. Cooper's attempt to reach India from, 1869, 166
—— Major Sladen on trade routes between Burmah and, 1871, 189
—— Dr. M'Cosh on Assam, and an overland communication with, 1873, 172
—— overland route to, from India *vid* Assam, the question of an, by C. H. Lepper, 1882, 612
*—— Western, Col. Yule on trade-routes to, 1875, 197
—— the sea-route to, from Western Asia, notes on the oldest records of, by Col. Yule, 1882, 347
—— and India, Andrew Henderson on the rise and progress of clipper and steam navigation on the coasts and rivers of, 1861, 258
†Chindwin river, Upper Burmah, explorations on the, in 1886–87, by Col. R. G. Woodthorpe, 1888, 741
Chinese, the southern, the advance of, H. S. Hallett on, 1883, 598
—— insect white wax, A. Hosie on, 1885, 1064
*—— iron, the analysis of, Dr. S. Macadam on, 1863, 191
*—— the use of opium among the, Dr. G. Thin on, 1870, 157
*Chinoline bases, Prof. J. Dewar on the, 1879, 317
—— and pyridine bases, further researches by Prof. J. Dewar and Dr. McKendrick, on the physiological action of the, 1875, 165
*—— the transformation of, into aniline, Prof. J. Dewar on, 1876, 63
*—— and pyridine, the substitution compound of, Prof. McKendrick and Dr. W. Ramsay on the physiological action of, 1877, 111
*CHIPPINDALL (Lieut. W. H.) on a journey towards the outlet of the Nile from the Lake Albert Nyanza, 1875, 190
*—— observations on the White Nile between Gondokoro and Appuddo, 1876, 182
**Chironomus*, the development of the head of the fly of, Prof. L. C. Miall and A. Hammond on, 1890, 860
Chiroptera, report on the geographical distribution of the, by G. E. Dobson, 1878, 158
—— *report on accessions to our knowledge of the, during the past two years* (1878–80), *by G. E. Dobson*, 1880, 169
Chitonidæ, Dr. P. P. Carpenter on the primary divisions of the, 1875, 161
—— the presence of eyes and other sense organs in the shells of the, Prof. H. N. Moseley on, 1884, 780
Chlamydomyxa labyrinthuloides (n. g. et sp.), a new sarcodic freshwater organism, W. Archer on, 1874, 136
*—— notes on, by P. A. Geddes, 1881, 680
Chlamydophorus truncatus, the osteology of, E. Atkinson on, 1870, 110
Chloëon (Ephemera) dimidiatum, Sir John Lubbock on the transformations of, 1865, 89
Chloracetic acid, J. Y. Buchanan on the rate of action of caustic soda on a watery solution of, at 100° C., 1871, 67
Chloral, hydrate of, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the physiological action of, 1869, 222
—— *hydrate, on the physiological action of*, 1870, 159; 1871, 145
—— hydrate and anæsthetics generally, Dr. W. Alexander on the physiology of therapeutics of the, 1884, 785
Chlor-ethylidene, monochloruretted chloride of ethyl, on the physiological action of, 1871, 157
Chloride of aluminium, the decomposing action exerted by, on hydrocarbons, Profs. C. Friedel and J. M. Crafts on, 1883, 468
*Chlorides, certain abnormal, Prof. H. E. Roscoe on, 1874, 67
Chlorimetry, John Smyth on improvements in, 1871, 81
*Chlorine, Dr. Bauer on the action of, on amylene, 1866, 33
—— J. H. Gladstone on the refraction- and dispersion-equivalents of, 1866, 37
—— Walter Weldon on a new manufacturing process for the perpetual regeneration of oxide of manganese used in the manufacture of, 1867, 48
*—— the Weldon process for the manufacture of, W. Weldon on, 1870, 68
—— Walter Weldon on the manufacture of, by means of perpetually regenerated manganite of calcium, 1869, 79
—— W. Weldon on the manufacture of, by means of manganite of magnesium, 1872, 86
—— process, a new, without manganese, H. Deacon on, 1870, 54
*—— the manufacture of soda and, W. Weldon on, 1884, 679
—— the action of, upon the nitroprussides, Prof. E. W. Davy on, 1878, 505
—— *preliminary report on the thermal equivalents of the oxides of*, 1871, 193
—— hypochlorous acid, &c., and peroxide of hydrogen, T. Fairley on, 1874, 57
Chlorines, deliquescent, the purification of public thoroughfares by the application of, W. J. Cooper on, 1870, 53
Chloritic marl of Ashwell, Herts, a boulder from the, H. G. Fordham on, 1883, 505

Chlorochromic anhydride, the absorption spectrum of, G. J. Stoney and Prof. J. E. Reynolds on, 1878, 434
Chloroform accidents, Dr. Charles Kidd on simple syncope as a coincident in, 1862, 130
—— accidents, Dr. Charles Kidd on restoring patients in, 1863, 116
—— *Dr. Richardson on the physiological action of*, 1867, 54
—— anæsthesia, Dr. Kidd on the physiology of sleep and of, 1869, 125
—— W. H. Perkin on chloride of methylene obtained from, by means of nascent hydrogen, 1868, 40
Chlorophyll, Dr. W. Hinds on the identity of origin of starch and, 1865, 81
—— in animals, the occurrence of, Dr. C. A. MacMunn on, 1883, 532
—— note on some conditions of the development, and of the activity, of, by Prof. J. H. Gilbert, 1885, 970
*Chloro-sulphuric acid, J. Dewar and G. Cranston on some reactions of, 1869, 67
Cholera, Dr. L. Brunton on physiological researches on the nature of, 1873, 124
Chontales, Nicaragua, Captain Bedford Pim on the mining-district of, 1867, 127
Choptank river, Maryland, U.S.A., notes on the shell-mounds and ossuaries of the, by Chev. R. E. Reynolds, 1888, 845
Chorea, Dr. J. Turnbull on the physiological and medicinal properties of sulphate of aniline, and its use in the treatment of, 1861, 177
Choreocholax polysiphoniæ, Reinsch, exhibited by Prof. M'Nab, 1876, 144
†Christiansen's experiment, an improved apparatus for, Lord Rayleigh on, 1885, 930
CHRISTIE (W. H. M.) *on the best means of comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 82; 1886, 64; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
CHRISTISON (Prof. R.) *on technical and scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— *on the action of mercury on the secretion of bile*, 1868, 187
—— [Sir R.] *on the antagonism between the action of active substances*, 1872, 124
Christmas Island, the natural history of, J. J. Lister on, 1888, 708
Chromascope, and what it reveals, John Smith on the, 1861, 33; the prism and chromascope, *ib.*
Chromatoscope, A. Claudet on the star, 1863, 5
*Chrome steel, Col. Carrington on, 1875, 245
—— iron ore of Japan, Prof. E. Divers on the, 1881, 587
Chromic acid, the employment of, instead of nitric acid, in the Bunsen cell, J. W. Swan on, 1889, 512
*Chromium salt, R. Gerstl on different spectra of one, 1868, 38
—— J. Priestley on the physiological action of, 1876, 156
*Chronograph at Dunsink Observatory, Prof. R. S. Ball on a specimen of the work of the new, 1883, 400
Chronological list of works on the coast-changes and shore deposits of England and Wales, by W. Whitaker, 1885, 442
Chronology, comparative, of the migrations of man in America, H. Clarke on the, in relation to comparative philology, 1873, 141
**Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, Prof. Dickson on an abnormality in, 1874, 133
CHRYSTAL (Prof. G.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65; 1886, 64; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1885, 889
—— *on a differential gravity meter*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72
—— *on the marine biological station at Granton*, 1888, 319; *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92
—— *on Ohm's law*, 1890, 141
—— and S. A. SAUNDER, *results of a comparison of the British Association units of electrical resistance*, 1876, 13; *report on experiments for testing Ohm's law*, 52
Chudleigh, Devon, W. Pengelly on an urn from, 1876, 169
—— the junction of the Limestone and Culm-measures near, C. Reid on, 1877, 76
Chukchi peninsula, notes on a visit by Drs. Arthur and Aurel Krause to the, in 1881, 1882, 612
CHURCH (A. H.), *contributions to mineralogical chemistry, 1870, 53; *experiments on the preservation of stone, *ib.*
CHURCHILL (Lord A.) on the exploration of New Guinea, 1885, 690
Cider, Somersetshire, J. Higgins on, 1888, 759
Cilicia, North-eastern, exploration in, J. T. Bent on, 1890, 893
*Cimbri, Rev. Canon Rawlinson on the ethnography of the, 1875, 178
*Cinchona, the cultivation of, in India, C. R. Markham on, 1863, 191; *1866, 75
Cinnamic acid, the preparation of, T. M. Morgan on, 1883, 458

Cinnamic acids, some new, Prof. W. H. Perkin and Dr. J. B. Cohen on, 1887, 667
*Cinnamon, oil of, W. L. Scott on the artificial production of, 1867, 40
Circassian and Etruscan, Hyde Clarke on, 1874, 147
Circassians, or White Khazars, H. H. Howorth on the, 1869, 135
Circle sailing, windward great, J. T. Towson on, 1870, 177
—— J. J. Sylvester on the successive involutes to a, 1868, 10; 1869, 15
—— a remarkable, through two points of a conic, R. W. Genese on, 1890, 745
*Circles, M. Collins on the common tangents of, 1869, 9
*—— on a sphere, the distribution of, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1880, 476
—— transformations in the geometry of, A. Larmor on, 1887, 607
Circulation and distribution of the atmosphere, Prof. Everett on the general, 1871, 54
—— *of the blood, effects of some narcotic vapours on the minute*, 1871, 159
—— H. G. Brooke and E. O. Hopwood on the changes in the, which are induced when the blood is expelled from the limbs by Esmarch's method, 1876, 147
—— of the blood, Prof. A. Buchanan on the pressure of the atmosphere as an auxiliary force in carrying on the, 1871, 137
*—— of the blood, exhibition of a model of the, by Prof. Rutherford, 1871, 141
—— *of the underground waters in the Jurassic, New Red Sandstone, and Permian formations of England*, see *Underground waters*
*Cissbury Camp, Prof. G. Rolleston on the animal remains found in, 1875, 178
*—— Camp, Sussex, Col. A. H. Lane Fox on recent investigations in, 1875, 173
Cist of the Stone Age, E. Roberts and Prof. Busk on the opening of a, near the coast of the Moray Firth, 1863, 146
*—— found at Parkhill, Dyce, in Oct. 1881, notes on a, by W. Ferguson, 1885, 1225
—— in the parish of Leslie, Aberdeenshire, notes on the opening of a, by Rev. J. Russell, 1885, 1224
Civil Service, Horace Mann on some statistics relating to the, 1868, 174
Civilisation, Robert Dunn on the influence of, upon the development of the brain in the different races of man, 1865, 119
—— Sir John Lubbock on the origin of, and the early condition of man, 1867, 118; 1869, 137
—— Eastern, P. Harrison on the passage of, across the Pacific, 1873, 146
CLAPHAM (R. C.) *on the chemical manufactures of the northern districts*, 1863, 701
—— on minerals and salts found in coal-pits, 1863, 37
*CLAPP (Dr. W. J.) on the Nant-y-glo coal-cutting machine, 1873, 213
CLARK (D. K.) on torbite (a new preparation of peat) and its uses, 1865, 175
—— (J.) on electric launches, 1883, 652
—— (J. E.), glacial sections at York, and their relation to the later deposits, 1881, 614
—— (Latimer) on the formation of standards of electrical quantity and resistance, 1861, 37
*—— on electrical tensions, 1862, 195
—— on the Birmingham wire-gauge, 1867, 153; 1869, 209
—— *on standards of electrical resistance*, 1867, 474; 1869, 434
—— on the advisability of obtaining a uniform wire-gauge, 1868, 189
—— on a new form of constant galvanic battery, 1871, 47
—— *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
Clark's standard cells, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on, 1884, 651
CLARK (Stewart) on the ventilation of barracks and other public buildings in India, 1863, 111
*—— on an apparatus for estimating the organic impurities in atmospheric air and in water, 1864, 26
CLARKE (Major-Gen. Sir A.) *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— (F. W.), the chemical structure of some natural silicates, 1887, 650
—— (Hyde) on the Iberian population of Asia Minor anterior to the Greeks, 1864, 140
—— on the Western Asia Minor coal- and iron-basins, and on the geology of the district, 1868, 61; on the progress of Turkey, 157
—— on the want of statistics on the question of mixed races, 1869, 181; on the distinction between rent and land-tax in India, *ib.*; on variations in the rapidity and rate of human thought, *ib.*
—— note on the distribution of names in prehistoric times, 1870, 144; proposition for a census of local names, 189
—— on the ethnological and philological relations of the Caucasus, 1872, 177
—— on the Mangnema or Manyema of Dr. Livingstone, 1872, 178; on polygamy as affecting population, 224; on the progress of the through railway to India, 242

CLARKE (Hyde) on prehistoric names of weapons, 1873, 141; on the comparative chronology of the migrations of man in America in relation to comparative philology, *ib.*; on the Ashantee and Fantee languages, 142; on the report concerning Bushman researches of Dr. W. H. Bleek, Ph.D., *ib.*; on the influence of large centres of population on intellectual manifestation, 186; on the progress of the through railway to India, 213
—— on the river-names and populations of Hibernia, and their relation to the Old World and America, 1874, 146; on the Phœnician inscription of Brazil, *ib.*; on the Agaw race in Caucasia, Africa, and South America, *ib.*; on Circassian and Etruscan, 147; on the classification of the Akka and Pygmy languages of Africa, *ib.*
—— on prehistoric culture in India and Africa, 1875, 171; further note on prehistoric names of weapons, 172; on the Himalayan origin of the Magyar and Fin languages, *ib.*
—— on the prehistoric names for man, monkey, lizard, &c., 1876, 165; on Hittite, Khita, Hamath, Canaanite, Lydian, Etruscan, Peruvian, Mexican, &c., *ib.*; on the part in the operation of capital due to fixed or limited amounts invested in trade, 198
—— on the debts and liabilities of sovereign and quasi-sovereign states due to foreign creditors, 1877, 174
—— on the prehistoric relations of the Babylonian, Egyptian, and Chinese characters and culture, 1878, 590
—— on the Yarra and the languages of Australia in connection with those of the Mozambique and Portuguese Africa, 1879, 381; on High Africa as the centre of a white race, 402; on credit as an asset of a state, 469
—— on drum-signalling in Africa, 1880, 620; on a manuscript, perhaps Khita, discovered by Capt. Gill in Western China, 621; recent doubts on monosyllabism in philological classification, *ib.*; on the pre-Cymric epoch in Wales, 629; on the antiquity of gesture and sign language, and the origin of characters and speech, 630; on the discovery of a bi-lingual seal in Cuneiform and Khita, 633; further researches on the prehistoric relations of the Babylonian, Chinese and Egyptian characters, language and culture, and their connection with sign and gesture language, 635; on the 'Vei Syllabary' of Liberia, West Africa, *ib.*; on the progress of the English stations in the hill regions of India, 686
CLARKE (Hyde) on the numerical and philological relations of the Hebrew, Phœnician, or Canaanitic alphabet and the language of the Khita inscriptions, 1881, 698; the early colonisation of Cyprus and Attica and its relation to Babylonia, *ib.*; *exhibition of stone implements from Asia Minor, 703; on the relation of the gold standard in England to the international money market, 759
—— the names Britannia and Hibernia, with their Iberian relations, 1882, 604; the Lolo character of Western China, 607; on the formula of Alfred R. Wallace in its relations to characters and alphabets, 608; on some influences affecting the progress of our shipping and carrying trade, 640
—— the Yahgan Indians of Tierra del Fuego, 1883, 572; the English-speaking populations of the world, 618; the growth of Barrow-in-Furness, &c., 623; a comparison of Morecambe Bay, Barrow-in-Furness, North Lancashire, West Cumberland, &c., in 1836 and 1883, 631
—— prospective prices in Europe, America, and Asia, 1884, 868; observations on the Mexican zodiac and astrology, 916; notes on researches as to American origins, 922
—— on depression of prices and results of economy of production, and on the prospect of recovery, 1885, 1168; the Picts and præ-Celtic Britain, 1223
—— the causes affecting the reduction in the cost of producing silver, 1886, 767; remarks on the principles applicable to colonial loans and finance, 776
—— effective consumption and effective prices in their economical and statistical relations, 1887, 832
—— the increase in Europe and America of nominal or fictitious capital, 1889, 706; the right of property in trees on another's land, as an origin of rights of property, 783
—— (Prof. J. W.) on the origin and antiquity of the mounds of Arkansas, U.S., 1877, 67
—— (T. C.) and C. MACDONALD, Louisville and New Albany bridge, 1886, 799
—— (Dr. W.) on a revision of national taxation, 1861, 216
—— (W. E.) *on the migration of birds*, 1884, 266; 1885, 685; 1886, 264; 1887, 70
—— *on making a digest of the observations on the migration of birds*, 1889, 114; 1890, 464
Classification of animals, James Hinton on a physiological, 1862, 130
—— of plants, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters

on the value of the characters employed in the, 1869, 114
Classification of the vegetable kingdom, Prof. M'Nab on the, 1877, 104
—— of flowering plants considered phytogenetically, Prof. M'Nab on the, 1877, 104
—— of the sedimentary rocks, Prof. T. McK. Hughes on the, 1875, 70
CLAUDET (A.) on the means of following the small divisions of the scale regulating the distances and enlargement in the solar camera, 1862, 18
—— on the star chromatoscope, 1863, 5; on some phenomena produced by the refractive power of the eye, 1863, 11
—— on photo-sculpture, 1864, 10
—— on moving photographic figures, illustrating some phenomena of vision connected with the combination of the stereoscope and the phenakistoscope by means of photography, 1865, 9
—— †optics of photography—on a new process for equalising the definition of all the planes of a solid figure represented in a photographic picture, 1866, 9; on a variable diaphragm for telescopes and photographic lenses, 23; on a magnifying stereoscope with a single lens, *ib.*
—— *on photographic portraits obtained by single lenses of rock crystal and topaz, 1867, 10; †on a mechanical means of producing the differential motion required to equalise the focus for the different planes of a solid, *ib.*; *on a new fact of binocular vision, *ib.*
Claudet's process for the extraction of silver, J. A. Phillips on, 1870, 61
CLAUSIUS (Prof. R.) *on the authorship of electrolytic theory*, 1888, 346
**Clavatella*, Dr. Allman on the generative zooid of, 1862, 100
Claw, the serrated, P. M. C. Kermode on the use of, 1881, 670
*CLAY (Lieut.-Col.) on appliances for the production of heavy forging, 1870, 211
Clay soils, J. Smyth, jun., on an apparatus for testing the water-stopping efficiency of, and other substances under pressure, 1872, 250
CLAYDEN (A. W.), perspective maps and common maps, 1888, 740
—— on dark flashes of lightning, 1889, 507; on two models illustrating the action of the winds in relation to ocean currents, 669
*CLAYPOLE (E. W.) on a fossil tree from the Upper Silurian of Ohio, 1879, 343
—— Pennsylvania before and after the elevation of the Appalachian mountains, 1884, 718; on some remains of fish from the Upper Silurian rocks of Pennsylvania, 733
CLAYPOLE (E. W.) on some recent investigations into the condition of the interior of the earth, 1888, 669
Clays, Miocene, of Bovey Tracey, W. Pengelly on the source of the, 1869, 99
*CLEATER (J. J.) on colour and chromula, 1866, 72
CLEGHORN (Dr. Hugh) on the Deodar forests of the Himalaya, 1865, 79
—— on the distribution of the principal timber trees of India, and the progress of forest conservatory, 1868, 91
—— *on the influence of forests on the rainfall*, 1873, 488
—— *on the researches on food-fishes and invertebrates at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 1886, 268; 1888, 141
*—— (Sheriff) on the Wellington reformatory, 1871, 211
*CLEGRAM (W. B.) on Sharpness Docks, 1875, 245
CLELAND (Dr. John) on the anatomy of *Orthagoriscus mola*, the short sunfish, 1861, 138; on a method of craniometry, with observations on the varieties of form of the human skull, 164
—— on ribs and transverse processes, with special relation to the theory of the vertebrate skeleton, 1862, 105
—— on the ligamentous action of the long muscles in man and other animals, 1863, 111; on the change of attitude which takes place in infants beginning to walk, 112
—— [Prof. J.] on the epithelium of the cornea of the ox in relation to the growth of stratified epithelium, 1867, 100; on some points connected with the joints and ligaments of the hand, *ib.*; on the nerves of the cornea, *ib.*
—— is the Eustachian tube open or shut in swallowing? 1868, 113
—— on the interpretation of the limbs and lower jaw, 1869, 119; the human mesocolon illustrated by that of the wombat, 120
*—— on the physical relations of consciousness and the seat of sensation: a theory proposed, 1870, 135
—— preliminary notice of an inquiry into the morphology of the brain and the function of hearing, 1874, 141
—— Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, 1875, 134
—— on the morphological relations of the lower end of the humerus, 1876, 148; *on a hydrocephalic skull, and on the duplicity of the temporal ridge, 149; *on a Sooloo skull, 165
—— on the viscera of *Gymnotus electricus*, 1885, 1068; on the spiracle of fishes in its relation to the head, as developed in the higher vertebrates, 1069; on the tail of the *Myxine glutinosa*, *ib.*

CLELAND [Prof. J.] *on the mechanism of the secretion of urine*, 1886, 250; 1887, 131; *on the researches on food-fishes and invertebrates at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 268; 1888, 141
—— on alteration of iliac divarication and other changes of pelvic forms during growth, 1887, 754; on the Bosjes pelvis, 902
CLEMENTS (J. M.) on a machine for stitching button-holes, 1865, 176
CLERK (D.), the Tangye gas hammer, 1889, 883
—— (Colonel H.) on the hydraulic buffer, and experiments on the flow of liquids through small orifices at high velocities, 1869, 209
Clerodendron Thomsonæ (Balf.) from Old Calabar, description of the fruit of, by Prof. J. H. Balfour, 1863, 95
Cleveland blast furnaces, J. Pattinson on a deposit in the gas tubes of the, 1863, 48
—— ironstone, J. Pattinson on zinc, nickel, and cobalt in the, 1863, 49
—— ironstone, C. Moore on the equivalents of the, in the West of England, 1863, 83
†—— and South Durham salt industry, sketch of the rise and progress of the, by Prof. G. A. Lebour and J. Marley, 1889, 580
—— Rev. J. C. Atkinson on the predominating Danish aspect of the local nomenclature of, 1872, 175
Click mill, the old Orkney, Prof. A. Jamieson on, 1888, 807
Clifford amalgamated mines of Cornwall, W. W. Smyth on the thermal water of the, 1864, 70
—— Wheal, Cornwall, Prof. W. A. Miller on a chemical examination of a hot spring in, 1864, 35
CLIFFORD (W. K.) on the theory of distance, 1869, 9
*—— on the umbilici of anallagmatic surfaces, 1869, 9
*—— on an unexplained contradiction in geometry, 1870, 12
—— on a canonical form of spherical harmonics, 1871, 10
*—— on the secular cooling and the figure of the earth, 1871, 34
*—— [Prof. W. K.] on the contact of surfaces of the second order with other surfaces, 1872, 13
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459
—— *on some curves of the fifth class, 1873, 9; *on a surface of zero curvature and finite extent, *ib.*
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
—— *on the general equations of chemical decomposition, 1874, 10, 57; *on a message from Prof. Sylvester, 10
CLIFFORD [Prof. W. K.] *on mathematical notation and printing*, 1875, 337
*—— on the theory of linear transformations, 1875, 11
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching*, 1876, 8
—— *on Babbage's analytical machine*, 1878, 92
Clifton Carboniferous series, W. W. Stoddart on the lowest beds of the, 1864, 71
—— Dr. J. A. Symonds on the sanitary statistics of, 1864, 176
—— Dr. J. Beddoe on the death-rate of, 1875, 205
CLIFTON (Prof. R. B.) *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
—— *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
Climate of the Channel Islands, Prof. D. T. Ansted on the, 1862, 139
—— Prof. H. Hennessy on the possible conditions of geological, 1864, 55
—— Rev. J. Gunn on the Tertiary and Quaternary deposits in the Eastern Counties, with reference to periodic oscillations of level and, 1867, 60
—— the earth's, some future and past changes of, R. A. Peacock on, 1870, 82
—— geological, and the rate of organic change, A. R. Wallace on a diagram of the earth's eccentricity and the precession of the equinoxes, illustrating their relation to, 1870, 89
*—— changes of, during the Glacial period, Rev. W. S. Symonds on, 1875, 82
—— T. L. Plant on the anomalies of our, 1865, 19
—— of North-west Europe, A. G. Findlay on the supposed influence of the Gulf-stream upon the, 1869, 160
—— Prof. H. Hennessy on the influence of the physical properties of water on, 1875, 29
—— Prof. H. Hennessy on the possible influence on, of the substitution of water for land in Central and Northern Africa, 1875, 30
—— of the British Islands, Prof. H. Hennessy on the, 1878, 485
*—— of London, some laws which regulate the succession of mean temperature and rainfall in the, H. C. Courtney Fox on, 1881, 544; 1885, 912
—— the supposed change of, in the British Isles within recent years, T. Heath on, 1885, 922
—— of England and Wales, the inland compared with the maritime, by J. Hopkinson, 1890, 748
—— of Halifax, Wakefield, Bradford,

Leeds, and Hull, a comparison of the, by J. Hopkinson, 1890, 749
Climate of Scarborough, the, compared with that of some other seaside health resorts, by J. Hopkinson, 1890, 748
*—— of Canada, the, and its relations to life and health, Dr. W. H. Hingston on, 1884, 785
Climates of Mauritius and Natal, Dr. R. J. Mann on the resemblance and contrasts of the, 1868, 21
*—— of the eastern and western hemispheres, a comparison of the, by Dr. J. B. Hurlbert, 1884, 807
—— *the effects of oceanic currents upon, Rev. Dr. S. Haughton on*, 1881, 451
Climature, the causes of changes of, during long periods of time, and of coincident changes of fauna and flora, J. Gunn on, 1883, 509
*Clinometer, to use with a plane-table, Major Hill on a, 1885, 1131
—— an improved form of, J. Hopkinson on, 1886, 557
Clisiophyllum, Dr. P. Martin Duncan on the coral, 1868, 62
Clock with detached train, Prof. G. Forbes on a, 1878, 449
—— control on telephone or telegraph lines, a system of periodic, Prof. W. F. Barrett on, 1885, 1198
—— an annual winding, with torsion pendulum, W. H. Douglas on, 1888, 823
Clocks, electrical control for uniform motion, H. Grubb on a new system of, 1886, 552
Clockwork of revolving lighthouses, J. Hopkinson on improvements in the, 1875, 248
'*Close time' for the protection of indigenous animals, on the practicability* (1872, 1873, *desirability*; 1874–1880, *possibility*) *of establishing a*, 1869, 91; 1870, 13; 1871, 197; 1872, 320; 1873, 346; 1874, 264; 1875, 184; 1876, 63; 1877, 207; 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
CLOSE (Rev. M. H.) on the extent of geological time, 1878, 548
—— *on the Tertiary (Miocene) flora, &c., of the basalt of the North of Ireland*, 1879, 162
Cloth, printing-, Alderman Neild on the price of, and upland cotton from 1812 to 1860, 1861, 229
* —— C. Blyth on an improved machine for measuring and cutting, 1868, 188
Cloud, Prof. Chevallier on an instrument for ascertaining the height of a, 1863, 21
Cloud-mirror, J. T. Goddard on the, 1861, 61
*Clouds, the height of, A. Mallock on the measurement of, 1887, 38
Clouds, the heights and distances of, by their reflections in a low pool of water, and in a mercurial horizon, F. Galton on determining, 1880, 459
—— a method for measuring the height of, Prof. Lüroth on, 1883, 422
—— the normal forms of, A. F. Osler on, 1886, 530
*—— photographs of, exhibition of by Friese Greene, 1890, 751
—— and rain, J. P. Harrison on lunar influence on, 1873, 43
CLOWES (F.) on the action of ethyl-bromobutyrate upon ethyl-sodaceto-acetate, 1875, 39
—— [Prof. F.], a new reflector for incandescent electric lamps, 1883, 447
—— barium sulphate as a cementing material in sandstone, 1885, *992, 1038
—— on barium sulphate in water-box deposits from the Durham coal-mine waters and in Nottingham sandstone, 1889, 594
—— (Rev. G.) on the western shores of the Dead Sea, 1864, 141
Clupeoid fishes, the air-bladder of, W. G. Ridewood on, 1890, 446
Clwyd, North Wales, G. Maw on some fossiliferous strata occurring between the Bunter Sandstone and Mountain Limestone of the vale of, 1865, 67
*Clyde, Col. Hope on the purification of the, 1876, 64
—— water system, configuration of the, Dr. H. R. Mill on the, 1886, 732
—— sea area, Dr. H. R. Mill on the salinity of the, 1888, 738
Coagulation of the blood, E. A. Schäfer on the, 1872, 155
—— of blood, Prof. H. N. Martin and W. H. Howell on the, 1884, 774
Coal, Anthracite, and Coal-field of South Wales, C. H. Perkins on the, 1880, 220
—— Arctic, brought home by the late expedition, T. Wills on the, 1877, 53
—— assay of, &c., for crude paraffin oil, Dr. J. Attfield on the, 1866, 33
—— basins of Asia Minor (Western), Hyde Clarke on, 1868, 61
—— bituminous schists and their relation to, Prof. D. T. Ansted on, 1862, 65
—— bituminous, in Transylvania, Prof. D. T. Ansted, on a tertiary, 1862, 66
—— bivalve shells of the, J. W. Salter on the, 1861, 131
—— of Canada, H. A. Budden on the, 1884, 713
—— cellulose and, C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan on, 1881, 603
*—— in China, Baron von Richthofen on the distribution of, 1873, 173
—— formation of, E. Wethered on the, 1881, 623
—— Eastern Counties, Rev. J. Gunn on

the probability of finding, in the, 1873, 81
Coal, on the parts of England and Wales in which, may and may not be looked for beyond the known Coal-fields, by Sir R. I. Murchison, Bart., 1866, 57
—— suggestions for sites for searching for, by W. Whitaker, 1890, 819
—— Prof. E. Hull on a deep boring for, at Scarle, near Lincoln, 1876, 91
—— Halifax Hard Seam, W. Cash on the, 1881, 626
—— *Halifax, Hard Bed, report on the flora of the*, 1882, 267; 1883, 160; 1887, 235
—— of the Leeds districts, some physical properties of the, B. Holgate on, 1890, 796
—— methods for coking, and recovering the bye-products, Watson Smith on, 1883, 465
—— in South Africa, Prof. T. R. Jones on the deposits of, 1886, 641
—— microscopic structure of, preliminary remarks on the, by Prof. W. C. Williamson, 1881, 625
—— *microscopic features of, the present state of the inquiry into the, and into the organisation of the fossil plants of the Coal-Measures, Prof. W. C. Williamson on*, 1889, 69
—— question, Prof. W. S. Jevons on the progress of the, 1875, 216
*—— the rate of production of, during the present century, Prof. E. Hull on, 1889, 713
—— raised within the British Empire, statistics of the production and value of, by R. Meade, 1886, 646
—— ridgy structure in, Prof. J. Thomson on, with suggestions for accounting for its origin, 1876, 96
*—— spontaneous combustion of, in ships, J. Bamfield on the, 1880, 696
—— sulphur in, F. Crace-Calvert on the estimation of, 1871, 68
—— industry, sliding scales in the, Prof. J. E. C. Munro on, 1885, 1173
—— and iron industries, the effect of mining royalties on, Prof. W. R. Sorley on, 1888, 755
Coal-bearing rocks of Canada, F. D. Adams on the, 1886, 639
*Coal-beds of Panama, the Rev. Dr. Hume on the, in reference mainly to their economic importance, 1871, 103
Coal-cutting and other underground machinery, T. Levick on machinery for compressing air, and the applicability of such compressed air for working, 1865, 185
—— machine, W. E. Carrett on an hydraulic, 1866, 141
*Coal-cutting, the application of machinery to, Samuel Firth on, 1863, 192
——, *Wm. Firth on the application of machinery to, in mines*, 1873, 175
—— machine, the Nant-y-glo, Dr. W. J. Clapp on, 1873, 213
*Coalfield in Brazil, G. R. Rumney on a, 1865, 73
—— Bristol, W. Sanders on a geological map of the, 1864, 68
——, Bristol, statistics relative to the, by H. Cossham, 1864, 164
*—— Bristol, H. Cossham, E. Wethered, and W. Saise, on the northern end of the, 1875, 64
—— Bristol, the sandstones and grits of the Lower and Middle series of the, E. Wethered on, 1880, 579
—— Bristol, the northern section of the, H. Cossham on, 1888, 659
—— Burnley, and its fossil contents, J. T. Wilkinson and J. Whitaker on the, 1861, 135
—— Chile, G. A. Lebour and W. Mundle on the Tertiary, 1870, 78
—— Cumberland, W. Matthias Dunn on the relations of the, to the Red Sandstone, 1863, 68
—— of Durham, Nicholas Wood and Edward F. Boyd on 'the Wash,' a remarkable denudation through a portion of the, 1863, 89
—— *Durham and Northumberland, Isaac Lowthian Bell on the manufacture of iron in connection with the*, 1863, 730
—— Lancashire, A. H. Green on the faults of, 1861, 113
—— of Natal, Dr. Mann on the, 1868, 73
*—— New South Wales, J. Mackenzie on the, 1864, 59
—— Northumberland, A. Hancock and T. Atthey on some curious fossil fungi from the black shale of the, 1869, 114
—— *Staffordshire, on the distribution of the organic remains of the North*, 1863, 342; 1865, 42; *appendix by John Young*, 317
—— Staffordshire, South, H. Johnson on the extent and duration of the, 1865, 63
*—— Staffordshire, South, C. Twamley on the faults in the, and their relation to the igneous rocks of the district, 1865, 76
*—— Staffordshire, South, S. Bailey on the economic value of the various Measures of coal and ironstone in the, 1865, 48
Coal-fields, extension of the, beneath the newer formations of England, and the successive stratigraphical changes to which the Carboniferous rocks have been subjected, Prof. E. Hull on the, 1870, 74

Coal-fields and coal production of India, V. Ball on the, 1879, 334
—— Nova Scotian, a comparison of the distinctive features of, by E. Gilpin, jun., 1884, 712
—— Tyrone, E. T. Hardman on the geological structure of the, 1874, 77
Coal-gas, W. Marriott on the separation of ammonia from, 1861, 86
—— a method for the determination of sulphur in, A. Vernon Harcourt on, 1870, 59
*—— the estimation of sulphur in, W. Marriott on, 1870, 60
*—— A. Vernon Harcourt and F. W. Fison on a continuous process for purifying, and obtaining sulphur and ammonium sulphate, 1873, 64
*—— A. V. Harcourt on an apparatus for estimating carbon bisulphide in, 1875, 43
—— the proximate analysis of, W. Dittmar on, 1876, 63
—— the application of a new unit of light to the examination of, A. V. Harcourt on, 1877, 51
—— *of different qualities, report on the best means for the development of light from: Part I.*, 1878, 108; *Part II.*, 1880, 241
—— from cannel-coal, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on the economic distillation of, 1869, 69
Coal-measures, discovery of, under New Red Sandstone, and on the so-called Permian rocks of St. Helen's, Lancashire, A. Strahan on the, 1881, 632
—— *Dictyoxylons* of the, Prof. W. C. Williamson on the structure of the, 1871, 111
—— fern-stems and petioles of the, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1873, 106
—— of Kilmaurs, H. Woodward on the discovery of a large Myriapod of the genus *Euphoberia* in the, 1869, 103
—— *Labyrinthodonts of the, report on the*, 1873, 225
—— in Mold Valley, W. Ness on the, and their products, 1865, 68
—— of N. S. Wales, William Keene on the, 1864, 58
*—— organic remains of the, L. P. Capewell on the, 1865, 49
—— plants of the, recent researches into the organisation of some of the, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1876, 98 (*see* 1871, 131, and 1889, 69)
—— in Norfolk and Suffolk, Rev. J. Gunn on the prospect of finding productive, 1872, 102
—— sporangia of ferns from the, W. Carruthers on the, 1870, 71
*—— of Sydney, Cape Breton, J. P. Lesley on the, 1863, 82
Coal-measures, *Traquairia*, a radiolarian rhizopod from the, W. Carruthers on, 1872, 126
—— tree ferns of the, W. Carruthers on the, and their affinities with existing forms, 1872, 98
—— of Upper Silesia, Prof. F. Roemer on a fossil spider lately discovered in the, 1865, 73 (*see* 1871, 112)
—— westward extension of the, into South-eastern England, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the, 1886, 650
—— of the Wigan Coal-field, C. E. De Rance on the variation in thickness of the middle, 1876, 89
Coal-miners of Durham and Northumberland, Dr. Wilson on the habits and diseases of the, 1863, 126
Coal-mines, explosions in British, Thomas Dobson's report on the, during the year 1859, 1861, 236
—— George Senior on the diminution of accidents in, since the appointment of Government inspectors, 1866, 133
—— John Daglish on the counterbalancing of winding engines for, 1866, 141
—— and iron-mines, T. A. Readwin on the, of the Arigna district of the Connaught Coal-Measures, 1872, 122
†Coal-mining in Italy, P. le Neve Foster, jun., on, 1874, 222
*—— coal, and coke, in Northumberland and Durham, N. Wood, J. Taylor, J. Marley, and J. W. Pease on, 1863, 191
Coal-pits, R. C. Clapham and John Daglish on minerals and salts found in, 1863, 37
Coal-plants from Nova Scotia, Dr. J. W. Dawson on two new, 1863, 67
Coal-seam in Coates's Park Colliery, James Oakes on a peculiar denudation of a, 1866, 64
Coal-seams on the coast of Greenland, E. Whymper on, 1869, 6
*—— of the eastern portion of the South Wales basin, the, and their chemical composition, J. W. Thomas on, 1880, 534
Coal-search, suggestions on sites for, in the south-east of England, by W. Whitaker, 1890, 819
Coal-supply, the present state and future prospects of our, Prof. E. Hull on, 1889, 702
Coal-tar bases, J. Dewar on, 1868, 35
—— colours, the identification of the, J. Spiller on, 1880, 542
—— colouring matters, Dr. W. H. Perkin on, 1884, 678
—— colour industry, the development of the, since 1882, Dr. W. H. Perkin on, 1890, 775
Coalbrook Dale, Rev. W. Penton on the geology of, 1865, 72

Coast line directions represented by great circles on the globe and the localities marked by earthquakes in Europe, the relation to be established between, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly on, 1880, 576
—— *signals, improvements in, Sir J. N. Douglass on*, 1884, 584
—— *changes and shore-deposits of England and Wales, chronological list of works on the, by W. Whitaker*, 1885, 442
Cobalt, some double compounds of nickel and, report on, 1877, 209
*Cobaltamines, note on Dr. W. Gibb's researches on, by Dr. Odling, 1877, 53
Cobaltous chloride, the molecular constitution of a solution of, Prof. W. J. Russell on, 1885, 991
COBB (Dr. N. A.) *on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1889, 97
*COBBOLD (Dr. T. Spencer), remarks on all the known forms of human Entozoa, 1862, 195
—— *report of experiments respecting the development and migrations of the Entozoa*, 1863, 111
—— on food as a source of Entozoa, 1864, 119
—— on beef and pork as sources of Entozoa, 1865, 102; on specimens of Entozoa, *ib.*
—— on the Entozoa of the dog in relation to public health, 1866, 72; on the so-called cattle-plague Entozoa, 89
—— on the Entozoa of the common fowl and of game birds in their supposed relation to the grouse-disease, 1867, 80
—— on flukes from the Indian elephant, 1868, 113
—— on some of the more important facts of succession in relation to any theory of continuity, 1870, 131; on a rare and remarkable parasite from the collection of the Rev. W. Dallinger, 135; on the heart of a Chinese dog containing Hæmatozoa, *ib.*; notice respecting the embryonal development of the Hæmatozoon *Bilharzia, ib.*
—— *report on the post-mortem examination of an ox fed on sewage-grown grass*, 1871, 188
—— on *Filaria sanguinis hominis*, 1882, 579; the injurious parasites of Egypt in relation to water-drinking, 592
Coccosteus, the occurrence of a fish allied to the, in a bed of Devonian limestone near Chudleigh, J. E. Lee on, 1879, 332
COCKLE (the Hon. J.) on the inverse problem of coresolvents, 1867, 3
Cockroach, *Etoblattina peachii* (H. Woodw.), the discovery of the larval stage of a, from the Coal-Measures of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, Dr. H. Woodward on, 1887, 696
COCKS (A. H.) *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135
*Cocoa-nut pearls, S. J. Hickson on, 1887, 740
*Cod, &c., young, Prof. McIntosh on, 1886, 711
Codeia, Dr. C. R. A. Wright on certain new derivatives from, 1871, 84
Codeine, Dr. C. R. A. Wright on new derivatives from morphine and, 1872, 87; 1873, 67
CODRINGTON (Rev. R. H.), social regulations in Melanesia, 1888, 843
Cœlenterata, Rev. A. Merle Norman on the, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee, 1867, 440
Cœlenterates, Australian, notes on, by Dr. Von Lendenfeld, 1886, 709
COFFIN (Prof.) on the path of a meteoric fireball relatively to the earth's surface, 1863, 21
*COGAN (J. D.) on toughened glass, 1875, 245
*Coggia's comet, W. Huggins on the spectrum of, 1874, 20
*—— preliminary note on, by J. N. Lockyer, 1874, 20
COHEN (Dr. J. B.) and Prof. W. H. PERKIN on some new cinnamic acids, 1887, 667
—— and R. ORMANDY on metallic aluminium as a chemical reagent, 1889, 550
Cohesion-figures of liquids, C. Tomlinson on the, 1861, 93; 1864, 21
Cohesion of gases, James Croll on the influence of the, in relation to the experiments of Prof. W. Thomson and Dr. Joule on the thermal effects of elastic fluids in motion, 1862, 21; in relation to Carnot's function, *ib.*
*COHN (Prof. F.), experiments on the formation and growth of artificial silica cells, 1876, 146
Coinage, international, Prof. Leone Levi on the present state of the question of, 1868, 173
—— international, Dr. Farr on, 1869, 183
—— natural system of, G. Johnstone Stoney on the, 1868, 177
—— methods in which our, may be decimalised, F. P. Fellows on the various, 1867, 138
Coins, the effect which a mint charge has upon the value of, G. J. Stoney on, to which is added a proposition for securing at once some of the advantages of international coinage, 1870, 201
*Coke, coal, and coal-mining in Northumberland and Durham, N. Wood, J. Taylor, J. Marley, and J. W. Pease on, 1863, 191
COLAM (W. N.), cable tramways, 1890, 950

*COLBRON (J. P.) on the drainage of Shoreham, 1872, 242
COLBURN (Zerah) on steam boilers, 1864, 185
Cold of Christmas 1860, and its destructive effects, E. J. Lowe on the, 1861, 64
*—— A. C. Kirk on the production of, by the expansion of air, 1864, 32
—— air machine, a combined gas motor and, J. J. Coleman on, 1882, 678
*—— Dr. B. W. Richardson on some effect produced by applying extreme, to certain parts of the nervous system, 1867, 103; 1868, 119
Coldbath-fields Prison, experiments at, on prison diet and discipline, 1861, 57
*COLDING (Prof.) on aërial currents, 1871, 53
COLE (Rev. E. M.) on peat overlying a lacustrine deposit at Filey, 1890, 823
—— on the Duggleby 'Howe,' 1890, 979
*—— (R. E.) on the River Gambia, 1881, 742
—— (W.) *on the investigation of the Loughton Camp*, 1882, 274; 1883, 243
COLEMAN (J. J.) on a gas-condensing machine for the liquefaction of gases by combined cold and pressure, recently employed in the manufacture of volatile liquid hydrocarbons, 1876, 63; *experimental researches on the chemical treatment of town excretion, *ib.*; on a machine for the liquefaction of gases by combined cold and pressure, 220
—— on a combined gas motor and cold-air machine, 1882, 678
—— *on a modification of the Daniell battery, using iron as electro-positive element, 1885, 938; on the action of ozonised air upon micro-organisms and albumen in solution, 1058
*COLES (W. R. E.) on coal and the abatement of smoke in large towns, 1881, 780
Collapsible boats, E. L. Berthon on, 1882, 678
College for women at Hitchin, J. Heywood on the, 1869, 195
Colliery explosions, W. Galloway on, 1881, 598
—— water, Thomas Richardson's analysis of a deposit from a, containing sulphate of baryta, 1863, 54
Collimators for adjusting Newtonian telescopes, G. Johnstone Stoney on, 1869, 52
*COLLINGS (Jesse) on some statistics of the National Educational League, 1869, 182
COLLINGWOOD (Dr. Cuthbert), *preliminary report of the dredging committee for the Mersey and Dee*, 1861, 188
LINGWOOD (Dr. Cuthbert), a scheme to induce the mercantile marine to assist in the advancement of science by the intelligent collection of objects of natural history from all parts of the globe, 1861, 138
—— *report of the committee appointed to consider and report upon the best means of advancing science through the agency of the mercantile marine*, 1862, 122
—— on Geoffroy St. Hilaire's distinction between catarrhine and platyrrhine Quadrumana, 1862, 106
—— on the geology of North Formosa, 1867, 58; on the habits of flyingfish, 80; on pelagic floating animals observed at sea, 81; notes on oceanic Hydrozoa, *ib.*; on some remarkable marine animals observed in the China seas, *ib.*; on *Trichodesmium* or sea-dust, *ib.*; on a new form of cephalopodous ova, 100; on a boat journey across the north end of Formosa from Tam-suy to Kelung, 113; *on the consumption of opium, 137
COLLINS (J. H.), note on the serpentine of Duporth, in St. Austell Bay, Cornwall, 1877, 68; on the Drift of Plymouth Hoe, *ib.*; on lode mining in the West of England, 201
—— on the geological age of the rocks of West Cornwall, 1879, 347
—— on the fault systems of Central and West Cornwall, 1880, 584
*—— (M.) on the common tangents of circles, 1869, 9
—— new improvements approximating more rapidly than usual to square, cube, and other roots of a given number N, 1872, 13
—— (W. H.) on the condition of the air in public places of amusement, with special reference to theatre hygiene, 1890, 773
—— (W. J.), the effect of various substances upon the rate of secretion and constitution of the bile, 1888, 728
—— contributions to a knowledge of the human lens, especially in reference to the changes it undergoes with age and in cataract, 1890, 855
*COLLINSON (John) on the Indians of the Mosquito territory, 1866, 96
COLLIS (W. B.), the drainage of the Old Hill district, 1886, 825
Collisions at sea, some of the causes of, Capt. P. Colomb on, 1882, 670
Collodion process, T. Sutton on a rapid dry, 1862, 54
Colloid condition of matter, Dr. W. Marcet on the nutrition of muscular and pulmonary tissue in health and in phthisis, with remarks on the, 1871, 140

*Colloid solutions, Dr. Ord on the crystallisation of salts in, 1872, 79
COLLOMB (Edouard) et Charles MARTIN sur l'ancien glacier de la vallée d'Argelès dans les Pyrénées, 1867, 66
*COLMER (J. G.), the North-west Territories of Canada, 1889, 669
COLOMB (Capt. P.), some of the causes of collision at sea, 1882, 670
Colombia, S.A., R. B. White on the geology and mining of, 1882, 552
Colonial agriculture and its influence on British farming, Prof. W. Fream on, 1886, 758
—— loans and finance, remarks on the principles applicable to, by Hyde Clarke, 1886, 776
—— schools and hospitals, remarks on native, by Miss Nightingale, 1863, 155
Colonies (British), Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the conservation of forests in, 1867, 85
Colonisation, Herman Merivale on the utility of, 1862, 161
*—— transportation in connection with, Col. Torrens on, 1863, 192
—— W. L. Rees on associative economics applied to, 1888, 762
*Colophony, the oxidation of, Dr. D. C. Robb on, 1877, 53
*Colorado and adjacent regions, the physical geography of, Governor Gilpin on, 1870, 170
—— beetle, remarks on, and on the panic existing as to the possibility of its becoming obnoxious in this country, by R. M'Lachlan, 1877, 102
*—— the Saurians of the Dakota Cretaceous rocks of, Prof. E. D. Cope on, 1878, 545
Colossi, J. S. Phené on an age of, 1873, 147; 1874, 157
Colour, observations upon the production of, by the prism, by J. A. Davies, 1861, 31
—— presentations of, produced under novel conditions, T. Rose on, 1861, 32
*—— and chromula, J. J. Cleater on, 1866, 72
—— experiments on, by Hon. J. W. Strutt, 1870, 43
†—— experiments, Lord Rayleigh on some, 1881, 526
—— vision at different points of the retina, J. Clerk Maxwell on, 1870, 40
—— the sense of, among some of the lower animals, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1881, 676
—— sense, the development of the, Dr. M. Lubbock on, 1881, 715
*—— perception of, in man and the lower animals, Dr. J. D. Macdonald on the, 1882, 575
—— *the modern development of Thomas Young's theory of, Dr. A. König on,* 1886, 431
*Colour, the physical and physiological theories of, Prof. M. Foster on, 1886, 526; Lord Rayleigh on, *ib.*
—— vision, Hering's and Young's theories of, J. Tennant on, 1886, 526
—— blindness, Dr. K. Grossmann on, 1888, 838
—— blindness, an experiment in, by J. Spiller, 1889, 518
—— vision, defective, Lord Rayleigh on, 1890, 728
*—— apparatus for physiological experiment, a new kind of, J. Aitken on, 1885, 1079
—— scale, E. W. Brabrook on a, 1878, 582
—— names amongst the English gipsies, W. E. A. Axon on, 1887, 909
*—— in plants, Neil Stewart on the functions of, during different stages of their development, 1871, 131
—— change of, in Fishes and Crustacea, M. G. Pouchet on the mechanism of the, 1872, 152
—— of animals, W. Ackroyd on the, 1877, 100
—— relation between phytophagous larvæ and their surroundings, further experiments upon the, by E. B. Poulton, 1887, 756
—— tests for the estimation of sulphur and phosphorus in iron or steel, A. Vernon Harcourt on, 1879, 303
—— of chemical compounds, Prof. T. Carnelley on the, 1884, 688
Coloured compounds, Dr. Meusel on a physical property of two, 1868, 39
Colouring matter obtained by acting upon carbolic acid with oxalic and sulphuric acids, J. A. Wanklyn on the probable constitution of Kolbe and Schmitt's, 1864, 44
—— *matters, organic, Drs. E. Schunck, R. A. Smith, and H. E. Roscoe on the manufacture of,* 1861, 123
*—— matters, the constitution and relationship of the eurhodine and saffranine classes of, and their connection with other groups of organic compounds, Dr. O. N. Witt on, 1887, 642
—— matters in human hair, H. C. Sorby on the, 1877, 121
*—— matters, exhibition of a new class of, by Dr. C. A. Martius, 1887, 641
Colours of the soap-bubble, Sir D. Brewster on the, 1867, 6
—— of thin plates, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on the, 1884, 651
*COLQUHOUN (A. R.), on Formosa, 1887, 805
Columbus, the landfall of, R. H. Major on, 1870, 171

Column-printing telegraph, F. Higgins on the, 1890, 959
*Columnar structures, J. Curry on the formation of certain, 1868, 62
Colza oil, the electric discharge through, A. Macfarlane on, 1881, 556
Comatula, Dr. Allman on an early stage in the development of, and its palæontological relations, 1862, 65
*—— *rosacea*, *C. celtica*, from the Hebrides, Dr. Carpenter on, 1866, 72
—— the nervous system of, P. H. Carpenter on, 1879, 418
Comatulæ, the British, note on, by P. H. Carpenter, 1881, 672
Combining proportions of metals, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the relation between the specific refractive energies and the, 1869, 21
Combustion, action of light on, Charles Tomlinson on the supposed, 1869, 78
—— of gases, H. B. Dixon on the incomplete, 1884, 671
—— in explosions, the incompleteness of, Prof. H. B. Dixon and H. W. Smith on, 1888, 632
—— of gases under pressure, Prof. E. Frankland on, 1868, 37
*—— of gases under pressure, experiments on the, by Profs. Liveing and Dewar, 1890, 776
Comet II. 1862, Rev. R. Main on *R.A.* and *N.P.D.* of, 1862, 15
*—— of 1811, Cornelius Varley on the, 1866, 12
—— 'b' 1881, the photographic spectrum of, W. Huggins on, 1881, 520
—— (Wells) 1, 1882, the photographic spectrum of, Dr. W. Huggins on, 1882, 442
Cometic nebulæ, Prof. A. W. Rücker on, 1889, 489
—— perihelia, the distribution of, A. S. Davis on, 1870, 22
—— perihelia, the arrangement of, with reference to the sun's march in space, Dr. H. Muirhead on, 1881, 532
—— perihelia, the heliocentric longitudes of, Dr. H. Muirhead on, 1889, 488
Comets, Prof. P. G. Tait on, 1869, 21
—— the cause of bright lines in the spectra of, G. J. Stoney on, 1879, 251
—— periodic, of short period, the direct motion of, Prof. H. A. Newton on, 1879, 272
—— and meteorites, the physical and chemical constitution of, P. Braham on, 1889, 520
—— and planets, the resistance of the ether to the, and on the rotation of the latter, J. S. S. Glennie on, 1861, 13
*Commensalism in the *Holothuria*, Dr. A. F. Anderson on a case of, 1878, 559
Commerce, the courses of migration and, traced by art relics and religious emblems, Dr. J. S. Phené on, 1878, 583
—— Charles Thompson on some exceptional articles of, 1861, 247
—— schools of, Sir P. Magnus on, 1887, 841
Commercial crises, the periodicity of, and its physical explanation, Prof. W. S. Jevons on, 1878, 666
—— fluctuations, W. S. Jevons on the study of periodic, 1862, 157
—— panics, W. D. Henderson on, 1873, 193
—— geography, societies of, E. J. Watherston on, 1881, 748
—— geography, the physical basis of, Dr. H. R. Mill on, 1889, 659
—— geography of Africa, J. S. Keltie on the, 1890, 892
—— relations of Canada with Spain and her colonies, A. de Marcoartu on the, 1884, 870
—— statistics, W. Botly on, 1888, 760
*COMMERELL (Adm. J. E.) on the prevention of accidents at sea, 1884, 897
Communication between passengers and guards in railway trains, S. Alfred Varley on, 1869, 220
—— W. Stroudley on, *1875, 252; *1876, 233
Commutator of constant resistance, a form of mercury contact, for use in adjusting resistance coils by Wheatstone's bridge, and for other purposes, Prof. J. V. Jones on, 1885, 907
*Comoro Islands, Capt. A. de Horsey on the, 1864, 191
—— Lieut.-Col. L. Pelly on the, 1865, 127
Compass, Archibald Smith and F. J. Evans on the effect produced on the deviation of the, by the length and arrangement of the compass needles, 1861, 45
—— F. J. Evans on H.M.S. 'Warrior's' compasses, 1861, 45
—— *Committee, Liverpool, report on the three reports of the, and other recent publications on the same subject, by A. Smith and F. J. Evans*, 1862, 87
—— Committee, the Liverpool, J. T. Towson on the report of, 1870, 19
—— Prof. H. D. Rogers on the 'liquid steering-compass' and 'monitor compass,' 1864, 14
*—— E. Hopkins on the depolarisation of iron ships to prevent the deviation of the, 1866, 13
*—— correction in iron ships, Sir W. Thomson on, 1876, 45
†—— Sir W. Thomson on the effect of the rolling of ships on the, 1874, 32

Compass, the mariner's, Sir W. Thomson on improvements in, 1874, 231
—— an unmistakable true north, G. J. Symons on, 1876, 49
*Competition, the tendency of, to result in monopoly, Prof. H. S. Foxwell on, 1888, 762
Complexes of the second order, Dr. Plücker on, 1866, 6
Composite portraiture, the applications of, to anthropological purposes, F. Galton on, 1881, 690
Compound steam engine, J. Richardson on the, 1886, 807
Compressed air as applied to locomotion, Sir F. Bramwell on, 1882, 666
COMPTON (P. N.) on the coasts of Vancouver's Island, British Columbia, and Russian America, 1867, 114
Comte, Auguste, J. Kaines on the anthropology of, 1871, 153
Comtist criticism of economic science, Rev. W. Cunningham on the, 1889, 462
Conario-hypophysial tract, the homology of the, or of the so-called 'pineal' and 'pituitary' glands, Prof. R. Owen on, 1881, 719
Conchological inquiries, Dr. Mörch on the scope of, 1865, 91
Concrete, Frederick Ingle on recent improvements in the application of, to fireproof constructions, 1866, 145
*—— G. F. Deacon on the strength of, as affected by delay between mixing and placing *in situ*, 1876, 220
Concretion balls, some curious, derived from a colliery mineral water, T. Andrews on, 1879, 312
Concretionary structures in the Magnesian Limestone of Durham, Prof. A. H. Green on the so-called, 1889, 597
Concretions, H. B. Stocks on, 1886, 670
Condenser for acids, the new, G. S. Hazlehurst on, 1879, 320
CONDER (Lieut. C. R.) on the survey of Palestine, 1874, 178
*—— [Capt. C. R.], Bechuanaland, 1886, 736
—— [Major C. R.], remarks on Mr. Tomkins's paper on the geography of the region from the Nile to the Euphrates as known to the ancient Egyptians, 1888, 743; on the early races of Western Asia, 855
Conduction of heat, abstract of papers relating to, and a list of authors' names and writings on the subject, by J. T. Dunn, 1881, 139
—— A. Schuster on unilateral electrical, 1874, 31
—— *of electrolytes, T. C. Fitzpatrick on the application of alternating currents to the determination of the*, 1886, 328
Conduction of electrolytes, Prof. F. Kohlrausch on the, 1886, 334
—— *of liquids and the polarisation of electrodes, E. Bouty on the electric*, 1886, 348
—— *of liquids, Messrs. Bouty and Foussereau on the employment of alternating currents for measuring the*, 1886, 356
—— *of electrolytes, an analysis by Prof. O. Lodge of a memoir on the, by S. Arrhenius*, 1886, 357
—— *and viscosity, Dr. S. Arrhenius on*, 1886, 387
—— *of mixtures of aqueous acid solutions, Dr. S. Arrhenius on the electric*, 1886, 315
Conductivity of metals, report on the, by Prof. P. G. Tait, 1869, 175; 1871, 97
—— surface, for heat of a copper ball, D. M'Farlane on experiments to determine the, 1871, 44
—— for heat of certain rocks, Prof. A. S. Herschel and G. A. Lebour on the, 1873, 223
*. —— of heat, determination of the, by water, J. T. Bottomley on the, 1876, 36
CONDY (H. B.) on disinfectants, 1863, 40
Confectionery and marmalade trade of Dundee, C. C. Maxwell on the, 1867, 143
Confederated homes and co-operative housekeeping, Mrs. E. M. King on, 1873, 195
*Congenital abnormalities in fishes, Prof. B. C. A. Windle on certain, 1889, 616
Conglomerate, quartzose, of the New Red Sandstone of the central portion of England, Edward Hull on the source of the, 1869, 91
Conglomerates, trappean, of Middletown Hill, Montgomeryshire, G. Maw on the, 1869, 96
—— J. Henderson on the age of the felstones and, of the Pentland Hills, 1871, 101
Congo, Capt. Burton on the river, 1864, 140
—— a visit to Mr. Stanley's stations on the, H. H. Johnston on, 1883, 593
—— a visit to Diogo Cão's 'Padrão' at the mouth of the, R. E. Dennett on, 1887, 799
†—— basin, recent explorations in the Southern, by Lieut. R. Kûnd, 1886, 736
†—— region, recent French explorations in the Ogowai-, Major R. de Lannoy de Bissy on, 1886, 736
*—— l'état indépendant du, notice sur, par M. van Eetvelde, 1887, 798
*—— below Stanley Pool, Lieut. Le Marinel on the, 1887, 798

Congo, the Lower, R. C. Phillips on, 1887, 798
†—— railway, Capt. Thys on the, 1889, 659
*Congruencies of the second order and second class, Dr. Hirst on, 1881, 534
Conic, law of force to any point when the orbit is a, J. W. L. Glaisher on the, 1878, 464
—— osculation, F. W. Newman on, 1869, 13
—— in space, the eighteen co-ordinates of a, W. Spottiswoode on, 1878, 462
—— section and a cubic curve, Prof. F. Lindemann on the tactinvariant of a, 1884, 647
Conics, Prof. Cayley on a formula of M. Chasles relating to the contact of, 1864, 1
—— satisfying four conditions, Dr. T. A. Hirst on Halphen's new form of Chasles's theorem on systems of, 1878, 464
—— M. Halphen sur un criterium de Steiner relatif à la théorie des sections coniques, 1881, 532
*Coniferæ, W. Moggridge on the zones of the, from the Mediterranean to the crest of the Maritime Alps, 1866, 76
—— British, the history and affinities of, W. Carruthers on, 1870, 71
Coniston group, Prof. Harkness and Dr. Nicholson on the, of the Lake district, 1867, 61
Connaught Coal-Measures, T. A. Readwin on the coal- and iron-mines of the Arigna district of the, 1872, 122
Connecticut valley, Prof. W. B. Rogers on a peculiar fossil found in the Mesozoic sandstone of the, 1864, 66
Connemara and Joyce's country, Prof. Harkness on the metamorphic rocks and serpentine marbles of, 1865, 59
Conocoryphean, the primitive, G. F. Matthew on, 1884, 743
Conoidal cubic surface called the 'cylindroid,' Prof. R. S. Ball on a model of a, 1871, 8
CONROY (Sir J.), a note on some observations of the loss which light suffers in passing through glass, 1886, 527
Consanguinity, Dr. Gilbert W. Child on marriages of, 1862, 104
*Consciousness and the seat of sensation, the physical relations of, Prof. Cleland on: a theory proposed, 1870, 135
'Conservation of force,' P. Hallett on the bearings of the, on life, 1875, 169
Constantinople to Kurrachee, Col. Sir H. C. Rawlinson on the direct overland telegraph from, 1861, 197
Constituencies, R. B. Hayward on the chances of success or failure of candidates for three-cornered or four-cornered, 1868, 9
Constitutional characteristics of those who dwell in large towns, as relating to degeneracy of race, Dr. G. B. Barron on the, 1888, 836
Consumption, pulmonary, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the statistics of, in 623 districts of England and Wales, 1868, 158
—— in Devonshire, the geography of: deaths from consumption during the ten years 1861–70, Dr. W. H. Pearse on, 1877, 112
—— the scientific prevention of, G. W. Hambleton on, 1886, 837
—— the scientific treatment of, G. W. Hambleton on, 1887, 903
Consumptive persons, Dr. Edward Smith on the prevalence of numerous conditions affecting the constitution in 1000, 1862, 174
*Contact electricity, Sir W. Thomson on, 1876, 45
—— electricity, an illustration of, presented by the multicellular electrometer, Sir W. Thomson on, 1890, 728
—— electricity in common air vacuum, and different gases, J. T. Bottomley on, 1885, 901
*—— theory of voltaic action, W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry on the, 1876, 42; 1877, 33
Contagious Diseases Act, H. J. Ker Porter on the extension of the, 1868, 175
—— the statistics of the, Dr. Berkeley Hill on, 1870, 194
Continental communication, improved, J. Abernethy on, 1882, 665
—— shelf, sea temperatures of the, Dr. H. R. Mill on, 1888, 739
*—— and abyssal marine fauna, the limit between the, Rev. Canon Merle Norman on, 1889, 628
Continued fraction, J. W. L. Glaisher on the calculation of e (the base of the Napierian logarithms) from a, 1871, 16
*—— fractions, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1875, 21
Continuity of the fluid state of matter, speculations on the, by Prof. J. Thomson, 1871, 30
—— historical note on, by Rev. Dr. C. Taylor, 1884, 645
Contortion of Mountain-Limestone, experiments on, by L. C. Miall, 1869, 97
—— of rocks, L. C. Miall on the, 1871, 106
Contortions of strata, a probable cause of, Dr. C. Ricketts on, 1888, 684
Convergents, T. Muir on, 1876, 27
*Convict labour, C. J. Appleby on the mechanism for utilizing and regulating, 1868, 188
*Convicts, male, on the utilization or more profitable employment of, 1867, 143

CONWELL (Eugene A.) on a fossil mussel-shell found in the Drift in Ireland, 1869, 87
—— on ancient sculptures and objects of art from Irish cairns, 1870, 145
—— on an inscribed stone at Newhaggard in co. Meath, 1871, 149
COOK (A.), notes on the recent development, exploration, and commercial geography of British North Borneo, 1889, 667
—— (E. H.) on the Adulteration Act in so far as it relates to the prosecution of milk sellers, 1878, 506
—— (Dr. H.) on the registration of atmospheric ozone in the Bombay Presidency, and the chief causes which influence its appreciable amount in the atmosphere, 1869, 64
—— (H. W.) on certain objections to the dynamic theory of heat, 1870, 38
—— (W.) on Bonelli's printing-telegraph, 1863, 18
COOKE (C. W.) on a galvanometer for demonstrating the internal current transmitted through the liquid within a voltaic cell, 1879, 280
—— the Welsbach system of gas-lighting by incandescence, 1886, 823
*—— (Prof. J. P.), some remarks on crystallogeny, 1881, 595
—— (M. C.) *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1870, 49; *microscopical examination of the air in sewers and drains*, 74
COOKE-TAYLOR (R. W.), on the Factory Acts, 1884, 853
Cooling in vacuum, J. T. Bottomley on, 1884, 623
—— of wires in air and in vacuum, J. T. Bottomley on the, 1885, 904
Coomassie, Surgeon-Major S. Rowe on Sir John Glover's expedition from the Volta to, 1874, 175
*COOPER (T. T.) on Eastern Tibet, 1870, 169
*—— (W. J.) on an improvement in watering roads, 1868, 189
—— on the purification of public thoroughfares by the application of deliquescent chlorides, 1870, 53
*—— on a proposed method of preventing the fermentation of sewage, 1872, 73
*—— on the composition of certain kinds of food, 1874, 57
—— on some physiological effects of various drinking-waters, 1875, 163
—— and Prof. WANKLYN *on a method of elementary organic analysis by a moist process, 1878, 517; *on a direct method for determining the calorific power of alimentary substances, 605
Cooper's, Mr., attempt to reach India from Western China, Trelawney W. Saunders on, 1869, 166
Co-operation at Rochdale, the Rev. W. N. Molesworth on the progress of, 1861, 225
—— and its tendencies, Edmund Potter on, 1861, 230
Co-operative stores, Rev. W. R. Thorburn on their bearing on Athenæums, &c., 1861, 248
—— farming, B. King on, 1886, 757
—— organisations in Great Britain, A. H. D. Acland on working-men's, 1886, 762
Co-operators, the ulterior aims of, B. Jones on, 1890, 916
*Co-ordinate of a point, the expression of the, in terms of the potential and line of force at the point, Prof. W. M. Hicks on, 1884, 649
*Co-ordinating centres of Kronecker, demonstration of the, by Dr. T. W. Mills, 1884, 776
COPE (Prof. E. D.) *on the Saurians of the Dakota Cretaceous rocks of Colorado, 1878, 545; *on the vertebrata of the Permian formation of Texas, 571
COPELAND (Dr. R.) on the second German Arctic expedition, 1871, 175
—— note on some recent astronomical experiments at high elevations in the Andes, 1883, 436
—— on the bright star in the great nebula in Andromeda, 1885, 935
Copepoda, some, new to Britain found in Liverpool Bay, I. C. Thompson on, 1887, 734; 1889, 638
Copper ores, Drs. E. Schunck, R. A. Smith, and H. E. Roscoe on the manufacture of, 1861, 119
—— Drs. Russell and Matthiessen on vesicular structure in, 1861, 92; 1868, 38
—— *T. Sopwith and T. Richardson on the manufacture of, in the northern district*, 1863, 715
—— and its applications, M. Oudry on, 1863, 19
*—— galvanic, the Abbé Moigno on, 1863, 48
—— Prof. H. E. Roscoe on the existence of, in the Bath waters, 1864, 41
—— smelting, P. Spence on, 1864, 41
—— smelting, P. Spence on the economisation of sulphurous acid in, 1867, 43
—— and phosphorus, F. A. Abel on compounds of, 1865, 27
—— Dr. T. L. Phipson on the solubility of lead and, in pure and impure water, 1869, 73
—— tin, zinc, lead and other metals, the alloys of, with manganese, J. F. Allen on, 1870, 50

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

Copper and brass, the electro-deposition of, W. H. Walenn on, 1870, 69
—— plates, J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on the corrosion of, by nitrate of silver, 1871, 29
—— A. Tribe on the precipitation of silver by, 1872, 84
—— and lead ores, W. Molyneux on the occurrence of, in the Bunter conglomerates of Cannock Chase, 1872, 116
—— extraction by the wet way, the history of, W. Henderson on, 1876, 64
—— the action of various fatty oils upon, W. H. Watson on, 1877, 53
—— a peculiar behaviour of, W. H. Preece on, 1880, 470
—— contained in copper ores, and regituses, a new process for separating silver from, W. Henderson on, 1880, 546
*—— the extraction of, J. Dixon on a process for utilising waste-products and economising fuel in, 1881, 567
—— wire, W. H. Preece on, 1887, 874
—— the rate of solution of, in acids, V. H. Veley on, 1888, 638
—— tin alloys, the composition of, by A. P. Laurie, 1888, 637
—— *the specific resistance of, T. C. Fitzpatrick on*, 1890, 120
—— potassium chloride and its aqueous solutions, the behaviour of, at different temperatures, J. H. van 't Hoff on, 1890, 776
—— zinc couple, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on the action of the, 1875, 43
*—— zinc couple, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the influence of the condition and quantity of the negative element on the action of the, 1876, 64
*COPPINGER (R. W.) on a visit to Skyring Water, Straits of Magellan, 1880, 665
Coppinia arcta, Prof. G. J. Allman on the structure of, 1868, 87
Copyhold enfranchisement, the application of, to long leases in Ireland, J. H. Edge on, 1878, 663
COQUAND (Prof. Henri) on the parallelism of the Cretaceous strata of England and the north of France, with those of the west, south-west and south of France, and the north of Africa, 1868, 61
†COQUILHAT (Capt.) on the Bangala, a tribe on the Upper Congo, 1887, 798
*CORA (G.) on the equatorial lakes of Africa, 1873, 167
Coracoid, the mammalian, the morphology of, Prof. G. B. Howes on, 1886, 686
*—— process, rudimentary structures relating to the human, Prof. A. Macalister on, 1886, 687
Coral atoll, on the shore-line at Arbigland, near Dumfries, Scotland, J. Thomson on a, 1883, 498
Coral, an existing favositoid, W. S. Kent on, 1870, 119
—— fungia, some points in the natural history of the, W. E. Hoyle on, 1888, 717
—— like forms in the Crystalline Limestone of Inishowen, co. Donegal, Prof. E. Hull on the presence of, 1889, 577
—— from the Oligocene, Prof. P. Martin Duncan on *Asterosmilia Reedi*, a new species of, 1881, 618
—— reefs, discussion on, 1888, 718
—— sea, explorations in the islands of the, by K. Nichols, 1876, 167, 183
Corals, Rev. P. B. Brodie on two new species of, in the Lias of Warwickshire, 1865, 49
*—— the affinities of the sponges to the, W. S. Kent on, 1870, 120
—— *British fossil, Dr. P. Martin Duncan on the*, 1868, 75; 1869, 150; 1871, 116
—— *Mountain-limestone, report on cutting and preparing sections of, for the purpose of showing their structure by means of photography*, 1869, 171; 1870, 41; 1871, 165; 1872, 241; 1873, 479; 1875, 165
—— from the Shetlands, Dr. J. E. Gray on new, 1864, 95
—— a new genus of rugous, from the Mountain-Limestone of Scotland, J. Thomson on, 1875, 83
CORDEAUX (J.) *on the migration of birds*, 1881, 189; 1882, 283; 1883, 229; 1884, 266; 1885, 685; 1886, 264; 1887, 70; 1888, 146
—— *on making a digest of the observations on the migration of birds*, 1889, 114; 1890, 464
Cordillera, Eastern, Clements R. Markham on the, and the navigation of the River Madeira, 1871, 184
Cordyline australis, positively geotropic shoots in, Prof. F. O. Bower on, 1886, 699
CORE (Prof.) *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507
Corea and North China, J. D. Rees on, 1886, 734
Coresolvents, the Hon. J. Cockle on the inverse problem of, 1867, 3
CORFIELD (Prof.) *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1870, 49; 1871, 166; 1872, 135; 1873, 413; 1874, 200; 1875, 65; 1876, 225
—— *Abstract of the four previous reports on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1873, 438
Corfu, Prof. D. T. Ansted on a deposit of sulphur in, 1863, 64
Corixa, R. Garner on the vocal organ of the, 1864, 122
Cork, West, the hiatus said to have been

found in the rocks of, G. H. Kinahan on, 1880, 574
*Corliss engine, R. Douglas on the, 1871, 234
*Corn, Prof. W. S. Jevons on the influence of the sun-spot period upon the price of, 1875, 217
—— or cattle: a comparison of the economic results of agriculture and cattle-raising in relation to national food-supply, by W. E. A. Axon, 1881, 749
—— the modes of grinding and drying in old times, Miss J. M. Laing on, 1885, 1216
Corndon laccolites, W. W. Watts on the, 1886, 670
Cornea, Dr. W. H. Lightbody on the vascular arrangements of the, 1865, 108
—— Prof. John Cleland on the epithelium of the, of the ox in relation to the growth of stratified epithelium, 1867, 100; on the nerves of the, *ib.*
Cornelius (Mr.), Prof. W. B. Rogers on an invention by, for lighting gas by electricity, 1864, 40
CORNISH (T.) *on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1869, 84
—— (V.) and P. F. KENDALL on the mineralogical constitution of calcareous organisms, 1887, 700
Cornish barrow, C. Spence Bate on an ancient, 1864, 88
Cornstone of Hereford, H. Woodward on the occurrence of *Stylonurus* in the, 1869, 103
CORNU (M. A.) on a new geometrical theorem relative to the theory of reflexion and refraction of polarised light (isotropic media), 1866, 9
Cornwall, C. Spence Bate on a human skull and the bones of animals found with pottery in a kjökkenmödden on the coast of, 1864, 88
—— W. Pengelly on the insulation of St. Michael's Mount in, 1865, 71
—— C. W. Peach on the fossil fishes of, 1868, 76; on a new *Eschara* from, 109
—— *report on the marine flora and fauna of the south coast of*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84; 1872, 48; *on the marine zoology of*, 1879, 165; 1880, 160; 1881, 198
—— C. W. Peach on the discovery of organic remains in the rocks between the Nare Head and Porthalla Cove, 1869, 99
*—— N. Whitley on the distribution of chalk flints and flakes in Devon and, 1869, 103
*—— Frank Buckland on the salmon rivers of Devon and, and how to improve them, 1869, 111
*Cornwall and the Scilly Isles, flint flakes from, Dr. Barham on, 1877, 114
—— North, the Carboniferous coast-line of, S. R. Pattison on, 1877, 75
—— West, the ethnology of, Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma on, 1877, 121
—— some of the stockworks of, C. Le Neve Foster on, 1877, 70
—— West, the geological age of the rocks of, J. H. Collins on, 1879, 347
—— Central and West, the fault systems of, J. H. Collins on, 1880, 584
Corona Borealis, J. R. Hind on the variable star lately discovered in, 1866, 8
—— of the sun, the nature of the, Dr. W. Huggins on, 1885, 932
*Coronas, artificial, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1871, 34
Coroners' inquests, Lavington E. Fletcher on the unsatisfactory character of, consequent on steam-boiler explosions, 1868, 190
—— *inquisitions, report of the committee appointed to consider and report how far, are satisfactory tribunals for the investigation of boiler explosions, and how these tribunals may be improved*, 1869, 47 (*see also Reports on boiler explosions*, 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57)
Corpus callosum, the commissural theory of the, is it correct? by Prof. D. J. Hamilton, 1885, 1054
CORRANCE (F. S.) on the past, present, and future of the wage-paid classes, 1868, 157
Correlation of lines of direction on the globe, and particularly of coast-lines, Prof. J. R. O'Reilly on the, 1878, 547
Corresponding Societies Committee, report of the, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55 (see 1883, 318)
Corrosion, the formation of black oxide of iron on iron surfaces, for the prevention of, Prof. Barff on, 1877, 50
—— and fouling of ships, the, and anti-fouling compositions, M. Holzapfel on, 1889, 739
CORRY (J.), State guarantee of war risks, 1885, 1171
Corsica, Professor D. T. Ansted on the passage of schists into granite in the island of, 1867, 54; on the lagoons of, 54, 112
Cortical fibrovascular bundles in some species of Lecythideæ and Barringtonieæ, Prof. M. M. Hartog on, 1886, 706
Corymorpha nutans, Dr. G. J. Allman on the structure of, 1862, 101
CORYTON (John) on vertical-wave-line ships, self-reefing sails, and guide-propeller, 1862, 184

Cosmogonical speculations, Isaac Ashe on, 1862, 8
*Cosmogony, theories of, and on the mechanical conditions of a swarm of meteorites, Prof. G. H. Darwin on, 1888, 590
*COSSHAM (Handel) on the geological formation of the district around Kingswood Hill, 1864, 52
—— statistics relative to the Bristol Coal-field, 1864, 164
—— the northern section of the Bristol Coal-field, 1888, 659
*—— E. Wethered and W. Saise on the northern end of the Bristol Coal-field, 1875, 64
*Cost of living, Prof. L. Levi on the increased, and its relation to the rates of wages and salaries, 1873, 196
Cotarnine derivatives, new, Dr. C. R. A. Wright on, 1876, 70 .
Cottagers and open wastes in the district of the New Forest, G. E. B. Eyre on, 1882, 645
Cotteswold Hills, Dr. H. Bird on the human bones formed in tumuli in the, 1864, 137
COTTON (Gen. Sir A.) on the North-west African Expedition, 1875, 190
Cotton, W. Danson on Barragudo, from the plains of the Amazon, and on the flax-fibre, of North America, 1861, 140
—— Henry Ashworth on the progress of science and art as developed in the bleaching of, at Bolton, 1861, 204
—— trade, Thomas Bazley on the, 1861, 206
—— upland, Alderman Neild on the price of, from 1812 to 1860, 1861, 229
—— gins, David Chadwick on recent improvements in, 1861, 256
—— famine, David Chadwick on the, and the substitutes for cotton, 1862, 150
—— chart, Col. C. W. Grant's notes on a, showing the effect of the American Civil War on cotton, 1864, 166
—— fibre, E. A. Cowper on a new cotton gin for separating, from the seed, 1865, 176
—— machinery, D. Morris on the past and present productive power of, 1865, 155
—— mill, William Fairbairn on the means employed for removing and replacing in a new position the iron columns of a fireproof, 1866, 141
—— the chemical composition of, E. Schunck on, 1870, 63
—— the influence of price upon the cultivation and consumption of, during the past ten years, W. B. Forwood on, 1870, 191
—— seed, fibrous, T. Rose on the utilisation of, 1870, 200
*Cotton, suggestions for the increase of the production of, by R. T. Saunders, 1870, 201
—— J. Galletly on the ignition of, by saturation with fatty oils, 1872, 73
—— trade, the: its condition and prospects, E. Guthrie on, 1883, 601
—— fibre, the chemistry of the, Dr. F. H. Bowman on, 1887, 641
—— *industry, report on the regulation of wages in the, by means of lists*, 1887, 303; *spinning, ib.; weaving*, 314
—— piece goods, the classification of the exports of, in Board of Trade returns, F. Hardcastle on, 1887, 847
—— trade, history of the, by W. Andrews, 1887, 849
*COUBURN (J.) on the culture of the vine in the open air, 1861, 140
COUCH (Jonathan) *on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84
County Councils, a plan for, J. T. Kay on, 1887, 837
Covariants of a binary quantic, Prof. A. Cayley on the number of, 1871, 9
Coventry Freehold Land Society, C. H. Bracebridge on, 1863, 151
COWEN (Joseph) on fire-clay goods, 1863, 40
Cowles aluminium process, recent developments of the, R. E. Crompton on, 1888, 809
*COWNLEY (A. D.) and Dr. PAUL on the valuation of commercial crude anthracene, 1873, 65
COWPER (E. A.) on a new cotton gin for separating cotton fibre from the seed, 1865, 176; on the effect of blowing blast furnaces with blast of very high temperatures, 177
—— on Cowper's writing telegraph, 1879, 520; on Cowper's hot blast stove, 522
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522; an improved seismograph, 818
—— and W. ANDERSON, *experiments on the mechanical equivalent of heat on a large scale*, 1887, 562
COX (S. N. F.) on Siemens' regenerative gas-furnaces and producers, 1865, 177
Crab, Robert Garner on an albino variety of, 1862, 126
CRACE-CALVERT (F.) on the chemical composition of some woods employed in the navy, 1861, 77
—— on a new method of extracting gold from auriferous ores, 1864, 25
—— on the action of acids on metals and alloys, 1865, 28

*CRACE-CALVERT (F.) on the oxidizing action of carbon, 1866, 34
—— on the amount of soluble and insoluble phosphates in wheat-seed, 1869, 66
—— on the development of germ-life, 1870, 132
—— on the estimation of sulphur in coal and coke, 1871, 68; on the action of heat on germ-life, 122; on spontaneous generation, or protoplasmic life, 123
—— on the relative power of various substances in preventing putrefaction and the development of protoplasmic and fungus life, 1872, 69
*CRAFT (W.) on a visit to Dahomey, 1863, 135
CRAFTS (Prof. J. M.) *on the boiling points and vapour tension of mercury, of sulphur, and of some compounds of carbon, determined by means of the hydrogen thermometer*, 1882, 317
—— on the comparison of the mercury with the hydrogen thermometer, 1882, 449
—— and A. RILLIET on the decomposition by heat of chlorate of potassium, 1882, 493
—— and Prof. C. FRIEDEL on the decomposing action that chloride of aluminium exerts on hydrocarbons, 1883, 468
Crag formation, Charles Jecks on the, 1869, 91
—— formations, Philip P. Carpenter on the connection between the, and the recent North Pacific faunas, 1864, 52
—— Red, George Maw on the sequence of the deposits in Norfolk and Suffolk superior to the, 1868, 73
—— at Aldeby, C. B. Rose on the, 1868, 77
*—— deposits of Norfolk and Suffolk, J. S. Taylor on the later, 1873, 110
—— W. Whitaker on the occurrence of, in the S.W. part of Suffolk (Sudbury), 1873, 92
—— of Bridlington, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the so-called, 1874, 83
—— traces of man in the, H. Stopes on, 1881, 700
Crags, Upper and Lower, J. E. Taylor on the relation of the, in Norfolk, 1866, 67; 1867, 157
—— E. Ray Lankester on the oldest beds of the, 1868, 70
*—— J. E. Taylor on the Norwich, and their relation to the mammaliferous bed, 1868, 78
—— the Red and Coralline, C. Jecks on, 1870, 75
CRAIG and CRICHTON (Messrs.) on a system of audible signals for railways, 1875, 245
CRAIGIE (Major P. G.) on the production and consumption of meat in the United Kingdom, 1884, 841
CRAIGIE (Major P. G.) on recent changes in Scottish agriculture, 1885, 1162
*Cramer's gemmæ borne by *Trichomanes alata*, Prof. F. O. Bower on, 1887, 761
CRAMPTON (T. R.), a system of excavating the Channel tunnel by hydraulic machinery, 1882, 664
—— on the construction and ventilation of long railway tunnels, 1883, 647
—— on balanced locomotive engines, 1886, 819
*Crane, A. B. Brown on a direct-acting combined steam and hydraulic, 1871, 231
—— a 20-ton travelling, W. Anderson on the application of electricity to the working of, 1888, 808
Crania, Prof. T. H. Huxley on two extreme forms of human, 1866, 96
*—— Prof. G. Rolleston on sixteen Eskimo, 1868, 120
—— human, methods and results of measurements of the capacity of, Prof. W. H. Flower on, 1878, 581
—— four, from Kimberley, West Australia, observations on, by Dr. P. S. Abraham, 1886, 836
—— and other bones from Bowls's barrow, Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1886, 841
Cranial deformities, more especially on the scapho-cephalic skull, W. Turner on, 1863, 124
—— deformities, trigonocephalus, William Turner on, 1864, 129
—— characters of the inhabitants of Timor-laut, Dr. J. G. Garson on the, 1883, 566
*Craniology, F. Bridges on new views of, 1870, 144
Craniometry, Dr. John Cleland on a method of, 1861, 164
Cranioscopy of South American nations, C. Carter Blake on some points in the, 1863, 133
Cranium, human, Henry Duckworth on a, from Amiens, 1863, 136
—— G. Busk on a very ancient human, from Gibraltar, 1864, 91
—— the connection of the hydroid arch with the, Prof. W. H. Flower on, 1870, 136
—— *see* 'Skull'; and 'Crania'
Crannog in Wales, Rev. Edgar N. Dumbleton on a, 1869, 130
Crannogs, W. F. Wakeman on Irish, and their contents, 1874, 159
*CRANSTON (G.) and J. DEWAR on some reactions of chloro-sulphuric acid, 1869, 69
Craven, T. W. Barrow's remarks on the bone-caves of, 1861, 108

Craven, J. R. Dakyns on the geology of part of, 1873, 78
—— W. Gomersall on the round boulder hills of, 1873, 80
—— Yorkshire, R. H. Tiddeman on concurrent faulting and deposit in Carboniferous times in, 1889, 600
CRAWFORD (Dr. J.), human footprints in recent volcanic mud in Nicaragua, 1890, 812; on the geology of Nicaragua, *ib.*
CRAWFURD (John), Address to the Section of Geography and Ethnology on the connection between ethnology and physical geography, 1861, 177; on the antiquity of man from the evidence of languages, 191
—— on colour as a test of the races of man, 1862, 143; on language as a test of the races of man, 144
—— on the so-called Celtic languages in reference to the question of race, 1863, 135; on the origin of the gipsies, *ib.*; on the commixture of the races of man as affecting the progress of civilisation in Eastern Asia and the Malay and Polynesian Islands, *ib.*; on Sir Charles Lyell's 'Antiquity of Man,' 136
—— on the sources of the supply of tin for the bronze tools and weapons of antiquity, 1864, 142; on the supposed infecundity of human hybrids or crosses, *ib.*; on the early migration of man, 143; on the supposed Stone, Bronze, and Iron ages of society, *ib.*
—— on the Oriental Negro, 1865, 117; on the physical and mental characteristics of the African or Occidental negro, *ib.*; on cannibalism in relation to ethnology, 118
—— on the migration of cultivated plants with reference to ethnology, 1866, 107; on the invention and history of written languages, 108
*—— on Cæsar's account of Britain and its inhabitants, 1866, 107
—— on the antiquity of man, 1867, 114; on the dissemination of the Arabian race and language, *ib.*
*—— on the history and migration of sacchariferous or sugar-yielding plants in reference to ethnology, 1867, 114; on the animal and vegetable food of the aborigines of Australia, *ib.*; on the supposed plurality of the races of man, *ib.*; on the supposed aborigines of India as distinguished from its civilised inhabitants, *ib.*; on the complexion, hair, and eyes as tests of the races of man, *ib.*
*CRAWSHAY (Mrs. R. M.) on domestic service for gentlewomen, 1875, 209
CREAK (Staff Comm.) *on the best means of comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1886, 64, 67; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
CREAK (Comm.), *the advantages to the science of terrestrial magnetism, to be obtained from an expedition to the region within the Antarctic Circle*, 1886, 98
Credit as an asset of a state, Hyde Clarke on, 1879, 469
Creed census, the importance of a: with notice of that taken in 1881 for the diocese of Liverpool, Rev. Canon A. Hume on, 1883, 622
CREMONA (Prof. L.) on the geometrical transformation of plane curves, 1864, 3
—— sur les systèmes de sphères et les systèmes de droites, 1876, 12
Creosote, blast-furnace, A. H. Allen on the utilisation of, 1887, 640
Cresol derivatives, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong on, 1873, 63
Cresols and their derivatives, report on isomeric, 1874, 73; 1875, 112
Cretaceous strata, Prof. H. Coquand on the parallelism of the, of England and the north of France, with those of the west, south-west, and south of France and the north of Africa, 1868, 61
—— rocks, J. W. Judd on the discovery of, in the islands of Mull and Inch Kenneth, 1872, 115
—— formations, J. Howell on super-, in the neighbourhood of Brighton, 1872, 109
—— and Eocene series, the relative ages of the American and the English, J. S. Gardner on, 1884, 739
—— fish-fauna of Mount Lebanon, a comparison of the, with that of the English Chalk, by A. S. Woodward, 1888, 678
—— mammals of North America, Prof. O. C. Marsh on the, 1890, 853
—— *Polyzoa, report on the*, 1890, 378
CREW (H.) on the period of rotation of the sun as determined by the spectroscope, 1887, 583
Cribellites carbonarius, from the Mountain-Limestone formation of Northumberland, description of, by George Tate, 1863, 88
CRICHTON and CRAIG (Messrs.) on a system of audible signals for railways, 1875, 245
Crime, Henry Ashworth on capital punishments, and their influence on, 1861, 203
—— Edward Hill on the prosecution of, 1862, 154
—— and criminals in England, T. W. Saunders on statistics of, 1864, 172
—— in Australia, W. Westgarth on, 1864, 180
*—— in England and France, M. Guerry on, 1864, 167
—— J. Thackray Bunce on the statistics

of, in Birmingham, as compared with other large towns, 1865, 145
Crime, the state of, in England, Scotland, and Ireland in 1880, *Prof. L. Levi on*, 1882, 375
Crimea, Prof. Ansted on the physical geography of the eastern part of the, and the peninsula of Taman, 1866, 99
Criminal code, the proposed, for England and Ireland, on the feasibility and importance of extending to Scotland, Dr. W. N. Hancock on, 1879, 479
Criminals, Thomas Robins's observations on, 1863, 166
—— Sir John Bowring on productive labour in prisons as associated with the reformation of, 1867, 135
*—— habitual, Dr. Wilson on the moral imbecility of, exemplified by cranial measurements, 1869, 129
Crinoidal calyx, the nomenclature of the plates of the, P. H. Carpenter on, 1879, 333
*Crinoidea, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the nervous and generative systems of the, 1875, 161
—— the permanent larval forms among the, P. H. Carpenter on, 1881, 671
—— the geographical and bathymetrical distribution of the, Dr. P. H. Carpenter on, 1884, 758
*Crinoids, Prof. Wyville Thomson on the structure of, 1871, 134
*—— remarks on the anatomy of the arms of, by P. H. Carpenter, 1876, 146
CRISP (Dr. Edwards) on the anatomy of the Quadrumana, with a comparative estimate of the intelligence of the apes and monkeys, 1864, 92; on the anatomy of the Struthionidæ, Ostriches, Rheas, and Casuaries, *ib.*; on valves in the abdominal veins, 120; on the size of the blood-corpuscle in relation to the size of the animal, its swiftness and powers of endurance, 121
—— on the relative weight of the brain, and on the external form of this organ, in relation to the intelligence of the animal, 1865, 84; on the food and habits of the Mole, Sparrow, and of the Vespidæ, 85; on the external form of the hand and brain of the Orang (*S. satyrus*), 86
—— on the skeleton of a fossil whale recently exhumed on the eastern coast of Suffolk, 1868, 61; on the relative weight and form of the eye and colour of the iris in vertebrate animals, 114; on some points relating to the visceral anatomy of the *Thylacinus*, *ib.*; on the intestinal canal and other viscera of the Gorilla, *ib.*; on the statistics of pulmonary consumption in 623 districts of England and Wales, 158
*CRISWICK (H. C.), life amongst the Veys, 1867, 115
*Critical points and pressures, and their relation to atomic volumes, Prof. James Dewar on, 1883, 464
Criticoids, R. Rawson on, 1887, 604
Crocodiles, Dr. J. E. Gray on the change of form of the head of, and on those of India and Africa, 1862, 106
Crocus, Dr. Karl Koch on the classification of the species of, 1868, 102
CRÖGER (Charles T.) on tumuli at Ascheraden in Livonia, 1872, 178
CROLL (James) on the cohesion of gases, and its relation to Carnot's function, and to recent experiments on the thermal effects of elastic fluids in motion, 1862, 21; on the mechanical power of electro-magnetism, with special reference to the theory of Dr. Joule and Dr. Scoresby, 24
—— on the 'Challenger's' crucial test of the wind and gravitation theories of oceanic circulation, 1875, 191
—— *on the transformation of gravity, 1876, 30; on the tidal-retardation argument for the age of the earth, 88
CROMBIE (J. W.), a game with a history, 1885, 1215
Cromlechs and rocking-stones considered ethnologically, P. O'Callaghan on, 1861, 187
CROMPTON (E.) *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
—— (Rev. J.) on deep or artesian wells at Norwich, 1862, 70
—— (R. E.) on recent developments of the Cowles aluminium process, 1888, 809
†CROOK (H. T.), the present state of the Ordnance Survey and the paramount necessity for a thorough revision, 1890, 896
CROOKES (W.) on the extraction of thallium on a large scale from the flue-dust of pyrites-burners, 1863, 41
—— on disinfection, 1866, 34
*—— on a new polarising photometer, 1867, 32
—— on the influence of the residual gas on the movement of the radiometer, 1876, 30
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1886, 558; on the methods of chemical fractionation, 583; on the fractionation of yttria, 586
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41

CROOKES (W.) *on forming a uniform system of recording the results of water analysis*, 1889, 55
Crookes's force, apparatus employed in researches on, R. J. Moss on, 1878, 489
Crops, forecasting the yield of, Prof. W. Fream on the methods of, 1889, 703
*Cross traced upon a hill at Cringletie, near Peebles, J. W. Murray on a, 1871, 156
—— on the badge of a medicine man of the Queen Charlotte islands, notes on a Tau, by R. G. Haliburton, 1886, 845
CROSS (C. F.) on the hydration of salts and oxides, 1881, 602
—— and E. J. BEVAN on cellulose and coal, 1881, 603
—— A. G. GREEN, and E. J. BEVAN, the action of light upon the diazo-compounds of primuline and dehydrothiotoluidine: a method of photographic dyeing and printing, 1890, 781
—— (Dr. K.) on the country lying between Lakes Nyassa, Rukwa, and Tanganyika, 1890, 891
Crossfell, W. Baiubridge on the Pennine fault in connection with the volcanic rocks at the foot of, 1863, 64
Cross-fertilisation of plants by insects, some mechanical arrangements subserving, A. S. Wilson on, 1878, 568
*CROSSKEY (Rev. H. W.) on the relation of the Glacial shell-beds of the Carse of Gowrie to those of the West of Scotland, 1867, 58
*—— on the Glacial phenomena in the central district of England, 1870, 72
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188; 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 237; 1888, 101; 1889, 71; 1890, 340
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 115; 1890, 352
—— *on the exploration of the Settle Caves*, 1875, 166; 1876, 115; 1877, 215; 1878, 377
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 231; 1890, 489
—— *on local scientific societies*, 1883, 318
—— the character and organisation of the institutions for technical education required in a large manufacturing town, 1886, 773
*CROSSKEY (Rev. H. W.) on a high level Boulder-Clay in the Midlands, 1888, 656
CROSSLEY (Edward) *on lunar objects suspected of change*, 1871, 60; 1872, 245
—— on a microscope with arrangements for illuminating the substage, 1881, 563
*CROULLEBOIS (Prof.) on the action of quartz on ultra-violet rays, 1872, 36; on tubes phosphorescent by friction, *ib.*
CROWE (G. R.) on the compilation of statistics, illustrated by the Irish census returns, 1874, 198
Crucible steel, the manufacture of, H. S. Bell on, 1879, 293
Cruciferous fruit, Dr. J. B. Nevins on the nature of the, with reference to the replum, 1871, 130
CRUM-EWING (A.) on drainage outlets through slob lands, 1876, 220
Crustacea, Henry Woodward on the structure and classification of the fossil, 1865, 320; 1866, 179; 1867, 44; 1868, 72; 1871, 53; 1872, 321; 1873, 304
—— *C. S. Bate on the present state of our knowledge of the—*
I. The carapace, 1875, 41
II. The plastron, 1876, 75
III. Correlation of appendages, 1877, 36; *exuviation*, 47; *renewal of appendages*, 51
IV. Development, 1878, 193
V. Fecundation, respiration, and the green gland, 1880, 230
—— *from the south coast of Devon and Cornwall, list of*, 1867, 276
—— *Rev. A. Merle Norman on the, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee*, 1867, 438
—— Robert Garner on, 1862, 126
*—— C. Spence Bate and Prof. Westwood on the geographical distribution of the British genera of the sessile-eyed, 1868, 89
—— fossil, Henry Woodward on a new chart of, 1865, 79
—— notes on fossil, by H. Woodward, 1870, 91
—— M. G. Pouchet on the mechanism of the change of colour in fishes and, 1872, 152
—— H. Woodward and R. Etheridge, jun., on some specimens of *Dithyrocaris* from the Carboniferous Limestone, 1873, 92
—— the *Willemöesia* group of the, C. S. Bate on, 1878, 561
—— the nature of the 'telson' and 'caudal furca' of the, Dr. M. M. Hartog on, 1882, 575
—— the geographical distribution of the macrurous, C. Spence Bate on, 1884, 753
—— some Devonian, Rev. G. F. Whidborne on, 1888, 681

*Cryptobranch, Prof. Humphry on the caudal and abdominal muscles of the, 1871, 140
Cryptogamia, vascular, Prof. W. C. Williamson on the classification of the, as affected by recent discoveries among the fossil plants of the Coal-Measures, 1871, 131
* *Cryptogamic flora and invertebrate flora of the fresh waters of the British Isles, report on the*, 1890, 853
Cryptogams, the classification of, A. W. Bennett on, 1880, 599
—— the antherozoids of, A. W. Bennett on, 1889, 619
Crystalline axis of the Malvern Hills, Dr. C. Callaway on the geology of the, 1888, 654
* —— rocks, the origin of, T. S. Hunt on, 1878, 536
*—— of Donegal, the age of the, Prof. W. King on, 1878, 547
*—— schists, Dr. Robert Sim on certain quartz-nodules occurring in the, near Killin, Perthshire, 1872, 122
*—— form, the cause of, G. J. Stoney on, 1883, 400; *the relation between chemical constitution and, G. J. Stoney on, 464
*—— forms, A. R. Catton on the laws of symmetry of, 1867, 10
—— structure, Charles Brooke on the influence of annealing on, 1869, 21
—— structure of iron meteorites, Dr. O. W. Huntington on the, 1886, 599
Crystallisation of metals by electricity, P. Braham on the, 1871, 67; 1875, 39
—— Charles Tomlinson on the action of nuclei in inducing, 1868, 45
*—— of a double salt, J. Berger Spence on the phenomena of the, 1870, 63
*—— of salts in colloid solutions, Dr. Ord on the, 1872, 79; 1879, 418
—— Dr. Nicol on water of, 1886, 578
*Crystallogeny, some remarks on, by Prof. J. P. Cooke, 1881, 595
Crystallographic study of danburite, some results of the, Max Schuster on, 1885, 1033
Crystals. Relation entre les phénomènes de la polarisation rotatoire, et les formes hémièdres ou hémimorphes des cristaux à un ou à deux axes optiques, par A. Des Cloizeaux, 1862, 19
—— A. Des Cloizeaux sur les modifications temporaires et permanentes que la chaleur apporte à quelques propriétés optiques de certains corps cristallisés, 1862, 38
—— A. R. Catton on the connection between the form and optical properties of, 1864, 10; 1867, 10
—— *H. C. Sorby on the microscopical structure of*, 1865, 136
Crystals of silver, J. H. Gladstone on, 1871, 71
—— in the testa and pericarp of certain plants, Prof. Gulliver on the, 1873, 104
—— the production of, by the action of metals in carbon disulphide in sealed tubes, P. Braham on, 1881, 589
—— the development of, from transparent glass by the action of solvents upon it, W. Thomson on, 1883, 471
—— W. Barlow on atom-grouping in, 1890, 754
—— form of, and the atom composition of chemical compounds, a theory of the connection between the, by W. Barlow, 1885, 983
Ctenacanthus James Thomson on teeth and dermal structure associated with, 1869, 102
**Ctenodus* (Agassiz), the genus, Dr. R. H. Traquair on, 1878, 571
Cube, Charles M. Willich on the partition of the, 1866, 7
—— and other roots of a given number N, M. Collins on new improvements in approximating more rapidly than usual to square, 1872, 13
Cubes, C. M. Willich on some models of sections of, 1862, 8
Cubic curve referred to a tetrad of corresponding points, H. M. Jeffery on, 1877, 28
—— Eikosi-heptagram, Prof. Sylvester on Prof. Wiener's stereoscopic representation of the, 1869, 15
*—— point, ninth, Prof. H. J. Stephen Smith on a construction for the, 1868, 10
—— spherical curves with triple cyclic arcs and triple foci, H. M. Jeffery on, 1875, 16
*—— surface, Prof. H. J. Stephen Smith on a property of the hessian of a, 1868, 10
—— surface referred to a pentad of cotangential points, H. M. Jeffery on a, 1878, 491
Cubics of the third class with a double and a single focus, H. M. Jeffery on plane, 1876, 17
—— of the third class with three single foci, H. M. Jeffery on, 1877, 26
—— with three single foci, H. M. Jeffery on plane class-, 1879, 263
Cuckoo-flower (*Cardamine pratensis*), J. Price on the, 1870, 122; 1878, 572
*CULL (R.) on the antiquity of the Aryan languages, 1861, 193
CULLEN (Dr.) on the Isthmus of Panama and inter-oceanic ship canal routes, 1865, 118
*—— on the Darien Indians, 1865, 119
'Culm' and 'kulm,' Prof. G. A. Lebour on, 1879, 352

Culm Measures of Devonshire, W. A. E. Ussher on the, 1886, 676
CULVERWELL (E. P.) on the probable explanation of the effect of oil in calming waves in a storm, 1883, 443
—— on the discriminating condition of maxima and minima in the calculus of variations, 1884, 649
—— on the criteria for discriminating between maxima and minima solutions in the calculus of variations, 1887, 598
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— possibility of irreversible molecular motions, 1890, 744
Cumberland, produce of lead ore, lead, and silver for ten years ended 1862, 1863, 721
—— three stone circles in, A. L. Lewis on, 1885, 1220
—— West, a comparison of, in 1836 and 1883, by Hyde Clarke, 1883, 631
Cumnoria, an iguanodont genus founded upon the *Iguanodon Prestwichi*, Hulke, Prof. H. G. Seeley on, 1887, 698
CUNDALL (J. T.) *on the influence of the silent discharge of electricity on oxygen and other gases*, 1886, 213; 1887, 42; 1889, 54; 1890, 338
—— and Prof. W. RAMSAY on the non-existence of gaseous nitrous anhydride, 1885, 965
—— and W. A. SHENSTONE, *on the preparation and storage of oxygen gas in a pure state*, 1886, 213
Cuneiform and Khita, the discovery of a bi-lingual seal in, Hyde Clarke on, 1880, 633
CUNNINGHAM (Major A.) on unsteady motion in open channels, 1882, 665; convexity of surface of streams, *ib.*; depression of maximum velocity, *ib.*
—— [Lieut.-Col. A.] on a chess problem, 1890, 745
—— (D.) *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92
—— (Dr. D. J.) *on *Delphinus albirostris*, 1876, 146; on the spinal nervous system of the Cetacea, 149
—— on the mammillary and accessory processes as persistent epiphyses in the human spine, 1877, 107; on the myology of the shoulder and upper arm of the *Thylacine*, *Cuscus*, and *Phascogale*, *ib.*; on the brachial plexus of the *Cuscus*, 110
—— on the intrinsic muscles of the mammalian foot, 1878, 599
*—— on the structure and homologies of the suspensory ligament of the fetlock in the horse, ass, ox, sheep, and camel, 1881, 726
CUNNINGHAM (Dr. D. J.) on the value of nerve-supply in the determination of muscular anomalies, 1884, 768
—— *on the connection of the Os odontoidium with the centrum of the axis vertebra, 1885, 1101; some important points of comparison between the chimpanzee and man, 1226
—— the occasional eighth true rib in man, and its possible relationship to right-handedness, 1889, 777; the proportion of bone and cartilage in the lumbar section of the vertebral column in the ape and different races of men, *ib.*; *exhibition of the model of the head of a man stated to be 106 years old, with the brain exposed *in situ*, *ib.*; *exhibition of the model of the head and shoulders of a young orang utan, with the brain exposed *in situ*, 778
—— (J. T.), *report on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1883, 237
—— *report on the marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1885, 474
—— *report on the zoological work done at the marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1886, 251; 1887, 92
—— on some teleostean ova, and their development, 1888, 703
—— (Dr. R. O.) on *Chiaris alba*, 1869, 111; on the flora of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, 112
—— on the terrestrial and marine fauna of Magellan and Western Patagonia, 1870, 114
—— [Prof. R. O.] on *Atya spinipes*, and on an undescribed *Pontonia*, 1874, 137
—— (Rev. W.), an attempt at the more definite statement of the Malthusian principle, 1883, 603
—— on the industrial remuneration conference, 1885, 1181
—— *on the regulation of wages by means of sliding scales*, 1886, 282
—— *on the regulation of wages by means of lists in the cotton industry*, 1887, 303
—— *on the Comtist criticism of economic science*, 1889, 462
CUNNINGTON (W.) on the recent exploration of Bowls's barrow, 1886, 841
Cups, Miss A. W. Buckland on three golden, 1883, 665
Curaçao, E. B. Tylor on the negro-European dialects of, 1865, 130
*CURLEY (T.) on the sewage difficulty, 1872, 242
Current meter observations in the tidal compartment of the Thames, by Prof. W. C. Unwin, 1882, 676
—— meters, improved, and mode of

taking sub-surface observations, by Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw, 1883, 654
Current-weigher, a new form of, for the absolute determination of the strength of an electric current, Prof. J. Blyth on, 1886, 521
Currents of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, Dr. Carpenter on the under-, 1873, 41
—— *report on instruments for measuring the speed of ships and*, 1872, 176; 1873, 460; 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
—— of air between plates, the action of, P. Braham on, 1883, 447
*CURRY (J.) on the formation of certain columnar structures, 1868, 62
—— on the general conditions of the Glacial epoch, with suggestions on the formation of lake-basins, 1871, 95
*CURTIN (J.) on myths of the Modoc Indians, 1884, 910
*CURTIS (Prof. A. H.) on certain theorems in Laplace's discussion of the figure of the earth and precession and nutation, 1865, 6
—— on certain applications of Newton's construction for the disturbing force exerted by a distant body, 1874, 10; on extraordinary reflection, 25
—— on the condition which must be fulfilled by any number of forces directed towards fixed, or movable, centres, in order that any given curve shall be described freely by a particle acted on by these forces simultaneously; and an analogous problem, 1879, 290
Curve in space, A. Cayley on the representation of a, by means of a cone and monoid surface, 1862, 3
—— of the fourth order, A. Cayley on a, 1862, 3
Curves of the third order, A. Cayley on, 1861, 2
—— in space, quaternion proof of a theorem of reciprocity of, Sir W. R. Hamilton on, 1862, 4
—— plane, Prof. Cremona on the geometrical transformation of, 1864, 3
—— of the third degree, here called tertians, F. W. Newman on, 1869, 10
—— doubly diametrical quartan, F. W. Newman on, 1871, 20
—— tri-diametral quartan, F. W. Newman on, 1872, 22; on, with three or four diameters, 23; on monodiametral, *ib.*
*—— of the fifth class, Prof. Clifford on some, 1873, 9
—— on spheres, H. M. Jeffery on the shadows of plane, 1875, 15
—— general theorems relating to closed, by Prof. P. G. Tait, 1876, 29
—— of the fourth class, with quadruple foci, H. M. Jeffery on plane and spherical, 1880, 478
Curves of double curvature, Prof. Sturm on some new theorems on, 1881, 440
—— of the fourth class, with a triple and a single focus, H. M. Jeffery on, 1883, 412
*—— in space, Prof. Cayley on, 1889, 499
—— geometrical, Dr. Booth on H. Johnston's instrument for describing, 1862, 3
—— scale for measuring, H. Schlagintweit on a new revolving, 1863, 25
—— the mechanical tracing of, W. H. L. Russell on, 1869, 15
Curve-ranger, A. P. Trotter on a, 1889, 751
*CURZON (Hon. G.), the Central Asian railway in relation to the commercial rivalry of England and Russia, 1889, 663
Cuscus, the myology of the shoulder and upper arm of the, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on, 1877, 107
—— the brachial plexus of the, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on, 1877, 110
CUSHING (F. H.) on the development of industrial and ornamental art among the Zuñis of New Mexico, 1884, 914
CUST (R. N.) on the progress of African philology, 1885, 1105
*Customs tariffs, A. E. Bateman on, 1885, 1169
*Cutting cloth, C. Blyth on an improved machine for drawing-off, measuring, and, 1868, 188
Cuttlefish, Robert Garner on a male octopodous, 1868, 96
Cyanides of ethylene, Thomas Fairley on polyatomic, 1868, 519
*Cyanogen, T. Fairley on the reactions of, 1865, 29
—— T. Fairley on, 1870, 54
—— carbonic acid and, I. L. Bell on the joint action of, on oxide of iron and on metallic iron, 1874, 51
—— Dr. T. L. Phipson on the presence of, in commercial bromine, and a means of detecting it, 1874, 66
Cyathina Smithii, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on an abnormal form of, 1861, 146
Cycadeæ, W. Carruthers on British fossil, 1867, 80
Cycle of development, H. M. Westropp on the, 1875, 179
Cyclical symbol, Rev. Prof. R. Harley on a certain, 1867, 4
Cyclones, Isaac Ashe on the causes of the phenomena of, 1861, 266
—— I. Ashe on the cause of the progressive motion of, and of the seasonal variations in their paths, 1874, 34
—— Charles Meldrum on a periodicity in the frequency of, in the Indian Ocean south of the equator, 1872, 56

Cyclones and rainfall, C. Meldrum on a periodicity of, in connection with the sun-spot periodicity, 1873, 466; 1874, 218; 1876, 267
—— of the Indian Ocean south of the equator, a supposed periodicity of the, C. Meldrum on, 1885, 925
—— A. Follett Osler on an anemometer for the registration of, 1865, 19
*Cyclonic winds of Ben Nevis, a peculiarity of the, R. T. Omond on, 1887, 595
Cyclops, M. M. Hartog on, 1879, 376
*Cycloscope, Prof. McLeod on the, 1877, 217
**Cyclostomata*, the blood-corpuscles of, Prof. D'A. Thompson on, 1887, 740
Cyclothurus didactylus, J. C. Galton on the myology of, 1869, 121
Cylindrical lens, a varying, Dr. T. Anderson on, 1886, 520
—— shells, the extension and bending of, A. B. Basset on, 1889, 499
'Cylindroid,' Prof. R. S. Ball on a model of a conoidal cubic surface called the, 1871, 8
*—— a model of the, showing the nodal line, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1884, 646
Cynosurus cristatus (crested dog's-tail-grass), an overlooked variety of, W. Wilson, jun., on, 1890, 872
Cyphonautes, Prof. G. J. Allman on the structure of, 1872, 133
Cypræa, Dr. T. Alcock on some points in the anatomy of, 1861, 137
Cypripedium, note on the floral symmetry of the genus, by Dr. M. T. Masters, 1886, 706
*Cyprus, Major C. W. Wilson on, 1878, 637
—— the acquisition by England of, Dr. J. S. Phené on, 1878, 634
—— three months in, S. Brown on, 1879, 450
—— the geology of the island of, R. Russell on, 1881, 640
*—— the Ordnance Survey of, Trelawney W. Saunders on, 1885, 1129
—— locusts in, S. Brown on, 1888, 716
†—— Gen. Sir R. Biddulph on, 1889, 659
—— and Attica, the early colonisation of, and its relation to Babylonia, Hyde Clarke on, 1881, 698
Cyrenaica, Commander Lindesay Brine on the past and present inhabitants of the, 1868, 131
**Cysticercus*, D. W. Brittain on the development of, 1864, 191
Cystidea, the anatomy and morphology of the, notes on, by Dr. P. H. Carpenter, 1890, 821, *860
Cystiphyllum from the Devonian rocks of North America, descriptions of new species of, by Dr. H. A. Nicholson, 1874, 91
DAA (L.) on the ethnology of Finnmark, in Norway, 1861, 193
*Dacotah, North-west America, Col. H. B. Carrington on, 1875, 190
DAGGER (J. H. J.), the manufacture of the alloys of aluminium in the electric furnace, 1889, 538
—— on aluminium bronze for artillery and small arms, 1890, 948
DAGLISH (G. H.) on the Rosebridge Colliery deep mine and the winding machinery employed, 1883, 657
—— (John) *on the magnesian limestone of Durham*, 1863, 726
—— on minerals and salts found in coal-pits, 1863, 37
*—— on the counterbalancing of winding engines for coal-mines, 1866, 141
*Dahomey, W. Craft on a visit to, 1863, 135
—— Captain Burton on the present state of, 1864, 137
*—— an account of a recent visit to, by Rev. J. Milum, 1881, 747
Dahshur, the desert from, to Ain Raïan, Capt. C. Surtees on, 1887, 801
DAINTREE (R.) on the general geology of Queensland, 1871, 95
*Dairy industry, G. Gibbons on, 1888, 778
DAKYNS (J. R.) on the geology of part of Craven, 1873, 78
—— on 'flots,' 1881, 634
—— on the changes of the Lower Carboniferous rocks in Yorkshire, from south to north, 1890, 811
DALE (Rev. T. P.) on specific refractive energy, 1863, 12
—— and J. H. GLADSTONE on dispersion-equivalents, 1866, 10
D'Alembert's principle to the rotation of a rigid mass, Dr. Stevelly on the application of, 1865, 8
Dales and hills, J. Clerk Maxwell on, 1870, 17
DALL (W. H.) on the characteristic features of Alaska, as developed by the U.S. Survey, 1878, 633
*DALLAS (Duncan C.) on photelectric engraving, and observations upon sundry processes of photographic engraving, 1863, 42
—— (J.) on the primary divisions and geographical distribution of mankind, 1884, 924
DALLINGER (Rev. W. H.), researches on the life-history of the simplest organisms, 1877, 111
*—— on a method of studying the behaviour of the germs of septic organisms under changes of temperature, 1884, 785
*D'ALMEIDA (W. B.) on Perak and Salangore, 1876, 182

*D'ALMEIDA (W. B.) on Pahang, an independent state in the Malayan peninsula, 1888, 747
Dalton and Dr. Henry, Dr. N. de Khanikof on experiments for the verification of the laws of, on the absorption of gases by liquids, 1867, 34
—— (W. H.), *a list of works referring to British mineral and thermal waters*, 1888, 859
—— on the range of the Lower Tertiaries of East Suffolk, 1880, 575
DALZELL (J.) and T. E. THORPE on the existence of sulphur dichloride, 1871, 68
*Dampier, Prof. M. A. Lawson on plants collected by the voyager, 1873, 105
DANA (Prof. J. D.) on the southward ending of a great synclinal in the Taconic range, 1884, 729
Danburite, some results of the crystallographic study of, Max Schuster on, 1885, 1033
*DANCHELL (F. H.) on peat, 1873, 186
Danes and Germans, the profile of the, J. Park Harrison on, 1881, 703
Danes' Dyke, excavations in the earthwork called, at Flamborough, and on the earthworks of the Yorkshire wolds, Major-Gen. Pitt-Rivers on, 1881, 690
DANIEL (J. E.) on the Mollusca of Bath, and an account of parasites found in *Anodon cygnea*, 1864, 93
*Daniell battery, a modification of the, using iron as electropositive element, J. J. Coleman on, 1885, 938
DANKS (Rev. B.), marriage customs of the New Britain group, 1888, 847
DANSON (J. T.) on the growth of the human body in height and weight in males from 17 to 30 years of age, 1861, 216
—— *on a uniformity of plan for the census of the United Kingdom*, 1871, 57
—— (William) on the law of universal storms, 1861, 52; on Barragudo cotton from the plains of the Amazon, and on the flax-fibre cotton of North America, 140; on the manufacture of the human hair as an article of consumption and general use, 217
Dantscher (Prof.), of Innsbruck, photographs by, of representations of vascular injection, Dr. A. Thomson on, 1877, 114
Danube, Prof. Ansted on the brown coals of the, 1862, 66
Daphnia Schæfferi, Rev. A. R. Hogan on, 1861, 146
*Dara Nur, Northern Afghanistan and its inhabitants, Lieut.-Col. H. C. B. Tanner on the, 1880, 665
DARBISHIRE (A. W.) on the working of slate quarries, 1883, 658
Dardanelles, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the undercurrents of the Bosphorus and, 1873, 41
*Dardistan, &c., Dr. Leitner on an ethnological and linguistic tour of discovery in, 1875, 176
*Darien Indians, Dr. Cullen on the, 1865, 119
—— Isthmus of, M. Lucien de Puydt on two explorations of the, with a view to discovering a practical line for a ship canal, 1867, 128
Dartmoor, W. Pengelly on the age of the granites of, 1861, 127
—— G. W. Ormerod on the granite of the northerly and easterly sides of, 1869, 98
—— C. Spence Bate on an exploration of some tumuli on, 1872, 175
—— prehistoric remains on, C. S. Bate on, 1877, 114
Darwin, H. Fawcett on the method of, in his treatise on the origin of species, 1861, 141
*DARWIN (G. H.) on a portable globe, and on some maps of the world, 1873, 167
—— on graphical interpolation and integration, 1876, 13
—— on the precession of a viscous spheroid, 1878, 482
—— *on the measurement of the lunar disturbance of gravity*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95
—— *on variations in the vertical due to the elasticity of the earth's surface*, 1882, 106; *on the method of harmonic analysis used in deducing the numerical values of the tides of long period, and on a misprint in the tidal report for* 1872, 319
—— a numerical estimate of the rigidity of the earth, 1882, 472
—— *on the harmonic analysis of tidal observations*, 1883, 49; 1884, 33; 1885, 35; 1886, 40 (*see also* 1882, 319)
—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65, 75; 1886, 64; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— *on preparing instructions for the practical work of tidal observation*, 1886, 40
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1886, 511; *on the Jacobian ellipsoid of equilibrium of a rotating mass of fluid, 541; *on the dynamical theory of the tides of long period, *ib.*
—— *on a differential gravity meter*, 1887, 41
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of*

earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham, 1888, 522
*DARWIN (G. H.) on the mechanical conditions of a swarm of meteorites, and on theories of cosmogony, 1888, 590
—— (H.) *on the measurement of the lunar disturbance of gravity*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
*Darwin and Mr. F. Galton, F. T. Mott on the theory of the scientific value of beauty in relation to the doctrines of Mr., 1872, 137
Darwinian theory, A. R. Wallace on reversed sexual characters in a butterfly and their interpretation on the theory of modification and adaptive mimicry, 1866, 79
—— theory. Professeur Van Beneden sur les chauves-souris de l'époque du mammouth et de l'époque actuelle, 1871, 135
*—— theory, Prof. A. Macalister on the bearing of muscular anomalies on the, 1871, 140
Darwinism, the Rev. T. O. Morris on the difficulties of, 1868, 107; *1869, 151
Darwin's theory of the origin of species, B. T. Lowne on type-variation and polymorphism in their relation to, 1868, 104
*—— or evolution, philosophical objection to, by Rev. Dr. M'Cann, 1869, 151
*—— Rev. F. O. Morris on a double dilemma in, 1876, 147
*Date-palm, the embryo of the, Prof. A. Dickson on, 1870, 115
Datum level of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, report on the, with a view to its establishment on a surer foundation than hitherto, 1877, 220; *and to tabulate and compare other datum-marks*, 1878, 219; 1879, 219
Datura stramonium and *Datura tatula*, Professor Buckman on, 1864, 87
DAUBENY (Dr. C. G. B.) on the evolution of ammonia from volcanoes, 1861, 77; on the functions discharged by the roots of plants, and on a violet peculiar to the calamine rocks in the neighbourhood of Aix-la-Chapelle, 141; on the influence exerted by light on the function of plants, *ib.*
—— on the last eruption of Vesuvius, 1862, 71
—— reply to the remarks of M. F. Marcet on the power of selection ascribed to the roots of plants, 1862, 98
—— on flint implements from Abbeville and Amiens, 1862, 71
—— on the thermal waters of Bath, 1864, 26; on the cause of the extrication of carbonic acid from the interior of the earth, and on its chemical action upon the constituents of felspathic rocks, 52; on the decay of species, and on the natural provisions for extending their duration, 87
DAUBENY (Dr. C. G. B.) on ozone, 1866, 37; on the number of graduates in arts and medicine at Oxford for the last two centuries, 127
DAUBRÉE (M.) *on the synthesis of meteorites*, 1868, 415
DAVEY (H.) on the expansion of steam in non-rotative pumping engines, 1880, 697
—— on the domestic motor, 1886, 806
—— on expansive working in direct-acting pumping engines, 1887, 880
—— on a new form of air-compressor for variable pressures, 1888, 824
*—— (T.) on the tobacco trade of Bristol, 1875, 40
DAVIDSON (Rev. Dr. J.), the Bass of Inverurie, a fragment of an ancient alluvial bed, 1885, 1018; the symbol pillars abounding in central Aberdeenshire, 1227
—— (T.) notes on the Brachiopoda hitherto obtained from the 'Pebble bed' of Budleigh-Salterton, near Exmouth, Devonshire, 1869, 88
—— on the present state of our knowledge in connection with the Brachiopoda, 1872, 99
—— *on the structure of Carboniferous-Limestone corals*, 1873, 479
—— *on the Sub-Wealden exploration*, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346; 1878, 380
—— and W. KING on the genera *Trimerella*, *Dinobolus*, and *Monomerella*, 1872, 100
DAVIES (J. Alexander) on the production of colour by the prism, the passive mental effect or instinct in comprehending the enlargement of the visual angles and other optical phenomena, 1861, 31
—— on the causes of earthquakes and volcanic eruptions, 1863, 67
—— (T.), note on a preliminary examination of the Middlesborough aërolite, 1881, 302
DAVIS (A. S.) on the distribution of cometic perihelia, 1870, 22
*—— on a simple method of determining the proportion of carbonic acid in air, 1875, 40
—— (Gordon) on the calamine deposits of Sardinia, 1867, 58
—— (Capt. J. E.) on an improvement in the sextant, 1873, 44; on the scientific voyage of the 'Challenger,' 167
—— (J. W.) on the occurrence of certain fish remains in the Coal Measures, and

the evidence they afford of their fresh-water origin, 1878, 539
DAVIS (J. W.) on *Ostracocanthus dilatatus*, gen. et sp. nov., a fossil fish from the Coal Measures S.E. of Halifax, Yorkshire, 1879, 343; on the discovery of certain pockets of chipped flints beneath the peat on the Yorkshire moors, near Halifax, 395; on an elaborately finished celt found on the moors near Marsden, *ib.*
—— *on the exploration of Raygill fissure, Yorkshire* (1881, 645); 1883, 133; 1884, 240; 1886, 469
—— on the zoological position of the genus *Petalorhynchus* Ag., a fossil fish from the Mountain Limestone, 1881, 646; on *Diodontopsodus*, Davis, a new genus of fossil fishes from the Mountain Limestone at Richmond, in Yorkshire, *ib.*
—— on the occurrence of remains of labyrinthodonts in the Yoredale rocks of Wensleydale, 1883, 492; on some fossil fish-remains found in the upper beds of the Yoredale series at Leyburn, in Yorkshire, *ib.*; on a pile-dwelling recently discovered at Ulrome, in Holderness, Yorkshire, 567
—— *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 548
—— on the discovery and excavation of an ancient sea-beach, near Bridlington Quay, containing mammalian remains, 1887, 694
—— *on an ancient sea-beach near Bridlington Quay*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
—— on fossil fish of the West Riding coalfield, 1890, 822
*—— (R. F.), a geometrical theorem in connection with the three-cusped hypocycloid, 1884, 649
*—— (S.) on Brain's system of mining by means of boring-machinery, dynamite, and electric blasting, 1873, 213
*—— (W. B.), a list of 5,500 prime numbers, 1867, 4
*—— a historical note on Lagrange's theorem, 1868, 8
*—— H. J. S. Smith on the large prime number calculated by, 1866, 6
—— (W. S.) on some abnormal effects of binocular vision, 1873, 36, *126; *on the refraction of liquid waves, 43
DAVISON (Robert) on the decortication of cereals, 1863, 171; on improvements in machinery and apparatus for cleansing and purifying casks, 172
DAVY (Prof. E. W.) on the action of chlorine upon the nitroprussides, 1878, 505; on the action of heat on the selénate of ammonium, 509
DAVY (Dr. John) on the action of lime on animal and vegetable substances, 1861, 165; on the blood of the common earthworm, *ib.*; on the question whether the hair is subject or not to a sudden change of colour, 166
—— on the coloured fluid or blood of the common earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*), 1862, 124; on the coagulation of the blood in relation to its cause, 125; on the vitality of fishes, as tested by increase of temperature, *ib.*; on the question whether the oxide of arsenic taken in very minute quantities for a long period is injurious to man, *ib.*
—— on the slackening of quicklime, 1863, 43; on the colour of the salmon, 102; observations on the eggs of birds, 112; observations on the blood, chiefly in relation to the question, Is ammonia one of its normal constituents? *ib.*
——on the Salmonidæ, chiefly relating to their generative power, 1864, 93
—— on the temperature of the sexes, 1864, 121; on the Horse-chestnut (*Æsculus hippocastaneum*), *ib.*
—— on the effects of scanty and deficient diet, 1865, 102; is the opinion that a diet of animal food conduces to leanness well founded on facts? 104
—— on the colour of man, 1866, 89; on the carbonate of lime in the egg-shell of birds in a crystalline or amorphous state, *ib.*
—— on the influence of atmospheric air on vital action as tested by the air-pump, 1867, 100; on the character of the Negro, chiefly in relation to industrial habits, 115
DAWES (Rev. W. R.), description of a solar eyepiece invented by, 1863, 6
—— on the present aspect of the discussion respecting the telescopic appearance of the solar photosphere, 1864 4
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214
DAWKINS (W. Boyd) on the Wokey Hole hyæna-den, 1862, 71
—— on the newer Pliocene fauna of the caverns and river deposits of Somersetshire, 1864, 53
—— *on the exploration of Kent's Cavern, Devonshire*, 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198; 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
—— on the exploration of the Victoria cave, Settle, 1870, 148
—— on the relation of the Quarternary Mammalia to the Glacial period, 1871, 95; on the origin of the domestic animals of Europe, 149; on the attempted classification of the Palæolithic age by means of the Mammalia, *ib.*

DAWKINS (W. Boyd) on the physical geography of the Mediterranean during the Pleistocene age, 1872, 100; report on the archæological and zoological results of the exploration of the Victoria Cave, 178
—— *on the exploration of the Settle Caves*, 1873, 250; 1874, 133; 1875, 166; 1876, 115; 1877, 215; 1878, 377
—— *on the Sub-Wealden exploration*, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346
—— on the rate at which stalagmite is being accumulated in the Ingleborough Cave, 1873, 80; on the northern range of the Iberians in Europe, 142
—— *on the erratic blocks of England and Wales*, 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 340
—— *on the examination of two caves near Tenby*, 1878, 209
—— *on the exploration of certain caves in Borneo*, 1879, 149
—— on the bone caves of Derbyshire, 1879, 337; on the geological evidence as to the antiquity of man, 399
—— *on the mode of reproduction of certain species of Ichthyosaurus from the Lias of England and Würtemberg*, 1880, 68
—— *on the exploration of the caves of the South of Ireland*, 1880, 209; 1881, 218; 1882, 240; 1883, 132
—— on the action of carbonic acid on limestone, 1880, 573
—— on the geology of the Channel tunnel, 1882, 542; Address to the Department of Anthropology, 597; *the light thrown by the exploration of caves on the conquest of Britain, 607
—— the master-divisions of the Tertiary period, 1883, 490
—— on the former connection between North America and the eastern side of the Atlantic, 1884, 812; the range of the Eskimo in space and time, 898
—— *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima in Guiana*, 1885, 690
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— on the kerosine shale of Mt. Victoria, New South Wales, 1886, 643; on the westward extension of the Coal-Measures into south-eastern England, 650; on the Celtic and Germanic designs on Runic crosses, 834; on the recent exploration of Gop Cairn and Cave, 839

DAWKINS (W. Boyd) *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135; *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 548
—— on the geography of the British Isles in the Carboniferous period, 1887, 684; on the structure of the Millstone Grit of the Pennine chain, 686; on the phyllites of the Isle of Man, 700; on the present state of the Channel tunnel, and on the boring at Shakespeare Cliff, near Dover, 722; †the beginning of the geography of Great Britain, 803
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1888, 644
—— discussion on coral reefs, 1888, 719
—— *on the geography and geology of the Atlas ranges in the Empire of Morocco*, 1889, 165
—— *on the collection, preservation, and systematic registration of photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom*, 1890, 429
—— and G. BUSK on the discovery of platycnemic men in Denbighshire, 1870, 148
DAWSON (G. M.), sketch of the geology of British Columbia, 1880, 588
—— *on the North-western tribes of the Dominion of Canada*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 233; 1889, 797; 1890, 553
—— on the Rocky Mountains, with special reference to that part of the Range between the 49th parallel and the headwaters of the Red Deer River, 1886, 638
—— (Major H. P.), *magnetic disturbances at Fort Rae in* 1882–83, 1888, 31
*—— (J. W.) on organic remains in Laurentian rocks in Canada, 1864, 58
—— on two new coal-plants from Nova Scotia, 1863, 67
—— on the fossil plants of the Post-Pliocene deposits of Canada in connection with the climate of the period, and the formation of Boulder Clay, 1865, 50; on the succession of Palæozoic floras in North America, *ib.*
—— on the geological relations and mode of preservation of *Eozoon canadense*, 1883, 494
—— [Sir J. W.] on the more ancient land floras of the old and new worlds, 1884, 738
—— on the relations of the geology of the Arctic and Atlantic basins, 1886, 638; on Canadian examples of supposed fossil Algæ, 651; note on photographs of mummies of ancient Egyptian

kings, recently unrolled at Boulak, 845
DAWSON [Sir J. W.], *Presidential Address at Birmingham*, 1886, 3
—— on new facts relating to *Eozoon canadense*, 1887, 702
—— (Robert) *on dredging the coast of Aberdeenshire*, 1865, 142
—— *on dredging in the Moray Firth*, 1866, 211
—— (Capt. W. J.) *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152
*Day, sidereal, the effects of the lunar and solar tide in increasing the length of the, Rev. Dr. Haughton on, 1881, 523
*DAY (E. C. H.) on the history of the Jurassic seas, as evidenced by the history of the first Liassic sea, 1865, 51; on a head of *Hybodus Delabechei*, *ib.*; on the Lower Lias of Lyme Regis, *ib.*
—— (F.) on the hybridisation of Salmonidæ at Howietoun, 1885, 1059
—— (R.) *on the implements found at Carrigagower, co. Cork*, 1880, 211
*—— (S. P.) on the power of rearing children among savage tribes, 1866, 96
—— (St. J. V.) on recent attempts at patent legislation, 1876, 198, *220
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695
DEACON (G. F.) on the efficiency of furnaces and mechanical firing, 1870, 211
*—— on the form of blocks for testing cement, 1876, 220; *on the strength of concrete as affected by delay between mixing and placing *in situ*, *ib.*
—— *on the datum level of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain*, 1877, 220; 1878, 219; 1879, 219
—— *on the phenomena of the stationary tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, and the value of tidal observations in the North Atlantic Ocean*, 1880, 390; 1881, 160
—— on the differentiating waste-water meter, 1874, 221
—— *on underground temperature*, 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— (H.) on a new chlorine process without manganese, 1870, 54
*—— experiments on vortex-rings in liquids, 1871, 29; *on Deacon's chlorine process as applied to the manufacture of bleaching-powder on the larger scale, 69
Dead Sea, Rev. H. B. Tristram on the sulphur- and bitumen-deposit at the S.W. corner of the, 1864, 73
*Dead Sea and the Jordan Valley, the formation of the, Rev. H. B. Tristram on the, 1864, 191
—— Rev. G. Clowes on the western shores of the, 1864, 141
Deaf, the 'German' speech and lip reading system of teaching the, D. Buxton on, 1879, 474
—— *report on the German and other systems of teaching the, to speak*, 1880, 216
—— and dumb, the number of the, in the world, W. E. A. Axon on, 1883, 616
DEANE (H.) on a particular decomposition of ancient glass, 1861, 78
—— (Dr.) *on the erratic blocks of England and Wales*, 1876, 110; 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322
DEAS (J.), description of Stobcross Docks, 1876, 220
Death-rate in Gateshead, John Lamb on the reduction of, by sanitary measures, 1863, 156
Death-rates of some health-resorts, Dr. J. Beddoe on the, and especially of Clifton, 1875, 205
DE BRAZZA (Comte S.) on the native races of Gaboon and Ogowé, 1879, 394; on the basin of the Ogowé, 439
Debts and liabilities of sovereign and quasi-sovereign states due to foreign creditors, Hyde Clarke on the, 1877, 174
DEBUS (H.), Address to the Chemical Section, 1869, 54
*—— on spontaneous generation from a chemical point of view, 1874, 57
—— on the chemical theory of gunpowder, 1875, 40
DE CHAUMONT (Prof.) *on the influence of bodily exercise on the elimination of nitrogen*, 1883, 242; 1884, 265
DECHEN (G. H. von) on the large Prussian geological map of the Rhenish Provinces and Westphalia, 1865, 51
Decimal money and a common international unit, W. Westgarth on, 1870, 205
—— coinage, H. Burgess on international, 1872, 222
—— coinage and measures in America, R. de T. Gould on, 1882, 653
—— point, J. W. L. Glaisher on the introduction of the, into arithmetic, 1873, 13
Decimals, J. W. L. Glaisher on circulating, 1878, 471
*DE CLERMONT (M.) on the action of ammoniacal salts on metallic sulphides, 1879, 309

Declination disturbances, wind values and, at the Kew Observatory, results of a comparison between the, by Prof. Balfour Stewart and W. L. Carpenter, 1888, 28
Decomposition, reciprocal, viewed with reference to time, J. H. Gladstone on, 1870, 57
Dee, Dr. Collingwood and Mr. Byerley's report of the dredging committee for the, 1861, 188
Deep boring for water in the New Red marls (Keuper marls) near Birmingham, W. J. Harrison on a, 1886, 630
—— borings at Chatham, W. Whitaker on, a contribution to the deep-seated geology of the London basin, 1885, 1041
—— two, in Kent, supplementary note on, by W. Whitaker, 1886, 649
Deep-sea researches, Capt. M. Hall on the employment of yachts in, 1872, 136
—— water, W. Lant Carpenter on the mode of collection of samples of, and of their analysis for dissolved gaseous constituents, employed on board H.M.S. 'Porcupine' during the summers of 1869 and 1870, 1872, 72
—— *exploration in the Bay of Biscay, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the French*, 1880, 378; *supplementary paper by Rev. A. M. Norman*, 387
—— pressure-gauge, experiments off Ventnor with Mr. Johnson's, by J. Glaisher, 1866, 24
*—— soundings, navigational, in a ship moving at high speed, Sir W. Thomson on, 1876, 54
*—— tow net, W. E. Hoyle on a, 1888, 717
—— *tow-net, for opening and closing under water, report of the Committee for improving and experimenting with a*, 1889, 111; 1890, 471
*Definite integrals, Bierens de Haan on, 1861, 4
—— integrals, J. W. L. Glaisher on certain, 1871, 10
—— integrals, J. W. L. Glaisher on the evaluation in series of certain, 1872, 15
De Fonvielle (W.), *see* Fonvielle (W. de)
Degeneracy of man, Rev. J. Edkins on the, 1874, 150
Degeneration of race in Britain, Dr. Beddoe on, 1871, 148
Deglutition, George Duncan Gibbs's refutation of the view recently propounded that the food comes into contact with the vocal cords in, 1865, 107
*De Horsey (Capt. A.) on the Comoro Islands, 1864, 191
Delany (Rev. W.) *on the appointment of H.M. inspectors of elementary schools*, 1880, 219
Delany (Rev. W.) *on the manner in which rudimentary science should be taught, and how examinations should be held therein, in elementary schools*, 1881, 148
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
De la Rive (L.) on composition of sensation and notion of space, 1888, 585
De la Rue (Warren), *report on the progress of celestial photography since the Aberdeen Meeting*, 1861, 94
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1869, 76; 1870, 120
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1872, 1
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507
—— *on preparing and printing tables of wave-numbers*, 1874, 241
—— *on the oscillation-frequencies of solar rays*, 1878, 37
—— notice by R. H. Scott of an anemometer designed by, to furnish information of the occurrence of strong winds, 1874, 37
Delesse's (M.) work, entitled 'Lithologie du fond des Mers,' J. G. Jeffreys on submarine explorations with reference to, 1872, 115
Delffs (Dr. W.) on morin, and the non-existence of morotannic acid, 1861, 78
—— on sorbit, 1871, 69; on the detection of morphine by iodic acid, *ib.*
*—— on an aspirator, 1874, 57
Delgovitia, a probable site of, T. R. Mortimer on, 1890, 980
**Delphinus albirostris*, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on, 1876, 146
De Meschin (Dr. T.) *on the impolicy, on economic grounds, of converting the national debt into terminable annuities, 1870, 196; *on the compulsory conversion of substantial leaseholds in towns into freeholds, *ib.*
Democritus and Lucretius, T. M. Lindsay and W. R. Smith on, a question of priority in the kinetical theory of matter, 1871, 30
Denbighshire, part of, and Flintshire, the Mountain Limestone of, G. H. Morton on, 1870, 82
—— the discovery of platycnemic men in, W. Boyd Dawkins and G. Busk on, 1870, 148
Dendroidal forms assumed by minerals, Dr. Heaton on, 1869, 127
*Dendy (W. C.) on the primitive status of man, 1869, 130

*Dendy (W. C.) on the shadows of genius, 1870, 149
*—— on a gleam of the Saxon in the Weald, 1871, 150
*Denis (Prof.), graphic illustrations of the fall of prices in Belgium, France, and England, 1887, 832
Dennet (C. F.) on Ramie, a new plant, with description of its uses, &c., 1872, 126; *on breech-loading fire-arms, 242
Dennett (R. E.), a visit to Diogo Cão's 'Padrão' at the mouth of the Congo, 1887, 799
*—— through Kakongo, 1888, 745
Denny (Prof. A.) *on an abnormality in *Tropæolum*, with remarks on the origin of the spur, 1890, 855; *on the tracheal occlusor apparatus in Insecta, 864
—— (W.) on the trials of screw steamships, 1875, 246
*Density, fluid, of certain metals, Prof. W. C. Roberts and T. Wrightson on the, 1881, 582
—— change of, at the melting-point, J. Love on, 1881, 564
Denton (J. Bailey) on the technical education of the agricultural labourer, 1869, 182
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1869, 313; 1870, 49; 1871, 166; 1872, 135; 1873, 413
—— on the extent to which existing works and practice militate against the profitable utilisation of sewage, 1870, 212
—— on the replenishment of the underground waters of the permeable formations of England, 1888, 797
D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade Islands, notes on the fauna of the, by B. H. Thomson, 1889, 615
—— the exploration of the, by B. H. Thomson, 1889, 668
Denudation, D. Mackintosh on the relative extent of atmospheric and oceanic, 1865, 65
—— A. B. Wynne on the physical features of the land as connected with, 1866, 69
—— of Norfolk, Rev. O. Fisher on the, 1868, 63
—— of the Shropshire and South Staffordshire coal-fields, J. Randall on the, 1869, 100
—— of Western Brittany, by G. A. Lebour, 1869, 95
*—— of the Bath Oolite, W. S. Mitchell on the, 1871, 107
—— and deposition by the agency of waves experimentally considered, A. R. Hunt on, 1886, 676
Deodar forests of the Himalaya, Dr. Cleghorn on the, 1865, 79
Depression of trade, the alleged, Prof. L. Levi on, 1885, 1155
Depth-gauge, Sir W. Thomson on a navigational, 1880, 488
De Rance (C. E.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— on the variation in thickness of the Middle Coal-Measures of the Wigan coal-field, 1876, 89
—— note on the correlation of certain Post-Glacial deposits in West Lancashire, 1877, 68
—— on the Pre-Glacial contours and Post-Glacial denudation of the north-west of England, 1880, 590
—— notes on the Cheshire salt-field, 1881, 650
—— *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 352
—— on the iron and lead measures of Tynehead, Alston, 1882, 531; on the proposed Channel tunnels in their geological aspects, 544
—— *on local scientific societies*, 1883, 318
—— notes on geological sections within forty miles radius of Southport, 1883, 489
—— *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— records of river volumes and flood levels, 1889, 748
—— *on the Cretaceous Polyzoa*, 1890, 378
—— and Capt. Feilden on the geological results of the late British Arctic Expedition, 1878, 548
Derbyshire, the bone caves of, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1879, 337
Derivations, J. W. L. Glaisher on partitions and, 1874, 11
Dero, the annelids of the genus, E. C. Bousfield on, 1885, 1097
*De Rousillon (Duc) on the Scythians, 1864, 147
Des Cloizeaux (A.), relation entre les phénomènes de la polarisation rotatoire, et les formes hémièdres ou hémimorphes des cristaux à un ou à deux axes optiques, 1862, 19; mémoire sur les modifications temporaires et permanentes que la chaleur apporte à quelques propriétés optiques de certains corps cristallisés, 38
*Desert in Morocco, the growth of, Dr. T. Hodgkin on, 1864, 191
—— flora of North America, Dr. C. C. Parry on the, 1870, 122

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

Deserts of Africa and Asia, P. de Tchihatchef on the, 1882, 356
Desmid, a hybrid, A. W. Bennett on, 1889, 620
De Souza (Dr. Jacintho Antonio), *report presented to the Portuguese Government relating to the observatory at Kew*, 1862, 109
Determinants, J. W. L. Glaisher on certain, 1876, 13
†—— the values of a class of, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1877, 20
—— elementary demonstration of the theorem of multiplication of, by M. Falk, 1878, 473
—— the reduction of algebraical, W. H. L. Russell on, 1885, 910
Development, H. M. Westropp on the cycle of, 1875, 179
—— of institutions, on a method of investigating the, applied to laws of marriage and descent, by Dr. E. B. Tylor, 1888, 840
Devil's Arrows (Yorkshire), A. L. Lewis on the, 1877, 118
Devon, Dr. W. R. Scott on the occurrence of *Oroynus alalonga* on the coast of, 1865, 93
—— *and Cornwall, on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84; 1872, 48; *on the marine zoology of*, 1879, 165; 1880, 160; 1881, 198
—— South, the discovery of a species of starfish in the Devonian beds of, A. Champernowne on, 1873, 77; H. Woodward on, *ib.*
—— South, the succession of Palæozoic deposits of, A. Champernowne on, 1877, 66
—— and Cornwall, W. Pengelly on the correlation of the slates and limestones of, with the Old Red Sandstones of Scotland, &c., 1862, 85
*—— Frank Buckland on the salmon rivers of, 1869, 111
*—— N. Whitley on the distribution of chalk flints and flakes in, 1869, 103
—— in prehistoric times, T. M. Hall on the method of forming the flint flakes used by the early inhabitants of, 1869, 134
Devonian, uppermost, J. W. Salter on the identity of the Upper Old Red Sandstone with the, and of the Middle and Lower Old Red with the Middle and Lower Devonian, 1862, 92
—— group considered geologically and geographically, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen on the, 1869, 88
—— age, rocks of, Prof. J. Hall on the occurrence of trunks of *Psaronius* in an erect position resting on their original bed in, in the state of New York, with some inferences regarding the condition of the sea-bottom and shoreline during the deposition of the strata, 1872, 103
Devonian system in England and in Belgium, G. Dewalque on the, 1877, 69
—— rocks near Newton Abbot and Torquay, notes on the, by H. B. Woodward; with remarks on the subject of their classification, 1877, 78
—— the Lower and Middle, in West Somerset, the relations of, W. A. E. Ussher on, 1886, 649
—— rocks of West Somerset, on the borders of the Trias, W. A. E. Ussher on the, 1887, 720
—— rocks of Great Britain, W. A. E. Ussher on the, 1889, 578
—— ganoid *Onychodus*, the occurrence of the, in Spitzbergen, A. S. Woodward on, 1889, 584
—— rocks, as described in De la Beche's report, interpreted in accordance with recent researches, W. A. E. Ussher on the, 1890, 801
Devono-Silurian formation, Prof. E. Hull on the, 1881, 631
Devonport, H. K. Bamber on the water-supply of, 1869, 60
*Devonshire, Triassic rocks of, W. Pengelly on the chronological value of the, 1863, 85
*—— H. C. Hodge on the origin of certain rocks, and on the ossiferous caverns of the south of, 1864, 57
—— South-eastern, W. Pengelly on the changes of relative level of land and sea in, in connection with the antiquity of mankind, 1864, 63
—— Association for the Advancement of Science and Art, Sir John Bowring on the, 1869, 179
—— the geography of consumption in: deaths from consumption during the ten years 1861–70, Dr. W. H. Pearse on, 1877, 112
De Vrij (Dr. J. E.) on the possibility of manufacturing Néroli in the British Colonies, 1865, 39; on the rotatory power of several essential oils, 40
Dew and its effects, Dr. H. Hudson on the formation of, 1869, 39
Dewalque (G.) on the Devonian system in England and in Belgium, 1877, 69
Dewar (J.) on coal-tar bases, 1868, 35; on Kekulé's model to illustrate graphic formulæ, 36
*—— on thermal equivalents: (1) fermentation; (2) oxides of chlorine, 1870, 54
—— *on the thermal equivalents of the oxides of chlorine*, 1871, 193
—— on recent estimates of solar tem-

perature, 1872, 50; on the temperature of the electric spark, 51
DEWAR (J.) *on the determination of high temperatures by refracted rays*, 1873, 461
—— *on the latent heat of gases, 1874, 22; *on the latent heat of liquefied gases, 57
—— *on the estimation of potash and phosphoric acid*, 1875, 24; 1877, 9, 26
—— *on a new form of electrometer, 1876, 42; *on the transformation of chinoline into aniline, 63; *recent additional observations on the physiological action of light, 151
*—— on the condensation of the gases hitherto called permanent, 1878, 517
—— *Address to the Chemical Section, 1879, 293; *on vapour densities, *ib.*; *on the synthesis of hydrocyanic acid, 317; *on the amount of nitrous acid produced in electric illumination, *ib.*; *on the kinoline bases, *ib.*
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
*—— on the alleged decomposition of the elements, 1881, 589
—— *on fixing a standard of white light*, 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39; *on the preparation of a new series of tables of wave-lengths of the spectra of the elements*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351
—— *on liquid marsh gas, 1883, 464; *on critical points and pressures and their relation to atomic volumes, *ib.*
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— *on the law of total radiation at high temperatures, 1884, 623; *on the constitution of the elements, 672; *on the liquefaction of oxygen and the density of liquid hydrogen, 1884, 679
—— *on wave-length tables of the spectra of the elements and compounds*, 1885, 288; 1886, 167; 1890, 224
—— *on solutions of ozone and the chemical actions of liquid oxygen, 1885, 985
—— *on forming a uniform system of recording the results of water analysis*, 1889, 55
*—— and G. CRANSTON on some reactions of chloro-sulphuric acid, 1869, 67
—— and Prof. LIVEING on the reversals of the spectral lines of metals, 1882, 495
—— on sun-spots and the chemical elements in the sun, 1883, 455
—— spectroscopic studies of explosions, 1884, 672
—— on the absorption spectrum of oxygen, 1888, 576
*—— experiments on the combustion of gases under pressure, 1890, 776
*DEWAR (J.) and J. G. MCKENDRICK on the action of light on the retina and other tissues, 1873, 126
*—— further researches on the physiological action of the chinodine and pyridine bases, 1875, 165
—— and A. SCOTT on the determination of the relative atomic weights of manganese, oxygen, and silver, 1881, 596; on some vapour density determinations, 597
—— on the atomic weight of manganese, 1883, 459; on the molecular weights of the substituted ammonias, 460
DE WINTON (Col. Sir F.) *on the commercial future of Central Africa, 1888, 745
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1889, 650
DEW-SMITH (A. G.) *on the zoological station at Naples*, 1875, 18; 1877, 228; 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178
Dialysis, Dr. A. T. Machattie on the detection of poisons by, 1864, 34
Diamantiferous peridotite, a, and the genesis of the diamond, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1886, 667
Diamond, the application of the, to mineralogical and chemical analysis, Prof. von Baumhauer on, 1882, 489
—— mines, certain ancient, in India, the identification of, Prof. V. Ball on, 1882, 625
†—— the ash of the, Prof. Sir H. E. Roscoe on, 1884, 681
—— the matrix of the, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1887, 720
†Diamondiferous deposits of South Africa, Prof. Sir H. E. Roscoe on the, 1884, 681
Diamonds, Prof. Tennant on the recent discovery of, in Cape Colony, 1868, 79
*—— received from the Cape of Good Hope during the last year, Prof. J. Tennant on the, 1869, 101
—— of South Africa, Prof. J. Tennant on the, *1870, 88; 1875, 82
Diathermancy and electrolytic conductivity, S. Bidwell on, 1886, 309
Diatomaceæ in coal from Lancashire and other places, the discovery of, by Count Abbot Castracane, Prof. E. Hull on, 1875, 74
*Diatomaceous remains in the lake deposits of Nova Scotia, A. H. Mackay on the, 1884, 783
—— deposits (diatomite) from the peat of Aberdeenshire, W. I. Macadam on certain, 1885, 1017
Diatomite, deposits of, in Skye, W. I. Macadam and J. S. G. Wilson on, 1886, 678
Diatoms, the supposed radiolarians and,

of the Carboniferous rocks, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1878, 534
Diazo compounds of primuline and dehydrothiotoluidine, the action of light upon the: a method of photographic dyeing and printing, by A. G. Green, C. F. Cross, and E. J. Bevan, 1890, 781
—— group, colouring matters of the, R. Meldola on, 1883, 455
Diazoamido-compounds, the mixed, Drs. Noelting and Binder on the constitution of, 1887, 643
——: a study in chemical isomerism, Prof. R. Meldola on, 1890, 780
DIBDIN (Mr.) *on standards of light*, 1888, 39
Dibenzylketone, the condensation of, with oxalic ether, Dr. T. Ewan on, 1890, 788
Dichroism of the vapour of iodine, Dr. Andrews on the, 1871, 66
DICKENSON (Dr. W.) on the functions of the cerebellum, 1865, 106
DICKIE (Dr. G.), *brief summary of a report on the flora of the North of Ireland*, 1861, 240
—— *on some diatoms from the inside of Echinus Norvegicus*, 1868, 238
DICKINSON (J.) *on underground temperature*, 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
DICKSON (Dr. A.) exhibited an abnormal leaf of *Prunus lauro-cerasus*, *1867, 81
—— on some of the principal modifications of the receptacle, and their relation to the 'insertion' of the leaf-organs of the flower, 1868, 94
—— [Prof. A.] exhibited a specimen of *Primula sinensis*, 1869, 113
*—— on the embryo of the date palm, 1870, 115
—— on the cones of *Pinus pinaster*, 1872, 127; on *Stigmariæ* from the fossiliferous strata at Auchentorlie, *ib.*
*—— on the embryogeny of certain species of *Tropæolum*, 1874, 133; *on an abnormality in *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, *ib.*
—— on an abnormality of *Primula vulgaris* with interpetaline lobes, 1875, 157; on a monstrosity in *Saxifraga stellaris*, *ib.*; *on abnormal flowers of *Tropæolum*, *ib.*
—— on two monstrosities of *Matricaria inodora*, 1876, 143; on laticiferous canals in fruit of *Limnocharis Plumieri*, 144
—— *on the structure of the pitcher of *Cephalotus*, 1877, 104; *exhibition of a specimen of *Pogonatum alpinum*, *ib.*
—— on the stipules of *Spergularia marina*, 1878, 568; on the inflorescence of *Senebiera didyma*, 569; on the six-celled glands of *Cephalotus*, and their similarity to the glands of *Sarracenia purpurea*, *ib.*; exhibition of specimens of *Isoetes echinospora*, 570
DICKSON (H. N.) on the hygrometry of Ben Nevis, 1887, 594
—— (J. T.) on cell-theories, 1864, 122
*—— (Dr. Thompson) on vitality as a mode of motion, 1868, 114
Dictyospongidæ, the fossil reticulate sponges constituting the family, Prof. J. Hall on, 1884, 725
Dictyoxylons of the Coal Measures, Prof. W. C. Williamson on the structure of the, 1871, 112
Didine birds (extinct), report by Prof. A. Newton on the, of the Mascarene Islands, 1866, 401; 1867, 287; 1872, 23
Didus, Edward Newton on a remarkable discovery of bones of, in the island of Rodriguez, 1865, 92
Didymium chloride, the absorption spectrum of, Prof. A. Schuster and T. G. Bailey on, 1883, 400
—— the spectra of the haloid salts of, by Dr. G. H. Bailey, 1890, 773
*Dielectrics, the viscosity of, W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry on, 1877, 33
—— wave velocity in certain, F. T. Trouton on some experiments to determine, 1890, 741
Diet, George Frean on the use of milk and Scotch barley as an article of, 1864, 122
—— Dr. John Davy on the effects of scanty and deficient, 1865, 102
*—— the racial, in India, Surgeon-Major Johnston on the dynamics of, 1876, 154
Dietaries in the workhouses of England, and Wales, Dr. E. Smith on the, 1871, 141
Dietary of county prisons, on the inequalities in the, 1861, 67
—— of the Lancashire operatives, Dr. E. Smith on the, 1863, 123
—— of the labouring classes, Dr. E. Smith on the, 1863, 123
*—— of the agricultural poor, Rev. J. Slatter on the, 1864, 191
*—— of the labouring classes, nutritive elements in the, Dr. E. Smith on, 1864, 191
Differential equation, a partial, connected with the simplest case of Abel's theorem, by Prof. Cayley, 1881, 534
—— equation, a partial, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1882, 454
—— *equation, Lamé's, Prof. F. Lindemann on*, 1883, 351
—— equations, W. Spottiswoode on Petzval's asymptotic method of solving, 1861, 10
—— equations, W. H. L. Russell on linear, 1871, 23

Differential equations of the first order which represent lines at infinity, Paul Mansion on the singular solutions of, 1875, 19
—— equations, Rev. R. Harley on a certain class of linear, 1862, 4
—— equations, Rev. R. Harley on certain linear, 1878, 466
—— equations, a theorem in linear, W. H. L. Russell on, 1879, 263
*—— equations, satisfied by the modular equations, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on the, 1881, 535
*—— equations, a class of, Prof. Halphen on, 1881, 538
*—— equations, A. R. Forsyth on systems of simultaneous linear, 1890, 745
—— *resolvent, the explicit form of the complete cubic, Rev. R. Harley on*, 1886, 439
—— resolvent, complete integral of the *n*-ic, Rev. R. Harley on the, 1887, 606
—— resolvents, Rev. Prof. R. Harley on, 1865, 6; 1866, 2; 1873, 17; *1881, 565
—— *gravity meter, report of the Committee for inviting designs for a good*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72; *1889, 504
—— holophote, T. Stevenson on a, 1871, 37
Diffraction, Dr. T. O. Ward on a phenomenon connected with, 1872, 45
*—— bands near the edge of the shadow of an obstacle, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on the, 1887, 584
*—— grating, the Draper-Rutherford, J. N. Lockyer on, 1873, 38
—— gratings, the Hon. J. W. Strutt on the application of photography to copy, 1872, 39
—— gratings, a machine for ruling large, A. Mallock on, 1882, 466
*Diffusion of liquids, secular illustration of the laws of the, 1876, 35
—— rapid, of molten metals, a case of, Prof. W. C. Roberts on, 1883, 402
*—— of metals, Prof. W. C. Roberts on the, 1888, 653, 675
*Digastric muscle, the, its modifications and its functions, G. E. Dobson on, 1881, 722
Digestion, Dr. G. Robinson on the connection between the functions of respiration and, 1861, 173
Dilatancy of media composed of rigid particles in contact, Prof. O. Reynolds on the, 1885, 896, *989
DILLER (J. S.) on the geology of the Troad, 1883, 508
DILLON (Capt.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152
—— (J.) on the effect of river or arterial drainage works upon river floods, 1878, 687
DILLON (J.) on an automatic sounder, 1884, 807; *on flood regulators, 896
—— (T. A.) on a new ship-raising machine, 1878, 713
Diluvial soil of Brabant, &c., T. L. Phipson on the, 1862, 53
*—— and alluvial deposits of Central Germany, Dr. K. von Seebach on, 1862, 195
Dimensional equations, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1878, 451
Dimethylaniline, Dr. H. E. Armstrong on the action of sulphuric acid on ethylaniline and, 1873, 62
Dimlington and Bridlington Glacial shellbeds, G. W. Lamplugh on the, 1881, 616
Dimorphic plants, A. S. Wilson on some, 1878, 568
DINES (G.) on a new hygrometer, 1872, 59
*—— on the difference of rainfall with elevation, 1877, 38
DINGLE (Rev. J.) on the supernumerary bows in the rainbow, 1862, 22
*—— on specimens of flint instruments from North Devon, 1862, 72
Dinitrobrombenzene, J. F. Walker on, 1872, 85
Dinobolus, T. Davidson and Prof. W. King on the genera *Trimerella, Monomerella*, and, 1872, 100
*Dinosauria of Europe and America, comparison of the principal forms of, by Prof. O. C. Marsh, 1888, 660
—— the classification of the, Prof. H. G. Seeley on, 1887, 698
Dinosaurian reptile (*Scelidosaurus Harrisoni*) from the Lower Lias of Charmouth, Prof. Owen on a, 1861, 121
—— reptiles, the classification and affinities of, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 1884, 763
**Dinotherium*, deux espèces, trouvées en Espagne, notice du, par Prof. Vilanova, 1887, 717
Diodontopsidus, Davis, a new genus of fossil fishes from the Mountain Limestone at Richmond, in Yorkshire, J. W. Davis on, 1881, 646
Dionæa muscipula, Dr. Burdon Sanderson on the electrical phenomena which accompany the contractions of the leaf of, 1873, 133
*—— new researches on the electrical phenomena consequent on irritation of the leaves of the, by Prof. Burdon Sanderson, 1876, 163
Dioptase, Prof. Maskelyne on the localities of, 1871, 74
Dip-circle, Dr. Joule on a new, 1870, 25; 1871, 48
*Diphenyl propyl, the synthesis of, R. D. Silva on, 1879, 293
**Diploxylon*, Prof. W. C. Williamson on the structure of, a plant of the Carboniferous rocks, 1871, 112

Diprotodon Australis, the discovery of, in tropical Western Australia (Kimberley district), E. T. Hardman on, 1886, 671
*DIRCKS (H.) on steam-boiler explosions, with suggestions for their investigation, 1866, 141
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198
*—— on patent monopoly as affecting the encouragement, improvement, and progress of science, arts, and manufactures, 1868, 159
—— on statistics of invention illustrating the policy of a Patent Law, 1869, 182
Disappearance of native plants from their local habitats, report on the, 1887, 130; 1889, 435; 1890, 465
Discount, Prof. Henry Fawcett on the causes which produce the present high rate of, 1864, 165
*—— Prof. Leone Levi on the state and prospect of the rate of, with reference to the recent monetary crisis, 1866, 131
Disease, Alfred Haviland on the hour of death in acute and chronic, 1864, 123
—— graft theory of, Dr. J. Ross on the, 1872, 152
Disinfectants, Drs. E. Schunck, R. A. Smith, and H. E. Roscoe on the manufacture of, 1861, 127
—— H. B. Condy on, 1863, 40
Disinfection, William Crookes on, 1866, 34
Disintegrating wheat, T. Carr on a new mill for, 1871, 233
Disintegrator, Carr's, F. J. Bramwell on some experiments upon a, 1871, 229
Dispersion and refraction in certain metals, H. E. J. G. du Bois and H. Rubens on, 1890, 728
Dispersion-equivalents, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Rev. T. P. Dale on, 1866, 10
*—— and constitutional formulæ, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1887, 660
Disruptive discharge in air, the effect of variation of pressure on the length of, J. E. H. Gordon on, 1878, 433
Dissection, preservation of the larger animals for, F. Greenwood on the, 1875, 167
Dissipative systems, a theorem relating to the time-moduli of, by Lord Rayleigh, 1885, 911
Dissociation, evaporation and, Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. S. Young on, 1884, 675
—— and contact-action, by Rev. A. Irving, 1886, 577
—— Rev. A. Irving on, 1888, 630
—— *theory of electrolysis, reply to Prof. Armstrong's criticisms regarding the, by S. Arrhenius*, 1888, 352; *note thereon, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong*, 355
Dissociation of molecules by heat, C. R. C. Tichborne on the, 1871, 81
Dissolutions salines très étendues, sur la conductibilité électrique des, par E. Bouty, 1886, 350
Distance, theory of, W. K. Clifford on the, 1869, 9
DISTANT (Mr.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152
Distichopora, S. J. Hickson on the male gonangia of, 1890, 864
Distillation, Prof. Wanklyn on fractional, 1863, 58
—— of gas from cannel-coal, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on the economic, 1869, 69
Distribution of animal life, A. R. Wallace on the geographical, 1863, 108
Distribution, the pure theory of, A. Berry on, 1890, 923
Dithyrocaris, H. Woodward and R. Etheridge, jun., on some specimens of, from the Carboniferous Limestone series, East Kilbride, and from the Old Red Sandstone (?) of Lanarkshire, 1873, 92
DITTMAR (W.) on the vapour-tension of formiate of ethyl and of acetate of methyl, 1868, 36
*—— on the proximate analysis of coal-gas: remarks on Reboul's paper on pyro-tartaric acid, 1876, 63
—— *on the best means for the development of light from coal-gas*, 1878, 108; 1880, 241
*Diurnal variations of the barometer and wind in Mauritius, C. Meldrum on the, 1877, 39
DIVERS (Prof. E.) on the sodium-alum of Japan, 1881, 586; on the occurrence of selenium and tellurium in Japan, *ib.*; on the chrome iron ore of Japan, 587
—— and M. SHIMOSÉ on the occurrence of tellurium and selenium in Japan, 1882, 487
*—— and T. NAKAMURA, an apparently new hydrocarbon distilled from Japanese petroleum, 1885, 975
Divers, F. Galton on spectacles for, 1865, 10
Diving animals, Prof. Rolleston on certain modifications in the structure of, 1862, 118
Division-remainders in arithmetic, W. H. Walenn on, 1876, 30
*DIXON (E. M.) on an apparatus for the analysis of impurities in the atmosphere, 1876, 63
—— (E. T.) on geometry of four dimensions, 1888, 618
—— (H. B.) on the influence of water on the union of carbonic oxide with oxygen at high temperatures, 1880, 503
—— †the influence of aqueous vapour on

the explosion of carbonic oxide and oxygen, 1882, 486; the velocity of explosion of a mixture of carbonic oxide and oxygen with varying quantities of aqueous vapour, 487
DIXON (H. B.) *on chemical nomenclature*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39; 1885, 262
*—— explosion of carbonic acid gas—a demonstration, 1883, 459
—— on the incomplete combustion of gases, 1884, 671; on the velocity of explosions in gases, 688
—— the rate of explosion of hydrogen and oxygen, 1885, 905
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138; on the preservation of gases over mercury, 1886, 583
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on standards of light*, 47; 1888, 39
*—— explosion of a mixture of hydrogen, chlorine, and oxygen, 1889, 541
*—— and J. A. HARKER on the action of light on dry hydrogen and chlorine, 1889, 541
—— and J. A. HARKER on the rate of explosion of hydrogen and chlorine in the dry and moist states, 1890, 776
—— and H. W. SMITH, the incompleteness of combustion in explosions, 1888, 632
*—— (J.) on a process for utilising waste-products and economising fuel in the extraction of copper, 1881, 567
*—— (W. Hepworth) on the Great Prairies and Prairie Indians, 1868, 134
*—— on the Holy Islands in the White Sea, 1870, 169
—— *on the exploration of Moab*, 1872, 210
DOBSON (G. E.) *on the geographical distribution of the Chiroptera*, 1878, 158
—— *report on accessions to our knowledge of the Chiroptera during the past two years* (1878-80), 1880, 169
*—— on the digastric muscle, its modifications and its functions, 1881, 722
—— on the homologies of the long flexor muscles of the feet of mammalia, 1882, 574
—— †on the comparative variableness of bones and muscles, with remarks on unity of type in variation of the origin and insertion of certain muscles in species unconnected by unity of descent, 1884, 767; an attempt to exhibit diagrammatically the several stages of evolution of the Mammalia, 768; on some peculiarities in the geographical distribution of certain mammals inhabiting continental and oceanic islands, 770
DOBSON (Thomas), *report on the explosions in British coal-mines during the year* 1859, 1861, 236
—— on the general forms of the symmetrical properties of plane triangles, 1861, 2
*—— on a new correction to be applied to observations made with Hadley's sextant, 1868, 8
—— on improved safety-apparatus for mine-hoists and warehouse-lifts, 1876, 222
*Dock, Sir E. Belcher on a navigable floating, 1869, 209
Dock-and-quay-walls, foundations, &c., T. S. Hunter on, 1876, 225
Dock-gates, R. A. Peacock on a new plan for hanging, 1863, 177
*DODD (Capt. C.) on a recent visit to the Suez Canal, 1869, 160; on the Runn of Cutch, *ib.*
—— (W. H.) on the economic law of strikes, 1874, 201
Dodo, the structure and arrangement of the feathers in the, Prof. H. N. Moseley on, 1884, 782
Dog, Dr. T. S. Cobbold on the Entozoa of the, in relation to public health, 1866, 72
—— Prof. W. H. Flower on the composition of the carpus of the, 1871, 138
—— note on the intelligence of the, by Sir J. Lubbock, 1885, 1089
*Dog-whelk, the egg-capsules of the, and their contents, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on, 1883, 540
DOHRN (Dr. Anton) on the morphology of the Arthropoda, 1867, 82
—— on the foundation of zoological stations, 1870, 115
—— *on the foundation of zoological stations in different parts of the world*, 1871, 192; 1872, 47; 1873, 408
Dolgelly, J. W. Salter's explanation of a map of the faults in the gold district of, 1865, 73
*Dolichocephaly, the rationale of brachycephaly and, Prof. Rolleston on, 1877, 120
**Dolichosaurus*, H. Govier Seeley on the characters of, 1866, 67
*Dolomites and limestones, the structure and origin of certain, T. S. Hunt on, 1862, 195
Dome of uniform stress, C. W. Merrifield on the determination of the form of the, 1874, 227
Domestic animals of Europe, W. Boyd Dawkins on the origin of the, 1871, 149
—— motor, H. Davey on the, 1886, 806
*—— service for gentlewomen, Mrs. R. M. Crawshay on, 1875, 209
Domestication of animals, F. Galton on the, 1864, 93

Domestication of certain animals in England, between the seventh and eleventh centuries, J. Thrupp on the, 1865, 94
Dominion Surveys, Trelawney Saunders on, 1884, 807
DONALDSON (J.) on torpedo-boats, 1882, 672
DONCASTER (C.) *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216
Donegal, R. H. Scott on the granitic rocks of, 1861, 31
—— *report on the chemical and mineralogical constitution of the granites of, and of the rocks associated with them*, 1862, 163; 1863, 48
*—— the age of the crystalline rocks of, Prof. W. King on, 1878, 547
DONKIN (A. E.) on an instrument for the composition of two harmonic curves, 1873, 45
—— (Prof. W. F.) *on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 1862, 170
*—— (Dr.) on the physiological action of the uterus in parturition, 1863, 192
DONNELL (Prof.) on the Ulster tenant-right, 1874, 202
DONNELLY (Capt. J. F. D.) on the nature and results of the aid granted by the State towards the instruction of the industrial classes in elementary sciences, 1861, 217
Doomsday Book, F. P. Fellowes on a proposed, giving the value of government property as a basis for a sound system of national finance and accounts, 1871, 211; *1874, 204
Doors, G. Fawcus on suggested improvements in, 1864, 186
Dorsetshire, Dr. T. Wright on the White Lias of, 1864, 75
—— C. C. Blake on skulls from round barrows in, 1866, 94
DORSEY (E. B.) on the Witwatersrand goldfields, 1889, 592; on the comparative cost of working English and American railways, 752
DOTY (Capt.) on the torpedoes used by the Confederate States in the destruction of some of the Federal ships of war, and the mode of attaching them to the rams, 1864, 185
Double refraction. *See* Refraction, double
*DOUGALL (Dr. John) on the relative powers of various substances in preventing the generation of animalcules, or the development of their germs, with special reference to the germ-theory of putrefaction, 1871, 124
*DOUGHTY (Mr.) on flint instruments from Hoxne, 1862, 72
DOUGHTY (Charles M.) on the Yostedal Brae, a large glacier-system in South Norway, 1864, 143
DOUGLAS (J.) and Dr. T. S. HUNT, the Sonora earthquake of May 3, 1887, 1887, 712
*—— (R.) on the Corliss engine, 1871, 234
—— (W. H.), an annual winding clock, with torsion pendulum, 1888, 823
*DOUGLASS (J. N.) on the Eddystone house, 1877, 202
—— [Sir J. N.] *on the rate of erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— *on standards of light*, 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1886, 786
—— *discussion on lightning-conductors*, 1888, 608
—— *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— *on improvements in coast signals, with supplementary remarks on the new Eddystone lighthouse*, 1884, 584
*—— (W. A.), loans and savings companies, 1884, 835
—— harmonies and antagonisms in the social forces, 1884, 869
Dover, the synclinal structure of the Straits of, W. Topley on, 1882, 546
DOWIE (James) on the loss of muscular power arising from the ordinary foot-clothing now worn, and on the means required to obviate this loss, 1862, 125
—— (Miss M. M.) on a journey in the Eastern Carpathians, 1890, 896
DOWKER (G.) *on the erosion of the coast of East Kent*, 1885, 415
Dowkerbottom cave, in Craven, a preliminary account of the working of, during August 1881, by E. B. Poulton, 1881, 622
Down, Prof. E. Hull on the trachyte porphyries of Antrim and, 1872, 111
—— W. A. Traill on geological sections in the county, 1874, 93
—— and Antrim, Rev. Canon Hume on the origin and characteristics of the people in the counties, 1874, 153
DOWSON (A.), *notes on the coast from the Wyre to the Ribble*, 1888, 90
—— (J. E.) on the economical effect of using cheap gas for gas-motors, with a description apparatus for producing such gas, 1881, 775
—— on gaseous fuel, 1888, 805
'Drainage area,' D. Mackintosh on the desirability of substituting, for the term 'River basin,' 1875, 75

Drainage, arterial, of Norfolk, Sir Willoughby Jones on the, 1868, 168
—— of the fens of Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, W. D. Harding on the, 1868, 166
—— R. B. Grantham on the Broads of East Norfolk, having reference to the water-supply, stowage, and, 1868, 191
—— of the fenland, the, considered in relation to the conservancy of the rivers of Great Britain, W. H. Wheeler on, 1878, 603
—— of the city and county of Bristol, F. Ashmead on the, 1875, 240
—— outlets through slob lands, A. Crum-Ewing on, 1876, 220
—— *W. Till on the Birmingham, Tame, and Rea district*, 1886, 499
—— of the South Staffordshire mines, (1) E. B. Marten on surface works; (2) E. Terry on the drainage of the Tipton district; (3) W. B. Collis on the drainage of the Old Hill district, 1886, 824
Drains and sewers, the air in, experiments on, 1870, 72; *microscopical examination of*, 74
DRAKE (B.) and J. M. GORHAM, on recent progress in secondary batteries, 1886, 813
*—— (Francis) on human remains in the Gravel of Leicestershire, 1869, 130
DRAPER (Dr. Daniel) on solar spectroscopy in the infra red, 1885, 936
Draper memorial photographs of stellar spectra exhibiting bright lines, by Prof. E. C. Pickering, 1886, 553; 1887, 622
*Draper-Rutherford diffraction-grating, J. N. Lockyer on the, 1873, 38
†Draught of horses, T. H. Briggs on the, 1889, 754
Dravidian villages of the Dekhan, notes on the village system, and the tenure of land in the, by Sir W. Elliott, 1881, 758
Dredging, report of the results of deep-sea, in Zetland, by J. Gwyn Jeffreys, 1861, 178; 1863, 327
—— *in the Mersey and Dee, report of the committee for*, 1861, 188
—— *report of the committee for, on the north and east coasts of Scotland*, 1861, 280; 1862, 371
—— deep-sea, off the Shetland Isles, Rev. A. M. Norman on the Crustacea, Echinodermata and zoophytes obtained in, 1861, 151
—— *of the Northumberland coast and Dogger Bank, Henry T. Mennell's report on the*, 1862, 116
—— *on the coasts of Shetland, J. G. Jeffreys's report on*, 1863, 70; 1867, 431; 1868, 232
Dredging cruise off Scarborough, J. Leckenby on a three-weeks', 1863, 105
—— *deep-sea, on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham, report by G. S. Brady*, 1863, 189
—— *among the Channel Isles, report by J. Gwyn Jeffreys on*, 1865, 1
—— *the coast of Aberdeenshire, Rev. W. Macgregor and W. Dawson on*, 1865, 142
—— *report of the Committee appointed to explore the marine fauna and flora of the South coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1865, 51
—— *among the Hebrides, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on*, 1866, 186; *Rev. A. M. Norman on the Crustacea, Echinodermata, Polyzoa, Actinozoa and Hydrozoa*, 193; *J. Alder, notices of some Invertebrata*, 206; *G. S. Brady, on the Ostracoda*, 208; *in the Moray Firth, Rev. Walter Macgregor and Robert Dawson's report on*, 211
—— by the late H. P. C. Möller, off Fair Isle, between Orkney and Shetland, O. A. Mörch on, 1867, 93
—— of H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' Prof. Wyville Thomson on the, 1869, 115
—— at Madeira, Rev. R. B. Watson on, 1871, 137, 242
—— in Kenmare Bay, A. G. More on, 1871, 133
—— expedition of the yacht 'Norna,' W. S. Kent on the zoological results of the, 1871, 132
—— expedition, notes of a deep-sea, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by J. F. Whiteaves, 1872, 143
—— in Lake Ontario, Prof. Nicholson's report on, 1872, 137
—— *on the coasts of Durham and North Yorkshire, report on*, 1874, 268; 1875, 185
*—— the system of, usually employed in the United States, R. Briggs on, 1878, 713
—— machines, two new, Prof. M. Marshall on, 1883, 540
*—— of the South-west of Ireland, notes on, by Prof. Haddon, 1886, 696
—— on the electric light as a means of attracting marine animals, by Prof. W. A. Herdman, 1889, 633
DRESSER (H. E.) *on the practicability of establishing 'a close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1869, 91; 1870, 13; 1871, 197; 1872, 320; 1873, 346; 1874, 264; 1875, 184; 1876, 63; 1877, 207; 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
—— exhibited British specimens of *Hypolais icterina*, 1872, 136
DREW (F.) on the distribution of the races of men inhabiting the Jummoo and Kashmir territories, 1874, 147

DREW (F.) *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
Drift-beds of Mundesley, Norfolk, Prof. J. Phillips on the, 1863, 85
Drift in part of Warwickshire, and on the evidence of glacial action which it affords, the Rev. P. B. Brodie on the, 1865, 49
—— A. Startin on the, in the parish of Exhall, north of Coventry, 1865, 74
—— and old river beds of Siluria, Rev. W. S. Symonds on some ancient, 1865, 74
—— in Ireland, E. A. Conwell on a fossil mussel-shell found in the, 1869, 87
*—— near Norwich, J. E. Taylor on certain phenomena in the, 1869, 100
—— of Plymouth Hoe, J. H. Collins on the, 1877, 68
—— and boulders of the upper part of the valley of the Wharfe, Rev. E. Sewell on the, 1876, 95
—— phenomena of Hampshire, notes relating to some of the, by Prof. Prestwich, 1882, 529
—— sections of the, obtained from the new drainage works of Driffield; J. R. Mortimer on, 1881, 617
—— a deep channel of, in the valley of the Cam, Essex, W. Whitaker on, 1889, 588
Drifting power of tidal currents and that of wind-waves, G. H. Kinahan on, 1875, 74
Drifts of the Severn, Avon, Wye, and Usk, Rev. W. S. Symonds on some phenomena connected with the, 1861, 133
*Drilling-apparatus, A. Upward on, for gas and water-mains, 1872, 252
*Drinking-water, the action of, on lead, Dr. C. M. Tidy on, 1886, 583
*—— micro-organisms in, Professor W. Odling on, 1886, 583
*Drinking customs, the economic influence of the, upon the nation's well-being, W. Hoyle on, 1881, 760
Drops and capillarity, Dr. T. Woods on, 1881, 565
—— account of experiments to determine the variations in size of, with the interval between the fall of each by W. Binnie, 1890, 731
Drosera, A. W. Bennett on the movements of the glands of, 1873, 123
Drought, what is a? by G. J. Symons, 1887, 869
Drowned persons, Dr. Charles Kidd on restoring, 1863, 116
DRUCE (E. R. N.) *on the erosion of the coast at Dover*, 1885, 439
—— (G. C.) *on the disappearance of native plants from their local habitats*, 1890, 465
Drugs as a question of science, experiments with, W. Sharp on, 1890, 859
'Drumming' of the snipe, Capt. W. V. Legge on the, 1880, 604
DRUMMOND (A. T.) the distribution of Canadian forest trees, 1884, 855
—— (Prof. H.), notes on a recent examination of the geology of East Central Africa, 1885, 1032
—— (P.) *on earthquakes in Scotland*, 1876, 74
Drum-signalling in Africa, Hyde Clarke on, 1880, 620
Drunkards, habitual, the importance of increasing the punishment of, and of punishing those who seriously injure their children by what they spend in drink, Dr. W. N. Hancock on, 1877, 177
Drunkenness, R. Wilkinson on the police recognised, of the metropolis, 1865, 156
—— among the working classes, Rev. W. Caine on the increase of, and the causes of it, 1874, 193
Dublin Protestant Orphan Societies, the Rev. W. Caine on ten years' statistics of the mortality amongst the orphan children under the care of the, 1861, 208
*Dublin, the environs of, sketch of the geology of, by Prof. E. Hull, 1878, 527
—— *the port of, recent improvements in, B. B. Stoney on*, 1878, 167
*—— Waterworks, P. Neville on the, 1878, 712
DU BOIS (Dr. H. E. J. G.) on Kerr's magneto-optic phenomenon: its laws and application for measuring purposes, 1889, 515
—— and H. RUBENS on refraction and dispersion in certain metals, 1890, 728
DU BOIS-REYMOND (Prof. E.) on a new principle affecting the systematic distribution of the *Torpedinidæ*, and on the probable occurrence of *T. Occidentalis* (Storer) on the British coast, 1882, 592
DU CHAILLU (P. B.), Prof. Owen on some objects of natural history from the collection of, 1861, 155; on the geography and natural history of Western Equatorial Africa, 189; on the people of Western Equatorial Africa, 190
—— on the physical geography and tribes of Western Equatorial Africa, 1866, 107
—— the Vikings, the direct ancestors of the English-speaking nations, 1889, 779
DUCIE (the Earl of) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152
DUCKWORTH (H.) on a new commercial route to China, 1861, 194
—— on a human cranium from Amiens, 1863, 136; W. Turner on the anatomical characters of this skull, 147

Dudley, C. Ketley on the Silurian rocks and fossils of, 1865, 63
*—— Henry C. Roper on the physical and geographical features of the country ten miles round, 1865, 155
—— coal-field, H. Woodward on the discovery of a new and very perfect Arachnid from the ironstone of the, 1871, 112
DUFF (M. E. Grant), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1867, 132; 1881, 752
DUFFERIN (the Lord), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
Duggleby 'Howe,' Rev. E. M. Cole on the, 1890, 979
Dugong, the placentation of the, Prof. Sir W. Turner on, 1889, 629
Dukinfield, W. Fairbairn on the temperature of the earth's crust, as exhibited by thermometrical returns obtained during the sinking of the deep mine at, 1861, 53
DUMBLETON (Rev. Edgar N.) on a crannoge in Wales, 1869, 130
Dumfriesshire, H. A. Nicholson on some fossils from the Graptolitic shales of, 1866, 63
*DUNCAN (Dr. P. Martin) on two new species of aporose Madreporaria, from Guernsey, 1865, 86
—— *on the British fossil corals*, 1868, 75; 1869, 150; 1871, 116
—— on the genus *Clisiophyllum*, 1868, 62; *on cutting and preparing sections of Mountain-Limestone corals for photographing*, 1869, 171; 1870, 41; 1873, 479
*—— on the age of the human remains in the cave of Cro-Magnon in the valley of the Vezère, 1869, 130
*—— on the geological changes which have occurred since the first traces of man in Europe, 1870, 149
—— *on the structure and classification of the fossil Crustacea*, 1871, 53; 1872, 321; 1873, 304
*—— on the motion of protoplasm in the fucaceous Algæ, 1873, 126
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1879, 326
—— *on the Carboniferous Polyzoa*, 1880, 76; 1881, 161
—— *on experiments to determine the thermal conductivities of certain rocks*, 1881, 126
—— on *Asterosmilia Reedi*, a new species of coral from the Oligocene of Brockenhurst, Hants, 1881, 618
—— *on the Cretaceous Polyzoa*, 1890, 378
—— (W. S.), a new method of comparing the forms of skulls, 1883, 570
—— evidence as to the scene of man's evolution, and the prospects of proving the same by palæontological discovery, 1882, 605
Dundalk Harbour, J. Neville on the means adopted for the improvement of the outer navigable channel of, 1874, 228
Dundee, Henry Gourlay on the shipbuilding at, 1867, 137
—— C. C. Maxwell on the confectionery and marmalade trade of, 1867, 143
—— J. G. Orchar on the engineering manufacture of, 1867, 144
—— A. J. Warden on the linen manufacture in, 1867, 145
*—— statistics of the social condition of, A. Robertson on, 1867, 145
—— James Yeaman on the seal- and whale-fishings as prosecuted by the North-Sea fleet sailing from, 1867, 148
DUNN (J. T.) *on experiments to determine the thermal conductivities of certain rocks*, 1879, 58; 1881, 126
—— *abstract of papers relating to the conduction of heat, and a list of authors' names and writings on the subject*, 1881, 139
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73
—— (R.) on the psychological differences which exist among the typical races of man, 1862, 144
—— on the influence of civilisation upon the development of the brain in the different races of man, 1865, 119
—— on some of the bearings of archæology upon certain ethnological problems and researches, 1866, 138
*—— on the phenomena of life and mind, 1867, 101
—— on the power of utterance in respect to its cerebral bearings and causes, 1868, 114
—— on ethnic psychology, 1873, 143
—— (T. W.), education: a chapter of economics, 1888, 773
—— (W. Matthias) on the relations of the Cumberland Coal-field to the Red Sandstone, 1863, 68
*DUNNACHIE (J.) on fire-brick, 1876, 63
DUNNINGTON (Prof. F. P.) on the action of sulphuretted hydrogen upon silver, 1884, 678
*DUNS (Prof. J.), notice of two specimens of *Echinorhinus* taken in the Firth of Forth, 1871, 132; on the rarer Raptorial birds of Scotland, *ib.*
DUNSTAN (Prof. W. R.) *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
—— and Thomas S. DYMOND on the reduction-products of the nitro-paraffins and alkyl nitrites, 1887, 649

DURAND (Dr. T. P.) on the comparative osteology of the arm, 1879, 405
Durdham Down deposit, yielding *Thecodontosaurus*, &c., C. Moore on the age of the, 1875, 77
Durham, John Daglish on the Magnesian Limestone of, 1863, 726
—— *report by G. S. Brady on deep-sea dredging on the coast of*, 1863, 189
—— *and Northumberland, manufacture of lead, copper, zinc, &c., in*, 1863, 715
—— coal-field of, Nicholas Wood and Edward F. Boyd on 'the Wash,' a remarkable denudation through a portion of the, 1863, 89
†—— coal-field, the extension of the, Prof. G. A. Lebour and J. Marley on, 1889, 580
—— Dr. Wilson on the habits and diseases of the coal-miners of, 1863, 126
—— list of phænogamous plants discovered in the S.E. of, since 1829, by John Hogg, 1863, 96
—— and Northumberland, John Hogg on the ballast-flora of the coasts of, 1866, 74
—— University academical endowments, James Heywood on the opening and extension of, 1863, 154
—— *observations of earth-tremors in*, 1888, 522
DURHAM (W.) on solution, 1887, 655
Durness and Eriboll, the geology of, with special reference to the Highland controversy, B. N. Peach and J. Horne on, 1885, 1027
Dust as a ferment, C. R. C. Tichborne on, 1870, 65
—— G. Gladstone on the, thrown up by Vesuvius during the late eruption, 1872, 74
Dutch expedition to Central Sumatra, Prof. P. J. Veth on the, 1879, 434
*—— in South Africa, Miss F. S. Alliott on the, 1886, 834
Dwellings for the industrial classes, W. Botly on, 1873, 186
—— for the poor, improved, D. G. Hoey on, 1889, 704
Dyas *versus* Permian, Rev. A. Irving on, 1883, 503
DYCK (Prof. W.) on the 'Analysis Situs' of threedimensional spaces, 1884, 648
Dye-stuffs, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the present uses of lichens as, 1867, 38
DYER (Prof. W. T. Thiselton). *See* THISELTON-DYER (Prof. W. T.)
Dyes, fast and fugitive, Prof. J. J. Hummel on, 1890, 782
DYMOND (T. S.) and Prof. DUNSTAN, the reduction-products of the nitroparaffins and alkyl nitrites, 1887, 649
Dynamic theory of heat, certain objections to the, H. W. Cook on, 1870, 38
Dynamical theory of radiation, Prof. A. Schuster on the, 1881, 561
—— problem, a geometrical illustration of a, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1883, 407
Dynamics, Arthur Cayley on the progress of the solution of certain special problems of, 1862, 184; *rectilinear motion*, 186; *central forces*, 187; *elliptic motion*, 191; *the problem of two centres*, 194; *the spherical pendulum*, 201; *motion as affected by the rotation of the earth, and relative motion in general*, 203; *motion of a single particle*, 205; *motion of three mutually attracting bodies in a right line*, 206; *particular cases of the motion of three bodies*, 207; *motion in a resisting medium*, 208; *memoirs by Jacobi, Bertrand, and Donkin, relating to various special problems*, 213; *the problem of three bodies*, 214; *transformation of coordinates*, 218; *principal axes, and moments of inertia*, 223; *the rotation of a solid body*, 229; *kinematics of a solid body*, 242; *miscellaneous problems*, 244; *rotation round a fixed point, ib.*; *other cases of the motion of a solid body, ib.*; *list of memoirs and works referred to*, 245
—— Prof. Boole on the differential equations of, 1862, 3
—— of any material system, R. S. Ball on the extension of the theory of screws to the, 1881, 547
—— of non-Euclidian space, a fundamental theorem in the, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1883, 406
—— elementary, the nomenclature of, J. Walmsley on, 1887, 622
*—— chemical, contributions to, by Dr. C. R. A. Wright, 1877, 54
Dynamite, a recent preparation of nitroglycerine as a blasting agent, A. Nobel on, 1868, 194
Dynamo, burning by lightning of a magnet on a generating, Dr. A. Traill on the, 1888, 615
*—— controlling the direction of rotation of a, A. Winter on, 1888, 824
—— a new hand, W. H. Preece on, 1882, 447
—— for electro-metallurgy, Prof. G. Forbes on a, 1886, 815
Dynamo-electric machines, improvements in, W. Ladd on, 1879, 258
—— machines, the general theory of, Dr. E. Hopkinson on, 1887, 612
Dynamo-magnetic machine, W. Ladd on a new form of, 1867, 13; 1868, 19
Dynamometer coupling, Profs. W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry on a, 1881, 553
—— a flexible band, Prof. W. C. Unwin on, 1883, 656

*Dynamometers in absolute measure, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1873, 44
*—— Prof. O. Reynolds on certain, 1877, 217
Dynamos, the proper proportions of resistance in the working coils, the electromagnets, and the external circuits of, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on, 1881, 528
*—— the equations of, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1884, 655
*—— some points in, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1884, 894

Eads, Mr. James B., the works now in course of execution for improving the navigation of one of the mouths of the Mississippi, under the direction of, Capt. D. Galton on, 1877, 202
*—— (Capt. J. B.), observations on the improvements of the Mississippi River and on the proposed ship railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico, 1881, 774
Eagles, John Hogg on the Roman imperial and crested, 1863, 104
Ear of Amphibia, development of the columella in the, Prof. T. H. Huxley on the, 1874, 141
*—— the physiognomy of the, Dr. Simms on, 1875, 178
*—— physiology of the semicircular canals of the, Prof. Crum Brown on some points in the, 1874, 138
—— termination of the nerves in the vestibule and semicircular canals of mammals, Dr. U. Pritchard on the, 1876, 156
EARLE (Rev. J.) on the ethnography of Scotland, 1875, 172
EARNSHAW (Rev. S.) on etherspheres as a *vera causa* of natural philosophy, 1879, 248
*—— on a theorem relating to the transformation of series, 1879, 291
—— on the integral of Laplace's equation in finite terms, 1880, 486
Ears, the function of the two, in the perception of space, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1881, 716 (*see* 'Binaural')
Earth, age of the, J. Croll on the tidal retardation argument for the, 1876, 88
—— *currents, magnetic disturbances and, Prof. W. G. Adams on*, 1881, 463
—— *currents, Prof. Matteucci on electrical*, 1866, 463
—— currents, E. O. Walker on, 1884, 655
—— eccentricity of the, and the precession of the equinoxes, a diagram of the, illustrating their relation to geological climate and the rate of organic change, A. R. Wallace on, 1870, 89
*—— the eccentricity of the, and the method of finding the co-ordinates of its centre of gravity, W. Ogilby on, 1862, 17
Earth, extrication of carbonic acid from the interior of the, Dr. Daubeny on the cause of the, 1864, 52
—— figure of the, W. H. L. Russell on the calculation of the potential of the, 1865, 8
—— movements, the effects produced by, on pre-Cambrian and Lower Palæozoic rocks in some sections in Wales and Shropshire, Dr. H. Hicks on, 1890, 804
*—— nebular origin of the, G. J. Stoney on the confirmation of the, 1874, 22
—— physical condition of the, in the earlier epochs of its history, Rev. James Brodie on the, 1863, 67
*—— secular cooling and figure of the, Prof. Clifford on the, 1871, 34
—— interior of the, the limits of hypotheses regarding the physical properties of the matter of the, Prof. H. Hennessy on, 1878, 485
—— the interior of the, some recent investigations into the condition of, Prof. E. W. Claypole on, 1888, 669
—— internal heat of the, Dr. Julius Schvarcz on the, 1867, 158
*—— physics of the internal, Dr. Vaughan on the, 1874, 22, 95
—— rotation of the, influence of the, on the apparent path of a heavy particle, Prof. Price on the, 1861, 6
—— rotational period of the, and the revolution period of the moon deduced from the nebular hypothesis of Laplace, notes upon the, by W. F. Stanley, 1885, 915
—— *tremors, report on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of, similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
*Earth's axis, Rev. Prof. Haughton on the, 1878, 548
—— climate, some future and past changes in the, R. A. Peacock on, 1870, 82
—— crust, W. Fairbairn on the temperature of the, as exhibited by thermometrical returns obtained during the sinking of the deep mine at Dukinfield, 1861, 53
—— magnetic field, the measurement of the intensity of the horizontal component of, T. Gray on, 1885, 898
—— magnetic force, John Allan Broun on the supposed connection between meteorological phenomena and the variations of the, 1861, 49
—— orbit, eccentricity of the, and the moon's mean motion in longitude, Rev. Dr. E. Hincks on the relationship between the variation of the, 1863, 6

*Earth-closet, D. T. Bostel on a modification of the, 1872, 241
—— D. Carter on a modification of the, 1872, 242
Earthenware, C. T. Maling on the manufacture of, at Newcastle, 1863, 45
Earthquake and volcanic phenomena of Japan, report on the, 1881, 200; 1882, 205; 1883, 211; 1884, 241; 1885, 362; 1886, 413; 1887, 212; 1888, 422; 1889, 295; 1890, 160
—— at Mendoza, R. Bridge on the great, 1861, 187
—— of 1881 in the island of Ischia, preliminary notice of the, by H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 1883, 499
—— of July 1883 in the island of Ischia, preliminary notice of the, by H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 1883, 501
*—— at St. Helena, Sir C. Elliot on a recent, 1864, 143
—— districts of Scotland, Dr. J. Bryce on the, 1876, 88
—— observations on Ben Nevis, Prof. J. A. Ewing on the proposed, 1885, 920
—— and storm in Sussex, of August 21, 1864, Rev. E. B. Ellmar on the, 1864, 16
—— the recent, in the United States, note on, by W. Topley, with telegraphic despatch from Major Powell, 1886, 656
—— of May 3, 1887, T. Sterry Hunt and J. Douglas on the Sonora, 1887, 712
—— *waves, Robert Mallet's report of the experiments made at Holyhead to ascertain the velocity of waves analogous to*, 1861, 201
Earthquakes, the cause of, Prof. Vaughan on subterranean movements, 1861, 134
—— causes of, and volcanic eruptions, J. Alexander Davies on the, 1863, 67
—— relation between coast-line directions represented by great circles, and the localities marked by, J. P. O'Reilly on the, 1880, 576
—— *in Scotland, report of the committee on*, 1870, 48; 1871, 197; 1872, 240; 1873, 194; 1874, 241; 1875, 64; 1876, 74
—— some recent, on the Durham coast, and their probable cause, Prof. G. A. Lebour on, 1885, 1013
—— steam as the active agent in, R. A. Peacock on, 1865, 68
Earthworks, certain remarkable, at Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, Rev. C. Sewell on, 1870, 157
*—— *Committee, report of the*, 1878, 580
Earthworm, Dr. John Davy on the blood of the common, 1861, 165; 1862, 124
Earthworms, recent researches on, Dr. W. B. Benham on, 1887, 749
East Morley and Bradford Savings-bank, T. Haig on the, 1873, 188
EASTERFIELD (T. H.) and Dr. J. M. WILSON, the River Aire: a study in river pollution, 1890, 780
Eastern Archipelago, Alfred R. Wallace on the trade of the, with New Guinea and its islands, 1862, 148
*—— Archipelago, the, and New Guinea, A. R. Wallace on, 1862, 196
EASTON (Edward) *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1872, 57; *on claims for reward for inventions adopted by Government*, 243; *on the Brighton Waterworks*, 395
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1878, 679
—— *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
EATON (R.) on certain economical improvements in obtaining motive power 1869, 226; 1870, 215
—— on certain economical improvement in the construction of locomotive engines, 1872, 243
*—— on the working of locomotives with heated air and steam, 1873, 213
Eau, Dr. Janssen, sur le spectre de la vapeur d', 1869, 67
Ebalia, new to the British list, C. W. Peach on an, 1870, 122
Ecballium elaterium, dehiscence of fruit of, Prof. T. Johnson on the, 1890, 867
Echinoderm fauna of the island of Ceylon, Prof. F. J. Bell on the, 1885, 1065
Echinodermata of the Sea of Bengal, Prof. F. J. Bell on the, 1888, 718
—— *Rev. A. Merle Norman on the, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee*, 1867, 440
—— madreporic system in, Dr. M. Hartog on the true nature and function of the, 1887, 736
—— naked, C. Moore on the presence of, in the Inferior Oolite and Lias, 1872, 117
—— pedicellariæ of the, Dr. W. B. Herapath on the, 1864, 95
*Echinoderms of the expedition of H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' Prof. Wyville Thomson on some of the, 1870, 128
—— the mutual relation of the recent groups of, Prof. A. M. Marshall on, 1884, 768
**Echinoidea regularia*, C. Stewart on the structure of the, 1866, 79
**Echinorhinus*, Prof. J. Duns on two specimens of, taken in the Firth of Forth, 1871, 132
ECKART (W. R.) on marine propulsion, 1872, 243
*ECKERSLEY (J.) on J. R. Swan's improved calcining kilns, 1867, 153

*Eckhold's omnimeter, a new surveying-instrument, G. W. Hope on, 1873, 47
Eclipse, solar, of August 18, 1868, Major J. F. Tennant on the preparations for observing the total, 1867, 5
*—— solar, M. Janssen on the coming, 1871, 34
—— *expedition of December* 12, 1871, *British Association, interim report on the results obtained by the*, 1872, 330
—— du 12 Déc. 1871, résultat de ses observations dans l'Inde sur l', par Dr. Janssen, 1872, 34
—— the total solar, of April 5, 1875, observed at Bangchallô (Siam), Dr. J. Janssen on, 1875, 24; *1876, 40
—— totale et la couronne, Dr. J. Janssen sur l', 1878, 445
—— totale du 6 Mai, 1883, à l'Ile Caroline (long. 152° 20' ouest, Paris, lat. 10° sud), Océan Pacifique, note sur les résultats de ses observations de l', par Dr. J. Janssen, 1883, 429
*—— expedition, Grenada, Dr. D. MacAlister on a communication from the, 1886, 518
—— expedition, Prof. C. A. Young on the Princeton, 1887, 590
—— of the moon, some photographs of an, F. Greene on, 1888, 617
Eclipses, Rev. E. Hincks on the quantity of the acceleration of the moon's mean motion as indicated by the records of certain ancient, 1861, 22; G. B. Airy's remarks on this paper, 12
—— W. Spottiswoode on the Hindu method of calculating, 1862, 18
*—— solar, J. N. Lockyer on recent and coming, 1871, 34
Economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists, report of the committee appointed to inquire into the, and into the laws of economic science bearing on the principles on which they are founded, 1874, 266
—— fallacies, some typical, made by social reformers, L. L. Price on, 1890, 928
—— law of strikes, W. H. Dodd on the, 1874, 201
*—— policy of the United States, the, Prof. L. Levi on the, 1887, 829
*—— progress, the drawbacks of modern, E. L. K. Gonner on, 1890, 928
—— Science and Statistics, Addresses of the Presidents of the Section of:—
Manchester, W. Newmarch, 1861, 201
*Cambridge, Edwin Chadwick, 1862
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, W. Tite, 1863, 149
Bath, Dr. W. Farr, 1864, 151
Birmingham, Lord Stanley, 1865, 131
Nottingham, Prof. Thorold Rogers, 1866, 117
Dundee, M. E. Grant-Duff, 1867, 132
Economic Science and Statistics, Addresses of the Presidents of the Section of:—
Norwich, Samuel Brown, 1868, 144
Exeter, Sir Stafford Northcote, 1869, 173
Liverpool, Prof. W. S. Jevons, 1870, 178
Edinburgh, Lord Neaves, 1871, 191
Brighton, Prof. H. Fawcett, 1872, 217
Bradford, Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster, 1873, 174
Belfast, Lord O'Hagan, 1874, 185
Bristol, James Heywood, 1875, 197
Glasgow, Sir G. Campbell, 1876, 186
Plymouth, Earl Fortescue, 1877, 151
Dublin, Prof. J. K. Ingram, 1878, 641
Sheffield, G. Shaw Lefevre, 1879, 479
*Swansea, G. W. Hastings, 1880, 671
York, Rt. Hon. M. E. Grant-Duff, 1881, 752
Southampton, Rt. Hon. G. Sclater-Booth, 1882, 631
Southport, R. H. Inglis Palgrave, 1883, 605
Montreal, Sir R. Temple, 1884, 813
Aberdeen, Prof. H. Sidgwick, 1885, 1141
Birmingham, J. B. Martin, 1886, 737
Manchester, R. Giffen, 1887, 806
Bath, Lord Bramwell, 1888, 749
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, 1889, 671
Leeds, Prof. A. Marshall, 1890, 898
—— *science, the Comtist criticism of, Rev. Dr. Cunningham on the*, 1889, 462
—— *theory, the relations between sliding scales and, L. L. Price on the*, 1888, 523
—— value of art in manufactures, E. R. Taylor on the, 1886, 751
—— welfare of nations, the uses of estimates of aggregate capital and income as measures of the, E. Cannan on, 1890, 929
Economical aspects of endowments of education and original research, C. E. Appleton on some of the, 1873, 183
Economics, the application of Biology to, P. Geddes on, 1885, 1166
—— and statistics viewed from the standpoint of the preliminary sciences, P. Geddes on, 1881, 765
—— P. Geddes on the application of physical science to, 1886, 783
—— practical, on the application of physics and biology to, by P. Geddes, 1887, 841
*—— the position of, in Holland, Prof. Greven on, 1887, 852
*Economist, Mrs. V. C. W. Martin on the ideal aim of the, 1890, 928
Economy in education and in writing, Eizak Pitman on, 1888, 776
—— of metal in conductors of electricity, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on the, 1881, 526

EDDY (Dr.) on a class of gun-boats capable of engaging armour-plated ships at sea, with suggestions for fastening on armour-plates, 1861, 257
*Eddystone lighthouse, J. N. Douglass on the, 1877, 202
—— *lighthouse, the new, Sir J. N. Douglass on*, 1884, 590
EDE (Rev. W. M.), a national pension fund, 1889, 715
Eden, Cumberland, Prof. Harkness on the occurrence of faults in the Permian rocks of the lower portion of the Vale of the, 1873, 81
EDGE (J. H.) on the application of copyhold enfranchisement to long leases in Ireland, the assimilation of chattel and freehold succession, and the simplification of transfer of land, 1878, 663
EDGEWORTH (F. Y.) on the abstract theory of rent, 1882, 642
—— on methods of ascertaining variations in the rates of birth, death, and marriage, 1885, 1165
—— on the mathematical theory of banking, 1886, 777
—— *on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247, 254; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
—— *memorandum of the proposed calculation of index numbers*, 1888, 188; *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498; *on Jevons' method of ascertaining the number of coins in circulation*, 1888, 224
—— on the statistics of examination, 1888, 763
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1889, 671
—— on the element of chance in examinations, 1890, 920
Edinburgh Botanic Garden, Prof. J. H. Balfour on the cultivation of ipecacuanha in the, for transmission to India, 1871, 127
—— D. Grieve on the fossiliferous strata at Lochend, near, 1871, 98
—— Industrial home for fallen women, W. M'Bean on the, 1871, 212
—— Merchant Company, T. J. Boyd on educational hospital reform and the scheme of the, 1871, 202
—— outline of the history of volcanic action around, by Arch. Geikie, 1871, 88; glacial phenomena in the neighbourhood of, Arch. Geikie on, 89
—— C. W. Peach on additions to the list of fossils and localities of the Carboniferous formation in and around, 1871, 109
—— Prof. T. C. Archer on the occurrence of *Erysimum orientale* under peculiar circumstances at, 1868, 88
*Edison steam dynamo, the efficiency of the, Dr. Fleming on, 1882, 667
EDKINS (Rev. J.) on the degeneracy of man, 1874, 150
EDMONDS (F. B.) on the sun-spot period, and planetary tides in the solar atmosphere, 1881, 544
*—— (R.) on extraordinary agitations of the sea, 1869, 160
Edmunds' electrical phonoscope, W. Ladd on, 1878, 448
EDMUNDS (H.), the graphophone, 1888, 792; on a system of electrical distribution, 813
—— (Dr. L.), electric lighting and the law, 1885, 1195
Education Act, 1870, the Elementary, Miss L. E. Becker on some practical difficulties in working, 1874, 192
—— agricultural, Prof. J. Long on the, 1888, 776
—— of artisans, Dr. G. B. Barron on the, 1883, 627
—— a chapter of economics, T. W. Dunn on, 1888, 773
—— chemistry as a branch of, Dr. Thomas Wood on, 1868, 49
—— compulsory, Dr. W. Jack on the results of five years of, 1876, 200
—— endowed, James Heywood on, 1862, 153
—— food as an aid to elementary, G. H. Sargant on, 1887, 851
*—— funds available for developing the machinery of, Professor J. E. T. Rogers on the, 1867, 145
—— geography, political and physical, the Rev. E. Hale on the place of, in, 1872, 209
—— of girls, Lydia E. Becker on some maxims of political economy as applied to the employment of women and the, 1871, 201
—— home, in its bearing on technical education, Miss C. M. Mason on, 1887, 846
*—— the industrial, of women abroad and at home, E. J. Watherston on, 1888, 771
*—— in India, A. Jyram-Row on the present state of, and its bearing on the question of social science, 1871, 212
—— manual training a main feature in national, W. Mather on, 1887, 843
—— national, Mrs. W. Grey on the standard of, 1875, 213
—— of pauper children, industrially and otherwise, Rev. J. O Bevan on the, 1883, 629
*—— physical, and hygiene in schools, W. Jolly on, 1876, 207
—— popular, the Rev. C. Sewell on hindrances to the success of, 1866, 133

Education as a science, Mrs. W. Grey on the study of, 1874, 204
—— university, Rev. W. Emery on the expenses and social condition of, 1862, 193
—— and writing, economy in, Eizak Pitman, 1888, 776
Educational endowments, J. G. Fitch on, 1868, 163
—— hospitals at Edinburgh, reform of, Thomas J. Boyd on, 1871, 202
—— institutions, J. Heywood on the inspection of endowed, 1861, 222
*—— League, Jesse Collings on some statistics of the National, 1869, 182
—— qualifications, Rev. G. Fisher on the numerical mode of estimating, as pursued at the Greenwich Hospital School, 1862, 153
—— statistics of Bradford, J. Hanson on, 1873, 189
*Edwards (R.) on recent discoveries of flint implements in drift-gravels in Middlesex, Essex, and Berks, 1875, 173
Edwardsia, Prof. Allman on the structure of, 1872, 132
*Eetvelde (M. van), notice sur l'état indépendant du Congo, 1887, 798
*Effertz (Peter) on a brick-making machine, 1861, 258
Effluvia, Dr. G. Robinson on the nature and varieties of organic, 1863, 120
Egerton (Hon. Capt.), *report on steam-ship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— (Sir Philip de Malpas Grey), *report on the distribution of the organic remains of the North Staffordshire Coal-field*, 1863, 342; 1865, 42
Egg of osseous fishes, Dr. W. H. Ransom on the protoplasmic movements in the, 1866, 92
—— of the common fowl, B. T. Lowne on the ciliated condition of the inner layer of the blastoderm and of the omphalo-mesenteric vessels in the, 1871, *140, 242
*Egg-membranes of osseous fishes, some remarks on the, by Dr. R. Scharff, 1886, 698
Eggs of birds, Dr. John Davy on the, 1863, 112
—— decomposition of, W. Thomson on the, 1874, 143
*—— of British birds, O. Groom-Napier on the cause of the variation in the, 1866, 77
*—— of birds, some of the probable causes of variation in the, H. B. Hewetson on, 1890, 860
Egypt, ancient maps of, Cope Whitehouse on, 1890, 896
—— *Mr. Flinders Petrie's collection of ethnographic types in, Rev. H. G. Tomkins on*, 1887, 450, 899; *observations on Mr. Petrie's ethnological casts from, by Dr. I. Taylor, 907
†Egypt, wind-action in, W. M. F. Petrie on, 1889, 663
—— Lower, notice of an outline geological map of, by Prof. E. Hull, 1885, 1015
Egyptian art, early, hypothesis of a European origin of, Rev. J. Wilson on the, 1889, 778
*—— monuments, notes on the accuracy of the sculptures and paintings of races on the, by W. M. F. Petrie, 1887, 899
—— *pictures and sculptures, the ancient, report of the committee for obtaining racial photographs from*, 1887, 439
—— race, Reg. Stuart Poole on the ethnic relations of the, 1864, 146
Ehrhardt (E. F.) on the relative stability of the camphene hydrochlorides $C_{10}H_{17}Cl$ obtained from turpentine and camphene respectively, 1886, 591
Eikonogen, a new photographic developer, Prof. G. D. Liveing on, 1889, 533
*Ekman (C. F.) on the fundamental principles of algebra, chiefly with regard to negative and imaginary quantities, 1861, 4
Elasmobranch fishes, F. M. Balfour on the development of the, 1874, 138
—— F. M. Balfour on the development of the proto-vertebræ in, 1876, 147
*—— the modifications of electric organs in, Prof. J. C. Ewart on, 1889, 627
Elastic force of certain forms of springs, F. H. Wenham on the, 1873, 49
—— solid, Dr. J. Hopkinson on the stresses produced in an, by inequalities of temperature, 1872, 51
Elasticities of air, Prof. S. P. Thompson on the ratio of the two, 1887, 581
Elasticity of wires, secular experiments upon the, report of the Committee for commencing, 1878, 103; 1879, 33; 1880, 61
*—— of wires, J. T. Bottomley on the, 1880, 494
—— of wires, secular experiments in Glasgow on the, J. T. Bottomley on, 1886, 537
Elbolton Cave, exploration of the, by Rev. E. Jones, 1890, 817
Elcock (C.) on a new method for promoting the sanification of our cities, 1874, 203
Elder (John), *report on steam-ship performance*, 1861, 190
El Dorado, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on the existence of Sir Walter Raleigh's, 1869, 162
Electric action, figures produced by, on photographic dry plates, J. Brown on, 1888, 565

*Electric balance, F. H. Varley on the, 1869, 46
—— balances, Sir W. Thomson on new, 1887, 582
*—— block telegraphs, F. H. Varley on, 1877, 219
*—— cables, C. F. Varley on a method of testing submerged, 1871, 48
—— cables, with reference to observations on the Malta-Alexandria telegraph, Dr. Ernest Esselbach on, 1862, 26
—— capacity of certain accumulators, Dr. A. Muirhead on the constancy of, 1879, 283
*—— circuits, safety fuses for, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on, 1884, 632
—— condenser, capacity of a certain, and on the value of V, C. Hockin on the, 1879, 285
—— *condensers, Dr. Esselbach on the determination of the absolute quantity of charge on*, 1862, 27
—— *conduction, continuity of, Dr. J. Hopkinson on*, 1886, 309
—— *conduction of alloys and solid sulphides, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert on the*, 1888, 347
—— control for an equatorial clock-movement, the Earl of Rosse on an, 1884, 636
—— convection-currents, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1880, 470
—— current accumulator, Sir W. Thomson on a uniform-, 1867, 16
—— *current, the action of an, in hastening the formation of lagging compounds, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on*, 1887, 344
—— current, constant, with varying electro-motive force, the production of a, from a dynamo, A. P. Trotter on, 1887, 616
*—— current, direction of the, J. C. Bowring on the, 1865, 28
*—— current, a divided, an experiment showing that it may be greater in both branches than in the mains, Lord Rayleigh on, 1886, 527
—— current, the influence of an, on the thinning of a liquid film, Profs. A. W. Reinold and A. W. Rücker on, 1884, 652
—— current, laws defining the strength of the, which can be sent through wires of different diameters without raising the external temperature above a certain limit, Prof. G. Forbes on the, 1882, 668
—— *current meter, Prof. G. Forbes on an*, 1887, 564
—— current-weigher, a new form of, Prof. J. Blyth on, 1889, 511
—— currents, the absolute measurement of, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on, 1882, 445
—— currents, alternating, the energy lost by radiation from, Prof. FitzGerald on, 1883, 404
Electric currents, Dr. Joule's determination of the dynamical equivalent of heat from the thermal effects of, 1867, 512
—— *currents, earth, Prof. Matteucci on*, 1886, 463
—— currents, detection of weak, F. H. Varley on the construction of a galvanometer for the, 1868, 20
—— currents, duration of free, in an infinite conducting cylinder, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on the, 1882, 446
—— currents produced by the Gramme magneto-electric machine, notes of experiments on the, by A. N. Breguet, 1874, 33
—— currents and potentials, constant gravitational instruments for measuring, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1885, 905
—— currents, repulsion of wires influenced by, W. H. L. Russell on the, 1879, 263
—— currents, steady and alternate, the relative effects of, on different conductors, W. H. Preece on, 1889, 513
—— discharge, analysis of the luminous, by his photographic revolver, Dr. J. Janssen on the, 1888, 615
—— discharge. J. P. Gassiot on the change of form and colour which the stratified discharge assumes when a varied resistance is introduced in the circuit of an extended series of the voltaic battery, 1865, 15
—— induction-discharge in vacuum-tubes, J. P. Gassiot on the metallic deposit obtained from the, 1869, 46
—— discharge from a Leyden jar, Dr. W. Feddersen on some peculiarities in the, 1874, 27
—— discharge through colza oil, A. Macfarlane on the, 1881, 556
—— *endosmose and other allied phenomena, the theory of, Prof. H. Lamb on*, 1887, 495
—— *energy, some applications of, to horticultural and agricultural purposes, Dr. C. W. Siemens on*, 1881, 474
—— furnace, Dr. C. W. Siemens and Prof. A. K. Huntington on the, 1882, 496
—— illumination, the amount of nitrous acid produced in, Prof. J. Dewar on, 1879, 317
—— illumination of lighthouses, Dr. J. Hopkinson on, 1886, 811
—— induction and conduction, O. J. Lodge on a mechanical illustration of, 1876, 42
—— induction between wires and wires, W. H. Preece on, 1886, 546
—— lamp, a portable, W. H. Preece on, 1886, 812
—— lamps, incandescent vacuum, with

measured potentials and currents, Sir W. Thomson and J. T. Bottomley on the illuminating powers of, 1881, 559
Electric lamps, incandescent, a new reflector for, Prof. F. Clowes on, 1883, 447
—— launches, A. Reckenzaun on, 1883, 650; J. Clark on, 652
—— launches on the Thames, G. Forbes on, 1889, 741
—— light, Dr. Miller on photographic spectra of the, 1861, 87
—— light, S. Highley on a cheap form of automatic regulator for the, 1864, 13, *191
—— light, an improved lantern for lecture demonstrations with, W. Ladd on, 1870, 26
*—— light engineering, Dr. Fleming on, 1882, 667
*—— light for lighthouses, the value of quadriform gaslights in comparison with the, J. R. Wigham on, 1881, 779
*—— light, magneto-, Capt. Abney on, photometric measurements of the, 1876, 36
—— light measurement, some apparatus for use in connection with, R. Sabine on, 1882, 667
—— light applied to night navigation upon the Suez Canal, R. P. Sellon on, 1888, 814
—— light, the, precautions to be adopted when supplied by means of transformers, K. Hedges on, 1889, 740
—— light, as a means of attracting marine animals, Prof. W. A. Herdman on the, 1889, 633
—— lighting, the present state of, J. N. Shoolbred on, 1878, 706
—— lighting, advances in, J. N. Shoolbred on recent, 1879, 503
—— lighting as applied to coal mines, A. Jamieson on, 1881, 778
—— lighting in America, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1888, 813
—— lighting at Cannock Chase collieries, by A. Sopwith, 1886, 814
—— lighting, distribution of electricity by transformers and alternate current machines for, C. H. W. Biggs and W. H. Snell on, 1887, 878
—— lighting, domestic, W. H. Preece on, *1884, 893; 1885, 1197
—— lighting, fire risks of, K. Hedges on, 1883, 663
*—— lighting and fire insurance rules, W. Hartnell on, 1890, 958
—— *lighting at the Forth Bridge works, J. N. Shoolbred on*, 1885, 879
—— lighting and the law, Dr. L. Edmunds on, 1885, 1195
—— lighting, &c., underground conductors for, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1887, 875
*Electric lights, incandescent, the relative value of, J. N. Shoolbred on, 1881, 780
—— machine, dynamo-magneto-, W. Ladd on a further development of the, 1868, 19
—— machines, Sir W. Thomson on, founded on induction and convection, 1867, 18
*—— meter, a new, Sir W. Thomson on, 1890, 956
—— meters, C. V. Boys on, 1882, 464
—— motor phenomenon, W. M. Mordey on an, 1886, 544
*—— organs in elasmobranch fishes, Prof. J. C. Ewart on the modifications of, 1889, 627
*—— railway, the Portrush, Dr. A. Traill on, 1884, 893
—— railways, recent progress in, Dr. J. A. Fleming on, 1882, 667
—— resistance of the human body, Dr. W. H. Stone on Mance's method for eliminating the effects of polarisation to determine the, 1885, 900
—— *resistance of hydrated salts, Dr. E. Wiedemann on the*, 1887, 346
—— resistance balance constructed by Prof. W. Thomson, Fleeming Jenkin on an, 1864, 14
—— *resistance of magnetite, Prof. S. P. Thompson on the*, 1886, 314
—— resistance of metals at high temperatures, description of experiments for determining, by J. T. Bottomley, 1886, 548
—— safety lamp for miners, J. W. Swan on an, 1885, 1196
—— *safety lamps, J. W. Swan on improvements in*, 1886, 496
—— safety lamps for miners, N. Watts on, 1888, 816
—— spark, J. Dewar on the temperature of the, 1872, 51
—— time-signal at Port Elizabeth, S. A. Varley on the, 1870, 27
*—— torpedoes, O. Rowland on, 1865, 191
†—— tramway, the Blackpool, M. H. Smith on, 1886, 810
—— tramway, the Lineff, G. Kapp on, 1890, 956
—— tramways, M. Holroyd Smith on, 1883, 652; *1884, 893
Electrical action varies inversely as the square of the distance, the proof by Cavendish's method that, Prof. J. H. Poynting on, 1886, 523
*—— apparatus, a screw-gauge for, W. H. Preece on, 1881, 779
—— *behaviour of semipermeable membranes, Prof. Ostwald on the*, 1890, 331
—— capacity of a certain condenser, and on the value of V, C. Hockin on the, 1879, 285

Electrical contact maker, a new, Prof. H. S. H. Shaw on, 1882, 465
—— contacts, reinforcing, so as to increase their reliability, E. W. Serrell, jun., on, 1887, 881
—— discharge in vacuo, J. P. Gassiot on the deposit of metals from the negative terminal of an induction coil during the, 1861, 38
—— distribution, demands of a system of, F. J. Sprague on the, 1882, 448
—— distribution, a system of, H. Edmunds on, 1888, 813
*—— gyrostat, Prof. G. Forbes on an, 1879, 290
*—— measuring instruments, compensation of, for temperature errors, J. Swinburne on, 1887, 621
—— pressures, effect of direct and alternating on the human body, J. Swinburne on the, 1890, 758
†—— oscillations in air, J. Trowbridge on, 1890, 754
—— phenomena which accompany the contractions of the leaf of *Dionæa muscipula*, Dr. J. Burdon Sanderson on the, 1873, 133; *1876, 163
—— properties of bees' wax and lead chloride, Profs. J. Perry and W. E. Ayrton on the, 1878, 497
*—— resistance, R. T. Glazebrook on the permanence of the B.A. standards of, 1887, 608
—— resistance of commercial iron, W. H. Preece on the specific, 1887, 609
*—— resistance, final value of the B.A. unit of, as determined by the American Committee, Prof. H. A. Rowland on the, 1887, 609
—— *measurements, standards for use in, report of the Committee for constructing and issuing practical*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95

Appendix to first report, 1881:—
I. *Account of preliminary experiments on the determination of electrical resistances in absolute measure, by Prof. G. Carey Foster*, 426
II. *On the causes of the variation in the temperature coefficient of the alloys of platinum and silver, by Herbert Taylor*, 431

Appendix to the fourth report, 1884:—
I. *On the values of the B.A. standards of resistance greater than 1 B.A. unit, by R. T. Glazebrook and H. M. Elder*, 30
II. *Table giving the values of the coils tested for the Committee in 1883–4, by R. T. Glazebrook*, 32

Appendix to the sixth report, 1886:—
On the values of some standard resistance coils, by R. T. Glazebrook and T. C. Fitzpatrick, 147

Appendix to the eighth report, 1888:—
On the permanence of the original standards of resistance of the British Association and of other standard coils, by R. T. Glazebrook and T. C. Fitzpatrick, 56

Appendix to the tenth report, 1890:—
I. *On the values of certain standard resistance coils, by R. T. Glazebrook*, 98
II. *On the air condensers of the British Association, by R. T. Glazebrook (with a note by Dr. A. Muirhead)*, 102
III. *On the specific resistance of copper, by T. C. Fitzpatrick*, 120
IV. *A comparison of a platinum thermometer with some mercury thermometers at low temperatures, by E. H. Griffiths*, 130
V. *On the absolute resistance of mercury, by R. T. Glazebrook*, 136

Electrical quantity and resistance, Latimer Clarke and Sir C. Bright on the formation of standards of, 1861, 37
—— *resistance, report on standards of*, 1862, 125; 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14

Appendix to the first report, 1862:—
A. *On the variation of the electrical resistance of alloys due to change of temperature, by A. Matthiessen*, 136
B. *On the electrical permanency of metals and alloys, by A. Matthiessen*, 139
C. *On the reproduction of standards by chemical means, by Prof. A. W. Williamson and Dr. A. Matthiessen*, 141
D. *Professor G. Kirchhoff's letter*, 150
E. *Dr. Werner Siemens's letter*, 152
F. *Dr. Esselbach's letter*, 155
G. *Circular addressed to foreign men of science*, 156
H. *Description of the apparatus arranged by Mr. Fleeming Jenkin for the production of exact copies of the standard of resistance*, 159

Appendix to the second report, 1863:—
A. *On the electrical permanency of metals and alloys, by Dr. A. Matthiessen*, 124
B. *On the variation of the electric resistance of alloys due to change of temperature, by Dr. A. Matthiessen*, 127
C. *On the elementary relations between electrical measurements, by Prof. J.*

Clerk Maxwell and Mr. Fleeming Jenkin:—(i.) *Introductory*, 130; (ii.) *the measurement of magnetic phenomena*, 132; (iii.) *measurement of electric phenomena by their electromagnetic effects*, 136; (iv.) *measurement of electric phenomena by statical effects*, 148; (v.) *electrical measurements derived from the five elementary measurements*, 163

D. *Description of an experimental measurement of resistance, made at King's College by Prof. J. C. Maxwell and Messrs. Balfour Stewart and Fleeming Jenkin*:—(i.) *Method employed*, 163; (ii.) *description of the apparatus*, 164; (iii.) *mathematical theory of the experiment*, 168; (iv.) *details of the experiments*, 171

Appendix to the third report, 1864:—

A. *Description of a further experimental measurement of electrical resistance made at King's College by Prof. J. C. Maxwell, Mr. Fleeming Jenkin, and Mr. Charles Hockin*, 350

B. *On the electrical permanency of metals and alloys, by Dr. A. Matthiessen*, 351

C. *On the reproduction of electrical standards by chemical means, by Dr. A. Matthiessen and C. Hockin*, 352

Appendix to the fourth report, 1865:—

On the construction of the British Association unit, by Dr. A. Matthiessen and Mr. Charles Hockin, 311

Appendix to the fifth report, 1867:—

I. *On a resistance-measurer, by C. W. Siemens*, 479

II. *On a modification of Siemens's resistance measurer, by F. Jenkin*, 481

III. *Comparison of the British Association units to be deposited at Kew Observatory, by C. Hockin*, 483

IV. *Experiments on capacity, by F. Jenkin*, 483

V. *Report on electrometers and electrostatic measurements, by Sir Wm. Thomson*, 489

VI. *Determination of the dynamical equivalent of heat from the thermal effects of electric currents, by J. P. Joule*, 512

Appendix to the sixth report, 1869:—

I. *Description of Sir W. Thomson's experiments made for the determination of* V, *the number of electrostatic units in the electro-magnetic unit, by W. F. King*, 434

II. *Experiments on the value of* V, *the ratio of the electro-magnetic to the electrostatic unit of electricity, by J. Clerk Maxwell*, 436

Electrical resistance, results of a comparison of the British Association units of, by G. Chrystal and S. A. Saunder, 1876, 13

—— *on the permanence of the original standards of resistance of the British Association and of other standard coils, by R. T. Glazebrook and T. C. Fitzpatrick*, 1888, 56

—— *resistance and electrification of some insulating materials under pressures up to* 300 *atmospheres, C. W. Siemens on*, 1863, 688

—— resistance, C. F. Varley on a new method of testing, 1866, 14

—— *resistance pyrometer, Siemens, report of the committee on*, 1872, 134

*—— resistance, standards of, R. T. Glazebrook on, 1888, 616

*—— resistance of the human body, Dr. W. H. Stone on the, 1883, 544

—— resistances, R. Sabine on a new method, introduced by Messrs. Siemens, for the measurement of, 1865, 16

—— *resistances in absolute measure, account of preliminary experiments on the determination of, by Prof. G. C. Foster*, 1881, 426

—— resistances, T. T. P. Bruce Warren on the, of fixed and volatile oils, 1867, 47

—— signals on land-lines, Fleeming Jenkin on the retardation of, 1864, 13

—— storage of power, Prof. E. Frankland on the chemical aspect of the, 1884, 673

*—— tensions, Latimer Clark on, 1862, 195

—— *theories, report on, by Prof. J. J. Thomson*, 1885, 97; *Ampère's*, 98; *Grassmann's*, 100; *Stefan's*, 103; *Korteweg's*, 105; *Gauss'*, 108; *W. E. Weber's*, *ib.*; *Riemann's*, 109; *Clausius'*, *ib.*; *F. E. Neumann's*, 114; *C. Neumann's*, 122; *Maxwell's*, 125; *v. Helmholtz's*, 133; *the experimental evidence as to the truth of the various theories*, 142; *Schiller's experiments*, 144

—— traction, series (Northfleet tramways), E. Manville on, 1889, 742

*—— units, discussion on, 1890, 732

*—— work, underground, in America, F. Brewer on, 1887 882

Electricity, an analogy between heat and, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on, 1884, 652

—— analogue of static, Prof. W. M. Hicks on a vortex, 1888, 577

—— atmospheric, Dr. J. D. Everett on the results of observations of, at Kew Observatory and Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1867, 20

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Electricity, atmospheric, at Madeira, report on, 1879, 63
—— atmospheric, Prof. C. M. Smith on, 1885, 899
—— atmospheric, observations of, by Prof. L. Weber, 1887, 592
—— conduction of, A. J. C. Allen on some problems in the, 1879, 261
—— conduction of, through gases, Prof. A. Schuster on, 1887, 580; 1889, 740
*—— contact, Sir W. Thomson on, 1876, 45
—— contact, a method of measuring, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1880, 494
—— contact, in common air, vacuum, and different gases, J. T. Bottomley on, 1885, 901
—— crystallisation of metals by, P. Braham on the, 1871, 67; *1875, 39
*—— development of, from the rays of the sun and other sources of light, H. Keevil on the, 1864, 14
*—— the discharge of, through gases, the influence of magnetism on, Prof. A. Schuster on, 1884, 633
—— *discharge of, the influence of the silent, on oxygen and other gases, report on*, 1886, 213; 1887, 42; 1889, 54; 1890, 338
—— on distributing, by transformers, by C. Zipernowsky, 1886, 816
†—— the distribution of, from accumulators, by Major-Gen. Webber, 1889, 740
*—— elementary facts in, Prof. G. C. Foster on the mode of stating some, 1877, 34
—— helpfulness of chemical affinity, heat, and, in producing the decomposition of water, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on the mutual, 1872, 75
—— illumination of beacons and buoys by, conveyed through submarine wires connected with the shore, T. Stevenson on the, 1867, 14
—— lecture experiments in, Prof. G. C. Foster on some, 1869, 46
—— localisation of a bullet in a wound by, W. H. Preece on, 1881, 531
†—— the measurement of, in a house-to-house supply, W. Lowrie on, 1888, 814
—— mechanical theory and application of the laws of magnetic induction and, J. B. Thompson on the, 1864, 15
——as applied to mining, F. Brain on, 1888, 815
—— in relation to physiology, W. K. Bridgman on, 1869, 119
*—— surfaces charged with, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on the equilibrium of liquid-conducting, 1882, 447
—— the theory of, W. H. L. Russell on, 1861, 9
—— the transference of, within a homogeneous solid conductor, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1888, 570
*Electricity, the transmission of power by, J. N. Shoolbred on, 1881, 779
—— to the working of a 20-ton travelling crane, W. Anderson on the application of, 1888, 808
Electrification, T. T. P. Bruce Warren on, 1869, 47
—— of air by combustion, by M. Maclean and M. Goto, 1889, 506
—— *the discharge of, by flames, A. M. Worthington on*, 1889, 225
Electro-calorimetry, a null method in, by Prof. W. Stroud and W. W. H. Gee, 1887, 581; 1888, 565
Electro-centrifugal machine, a, for laboratory use, A. Watt on, 1885, 991
Electro-chemical decomposition of oils and other non-conducting liquids, W. Symons on a new method for the, 1874, 31
*—— solution of metals, Prof. S. P. Thompson on a phenomenon in the, 1889, 512
—— *thermodynamics, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs on*, 1886, 388; 1888, 343
Electro-chemistry and electrolysis, report on the present state of our knowledge in, by W. N. Shaw, *1889, 510; 1890, 185
*Electro-deposition of alloys, Prof. S. P. Thompson on the, 1887, 590
—— of copper and brass, W. H. Walenn on the, 1870, 67
—— of iron, H. M. Jacobi on the, 1869, 67
*—— of platinum, the industrial, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1887, 590
Electrodes, sur la polarisation des, et sur la conductibilité des liquides, E. Bouty, 1886, 348
—— *small, the polarisation of, in dilute sulphuric acid, Dr. F. Richarz on*, 1888, 350
Electro-dynamometer, an, with extremely light-moving coil, for the measurement of small alternating currents, Dr. W. H. Stone on, 1884, 654
*Electro-ergometer, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on an, 1881, 554
Electrolysis, Prof. O. J. Lodge on, 1885, 723
—— *in its physical and chemical bearings, report on*, 1886, 308 · 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138

Contents of the first report, 1886:—
†*On silver and copper voltameters, by Thomas Gray*, 308
†*On electrolytic conduction and residual affinity, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong*, 308
†*On ozone formed in electrolysis, by Prof. H. McLeod*, 308
On Ohm's law in bad conductors, by Prof. J. J. Thomson, 308

On continuity of electric conduction, by Dr. John Hopkinson (with a note by Prof. O. Lodge), 309
On diathermancy and electrolytic conductivity, by Shelford Bidwell, 309
Letters on electrolysis by Dr. S. Arrhenius, 310
On the accuracy of Ohm's law in electrolytes, by Prof. G. F. FitzGerald and F. T. Trouton, 312
On the electric resistance of magnetite, by Prof. S. P. Thompson, 314
On the conductivity of mixtures of aqueous acid solutions, by Dr. S. Arrhenius, 315
On the verification of Faraday's law of electrolysis with reference to silver and copper, by W. N. Shaw, 318
On the application of alternating currents to the determination of the conductivity of electrolytes, by T. C. Fitzpatrick, 328
On the conductivity of electrolytes, by Prof. F. Kohlrausch (abstract by E. F. J. Love), 334; *addenda by Prof. O. Lodge*, 337
Criticism of Prof. F. Kohlrausch's memoir, by E. Bouty, 339
Reply to M. Bouty's criticism, by Prof. Kohlrausch, 341
On the action of fluidity on the conductivity of electrolytes, behaviour of jelly, by Dr. S. Arrhenius (translated by Prof. W. Ramsay), 344
On the polarisation of electrodes and the conductivity of liquids, by E. Bouty (abstract by Prof. O. Lodge), 348
On the conductivity of very dilute solutions of salts, by E. Bouty (abstract by Prof. O. Lodge), 350
On the employment of alternating currents for measuring liquid resistances, by MM. Bouty and Foussereau, 356
On mechanical and thermal effects accompanying electrolysis, by E. Bouty (abstract by Prof. O. Lodge), 357
On the conductivity of extremely dilute aqueous solutions, by Dr. S. Arrhenius (analysis by Prof. O. Lodge), 357
On a chemical theory of electrolytes, by Dr. S. Arrhenius (abstract and remarks by Prof. Oliver Lodge), 362
Letter from Dr. Arrhenius on Prof. Lodge's criticism, 384
Letter from Dr. Arrhenius on viscosity and conductivity, 387
On electro-chemical thermodynamics, by Prof. J. Willard Gibbs (note by Prof. O. Lodge), 388
On the migration of ions and on experimental determination of absolute ionic velocity, by Prof. O. Lodge, 389

Contents of the second report, 1887:—
Report, 336
Experiments on the possible electrolytic decomposition of certain alloys, by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, 341
On the action of an electric current in hastening the formation of lagging compounds, by Dr. J. H. Gladstone, 344
On Ohm's law in electrolytes, by Prof. G. F. FitzGerald and F. Trouton, 345
On the resistance of hydrated salts, by Dr. E. Wiedemann, 346
On some points in electrolysis and electro-convection, by Prof. G. Wiedemann, 347
Comparison between the views of Dr. Arrhenius and Prof. H. E. Armstrong on electrolysis, by Prof. O. J. Lodge, 351
Reply to Prof. O. J. Lodge's criticisms, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 354
†*Further researches concerning the electrolysis of water, by Prof. von Helmholtz*, 357
**On chemical action in a magnetic field, by Prof. H. A. Rowland*, 357
**Experiments on the speed of ions, by Prof. O. J. Lodge*, 357
†*On the action of the solvent in electrolytic conduction, by T. C. Fitzpatrick*, 357
†*On electrolysis and electrolytic polarisation, by W. W. Haldane Gee, H. Holden, and C. H. Lees*, 357
†*On the electrolysis of a solution of ammonic sulphate, by Prof. H. McLeod*, 358
**On the electro-deposition of alloys and on the industrial deposition of platinum, by Prof. S. P. Thompson*, 358

Contents of the third report, 1888:—
Report, 339
On the accuracy of Ohm's law in electrolytes, by Prof. G. F. FitzGerald and F. Trouton, 341
Is the velocity of light in an electrolytic liquid influenced by an electric current in the direction of propagation? by Lord Rayleigh, 341
Electro-chemical thermodynamics, by Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 343
Authorship of the electrolytic theory called Williamson-Clausius, by R. Clausius, 346
On the conduction of alloys and solid sulphides, by Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert, 347
On the electrolysis of thallium trisulphide, by Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert, 349
On the polarisation of small electrodes

in dilute sulphuric acid, by Franz Richarz, 350
Reply to Prof. H. E. Armstrong's criticisms regarding the dissociation theory of electrolysis, by Dr. Svante Arrhenius, 352
Remarks on this reply, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 355
On the existing uncertainty of our conceptions of the fundamental phenomena of electrolysis, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 356
On Prof. J. J. Thomson's views on electrolytic and metallic conduction, by Prof. Oliver Lodge, 357
On the theoretical determination of E.M.F., by Prof. O. J. Lodge, 359
Some criticism of Prof. W. Gibbs's paper on electro-chemical thermodynamics, by Prof. O. J. Lodge, 360

Contents of the fourth report, 1889:—
Report, 223
Remarks on papers on electrolysis published during the past year, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 224
Appendix, on the discharge of electrification by flames, by A. M. Worthington, 225

Contents of the fifth report, 1890:—
On the relation between viscosity and conductivity of electrolytes, by W. N. Shaw, 138
Electrolytic separation of metal at the free surface of a salt in solution, by Dr. J. Gubkin, 138
The verification of Ohm's law devised by Prof. J. C. Maxwell and carried out by G. Chrystal, 141
Short abstract of Prof. J. J. Thomson's paper on the theory of vacuum-tube discharges, 142
On electrolytic theories, by Prof. G. F. FitzGerald, 142

Electrolysis and electro-chemistry, report on the present state of our knowledge in, by W. N. Shaw, *1889, 510; 1890, 185
Part I. *General electrolytic phenomena*, 1890, 187
Part II. *Laws and principles generally accepted*, 1890, 189
Part III. (§ a) *What is an electrolyte?* 1890, 195; (§ b) *What are the ions in any electrolytic decomposition?* 201; (§ c) *The Williamson-Clausius hypothesis*, 209

—— *and electro-convection, Prof. G. Wiedemann on some points in*, 1887, 347
—— and electrolytic polarisation, experiments on, by W. W. H. Gee, H. Holden, and C. H. Lees, 1887, 589
—— *Faraday's law of, with reference to silver and copper, W. N. Shaw on the verification of*, 1886, 318
Electrolysis of gases, Prof. A. Schuster on the, 1885, 977
—— Helmholtz's views on, Prof. Schuster on, 1885, 977
—— *mechanical and thermal effects accompanying, M. Bouty on*, 1886, 357
—— membranes in, Prof. W. Ostwald on the action of semipermeable, 1890, 746
—— motions produced by dilute acids on amalgam surfaces probably by, R. Sabine on, 1878, 435
†—— *ozone formed in, Prof. McLeod on*, 1886, 308
—— the purification of sewage and water contaminated with organic matter by, by W. Webster, 1889, 745
—— in secondary batteries of dilute sulphuric acid, by Dr. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, 1883, 464
—— of silver and copper, the, and its application to the standardising of electric-current and potential meters, T. Gray on, 1886, 308, 524
*—— of a solution of ammonic sulphate, Prof. McLeod on the, 1887, 621
—— of water, C. J. Woodward on a modification of Hofmann's apparatus for, 1872, 87
*—— of water, further researches concerning the, by Prof. von Helmholtz, 1887, 589
—— in the mouth, Dr. W. Kenceley Bridgman on, 1868, 112
Electrolyte decomposition of an, by magneto-electric induction, J. A. Fleming on the, 1875, 28
—— *in äusserst verdünnter wässeriger Lösung, Prof. F. Kohlrausch über das Leitungsvermögen einiger*, 1886, 334
Electrolytes, sur la conductibilité galvanique des, recherches, par S. Arrhenius, 1886, 357
—— *théorie chimique des, par Dr. S. Arrhenius*, 1886, 362
—— *the conductivity of, contribution to our knowledge of the action of fluidity on, by Dr. S. Arrhenius*, 1886, 344
—— *the conductivity of, T. C. Fitzpatrick on the application of alternating currents to the determination of*, 1886, 328
—— *Ohm's law in, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald and F. Trouton on the accuracy of*, 1886, 312; 1887, 345; 1888, 341
*Electrolytic conduction, the action of the solvent in, T. C. Fitzpatrick on, 1887, 590
—— *conductivity, diathermancy and, S. Bidwell on*, 1886, 309
—— *decomposition, experiments on the possible, of certain alloys, by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen*, 1887, 341
—— experiments on some metallic chlo-

rides, by Prof. Gladstone and A. Tribe, 1874, 58
Electrolytic separation of metal at the free surface of a salt in solution, Dr. J. Gubkin on, 1890, 138
Electro-magnetic action of moving electricity, Maxwell's equations for the, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on, 1883, 404
—— anemometer, a new, and the mode of using it in registering the velocity and pressure of the wind, J. J. Hall on, 1870, 35
—— disturbances of comparatively short wave-lengths, a method of producing, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on, 1883, 405
†—— experiment, Hon. J. W. Strutt on an, 1869, 46
—— forces, kinetic stability of equilibrium with, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on a, 1890, 753
*—— gyroscope, W. de Fonvielle on an, 1880, 500
—— induction of incomplete circuits, a simple hypothesis for, with consequent equations of electric motion in fixed homogeneous or heterogeneous solid matter, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1888, 567
—— instead of electrostatic, induction in cable-signalling, G. R. Winter on the use of, 1872, 52
—— unit, a new determination of the number of electrostatic units in the, by Profs. W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry, 1878, 487
—— unit, the number of electrostatic units in the, R. Shida on, 1880, 497
*—— units of resistance and of electromotive force, suggestions for a redetermination of the absolute, by Prof. G. C. Foster, 1874, 30
*—— waves, a modification of Maxwell's equations of, Prof. H. A. Rowland on, 1888, 617
—— waves, measurement of the length of, Prof. O. J. Lodge on the, 1888, 567
Electro-magnetism, mechanical power of, James Croll on the, 1862, 24
*Electro-magnets, sparkless, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1889, 515
Electro-metallurgy, dynamos for, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1886, 815
Electrometer at Kew, Prof. W. Thomson on the result of reductions of curves obtained from the self-recording, 1863, 27
*—— a new absolute, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1870, 26
—— the absolute sine, Prof. G. M. Minchin on, 1881, 558
*—— Prof. J. Dewar on a new form of, 1876, 42
*—— a new form of trapdoor, Prof. W. F. Barrett on, 1878, 495
Electrometer, a new, J. Brown on, and some preliminary experiments on voltaic action, 1881, 562
*—— key, a new, Dr. O. J. Lodge on, 1879, 258
—— *work, report of the committee on devising and constructing an improved form of high insulation key for*, 1880, 29
Electrometers and electrostatic measurements, report on, by Sir W. Thomson, 1867, 489
—— Sir W. Thomson on a series of, for comparative measurements through great range, 1867, 16
*Electrometric determination of V, by Profs. Sir W. Thomson, Ayrton, and Perry, 1888, 616
Electromotive engine, G. M. Guy on, 1862, 27
—— engine, W. Ladd on an, 1863, 19
—— force of a single cell, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on the application of the centi-ampère or the deci-ampère balance for the measurement of the, 1887, 610
—— force produced by an abrupt variation of temperature at the point of contact of two portions of the same metal, Prof. H. Stroud on the, 1889, 504
—— *forces, the seat of the, in the voltaic cell, Prof. O. J. Lodge on*, 1884, 464
Electro-motors, improvements in, T. Wiesendanger on, 1880, 501
Electro-optic action of a charged Franklin's plate, Dr. J. Kerr on, 1885, 930
Electro-optics, report on researches on, 1890, 144
Electro registering apparatus, a new form of, D. Lane on, 1878, 454
Electrostatic accumulator, Sir W. Thomson on a self-acting (water-dropping), 1867, 16
—— action of a moving or varying charge, the failure of metal sheets to screen off the, Prof. O. J. Lodge on, 1889, 510
—— forces, the, between conductors and other matters in connection with electric radiation, Prof. O. J. Lodge on, 1890, 754
—— units in the electro-magnetic unit, a new determination of the number of, by Profs. W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry, 1878, 487
—— units, the number of, in the electro-magnetic unit, R. Shida on, 1880, 497
Elementary bodies, R. Schenk on the amount of heat required to raise, from absolute zero to their state of fusion, 1872, 82
—— Education Bill, the, and Mechanics' Institutions, E. Renals on, 1870, 200
*Elements, the constitution of the, Prof. J. Dewar on, 1884, 672
*—— decomposition of the, Prof. J. Dewar on the alleged, 1881, 589

*Elements, some probable new, A. Pringle on, 1886, 577
*Elephant, Dr. M. Watson on the anatomy of the thoracic viscera of the, 1871, 144
—— bed at Freshwater Gate, Prof. J. Prestwich on the, 1882, 529
—— and other mammalian remains in Oxfordshire, G. E. Roberts on the discovery of, 1863, 87
—— Indian, Dr. Cobbold on flukes from the, 1868, 113
†—— Indian, Dr. M. Watson on the anatomy and physiology of the, 1873, 134
—— remains, J. E. Taylor on the occurrence of, in the basement beds of the Red Crag, 1873, 91
—— vertebræ of the, Prof. Struthers on the development of the, 1885, 1103
*Elephants, existing Asiatic, the asserted plurality of species of, Dr. Falconer on, 1862, 195
*—— newly-discovered species of, Dr. Leith Adams on, 1870, 69
—— *report by A. Leith Adams on Maltese fossil*, 1865, 257; 1866, 458; 1873, 185
Elevation and depression of the Greenland coast, Robert Brown on the, 1869, 85
—— and subsidence of land, J. S. Gardner on the cause of, 1882, 541
Elgin, the flora of, J. Mackenzie on, 1885, 1087
—— sandstones, J. G. Phillips on the, 1885, 1023
*Elias (Ney) on trade-routes through Mongolia and Zungaria, 1873, 169
Elk found in Berwickshire, Dr. J. A. Smith exhibited the skull of an, 1871, 134
Ellington (E. B.) on the supply of hydraulic power, 1883, 646
*Elliot (Sir C.) on a recent earthquake at St. Helena, 1864, 143
—— (Sir Walter) on a proposed ethnological congress at Calcutta, 1866, 109
—— on the sepulchral remains of Southern India, 1868, 134
—— on the habits of the Indian rock-snake (*Python molurus*), 1870, 115
—— on the advantage of systematic co-operation among provincial Natural History Societies, so as to make their observations available to naturalists generally, 1871, 124
—— on the primitive weapons of ancient India, 1872, 180
—— *on the preparation of brief forms of instructions for travellers, ethnologists, &c.*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
—— on the original localities of the races forming the present population of India, 1875, 173
Elliot (Sir Walter) on the habits of the field-vole (*Arvicola agrestis*, L.), 1878, 559
—— notes on the village system, and the tenure of land in the Dravidian villages of the Dekhan, 1881, 758
Elliott (E. B.) on military statistics of certain armies, especially those of the United States, 1864, 164
Elliptic functions, W. H. L. Russell on the division of, 1868, 10
—— *and hyperelliptic functions, W. H. L. Russell on recent progress in*, 1869, 334; 1870, 102; 1872, 335; 1873, 307
Contents:
Elliptic functions:—
Part I. *Researches which do not involve the idea of periodicity*, 1869, 334
Part II. *Recent investigations relative to function θ and its allied series*, 1869, 339
Part III. *Modular equations and some other researches of a similar description*, 1870, 102
Part IV. *Some of the most important geometrical and physical applications of elliptic functions*, 1870, 113
Hyperelliptic functions:—
Part I. *On the system of hyperelliptic differential equations adopted by Dr. Weierstrass*, 1872, 335
Part II. *On the system of hyperelliptic differential equations adopted by Jacobi, Göpel, and Rosenhain*, 1873, 307
Part III. *On the transformation of hyperelliptic functions*, 1873, 329
—— functions, formulæ in, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1879, 269
—— function formulæ, the deduction of trigonometrical from, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1880, 477
*—— functions of ½ K, some arithmetical functions connected with the, Dr. J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1890, 745
*—— functions, a kind of periodicity presented by some, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1880, 482
*—— functions, the q-series in, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1881, 535
—— functions, integration of an equation connected with the, by Capt. P. A. MacMahon, 1882, 450
—— functions, a theorem in, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1882, 456
—— functions, transformation of, Prof. A. Cayley on a diagram connected with the, 1881, 534
—— integral, Prof. F. W. Newman on the use of Legendre's scale for calculating the first, 1876, 28
—— integrals, the variation of the modulus in, Dr. D. B. de Haan on, 1877, 23

Elliptic transcendent relations, J. W. L. Glaisher on some, 1874, 15
*—— transformation, the equation of the multiplier in the theory of, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1881, 538
ELLIS (Alexander J.) on stigmatics, 1864, 2
—— on plane stigmatics, 1866, 1; on practical hypsometry, *ib.*
*—— (H. S.), exhibited young oysters, 1865, 86
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214
—— on some mammalian remains from the submerged forest in Barnstaple Bay, Devon, 1867, 59
—— (J. W.) on the decline of small farmers in Yorkshire and Lancashire, the cause and effect, 1870, 190
—— on the Stump-Cross Caverns at Greenhow, near Pately Bridge, 1873, 80
—— (Hon. Leopold Agar), *report on steamship performance*, 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— (R. Leslie) on Boole's 'Laws of Thought,' 1870, 12
—— (W.) *on the best means of comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1886, 64; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— (W. H.) and Dr. H. A. NICHOLSON on a remarkable fragment of silicified wood from the Rocky Mountains, 1874, 88
ELLMAR (Rev. E. B.) on the earthquake and storm in Sussex of August 21, 1864, 1864, 16
Elm, M. Moggridge on a curious, 1872, 129
Elongation, measurement of, in test samples, J. H. Wicksteed on, 1890, 962
ELSBERG (Prof. L.), note on the occurrence of Bacteria on the surface of coins, 1884, 766
Elsworth rock and the clay above it, Harry G. Seeley on the, 1861, 132
ELTON (Capt. F.) on the Limpopo expedition, 1871, 178
El-Wedj, mission to, Capt. C. Surtees on the, 1888, 747
ELWELL (J. B.), remarkable occurrence during the thunderstorm of August 6, 1885, at Albrighton, 1885, 924
ELWES (H. J.) on the relation of the Lepidoptera of Great Britain to those of other countries, 1880, 604
—— (J. W.) on the classification of Oligocene strata in the Hampshire basin, 1882, 539
*—— (Capt. W. J.), a new route from India to Thibet, 1888, 741
*Embankments, stoppage of the breaches in, and diverting rivers, the practice and principles of, C. Vignoles on, 1862, 196
EMBLETON (Dr. D.) on certain parts of the anatomy of a young chimpanzee, 1863, 113
—— on the spinal column of *Loxomma Allmanni*, Huxley, from the Northumberland Coal-field, 1889, 580
Embroidery manufacture of Scotland and Ireland since 1857, John Strang on the altered condition of the, 1861, 243
Embryological inquiries, preliminary report on terato-, 1872, 334
Embryonic life, Samuel H. Parkes on the early development of organs in, 1865, 109
*Embryos, certain adaptations for the nutrition of, F. W. Oliver on, 1888, 710
EMERY (Rev. W.) on the expenses and social condition of university education, 1862, 193
Emigration, assisted, Dr. R. J. Mann on, 1869, 196
—— and immigration as affecting the increase of population in England and Wales, T. A. Welton on, 1870, 203
*—— female, Mrs. Burt on, 1884, 866
*—— female, Mrs. Joyce on, 1884, 866
*—— female, Miss M. Rye on, 1884, 866
*—— Irish, S. Tuke on, 1884, 835
Eminences, summits of, J. Van-Norden Bazalgette on the difficulty of obtaining local information after reaching the, from which extensive views are obtained, 1867, 152
Emission, absorption, and reflection of obscure heat, Prof. G. Magnus on the, 1869, 214
Empire, British Home and Colonial, in its mutual relations, Lieut-Col. Kennedy on the, 1864, 169
Employment of women, Lydia E. Becker on some maxims of political economy as applied to the, and the education of girls, 1871, 201
Encrinites from Clifton and from Lancashire, J. G. Grenfell on Carboniferous, 1875, 65
Encroachment of the sea on Exmouth Warren, G. Peacock on the, 1869, 166
Encroachments of the sea at Torbay, W. Pengelly on the recent, 1861, 124
Endemic disease, Dr. Moffat on geological systems and, 1870, 80; 1871, 107; 1873, 84
*Endowments, J. M. D. Meiklejohn on the economic use of, 1873, 196
—— of education and original research, C. E. Appleton on some of the economical aspects of, 1873, 183
Endurance of metals, the, under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges and other structures subject to varying loads, report on, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
Energy lost by radiation from alternating

electric currents, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on the, 1883, 404
Energy in the solar spectrum, Prof. S. P. Langley on the distribution of, 1882, 459
—— Prof. J. D. Everett on units of force and, 1871, 29
Engine, direct action, W. B. Johnson on the, 1861, 263
—— for starting and reversing large marine engines, A. B. Brown on an, 1876, 219
*—— L. Perkins on Perkins' high-pressure, 1877, 217
—— power meter, C. V. Boys on the, 1882, 672
*Engineer, scientific, W. W. Urquhart on some of the difficulties the, meets with in practice, 1867, 157
Engineering manufacture of Dundee, James G. Orchar on the, 1867, 144
* —— manufactures of the Tyne and neighbouring districts, P. Westmacott and J. F. Spencer on the, 1863, 192
Engineers, J. Head on a higher education for, 1874, 223
Engines, locomotive, R. Eaton on certain economical improvements in the construction of, 1872, 243
*—— rotary, G. O. Hughes on, 1866, 145
England, condition and progress of Scotland in relation to Ireland and, Professor Leone Levi on the, 1867, 140
—— Cretaceous strata of, Prof. H. Coquand on the parallelism of the, and the north of France, with those of the west, south-west, and south of France and the north of Africa, 1868, 61
—— the Devonian system in, and in Belgium, G. Dewalque on, 1877, 69
—— domestication of certain animals in, between the seventh and eleventh centuries, J. Thrupp on the, 1865, 94
—— flint- and stone-implement periods in, J. W. Flower on the relative ages of the, 1871, 150
—— the east of, the palæontological aspects of the Middle Glacial formation of, and their bearing upon the age of the Middle Sands of Lancashire, S. V. Wood and F. W. Harmer on, 1870, 90
—— south-east of, W. Topley on the relation of the parish boundaries in the, to great physical features, particularly to the Chalk escarpment, 1872, 197
—— *magnetic survey of, General Sabine's report on the repetition of the*, 1861, 250
—— and France, J. F. Bateman and J. J. Rèvy on a proposed cast-iron tube for carrying a railway across the Channel between the coasts of, 1869, 206
England and Wales, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the statistics of pulmonary consumption in 623 districts of, 1868, 158
—— and Wales, west of, the Rev. Canon Girdlestone on the condition of the agricultural labourer, specially in the, 1868, 165
†ENGLEDUE (Lt.-Col. W. J.), the Hopcraft smokeless furnace, 1889, 751
English history, early, a new paragraph in, by Dr. T. Nicholas, 1875, 177
—— locomotive engineering, A. McDonnell and J. A. F. Aspinall on, 1884, 890
*—— nation, A. L. Lewis on the pretended identification of the, with the 'Lost House of Israel,' 1872, 190
*—— nomenclature in systematic biology, E. Ray Lankester on, 1874, 137
—— speaking populations of the world, the, by Hyde Clarke, 1883, 618
—— stations in the hill regions of India, the progress of the, Hyde Clarke on, 1880, 686
*Engraving, photelectric and photographic, Duncan C. Dallas on, 1863, 42
ENOCH (F.), the life history of the Hessian fly, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say), 1890, 864
Enseignement technique secondaire en Italie, l'organisation et la statistique de l', par Signor Bonghi, 1888, 774
*Enteropneusta, the presence in the, of a structure comparable with the notochord of the Chordata, W. Bateson on, 1884, 782
Entomostraca, marine cyclopoid, George S. Brady on the, 1863, 99
—— of the Carboniferous strata of Great Britain and Ireland, Prof. T. Rupert Jones's synopsis of the bivalved, 1863, 80
**Entomostracon*, a new, from Exmouth, notice of, by Dr. T. Wright, 1864, 191
*Entozoa, human, remarks on all the known forms of, by Dr. T. S. Cobbold, 1862, 195
—— *Dr. T. Spencer Cobbold on the development and migrations of the*, 1863, 111
—— Dr. T. Spencer Cobbold on food as a source of, 1864, 119
—— Dr. Cobbold on specimens of, 1865, 102; on beef and pork as sources of, *ib.*
—— of the dog, Dr. T. S. Cobbold on the, in relation to public health, 1866, 72
—— Dr. Cobbold on the so-called cattle plague, 1866, 89
—— Dr. Cobbold on the, of the common fowl and of game birds, in their supposed relation to the grouse-disease, 1867, 80
Eocene beds of the Isle of Wight, report of the Committee for exploring the higher, 1887, 414; 1889, 89

Eocene formation, British, list of fossil corals from the, 1868, 82
—— mammals of the 'plastic clay' period, American evidences of, Sir R. Owen on, 1885, 1033
Eocenes, British, suggestions for a revised classification of, by J. S. Gardner, 1882, 539
Eozoic rocks of North America, Dr. T. Sterry Hunt on the, 1884, 727
Eozoon canadense, further researches on, by Dr. W. B. Carpenter, 1874, *73, 136
—— proofs of the organic nature of, C. Moore on, 1880, 582
—— the geological relations and mode of preservation of, Principal J. W. Dawson on, 1883, 494
—— new facts relating to, Sir J. W. Dawson on, 1887, 702
Ephemeridæ, R. MacLachlan on a new insect belonging to the family, with notes on the natural history of that family, 1873, 118
Epidemic diseases, Dr. G. Robinson on the practicability of arresting the development of, by the internal use of antizymotic agents, 1863, 119
Epiglottis, Dr. George D. Gibb on the normal position of the, as determined by the laryngoscope, 1862, 128; 1863, 114
—— G. D. Gibb on vocal and other influences upon mankind from pendency of the, 1867, 101
Epinasty and hyponasty, Prof. S. H. Vines on, 1889, 645
Episcia maculata, the floral biology of, Prof. F. M. Oliver on, 1890, 869
Epithelium, Professor Cleland on the, of the cornea of the ox in relation to the growth of stratified epithelium, 1867, 100
Equation of the fourth degree, note on a simple method of solving the general, by A. Lodge, 1883, 408
—— of finite differences in its most general form, Prof. Sylvester on the solution of the linear, 1862, 188
—— differential, allied to Riccati's, J. W. L. Glaisher on the solution of a, 1878, 469
*Equations, cubic and other trinomial, Rev. R. Harley on Prof. Evans's method of solving, 1873, 22
—— differential, W. Spottiswoode on Petzval's asymptotic method of solving, 1861, 10
—— differential, Rev. R. Harley on certain linear, 1878, 466
—— dimensional, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1878, 451
—— functional, a certain method in the theory of, Prof. E. Schröder on, 1887, 621
*Equations, modular, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1873, 24
*—— of motion, the, and the boundary conditions for viscous fluids, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1883, 401
—— of prime degree, Prof. G. P. Young on solvable irreducible, 1884, 646
—— Tschirnhausen's method of transformation of algebraic and some of its modern extensions, Prof. R. Harley on, 1866, 2
—— to the real and to the imaginary directrices and latera recta of the general conic $(a, b, c, e, f, g, h)(x, y1)^2 = o$, Prof. R. W. Genese on the, with a note on a property of the director circle, 1880, 480
Equatorial clock-movement, an electric control for an, the Earl of Rosse on, 1884, 636
*—— mounting for a three-foot reflector, the Earl of Rosse on an, 1878, 477
Equinoxes, the precession of the, and the earth's eccentricity, a diagram of, illustrating their relation to geological climate and the rate of organic change, A. R. Wallace on, 1870, 89
Equisetaceæ, W. Carruthers on Calamiteæ and fossil, 1867, 58
Eriboll, the geology of Durness and, with special reference to the Highland controversy, B. N. Peach and J. Horne on, 1885, 1027
Eribollia Mackayi, a new fossil from the Assynt quartzite in the North-Western Highlands of Scotland, Prof. J. Nicol on, 1878, 545
Eriophorum alpinum, Linn., A. G. More on, as a British plant, 1871, 129
ERMAN (A.) and H. PETERSEN, *report on the Gaussian constants for* 1829, 1872, 1
*—— (Prof.) on German explorations in Africa, 1879, 440
*ERNST (A.) on the anthropology of Caracas, 1866, 96
Erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales, the rate of, and the influence of the artificial abstraction of shingle and other material in that action, report on, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898; *chronological list of works on the coast-changes and shore-deposits of England and Wales*, 1885, 442
Erratic blocks, Sir R. Griffith on the Boulder-Drift and Esker Hills of Ireland, and the position of, in the country, 1871, 98
—— *or boulders of the United Kingdom, report on*, 1873, 188
—— *of England and Wales, report on the*, 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110
—— *of England, Wales, and Ireland, report on the*, 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882,

243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 340
Errors of the argument of statistical tables, J. Kleiber on the, 1888, 618
*Erskine's discovery of the mouth of the Limpopo, Dr. R. J. Mann on, 1869, 164
Eruption in the island of Vulcano, Drs. T. Anderson and H. J. Johnston-Lavis on the late, 1888, 664
Erysimum orientale, Prof. T. C. Archer on the occurrence of, under peculiar circumstances at Edinburgh, 1868, 88
**Erythrina lithosperma*, the biology of, M. C. Potter on, 1889, 648
Eschara, C. W. Peach on a new, from Cornwall, 1868, 109
*'Esker,' Dr. R. Chambers on an, at St. Fort, 1867, 58
Eskimo, the range of the, in space and time, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1884, 898
—— relics, exhibition of photographs of, by Lieut. A. W. Greely, 1884, 919
*—— Dr. Rae on the, 1865, 191
*—— Vice-Adm. Sir Edward Belcher on stone implements of the, 1866, 94
*—— considered in their relationship to man's antiquity, W. S. Hall on the, 1869, 135
*—— Dr. F. Nansen on the, 1889, 788
Esparto fibre, or Spanish grass, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on, and its employment in the manufacture of paper, 1865, 33
ESSELBACH (Dr. Ernest) *on standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 155; 1863, 111; 1864, 345
—— on the duration of fluorescence, 1862, 22; on electric cables, with reference to observations on the Malta-Alexandria telegraph, 26; on an experimental determination of the absolute quantity of electric charge on condensers, 27
Essential oil of orange-peel, Dr. Wright and C. H. Piesse on the oxidation products of, 1871, 83
—— oils, Dr. J. E. De Vrij on the rotatory power of several, 1865, 40
—— *oils, report on the chemical constitution and optical properties of, Dr. Gladstone's report*, 1872, 311; *Dr. Wright's report*, 313; 1873, 214; 1874, 17
—— oils, C. T. Kingzett on the oxidation of the, 1875, 43
*—— oils, the: a study in optical chemistry, by Dr. J. H. Gladstone, 1886, 599
ESSON (W.) on the curvature of the margins of leaves with reference to their growth, 1862, 3
Estuaries, certain laws relating to the régime of rivers and, Prof. O. Reynolds on, and on the possibility of experiments on a small scale, 1887, 555
Estuaries, the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of, report on the investigation of, by means of working models, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
Estuary, physical studies of an ancient, by Rev. A. Irving, 1890, 818
—— water, the chemistry of, Dr. H. R. Mill on, 1886, 598
*Ether, wave disturbances in the, G. F. FitzGerald on the possibility of originating, by electro-magnetic forces, 1880, 497
*—— in connection with Maxwell's theory of electricity, Dr. O. J. Lodge on a hypothesis concerning the, 1879, 258
—— exhibition of a mechanical model illustrating some properties of the, by G. F. FitzGerald, 1885, 930
—— the luminiferous, the constitution of, on the vortex atom theory, Prof. W. M. Hicks on, 1885, 930
—— on the resistance of the, to the comets and planets, and on the rotation of the latter, J. S. Stuart Glennie on, 1861, 13
*—— the relation of the, to space, Dr. G. J. Stoney on, 1889, 504
—— *see* 'Æther'
*ETHERIDGE (R.) on the occurrence of a large deposit of terra-cotta clay at Watcombe, Torquay, 1869, 87
—— *on the structure and classification of the fossil Crustacea*, 1871, 53; 1872, 321; 1873, 304
—— *on the Kentish boring exploration*, 1878, 380
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1882, 502
—— *on the earthquake phenomena of Japan*, 1883, 211; 1884, 241; 1885, 362; 1886, 413; 1887, 212; 1888, 422; 1889, 295; 1890, 160
—— *on the fossil Phyllopoda of the Palæozoic rocks*, 1883, 215; 1884, 75; 1885, 326; 1886, 229; 1887, 60; 1888, 173; 1889, 63; 1890, 424
—— *on the 'Manure' gravels of Wexford*, 1887, 209; 1888, 133; 1889, 92; 1890, 410
—— *on the best method for the registration of all type specimens of fossils in the British Isles*, 1890, 339
*—— and Dr. H. WOODWARD, exhibition of some organisms met with in the clay-ironstone nodules of the Coal Measures in the neighbourhood of Dudley, 1886, 628
—— (R., jun.) *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
—— and Henry WOODWARD on some specimens of *Dithyrocaris* from the

Carboniferous Limestone series, East Kilbride, and from the Old Red Sandstone (?) of Lanarkshire, with notes on their geological position, &c., 1873, 92
Etherification, J. Alfred Wanklyn on a curious example of, 1864, 44
Ethers, methods of analysing the, J. A. Wanklyn on some new, 1872, 85
—— researches on the, by Prof. J. A. Wanklyn, 1868, 46
Etherspheres as a *vera causa* of natural philosophy, Rev. S. Earnshaw on, 1879, 248
Ethiopian and so-called Indian fauna, W. T. Blanford on the fauna of British India and its relations to the, 1869, 107
Ethnic psychology, R. Dunn on, 1873, 143
*—— type of the inhabitants of the Evolena valley in Switzerland, note on the, by Mrs. Knight, 1887, 914
Ethnoclimatology, or the acclimatisation of man, Dr. James Hunt on, 1861, 129
Ethnographic types in Egypt, 1887, *remarks on Mr. Flinders Petrie's collection of, by Rev. H. G. Tomkins*, 1887, 450
*Ethnographical casts, Hermann Schlagintweit on, 1867, 146
*—— inquiries, Prof. Rolleston on the applicability of historical evidence to, 1875, 178
Ethnography, ancient, H. H. Howorth on some changes of surface affecting, 1867, 117
—— Mrs. Lynn Linton on the, of the French Exhibition as represented by national arts, 1867, 117
—— of Scotland, Rev. J. Earle on the, 1875, 172
*—— of the Cimbri, Rev. Canon Rawlinson on the, 1875, 178
Ethnological and Anthropological Department, Liverpool, Address by Dr. J. Evans to the, 1870, 231
—— congress at Calcutta, Sir Walter Elliott on a proposed, 1866, 109
—— hints afforded by the stimulants of the ancient and modern savages, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1877, 115
—— interest, some objects of, collected in India and its islands, V. Ball on, 1878, 588
—— migrations, modern, in the British Isles, Dr. Beddoe on, 1874, 145
—— significance of the beech, the, by Rev. Canon I. Taylor, 1889, 782
Ethnology of British Columbia, H. Hale on the, 1888, 801; 1890, 553
—— J. Crawfurd on cannibalism in relation to, 1865, 118
—— Celtic, Henry H. Howorth on some new facts in, 1866, 111
—— of Ceylon, Mutu Coomara Swamy on the, 1863, 146
Ethnology of Cornwall, West, Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma on the, 1877, 121
—— of Finnmark, L. Daa on the, 1861, 193
*—— of Formosa, the, by R. Swinhoe, 1863, 192
—— and geology, H. H. Howorth on a frontier of, 1869, 135
—— Rev. F. W. Farrar on language and, 1865, 120
—— migration of cultivated plants with reference to, John Crawfurd on the, 1866, 107
*—— migration of saccharifierous or sugar-yielding plants in reference to, John Crawfurd on the history and, 1867, 114
—— *of the North-Western Tribes of Canada, report on the*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 233; 1889, 797; 1890, 553
—— and physical geography, John Crawfurd on the connection between, 1861, 177
*—— principles of, T. S. Prideaux on the, 1864, 147
—— the study of, in India, H. H. Risley on the, 1889, 785
Ethyl, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the physiological action of certain compounds of, 1866, 172; 1870, 165
—— formiate of, W. Dittmar on the vapour-tension of, and acetate of methyl, 1868, 36
Ethylacetonamine, F. Guthrie on, 1868, 38
Ethylaniline and dimethylaniline, Dr. H. E. Armstrong on the action of sulphuric acid on, 1873, 62
Ethyl-bromobutyrate, F. Clowes on the action of, upon ethyl-sodaceto-acetate, 1875, 39
Ethylidene, chloride of, Dr. Maxwell Simpson on the formation of succinic acid from, 1867, 42
*Etna, Prof. Ansted on a salse or mud volcano on the flanks of, commencing to erupt in the month of January last, 1866, 50
—— the occurrence of leucite at, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on, 1888, 669
Etruscan, Hyde Clarke on Circassian and, 1874, 147
Etruscans, Pelasgians, and Iberians: their relations to the founders of the Chaldean and Egyptian civilisations, by J. S. S. Glennie, 1888, 857
Eucommia ulmoides (Oliv.), a curious cell-content in, F. E. Weiss on, 1890, 854
Eudrilus, the development of the ovum in, F. E. Beddard on, 1887, 771
Euler's constant to 260 places of decimals, the value of, Prof. J. C. Adams on, 1877, 14

Euphoberia, H. Woodward on the discovery of a large Myriapod of the genus, in the Coal Measures of Kilmaurs, 1869, 103
*Euphorbiaceæ, Dr. Müller on, 1864, 87
Euphrates Valley railway, Commander V. L. Cameron on the, *1879, 440; J. B. Fell on the, 1883, 632
—— Valley route to India, W. P. Andrews on the, 1872, 203
*Europe, the geological changes which have occurred since the first traces of man in, Prof. P. M. Duncan on, 1870, 149
—— Mollusca of, compared with those of Eastern North America, J. G. Jeffreys on the, 1872, 137
—— North-west, A. G. Findlay on the supposed influence of the Gulf-stream upon the climate of, 1869, 160
European origin of early Egyptian art, Rev. J. Wilson on the hypothesis of a, 1889, 778
*—— races, the anthropoid and mute origin of the, *versus* the theory of migration from an external source, Rev. D. J. Heath on, 1865, 191
—— South, plants, Prof. Hennessy on the possible introduction of, in the west and south of Ireland, 1868, 98
Europeans, can they become acclimatised in tropical Africa? by Dr. R. W. Felkin, 1886, 729
Eurypteridæ, Henry Woodward on the family of, with descriptions of some new genera and species, 1864, 73
Eurypterus, a new species of, from the Lower Carboniferous shales, Eskdale, Scotland, Dr. H. Woodward on, 1887, 696
Eustachian tube in man, J. Toynbee on the action of the, 1861, 176
—— tube, is the, open or shut in swallowing? by Prof. Cleland, 1868, 113
Evans (A. J.), the flint-knappers' art in Albania, 1885, 1216
—— (A. T.), the fossiliferous Bunter pebbles contained in the Drift at Moseley, &c., 1886, 627
—— (F. J. O.) *on the lines of equal magnetic declination*, 1861, 273
—— on the effect produced on the deviation of the compass by the length and arrangement of the compass needles; and on a new mode of correcting the quadrantal deviation, 1861, 45; remarks on H.M.S. 'Warrior's' compasses, *ib.*
—— *report on the three reports of the Liverpool compass committee and other recent publications on the same subject*, 1862, 87
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1876, 169
*Evans [Capt. Sir F. J. O.] on oceanic or maritime discovery, exploration, and research, 1881, 742
—— *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404
—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65
*—— and Sir W. Thomson on the tides of Port Louis, Mauritius, and Fremantle, Australia, 1877, 40
—— and Sir W. Thomson on the tides of the southern hemisphere and of the Mediterranean, 1878, 477
—— (John) *on the exploration of Kent's Cavern, Devonshire*, 1865, 16; 1866, 1; 1867, 24; 1868, 45; 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198; 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
—— on the worked flints of Pressigny le Grand, 1865, 120
—— Address to the Department of Ethnology and Anthropology, 1870, 231
—— on the alphabet and its origin, 1872, 181
—— on a new code of international symbols for use on prehistoric maps, 1875, 173
—— on some Palæolithic implements found in the Axe Valley, 1877, 116
—— *on the examination of two caves near Tenby*, 1878, 209
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1878, 519; on some fossils from the Northampton Sands, 534
—— *on the exploration of certain caves in Borneo*, 1879, 149
—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87; *on the exploration of the caves of the South of Ireland*, 209; 1881, 218
—— *on explorations in caves of Carboniferous Limestone in the South of Ireland*, 1882, 240; 1883, 132
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1889, 255; 1890, 55
—— *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 548
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
—— Discussion on coral reefs, 1888, 720
—— Address to the Anthropological Section, 1890, 963
—— (M.) *on the application of spring fenders to pierheads, 1876, 223; *on a safety-lock for facing-points, *ib.*
—— (S.) on the manufacture of sole-leather in Bristol, 1875, 41; *on the tanning of sole-leather in Bristol, 209

*Evans's (Prof.) method of solving cubic and other trinomial equations, Rev. R. Harley on, 1873, 22
Evaporating-pan, a safe and rapid, F. H. T. Allen on, 1876, 61
Evaporation and dissociation, Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. S. Young on, 1884, 675
—— and eccentricity as cofactors in Glacial periods, Rev. E. Hill on, 1881, 631
——: L. Kessler, on a new system of evaporating liquids, 1863, 44
—— from the surface of water, Rogers Field and G. J. Symons on the determination of the real amount of, 1869, 25
*—— and temperature, S. B. J. Skertchly on experiments on, made at Wisbeach, 1873, 44
EVERETT (A. H.) *on the exploration of certain caves in Borneo*, 1879, 149
—— (Prof. J. D.) on a new proportion-table, equivalent to a sliding-rule 13 ft. 4 in. long, 1866, 2
—— on the results of observations of atmospheric electricity at Kew Observatory and at Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1867, 20; on the results of experiments on the rigidity of glass, brass, and steel, 153
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— *summary of results contained in the first fifteen reports of the Underground Temperature Committee*, 1882, 74
—— résumé of experiments on rigidity, 1868, 8
—— on a scale for computing humidity, 1870, 31
—— on units of force and energy, 1871, 29; on the general circulation and distribution of the atmosphere, 54; on wet- and dry-bulb formulæ, *ib.*
*—— on focal lines, 1872, 36; on a difficulty in the theory of aberration, *ib.*; on mirage, *ib.*
—— *on dynamical and electrical units*, 1873, 222; 1874, 255
—— on the kinematics of a rigid body, 1873, 28; on a refraction-spectrum without a prism, 37
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
—— on statical and kinematical analogues, 1874, 11; on a new application of quaternions, *ib.*
*—— on the calculus of motors, 1875, 11
—— *on Ohm's law*, 1876, 36
—— *on arrangements for taking certain observations in India, and observations on atmospheric electricity at Madeira*, 1878, 103; 1879, 63
EVERETT (Prof. J. D.) *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
—— on some broad features of underground temperature, 1879, 345
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— on the relations between orbits, catenaries, and curved rays, 1888, 581
—— on the relations between ray-curvatures, brachistochrones, and free paths, 1889, 498
EVERILL (Capt. H. C.), recent exploration in New Guinea, 1886, 730
Evidence in courts of law, report on technical and scientific, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
Evolution of sex in the vegetable kingdom, G. S. Boulger on the, 1876, 142
*—— the Rev. J. T. Gulick on diversity of, under one set of external conditions, 1872, 136
Evolutionary history, abnormal and arrested development as an indication of, Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1885, 1226
EWAN (Dr. T.) on the condensation of dibenzylketone with oxalic ether, 1890, 788
EWART (Prof. J. C.), a contribution to the question on the influence of Bacilli in the production of disease, 1881, 717
—— *on the establishment of a marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1885, 474; 1886, 251; 1887, 91
—— *on the researches on food-fishes and invertebrates at the St. Andrews' marine laboratory*, 1886, 268; 1888, 141
—— *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1889, 95; 1890, 449
—— *on the modifications of electric organs in elasmobranch fishes, 1889, 627; *observations on the migration of fishes, *ib.*
—— (W.), *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484
*—— (Miss) on floral contrivances in the genus *Thesium*, 1889, 649
EWING (Prof. J. A.) on the magnetic susceptibility and retentiveness of soft iron, 1883, 402
—— on the measurement of the movements of the ground, with reference to proposed earthquake observations on Ben Nevis, 1885, 920; *on a new form of high-speed friction driving gear, 1203

EWING (Prof. J. A.) *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
—— on magnetic viscosity in iron, 1889, 497; on hysteresis in the relation of strain to stress, 502
—— on the molecular theory of induced magnetism, 1890, 740
—— and W. LOW on the magnetisation of iron in strong fields, 1887, 586; on the magnetisation of Hadfield's manganese steel in strong fields, 587; on the influence of a plane of transverse section on the magnetic permeability of an iron bar, 609
—— [J. A.] and J. G. MACGREGOR on the volumes of solutions, 1877, 40
Examination, the statistics of, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, 1888, 763
Examinations, the element of chance in, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, 1890, 920
*—— competitive, D. Mackintosh on the prevailing mode of preparing for, 1875, 217
Examiners. degree of concordance between different, in assigning marks for physical qualifications, experiments at Eton College on the, by A. A. Somerville, 1889, 477
Exchange, media of: some notes on the precious metals and their equivalents, by J. B. Martin, 1884, 837
Exchanges, the theory of, report on, by Balfour Stewart, 1861, 97
Excreta of towns, E. C. C. Stanford on a chemical method of treating the, 1869, 76
Excretion of nitrogen by the skin, J. B. Power on the, 1878, 602
—— *of nitrogen, the influence of bodily exercise on the, report on*, 1880, 159; 1882, 269; 1883, 242; 1884, 265
Exeter, H. K. Bamber on the water-supply of, 1869, 60
Exmouth Warren, G. Peacock on the encroachments of the sea on, 1869, 166
Exocœtus (flying-fish), Dr. C. Collingwood on the habits of the, 1867, 80
*Expansion of solids by heat, two new forms of apparatus for the experimental illustration of the, by Prof. W. F. Barrett, 1876, 48
Expansions, W. H. L. Russell on symbolical, 1864, 4
Expansive working in direct-acting pumping engines, H. Davey on, 1887, 880
Experimental science, exercises illustrative of an elementary course of instruction in. by Prof. Armstrong, 1890, 299
Exploring expeditions now and fifty years ago, F. Galton on the equipment of, 1881, 738
Explosion, the velocity of, of a mixture of carbonic oxide and oxygen with varying quantities of aqueous vapour, H. B. Dixon on, 1882, 487; 1884, 688
—— of hydrogen and oxygen, the rate of, H. B. Dixon on, 1885, 905
Explosions in British coal-mines during the year 1859, *report on, by Thomas Dobson*, 1861, 236
—— steam-boiler, Lavington E. Fletcher on the unsatisfactory character of coroners' inquests consequent on, 1868, 190
—— *boiler, report of the committee appointed to consider and report how far coroners' inquisitions are satisfactory tribunals for the investigation of*, 1869, 47
—— *steam-boiler, report on the various plans proposed for legislating on the subject of, with a view to their prevention*, 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
—— L. E. Fletcher on steam-boiler legislation, 1871, 236
—— in gases, the velocity of, H. B. Dixon on, 1884, 688
—— the incompleteness of combustion in, by Prof. H. B. Dixon and H. W. Smith, 1888, 632
—— spectroscopic studies of, by Profs. Liveing and Dewar, 1884, 672
*Explosive agents, recent researches in, F. A. Abel on, 1879, 293
Exponential functions, Prof. F. W. Newman on the calculation of, 1874, 19
Export trade of the United Kingdom, the decay in the, S. Bourne on, 1879, 470
Export and import duties, the incidence and effects of, by C. F. Bastable, 1889, 440
Eye, Isaac Ashe on the function of the oblique muscles of the, 1862, 120
—— Barnard S. Proctor on the focal adjustment of the, 1863, 16
—— A. Claudet on some phenomena produced by the refractive power of the, 1863, 11
—— Dr. Edwards Crisp on the relative weight and form of the, in vertebrate animals, 1868, 114
Eyepiece for certain optical experiments, Prof. G. Forbes on a diagonal, 1878, 449
Eyes of animals, Prof. H. Müller on the existence and arrangement of the fovea centralis retinæ in the, 1861, 171
—— Prof. H. N. Moseley on the presence of, and other sense organs in the Chitonidæ, 1884, 780
'—— petrified human,' from the graves of the dead, Arica, Peru, Rev. Dr. Hume on the so-called, 1869, 135

Eyesight and colour-blindness of boys at Marlborough College, report by Mr. C. Roberts on observations on, 1881, 268
—— *Inspector-General Lawson on testing*, 1881, 261
—— *observations on, by C. Roberts*, 1884, 279
EYRE (G. E. Briscoe), cottagers and open wastes in the district of the New Forest, 1882, 645
—— (General Sir Vincent) *on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang*, 1868, 430

Fabrics, mixed, J. Spiller on the discrimination of fibres in, 1870, 64
Facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles, report of the Committee for defining the, and for obtaining illustrative photographs with a view to their publication, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
Facing-point lock, Luke's patent safety, for securing railway facing-points, R. Luke on, 1874, 224
*Facing-points, M. Evans on a safety-lock for, 1876, 223
Factions, Prof. Cayley on the analytical forms called, 1875, 10
Factor table for the fourth million, account of the calculation of the, 1878, 172
—— *see* 'Mathematical Tables.'
Factorials, J. W. L. Glaisher on the function that stands in the same relation to Bernoulli's numbers that the gamma-function does to, 1872, 17
Factories and Workshops Acts, the, past and present, G. H. L. Rickards on, 1890, 927
Factors of safety, W. B. Marshall on, 1890, 960
Factory Acts, a proposed reduction to system of the 'modifications,' or privileges to work overtime, which are granted to particular trades under the, Sir G. Young, Bart., on, 1877, 185
—— Acts, R. W. Cooke-Taylor on the, 1884, 853
—— industries, the suitability of small towns for, R. R. Tanner on, 1888, 767
*FAHLBERG (Dr.), saccharine, the new sweet product from coal-tar, 1887, 649
FAIRBAIRN (William), *Presidential Address at Manchester*, 1861, li
—— *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— *on the resistance of iron plates to statical pressure and the force of impact by projectiles at high velocities*, 1861, 280; *report to determine the effect of vibratory action and long-continued changes of load upon wrought-iron girders*, 286
FAIRBAIRN (William) on the temperature of the earth's crust, as exhibited by thermometrical returns obtained during the sinking of the deep mine at Dukinfield, 1861, 53
—— *on the mechanical properties of iron projectiles at high velocities*, 1862, 178
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1862, 178
—— *report on the application of gun-cotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 1; 1865, 264
—— *preliminary investigation of the mechanical properties of the proposed Atlantic cable*, 1864, 408
—— *on the strength of materials considered in relation to the construction of iron ships*, 1865, 243
—— on india-rubber and gutta-percha as insulators for submarine telegraphic cables, 1865, 14; on some of the causes of the failure of deep-sea cables, and experimental researches on the permanency of their insulators, 178
—— *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in 1865 and 1866*, 1866, 367
—— on the means employed for removing and replacing in a new position the iron columns of a fireproof cotton mill, 1866, 141
—— *on the analysis and condensation of the information contained in the reports of the 'Steamship Performance' Committee, and other sources of information on the same subject*, 1867, 58; 1868, 114; 1869, 330; *experimental researches on the mechanical properties of steel*, 1867, 161; 1869, 96
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1868, 484; 1869, 308; [Sir W.] 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25
—— *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
—— *on underground temperature*, 1870, 31
FAIRLIE (R. F.), on the gauge of the railways of the future, 1870, 215
—— on the gauge for railways, 1871, 234
†—— (Thomas) on the action of hydrogen on polycyanides, 1864, 26
*—— on the reactions of cyanogen, note on glycocine, with tables, 1865, 29
—— *on polyatomic cyanides*, 1868, 519
—— on cyanogen, 1870, 54; on the distillation of sulphuric acid, 55
—— on chlorine, hypochlorous acid, &c, and peroxide of hydrogen, 1874, 57; on perchloric acid, 58
—— on the separation of lead, silver, and mercury, with a proposed process for the estimation of lead, 1875, 42; on a new method of preparing periodates,

REESE LIBRARY L
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF

with application as a test for iodine and sodium, *ib.*; *on new solvents for gold, silver, platinum, &c., with an explanation of the so-called catalytic action of these metals and their salts on hydrogen dioxide, *ib.*; *on the use of potassium dichromate in Grove's and Bunsen's batteries to ensure constancy, *ib.*

*FAIRLIE (Thomas) on hydrogen peroxide and some uranium compounds, 1877, 51; *on the thermo-chemistry of oxygen, *ib.*

—— on the blowing wells near Northallerton, 1881, 544; analyses of the water and gas therefrom, 601

*—— on vacuum injector pumps for use in chemical laboratories, 1887, 669

—— notes on the limits of the reactions for the detection of hydrogen dioxide, and the reactions for uranium, 1890, 783; *on a double aspirator, 785

FAIVRE (Prof. E.) on annular incisions on mulberry trees, 1868, 95

FALCONER (Dr.) *on ossiferous caves in Malta, 1862, 195; *on the asserted plurality of species of existing Asiatic elephants, *ib.*

*—— on fossil and human remains of the Gibraltar cave, 1864, 53

FALK (M.), elementary demonstration of the theorem of multiplication of determinants, 1878, 473

FALLOWS (W.) on the origin of the Stockton and Darlington Railway, 1863, 153

Family, C. Staniland Wake on the primitive human, 1878, 592

Fantee languages, H. Clarke on the Ashantee and, 1873, 142

FARADAY (F. J.), considerations arising from Koch's discovery of the bacillus of tuberculosis, 1882, 578

Faraday's law of electrolysis with reference to silver and copper, the verification of, W. N. Shaw on, 1886, 318

Farmers, small, the decline of, in Yorkshire and Lancashire, J. W. Ellis on, 1870, 190

—— small, the condition of, and their position with reference to the land question, M. O'Brien on, 1878, 661

Farms, the economy of large and small, W. Botly on, 1870, 188

FARQUHARSON (Mrs.) on the identification of the British mosses by their distinctive characters, 1885, 1063

FARR (Dr. W.) on the recent improvements in the health of the British army, 1861, 219

—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1864, 151

*—— life-tables, by the Swedish calculating-machine, 1864, 165

—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1866, 352; 1867, 448; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359

FARR (Dr. W.) on international coinage, 1869, 381

—— *on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220; *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225

—— on some doctrines of population, 1877, 174

—— *on Babbage's analytical machine*, 1878, 92

FARRAR (Rev. F. W.) on language and ethnology, 1865, 120

—— on the teaching of science at the public schools, 1866, 72

—— (Rev. T.) on the fixity of the types of man, 1864, 143

FARRER (J. A.) on savage and civilised warfare, 1879, 396

*—— (Sir T.), some notes on money, 1887, 830

Fas, in Morocco, J. Stirling on a visit to the holy city of, 1869, 168

Fat of the animal body, J. B. Lawes and Dr. J. H. Gilbert on the sources of the, 1866, 41

—— woman exhibiting in London, Sir D. Gibb on a, 1871, 152

Fats, W. L. Carpenter on the presence of albumen in neutral, 1872, 71

—— contributions to the analysis of, by Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, 1890, 787

—— the constitution of the natural, J. A. Wanklyn and W. Fox on, 1883, 470

Fatty oils, the action of various, on copper, W. H. Watson on, 1877, 53

—— oils, ignition of cotton by saturation with, J. Galletly on the, 1872, 73

Fault systems of Central and West Cornwall, J. H. Collins on the, 1880, 584

Faulting and deposit in Carboniferous times in Craven, Yorkshire, R. H. Tiddeman on concurrent, with a note on Carboniferous reefs, 1889, 600

Fauna of the Ashton-under-Lyne district, J. R. Byrom on the flora and, 1883, 541

*—— Atlantic, Prof. Wyville Thomson on the palæontological relations of the North, 1871, 134

—— of British India, and its relation to the Ethiopian and so-called Indian fauna, W. T. Blanford on the, 1869, 107

*—— of the Firth of Clyde, W. E. Hoyle on the, 1888, 717

—— *and flora of the Cameroons mountain, report on the*, 1887, 73

—— *and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall, report on the marine*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84; 1872,

48; *report on the marine zoology*, 1879, 165; 1880, 160; 1881, 198
Fauna and flora, on the definition of the Area of the British Marine, 1887, 95
—— fresh-water, the origin of, Prof. W. J. Sollas on, 1884, 760
—— of the Louisiade and d'Entrecasteaux Islands, notes on the, by B. H. Thomson, 1889, 615
—— of Magellan and Western Patagonia, R. O. Cunningham on the terrestrial and marine, 1870, 114
—— of the Red Crag, Alfred Bell on some molluscan, 1868, 59
—— Pacific, W. Harper Pease on the principal divisions of the, 1863, 101
—— Pacific, Philip P. Carpenter on the connection between the Crag formations and the recent North, 1864, 52
—— of Persia, W. T. Blanford on the, 1873, 110
—— Pliocene, of the caverns and river-deposits of Somersetshire, W. Boyd Dawkins on the newer, 1864, 53
—— of prehistoric times, Prof. Rolleston on the flora and, 1877, 120
—— of the Red Sea and Mediterranean, the cause of the extreme dissimilarity of the, Prof. E. Hull on, 1885, 1068
*—— of the Seychelle group of islands, Prof. E. P. Wright on the flora and, 1868, 111
—— of St. Andrews, Dr. McIntosh on the invertebrate marine, 1867, 92
Faure's accumulator, some uses of, in connection with lighting by electricity, Prof. Sir. Wm. Thomson on, 1881, 526
—— battery, C. Becker on, 1870, 24
Favistella stellata and *Favistella calicina*, Dr. H. A. Nicholson on, with notes on the affinities of *Favistella* and allied genera, 1874, 89
FAWCETT (Henry) on the method of Mr. Darwin in his treatise on the origin of species, 1861, 141; on the economic effects of the recent gold discoveries, *1861, 269; *1862, 196; 1863, 192
—— on the causes which produce the present high rate of discount, 1864, 165
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1872, 217
—— *on the economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists*, 1874, 266
—— (J. W.), notes on the religion of the Australian aborigines, 1890, 969; notes on the aborigines of Australia, 970
FAWCUS (George) on improvements in waggons and gun-carriages, 1863, 172; on a new method of constructing boats, *ib.*
—— on suggested improvements in doors, 1864, 186
*FAWCUS (George) on improvements in scaling- and other ladders, 1864, 186
—— on improvements in blocks for lowering ships' boats and for improvements in boats, 1865, 184
—— on improvement in pontoon trains, 1866, 143
*—— on the stowage of ships' boats, 1867, 154
—— on improvements in the packing of boats, life-boats, and pontoons, 1868, 189
†—— on a new method of isometrical drawing, 1874, 222
*—— on combined elliptical, parallel, and angular motion, 1880, 699
Fayum and Raian basins, Cope Whitehouse on the, 1888, 746
FEDCHENKO (A.), topographical sketch of the Zerafshan valley, 1870, 169
FEDDERSEN (Dr. W.) on some peculiarities in the electric discharge from a Leyden jar, 1874, 27
Feet of Mammalia, the homologies of the long flexor muscles of the, G. E. Dobson on, 1882, 574
FEILDEN (Capt.) and C. DE RANCE on the geological results of the late British Arctic Expedition, 1878, 548
Felis brevirostris, Dr. R. Laing on the discovery of an extinct Pleiocene feline, new to Great Britain, 1889, 582
—— *Lynx*, W. H. Ransom on the occurrence of, as a British fossil, 1866, 66
FELKIN (Dr. R. W.), Can Europeans become acclimatised in tropical Africa? 1886, 729
—— on the normal temperature of Soudanese, Negroes, and Europeans in tropical Africa, 1889, 787; on the differences of sensibility between Europeans and Negroes, and the effects of education in increasing the sensibility of Negroes, *ib.*
—— (W.) on the lace and hosiery trades of Nottingham, 1866, 128
FELL (J. B.) on locomotive engines and carriages on the central rail system for making steep gradients and sharp curves, as employed on the Mont Cenis, 1866, 143
—— on the application of the centre-rail system to a railway in Brazil and to other mountain lines; also on the advantages of narrow-gauge railways, 1870, 216
—— on the Euphrates Valley railway, 1883, 632; on the construction and working of Alpine railways, 633
—— on the experiments made at the camp at Aldershot with a new form of military field-railway, for rapid construction in war-time, 1876, 223
FELLOWS (F. P.) *on a uniformity of*

weights and measures, 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25
FELLOWS (F. P.) on the practical advantages of the metric system of weights and measures, 1865, 147
*—— on certain errors in the received equivalent of the metre, &c., 1866, 2
—— on the various methods in which our coinage may be decimalised, the advantages and disadvantages of each, 1867, 138
—— on the new scheme of Mr. C. Seely, M.P., and Mr. F. P. Fellows for Admiralty estimates, and 'finance,' 'expense,' 'manufacture' and other accounts, &c., recommended for adoption by the Committee of the House of Commons on naval moneys and accounts, and now being introduced, 1868, 159
—— on our navy, 1870, 190
—— on a proposed Doomsday Book, giving the value of government property as a basis for a sound system of national finance and accounts, 1871, 211
—— suggestions for improving and extending our national accounts, 1872, 224
—— statistics and observations on the National Debt and our disbursements from the revolution in 1688 to the present time, showing the advisability of ascertaining our annual governmental capital and current expenditure, 1873, 186
—— *on the economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists*, 1874, 266; 1875, 146
—— on political economy and the laws affecting the prices of commodities and labour, and on strikes and lock-outs, 1874, 203; *on governmental accounts, with further suggestions for establishing a Doomsday Book, giving the value of governmental property, 204
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225; 1882, 278; 1883, 253
—— *on the present appropriation of wages and sources of income*, 1880, 318; 1881, 272; 1882, 297
—— on Admiralty moneys and accounts, 1880, 668
—— the cost of shipbuilding in H.M. dockyards, 1886, 779
Fellowships, James Heywood on, at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1862, 153
Felstones and conglomerates of the Pentland Hills, J. Henderson on the age of the 1871, 101
*Female emigration, Miss M. Rye on, 1884, 866; Mrs. Burt on, *ib.*; Mrs. Joyce on, *ib.*
Fens of Cambridgeshire, some thermal springs in the, F. W. Harmer on, 1870, 74
—— W. Thorold on the failure of the sluice in, and on the means of securing such sluices against a similar contingency, 1862, 186
*FERGUSON (A.) on white-lead, 1876, 63
*—— (W.), notes on a cist found at Parkhill, Dyce, in October 1881, 1885, 1225
Fermanagh, the exploration of some caves in the Limestone hills in, T. Plunkett on, 1877, 76
—— *Caves, report on the exploration of the*, 1878, 183
Fermat's theorem, recurring decimals and, Prof. R. W. Genese on, 1888, 580
Ferment, dust as a, C. R. C. Tichborne on, 1870, 65
Fermentations, bacterial, contributions to the study of pure, by Prof. P. F. Frankland, G. C. Frankland, and J. J. Fox, 1889, 544
Fern prothallia, the cultivation of, for laboratory purposes, J. Morley on, 1886, 707
Fernando Noronha group, some rock specimens from the islands of the, Prof. A. Renard on, 1885, 1031
FERNIE (John) on the iron and steel shown at the Paris Exhibition, 1867, 154
Ferns, the abnormal growth of, T. M. Hall on, 1870, 117
* —— E. J. Lowe on the propagation of, by means of spores, 1865, 83
—— E. J. Lowe on abnormal forms of, 1867, 91; 1870, 120
—— abnormal, hybrids, and their parents, E. J. Lowe and Col. Jones on, 1888, 713
—— of the Coal-measures, and their affinities with existing forms, W. Carruthers on the tree, 1872, 98
*—— meristem of, as a study in phylogeny, Prof. F. O. Bower on the, 1889, 618
*—— the question of the phylogeny of, Prof. F. O. Bower on, 1890, 867
Ferrel's theory of the winds, C. Chambers on, 1890, 745
Ferric sulphate, the action of zinc and magnesium on acidified solutions of, Prof. T. E. Thorpe on, 1881, 595
FERRIER (Prof. D) on the localisation of function in the brain, 1873, 126
—— and Dr. J. B. SANDERSON on the origin and distribution of microzymes (*bacteria*) in water, and the circumstances which determine their existence in the tissues and liquids of the living body, 1871, 125
Ferrous acid, W. Odling on, 1862, 48

FESTING (Gen.) *on the absorption spectra of pure compounds*, 1889, 227; 1890, 339
Fetishism, the origin of, A. Lang on, 1879, 396
Fez, a visit to the holy city of, J. Stirling on, 1869, 168
—— and Mequinez, a journey to, Dr. A. Leared on, 1878, 631
Fibres in mixed fabrics, J. Spiller on the discrimination of, 1870, 64
Fibrin, Dr. Goodman on, 1871, 72
*Fibrous substances, S. C. Lister on the mechanical treatment of, 1873, 214
Fichtelite, Prof. Mallet on the occurrence in recent pine-timber of, a hydrocarbon hitherto only known in a fossil state, 1872, 79
FIELD (Frederick) on a specimen of tin-ore hitherto undescribed, 1864, 27
—— (Rogers) *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; 1876, 172
—— on an improved form of aneroid for determining heights, with a means of adjusting the altitude-scale for various temperatures, 1873, 46
—— *on the datum-level of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, and the tabulation and comparison of other datum-marks*, 1877, 220; 1878, 219; 1879, 219
—— *on self-acting intermittent siphons, and the conditions which determine the commencement of their action*, 1879, 223
—— *on the phenomena of the stationary tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, and the value of tidal observations in the North Atlantic Ocean*, 1880, 390; 1881, 160
—— *on the best means of ascertaining the effective wind-pressures to which buildings and structures are exposed*, *1881, 779; 1882, 315
—— and G. J. SYMONS on the determination of the real amount of evaporation from the surface of water, 1869, 25
FIELDEN (Col.) *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1890, 447
Field-vole, destruction of plantations at Drumlanrig by a species of, Dr. T. B. Grierson on the, 1867, 82
—— (*Arvicola agrestis*, L.), the habits of the, Sir W. Elliot on, 1878, 559
Fifeshire, W. Carruthers on the vegetable contents of masses of limestone occurring in trappean rocks in, 1871, 94
*Figures, numerical, for scientific instruments, and a proposed mode of engraving them, Lieut.-Col. A. Strange on the best forms of, 1869, 53
Figures, transformation of, by a finite twist and a stretch, Prof. Genese on the, 1888, 579
*Fiji islands, J. E. Mason on the, 1886, 731
Filaria in the blood, Dr. P. Manson on the destiny of the, 1882, 579
—— *sanguinis hominis*, Dr. Cobbold on, 1882, 579
Films, liquid, Sir D. Brewster on figures of equilibrium of, 1867, 6
—— of alcohol, volatile oils, and other fluids, Sir D. Brewster on the motion and colours upon, 1867, 8
—— of water, experiments on thin, with regard to their absorption of radiant heat, Hon. F. A. R. Russell on, 1880, 490
Filter-pump, T. E. Thorpe on an improved form of, 1872, 83
—— an improved vacuum, W. J. Lovett on, 1874, 65
Filtering-sand, J. Lang on an apparatus for cleaning, 1876, 232
Filtration of water through Triassic sandstone, I. Roberts on the, 1878, 397
Fin and Magyar languages, H. Clarke on the Himalayan origin of the, 1875, 172
FINCH (F. G.) on the utilisation of blast-furnace slag, 1865, 29
FINDLAY (A. G.) *on the bed of the ocean*, 1865, 379
—— on the supposed influence of the Gulf-stream on the climate of North-west Europe, 1869, 160
*Finland, Rev. J. Pattison on a journey across, from Ellenborg to Archangel, *viâ* Kemi, 1876, 183
Finnmark in Norway, ethnology of, L. Daa on the, 1861, 193
Fins of fish, the homological relation to one another of the, Prof. Humphry on, 1870, 141
FINSCH (Dr. O.) on the biological results of the North-German exploring expedition, 1877, 101; on the German expedition to Western Siberia, 146
Fiords, R. Brown on the formation of, 1868, 134
*Fire, G. B. Galloway on the means of saving life from buildings which may be on, 1865, 150
Fire-arms, elongated projectiles for rifled, T. Aston on, 1861, 253
—— breech-loading, A. Wyley on recent improvements in, 1874, 232
—— breech-loading, exhibited at Vienna in 1873, A. Wyley on the, 1874, 232
—— the bursting of, when the muzzle is closed with snow, earth, &c., Prof. G. Forbes on, 1879, 283
*Fire-brick, J. Dunnachie on, 1876, 63
Fire-clay goods, Joseph Cowen on, 1863, 40
*Fire-damp in mines, G. Ansell on an

apparatus for indicating the pressure and amount of, 1867, 31
Fire-damp in mines, an instrument for indicating and measuring the, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1878, 449
—— *in mines, an instrument for detecting, report of the committee appointed to improve*, 1879, 131
*—— indicator, J. W. Swan on a, 1887, 884
—— detector, an automatic, J. W. Swan on, 1888, 817
Fire extinction, the injector hydrant for, J. H. Greathead on, 1883, 635
—— extinction, automatic sprinklers for, C. J. H. Woodbury on, 1884, 894
*—— insurance rules and electric lighting, W. Hartnell on, 1890, 958
—— making in North Borneo, S. B. J. Skertchly on, 1889, 795
—— risks of electric lighting, K. Hedges on, 1883, 653
Fireplace, ventilating, description of a, with experiments upon its heating-power as compared with that of ordinary fireplaces, by Capt. D. Galton, 1868, 191
Fires, J. F. Bateman on street-pipe arrangements for extinguishing, 1861, 255
—— C. B. King on extinguishing, 1863, 174
—— C. W. Siemens on a system of telegraphic communication adopted in Berlin in case of, 1861, 264
—— W. Ladd on a respirator for use in extinction of, 1871, 44
Firing, mechanical, and furnaces, G. F. Deacon on the efficiency of, 1870, 211
*Firth of Clyde, the fauna of the, W. E. Hoyle on, 1888, 717
*FIRTH (S.), the application of machinery to coal-cutting, 1863, 192
—— (W.) *on the application of machinery to the cutting of coal in mines*, 1873, 175
Fiscal policy, how the prosperity of a nation may be affected by its, by A. Forbes, 1885, 1169
FISCHER (Prof. W. L. F.) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
*Fish, a, supposed to be of deep-sea origin, Rev. D. Honeyman on, 1884, 761
—— breeding, artificial, five years' experience in, showing in what waters trout will and will not thrive, W. F. Webb on, 1869, 118
*—— freshwater, of Algeria, Colonel Playfair on the hydrographical system of the, 1871, 134
—— in the New Red Sandstone (Upper Keuper) in Warwickshire, Rev. P. B. Brodie on the discovery of, 1886, 629
—— of the West Riding coalfield, J. W. Davis on, 1890, 822
Fish, new to the British fauna, obtained by dredging among the Shetland Isles, Dr. A. Günter on four species of, 1867, 446
*—— jaw, hinged, T. J. Moore on a remarkable, and a young Lamantin, 1870, 121
—— the preservation of, and preventing the pollution of rivers, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. E. Alexander on, *1870, 109; 1880, 672
*—— remains that have occurred in the Coal-measures of Durham and Northumberland, T. Atthey and J. W. Kirkby on some, 1863, 191
—— remains in the Coal-measures, the occurrence of certain, and the evidence they afford of their fresh-water origin, J. W. Davis on, 1878, 539
—— remains in the Old Red Sandstone at Portishead, W. Hellier Baily on the occurrence of, 1864, 49
—— remains, some fossil, found in the upper beds of the Yoredale series at Leyburn, in Yorkshire, J. W. Davis on, 1883, 492
—— some remains of, from the Upper Silurian rocks of Pennsylvania, Prof. E. W. Claypole on, 1884, 733
—— specimens of, from the Lower Old Red Sandstone of Forfarshire, Rev. H. Mitchell on, 1885, 1023
—— spine, the Rev. W. S. Symonds on a new, from the Lower Old Red Sandstone of Hay, Breconshire, 1871, 110
—— Dr. Stevenson Macadam on the poisonous action of crude paraffin oil, and the products of its rectification upon, 1866, 41
FISHER (Rev. G.) on the numerical mode of estimating educational qualifications, as pursued at the Greenwich Hospital School, 1862, 153
—— (Rev. O.) on the denudations of Norfolk, 1868, 63
Fisheries of Canada, L. Z. Joncas on the, 1884, 854
—— fresh water, the improvement of, Sir J. E. Alexander on, 1881, 680
—— salmon, Thomas Ashworth on the scientific cultivation of, 1862, 121
—— *report on the aid given by the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States to the encouragement of, and to the investigation of the various forms of marine life on the coasts and rivers of North America*, 1885, 479
Fishes, Charles Robertson on the cervical and occipital vertebræ of osseous, 1861, 172
*—— congenital abnormalities in, Prof. B. C. A. Windle on certain, 1889, 616
*—— the migration of, observations on, by Prof. J. C. Ewart, 1889, 627

Fishes, protoplasmic movements on the egg of osseous, Dr. W. H. Ransom on the conditions of the, 1866, 92
—— fossil, of Cornwall, C. W. Peach on the, 1868, 76
—— the fossil, of the Devonian rocks of Scaumenac Bay and Campbellton, Canada, Dr. R. H. Traquair on, 1889, 584
—— fossil, from the Permian limestone of Fulwell, near Sunderland, J. W. Kirkby on, 1863, 82
—— fossil, from the Old Red Sandstone of Caithness, C. W. Peach on, 1862, 85
—— fossil, C. W. Peach on, of the Old Red Sandstone of Caithness and Sutherland, with notices of some new to those counties, 1867, 72
—— rare, occurring in Norfolk and Lothingland, T. E. Gunn on, 1868, 97
—— of the Sea of Galilee, the origin of the, Prof. E. Hull on, 1885, 1066
—— the spiracle of, in its relation to the head, as developed in the higher vertebrates, Prof. J. Cleland on, 1885, 1069
—— vitality of, as tested by increase of temperature, Dr. John Davy on the, 1862, 125
—— and Crustacea, M. G. Pouchet on the mechanism of the change of colour in, 1872, 152
*Fishing streams, Sir J. E. Alexander on the preservation of, 1867, 77
*Fison (Mrs.) on sanitary improvements, 1861, 220
*—— (F. W.) and A. Vernon Harcourt on a continuous process for purifying coal-gas and obtaining sulphur and ammonium sulphate, 1873, 64
Fitch (J. G.) on educational endowments, 1868, 163
—— on the savings-bank in the school, 1873, 187
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
*Fittica (Prof.) on the second monobromo-benzene, 1887, 649
Fitz-Gerald (D. G.) on lithanode, 1886, 553
FitzGerald (G. F.) on surface tension, 1878, 436; on the theory of muscular contraction, 601
—— on the tension of vapours near curved surfaces of their liquids, 1879, 255
*—— on the possibility of originating wave-disturbances in the ether by electro-magnetic forces, 1880, 497
—— on Maxwell's equations for the electro-magnetic action of moving electricity, 1883, 404; on the energy lost by radiation from alternating electric currents, *ib.*; on a method of producing electro-magnetic disturbances of comparatively short wave-lengths, 405
FitzGerald (G. F.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— on an analogy between heat and electricity, 1884, 652
—— exhibition of a mechanical model illustrating some properties of the ether, 1885, 930
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
*—— on the diffraction bands near the edge of the shadow of an obstacle, 1887, 584
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— *on arranging an investigation of the seasonable variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1888, 557
—— discussion on lightning-conductors, 1888, 613
—— *on the molecular phenomena connected with the magnetisation of iron*, 1889, 33; 1890, 145
—— *on electrolytic theories*, 1890, 142
—— *on the theory of solution*, 1890, 326
—— note on a kinetic stability of equilibrium with electro-magnetic forces, 1890, 753; on an episode in the life of J (Hertz's solution of Maxwell's equations), 755; *note on the relation between the diffusion of motion and propagation of disturbance in some turbulent liquid motions, 757
—— G. J. Stoney, and R. J. Moss on the support of spheroidal drops and allied phenomena, 1878, 441
—— and F. Trouton *on Ohm's law in electrolytes*, 1886, 312; 1887, 345; 1888, 341
FitzGerald (M. F.), steam engine diagrams, 1888, 819
Fitzpatrick (T. C.) *on the application of alternating currents to the determination of the conductivity of electrolytes*, 1886, 328
*—— on the action of the solvent in electrolytic conduction, 1887, 590
—— *on the specific resistance of copper*, 1890, 120
—— and R. T. Glazebrook *on the values of some standard resistance coils*, 1886, 147
—— and R. T. Glazebrook *on the permanence of the original standards of resistance of the British Association and of other standard coils*, 1888, 56

FITZROY (Rear-Adm. R.) on tidal observations, 1861, 56
Flame, Sir W. Thomson on volta-convection by, 1867, 17
*—— N. P. Burgh on the action and effect of, in marine boilers, 1866, 140
*Flanging-iron and steel plates for boiler purposes, A. B. Brown on a, 1876, 219
Flax, W. Charley on the injurious effects of dew-rotting, in certain cases, 1874, 56
—— New-Zealand, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the obstacles to the utilisation of the, 1867, 141
FLEMING (Captain), journey from Tientsin (N. China) to the capital of Mantchu Tartary, 1863, 136
*—— on the ethnology of Eastern Mantchuria, 1863, 136
—— (Dr. A.) on the prevalence of tapeworm in Birmingham, and its causes, 1865, 106
—— (J. A.) on the decomposition of an electrolyte by magneto-electric induction, 1875, 28
—— recent progress in electric railways, 1882, 667; *on electric light engineering, *ib.*; *on the efficiency of the Edison steam dynamo, *ib.*
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
*—— (S. F.) on the conventional division of time now in use, and its disadvantages in connection with steam communications in different parts of the world; with remarks on the desirability of adopting common time over the globe for railways and steam-ships, 1876, 182
*—— universal time: a system of notation for the twentieth century, 1886, 735
*—— (W.) on the steering of ships, in special relation to a new form of rudder, 1872, 243
*Flesh diet in tropical climates, C. O. Groom-Napier on the unwholesomeness of, 1876, 153
FLETCHER (A. E.) on a self-registering perpetual aspirator, 1867, 32; on an ether anemometer for measuring the speed of air in flues and chimneys, 33
—— on a new anemometer for measuring the speed of air in flues and chimneys, 1869, 48
—— on the purification of Sankey Brook, 1870, 55; *on air-pollution from chemical works, 56
FLETCHER (A. E.) on the rhysimeter, an instrument for measuring the speed of floating water or of ships, 1871, 234
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships and currents*, 1872, 176; 1873, 460; 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
—— *on the estimation of potash and phosphoric acid*, 1875, 24; 1877, 9, 26
—— on an anemometer for measuring the speed of smoke or corrosive vapour, 1879, 279
—— on the present position of the alkali manufacture, 1887, 638
—— (Lavington E.) on the unsatisfactory character of coroners' inquests consequent on steam-boiler explosions, 1868, 190
—— *on boiler explosions*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
*—— on Government action with regard to boiler explosions, 1869, 210
—— on steam-boiler legislation, 1871, 236
*Flight and its imitations, F. W. Brearey on, 1879, 292; *see* 1865, 17
—— F. W. Brearey on artificial, 1881, 545
FLIGHT (W.) *on observations of luminous meteors*, 1875, 199; 1876, 119; 1877, 98; 1878, 258; 1879, 76; 1880, 39; 1881, 290
—— *accounts of aërolites and aërolitic meteors, and abstracts of recent researches on them*, 1876, 168
*Flint in the Chalk of Yorkshire, J. R. Mortimer on the distribution of, 1875, 78
—— *and chert implements found in Kent's Cavern, W. Pengelly on the*, 1868, 49, 54; 1873, 209
*—— conchoidal fracture of, C. B. Rose on the, as seen on flint-faced buildings in Norwich, Yarmouth, &c., 1868, 77
—— factories at Portstewart and elsewhere in the North of Ireland, W. J. Knowles on, 1878, 579
—— flake core found in the upper Valley-Gravel at Salford, J. Plant on a, 1870, 156
*—— flakes of Devon and Cornwall, C. Spence Bate on an attempt to approximate the date of the, 1866, 50
—— flakes used by the early inhabitants of Devon in prehistoric times, Townshend M. Hall on the method of forming the, 1869, 134
*—— flakes from Cornwall and the Scilly Isles, Dr. Barham on, 1877, 114
—— hammer from the western coast of New Guinea, exhibition and explanation of the uses of a, by Prof. Rolleston, 1877, 121

Flint implement station, Lieut. C. Cooper King on the discovery of a, at Wishmoor Bottom, near Sandhurst, 1872, 190
—— implement found on Torre-Abbey sands, Torbay, W. Pengelly on a, 1883, 564
—— and stone-implement periods in England, J. W. Flower on the relative ages of the, 1871, 150
—— implements from Abbeville and Amiens, Dr. Daubeny on, 1862, 71
*—— implements from Amiens, Rev. T. G. Bonney on some, 1862, 70
—— implements found in a cave called 'The Oyle,' near Tenby, South Wales, Rev. Gilbert N. Smith on, 1862, 95
—— implements at St. Acheul, Professor Phillips on the deposit of the gravel, sand, and loam with, 1863, 85
—— implements in the Gravel of the Little Ouse Valley, Henry Brigg, jun., on the occurrence of, 1866, 50
—— implements of the Palæolithic type in the Gravel of the Thames Valley at Acton and Ealing, Col. A. Lane Fox on the discovery of, 1869, 130
*—— implements of the first Stone Age found in the Drift, D. Mitchell on, 1869, 69
*—— implements, the Abbé Richard on the discovery of, in Egypt, at Mount Sinai, at Galgala, and in Joshua's tomb, 1871, 160
—— implements from South Africa, exhibited by the Rev. H. H. Winwood, 1872, 198
—— implements, Prof. T. Rupert Jones on some bones and other, from the caves of Périgord, France, bearing marks indicative of ownership, tallying, or gambling, 1872, 189
*—— implements, R. Edwards on recent discoveries of, in Drift-Gravels in Middlesex, Essex, and Berks, 1875, 173
—— implements in Egypt and Midian, Capt. Burton on, 1878, *581, 630
—— implements from the valley of the Bann, W. J. Knowles on, 1879, 389
—— implements, the discovery of, in stratified Gravel in the Nile Valley, near Thebes, Major-Gen. Pitt-Rivers on, 1881, 693
—— instruments from St. Acheul, Antonio Brady on, 1861, 110
*—— instruments from North Devon, Rev. J. Dingle on specimens of, 1862, 72
*—— instruments from Hoxne, Mr. Doughty on, 1862, 72
—— instruments, small, found beneath peat on the Pennine chain, an account of, by R. Law and J. Horsfall, 1884, 924
Flint knappers' art in Albania, A. J. Evans on the, 1885, 1216
—— workers, the British, at Brandon, J. P. Harrison on, 1880, 626
Flints of Pressigny le Grand, J. Evans on the worked, 1865, 120; Prof. Steenstrup and Sir J. Lubbock on the, 129
—— the discovery of certain pockets of chipped, beneath the peat on the Yorkshire moors, near Halifax, J. W. Davis on, 1879, 395
—— chipped, natural and artificial, T. McK. Hughes on, 1872, 189
—— and flakes in Devon and Cornwall, N. Whitley on the distribution of, 1869, 103
—— the formation of, Prof. W. J. Sollas on, 1882, 549
—— found in the caves at Mentone and the adjacent railway-cutting, M. Moggridge on the bones and, 1871, 155
—— found in a cave at Oban, Prof. W. Turner on human and animal bones and, 1871, 160
*—— rudely worked, in the counties of Antrim and Down, W. Gray on the character and distribution of, 1874, 153
Flintshire, the Mountain Limestone of, G. H. Morton on, 1870, 82
Floating forts, the defence of Liverpool by, S. J. Mackie on, 1870, 219
Flood levels and river volumes, records of, C. E. De Rance on, 1889, 748
*—— regulators, J. Dillon on, 1884, 896
—— waters of rivers, J. Neville on movable and fixed weirs, with reference to the improvement of the navigation, mill power, and drainage of, with especial notice of the River Shannon, 1878, 691
Floods, J. C. Brown on South African torrential, 1875, 190
Flora of the Bahamas, report on the, 1888, 361
—— of Banffshire, Rev. W. S. Bruce on the, 1885, 1087
*—— of the environs of Bradford, Dr. Willis on the, 1873, 106
—— of Caithness, J. F. Grant on the, 1885, 1063
—— *of the Carboniferous rocks of Lancashire and West Yorkshire, report on the*, 1888, 150; 1889, 69
*—— of Ceylon, Dr. Trimen on the, 1886, 688
—— *of China, report on our present knowledge of the*, 1887, 94; 1888, 420; 1889, 112
—— of Elgin, J. Mackenzie on the, 1885, 1087
—— of Greenland, Dr. R. Brown on the, 1871, 128
—— *of the 'Halifax Hard Bed,' Lower*

Coal Measures, report on the, 1882, 267; 1883, 160; 1887, 235
Flora of Madagascar, Rev. R. Baron on the, 1888, 724
—— of Manchester, L. H. Grindon on the, 1861, 145
—— of the Mascarene Islands, I. B. Balfour on the geological structure and, 1875, 157
—— of Moab, A. W. Hayne on the, 1872, 128
—— of New Zealand, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the relations of the southern to the northern, 1865, 82
—— *North American, Prof. Asa Gray on the characteristics of the*, 1884, 555
*—— North European, in the west of Ireland, H. Hennessy on the probable cause of the existence of a, 1866, 74
—— of North Greenland, Prof. Oswald Heer on the Miocene, 1866, 53
—— *of the north of Ireland, Dr. Dickie's brief summary of a report on the*, 1861, 240
—— Scottish, Prof. Balfour on the occurrence of *Hieracium collinum* (Fries), with remarks on some recent additions to the, 1868, 89
—— of Skye, Prof. M. A. Lawson on the, 1868, 103
—— of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, Dr. R. O. Cunningham on the, 1869, 112
—— of Sussex, W. B. Hemsley on a summary analysis of the, 1872, 128
—— of Victoria Park, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada, the, by J. H. Panton, 1890, 871
—— *and fauna of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall, report on the*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84; 1872, 48
—— and fauna of the Ashton-under-Lyne district, the, by J. R. Byrom, 1883, 541
—— *and fauna of the Cameroons mountain, report on the*, 1887, 73
—— and fauna of prehistoric times, Prof. G. Rolleston on the, 1877, 120
*—— and fauna of the Seychelle group of islands, Prof. E. P. Wright on the, 1868, 111
*Floral contrivances in the genus *Thesium*, Miss Ewart on, 1889, 649
Floras of North-west America, Dr. R. Brown on the geographical distribution of the, 1871, 128
—— the more ancient land, of the Old and New Worlds, Sir W. Dawson on, 1884, 738
*—— insular, results of the investigations of, W. B. Hemsley on the, 1884, 772
Florideæ, protoplasmic continuity in the, T. Hick on, 1883, 547
'Flots,' J. R. Dakyns on, 1881, 634
Flow of liquids through small orifices at high velocities, Col. H. Clerk on the hydraulic buffer and experiment on the, 1869, 209
—— *of water through orifices, improved investigations on the, by Prof. J. Thomson*, 1876, 243
—— of water in uniform régime in rivers and in open channels generally, Prof. J. Thomson on the, 1878, 434
*FLOWER (J. W.) on a Kjökkenmödding in the island of Herm, 1866, 96
—— on the relative ages of the flint- and stone-implement periods in England, 1871, 150
—— (Prof. W. H.) on the homologies and notation of the teeth of Mammalia, 1868, 115
—— on the connection of the hyoid arch with the cranium, 1870, 136; on the correspondence between the anterior and the posterior extremity, and the modifications of the limbs in the higher Vertebrata, 137
—— *on physiological experimentation*, 1871, 144 (*see* 1870, lxii.)
—— on the composition of the carpus of a dog, 1871, 138
—— *on terato-embryological inquiries*, 1872, 334
—— on the arrangement and nomenclature of the lobes of the liver in Mammalia, 1872, 150
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1878, 549; methods and results of measurements of the capacity of the human crania, 581
—— *on the natural history of Socotra*, 1879, 210
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1881, 682
—— *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270
—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
—— *on the preparation of a new edition of 'Anthropological Notes and Queries,'* 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547; *on racial photographs from ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures*, 1887, 439
—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1888, 316; *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1888, 437; 1889, 93; 1890, 547

FLOWER (Prof. W. H.), *Presidential Address to the Association at Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1889, 3
—— [Sir W. H.] *on the occupation of a table at the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth*, 1890, 444; *on the natives of India*, 547
Flowering plants, the classification of, considered phytogenetically, Prof. W. R. M'Nab on, 1877, 104
—— the colours of spring, A. W. Bennett on, 1881, 666
—— the fertilisation of, A. W. Bennett on the form of pollen-grains in relation to, 1874, 133
—— nectar of various, A. S. Wilson on the amount of sugar in the, 1878, 567
FLOYER (E. A.) on Bashakard in Western Baluchistan, 1877, 143
—— between the Nile and the Red Sea, 1887, 801
Fluid friction, W. Froude on some difficulties in the received view of, 1869, 211
†—— stream, Lord Rayleigh on the forces experienced by a lamina immersed obliquely in a, 1876, 31
Fluids, Dr. Joule and Prof. W. Thomson on the thermal effects of elastic, 1861, 83
*—— the passage of, through capillary and other tubes, Prof. F. Guthrie and Dr. F. Guthrie on, 1876, 31
Flukes from the Indian elephant, Dr. T. S. Cobbold on, 1868, 113
Fluor spar, the use of, in optical instruments, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1890, 759
Fluorbenzene and allied compounds, the refraction and dispersion of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and G. Gladstone on, 1890, 772
Fluorescence, Dr. Esselbach on the duration of, 1862, 22
Fluorescent substances, exhibition of photographs of, by Dr. J. H. Gladstone, 1873, 38
Fluorine, Walter Weldon on a proposed use of, in the manufacture of soda, 1866, 45
—— the refraction of, G. Gladstone on, 1885, 970
*—— and phosphorus, Prof. T. E. Thorpe on a new gaseous compound of, 1875, 45
Flux and reflux of water in open channels or in pipes or other ducts, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1888, 574
Flyingfish (*Exocœtus*), Dr. Collingwood on the habits of, 1867, 80
Fly-trap (*Dionæa muscipula*), researches on the electrical phenomena consequent on irritation of the leaves of the, Prof. Burdon Sanderson on, 1873, 133; *1876, 163
*Focal lines, Prof. J. D. Everett on, 1872, 36
Fœtus in the Vertebrata, Prof. Macdonald on the development of the vascular system of the, 1865, 108
Fog, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the distribution of, round the coasts of the British Islands, 1862, 31; 1863, 21; 1869, 57
Fog-signals, report on the present state of our knowledge respecting the transmission of sound-signals during fogs at sea, by H. Hennessy, 1861, 173
—— *report of the Committee on*, 1863, 105
—— a short description of two kinds of, by J. R. Wigham, 1878, 437
Fonvielle (W. de) on the advantages of keeping records of physical phenomena connected with thunder-storms, 1872, 55
*—— on an electro-magnetic gyroscope, 1880, 500
—— *discussion on lightning-conductors*, 1888, 607
Food as an aid to elementary education, G. H. Sargant on, 1887, 851
—— animal, whether a diet of, conduces to leanness, Dr. John Davy on the question, 1865, 104
*—— composition of certain kinds of, W. J. Cooper on the, 1874, 57
*—— fat and sugar as, Dr. Thomas Hayden on the relative and special applications of, 1864, 124
*—— influence of, and the methods of supplying it to plants and animals, Prof. P. Redfern on the, 1874, 143
—— preserving, by muriatic acid, Rev. H. Highton on a method of, 1871, 73
—— plants used by the North American Indians, Prof. G. Lawson on, 1884, 918
Food-fishes, the development of the, at St. Andrews' marine laboratory, E. E. Prince on, 1885, 1091
—— *and invertebrates, report of the Committee for continuing the researches on, at the St. Andrews' marine laboratory*, 1886, 268; 1888, 141
Foods, Dr. Edward Smith on the, used by the free and jail populations of India, 1863, 176
*—— Dr. E. Smith on the economic and nutritive value of preserved, 1872, 227
—— and dietaries, Dr. Edward Smith on the best method of estimating the nutritive values of, 1864, 128
FOORD (A. H.) on the genus *Piloceras*, Salter, as elucidated by examples lately discovered in North America and in Scotland, 1887, 717
FOOT (F. J.) on the geology of Burren, co. Clare, 1862, 72; on a botanical chart of the barony of Burren, co. Clare, 98
Foot and mouth disease of cattle; its true history and remedy, Rev. Dr. Ace on the, 1883, 620

Foot-clothing, James Dowie on the loss of muscular power arising from the ordinary, now worn, and on the means required to obviate this loss, 1862, 125
Foot of birds, P. M. C. Kermode on the, 1881, 670
Foote (R. B.) on the occurrence of stone implements in the coast laterite, south of Madras, and in High-Level Gravels and other formations in the South Mahratta country, 1880, 589
Footprints on the Lower Carboniferous sandstones of Northumberland near Otterburn, notes on the numerous newly discovered fossil, by Ald. T. P. Barkas, 1889, 565
*Foraminifera, Dr. Fritsch on some models of, 1862, 72
—— Prof. T. R. Jones and W. K. Parker on some fossil and recent, collected in Jamaica by the late Lucas Barrett, 1863, 80, 105
—— new to the British fauna, Henry B. Brady on, 1863, 100
—— of the Middle and Upper Lias of Somersetshire, Henry B. Brady on the, 1864, 50
—— *Edward Waller on the, dredged off the Shetland Isles*, 1867, 441; 1868, 340
—— *of mineral veins, Henry B. Brady on the*, 1869, 381
—— brackish-water, H. B. Brady on, 1870, 113
—— H. B. Brady on *Archædiscus Karreri*, a new type of Carboniferous, 1873, 76
*—— collected in the 'Valorous' expedition, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the arenaceous, 1876, 146
Forbes (A.), how its fiscal policy may affect the prosperity of a nation, 1885, 1169
—— (David) on some minerals from South America, 1865, 29; on the colour of gold as seen by transmitted light, 30; on the existence of gold-bearing eruptive rocks in South America, which have made their appearance at two very distinct geological periods, 52; on the igneous rocks of South Staffordshire, 53
—— *on standards of electrical resistance*, 1867, 474; 1869, 434
—— *on the chemical nature of cast iron*, 1869, 82; 1870, 13
—— on the utilisation of sewage, with special reference to the phosphate process, 1870, 56
—— (George) on the meteor shower of August 1867, 1867, 20
—— on the meteor shower of August 1868, 1868, 13
—— on astronomical refraction, 1872, 36
—— *on earthquakes in Scotland*, 1873, 194; 1874, 241; 1875, 64; 1876, 74
*—— on certain connections between the molecular properties of metals, 1873, 29; *on irradiation, 38; *on thermal conductivity, 40
Forbes (George) *on observations of luminous meteors*, 1874, 269; 1875, 199; 1876, 119; 1877, 98; 1878, 258; 1879, 76; 1880, 39
*—— on the site of the grave of Genghiz Khan, 1876, 182
—— *on arrangements for taking certain observations in India, and observations on atmospheric electricity at Madeira*, 1878, 103; 1879, 63
—— on a diagonal eyepiece for certain optical experiments, 1878, 449; on a clock with detached train, *ib.*; on an instrument for indicating and measuring the fire-damp in mines, *ib.*; on the mutual action of vortex atoms and ultramundane corpuscles, 498
—— *on improvements in astronomical clocks*, *1879, 131; 1880, 56; *on an instrument for detecting fire-damp in mines*, 1879, 131
—— *on an instrument for determining the sensible warmth of air, 1879, 277; on the bursting of firearms when the muzzle is closed with snow, earth, &c., 283; *on an electrical gyrostat, 290
—— *on the measurement of the lunar disturbance of gravity*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95
—— on the velocity of white and coloured light, 1882, 441; on a new form of arc lamp, 668; on the laws defining the strength of current which can be sent through wires of different diameters without raising the external temperature above a certain limit, *ib.*
—— *on the velocity of light of different colours, 1884, 653; *on the heating of conductors by electric currents, 894
—— *on standards of white light*, 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
—— *thermopile and galvanometer combined, 1886, 527; on magnetic hysteresis, 550; dynamos for electro-metallurgy, 815
—— *on an electric current meter*, 1887, 564
—— underground conductors for electric lighting, &c., 1887, 875
—— *discussion on lightning conductors*, 1888, 607
—— electric lighting in America, 1888, 813
—— electric launches on the Thames, 1889, 741
—— and W. H. Preece, a new thermometric scale, 1889, 514
—— (H. O.) on the Koeboes and other tribes of Sumatra, and on some customs prevalent among the inhabitants of Timor, 1883, 565

FORBES (Mr.) *on our present knowledge of the flora of China*, 1887, 94; 1888, 420; 1889, 112
—— (Principal J. D.), experimental inquiry into the laws of the conduction of heat in bars, and into the conducting-power of wrought iron, 1865, 12
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510
—— *report of the Committee for repeating the experiments of, on the thermal conductivity of metals*, 1869, 175; 1871, 97
*—— (Dr. L.) on the Samoan archipelago, 1876, 183
—— the geography and meteorology of Kansas, 1882, 625
—— notes on the territory of Arizona, 1883, 590
—— on the anatomy and classification of the petrels, based upon those collected by H.M.S. 'Challenger,' 1881, 671; on a little-known cranial difference between the catarrhine and platyrrhine monkeys, 718; observations on the incubation of the Indian python (*Python molurus*), 723
Force, J. S. Stuart Glennie on the application of the principle of the conservation of, to the mechanical explanation of the correlation of forces, 1861, 26
—— and energy, Prof. Everett on units of, 1871, 29
Forced draught, J. R. Fothergill on, 1886, 805
Forces directed towards fixed, or movable, centres, the condition which must be fulfilled by any number of, in order that any given curve should be described freely by a particle acted on by these forces simultaneously, A. H. Curtis on, and an analogous problem, 1879, 290
*FORD (P. H.), the Transvaal, or South African Republic, 1888, 745
—— (W. C.), the public land policy of the United States, 1886, 761
FORDHAM (H. G.) *on local scientific societies*, 1883, 318
—— on a boulder from the Chloritic Marl of Ashwell, Herts, 1883, 505
—— *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1887, 459; 1888, 255
—— *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124
Foreigners, Prof. Levi on the number and occupations of, in England, 1864, 169
Forest conservancy, Dr. Hugh Cleghorn on the distribution of the principal timber-trees of India, and the progress of, 1868, 91
*Forest management, the future policy of, in the United States, F. B. Hough on the, 1884, 861
—— School, Major F. Bailey on the Indian, 1885, 1104
—— Survey, Major F. Bailey on the Indian, 1885, 1121
—— trees, Canadian, the distribution of, A. T. Drummond on, 1884, 855
—— trees, is lichen-growth detrimental to? Dr. W. L. Lindsay on, 1867, 87
Forestry, W. Botly on, 1883, 621
*—— Dr. J. B. Hurlbert on, 1884, 872
—— Exhibition, the International, Dr. C. Brown on, 1885, 1164
—— of the United States, A. S. Bickmore on the Jessop Collection, to illustrate the, in the New York Natural History Museum, 1884, 778
Forests of Canada, Dr. R. Bell on the, 1884, 856
—— Dr. J. B. Hurlbert on the, 1884, 872
—— conservation of, in our colonies, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the, 1867, 85
—— to hydrology, G. Lemoine on the relation of, 1872, 210
—— in India, Dr. Brandis on the geographical distribution of, 1872, 205
—— *the influence of, on the rainfall*, 1873, 488
—— their value meteorologically and as national reserves, G. P. Hughes on, 1884, 860
*Forging, heavy, Lieut.-Col. Clay on appliances for the production of, 1870, 211
Formic acid, the secretion of pure aqueous, by lepidopterous larvæ for the purpose of defence, E. B. Poulton on, 1887, 765
*—— A. R. Catton on the synthesis of, 1867, 32
*Formosa, the ethnology of the island of, R. Swinhoe on, 1863, 192
—— *R. Swinhoe on the aborigines of*, 1865, 129
—— Dr. Collingwood on a boat-journey across the north end of, from Tam-suy to Kelung, 1867, 113
—— islands round the north of, Dr. Collingwood on the geology of, 1867, 58
—— W. Hancock on North, 1883, 597
†—— A. R. Colquhoun on, 1887, 805
†—— characteristic traits of the island and its aboriginal inhabitants, G. Taylor on, 1888, 747
†FORREST (J.), on Western Australia, 1887, 803
*FORSTER (W.) on Australian autochthony, 1880, 620
—— (Right Hon. W. E.), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1873, 174

FORSYTH (Prof. A. R.) on an approximate expression for $\varpi!$, 1883, 407; on a generalised hypergeometric series, 408
—— †on the history of Pfaff's problem, 1890, 743; *on systems of simultaneous linear differential equations, 745
—— (T. D.) on trade-routes between Northern India and Central Asia, 1869, 161
—— on Eastern Turkestan, 1870, 169
Fort-William, Inverness-shire, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on an ancient sea-bed beach near, 1862, 73
FORTESCUE (Earl) *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1865, 375; 1867, 468
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1877, 151
Forth Bridge, B. Baker on the, 1882, 419
*—— B. Baker on the, 1884, 884
—— *electric lighting at, J. N. Shoolbred on*, 1885, 879
—— *works, A. S. Biggart on the*, 1885, 873
—— works, A. S. Biggart on the, 1887, 870
FORWOOD (W. B.) on the influence of price upon the cultivation and consumption of cotton during the past ten years, 1870, 191
Fossil Crustacea, fossil Phyllopoda, &c. *See* Crustacea, Phyllopoda, &c.
—— animals, Prof. A. Gaudry on the, from Mount Leberon (Vaucluse), 1872, 102
—— Arctic plants from the lacustrine deposit at Hoxne, in Suffolk, by C. Reid and H. N. Ridley, 1888, 674
—— Brachiopoda, British, J. Logan Lobley on the range and distribution, of the, 1868, 71
—— chip, Prof. Nicholson on a silicified forest in the Rocky Mountains, with an account of a supposed, 1872, 192
—— fishes, a discovery of, in the New Red Sandstone of Nottingham, E. Wilson on, 1881, 637
—— fishes of Cornwall, C. W. Peach on the, 1868, 76
—— fishes, new and remarkable, the recent discovery of, in the Carboniferous and Devonian rocks of Ohio and Indiana, Prof. J. S. Newberry on, 1884, 724
—— fishes of Chiavòn, Vicentino (stratum of Sotzka, Lower Miocene), notes of some researches on the, by Prof. F. Bassani, 1888, 675
—— mussel-shell found in the Drift in Ireland, E. A. Conwell on a, 1869, 87
—— plants of the Post-pliocene deposits of Canada, Principal J. W. Dawson on the, 1865, 50
*Fossil plants, Prof. Göppert on the inapplicability of, to support the theory of gradual transformation, 1868, 65
—— plants of the Coal-measures, Prof. W. C. Williamson on the classification of the vascular Cryptogamia, as affected by recent discoveries amongst the, 1871, 131
—— *plants of the Tertiary and Secondary beds of the United Kingdom, report on the*, 1885, 396; 1886, 241; 1887, 229
—— *plants of the Coal-measures, report on the present state of the inquiry into the organisation of the*, 1889, 69
—— seeds, some, from the Lower Carboniferous beds of Lancashire, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1875, 159
—— stem from the Halifax Coal-measures, T. Hick and W. Cash on a, 1881, 679
*—— tree from the Upper Silurian of Ohio, E. W. Claypole on a, 1879, 343
—— tree, a large, in the Lower Coal-measures at Clayton, near Bradford, notes on the discovery of, by S. A. Adamson, 1886, 628
—— whale, Dr. E. Crisp on the skeleton of a, recently exhumed on the eastern coast of Suffolk, 1868 61
Fossiliferous Bunter pebbles, contained in the Drift at Moseley, &c., A. T. Evans on the, 1886, 627
—— strata, Dr. Grieve on the, at Loch-end, near Edinburgh, 1871, 98
*Fossilisation, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the replacement of organic matter by siliceous deposits in the process of, 1874, 56
Fossils of the Boulder-Clay in Caithness, C. W. Peach on the, 1862, 83
—— *in the British Isles, report on the best methods for the registration of all type specimens of*, 1890, 339
—— in the Cambrian rocks, H. Hicks on some recent discoveries of, 1868, 68
—— in the Crystalline Schists of the Lepontine Alps, the alleged occurrence of, preliminary note on, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, 1889, 571
—— found in a bed of Devonian rocks at Saltern Cove, in Torbay, and in a quarry of the Old Red Sandstone, near Caerleon, in Monmouthshire, J. E. Lee on, 1879, 332
*—— from the Durine Limestone, N.-W. Sutherland, Dr. Bryce on certain, 1871, 94
—— Irish, some new species of, W. H. Baily on, 1878, 535
—— from the Longmynd rocks of Sweden, Prof. Otto Torrell on some new, 1868, 80
—— *from North-western Scotland, report of the committee appointed to collect*,

1872, 238; 1873, 412; 1874, 74; 1878, 130
Fossils from the Northampton Sands, J. Evans on some, 1878, 534
—— from the Old Red Sandstone of Kiltorcan Hill, co. Kilkenny, W. Hellier Baily on some, 1868, 58
—— of the Post-tertiary deposits of Ireland, Rev. Dr. Grainger on the, 1874, 73
—— from the railway section at Huyton, remarks on the, by W. Carruthers, 1870, 71
FOSTER (A. Le Neve) *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
—— (Dr. B. W.) on an addition to the sphygmograph, 1866, 91; on a peculiar change of colour in a mulatto, *ib.*
—— (Dr. C. Le Neve) on a curious lode or mineral vein at New Rosewarne Mine, Gwinear, Cornwall, 1866, 52
—— on the Perseberg iron mines, Sweden, 1867, 60; on Bergstroem's boring machine used at the Perseberg mines, Sweden, 154
—— on the occurrence of the mineral scheelite (tungstate of lime) at Val Toppa Goldmine, near Domodossola, Piedmont, 1869, 88
—— on the existence of Sir Walter Raleigh's El Dorado, 1869, 162
—— on the 'duty' of Arrastres in reducing gold ore in Italy, 1873, 214
—— on the deposit of tin-ore at Park of Mines, St. Columb, Cornwall, 1875, 64
—— *on underground temperature*, 1875, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— on some of the stockworks of Cornwall, 1877, 70; on some tin-mines in the parish of Wendron, Cornwall, *ib.*; on the great flat lode south of Redruth and Camborne, 71
—— What is a mineral vein or lode? 1884, 732; on the relative dangers of coal and metal mining in the United Kingdom, 868
—— on manganese mining in Merionethshire, 1886, 665
—— (Dr. F. M.) on the discovery of ancient trees below the surface of the land at the western dock now under construction at Hull, 1866, 52
—— (G. Carey) on piperic and hydropiperic acids, 1861, 78
—— [Prof. G. C.] *on standards of electrical resistance*, 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
—— on some lecture experiments in electricity, 1869, 46
—— *on dynamical and electrical units*, 1873, 222; 1874, 355; *on science-lectures and organization*, 1873, 495, 507
FOSTER (Prof. G. C.) *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71; *on Mr. Siemens' pyrometer*, 242
—— geometrical illustrations of Ohm's law, 1874, 28; *suggestions for a redetermination of the absolute electromagnetic units of resistance and of electromotive force, 30
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1877, 1; *on the mode of stating some elementary facts in electricity, 34
—— *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
—— *fixing a standard of white light*, 1880, 119; 1881, 126; 1882, 38; 1883, 83, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423, 426; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— and A. MATTHIESSEN on the constitution and rational formula of narcotine, 1863, 46
*—— (Dr. Michael) on the pericardial fluid, 1865, 191
—— [Prof. Michael] *on terato-embryological inquiries*, 1872, 334
—— *on the zoological station at Naples*, 1875, 18; 1877, 228; 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178; 1882, 288; 1883, 234; 1884, 252; 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150; 1889, 95; 1890, 449
—— *on the influence of bodily exercise on the elimination of nitrogen*, 1880, 159; 1882, 288; 1883, 242; 1884, 265
—— *on the Scottish zoological station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
*—— on the physical and physiological theories of colour-vision, 1886, 526
—— *on arrangements for assisting the Marine Biological Association laboratory at Plymouth*, 1887, 59; 1888, 94; 1890, 444
—— *on the steps taken for establishing a*

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

botanical station at Peradeniya, Ceylon, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
FOSTER (Prof. Michael) *on the physiology of the lymphatic system*, 1887, 145; 1888, 363; 1889, 128
—— discussion on the chemical problems presented by living bodies, opened by, 1888, 630
—— *on the steps taken for investigating the natural history of the Friendly Islands, or other groups in the Pacific visited by H.M.S. 'Egeria,'* 1890, 113
—— (P. Le Neve) *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
—— *on claims for reward for inventions adopted by Government*, 1872, 243
—— (P. Le Neve, jun.) on the irrigation of Upper Lombardy by new canals to be derived from the Lakes Lugano and Maggiore, 1868, 190
—— description of the new branch canal leading from the Canal Cavour for irrigating the province of Lomellina, 1872, 243
*—— on the irrigation of the Casale district, 1873, 214
*—— on coal-mining in Italy, 1874; 222
*FOTHERGILL (B.) Bown's tyre-fastening, 1863, 192
—— (Dr. J. M.) on heart and brain, 1873, 127
—— the effect of town life upon the human body, 1887, 900
—— (J. R.) on forced draught, 1886, 805
Foula, G. A. Gibson, on the physical geology and geological structure of, 1876, 90
Fourier's law of diffusion, five applications of, illustrated by a diagram of curves with absolute numerical values, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1888, 571
FOUSSEREAU (M.) and E. BOUTY *on the employment of alternating currents for measuring liquid resistances*, 1886, 356
FOWLER (Dr. G. H.) on some new types of madreporarian structure, 1887, 759
—— *on the development of the oviduct and connected structures in certain fresh-water Teleostei*, 1888, 338; 1889, 95
—— (J.), Address to the Mechanical Section, 1882, 655
FOX (Col. A. Lane-) on the discovery of flint implements of Palæolithic type in the Gravel of the Thames Valley at Acton and Ealing, 1869, 130
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1872, 157
—— *on the preparation of brief forms of instructions for travellers, ethnologists, &c.*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
*FOX (Col. A. Lane-) on recent investigations in Cissbury Camp, Sussex, 1875, 173
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175
—— on some Saxon and British tumuli near Guildford, 1877, 116
—— on the examination of two caves near Tenby, 1879, 209; *on excavations at Mount Caburn, Lewes, Sussex, 1878, 580
—— [Major-Gen. Lane-] *on the exploration of certain caves in Borneo*, 1879, 149; *on excavations at Portstewart and elsewhere in the North of Ireland*, 171
—— for communications from 1880–1890, *see* PITT-RIVERS
—— (C. D.) *on the Mersey tunnel*, 1883, 371
*—— (F.) on the Bristol joint station, 1875, 248
—— (F. W.) on Indian railways and Indian finance, 1875, 209
—— (H.) and A. SOMERVAIL on the occurrence of porphyritic structure in some rocks of the Lizard district, 1887, 708
—— (H. C.) on synchronism of mean temperature and rainfall in the climate of London, 1879, 277; 1880, 493
—— some laws which regulate the succession of mean temperature and rainfall in the climate of London, *1881, 544; 1885, 912
—— (J. J.), Prof. P. F. FRANKLAND, and G. C. FRANKLAND, contributions to the study of pure fermentations, 1889, 544
—— (Rev. W.) on a new Wealden Saurian named *Polacanthus*, 1865, 56
—— on the skull and bones of an *Iguanodon*, 1868, 64
—— (W.) and J. A. WANKLYN on the constitution of the natural fats, 1883, 470
FOX-STRANGWAYS (C.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1876, 95
FOXWELL (Prof. H. S.) *on the regulation of wages by means of sliding scales*, 1886, 282
—— *on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485; *on the regulation of wages by means of lists in the cotton industry*, 1887, 303
—— *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498
*—— the tendency of competition to result in monopoly, 1888, 762
Fraction, continued, J. W. L. Glaisher

on the calculation of *e* (the base of the Napierian logarithms) from a, 1871, 16
*Fraction expansions for series, T. Muir on the relation between two continued, 1876, 28
Fractionation, chemical, W. Crookes on the methods of, 1886, 583
—— of yttria, W. Crookes on the, 1886, 587
*Fractions, continued, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1875, 21
*FRAIPONT (J.), systématique du genre *Polygordius*, 1885, 1098
France, Colonel Sykes on the report upon the state of the empire of, presented to the senate and legislative body, February 1867, 1867, 145
—— Prof. H. Coquand on the parallelism of the Cretaceous strata of England and the north of, with those of the west, south-west, and south of France and the north of Africa, 1868, 61
—— the late inundations in, Dr. J. C. Brown on, 1875, 189
FRANCIS (J. B.) on the temperature of the interior of a block of melting ice, 1884, 657
Francq's (Léon) fireless locomotive, C. Bergeron on, 1879, 501
*Frankincense plants, Dr. Birdwood on the geography of the, 1869, 159
FRANKLAND (Prof. E.), *report on the application of gun-cotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 63; 1865, 264
—— on the constitution of the acids of the acetic, lactic, and acrylic series, 1865, 30
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1868, 31; on the combustion of gases under pressure, 37
—— *on the gases existing in solution in well-waters*, 1869, 55; *on the provision now existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 213
—— *on the publication of abstracts of chemical papers*, 1871, 59; 1873, 451; 1875, 184
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— on the chemical aspect of the storage of power, 1884, 673; chemical changes in their relations to micro-organisms, 681
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on forming a uniform system of recording the results of water analysis*, 1889, 55
FRANKLAND (Grace C.), Prof. P. F. FRANKLAND, and J. FOX on the study of pure fermentations, 1889, 544
—— (Dr. P. F.), the multiplication and vitality of certain micro-organisms, pathogenic and otherwise, 1886, 702; the distribution of micro-organisms in the air of town, country, and buildings, 704
—— [Prof. P. F.] *on forming a uniform system of recording the results of water analysis*, 1889, 55
—— (Dr. P. F. and Mrs.), studies on some new micro-organisms obtained from air, 1887, 745
FRANKS (A. W.) *on anthropological notes and queries for the use of travellers*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214
—— *on the exploration of certain caves in Borneo*, 1879, 149
FRASER (Dr. A.) on the early development of certain rodents, 1882, 574
—— [Prof A.] on photography as an aid in anatomical, histological, and embryological work, 1889, 639; on a new method of illustrating the topography of the brain in relation to the external surface of the head, 794
—— (Rev. J. E.), notes on the spawning of the Anguillæ, 1890, 866
—— (Dr. John) on a moss, *Amblystegium confervoides*, new to Britain, 1867, 82
—— on a new British moss, *Hypnum Bambergeri*, 1868, 96
—— (Dr. P.), archæan characters of the rocks of the nucleal ranges of the Antilles, 1888, 654; on a specimen of quartz from Australia and three specimens of oligoclase from North Carolina exhibiting curious optical properties, 655
—— (Dr. T. R.) *on the action of mercury on the secretion of bile*, 1868, 187
—— *on the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action*, 1869, 209
—— *on the antagonism between the action of active substances*, 1872, 124
—— on the physiological action of crystalline aconitia and pseudo-aconitia, 1873, 128
—— (Dr. W.) on natural co-ordination, as evinced in organic evolution, 1884, 772
Frasil ice, the formation of, G. H. Henshaw on, 1884, 644
Fratercula arctica, note on a point in the structure of, by F. E. Beddard, 1887, 771
FREAM (Prof. W.), the position and prospects of British agriculture, 1884, 847

FREAM (Prof. W.), the agricultural situation, 1885, 1161
—— colonial agriculture and its influence on British farming, 1886, 758
—— on the gramineous herbage of water meadows, 1887, 744; on the Hessian fly, or American wheat-midge, *Cecidomyia destructor*, Say, and its appearance in Britain, 767; preventable losses in agriculture, 834
—— on the effects of root-section on the vitality of pasture plants, 1889, 648; on the methods of forecasting the yield of crops, 703
FREAN (George) on the use of milk and Scotch barley as an article of diet, 1864, 122
Free paths, ray-curvatures, and brachistochrones, Prof. J. D. Everett on the relations between, 1889, 498
—— public libraries of Manchester and Notting Hill, London, J. Heywood on the, 1881, 762
—— public library, Notting Hill, the statistics of the, J. Heywood on, 1883, 604
*—— libraries, Prof. L. Levi on, 1883, 605
*—— trade in labour, D. A. Spalding on, 1875, 220
—— trade, and protection, the battle between, in Australia, W. Westgarth on, 1887, 833
*Freeholds, the compulsory conversion of substantial leaseholds in towns into, Dr. De Meschin on, 1870, 196
*FREEMAN (Archdeacon) on man and the animals, being a counter theory to Mr. Darwin's as to the origin of species, 1869, 132
—— (R. A.), journeys in Ashanti and neighbouring regions, 1890, 892
Freezing as an aid to the sinking of foundations, by O. Reichenbach, 1886, 799
Freezing-points of solutions, an apparatus for the determination of, P. J. Hartog and J. A. Harker on, 1890, 779
Freight as affected by size and other dynamic properties of steamships, Charles Atherton on, 1861, 82
*FREKE (H.), a tabular view of the relation which subsists between the three kingdoms of nature with regard to organisation, 1862, 195
*Fremantle, Australia, the tides of, Capt. Evans and Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 40
French and English peoples, Dr. T. Nicholas on the ethnological affinities of the, 1872, 191
FRENCH (A.) on lead fume, with a description of a new process of fume condensing, 1879, 301
FRERE (Sir Bartle), Address to the Geographical Section, 1869, 152; on the Runn of Cutch and the countries between Rajpootana and Sind, 163
Frescoes in the Houses of Parliament, William Poole King on the premature decay of the, its cause and remedy, 1864, 32
*FRESHFIELD (D. W.), notes on recent mountaineering in the Himalaya, 1885, 1127
*—— on the place of geography in national education, 1886, 729
Freshwater deposits of the valley of the river Lea, in Essex, H. Woodward on the, 1869, 103
Friction, Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on the theory of the influence of, upon the mechanical efficiency of steam, 1866, 147
—— W. Froude on some difficulties in the received view of fluid, 1869, 211
—— *W. Froude on experiments on the surface, experienced by a plane moving through water*, 1872, 118 (*see* 1874, 249)
—— of water upon water at low velocities, a short account of some experiments made to determine the, by Rev. S. Haughton, 1879, 275
*—— of journals, Prof. O. Reynolds on the, 1884, 895
—— *of metal coils, Prof. Hele Shaw and E. Shaw on the*, 1888, 540
*—— of shot, Prof. O. Reynolds on the, as affected by different kinds of rifling, 1873, 216
—— between surfaces moving at high velocities, general results of some recent experiments upon the co-efficient of, by Capt. D. Galton, 1878, 438, *697
—— at high velocities, general results of experiments on, made in order to ascertain the effect of brakes on railway trains, Capt. D. Galton on, 1879, *283, 508
Frictional resistance of water on a surface, report by W. Froude on the, 1874, 249
*—— screw motions, G. Lauder on, 1870, 219
FRIEDEL (Prof. C.) and Prof. J. M. CRAFTS on the decomposing action that chloride of aluminium exerts on hydrocarbons, 1883, 468
Friendly Islands, report on the steps taken for the investigation of the natural history of the, or of other groups in the Pacific visited by H.M.S. 'Egeria,' 1889, 113
Friendly societies, notes on, by Rev. G. C. White, with special reference to lapses and malingering, 1884, 869
Frith of Forth, D. Milne Home on the old sea-cliffs and submerged banks of the, 1867, 61

*FRITSCH (Dr. A.) on some models of Foraminifera, 1862, 72
—— on Labyrinthodont remains from the Upper Carboniferous (gas-coal) of Bohemia, 1876, 89
—— on the Permian fauna of Bohemia, 1887, 716
—— restorations of the Palæozoic elasmobranch genera *Pleuracanthus* and *Xenacanthus*, 1890, 822
*FRITSCHE (D.), notes on structural changes in block tin, 1869, 67
Frog's heart, the direct action of anæsthetics on the, J. McGregor-Robertson on, 1885, 1057
—— ovum, the nucleus in the, Dr. G. Thin on, 1885, 1069
—— vertebral column, some abnormalities in, Prof. Howes on, 1886, 692
*Frossard (M. Emilion), Sir W. Jones on cavern explorations by, in the Vallée de Campan, Hautes-Pyrénées, France, 1874, 88
Frost, Prof. J. Thomson's observations on water in, rising against gravity rather than freezing in the pores of the earth, 1871, 34
Frosts of 1860-1 and of 1878-9, comparison of the effects of the, by E. J. Lowe, 1879, 377
FROUDE (R. E.) on the hydraulic internal scraping of the Torquay water-main, 1869, 210
—— *report on the pressure log used in the trials of H.M.S. 'Iris' in* 1878, 1879, 211
—— (William), *third report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
—— *on the difference between the resistance of water to floating and immersed bodies*, 1865, 56: 1866, 148
—— *on the stability, propulsion, and seagoing qualities of ships*, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
—— on some difficulties in the received view of fluid friction, 1869, 211
—— *experiments on the surface-friction experienced by a plane moving through water*, 1872, 118
—— on an apparatus for automatically recording the rolling of a ship in a seaway, 1872, 243
—— *on machinery for recording the roughness of the sea and measurement of waves near shore*, 1878, 495
—— *report to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty on experiments for the determination of the frictional resistance of water on a surface, under various conditions*, 1874, 249; *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships, memorandum of experiments in relation to the pressure-log, with a description of the apparatus employed*, 1874, 255; 1878, 219
FROUDE (William), Address to the Mechanical Section, 1875, 221
—— *on the effect of propellers on the steering of vessels*, 1876, 66; 1877, 200; 1878, 419
*—— mechanical theory of the soaring of birds, 1876, 31
*—— on the resistance of ships, as affected by length of parallel middle body, 1877, 202; *on a new dynamometer for large marine engines, 202
—— *on the elasticity of wires*, 1878, 103; *on the phenomena of the stationary tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, and the value of tidal observations in the North Atlantic Ocean*, 217
*Frozen stratum of soil, the permanently, in British North America, the depth of, Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy on, 1885, 1136
—— *soil in the Polar regions, its geographical limits and relation to the present pole of greatest cold, report on the depth of the permanently*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152
Fruit, cruciferous, Dr. J. B. Nevins on the nature of the, with reference to the replum, 1871, 130
——farming, the results of an experiment in, by Ven. Archdeacon Lea, 1886, 757
—— trees, is lichen-growth detrimental to? Dr. W. L. Lindsay, 1867, 87
Fruits and seeds, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1879, 370
FRY (E.) on moraines as the retaining walls of lakes, 1875, 64
Fuel, the use of, in marine boilers, T. Richardson and T. W. Bunning on, 1863, 53
*—— the consumption of, William Paterson on, 1867, 156
—— calorimetry, B. H. Thwaite on, 1886, 536
FULLER (Prof. F.) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459; 1876, 8
—— *on Babbage's analytical machine*, 1878, 92
Fuller's earth, a sample of, found in a fullonica recently excavated at Pompeii, W. Thomson on, 1879, 321
—— earth and its applications, notes on, by A. G. C. Cameron, 1885, 1039
Functional equivalency, the, of certain parts of limbs, Prof. R. J. Anderson on, 1889, 642
Functions, calculus of, W. H. L. Russell on the, 1861, 19
—— *Ch. Hermite sur l'élimination des fonctions arbitraires*, 1872, 233
—— theory of, Paul Mansion on an elementary demonstration of a fundamental principle of the, 1876, 26

*Functions, M. M. W. Wilkinson on many-valued, 1876, 30
—— *see* 'Elliptic functions' *and* 'Hyper-elliptic functions.'
Funeral rites and ceremonies of the Nicobar islanders, by E. H. Man, 1888, 844
Fungi, existence of aniline in certain, which become blue in contact with the air, Dr. Phipson on the, 1862, 51
—— exhibited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, 1868, 89
—— fossil, from the black shale of the Northumberland coal-field, A. Hancock and T. Atthey on some curious, 1869, 114
—— in the roots of orchids, the occurrence of, J. Macmillan on, 1885, 1083
—— within the thorax of living birds, Dr. James Murie on the development of, 1871, 129
Fungous diseases of plants, W. B. Grove on two, 1886, 700
Fungus life, Dr. Crace-Calvert on the relative power of various substances in preventing putrefaction, and the development of protoplasmic and, 1872, 69
*—— a microscopic, in fossil wood from Bowling, Dr. J. M. Macfarlane on, 1885, 1088
—— a rare species of, found in Surrey, C. H. S. Perceval on, 1875, 158
Furfurol, some of the derivatives of, Dr. W. Ramsay on, 1878, 512
FURLONG (Rev. T.) on the possibility of constructing ellipsoidal lenses, 1864, 5
Furnace, a new mechanical, used in the alkali manufacture and for calcining purposes generally, J. Mactear on, 1877, *52; 217
†—— Lt.-Col. W. J. Engledue on the Hopcraft smokeless, 1889, 751
—— note on the Godillot, by A. Godillot, 1889, 750
Furnaces and mechanical firing, G. F. Deacon on the efficiency of, 1870, 211
—— for the manufacture of glass and steel on the open-hearth, J. Head on, 1886, 800
FURNESS (E.) and F. H. VARLEY on power-couplings for rolling-mills and other machinery, 1874, 231
Fusiyama, Rutherford Alcock's journey in the interior of Japan, with the ascent of, 1861, 183
Fynnon Beuno bone-cave, North Wales, Dr. H. Hicks on the, 1885, 1021

Gaboon and Ogowé, the native races of, Comte S. de Brazza on, 1879, 394
GADESDEN (A. W.) *on the method of making gold-assays and of stating the results thereof*, 1873, 219; 1874, 127; 1875, 155
GADOW (Dr. H.) on the nature of the geological terrain as an important factor in the geographical distribution of animals, 1888, 707
*Gaelic and English, the relation of, Rev. W. Cameron on, 1876, 164
—— inhabitants of Scotland, Hector McLean on the, 1876, 166
—— speaking population of Scotland, Rev. W. Ross on the educational value of their native language to the, 1876, 208
Gaels, personal names and tribe-names of the, by Hector McLean, 1883, 573
GAFFIELD (Thomas) on the action of sunlight on colourless and coloured glass, 1872, 37
GAGES (Alphonse), *synthetical researches on the formation of minerals*, 1863, 203
—— on the artificial production of anhydrite, 1864, 27
—— on the influence that microscopic vegetable organisms have had on the production of some hydrated iron ores, 1878, 545
GAINSFORD (W. D.) on an invention for the purpose of attaining greater adhesion between the driving-wheel and the rail, 1866, 143; on a newly invented system of ordnance, 144
Gala group, C. Lapworth on the Graptolites of the, 1871, 104
Galapagos Islands, a visit to the, in H.M.S. 'Triumph,' 1880, by Capt. Markham, 1880, 665
Galilee, the survey of, Lieut. H. H. Kitchener on, 1878, 622
*Galla country, the southern, Rev. J. Wakefield on, 1879, 440
—— and Somali countries, E. G. Ravenstein on the, 1883, 595
GALLE'S (Dr. J. G.) *report on the fall of an aërolite at Pultusk, Poland, and the meteor's path in space*, 1868, 388
GALLETLY (John) on the ignition of cotton by saturation with fatty oils, 1872, 73
*Gallium, some properties of, Dr. Odling on, 1877, 53
*GALLOWAY (George Bell) on improvements in screw-propellers, 1864, 186
*—— on life-boats for ships and steamers, 1864, 186
*—— on intercommunication between railway passengers, 1865, 150; on improvements applicable to the city of London and other large towns, to improve health and preserve life, *ib.*; on the means of saving life from buildings which may be on fire, *ib.*
—— *on inventors and inventions, 1866, 131; *1868, 165

*GALLOWAY (George Bell) on the application of the funds derived from patent-fees, 1867, 154
*—— (Prof.) on the composition and valuation of superphosphates, 1861, 79
—— (W.) *on underground temperature*, 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— on colliery explosions, 1881, 598
GALTON (Captain Douglas) on armour-plating for ships, 1863, 173
*—— on targets for gunnery experiments, 1863, 192
—— on the Chalmers target, 1866, 145
—— description of a ventilating fireplace, with experiments upon its heating-power as compared with that of ordinary fireplaces, 1868, 191
—— *on the stability, propulsion, and sea-going qualities of ships*, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— on railways on three-foot gauge in the United States, 1876, 224
—— *on the datum level of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain*, 1877, 220; 1878, 219; 1879, 219
—— on the works now in course of execution for improving the navigation of one of the mouths of the Mississippi, under the direction of Mr. James Eads, C.E., 1877, 202; *on the jetties of the Mississippi, 206
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 322; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695; *on the use of steel for structural purposes*, 1878, 157; *on the phenomena of the stationary tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, and the value of tidal observations in the North Atlantic Ocean*, 1878, 217; 1879, 71; 1880, 390; 1881, 160
—— general results of some recent experiments upon the co-efficient of friction between surfaces moving at high velocities, 1878, 438, *697
—— general results of experiments on friction at high velocities made in order to ascertain the effect of brakes on railway trains, 1879, *283, 508
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
GALTON [Sir Douglas] *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
†—— chemin de fer glissant, 1889, 746
—— (Francis) on the 'Boussole Burnier,' a new French pocket instrument for measuring vertical and horizontal angles, 1862, 30; European weather-charts for December 1861, *ib*; (President of the Geographical Section)
—— on the domestication of animals, 1864, 93
—— *letter to General Sabine on magnetic observations at Tiflis*, 1865, 316
—— on spectacles for divers, and on the vision of amphibious animals, 1865, 10
—— on an error in the usual method of obtaining meteorological statistics, 1866, 16; on the conversion of wind-charts into passage-charts, 17
—— *on the stability, propulsion, and sea-going qualities of ships*, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
—— on barometric predictions of the weather, 1870, 31
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1872, 198
—— *on the preparation of brief forms of instructions for travellers, ethnologists, &c.*, 1873, 482; *on machinery for recording the roughness of the sea and measurement of waves near shore*, 495
—— *on anthropological notes and queries for the use of travellers*, 1874, 214
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225; 1882, 278; 1883, 253; 1884, 279
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1877, 94
—— on determining the heights and distances of clouds by their reflections in a low pool of water, and in a mercurial horizon, 1880, 459; on a pocket registrator for anthropological purposes, 625
—— on the application of composite portraiture to anthropological purposes, 1881, 690; the equipment of exploring expeditions now and fifty years ago, 738; isochronic postal charts, 740
—— *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270
—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294; *on local scientific societies*, 1883, 318
—— *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 1885, 690; *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima in Guiana, ib.*; *on the work of the Corresponding Societies*

Committee, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
GALTON (Francis), Address to the Anthropological Section, 1885, 1206
—— *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Isles*, 1886, 277
—— *on racial photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures*, 1887, 439
—— *on editing a new edition of 'Anthropological Notes and Queries,'* 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547
—— on the advisability of assigning marks for bodily efficiency in the examination of candidates for the public services, 1889, 471; feasible experiments on the possibility of transmitting acquired habits by means of inheritance, 620; an instrument for measuring reaction time, 784
—— (John C.) on the myology of *Cyclothurus didactylus*, 1869, 121
Galvanic batteries, W. Symons on a new method of constructing carbon-cells and plates for, 1874, 31
*—— battery, C. J. Burnett on a, 1885, 916
—— battery, Latimer Clark on a new form of constant, 1871, 47
—— battery, the Rev. H. Highton on a powerful, 1872, 77
—— battery, the maximum amount of magnetic power which can be developed by a given, H. Highton on, 1870, 25
—— battery, a cheap and convenient, adapted for weak, but continuous currents, W. Symons on, 1874, 32
—— currents, G. B. Airy on spontaneous terrestrial, 1861, 35
—— polarisation, molecular distances in, Prof. J. Larmor on, 1885, 900
Galvanometer for demonstrating the internal current transmitted through the liquid within a voltaic cell, C. W. Cooke on a, 1879, 280
—— for the detection of weak electric currents, F. W. Varley on the construction of a, 1868, 20
—— a new form of, Prof. J. Blyth on, 1885, 939
*—— a new form of, for measuring currents and potentials in absolute units, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1882, 464
—— the imperfection of the, as a test of the evanescence of a transient current, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on, 1883, 444
—— sine, T. Gray on a new standard, 1886, 549
—— tangent, a new scale for a, W. H. Preece and H. R. Kempe on, 1886, 546
*—— and thermopile combined, Prof. G. Forbes on a, 1886, 527
Galvanometer with twenty wires, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on a, 1884, 633
*Galvanometer-needle, the Hon. J. W. Strutt on a permanent deflection of the, by a rapid series of equal and opposite induced currents, 1868, 20
Galvanoscope, an improved lantern, S. P. Thompson on, 1877, 37
*Gambia, the river, R. E. Cole on, 1881, 742
GAMBLE (John G.) on the Brighton intercepting and outfall sewers, 1872, 245
Game with a history, J. W. Crombie on a, 1885, 1215
—— laws, Prof. Alfred Newton on the zoological aspect of, 1868, 108
GAMGEE (Dr. A.) on experiments confirmatory of those of Kühne on the non-existence of ammonia in blood, 1865, 107
—— on the action of carbonic oxide on the blood, 1866, 91
—— *on the action of mercury on the secretion of bile*, 1868, 187
—— *on the heat generated in the blood during the process of arterialisation*, 1870, 228; 1871, 137; *on physiological experimentation*, 1871, 144
—— on the magnetic and diamagnetic properties of the blood, 1871, 138
*—— on the physiological action of pyro-, meta-, and ortho-phosphoric acids, 1876, 64
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1882, 554
—— *on the preparation of a bibliography of certain groups of invertebrata*, 1884, 270
—— *on palæontological and zoological researches in Mexico*, 1880, 254
—— and L. LARMUTH on the action of vanadium upon the intrinsic nervous mechanism of the frog's heart, 1876, 151
—— J. PRIESTLEY, and L. LARMUTH on the difference in the poisonous activity of phosphorus in ortho-, meta-, and pyro-phosphoric acids, 1876, 151; on the action of pyrophosphoric acid on the circulation, 152
*—— (J.), the cardium, illustrating the true nature of prime movers, 1889, 518
Gamma-function, J. W. L. Glaisher on the function that stands in the same relation to Bernoulli's numbers that the, does to factorials, 1872, 17
—— J. W. L. Glaisher on the negative minima of the, 1873, 13
Gannister beds of Northumberland, G. A. Lebour on the discovery of marine shells in the, 1878, 539
GARDINER (J.), *report on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1887, 79; 1888, 152

GARDINER (W.) on the continuity of the protoplasm through the walls of vegetable cells, 1883, 534
*—— on some points in the process of secretion in plant-glands, 1887, 761
*—— on the contrivances for the seed protection and distribution in *Blumenbachia Hieronymi*, Urban, 1888, 716
—— on a new method of printing photographic negatives, employing living leaves in place of sensitive paper, 1889, 519
GARDNER (J. S.), suggestions for a revised classification of British Eocenes, 1882, 539; on the cause of elevation and subsidence of land, 541
—— on the relative ages of the American and the English Cretaceous and Eocene series, 1884, 739
—— *on the fossil plants of the Tertiary and Secondary beds of the United Kingdom*, 1885, 396; 1886, 241; 1887, 229
—— *on the Higher Eocene beds of the Isle of Wight*, 1887, 414; 1889, 89
GARIEL (Prof. C. M.), représentation graphique de la formule des piles, 1881, 556
GARNER (R.) on the encephalon of Mammalia, 1861, 166
—— on the skull sutures in connection with the superficies of the brain, 1862, 126; on pearls—their parasitic origin, *ib.*; on an albino variety of crab, with some observations on crustaceans, and on the effect of light, *ib.*
—— on the reciprocal action between plants and gases, 1863, 113; on a parasitical *Acarus* of the *Anodon*, 114
—— on the vocal organ of the *Corixa*, an aquatic insect, 1864, 122
—— on the power which some rotifers have of attaching themselves by means of a thread, 1866, 73
—— on a male octopodous cuttlefish, 1868, 96; on the anatomy of the *Carinaria Mediterranea*, 116
—— on the homologies in the extremities of the horse, 1869, 121; on the brain of a Negro, 132
—— comparison of the thoracic and pelvic limbs in Mammalia, 1870, 137
—— on the brain of the Canidæ, 1876, 152
Garnets, doubly-refracting, Dr. von Lasaulx on, 1876, 92
GARNETT (Prof. W.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
Garnier's (Capt.) expedition up the Camboja, Colonel Yule on, 1871, 190
—— (Lt.-Col. J.) *on the erosion of the coast at Sandown Bay*, 1885, 428
GARROD (A. H.) on pulse-rate and the forces which vary it, 1872, 151
GARSON (Dr. J. G.) *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
—— on the cranial characters of the inhabitants of Timorlaut, 1883, 566; on anthropometry, 569
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— on the human remains found in Happaway Cavern, Torquay, 1885, 1220; abnormal and arrested development as an indication of evolutionary history, 1226
—— *on the prehistoric race in the Greek Islands*, 1886, 284; 1887, 200; 1888, 99
—— on crania and other bones from Bowls's barrow, 1886, 841
—— *on the preparation of a new edition of 'Anthropological Notes and Queries,'* 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547
—— observations on recent explorations made by Gen. Pitt-Rivers at Rushmore, 1887, 912
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
—— on human remains from Wiltshire, 1888, 839
—— *on the nomad tribes of Asia Minor*, 1889, 176; 1890, 535; *on the anthropological measurements taken at Bath*, 1889, 423
*—— exhibition of a new anthropometric instrument specially designed for the use of travellers, 1889, 784
—— *on the anthropological measurements taken at Newcastle in* 1889, 1890, 549
—— notes on human remains discovered by Gen. Pitt-Rivers at Woodyates, Wiltshire, 1890, 983
—— and G. W. BLOXAM, observations made in the Anthropometric laboratory at Manchester, 1888, 854
Gas analysis apparatus, a new, by Dr. W. W. J. Nicol, 1888, 632
—— from cannel-coal, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on the economic distillation of, 1869, 69
—— cheap, the economical effect of using, for gas-motors, with a description of apparatus for producing such gas, J. E. Dowson on, 1881, 775
—— evolved in various chemical actions, apparatus for measuring the volume of, by F. W. Watkin, 1887, 650
—— illumination, improvements in, W. Sugg on, 1882, 669
—— an inflammable, issuing from below the silt-bed in Belfast, Dr. T. Andrews on the composition of, 1874, 50

Gas-lighting by electricity, Prof. W. B. Rogers on an invention by Mr. Cornelius for, 1864, 40
—— for lighthouses, a new application of, J. R. Wigham on, 1878, 436
—— measure of a, A. V. Harcourt on the aerorthometer, an instrument for correcting the, 1882, 499
*—— the measurement of, G. Glover on instruments for, 1864, 186
—— motor and cold air machine, a combined, J. J. Coleman on, 1882, 678
—— permanent, the production of, from paraffin oils, Dr. S. Macadam on, 1884, 680
—— testing of illuminating, Prof. W. B. Rogers on apparatus and processes for the chemical and photometrical, 1861, 39
—— the velocity of explosions in, H. B. Dixon on, 1882, 487; 1884, 688; 1885, 905
Gas-battery, W. Symons on a new form of, 1863, 56
—— Prof. W. Ramsay on some actions of a Grove's, 1885, 965
Gas-burners, J. J. Griffin on the construction of, for chemical use, 1861, 81
Gas-condensing machine for the liquefaction of gases by combined cold and pressure, J. J. Coleman on a, 1876, 63, 220
*Gaseous compound of fluorine and phosphorus, a new, Prof. T. E. Thorpe on, 1875, 45
—— fuel, J. E. Dowson on, 1888, 805
—— the liquid, and the solid states of matter, Prof. J. Thomson on relations between the, 1872, 24
Gases, Dr. R. Angus Smith on the absorption of, by charcoal, 1868, 44
—— absorption of, by liquids, Dr. N. de Khanikof on the, 1867, 34
—— cohesion of, James Croll on the, 1862, 21
—— combustion of, under pressure, Prof. E. Frankland on the, 1868, 37
—— combustion of, H. B. Dixon on the incomplete, 1884, 671
*—— condensation of, hitherto called permanent, Prof. J. Dewar on the, 1878, 517
*—— condensing, a new apparatus for, by contact with liquids, by Prof. Lunge, 1887, 640
—— effect of great pressures combined with cold on the six non-condensable, Dr. T. Andrews on the, 1861, 76
—— the emission and absorption of rays of light by certain, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1861, 79
—— *evolved by the Bath spring called King's Bath, Prof. A. W. Williamson on the composition of the*, 1865, 381
*Gases, latent heat of, J. Dewar on the, 1874, 22
*—— liquefied, Dr. Dewar on the latent heat of, 1874, 57
—— measurement of, as a branch of volumetric analysis, Dr. W. J. Russell on the, 1869, 74
—— the preservation of, over mercury, H. B. Dixon on, 1886, 583
*—— preservation or disengagement of, Maxwell Lyte on an apparatus for the, 1864, 32
—— reciprocal action between plants and, R. Garner on the, 1863, 113
—— *the specific resistance of, at different pressures, and the specific inductive capacity of a good Sprengel vacuum, preliminary report of the Committee for accurately measuring*, 1890, 197
—— spectra of, G. J. Stoney on the cause of the interrupted, 1870, 41
—— *existing in solution in well-waters, determination of the*, 1869, 55
*—— held in solution by the sea-water of the Skagerack, recent investigations on the, by Dr. O. Pettersson, 1890, 779
—— : thermal effects of elastic fluids, Dr. Joule and Prof. W. Thomson on the, 1861, 83
—— or vapours, John White on the means of passing unharmed through noxious, 1863, 125
Gas-furnace, G. Gore on a new, for melting gold, &c., 1863, 43
*Gas-furnaces, regenerative, as applied to iron-works, C. W. Siemens on, 1863, 192
—— and producers, S. N. F. Cox on Siemens's regenerative, 1865, 177
Gas-generator, C. J. Woodward on a form of, 1873, 66
*Gas-holder, a form of, giving a uniform flow of gas, Prof. Barrett on, 1876, 48
Gas-lighting by incandescence, the Welsbach system of, C. W. Cooke on, 1886, 823
*Gaslights, quadriform, the value of, for lighthouses in comparison with the electric light, J. R. Wigham on, 1881, 81, 779
Gas-liquor, F. Braby on extraction of ammonia from, 1869, 63
*Gas-making, the employment of limed coal in, J. A. Wanklyn on, 1883, 471
Gas-tubes, J. Pattinson on a deposit in the, of the Cleveland blast-furnaces, 1863, 48
Gas-works, J. Shuttleworth on the Manchester, 1861, 240
GASSIOT (J. P.) on the deposit of metals from the negative terminal of an induction coil during the electrical discharge in vacuo, 1861, 38
—— *account of Dr. Jacintho Antonio de*

Souza's visit to Kew Observatory communicated by, 1862, 109
GASSIOT (J. P.) on the mode of preparing carbonic acid vacua in large glass vessels, 1862, 42
—— on the adaptation of bisulphide-of-carbon prisms, and the use of telescopes of long focal distance, in the examination of the sun's spectrum, 1864, 11
—— *on the establishment of magnetic observations on the Kew system at the Observatory at Tiflis*, 1865, 313
—— on the change of form and colour which the stratified discharge assumes when a varied resistance is introduced in the circuit of an extended series of the voltaic battery, 1865, 15
—— *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in* 1865 *and* 1866, 1866, 367
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— on the metallic deposit obtained from the induction discharge in vacuum-tubes, 1869, 46
Gassner's dry cells, comparison of, with Leclanché's, by W. L. Carpenter, 1888, 566
Gastaldi on Italian geology and the crystalline rocks, Dr. T. S. Hunt on, 1887, 703
*Gasteropoda, the British fossil, J. L. Lobley on the stratigraphical distribution of, 1870, 78
*—— the kidneys of the, and the renal duct of *Paludina*, W. B. Benham on, 1885, 1103
Gasteropods and cephalopods, some Devonian, Rev. G. F. Whidborne on, 1888, 680
Gasterosteus Leiurus, Dr. W. H. Ransom on the structure and growth of the ovarian ovum in the, 1866, 77
Gastrosteus spinachia, the nest and development of, at St. Andrews' marine laboratory, E. E. Prince on, 1885, 1093
*GATEHOUSE (J. W.) on nitrite of silver, 1875, 43
—— and P. BRAHAM on the dissociation of nitric acid by various means, 1874, 55
Gateshead, John Lamb on the reduction of the death-rate in, by sanitary measures, 1863, 156
GAUDRY (Prof. A.) on the fossil animals of Mount Leberon (Vaucluse), 1872, 102
—— on the gigantic size of some extinct Tertiary Mammalia, 1888, 660
Gauge, deep-sea pressure-, James Glaisher on a, 1861, 59
—— G. Hartmann's description of a parallel, 1864, 186
Gauging, the systematic, of the wells, springs, and rivers of Great Britain, J. Lucas on an organisation for, 1881, 781
—— *of water by triangular notches, report on, by James Thomson*, 1861, 151
Gauss, the suggestion of, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations, report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect, 1862, 170
Gaussian constants for 1929, *a theory of terrestrial magnetism founded on all available observations, report on the, by H. Petersen and A. Erman*, 1872, 1
*—— constants, a new computation of the, Prof. J. C. Adamson, 1887, 600
Gaussin's warning regarding the sluggishness of ships' magnetism, Sir Wm. Thomson on, 1878, 496
GAUTIER (Dr. A.) and Dr. Maxwell SIMPSON on a compound formed by the direct union of aldehyde and anhydrous prussic acid, 1867, 40
GEARING (Arthur), examples of ocular demonstration of geometrical propositions, 1868, 8
Gearing, Prof. H. C. Fleeming Jenkin on nest, 1883, 387
GEDDES (P. A.), *notes on Chlamydomyxa, 1881, 680; *on a new sub-class of Infusorians, *ib.*; on economics and statistics viewed from the standpoint of the preliminary sciences, 765
—— *on palæontological and zoological researches in Mexico*, 1880, 254
—— *report on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1882, 290
—— on the application of biology to economics, 1885, 1166
—— on the nature and causes of variation in plants, 1886, 695; on the theory of sex, heredity, and reproduction, 708; on the application of physics and biology to economics, 783; 1887, 841
—— proposed contributions to the theory of variation, 1887, 735
—— on the origin of thorny plants, 1890, 870; a theory of the consumption of wealth, 924
GEE (A.) on the mode adopted at the Bradford-on-Avon Union for the utilisation of sewage, 1864, 28
—— (W. W. H.) on a comparison-magnetometer, 1887, 620
—— H. HOLDEN, and C. H. LEES, experiments on electrolysis and electrolytic polarisation, 1887, 589
—— and Prof. W. STROUD, a null method in electro-calorimetry, 1887, 581
—— and Prof. W. STROUD, electro-calorimetry, 1888, 565
—— and Dr. A. HARDEN, stereometry, 1889, 516

GEE (A.) and H. L. TERRY, the specific heat of caoutchouc, 1889, 516
GEIKIE (Archibald), Address to the Geological Section, 1867, 49; 1871, 87; on the progress of the Geological Survey in Scotland, 1867, 60; 1871, 96
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 198; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 495, 507
—— on the origin and age of some of the crystalline schists of Norway, 1889, 567
—— (Prof. J.) Address to the Geological Section, 1889, 551
—— *on the collection, preservation, and systematic registration of photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom*, 1890, 429
GEINITZ (Dr.) on a salamander in the Rothliegendes, 1863, 68
*Genealogical import of the internal shell of Mollusca, E. Ray Lankester on the, 1874, 137
Generation, spontaneous, James Samuelson on, 1862, 119; 1870, 133
—— spontaneous, F. Crace-Calvert on, 1871, 123
*—— of animalcules, Dr. J. Dougall on the relative powers of various substances in preventing the, or the development of their germs, with special reference to the germ-theory of putrefaction, 1871, 124
Generic images, W. C. Thomas on, 1879, 253
GENESE (Prof. R. W.) on a class of bincdal quartics, 1881, 538; on involutional (11) correspondence, 539
—— on the equations to the real and to the imaginary directrices and latera recta of the general conic $(a, b, c, e, f, g, h)(x, y1)^2 = o$; with a note on a property of the director circle, 1880, 480
—— on linear syzygetic relations between the coefficients of ternary quadrics, 1882, 452
—— on a geometrical transformation, 1886, 538; on the sum of the n^{th} powers of the terms of an arithmetical progression, 540
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— on centres of finite twist and stretch, 1888, 579; on recurring decimals and Fermat's theorem, 580
—— on a remarkable circle through two points of a conic, 1890, 745
*Genghiz Khan, the site of the grave of, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1876, 182
*Genius, the shadows of, W. C. Dendy on, 1870, 149
Gennarelli's (Prof.) paper 'On the existence of a race of red men in Northern Africa and Southern Europe in prehistoric times,' C. H. E. Carmichael on, 1873, 141
*Geodesic triangle on any surface, a property of a small, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1881, 548
†Geographical co-ordinates in the valley of the Upper Nile, by E. G. Ravenstein, 1889, 668
—— distribution of animals, the nature of the geological terrain as an important factor in the, Dr. H. Gadow on, 1888, 707
—— distribution of mankind, notes on, by Miss A. W. Buckland, 1881, 695
—— *distribution of the Chiroptera, G. E. Dobson on the*, 1878, 158; 1880, 169
—— distribution and migrations of birds, &c., on the northern shores and lands of Hudson's Bay, Dr. J. Rae on the, 1878, 558
—— distribution of the tea plant, A. Burrell on the, 1878, 638
—— education, J. S. Keltie on, 1885, 1133
—— evolution of the Tanganyika basin, Joseph Thomson on the, 1882, 622
—— explorations and institutions, Italian, G. D. Vedova on, 1879, 436, 456
—— Sciences, C. Maunoir on the International Congress of, 1874, 184
—— significance of North Polar ice, Dr. E. L. Moss on the, 1878, 636
—— Society, British Commercial, the, about to be founded on the proposal of Commr. V. Lovett Cameron, 1884, 808
—— teaching in Russia, Dr. H. R. Mill on, 1890, 888
†—— terminology, note on, by H. J. Mackinder, 1888, 746
—— variations on the coast of France, Dr. J. S. Phené on some, 1878, 628
—— work of the Palestine Exploration Fund, Trelawney W. Saunders on the, 1881, 741
Geography and Ethnology, Section of, Addresses of the Presidents of the:—
Manchester: J. Crawfurd, 1861, 177
*Cambridge: F. Galton, 1862
Newcastle: Sir R. I. Murchison, 1863, 126
Bath: Sir R. I. Murchison, 1864, 130
*Birmingham: Sir H. Rawlinson, 1865
Nottingham: Sir C. Nicholson, 1866, 98
Dundee: Sir S. Baker, 1867, 104
Norwich: Captain G. H. Richards, 1868, 121

Geography, Section of, Addresses of the Presidents of the :—
Exeter: Sir Bartle Frere, 1869, 152
Liverpool: Sir R. I. Murchison, 1870, 158
Edinburgh: Col. H. Yule, 1871, 162
Brighton: F. Galton, 1872, 198
Bradford: Sir Rutherford Alcock, 1873, 150
Belfast: Major C. W. Wilson, 1874, 160
Bristol: Gen. R. Strachey, 1875, 180
Glasgow: Capt. F. J. Evans, 1876, 169
Plymouth: Adm. Sir E. Ommanney, 1877, 122
Dublin: Sir C. Wyville Thomson, 1878, 613
Sheffield: Clements R. Markham, 1879, 420
Swansea: Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy, 1880, 646
York: Sir J. D. Hooker, 1881, 727
Southampton: Sir R. Temple, 1882, 613
Southport: Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 1883, 576
Montreal: Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy, 1884, 787
Aberdeen: Gen. J. T. Walker, 1885, 1106
Birmingham: Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid, 1886, 712
Manchester: Col. Sir C. Warren, 1887, 785
Bath: Col. Sir C. W. Wilson, 1888, 729
Newcastle: Col. Sir F. de Winton, 1889, 650
Leeds: Col. Sir R. L. Playfair, 1890, 874
—— in Asia, the progress of, during the last fifty years, Sir R. Temple on, 1881, 741
—— of the British Isles in the Carboniferous period, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the, 1887, 684
†—— of Great Britain, the beginning of the, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1887, 803
*—— commercial, the study of the natural divisions of the earth, rather than the national ones, as the scientific basis of, Dr. J. Yeats on, 1887, 805
—— commercial, the physical basis of, Dr. H. R. Mill on, 1889, 659
*—— the place of, in national education, D. W. Freshfield on, 1886, 729
*—— the teaching of, in the elementary schools of England, A. Park on, 1887, 805
—— a natural method of teaching, J. J. Cardwell on, 1887, 805
—— object lessons in, E. G. Ravenstein on, 1884, 806
Geography, report of the Committee for co-operating with the Royal Geographical Society in endeavouring to bring before the authorities of Oxford and Cambridge the advisability of promoting the study of, 1887, 158
†—— at the Universities, H. J. Mackinder on, 1887, 803
—— political and physical, the Rev. E. Hale on the place of, in education, 1872, 209
—— scientific, Gen. Strachey on the scope of, illustrated by remarks on the climate of India, 1872, 214
—— and meteorology of Kansas, Dr. L. Forbes on the, 1882, 625
—— of the region from the Nile to the Euphrates as known to the ancient Egyptians, Rev. H. G. Tomkins on the, 1888, 741
—— physical, John Crawfurd on the connection between ethnology and, 1861, 177
—— physical, Prof. Ansted on some curiosities of, in the Ionian Isles, 1863, 133
—— physical, of the Deserts of Persia and Central Asia, W. T. Blanford on the, 1873, 162
—— physical, of the Mediterranean, considered in relation to that of the Black Sea and the Caspian, Dr. Carpenter on the, 1873, 163
—— of Scotland, what has been done for the, and what remains to be done, H. A. Webster on, 1885, 1138
Geological age of the Acadian fauna, G. F. Matthew on the, 1884, 742
—— age of the rocks of West Cornwall, J. H. Collins on the, 1879, 347
—— age of the North Atlantic Ocean, Prof. E. Hull on the, 1883, 494
—— age and relations of the Siwalik and Pikermi vertebrate and invertebrate faunas, W. T. Blanford on the, 1880, 577
—— changes in the British islands, Rev. James Brodie on recent, 1868, 60
*—— changes which have occurred since the first traces of man in Europe, Prof. P. M. Duncan on the, 1870, 149
—— constitution, the, and the magnetic state of the British Isles, the relations between, Profs. A. W. Rücker and T. E. Thorpe on, 1889, 586
—— episodes, J. F. Blake on, 1879, 335
—— evidence as to the antiquity of man, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the, 1879, 399
—— evidence of the temporary submergence of the South-west of Europe during the early Human Period, Prof. Prestwich on the, 1880, 581
*—— Institute of the Austrian Empire, F. von Hauer on the latest work of the, 1864, 54

Geological Institute of the Austrian Empire, W. von Haidinger on the progress of the Imperial, 1865, 56
—— photography, local, O. W. Jeffs on, 1888, 653
—— *photography. Report on the collection, preservation and registration of photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom*, 1890, 429
—— *map of Europe, report on the preparation of an international*, 1882, 241
—— map, an outline, of Lower Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and Palestine, notice of, by Prof. E. Hull, 1885, 1015
—— map of India, the new, V. Ball on, 1878, 532
—— map of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, notice of a, by Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 1884, 730
—— maps, an international scale of colours for, W. Topley on, 1881, 647
—— maps, detailed, the value of, in relation to water-supply and other practical questions, W. Whitaker on, 1884, 731
—— maps and sections of West Galway and South-west Mayo, G. H. Kinahan on, 1874, 88
—— meaning of the term 'river-basin,' and the desirability of substituting 'drainage-area,' D. Mackintosh on the, 1875, 75
—— notes on the Noursoak peninsula and Disco Island in North Greenland, 1871, 94
*—— periods, a new method of calculating the absolute duration of, Prof. Haughton on, 1877, 31
—— *Record, report on the progress of the*, *1879, 350; 1880, 87
—— relations and mode of preservation of *Eozoon canadense*, Principal J. W. Dawson on the, 1883, 494
—— relations of the atmosphere, T. S. Hunt on the, 1878, 544
—— results of the late British Arctic Expedition, Capt. Feilden and C. E. De Rance on the, 1878, 548
—— sections within forty miles' radius of Southport, notes on, by C. E. De Rance, 1883, 489
—— sections in the co. Down, W. A. Traill on, 1874, 93
*—— significance of the boring at Messrs. Meux's brewery, London, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen on the, 1877, 71
—— structure and flora of the Mascarene Islands, I. B. Balfour on the, 1875, 157
—— Survey of Scotland, A. Geikie on the progress of the, 1867, 60; 1871, 96
—— Survey of Ireland, E. Hull on the progress of the, 1874, 83; 1878, 543
—— Survey of Ireland, chiefly in co. Donegal, notes on some of the problems now being investigated by the officers of the, by Prof. E. Hull, 1886, 660
Geological Survey, the work of the, in Northumberland and Durham, W. Topley on, 1889, 597
—— *Surveys of Europe, the national, report on, by W. Topley*, 1884, 221
—— systems and endemic disease, Dr. Moffat on, 1870, 80; 1871, 107; 1873, 84
—— terrain, the nature of the, as an important factor in the geographical distribution of animals, Dr. H. Gadow on, 1888, 707
—— time, the extent of, Rev. M. H. Close on, 1878, 548
—— time, the measure of, by natural chronometers, Prof. J. Phillips on the, 1864, 64
—— time, Prof. J. Phillips on the ammonitic septa in relation to, 1873, 86
Geology, Section of, Addresses of the Presidents of the:—
Manchester, Sir R. I. Murchison, 1861, 95
Cambridge, J. Beete Jukes, 1862, 54
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Warington W. Smyth, 1863, 59
Bath, Prof. J. Phillips, 1864, 45
Birmingham, Sir R. I. Murchison, 1865, 41
Nottingham, Prof. A. C. Ramsay, 1866, 46
Dundee, Archibald Geikie, 1867, 49
Norwich, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen, 1868, 51
Exeter, Prof. R. Harkness, 1869, 82
*Liverpool, Sir P. M. Grey Egerton, 1870
Edinburgh, Prof. A. Geikie, 1871, 87
Brighton, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen, 1872, 90
Bradford, Prof. J. Phillips, 1873, 70
Belfast, Prof. E. Hull, 1874, 67
Bristol, Dr. T. Wright, 1875, 47
Glasgow, Prof. J. Young, 1876, 72
Plymouth, W. Pengelly, 1877, 54
Dublin, Dr. John Evans, 1878, 519
Sheffield, Prof. P. Martin Duncan, 1879, 326
Swansea, Dr. H. C. Sorby, 1880, 565
York, A. C. Ramsay, 1881, 605
Southampton, R. Etheridge, 1882, 502
Southport, Prof. W. C. Williamson, 1883, 475
Montreal, W. T. Blanford, 1884, 691
Aberdeen, Prof. J. W. Judd, 1885, 994
Birmingham, Prof. T. G. Bonney, 1886, 601
Manchester, Dr. H. Woodward, 1887 673
Bath, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, 1888, 644
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Prof. James Geikie, 1889, 551
Leeds, Prof. A. H. Green, 1890, 789

Geology, list of works on the, Mineralogy, and Palæontology of Wales (to the end of 1873), by W. Whitaker, 1880, 397
—— *list of works on the, and Palæontology of Oxfordshire, of Berkshire, and of Buckinghamshire, by W. Whitaker*, 1882, 327
—— *list of works on the, of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, by W. Whitaker*, 1885, 780
—— plan for the subject-bibliography of North American, G. K. Gilbert on a, 1884, 732
—— of Africa, East Central, notes on a recent examination of, by Prof. H. Drummond, 1885, 1032
—— of Africa, South, Prof. T. R. Jones, on the, 1884, 736
—— of the Arctic and Atlantic basins, Sir J. W. Dawson on the relations of the, 1886, 638
—— Australian, contributions to, by Charles Moore, 1862. 83
—— of the Balearic Islands, Dr. Phené on the, 1880, 585
—— of the Birmingham district, Prof. C. Lapworth on the, 1886, 621
—— of the country round Bradford, Yorkshire, R. Russell on the, 1873. 88
—— British, the Highland controversy in: its causes, course, and consequences, Prof. C. Lapworth on, 1885, 1025
—— of Cardigan town, W. Keeping on the, 1882, 531
—— of the Channel Islands, problems in the, Rev. E. Hill on, 1882, 550
—— of the Channel tunnel, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the, 1882, 542
—— of Colombia, S.A., R. B. White on the mining and, 1882, 552
—— of British Columbia, sketch of the, by G. M. Dawson, 1880, 588
—— of Cyprus, R. Russell on the, 1881, 640
*—— of the environs of Dublin, sketch of the, by Prof. E. Hull, 1878, 527
—— of Durness and Eriboll, with special reference to the Highland controversy, B. N. Peach and J. Horne on the, 1885, 1027
—— elements of primary, Dr. T. S. Hunt on the, 1887, 704
—— of England, the South-west of, C. Moore on the, 1864, 59
—— of the English Channel off the coast of South Devon, A. R. Hunt on the submarine, 1880, 573
—— and ethnology, H. H. Howorth on a frontier of, 1869, 135
—— of Foula, the physical, and geological structure, G. A. Gibson on, 1876, 90
Geology of Halifax harbour, Nova Scotia, Rev. D. Honeyman on the, 1884, 714
*—— of the N.E. of Ireland, sketch of the, by Prof. Harkness, 1874, 83
—— of the newly discovered gold-fields in Kimberley, Western Australia, E. T. Hardman on the, 1886, 645
—— of the Long Mountain, on the Welsh borders, W. W. Watts on the, 1890, 817
—— Lothian, West, recent advances in, H. M. Cadell on, 1885, 1037
*—— of New Zealand, Dr. J. Hector on the, 1875, 69
—— of Nicaragua, Dr. J. Crawford on the, 1890, 812
—— of Palestine, Prof. E. Hull on the, 1884, 272
*—— of the coast from the Rame Head to the Bobb Tail, sketch of the, by W. Pengelly, 1877, 76
—— physical geography of the Caspian Sea in its relations to, Dr. Carpenter on the, 1873, 165
—— of Queensland, R. Daintree on the general, 1871, 95
—— of Somerset, some points of interest in the, by W. A. E. Ussher, 1888, 659
—— subject matter of, and its classification, Prof. W. J. Sollas on the, 1881, 644
—— of Torres Straits, notes on the, by Prof. A. C. Haddon, 1889, 587
—— of the Troad, J. S. Diller on the, 1883, 508
—— of Wicklow and Wexford, some preliminary observations on the, by Prof. W. J. Sollas, 1887, 708
Geometrical circles and spheres, Prof. W. W. Johnson on some theorems relating to the powers of, 1890, 743
*—— constructions involving imaginary data, Prof. H. J. Stephen Smith on, 1868, 10
—— freedom of a rigid body, Prof. R. S. Ball on a model of a conoidal cubic surface called the 'cylindroid,' which is presented in the theory of the, 1871, 8
—— optics, Prof. J. C. Maxwell on the relation of, to other branches of mathematics and physics, 1873, 38
—— problem, solution of a, Prof. J. C. Maxwell on the application of Kirchhoff's rules for electric circuits to the, 1874, 18
—— propositions, Arthur Gearing on the ocular demonstration of, 1868, 8
—— theorems, W. Hayden on some, 1875, 14
—— transformation, Prof. R. W. Genese on a, 1886, 538
Geometry, elementary, report on the possibility of improving the methods of instruction in, 1873, 459
—— *elementary, report on the possibility*

of improving the methods of instruction in, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching, 1876, 8
Geometry of four dimensions, E. T. Dixon on, 1888, 618
*—— inverse figures in, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1880, 476
—— non-Euclidian, notes on, by R. S. Ball, 1880, 476
*—— Prof. Plücker on a new method in, 1865, 7
*—— an unexplained contradiction in, W. K. Clifford on, 1870, 12
GEORGE (C.) on a self-replenishing artificial horizon, 1871, 178
—— (Rev. H. B.) *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
GÉRARD (Jules), exploration dans l'Afrique centrale, de Serre-Leone à Alger, par Timbuctu, 1862, 146
GERLAND (Dr. B. W.) on the action of sulphurous acid, in aqueous solution, on phosphates and other compounds, 1870, 56; on the occurrence of vanadium, 57
German, Celt, and Slavonian, the words, their misinterpretation, and its results, Dr. R. G. Latham on, 1883, 567
German Arctic expedition, Dr. Copeland on the second, 1871, 175
—— expedition to Western Siberia, Dr. O. Finsch on the, 1877, 146
*—— explorations in Africa, Prof. Erman on, 1879, 440
—— Ocean, C. B. Rose on some mammalian remains from the bed of the, 1862, 91
—— speech and lip reading system of teaching the Deaf, G. Buxton on the, 1879, 474
Germanic and Rhætian elements, the, in Switzerland, Dr. J. Beddoe on, 1883, 574
Germans, the profile of the Danes and, J. Park Harrison on, 1881, 703
*Germany, central, the diluvial and alluvial deposits of, Dr. K. von Seebach on the, 1862, 195
Germ-life, the development of, Dr. F. Crace-Calvert on, 1870, 131
—— F. Crace-Calvert on the action of heat on, 1871, 122
—— in the atmosphere, J. Samuelson on, 1863, 123
*Germ-theory of disease, the antiseptic treatment of contagia as illustrated by the, W. Hope on, 1870, 140
—— of disease, the, considered from the natural history point of view, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on, 1883, 529
*—— of putrefaction, Dr. J. Dougall on the relative powers of various substances in preventing the generation of animalcules, or the development of their germs, with special reference to the, 1871, 124
Germ-theory, protoplasm and the, Dr. G. W. Child on, 1870, 131
*—— spontaneous evolution and the, by Dr. N. Carmichael, 1876, 146
*Germs, a method of excluding, from rooms used for surgical operations, W. Thomson on, 1877, 114
*GERSTL (R.) on different spectra of one chromium salt, 1868, 38
GERVAIS (Paul) sur les dents du *Macrauchenia*, et leur mode de remplacement, 1872, 136
Gestation, Prof. W. Turner on a remarkable mode of, in an undescribed species of *Arius*, 1866, 79
Geysers of the Rotorua district, North Island of New Zealand, E. W. Bucke on the, 1886, 644
*Giant's Causeway, Prof. J. Thomson on the jointed prismatic structure of the, 1874, 93
GIBB (Dr. G. D.) on the arrest of puparial metamorphosis of *Vanessa Antiopa* or Camberwell beauty, 1861, 143
—— on the normal position of the epiglottis as determined by the laryngoscope, 1862, 128; 1863, 114; on the physiological effects of the bromide of ammonium, 1862, 128
—— *report on the physiological effects of the bromide of ammonium*, 1863, 81
—— on voluntary closure of the glottis, independently of the act of breathing, 1863, 115
—— on the difference between the larynx of the negro and that of the white man, 1864, 94; on the various forms assumed by the glottis, 122; on the action of the bromides of lithium, zinc, and lead, 123
—— refutation of the view recently propounded that the food comes into contact with the vocal cords in deglutition, 1865, 107
—— on variations in the great arterial blood-vessels, 1866, 73
—— on vocal and other influences upon mankind from pendency of the epiglottis, 1867, 101
—— [Sir G. D.] on the paucity of aboriginal monuments in Canada, 1869, 133; on an obstacle to European longevity beyond 70 years, *ib.*; on a cause of diminished longevity among the Jews, 134
—— on the uses of the uvula, 1871, 139; on some abnormalities of the larynx, *ib.*; on centenarian longevity, 151; on a fat woman exhibiting in London, 152
—— on a pata-patoo from New Zealand,

1872, 185; on stone implements and fragments of pottery from Canada, 186
GIFB [Sir G. D.] on the vocal organs in living centenarians, 1873, 128
—— on longevity at five score eleven years, 1874, 152
*GIBBONS (G.), dairy industry, 1888, 778
*GIBBS (John) on the inflorescence of plants, 1862, 98
—— (Prof. Willard) *electro-chemical thermo-dynamics*, 1886, 388; 1888, 343
—— (Prof. Wolcott) *on wave-length tables of the spectra of the elements and compounds*, 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; 1890, 224
—— on complex inorganic acids, 1884, 669
*—— (Dr. W.), researches on cobalt-amines by, Dr. Odling on, 1877, 53
*Gibraltar cave, Dr. Falconer on fossil and human remains of the, 1864, 53
—— G. Busk on a very ancient human cranium from, 1864, 91
—— caves, Capt. F. Broome's report on the recent explorations in the, 1867, 56
GIBSON (G. A.) on the physical geology and geological structure of Foula, 1876, 90
—— (T.) on abnormal petals on flowers of *Ranunculus aquatilis*, 1870, 115; on the parasitic habits of *Pyrola rotundifolia*, 116
*GIBSONE (B. W.), the uses of the Testaceæ or conchiferous molluscs in nature, science, and the arts, 1889, 642
Giffard's injector, J. Robinson on some developments of, and improvements in, 1865, 186
GIFFEN (R.) *on the best method of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1887, 806
—— *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498
GIFFORD (Earl of), *report of the committee on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
GIGLIOLI (Prof.) on Italian explorers in New Guinea, 1879, 457
GILBERT (G. K.), plan for the subject-bibliography of North American geology, 1884, 732
†—— notes on topographic maps produced by the United States Geological Survey, 1888, 747
—— (Dr. J. H.) on some points in connection with the exhaustion of soils, 1861, 84
—— on the effects of different manures on the mixed herbage of grass land, 1862, 191
GILBERT (Dr. J. H.) on the accumulation of the nitrogen of manure in the soil, 1866, 40; on the sources of the fat of the animal body, 41, *92
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1869, 313; 1871, 166; 1872, 135; 1873, 413; 1874, 200; 1875, 65; 1876, 225
—— on some points in connection with agricultural chemistry, 1879, 315
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1880, 507
—— [Prof. J. H.], note on some conditions of the development, and of the activity, of chlorophyll, 1885, 970
—— [Dr.] and J. B. LAWES on the composition of wheat grown for twenty years in succession on the same land, 1867, 36
—— and Sir J. B. LAWES on some points in the composition of soils, with results illustrating the sources of fertility in Manitoba prairie soils, 1884, 686
*—— and Sir J. B. LAWES on the present aspect of the question of the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation, 1887, 660
*GILCHRIST (Dr.) on the red soil of India, 1876, 90
GILES (A.) on the Southampton Docks, 1882, 669
GILL (C. Hanghton) and Dr. MEUSEL on paraffin and its products of oxidation, 1868, 39
*—— (Dr. D.) on the parallax of a planetary nebula, 1871, 34
*—— on a new method of maintaining the motion of a free pendulum in vacuo, 1878, 486
—— *on improvements in astronomical clocks*, *1879, 131; 1880, 56
—— (Rev. W. W.) on coral caves with human bones in stalagmite on Mangaia, South Pacific, 1873, 144; on three visits to New Guinea, 169
—— on the origin of the South Sea Islanders, 1875, 173; some traditions of the Hervey Islanders, 174
—— (Lieut.) on some roads in Northern Persia and on the Russio-Persian frontier, 1874, 182
Gill skeleton of *Selache maxima*, Dr. A. Macalister on the, 1878, 600
*GILLOTT (Thomas) on designing pointed roofs, 1871, 239
*GILPIN (Governor) on the physical geography of Colorado and the adjacent regions, 1870, 170
—— (E., jun.), results of past experience in gold mining in Nova Scotia, 1884, 711; a comparison of the distinctive features of Nova Scotian coalfields, 712

GILSON (Prof. G.), the spermatogenesis of the acarians and the laws of spermatogenesis in general, 1887, 758
—— the odoriferous apparatus of *Blaps mortisaga*, 1888, 727
—— the secretion of silk by the silkworm, 1889, 628
—— on secreting cells, 1890, 861
*GIMINGHAM (C. H.) on a modification of the Sprengel pump, and a new form of vacuum-tap, 1876, 49
—— *on improvements in astronomical clocks*, *1879, 131; 1880, 56
GINSBURG (Rev. Dr.) on the relation of the ancient Moabites to neighbouring nations, as disclosed in the newly-discovered Moabite stone, 1870, 149
*—— further disclosures of the Moabite stone, 1871, 179
—— *on the exploration of Southern Moab*, 1872, 210
Gipsies, John Crawfurd on the origin of the, 1863, 135
*—— Dr. Charnock on the origin of the, 1865, 117
—— Dr. Charnock on Roumanian, 1872, 177
—— B. C. Smart on the English, and their dialect, 1861, 199
—— and an ancient Hebrew race, in Sus and the Sahara, R. G. Haliburton on, 1887, 908
Gipsy dialect called 'Slm,' Dr. Charnock on the, 1872, 177
Girder bridges, the design of, some points for the consideration of English engineers with reference to, W. Shelford and A. H. Shield on, 1886, 472
Girders, wrought-iron, Wm. Fairbairn's experiments upon, 1861, 286
—— J. L. Stothert and Robert Pitt on a machine for testing, 1864, 189
GIRDLESTONE (Rev. Canon) on the condition of the agricultural labourer, especially in the west of England, 1868, 165
—— on the maintenance of schools in rural districts, 1869, 191
GIRDWOOD (Prof. G. P.) and J. BEMROSE, preliminary notes on a blue-colouring matter found in certain wood undergoing decomposition in the forest, 1884, 689
Girishk, the country between Kandahar and, Capt. R. Beavan on, 1879, 445
Girls, Lydia E. Becker on statistics regarding the attendance and education of, in the elementary schools of Manchester, 1872, 220
Glacial action, Rev. P. B. Brodie on the Drift in part of Warwickshire, and on the evidence which it affords of, 1865, 49
—— action in tropical India in Palæozoic (or the oldest Mesozoic) times, W. T. Blanford on some evidence of, 1873, 76
Glacial beds, Acadian and Scottish, points of dissimilarity and resemblance between, R. Richardson on, 1884, 722
—— deposits at Montrose, Dr. Howden on the, 1885, 1040
—— deposits of West Cumberland, J. D. Kendall on the, 1881, 617
—— Drift in the Shetland Islands, C. W. Peach on traces of, 1864, 59
—— epoch, John Curry on the general conditions of the, 1871, 95
—— erratics of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, Rev. W. Tuckwell on the, 1886, 627
—— formation, the middle, of the east of England, the palæontological aspects of, and their bearing upon the age of the Middle Sands of Lancashire, S. V. Wood and F. W. Harmer on, 1870, 90
—— geology of central Wales, W. Keeping on the, 1881, 648
—— markings noticed on sandstone conglomerates at Skelmorlie and Aberfoil, Prof. J. Thomson on features in, 1882, 537
—— motion, William Hopkins on the theories of, 1861, 61
—— motion in 1883, some measurements of, Prof. A. Schuster on, 1883, 432
—— movements in the vicinity of Mount St. Elias, Sir E. Belcher on, 1861, 186
—— origin of lake basins, Dr. A. R. C. Selwyn on the, 1884, 721
—— period, W. Boyd Dawkins on the relation of the Quaternary mammalia to the, 1871, 95
—— period, Rev. J. Brodie on the action of ice in what is usually termed the, 1875, 63
—— period, Dr. C. Ricketts on the cause of the, with reference to the British Isles, 1875, 79
*—— period, Rev. W. S. Symonds on changes of climate during the, 1875, 82
—— period in Great Britain, a former, existing under similar meteorological conditions to those that rule at the present time, W. F. Stanley on proposed conditions to account for, 1885, 1020
—— period, further evidence of the extension of the ice in the North Sea during the, by B. N. Peach and J. Horne, 1885, 1036
—— period, Prof. Otto Torell on the extension of the Scandinavian ice to Eastern England in the, 1887, 723
—— period, G. W. Lamplugh on East Yorkshire during the, 1890, 798
—— periods, evaporation and eccentricity as co-factors in, Rev. E. Hill on, 1881, 631

Glacial periods, former, in the northern hemisphere, the improbability that they were due to eccentricity of the earth's orbit, and to its winter perihelion in the north, W. F. Stanley on, 1884, 723
*—— phenomena in the central district of England, Rev. H. W. Crosskey on the, 1870, 72
—— phenomena of the Isle of Man, P. F. Kendall on the, 1890, 807
—— *phenomena of the Midland district, Dr. Crosskey on the*, 1886, 224
—— and Post-Glacial deposits in the neighbourhood of Llandudno, H. F. Hall on the, 1870, 72
—— and Post-Glacial structure of Norfolk and Suffolk, S. V. Wood, jun., and F. W. Harmer on the, 1868, 80
—— sections at York, and their relation to the later deposits, J. E. Clark on, 1881, 614
*—— shell-beds of the Carse of Gowrie, Rev. W. H. Crosskey on the relation of the, to those in the West of Scotland, 1867, 58
—— shell-beds at Bridlington and Dimlington, G. W. Lamplugh on, 1881, 616
—— striæ lately exposed at Portmadoc, J. E. Lee on remarkable, 1869, 95
—— views, the extreme, of Agassiz and his scholars, a criticism of the, by H. H. Howarth, 1889, 589
Glaciated rock-surfaces of the Yorkshire coast, G. W. Lamplugh on the boulders and, 1890, 797
Glaciation, the direction of, as ascertained by the form of the striæ, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1885, 1019
—— of North America, Great Britain, and Ireland, comparative studies upon the, by Prof. H. C. Lewis, 1886, 632
—— of Ireland, and the tradition of Lough Lurgan, W. M. Williams on the, 1878, 528
Glacier, l'ancien, Charles Martins et E. Collomb sur, de la vallée d'Argelès, dans les Pyrénées, 1867, 66
—— kames, marginal, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1884, 720
—— phenomena of the valley of the Upper Indus, Capt. Godwin-Austen on the, 1862, 67
—— system in S. Norway, Charles M. Doughty on the Yostedal Brae, 1864, 143
Glaciers, formation of, and Boulder-Clays, Rev. J. Gunn on the agency of the alternate elevation and subsidence of the land in the, 1871, 100
—— active and extinct, in South Greenland, Col. Shaffner on, 1861, 198
—— Col. T. G. Montgomerie on Himalayan, 1875, 193
Glaciers, North and East of Llangollen, W. Mattieu Williams on the ancient, and more particularly of the neighbourhood of the Hope Mountain, 1865, 77
—— Rev. G. Browne on the prismatic formation of ice in ice-caves and, 1864, 24, *52
GLADSTONE (G.), observations on the atmospheric lines of the solar spectrum in high latitudes, 1868, 18
—— microscopical observations at Münster am Stein, 1869, 112
—— on the dust thrown up by Vesuvius during the late eruption, 1872, 74
—— on the refraction of fluorine, 1885, 970
—— and Dr. J. H. GLADSTONE on an aluminous mineral from the Upper Chalk near Brighton, 1861, 79
—— on the refraction and dispersion of fluorbenzene and allied compounds, 1890, 772
—— (Dr. J. H.), *report on observations of luminous meteors*, 1861, 1
—— on the distribution of fog around the British Isles, 1861, 57; 1862, 31; on the emission and absorption of rays of light by certain gases, 79
—— on the essential oil of bay and other aromatic oils, 1862, 43; on the means of observing the lines of the solar spectrum due to the terrestrial atmosphere, *ib.*
—— *report on the application of gun-cotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 1; 1865, 264; *report on fog-signals*, 1863, 105
—— on specific refractive energy, 1863, 12; on fogs, 21
—— on the transmission of the red ray by many coloured solutions, 1864, 11
—— *report on the transmission of sound under water*, 1865, 192; 1866, 212
—— on the refraction equivalent of carbon, 1865, 11
—— on dispersion-equivalents, 1866, 10; on the refraction- and dispersion-equivalents of chlorine, bromine, and iodine, 37
—— on the refraction-equivalents of salts in solution, 1867, 34
—— on the value of the hollow wedge in examining absorption spectra, 1868, 18; on refraction-equivalents and chemical theories, 37
—— on the relation between the specific refractive energies and the combining proportions of metals, 1869, 22
—— on reciprocal decomposition viewed with reference to time, 1870, 57
—— on crystals of silver, 1871, 70
—— *on the chemical constitution and optical properties of essential oils*, 1872, 311; 1873, 214; 1874, 17
—— *on the determination of high tem-*

peratures by refracted rays, 1873, 461; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 507
GLADSTONE (Dr. J. H.), Address to the Chemical Section, 1872, 64; on filiform native silver, 75
—— exhibition of photographs of fluorescent substances, 1873, 38; on black deposits of metals, 63
—— on the relation of the arrangement of the acids and bases in a mixture of salts to the original manner of combination, 1875, 43; on the recent discovery of a stone implement in the brick-earth of Erith, 175
—— *on chemical research*, 1876, 314
*—— on the influence of the condition and quantity of the negative element on the action of the copper-zinc couple, 1876, 64
—— on some points connected with the chemical constituents of the solar system, 1877, 41; on some candles altered by long exposure to sea-water, 51
—— on elementary natural science in the Board schools of London, 1879, 475
—— *on the appointment of H.M. inspectors of elementary schools*, 1880, 219
—— on the refraction-equivalent of diamond and the carbon compounds, 1880, 535
—— *on meteoric dust*, 1881, 88; 1882, 90; 1883, 126; 1884, 38; 1885, 34
—— *on the manner in which rudimentary science should be taught, and how examinations should be held therein, in elementary schools*, 1881, 148; *on the method of determining the specific refraction of solids from their solutions*, 155
—— on the specific refraction and dispersion of light by liquids, 1881, 591
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— on secondary batteries, with special reference to local action, 1882, 447
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1883, 253
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1883, 448; on the length of the prismatic spectrum as a test of chemical purity, 461
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
—— on the present state of our knowledge of refraction equivalents, 1884, 674
—— on the value of the refraction goniometer in chemical work, 1885, 970
GLADSTONE (Dr. J. H.) *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
*—— the essential oils, a study in optical chemistry, 1886, 599
—— *on the action of an electric current in hastening the formation of lagging compounds*, 1887, 344
*—— dispersion equivalents and constitutional formulæ, 1887, 660
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
—— *on the molecular refraction of substances in solution*, 1890, 322
—— and G. GLADSTONE on an aluminous mineral from the Upper Chalk near Brighton, 1861, 79
—— on the refraction and dispersion of fluorbenzene and allied compounds, 1890, 772
—— and W. HIBBERT *on the conduction of alloys and solid sulphides*, 1888, 347; *on the electrolysis of thallium trisulphide*, 349
—— on the molecular weight of caoutchouc and other colloids, 1888, 640
—— and Dr. W. H. PERKIN on the correspondence between the molecular refraction, dispersion, and magnetic rotation of carbon compounds, 1889, 515
—— and A. TRIBE on the corrosion of copper plates by nitrate of silver, 1871, 29; experiments on chemical dynamics, 70
—— and A. TRIBE on the mutual helpfulness of chemical affinity, heat, and electricity in producing the decomposition of water, 1872, 75
—— and A. TRIBE, electrolytic experiments on some metallic chlorides, 1874, 58
—— and A. TRIBE on the action of the copper-zinc couple, 1875, 43; on the augmentation of the chemical activity of aluminium by contact with a more negative metal, *ib.*
—— and A. TRIBE on aluminium alcohols, 1878, 508
—— and A. TRIBE, electrolysis of dilute sulphuric acid in secondary batteries, 1883, 464
**Glæocapsa*, a spore-producing, from the great conservatory at Chatsworth, Prof. M. A. Lawson on, 1879, 377
GLAISHER (J.), *report on observations of luminous meteors*, 1861, 1; 1862, 1; 1863, 209; 1864, 1; 1865, 57; 1866, 16; 1867, 288; 1868, 344; 1869, 216; 1870, 76; 1871, 26; 1872, 57; 1873, 349; 1874, 269; 1875, 199; 1876, 119; 1877, 98; 1878, 258; 1879, 76; 1880, 39; 1881, 290

GLAISHER (J.) on a deep-sea thermometer invented by Henry Johnson, 1861, 58; on a deep-sea pressure-gauge invented by Henry Johnson, 59; *on a daily weather map, on Admiral FitzRoy's paper on the Royal Charter storm, and on some meteorological documents relating to Mr. Green's balloon ascents, 61

—— *an account of meteorological and physical observations in eight balloon ascents*, 1862, 376; 1863, 426; 1864, 193; 1865, 145; 1866, 367

—— on a new barometer used in the last balloon ascents, 1862, 31

—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76

—— experiments off Ventnor with Mr. Johnson's deep-sea pressure-gauge, 1866, 24

—— *report on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1867, 448; 1868, 432; 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; 1876, 172

—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35

—— *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213

—— on the changes of temperature and humidity of the air up to 1,000 feet, from observations made in the car of M. Giffard's captive balloon, 1869, 27

—— on the temperature of the air at 4 feet, 22 feet, and 50 feet above the ground, 1870, 33

—— *on mathematical tables*, 1878, 172; 1879, 46; 1880, 30; 1881, 303; 1883, 118

—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352

—— *on the best means of ascertaining the effective wind pressures to which buildings and structures are exposed*, *1881, 779; 1882, 315; *on the survey of Eastern Palestine*, 1882, 296; 1883, 308; 1884, 272; 1885, 691

—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522

—— *on the proposals of M. Tondini de Quarenghi relative to the unification of time, and the adoption of a prime meridian*, 1889, 49

GLAISHER (J. W. L.) on certain definite integrals, 1871, 10; on Lambert's proof of the irrationality of π, and on the irrationality of certain other quantities, 12; on the calculation of e (the base of the Napierian logarithms) from a continued fraction, 16

—— on the evaluation in series of certain definite integrals, 1872, 15; on the function that stands in the same relation to Bernoulli's numbers that the gamma-function does to factorials, 17; on the law of distribution of prime numbers, 19

—— *on mathematical tables*, 1873, 1; 1875, 305; 1878, 172; 1879, 46; 1880, 30; 1881, 303; 1883, 118

—— on certain propositions in the theory of numbers deduced from elliptic-transcendent identities, 1873, 10; on the negative minima of the gamma function, 13; on the introduction of the decimal point into arithmetic, *ib.*

—— on partitions and derivations, 1874, 11; on some elliptic-transcendent relations, 15

—— *on mathematical notation and printing*, 1875, 337

—— on the formulæ of verification in partitions, 1875, 11; on theorems on the nth roots of unity, 13

—— *on instruction in elementary geometry, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching*, 1876, 8

—— on certain determinants, 1876, 13; on a series summation leading to an expression for the theta function as a definite integral, 15

*—— on the values of a class of determinants, 1877, 20; on the enumeration of the primes in Burckhardt and Dase's tables, *ib.*

—— *on Babbage's analytical machine*, 1878, 92

—— on the law of force to any point when the orbit is a conic, 1878, 464; on the solution of a differential equation allied to Riccati's, 469; on certain special enumerations of primes, 470; on circulating decimals, 471

—— on the enumerations of primes of the forms $4n+1$ and $4n+3$, 1879, 268; on formulæ in elliptic functions, 269; summation of a class of trigonometrical series, *ib.*

—— on the deduction of trigonometrical from elliptic function formulæ, 1880, 477; on algebraical expansions, of which the fractional series for the cotangent and cosecant are the limiting forms, 482; note on a trigonometrical identity involving products of four sines, 484

GLAISHER (J. W. L.) *on the q-series in elliptic functions, 1881, 535; on the general analogy between the formulæ of singly and doubly periodic functions, 548
—— on a partial differential equation, 1882, 454; on a theorem in elliptic functions, 456
—— *on the possibility of calculating tables of certain mathematical functions*, 1889, 28
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1890, 719; *on some arithmetical functions connected with the elliptic functions of $\frac{1}{3}$K, 745
Glass, R. W. Swinbourne on, 1863, 55
—— action of sunlight on colourless and coloured, T. Gaffield on the, 1872, 37
—— decomposition of ancient, H. Deane on a particular, 1861, 78
—— engraving by hydrofluoric acid, M. L. Kessler on, 1863, 44
—— rigidity of, Dr. J. D. Everett on the results of experiments on the, 1867, 153
—— Prof. Stokes on the researches of the late Rev. W. V. Harcourt on the conditions of transparency in, and the connection between the chemical constitution and optical properties of different glasses, 1871, 38
—— titano-silicic, Prof. Stokes and J. Hopkinson on the optical properties of a, 1875, 26
*——toughened, J. D. Cogan on, 1875, 245
GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *report on optical theories*, 1885, 157; *the work of MacCullagh, Neumann, Green, and Cauchy, ib.; modern developments of the elastic solid theory*, 170; *theories based on the mutual reaction between the ether and matter*, 212; *the electro-magnetic theory*, 251
—— *supplement to a report on optical theories*, 1887, 208
—— on a point in the theory of double refraction, 1885, 929
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
*—— on the permanence of the B.A. standards of resistance, 1887, 608
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
*—— on standards of electrical resistance, 1888, 616
—— *on the values of certain standard resistance coils*, 1890, 98; *the B.A. unit standards, ib.; the legal ohm standards*, 101; *on the air-condensers of the British Association*, 102; *on the absolute resistance of mercury*, 136, *733; *on researches on electro-optics*, 144
GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) and T. C. FITZPATRICK *on the values of some standard resistance coils*, 1886, 147
—— and T. C. FITZPATRICK *on the permanence of the original standards of resistance of the British Association and of other standard coils*, 1888, 56
—— and Prof. O. J. LODGE on the determination of 'v' by means of electric oscillations, 1889, 497
Glen Roy, the parallel roads of, J. Macfadzean on, *1876, 93; D. Milne Home on, *ib.*
Glendale, Northumberland, the former physical condition of, G. P. Hughes on, 1883, 498
GLENNIE (J. S. Stuart) on the resistance of the ether to the comets and planets, and on the rotation of the latter, 1861, 13; on the application of the principle of the conservation of force to the mechanical explanation of the correlation of forces, 26
—— *on the prehistoric race in the Greek islands*, 1888, 99
—— Pelasgians, Etruscans, and Iberians: their relations to the founders of the Chaldean and Egyptian civilisations, 1888, 857
—— *on the nomad tribes of Asia Minor and Northern Persia*, 1889, 176; 1890, 535
—— on the Aryan cradleland, 1890, 971
*Globe, a portable, G. H. Darwin on, and on some maps of the world, 1873, 167
†—— vertical relief of the, Dr. H. R. Mill on the, 1890, 888
Globiocephalus Svineval, Prof. Turner on the anatomy of the pilot whale, 1867, 104
Glottis, Dr. George D. Gibb on voluntary closure of the, independently of the act of breathing, 1863, 115
—— Dr. G. D. Gibb on the various forms assumed by the, 1864, 122
*GLOVER (George) on instruments for the measurement of gas, 1864, 186
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25
*—— (John) on the decline of shipbuilding on the Thames, 1869, 191
Glover's (Sir John) expedition from the Volta to Coomassie, Surgeon-Major S. Rowe on, 1874, 175
Glow lamps, the law regulating the connection between current and intensity of incandescence of carbon filaments in, W. H. Preece on, 1884, 654
*Glucinum, its atomic weight and specific heat, Dr. J. E. Reynolds on, 1876, 68

*Glycocine, T. Fairley on, 1865, 29
Gnarled series of Amlwch and Holyhead, in Anglesea, Prof. T. McK. Hughes on the, 1881, 644
Gneisses, banded, the origin of, J. J. H. Teall on the, 1887, 707
GODDARD (J. T.) on the cloud-mirror and sunshine-recorder, 1861, 61
GODILLOT (A.), note on the Godillot furnace, 1889, 750
GODMAN (F. Du C.) *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1889, 93; 1890, 447
GODWIN-AUSTEN (Capt. H. H.) on the glacier phenomena of the valley of the Upper Indus, 1862, 67
—— on the district of Lake Pangong, in Tibet, 1866, 100
—— [Major H. H.] on the Garo Hill tribes of Bengal, 1872, 186
—— on the rude stone monuments of the Khasi Hill tribes, 1874, 153
—— [Lieut.-Col. H. H.] on the lower course of the Brahmaputra or Tsanpo, 1877, 144
—— on the capreolus (of Lister) or the spermatophore of some of the Indian species of the *Helicidæ*, 1879, 377
—— on the Post-tertiary and more recent deposits of Kashmir and the Upper Indus Valley, 1880, 589
—— *on the steps taken for investigating the natural history of Socotra*, 1880, 212; 1881, 194; 1882, 281; 1883, 227; *on the Socotran land and fresh water shells*, 1881, 196
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1883, 576
—— *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 1885, 690
—— on a trip from Upper Assam into the Kampti country and the western branch of the Irrawady river, made by Col. B. B. Woodthorpe, R.E., and Major C. R. MacGregor, 1885, 1126
*—— (R. A. C.) on the alluvial deposits of the Rhine, 1862, 195
—— on the alluvial accumulation in the valleys of the Somme and Ouse, 1863, 68
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1868, 51; 1872, 90
—— the Devonian group considered geologically and geographically, 1869, 88
—— *on the importance of completing, without delay, the valuable investigation into the composition and geological distribution of the hæmatite iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1870, 9
—— *on the Sub-Wealden exploration*, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346; 1878, 380
*GODWIN-AUSTEN (R. A. C.) on the geological significance of the boring at Messrs. Meux's brewery, London, 1877, 71
—— *on some further evidence as to the range of the Palæozoic rocks beneath the south-east of England*, 1879, 277
*Goître, G. A. Lebour on the geological distribution of, in England, 1872, 115
Gold, assays of, report of the committee on the method of making, and of stating the results thereof, 1873, 219; 1874, 127; 1875, 155
—— atomic weight of, preliminary notice of a redetermination of the, by Prof. J. W. Mallet, 1887, 635
—— bearing eruptive rocks in South America, David Forbes on the existence of, 1865, 52
—— coinage, British, W. Chandler Roberts on a curve illustrating the, 1872, 82
*—— coins of Columbia, New Granada, Chili, and Bolivia, Prof. G. Lawson on the analyses of, 1867, 37
—— colour of, David Forbes on the, as seen by transmitted light, 1865, 30
*—— discoveries, recent, the economic effects of, H. Fawcett on, 1862, 196; 1863, 192
—— extracting, F. Crace-Calvert on a new method of, from auriferous ores, 1864, 25
—— field of South Africa, Dr. Mann on the, 1868, 137
—— fields, the South African, Sir J. Swinburne on, 1870, 176
—— fields, Witwatersrand, South Africa, E. B. Dorsey on the, 1889, 592
*—— fields of Natal, Dr. R. J. Mann on the, 1869, 96
—— fields and the quartz outcrops of Southern India, W. King on the, 1881, 639
—— fields of Otago, W. Lauder Lindsay on the geology of the, 1862, 77
—— fields of Auckland, New Zealand, W. Lauder Lindsay on the geology of the, 1862, 80
—— fields of Scotland, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the, 1867, 64
—— fields, Scottish, Dr. J. Bryce on the matrix of the gold found in the, 1870, 70
—— fields of North Wales, T. A. Readwin on the, 1861, 129
—— bearing strata of Merionethshire, T. A. Readwin on the, 1862, 87
—— discovery of, near Bala Lake, T. A. Readwin on the recent, 1863, 86
—— district of Dolgelly, J. W. Salter on a map of the faults in the, 1865, 73

REESE ... OF THE

*Gold at Gwynfynydd, North Wales, T. A. Readwin on the recent discovery of, 1865, 73
—— quartz crystal, a Merionethshire, and some stream gold recently found in the river Mawddach, T. A. Readwin on, 1870, 84
—— in limestone at Walton, Clevedon, W. W. Stoddart on, 1875, 81
—— for melting, G. Gore on a new gas-furnace, 1863, 43
—— mining in Nova Scotia, results of past experience in, by E. Gilpin, jun., 1884, 711
—— the mobility of, in molten lead, Prof. W. C. Roberts on, 1883, 464
—— ore, C. Le Neve Foster on the 'duty' of Arrastres in reducing, in Italy, 1873, 214
—— the origin of, Prof. J. L. Lobley on, 1890, 824
*—— pseudomorphs, some recent, T. A. Readwin on, 1877, 53
—— separation of, from quartz, Dr. Smith on certain difficulties in the, 1861, 92
—— *and silver: their geological distribution and their probable future production, W. Topley on*, 1887, 510
—— and tin of the ancients, C. O. Groom-Napier on the localities from whence the, were derived, 1875, 177
*—— surfaces, some recent changes of, T. A. Readwin on, 1877, 53
—— standard, the British, Dr. W. N. Hancock on the importance of extending, to India, 1876, 198
—— standard in England, the relation of the, to the international money market, Hyde Clarke on, 1881, 759
—— standard for India, the depreciation of silver and a, S. Mason on, 1876, 207
—— value of, measuring changes in the, J. L. Shadwell on, 1883, 626
—— *versus* goods, J. B. Martin on, 1883, 625
GOLDING (J. F.), the process of manufacturing netting by slitting and expanded sheet metal, 1890, 949
GOLDSMID (Col. F. J.), notes on Eastern Persia and Western Beloochistan, 1866, 110
—— notes of recent travel in Persia, 1873, 171
—— [Major-Gen. Sir F. J.] Address to the Geographical Section, 1886, 712
—— *on the nomad tribes of Asia Minor and Northern Persia*, 1890, 535
—— a railway through Southern Persia, 1890, 888
GOMERSALL (W.) on the round boulder hills of Craven, 1873, 80
Gonangia, the male, of Distichipora and Allopora, Dr. S. J. Hickson on, 1890, 864
*GONNER (E. C. K.) on the drawbacks of modern economic progress, 1890, 928
GOOCH (W. D.) on the stone age in South Africa, 1880, 622
GOODEN (J. C.) *on the erosion of the coast between Chatham and Sheerness*, 1885, 442
GOODISON and READE (Messrs.) on the construction of sewers in running sand, 1870, 222
GOODMAN (Dr. John) on the functions of the liver, 1864, 123
—— on albumen and its transformation into fibrin by the agency of water, 1870, 139
—— note on fibrin, 1871, 72
—— on white corpuscles, their nature and origin in the animal organism, 1873, 129
*—— on protoplasm and adipocere, 1875, 167
—— (J. D.) on the small arms manufacture of Birmingham, 1865, 150
GOODRIDGE (R. E. W.) on the periodicity of mild winters, 1889, 510
GOODWIN (Prof. W. L.) *on the investigation of certain physical constants of solution, especially the expansion of saline solutions*, 1885, 261; 1886, 207; 1887, 48
—— and Prof. D. H. MARSHALL on the physical constants of solutions, 1884, 679
Gop Cairn and Cave, the recent exploration of, Prof. Boyd Dawkins on, 1886, 839
*GÖPPERT (Prof.) on the inapplicability of fossil plants to support the theory of gradual transformation, 1868, 65
GORDON (A. McC.) on the prevention of lead-poisoning in water, 1870, 60
—— on the distribution of pure water to dwellings, 1872, 246
*—— (Rev. C. R.) on the laws discoverable as to the formation of land on the globe, 1861, 112
—— (G. J.), notes of mild steel, 1885, 1200
—— †(J. E. H.) some experiments on specific inductive capacity, 1878, 433; on the effect of variation of pressure on the length of disruptive discharge in air, *ib.*
—— on some new instruments recently constructed for the continuation of researches on specific inductive capacity, 1879, 249; on secular changes in the specific inductive capacity of glass, 250
—— *on accurately measuring the specific inductive capacity of a good Sprengel vacuum, and the specific resistance of gases at different pressures*, 1880, 197
*—— (Col. T. E.) on the exploration of the Pamir Steppe, 1875, 193

GORE (G.) on a new gas-furnace for melting gold, &c., 1863, 43
—— (R. T.) on the mortality of the city of Bath, 1864, 167
—— (Lieut. St. G. C.) on the Pishin valley, 1879, 446
GORHAM (J. M.) and B. DRAKE on recent progress in secondary batteries, 1886, 813
Gorilla, Dr. J. E. Gray on the height of the, 1861, 144
—— in the British Museum, Dr. J. E. Gray on the, 1861, 144
—— Dr. Edwards Crisp on the intestinal canal and other viscera of the, 1868, 114
—— and Chimpanzee, observations on the myology of the, by Dr. J. Symington, 1889, 629
—— skeleton, an infantile, some points in the osteology of, Dr. Allen Thomson on, 1878, 597
GOSSAGE (W.) on the history of the alkali manufacture, 1861, 80
—— on soda manufacture, 1870, 58
GOTCH (F.) and J. P. LAWS on the blood of *Limulus polyphemus*, 1884, 774
GOTO (M.) and M. MACLEAN, electrification of air by combustion, 1889, 506
GOTT (C.) *on the Bradford Waterworks*, 1873, 451
GOULD (C.) results of the geological survey of Tasmania, 1861, 112
—— (R. de T.) on decimal coinage and measures in America, 1882, 653
*GOURAUD (Col. G. E.) on the phonograph, 1888, 792
GOURLAY (Henry) on the shipbuilding at Dundee, 1867, 137
Government action on scientific questions, Lieut.-Colonel Strange on, 1871, 56
*—— establishments of Plymouth and neighbourhood, R. N. Worth on the, 1877, 219
—— property, F. P. Fellows on establishing a Doomsday Book giving the value of, as a basis of a sound system of national finance and accounts, 1871, 211; 1873, 186; *1874, 204
GRABHAM (Dr. M.) *on atmospheric electricity at Madeira*, 1879, 63
—— on the biological relations of Bugio, an Atlantic rock in the Madeira group, 1886, 695
—— *on the collection and identification of meteoric dust*, 1889, 34
*Graciosa and Hierro, two outlying members of the Canary Islands, notes on the natural history of, by Rev. Canon Tristram, 1890, 855
Graft theory of disease, Dr. J. Ross on the, 1872, 152
GRAHAM (Cyril) on exploration in Palestine, 1867, 116
*—— the Dominion of Canada, especially with regard to the geography of the North-west territory, 1882, 628
—— (Rev. Dr.) *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156
—— (T.), *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375
*—— (Prof. W.) on socialism, 1887, 852
*Grain elevators, V. C. Van Horn on, 1884, 895
—— F. Purdy on the quantity and value of foreign, imported into the United Kingdom since the repeal of the Corn Laws, 1864, 171
*—— sieve, J. H. Greenhill on an improved, 1876, 225
GRAINGER (Rev. Dr.) on the fossils of the Post-Tertiary deposits of Ireland, 1874, 73
—— *on excavations at Portstewart and elsewhere in the North of Ireland*, 1879, 171
Gramineous herbage of water meadows, Prof. W. Fream on the, 1887, 744
Gramme magneto-electric machine, notes of experiments on the electric currents produced by the, by A. N. Breguet, 1874, 83
Granite, aqueous origin of, A. Bryson on the, 1861, 110
—— blocks from Wasdale craig, Prof. J. Phillips on the distribution of, 1864, 65
—— of Dartmoor, on its northerly and easterly sides, G. Wareing Ormerod on the, 1869, 98
—— metamorphic origin of, J. G. Marshall on the relation of the Eskdale granite at Bootle to the schistose rocks, with remarks on the general, 1861, 117
—— the occurrence of, about twenty miles S.W. of the Eddystone, A. R. Hunt on, 1881, 610
—— and Old Red Sandstone, E. A. Wünsch on the junction of, at Glen Sannox, Arran, 1876, 98
—— in schistose rocks in Islay, J. Thomson on the occurrence of pebbles and boulders of, 1870, 88
—— schists into, D. T. Ansted on the passage of, in the island of Corsica, 1867, 54
—— of Strath-Errick, Lough Ness, Dr. J. Bryce on the, 1876, 87
Granites of Dartmoor, W. Pengelly on the age of the, 1861, 127
—— of Dartmoor and the English Channel, the age of the, A. R. Hunt on, 1889, 569

Granites and other rocks of Ben More, the Duke of Argyll on the, 1867, 55
— — *of Donegal, report on the chemical and mineralogical composition of the*, 1862, 163; 1863, 48
Granitic, plutonic, and volcanic rocks of the Mourne Mountains and Slieve Croob, Prof. Hull and W. A. Traill on the relative ages of the, 1871, 101
—— rocks of Donegal, R. H. Scott on the, 1861, 131
Granitoid gneiss or gneissoid granite, the occurrence of a boulder of, in the Halifax Hard-Bed coal, J. Spencer on, 1888, 661; note thereon by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *ib.*
GRANT (Col. C. A.) on a cotton-chart, showing the effect on cotton of the civil war in America, 1864, 166
—— (J. A.) on the discovery of the sources of the Nile, 1863, 137
—— [Lieut.-Col. J. A.] on the vegetable products of Central Africa, 1870, *117, 229
—— on Dr. Livingstone's recent discoveries, 1872, 209
—— comparative sketch of what was known in Africa in 1830 with what is known in 1881, 1881, 746
—— (J. F.) on the flora of Caithness, 1885, 1063
—— (Prof. R.) *on the measurement of the lunar disturbance of gravity*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95
GRANTHAM (R. B.) on the Broads of East Norfolk, having reference to the water-supply, stowage, and drainage, 1868, 191
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1869, 313; 1870, 49; 1871, 166; 1872, 135; 1873, 413; 1874, 200; 1875, 65; 1876, 225
—— *on the laws of the flow and action of water containing solid matter in suspension*, 1869, 402
—— *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— *on the erosion of the coast between Lyme Regis and Charmouth*, 1885, 422; *at Brading Harbour, &c.*, 429; *at Pagham*, 432; *from Worthing to Lancing*, 433; *from Lancing to Shoreham, ib.*; *from St. Leonards to Hastings*, 438
—— (R. F.) on the reclamation of Brading Harbour, 1882, 669
Graphic formulæ, J. Dewar on Kekulé's model to illustrate, 1868, 36
—— formulæ, a simplification of, Dr. O. J. Lodge on, 1878, 516
—— *methods in mechanical science, the development of, report on*, 1889, 322
Graphical interpolation and integration, G. H. Darwin on, 1876, 13
Graphical representation of the moments of resistance of plane figures, résumé of researches upon the, by Prof. G. Jung, 1876, 23
Graphics, comparative, some suggestions for greater uniformity in, by Rev. J. F. Heyes, 1888, 769
Graphite in the Archæan rocks, Rev. A. Irving on the origin of, 1888, 679
Graphophone, H. Edmunds on the, 1888, 792
Graptolites, British, enumeration of, by W. Carruthers, 1867, 57
—— Dr. H. A. Nicholson on the, of the Skiddaw slates, 1867, 71
—— H. Alleyne Nicholson on some new forms of, 1869, 98
—— of the Gala group, C. Lapworth on the, 1871, 104
—— J. Hopkinson on the, of the Arenig rocks of St. David's, 1872, 107
—— from the Upper Arenig rocks of Ramsey Island, St. David's, J. Hopkinson on, 1873, 82
—— in the Ludlow rocks of Shropshire, J. Hopkinson on the occurrence of numerous species of, 1873, 83
—— in the Lower Ludlow rocks near Ludlow, J. Hopkinson on the distribution of the, 1875, 69
—— from the Skiddaw slates, *Azygograptus*, a new genus of, Prof. H. A. Nicholson on, 1875, 78
Graptolitic shales of Dumfriesshire, H. A. Nicholson on some fossils from the, 1866, 63
Graptolitidæ, Dr. H. A. Nicholson on the nature and systematic position of the, 1867, 71, 96
Grass land, J. B. Lawes and Dr. Gilbert on the effects of different manures on the mixed herbage of, 1862, 191
Grasshopper, R. Trimen on a curious South African, which mimics with much precision the appearance of the stones among which it lives, 1871, 134
Gravel, H. Seeley on a whittled bone from the Barnwell, 1862, 94
*—— of Leicestershire, F. Drake on human remains in the, 1869, 130
Gravel-beds resembling Middle Drift, G. J. Stoney on the recent formation of, 1870, 86
Graves in Syria, G. St. Clair on boat-shaped, 1887, 900
Gravity, J. Croll on the transformation of, 1876, 30
—— *meter, a good differential, report of the Committee for inviting designs for, in supersession of the pendulum*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72; 1889, 504
—— meter, founded on the flexure of a spring, description of a differential, by Sir W. Thomson, 1886, 534

GRAY (Prof. Asa) *on the characteristics of the North American flora*, 1884, 555
—— (Dr. J. E.) on the height of the gorilla, 1861, 144; on the gorilla in the British Museum, *ib.*
—— on changes of form of the head of crocodiles, and on the crocodiles of India and Africa, 1862, 106
—— Address to the Section of Botany and Zoology, 1864, 75; on new corals from the Shetlands, 95
†—— notes on the whalebone whales, with a synopsis of the species, 1864, 95
—— *on the whalebone whales of the Southern hemisphere, 1870, 117; *on the Portuguese anchor sponge (*Pheronema Grayi*), *ib.*
—— (J. McFarlane), *third report on steam-ship performance*, 1861, 190
—— (R. W.) and G. S. WOODHEAD on the stomach of the narwhal: the bearing of its histology on Turner's and Max Weber's nomenclature of the stomach of the ziphioid and delphinoid whales, 1889, 635
—— (T.) *on the earthquake phenomena of Japan*, 1882, 205; 1883, 211; 1884, 241; 1885, 362; 1886, 413; 1887, 212; 1888, 422; 1889, 295; 1890, 160
—— on the measurement of the intensity of the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic field, 1885, 898
—— on the electrolysis of silver and copper, and its application to the standardising of electric current- and potential-meters, 1886, 524; on a new standard sine-galvanometer, 549
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
—— and J. MILNE, a contribution to seismology, 1881, 646
*—— (W.) on the character and distribution of rudely worked flints in the counties of Antrim and Down, 1874, 153
—— *on the collection, preservation, and systematic registration of photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom*, 1890, 429
*—— (Capt.) on a model of the whale, 1885, 1059
Great Bustard, H. Stevenson on the extinction of the, in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1868, 111
—— Doward, Whitchurch, Ross, the Rev. W. S. Symonds on the contents of a hyæna's den on the, 1871, 109
—— flat lode south of Redruth and Camborne, C. Le Neve Foster on the, 1877, 71
GREATHEAD (J. H.) on the injector hydrant for fire-extinction, 1883, 635
—— on the City of London and Southwark subway, 1887, 870
GRECE (C. J.) on the standard, or basis, of taxation, 1888, 765
*Greece, recent tours in unfrequented parts of, Dr. J. S. Phené on, 1877, 148
Greek customs, insular, J. T. Bent on, 1885, 1214
—— islands, ancient tombs in the, J. T. Bent on, 1885, 1217
—— meteorology, the Rev. H. A. Boys on, 1872, 53
Greeks, Hyde Clarke on the Iberian population of Asia Minor anterior to the, 1864, 140
—— the profile of the ancient, J. P. Harrison on, 1879, 399; 1880, 625
GREELY (Lieut. A. W.), recent discoveries in Northern Greenland and in Grinnell Land, 1884, 808; exhibition of photographs of Eskimo relics, 919
GREEN (A. G.), C. F. CROSS, and E. J. BEVAN, the action of light upon the diazo-compounds of primuline and dehydrothiotoluidine: a method of photographic dyeing and printing, 1890, 781
—— (A. H.) on the faults of a portion of the Lancashire coal-field, 1861, 113
—— [Prof. A. H.] *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56
—— on the variations in character and thickness of the Millstone Grit of North Derbyshire and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire, and on the probable manner in which these changes have been produced, 1875, 65
—— *on the exploration of the Raygill fissure in Lothersdale, Yorkshire*, 1883, 133; 1884, 240
—— a word or two about the so-called concretionary structures in the Magnesian Limestone of Durham, 1889, 597
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1890, 789
—— (J. F.), a hydraulic steam lifeboat, 1890, 947
*Green plant cells, assimilation and the evolution of oxygen, Prof. W. Pringsheim on, 1887, 763
—— slates and porphyries from the lake-district, Prof. Harkness and Dr. H. A. Nicholson on the, 1870, 74
GREENE (Friese) on a photographic image of an electric arc lamp, probably due to phosphorescence in the eye, and on some photographs of an eclipse of the moon, 1888, 617
*—— exhibition of photographs of clouds, 1890, 751

*GREENHILL (A. G.) on the velocity function of a liquid due to the motion of cylinders and surfaces of revolution, 1881, 540
†—— on the rotation of a homogeneous liquid ellipsoid, 1882, 450
—— [Prof. A. G.], curves of air resistance, 1883, 656
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— *on the possibility of calculating tables of certain mathematical functions*, 1889, 28
*—— (J. H.) on an improved grain-sieve, 1876, 225
Greenland, elevation and depression of the coast of, R. Brown on the, 1869, 85
*—— Edward Whymper on explorations in, 1868, 143
—— flora of, Dr. R. Brown on the, 1871, 128
—— flora of North, Prof. Oswald Heer on the Miocene, 1866, 53
—— *report on the plant-beds of North*, 1867, 57; 1869, 1
—— geological notes on the Noursoak peninsula and Disco Island in, by Dr. R. Brown, 1871, 94
—— glaciers in South, Col. Shaffner on active and extinct, 1861, 198
—— D. Mackintosh on ice-action in, 1875, 76
—— ice-sheet, observations on the, by Dr. F. Nansen, 1889, 573
*—— Dr. F. Nansen on, 1889, 668
—— the interior of, Dr. R. Brown on, 1871, 175
—— the interior of, Dr. H. Rink on, 1879, 452
—— Northern, recent discoveries in, and in Grinnell Land, Lieut. A. W. Greely on, 1884, 808
Greensand, Lower, of Bedfordshire, J. F. Walker on the, 1866, 67
*—— of Bedfordshire, J. F. Walker on a phosphatic deposit in the, 1866, 45
—— Dr. John Lowe on the occurrence of spherical iron-nodules in the, 1868, 72
Greenstones, Prof. Harkness on the hornblendic, and their relations to the metamorphic and Silurian rocks of the county of Tyrone, 1863, 70
GREENWELL (Rev. W.) on the barrows of the Yorkshire wolds, 1872, 187
Greenwell's, Rev. W., excavations, Prof. Rolleston on some skulls obtained in, 1872, 193
Greenwich Hospital School, Rev. G. Fisher on the numerical mode of estimating educational qualifications, as pursued at the, 1862, 153
GREENWOOD (A.), recent improvements in the manufacture of rifle barrels, 1886, 821
*—— on heavy lathes, 1890, 959
—— (F.) on the preservation of the bodies of the larger animals for dissection, 1875, 167
*—— and L. C. MIALL on vascular plexuses in the elephant and other animals, 1875, 170
GREG (R. P.), *report on luminous meteors*, 1861, 1; 1862, 1; 1863, 209; 1864, 1; 1865, 57; 1866, 16; 1867, 414; 1868, 401; 1869, 282; 1870, 76; 1871, 26; 1872, 57; 1873, 349; 1874, 269; 1875, 199; 1876, 119; 1877, 98; 1878, 258; 1879, 76
—— some considerations on M. Haidinger's communication on the origin and fall of aërolites, 1861, 13
GREGOR (Rev. Walter) *on dredging the coast of Aberdeenshire*, 1865, 142
Gregorian calendar, the general adoption of the, in relation with that of the universal hour, Dr. C. Tondini de Quarenghi on, 1888, 747
GREGORY (Frank), exploration of N.W. Australia, 1861, 197
*GREIG (David) on steam cultivation, 1867, 155
—— *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
—— (J. B.), policy in taxation, 1885, 1179
GRENFELL (J. G.) on Carboniferous encrinites from Clifton and from Lancashire, 1875, 65
*GREVEN (Prof.) on the position of economics in Holland, 1887, 852
GREY (Mrs. W.) on the study of education as a science, 1874, 204
—— on the standard of national education, 1875, 213
GRIERSON (Dr. T. B.) on the destruction of plantations at Drumlanrig by a species of vole, 1867, 82
*—— on education in natural science in schools, 1868, 97
—— on variation of colouring in animals, 1870, 140; on carved stones recently discovered in Nithdale, Scotland, 150
—— on the establishment of local museums, 1871, 126
*—— on the *Carabus nitens* of the Scottish moors, 1871, 132
GRIEVE (D.) on the fossiliferous strata at Lochend near Edinburgh, 1871, 98
*—— (G. J.) on the position of organic remains near Burntisland, 1871, 98
GRIFFIN (J. J.) on the construction of gas-burners for chemical use, 1861, 81
GRIFFITH (Charles H.), *notes on August meteors*, 1868, *at Winchfield*, 1868, 427
—— (G.) *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507

GRIFFITH (G.) *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
—— on the formation of a pure spectrum by Newton, 1885, 940
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— (Sir R.) *on the chemical and mineralogical composition of the granites of Donegal, and the minerals associated with them*, 1862, 163; 1863, 48
—— on the Boulder-drift and Esker Hills of Ireland, and on the position of erratic blocks in the country, 1871, 98
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188
GRIFFITHS (E. H.), *a comparison of a platinum thermometer with some mercury thermometers at low temperatures*, 1890, 130
Griffithsia corallina, C. W. Peach on the fructification of, 1867, 96
GRIMALDI (Dr. F.) on a new marine boiler for generating steam of high pressure, 1862, 186
**Grimmia* (including *Schistidium*), J. Sadler on the species of, as represented in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, 1871, 131
GRIMSHAW (Dr. T. W.) on sanitary legislation and organisation: its present state and future prospects, 1874, 206
*—— (W. D.) on an atmospheric hammer, 1865, 191
GRINDON (L. H.) on the flora of Manchester, 1861, 145
Grinnell Land, recent discoveries in Northern Greenland and in, Lieut. A. W. Greely on, 1884, 808
GROOM (C. Ottley) on the food of birds, 1864, 95
*[GROOM-NAPIER, C. O.] on the food and economical value of British butterflies and moths, 1866, 76; *on the variation in the eggs of British birds, 77
—— *on vegetarianism, 1875, 169; on the localities from whence the gold and tin of the ancients were derived, 177; on legislative protection to the birds of Europe, 217
*—— on the unwholesomeness of flesh diet in tropical climates, 1876, 153; *on the Phœnicians, 165
—— (P.) on the growing point of phanerogams, 1886, 707
GROSSMANN (Dr. K.) on colour-blindness, 1888, 838
Grouse-disease, Dr. Cobbold on the Entozoa of the common fowl and of game birds, in their supposed relation to the, 1867, 80
—— Rev. H. B. Tristram on the zoological aspects of the, 1867, 97
—— the relation of helminth parasites to, Prof. F. J. Bell on, 1887, 770
GROVE (George) on the exploration of the Holy Land, as proposed by the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1865, 121
—— report of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1866, 110
—— (W. B.), two fungous diseases of plants, 1886, 700
—— (W. R.), *Presidential Address at Nottingham*, 1866, liii
—— artificial rocking-stones, an experiment, 1868, 65
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1869, 76
Grove's gas battery, some actions of a, Prof. W. Ramsay on, 1885, 965
GROVES (C. E.) *on chemical nomenclature*, 1885, 262
Growth of population with relation to the means of subsistence, S. Bourne on the, 1877, 165
GRUBB (Howard) on some new points in the mounting of astronomical telescopes, 1872, 30
*—— on improvements in equatorial clocks, 1874, 41
—— on the testings of large objectives, 1876, 36; on recent improvements in equatorial telescopes, 37; on a method of photographing the defects in optical glass arising from want of homogeneity, *ib.*
—— on a new system of electrical control for uniform-motion clocks, 1886, 552; design for working the equatorial and dome of Lick Observatory, California, by hydraulic power, 553
—— [Sir H.] instruments for stellar photography, 1887, 580
—— *on improvements in astronomical clocks*, *1879, 131; 1880, 56
Guaranine, John Williams on the preparation of, 1872, 86
*Guatemala, W. B. Richardson on the Volcan de Agua, near, 1871, 189
*—— O. Salvin on the physical geography of, 1863, 146
Guayaquil to the Napo by the Upper Patassa route, A. Simson on a journey from, 1877, 148
GUBKIN (Dr. J.), *electrolytic separation of metal at the free surface of a salt in solution*, 1890, 138
*Guelder rose, the leaves of the, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1889, 627
GUERITZ (E. P.), North Borneo, 1884, 805
Guernsey, table of the elements of the climate of, by Dr. S. Elliott-Hoskins, 1862, 140
—— E. Ray Lankester on Annelida from, 1865, 65
*GUERRY (M.) on crime in England and France, 1864, 167
Guiana, F. W. Rudler on stone implements from British, 1873, 148

Guide-propeller, John Coryton on the, 1862, 184
Guildford, some Saxon and British tumuli near, Col. Lane-Fox on, 1877, 116
GUILLAUME (H.), recent explorations in Peru and Bolivia, 1889, 667
Gulf of Cutch, tidal operations in the, Capt. A. W. Baird on, 1876, 52
—— of St. Lawrence, J. F. Whiteaves on a deep-sea dredging-expedition in the, 1872, 143
—— stream, A. G. Findlay on the supposed influence of the, on the climate of North-west Europe, 1869, 160
*GULICK (Rev. J. T.) on diversity of evolution under one set of external conditions, 1872, 136
GULLIVER (Prof.) on the crystals in the testa and pericarp of certain plants, 1873, 104
*Gun, new elevator, Edward Charlesworth on the, 1864, 185
*—— breech-loading mountain, W. Smith on a, 1875, 252
Gun-boats, Dr. Eddy on a class of, capable of engaging armour-plated ships at sea, 1861, 257
Gun-carriages, George Fawcus on improvements in, 1863, 172
Gun-cotton, report on the application of, to warlike purposes, 1863, 1; *chemical considerations*, 2; *mechanical considerations*, 4; *practical applications*, 5
Appendix, 1863:—
I. *F. A. Abel on the system of manufacture of gun-cotton, as carried on in the Imperial Austrian establishment*, 8
II. *F. A. Abel on the composition, and some properties, of specimens of gun-cotton, prepared at the Austrian Government works*, 9; *experiments on the hygroscopic properties of the Austrian gun-cotton*, 12
III. *F. A. Abel on experiments in progress bearing upon the manufacture of gun-cotton*, 14
IV. *Information on the application and manufacture of gun-cotton, by Baron Lenk*, 25
V. *Extracts from a report on Baron Lenk's gun-cotton*, 33
—— *report on*, 1865, 264
*—— Manning Prentice on the progress of the manufacture of, and its application to mining, military, and sporting purposes, 1865, 34
—— Wentworth L. Scott on the action of the alkali metals in determining the explosion of, 1865, 35
GUNDRY (R. S.), industrial and commercial progress in China, 1889, 663
GUNN (Rev. J.) on the Anglo-Belgian basin of the Forest-Bed of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the union of England with the Continent during the Glacial Period, 1866, 52
—— on Tertiary and Quaternary deposits in the Eastern Counties with reference to periodic oscillations of level and climate, 1867, 60
—— on the alternate elevations and subsidences of the land, and the order of succession of strata in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1868, 66
—— on the formation of Boulder Clays and alterations of level of land and water, 1870, 72
—— on the agency of the alternate elevation and subsidence of the land in the formation of Boulder Clays and Glaciers, and the excavation of valleys and bays, 1871, 100
—— on the prospect of finding productive Coal-Measures in Norfolk and Suffolk, with suggestions as to the place where an experimental boring should be made, 1872, 102
—— on the probability of finding coal in the Eastern Counties, 1873, 81
—— [J.] on the influx and stranding of icebergs during the so-called Glacial epoch, and a suggestion of the possible cause of the oscillation of the level of land and water to which that influx may be due, 1875, 66
—— on the causes of change of climature during long periods of time, and of coincident changes of fauna and flora, 1883, 509
—— on rocks of central Caithness, 1885, 1030
—— on the influence of axial rotation of the earth on the interior of its crust, 1886, 660
—— (T. E.), notice of rare fishes occurring in Norfolk and Lothingland, 1868, 97
*—— (W.) on the finding of Silurian rocks in Teesdale, 1877, 71
Gunpowder, Dr. Debus on the chemical theory of, 1875, 40
*—— India, the home of, on philological evidence, Dr. G. Oppert on, 1880, 636
Guns, rifled, T. Aston on, adapted for attacking armour-plate defences, 1862, 103
*—— E. Charlesworth on the substitution of hand- for shoulder-, 1868, 189
—— sporting, and their accessories, S. B. Allport on recent improvements in, 1886, 820
GÜNTHER (Dr. Albert), *additions to the British fauna, obtained by dredging among the Shetland Isles*, 1867, 446

GÜNTHER (Dr. Albert) *on some small fish dredged off the Shetlands*, 1868, 238
—— *on the possibility of establishing a 'close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1877, 207; 1878, 146
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1880, 591
—— *on the natural history of Socotra and the adjacent highlands of Arabia and Somali Land*, 1881, 194; 1882, 281; 1883, 227
—— *on the exploration of Kilimanjaro and the adjoining mountains of Eastern Equatorial Africa*, 1883, 228; 1884, 271; 1885, 681
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1890, 447
GUPPY (H. B.) on the south coast of West Java, 1889, 669
*Gurhwal, British, Capt. A. Pullan on, 1871, 189
GUTHRIE (E.) on the cotton trade: its condition and prospects, 1883, 601
—— (F.) on the thermal resistance of liquids, 1868, 15; on methylacetonamine, ethylacetonamine, and amylacetonamine, 38
*—— [Dr. F.] and Prof. F. GUTHRIE on the passage of fluids through capillary and other tubes, 1876, 31
*—— (Prof. F.) on the flight of birds, 1874, 22; *on a new class of hydrates, *ib.*
—— *on solid water, 1876, 64
†—— on physical molecular equivalents, 1885, 985
Gutta-percha, Dr. R. Riddell on balatta and other gums as a substitute for, 1864, 87
—— insulated wires, W. Hooper on the electrical properties of Mr. Hooper's insulated wires compared with, 1867, 13
GUY (G. M.) on an electromotive engine, 1862, 27
Gwinear, Cornwall, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on a curious lode or mineral vein at New Rosewarne Mine, 1869, 52
*GWYNNE (J. H.) on an improved centrifugal pump, 1868, 192
*GYLDEN (Prof.) on the determination of the radius vector in the absolute orbit of the planets, 1886, 542
Gymnadina conopsea, the embryology of, H. M. Ward on, 1879, 375
Gymnotus electricus, the viscera of the, Prof. John Cleland on, 1885, 1068
Gyroscope, Prof. W. Pole's description of the large, used by Sir W. Armstrong in his investigations on rifled projectiles, 1863, 177
*Gyrostatic determination of the north and south line, and the latitude of any place, Sir W. Thomson on the, 1883, 405
—— working model of the magnetic compass, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on a, 1884, 625

*HAAN (Dr. Bierens de) on definite integrals, 1861, 4
—— contributions to the report on mathematical tables by, 1874, 16
—— on the variation of the modulus in elliptic integrals, 1877, 23
—— on some indefinite integrals that contain the elliptic integrals *E* and *F*, 1883, 440
HAAST (Sir J. von) on the character and age of the New Zealand coalfields, 1886, 643
*HADDON (Prof. A. C.) on the budding of Polyzoa, 1883, 529
—— *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1884, 252; 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150
——* preliminary account of the parasite larva of *Haloampa*, 1886, 696; *notes on dredging off South-west of Ireland *ib.*; *on the anatomy of *Neæra*, 710
—— *on arrangements for assisting the Marine Biological Association laboratory at Plymouth*, 1887, 59; 1888, 94
—— *on the definition of the area of the British marine fauna and flora*, 1887, 95
—— *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124
—— notes on the geology of Torres Straits, 1889, 587; *on the caudal respiration of *Periophthalmus*, 635; on some former customs and beliefs of the Torres Straits islanders, 786
—— *on improving and experimenting with a deep-sea tow-net for opening and closing under water*, 1890, 471
HADFIELD (R. A.) *on alloys of iron and silicon*, 1889, 267
HADLEY (Prof. A. T.) on modern forms of industrial combination, 1890, 916
Hadramaut, W. Munzinger on a journey into the interior of, 1870, 172
HAECKEL (E.) über die Physemarien (*Haliphysema* und *Gastrophysema*), 1876, 153
Hæmatite deposits in the Carboniferous Limestone, E. Wethered on the origin of, 1882, 533
—— *iron-ores of Great Britain and Ireland, report on the importance of completing, without delay, the valuable investigation into the composition and geological distribution of the*, 1870, 9
*—— ores, T. Ainsworth on fact; deve-

loped by the working of, in the Ulverstone and Whitehaven districts, 1871, 66
Hæmatozoa, the heart of a Chinese dog containing, Dr. Cobbold on, 1870, 135
Hæmoglobin in the muscular tissue, E. Ray Lankester on the existence of, and its relation to muscular activity, 1871, 140
HAGEN (Dr.), comparison of fossil insects of England and Bavaria, 1861, 113
*HAGUE (H. J.) on the banking system of Canada, 1884, 868
HAIDINGER (Prof. W.), an attempt to account for the physical condition and the fall of meteorites upon our planet, 1861, 15; note on this paper by R. P. Greg, 13; on the present state of the Imperial Geological Institution of Vienna, 121
—— [W. von] on the progress of the Imperial Geological Institute of the Austrian Empire, 1865, 56
—— *reports on aërolites*, 1868, 387, 389
HAIG (T.) on the East Morley and Bradford Savings-bank, 1873, 188
Hail, Prof. T. Schwedoff on the origin of, 1882, 458
—— Schwedoff's theory of, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1882, 458
* Hailstorms, the diurnal period of, A. Buchan on, 1881, 544
Hainan, the island of, R. Swinhoe on, 1870, 176
—— the natural history of, R. Swinhoe on, 1870, 128
Hair, Dr. John Davy on the, being subject, or not, to a sudden change of colour, 1861, 166
—— human, W. Danson on the manufacture of the, as an article of consumption and general use, 1861, 217
—— human, the colouring-matters in, H. C. Sorby on, 1877, 121
**Halcampa*, preliminary account of the parasite larva of, by Prof. Haddon, 1886, 696
HALE (Rev. E.), the place of geography, political and physical, in education, 1872, 209
—— (H.) on the nature and origin of wampum, 1884, 910; * on some doubtful or intermediate articulations, 918
—— *on the North-Western tribes of the Dominion of Canada, report on the Blackfoot tribes*, 1885, 696
—— *notes on Rev. E. F. Wilson's report on the Blackfoot tribes*, 1887, 197
—— *notes on Rev. E. F. Wilson's report on the Sarcee Indians*, 1888, 253
—— *on North American ethnology*, 1889, 797
—— *on the ethnology of British Columbia*, 1890, 553, *969
Halesowen district of the South Staffordshire coalfield, W. Mathews on the, 1886, 625
HALIBURTON (R. G.) on primitive astronomical traditions as to Paradise, 1883, 572
—— a search in British North America for lost colonies of Northmen and Portuguese, 1884, 810; customs and religious rites of the Blackfeet, 920
——† the connection of the trade winds and the Gulf Stream with some West Indian problems, 1886, 731; notes on a tau cross on the badge of a medicine man of the Queen Charlotte Islands, 845
—— on gipsies, and an ancient Hebrew race in Sus and the Sahara, 1887, 908; on Berber and Guanche tradition as to the burial-place of Hercules, 914
—— *Akkas and dwarfs in Southern Morocco, 1888, 745
—— *on the North-western tribes of the Dominion of Canada*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 233; 1889, 797; 1890, 553
Halifax harbour, Nova Scotia, the geology of, Rev. D. Honeyman on, 1884, 714
—— Hard Seam, W. Cash on the, 1881, 626
—— *Hard Bed, Lower Coal Measures, report on the flora of the*, 1882, 267; 1883, 160; 1887, 235
**Haliphysema*, a case of disputed identity, Prof. E. Ray Lankester on, 1879, 372
HALL (Prof. Asaph) on the orbits of satellites, 1886, 542
—— (E. H.) on the rotational coefficient [of transverse electro-motive force in a magnetic field] in various metals, 1881, 552
—— (Rev. G. R.) on the aboriginal occupation of North Tynedale and Western Northumberland, 1863, 137
—— Northumberland in prehistoric times, 1889, 788
—— (H. F.) on the Glacial and Post Glacial deposits in the neighbourhood of Llandudno, 1870, 72
—— (Prof. J.) on the occurrence of trunks of *Psaronius* in an erect position, resting on their original bed, in rocks of Devonian age in the State of New York, with some inferences regarding the condition of the sea-bottom and shore-line during the deposition of the strata, 1872, 103; on the relations of the Middle and Upper Silurian rocks of the United States, *ib.*
—— on the fossil reticulate sponges constituting the family Dictyospongidæ, 1884, 725; on the Lamellibran-

chiate fauna of the Upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage, Chemung, and Catskill groups (equivalent to the Lower, Middle, and Upper Devonian of Europe); with especial reference to the arrangement of the Monomyaria, and the development and distribution of the species of the genus *Leptodesma*, 726

HALL (J. A.) on some organic vanadates, 1887, 660

—— (J. J.) on a new electro-magnetic anemometer and the mode of using it in registering the pressure and velocity of the wind, 1870, 35

—— (Capt. M.) on the employment of yachts in deep-sea researches, 1872, 136

—— (Townshend M.) on the method of forming flint flakes used by the early inhabitants of Devon in prehistoric times, 1869, 134

—— on the abnormal growth of ferns, 1870, 117

*—— (W. E.) on the loading of ships, 1880, 699

—— (Miss W. L.) on boarding-out as a method of pauper education, and a check on hereditary pauperism, 1886, 753

*—— (W. S.) on the Esquimaux, considered in their relationship to man's antiquity, 1869, 135

HALLETT (F. F.) on the law of the development of cereals, 1869, 113

—— (H. S.) on the advance of the southern Chinese, 1883, 598

*—— (T. G. P.) on the income-tax question, 1873, 188

—— on the bearings of 'the conservation of force' on life, 1875, 169; on income fallacies and some of their consequences, 215

—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225

—— *on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220

—— notes on Niagara, 1884, 744

HALLIBURTON (Dr. W. D.), a comparative view of the albuminous substances contained in the blood of vertebrate and invertebrate animals, 1885, 1077

—— *on the physiology of the lymphatic system*, 1887, 145; 1888, 363; 1889, 128

*—— and Prof. E. A. SCHÄFER on the proteids of serum, 1884, 785

*HALLIDAY (John) on heating hothouses, 1867, 155

*HALLIDIE (A. S.) on an improved suspension bridge, 1867, 155

*—— a wire rope traction-railway by, W. Smith on, 1875, 252

Halo, H. W. Crawley on a solar, observed at Sydney, Cape Breton, 1861, 63

Halogens, hydracids of the, action of light on the, in presence of oxygen, report on, 1888, 89; 1889, 59; 1890, 263

—— and sulphur in organic compounds, Dr. R. T. Plimpton on the estimation of the, 1887, 669

Halphen's new form of Chasles's theorem on systems of conics satisfying four conditions, Dr. T. A. Hirst on, 1878, 464

HALPHEN (Prof.) sur un criterium de Steiner relatif à la théorie des sections coniques, 1881, 532; *on a class of differential equations, 538; on the aspects of points in a plane, *ib.*; *sur les séries hyper-géométriques, 551

HAMBLETON (G. W.), the scientific prevention of consumption, 1886, 837

—— the experimental production of chest-types in man, 1887, 903; the scientific treatment of consumption, *ib.*

—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186

—— notes on chest-types, 1888, 849

—— on physical development, 1890, 974

HAMEL (E. de) *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135

HAMILTON (Archibald) on the economic progress of New Zealand, 1869, 192

—— *on the economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists*, 1874, 266; 1875, 146; *on the best means of providing for a uniformity of weights and measures, with reference to the interests of science*, 1874, 359

—— (Prof. D. J.), is the commissural theory of the corpus callosum correct? 1885, 1054

*—— (Capt. R. V.) on the best route to the North Pole, 1869, 164

*—— (Sir W. R.) on geometrical nets in space, 1861, 4

—— quaternion proof of a theorem of reciprocity of curves in space, 1862, 4

*Hammer, an atmospheric, W. D. Grimshaw on, 1865, 191

—— pneumatic, G. Burt on a, 1865, 175

—— Tangye gas, D. Clerk on the, 1887, 883

*Hammering and stone-dressing machinery, Dr. J. H. Lloyd on, 1870, 219

HAMMICK (James T.) on the general results of the census of the United Kingdom in 1861, 1861, 220

*HAMMOND (A.) and Prof. L. C. MIALL on the development of the head of the fly of *Chironomus*, 1890, 860
Hampshire, notes relating to some of the Drift phenomena of, by Prof. Prestwich, 1882, 529
HANCE (E. M.), some account of the system of instruction in elementary science introduced by the Liverpool School Board into their schools, 1879, 477
HANCOCK (Albany) on certain points in the anatomy and physiology of the dibranchiate Cephalopoda, 1861, 166
*—— on the renal organ (the so-called water-system) in the nudibranchiate mollusks, 1863, 116
—— and T. ATTHEY on some curious fossil fungi from the black shale of the Northumberland coalfield, 1869, 114
—— on the larval state of *Molgula*, with descriptions of several new species of simple Ascidians, 1870, 118
—— (J.), a mode of photography, 1889, 519
—— (Dr. W. Neilson) on the difference between the Irish and English poor-law, 1863, 153
—— an account of the system of local taxation in Ireland, 1869, 193
—— on Savings' Banks as a State function developed by charity organisation, 1876, 199; on the importance of extending the British gold standard, with subordinate silver coins, to India as a remedy for the inconvenience in India of a rapid depreciation of silver, 198
—— on the cost of adopting the system of public prosecutors in England, as illustrated by the results of the Scotch and Irish systems, 1877, 175; on the law of succession to property, 176; on the importance of increasing the punishment of habitual drunkards, and of punishing those who seriously injure their children by what they spend in drink, 177; on the assimilation of the laws of the United Kingdom, with especial reference to the town laws of Scotland as to ruinous buildings, 179
—— on impediments to the prompt carrying out of the principles conceded by Parliament on the Irish land question, 1878, 664; researches into the poor removal question, with special reference to the removal of persons of Irish birth from Scotland, 667; on the importance of raising Ireland to the level of England and Scotland in the matter of industrial schools and compulsory education, 674
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316
HANCOCK (Dr. W. Neilson) on the feasibility and importance of extending to Scotland the proposed criminal code for England and Ireland, 1879, 479; on the assimilation of the law in England, Scotland, and Ireland as to the care of lunatics and their property, 493
—— *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216
—— *on the present appropriation of wages and sources of income*, 1880, 318; 1881, 272; 1882, 297
—— (W.) on the volcanic and earthquake regions of Central America, with observations on recent phenomena, 1883, 594; on North Formosa, 597
Hand, C. Carter Blake on the syndactylous condition of the, in man and the anthropoid apes, 1863, 98
—— Prof. Cleland on some points connected with the joints and ligaments of the, 1867, 100
*Handwriting, some effects of brain disturbance on the, Dr. W. H. Stone on, 1883, 544
*HANDYSIDE (H.) on a steel gradient formation, 1875, 248
HANKIN (E. H.), indications for the cure of infectious diseases, 1890, 856
*Han-kow, E. L. Oxenham on a journey from Peking to, 1873, 172
*HANLON (G. O.), some suggestions towards the formation of an extended table of logarithms, 1873, 17
HANNAY (J. B.), a new white lead, 1889, 546
*HANNYNGTON (Maj.-Gen.) on the French calculating-machine, 1864, 167
HANSON (J.), educational statistics of Bradford, 1873, 189
Haplodiscus piger, W. F. R. Weldon on, 1887, 740
Happaway Cavern, Torquay, W. Pengelly on, 1885, 1219
—— the human remains found in, Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1885, 1220
*HARBEN (H.), some statistics of *Zostera marina* as a substitute for cotton, 1862, 196
Harbours of refuge, R. Capper on, 1883, 658
Harbury, near Leamington, Rev. P. B. Brodie on a section of Lower Lias at, 1865, 48
HARCOURT (A. G. Vernon) on a particular case of induced chemical action, 1862, 43
—— on the rate of chemical change, 1864, 28
—— on a method for the determination of sulphur in coal-gas, 1870, 59
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1875, 32; *on an apparatus for estimating carbon bisulphide in coal-gas, 43

HARCOURT (A. G. Vernon) *on chemical research*, 1876, 314
—— *on a new unit of light for photometry, 1877, 31; on the application of a new unit of light to the examination of coal-gas, 51
—— on colour tests for the estimation of sulphur and phosphorus in iron or steel, 1879, 303; on the illuminative value of a mixture of hydrogen with some hydrocarbons, 319
—— *on fixing a standard of white light*, 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
—— the aerorthometer, an instrument for correcting the measure of a gas, 1882, 499
—— on a lamp giving a constant light, 1883, 426
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1884, 39; 1885, 262
*—— on an example of chemical equilibrium, 1884, 671
—— photometry with the pentane standard, 1885, 916
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 158
—— on a standard lamp, 1887, 617
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
*—— and F. W. FISON on a continuous process for purifying coal-gas and obtaining sulphur and ammonium sulphate, 1873, 64
—— (L. F. Vernon) *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— (Rev. W. V.) *on scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— on the solvent treatment of uric-acid calculus, and the quantitative determination of uric acid in urine, 1869, 122
—— the late Rev. W. Vernon, Prof. Stokes on the researches of, on the optical properties of glass, 1871, 38
HARDCASTLE (F.), the classification of the exports of cotton piece goods in Board of Trade returns, 1887, 847
HARDEN (Dr. A.) and W. W. H. GEE on stereometry, 1889, 516
HARDING (W. D.) on the drainage of the fens of Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, 1868, 166
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1869, 313
HARDMAN (E. T.) on some new localities for Upper Boulder-Clay in Ireland, 1874, 76; on the geological structure of the Tyrone coal-fields, 77; on the age and formation of Lough Neagh, Ireland, 79
HARDMAN (E. T.) *on the exploration of the Fermanagh caves*, 1878, 183
—— on lead and platinised lead as a substitute for carbon and platinised silver in Leclanché, bichromate, and Smee's batteries, 1878, 453; on the influence of 'strike' on the physical features of Ireland, 541; on Hullite, a hitherto undescribed mineral: with notes on the microscopic appearances, by Prof. E. Hull, 542
—— on the geology of the newly discovered goldfields in Kimberley, Western Australia, 1886, 645; on the discovery of *Diprotodon Australis* in tropical Western Australia (Kimberley district), 671; notes on natives of the Kimberley district, Western Australia, 835
Hardness of metals, an apparatus for determining the, T. Turner on, 1886, 554
—— a coefficient of abrasion as an absolute measure of, F. T. Trouton on, 1890, 757
*HARDY (R. W.), speculations on physical astronomy, 1864, 6
—— (T.) *on the migration of birds*, 1882, 283
*HARGREAVES (J.) on the separation from iron-furnace cinder of phosphoric acid for manurial purposes, 1870, 60
HARKER (Alfred) *on slaty cleavage and allied rock-structures, with special reference to the mechanical theories of their origin*, 1885, 813
—— (Allen), *report on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1881, 182
—— on the zoocytium or gelatinous matrix of *Ophrydium versatile*, 1885, 1074; *on the coloration of the anterior segments in the Maldanidæ, 1098
—— on a luminous oligochæte, 1887, 767
*—— (J. A.) and Prof. H. B. DIXON on the action of light on dry hydrogen and chlorine, 1889, 541
—— and Prof. H. B. DIXON on the rate of explosion of hydrogen and chlorine in the dry and moist states, 1890, 776
—— and P. J. HARTOG on an apparatus for the determination of freezing-points of solutions, 1890, 779
HARKNESS (Prof. R.) on the Old Red Sandstone of South Perthshire, 1861, 114; on the sandstones and their associated deposits of the valley of the Eden and the Cumberland plain, 115
—— on the Skiddaw slate series, 1862, 72
—— on the fossils of the Skiddaw slates, 1863, 69; on the reptiliferous and footprint sandstones of the N.E. of Scotland, *ib.*; on the hornblendic green-

stones, and their relations to the metamorphic and Silurian rocks of the county of Tyrone, 70; observations upon the Permian group of the N.W. of England, 83
HARKNESS (Prof. R.) on the lower Silurian rocks of the S.E. of Cumberland and the N.E of Westmoreland, 1864, 53
—— on the geology of the Lake country, 1865, 57; on the Silurian rocks of the Isle of Man, 58; on the metamorphic rocks and serpentine marbles of Connemara and Joyce's country, 59
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1869, 82
—— *on the importance of completing, without delay, the valuable investigation into the composition and geological distribution of the hæmatite iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1870, 9
—— *on cutting and preparing sections of Mountain-limestone corals*, 1869, 171; 1870, 41; 1871, 165; 1872, 241; 1873, 479
—— on the discovery of a kitchen-midden at Ballycotton, in co. Cork, 1870, 150
*—— one of the earliest forms of Trilobites exhibited by, 1871, 100
—— *on the structure and classification of the Labyrinthodonts*, 1873, 225; 1874, 149
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188; 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; 1877, 81; 1878, 185
—— *on fossils from North-western Scotland*, 1873, 412; 1878, 130
—— on the occurrence of faults in the Permian rocks of the lower portion of the Vale of Eden, Cumberland, 1873, 81
*—— sketch of the geology of the N.E. of Ireland, 1874, 83
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56
—— and Dr. H. A. NICHOLSON on the Coniston group of the Lake-district, 1867, 61
—— and Dr. H. A. NICHOLSON on the green slates and porphyries of the Lake-district, 1870, 74
*—— and Prof. H. A. NICHOLSON on the strata and fossils between the Borrowdaile series of the Coniston flags of the north of England, 1876, 90
—— (W.), preliminary notice on a new method of testing samples of woodnaphtha, 1871, 72
HARLAND (E. J.) on a new form of screw-lowering apparatus, 1874, 222
—— (T.) *on the desirability of establishing a 'close time' for the preservation of indigenous animals*, 1873, 346; 1874, 264; 1875, 184; 1876, 63
Harlech Mountains, Merionethshire, some pre-Cambrian rocks in the, Dr. H. Hicks on, 1880, 584
HARLEY (Dr. G.) on Schönbein's antozone, 1862, 44; on secret poisoning, 129
—— on the poisoned arrows of savage man, 1864, 144
—— on the mode of formation of renal calculi, 1873, 130
*—— on the biliary concretions, demonstrating a uniformity in the construction of concretions in the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms, 1884, 783
—— (Rev. R.) on a certain class of linear differential equations, 1862, 4
—— on the theory of differential resolvents, 1865, 6; 1873, 17
—— on differential resolvents, 1866, 2; on Tschirnhausen's method of transformation of algebraic equations, and some of its modern extensions, *ib.*; on Boole's mathematical analysis of logic, 3
*—— on finite solutions of algebraical equations, 1867, 4
—— on a certain cyclical symbol, 1867, 4
—— on Boole's 'Laws of Thought,' 1870, 14
—— *on lunar objects suspected of change*, 1872, 245
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
—— *on Prof. Evans's method of solving cubic and other trinomial equations, 1873, 22
—— †on the Stanhope 'demonstrator' or logical machine, 1878, 442; on certain linear differential equations, 466
—— a contribution to the history of the algebra of logic, 1881, 559; * on differential resolvents, 565
—— *on the explicit form of the complete cubic differential resolvent*, 1886, 439
—— on the umbral notation, 1887, 600; complete integral of the *n*-ic differential resolvent, 606
HARMER (F. W.) on some thermal springs in the fens of Cambridgeshire, 1870, 74
—— and Searles V. WOOD, jun., on the Glacial and Postglacial structure of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1868, 80
—— and S. V. WOOD on the palæontological aspects of the Middle Glacial formation of the East of England, and their bearing upon the age of the middle sands of Lancashire, 1870, 90
—— (S. F.) on the structure and development of *Loxosoma*, 1884. 779
*—— on *Cephalodiscus*, 1887, 759
—— discussion on coral reefs, 1888, 721
—— *on the steps taken for investigating the natural history of the Friendly Islands, or other groups in the Pacific visited by H.M.S. 'Egeria,'* 1889, 113
—— *on the occupation of a table at the*

Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth, 1890, 444; on the regeneration of lost parts in Polyzoa, 862
Harmonic analysis used in deducing the numerical values of the tides of long period, G. H. Darwin on the, and on a misprint in the tidal report for 1872, 1882, 319
—— *analysis of tidal observations, report of the Committee for the*, 1883, 49; 1884, 33; 1885, 35; 1886, 40; 1889, 488; *errata in report for* 1883, 1884, 35
—— curves, A. E. Donkin on an instrument for the composition of two, 1873, 45
—— series of lines in the spectra of the elements, Prof. C. Runge on the, 1888, 576
*HARPER (R. R.) on block signalling on railways, 1875, 248
*—— on improvements in railway appliances, 1876, 225
*—— (W.) on the natives of British Guiana, 1876, 165
Harran in Padan-Aram, Dr. Beke's journey to, and thence over Mount Gilead into the Promised Land, 1862, 141
HARRIES (Dr. A.) and H N. LAWRENCE, alternating *versus* continuous currents in relation to the human body, 1890, 957
*HARRIS (G.) on the hereditary transmission of endowments and qualities of different kinds, 1871, 152; on the comparative longevity of animals of different species and of man, and the probable causes which mainly conduce to promote this difference, 153
—— on the concurrent contemporaneous progress of renovation and waste in animated frames, and the extent to which such operations are controllable by artificial means, 1872, 152; on theories regarding intellect and instinct, with an attempt to deduce a satisfactory conclusion therefrom, 188
—— on the utilisation of the memory, 1881, 699; on the cultivation of the senses, *ib.*
—— ebb and flow in mental endowment, 1882, 606; the influence of the intellectual faculties in relation to the direction and operation of the material organs, 609
*—— (J. H.), the American system of oil-pipe lines, 1885, 1193
—— (W. H.) on the adulteration of linseed cake with nut-cake, 1862, 45
—— (W. J.), an examination into the reasons of the price of wheat rising or falling contemporaneously with the variation in the value of foreign currencies, 1888, 767
HARRISON (C.), leasehold enfranchisement, 1888, 770
—— (J. Park) on the additional evidence of the indirect influence of the moon over the temperature of the air, 1862, 31
—— on the heat attained by the moon under solar radiation, 1865, 17; 1866, 20
—— on lunar influence on clouds and rain, 1873, 43; on the passage of Eastern civilisation across the Pacific, 146
*—— on the Eastern picture-writing 1876, 165
—— on some Rune-like characters on chalk, 1877, 117
—— on inscribed bone implements, 1878 591
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225; 1882, 278
—— on the profile of the ancient Greeks, 1879, 399
—— additional remarks on the Greek profile (incorrectly so called), 1880, 625; on the British flint-workers at Brandon, 626
—— *on a collection of racial photographs, 1881, 693; on some late Celtic engravings on a slate tablet found at Towyn, 701; on the profile of the Danes and Germans, 703
—— *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270
—— *on the length of the second toe of the human foot, 1882, 606; *the Jutes of the Isle of Wight, 607; *on the physical characteristics of the Saxon, *ib.*
—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
—— on the relative length of the first three toes of the human foot, 1883, 562; the influence of town life on stature, 568; 'Krao,' the so-called missing link, 575
—— on the definition of a nation, 1888, 850
—— (J. Thornhill) *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1869, 313; 1870, 49; 1871, 166; 1872, 135
—— (W. J.) on the occurrence of Rhætic beds near Leicester, 1875, 66
—— on the discovery of rocks of Cambrian age at Dosthill, in Warwickshire, 1886, 622; on a deep boring for water in the New Red marls (Keuper marls) near Birmingham, 630
*HART (C.) on machinery for composing and distributing type, 1862, 196
—— (H.) on some conversions of motion, 1874, 17

HART (S. L.) on potential due to contact, 1881, 555
—— (T.) on volcanic eruptions, 1890, 825
—— (W. B.) on some organo-silicon compounds, 1887, 661
HARTING (J. E.) *on the practicability of establishing a 'close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1870, 13; 1871, 197; 1872, 320; 1873, 346; 1874, 264; 1875, 184; 1876, 63; 1877, 207; 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
—— *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135
HARTINGTON (Marquis of), *third report on steam-ship performance*, 1861, 190
HARTLAUB (Dr. G.) *on the natural history of Socotra*, 1879, 210; 1880, 212; 1881, 194; 1882, 281; 1883, 227
*HARTLEY (W. N.) on the critical point of liquid carbonic acid in minerals, 1876, 64
—— *on some double compounds of nickel and cobalt*, 1877, 209; *on the conditions under which liquid carbonic acid exists in rocks and minerals*, 232
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— *on the ultra-violet spark spectra emitted by metallic elements, and their combinations under varying conditions*, 1882, 143; 1883, 127; 1885, 276
—— *on wave-length tables of the spectra of the elements*, 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; 1890, 224
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— on the fading of water-colours, 1886, 581
—— *on the action of light on the hydracids of halogens in presence of oxygen*, 1888, 89; 1889, 59; 1890, 263
—— *on the absorption spectra of pure compounds*, 1889, 227; 1890, 339
*HARTMANN (G.), description of a parallel gauge, 1864, 186
*HARTNELL (W.) on electric lighting and fire insurance rules, 1890, 958
HARTNUP (John), diagram of the great storm of December 3, 1863, from the records of the self-registering instruments of the Liverpool Observatory, 1864, 17
HARTOG (M. M.) on *Cyclops*, 1879, 376; on Mimusopeæ, a section of the order Sapotaceæ, *ib.*
—— on the nature of the 'telson' and 'caudal furca' of the Crustacea, 1882, 575
—— *on the formation and escape of the zoospores in Saprolegniæ, 1886, 700; on cortical fibrovascular bundles in some species of Lecythideæ and Barringtonieæ, 706
HARTOG (M. M.) *on the steps taken for establishing a botanical station at Peradeniya*, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
—— on the true nature and function of the madreporic system in Echinodermata, 1887, 736; *on the morphology of some Cæsalpineæ and the value of morphological criteria, 763
—— on *adelphotaxy*, an undescribed form of irritability, 1888, 702; preliminary note on the functions and homologies of the contractile vacuole in plants and animals, 714
—— *the structure of the nucleus in *Saprolegnia*, 1889, 618; *on the state of the water in living protoplasm, 645; *on a monadine parasitic on *Saprolegniæ*, 649
—— the cytology of the chytridian *Woronina*, 1890, 872; on the acclimatisation of the tussock grass of the Falkland Islands, *ib.*
—— and A. P. SWAN on the culture of usually aerobic Bacteria under anaerobic conditions, 1886, 706
—— (P. J.), researches on sulphites, 1889, 549
—— and J. A. HARKER on an apparatus for the determination of freezing-points of solutions, 1890, 779
HARTSHORNE (B. F.) on the Weddas of Ceylon, 1875, 175
—— on the Rodiyas of Ceylon, 1876, 165
—— on the ancient people and irrigation works of Ceylon, 1877, 117
HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) *on the migration of birds*, 1882, 283; 1883, 229; 1884, 266; 1885, 685; 1886, 264; 1887, 70; 1888, 146
—— *on making a digest of the observations on the migration of birds*, 1889, 114; 1890, 464
*HASTINGS (G. W.), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1880, 671
—— (W.) on postal reform, *1873, 191; 1874, 209
HATCH (Dr. F. H.) on the Lower Silurian felsites of the south-east of Ireland, 1889, 568
—— on some West-Yorkshire mica-trap dykes, 1890, 813
—— and J. C. ANTROBUS on the composition and origin of Cheshire boulders, 1890, 813
HATTON (J.) on the production of soft steel in a new type of fixed converter, 1886, 593
*HAUER (F. von) on the latest labours of the Imperial Geological Institute of the Austrian Empire, 1864, 54

HAUGHTON (B.) on railways amalgamated in competing groups, 1873, 191
—— (E. P.) on the land Dayas of Upper Sarawak, 1866, 96
—— (Rev. S.), *report on the chemical and mineralogical constitution of the granites of Donegal, and of the rocks associated with them*, 1862, 163; 1863, 48
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— *on a new method of calculating the absolute duration of geological periods, 1877, 31; *the solar eclipse of Agathocles considered, in reply to Prof. Newcomb's criticism on the coefficient of acceleration of the moon's mean motion, *ib.*; *summary of the first reduction of the tidal observations made by the recent Arctic expedition, 42; on transcendental anatomy, or a geometrical investigation of the best possible number of limbs for terrestrial and aquatic animals, 111
—— *on the exploration of the Fermanagh Caves*, 1878, 183
—— *on the sun-heat received at the several latitudes of the earth, taking account of the absorption of heat by the atmosphere, with conclusions as to the absolute radiation of earth-heat into space, and the minimum duration of geological time, 1878, 482; *on the earth's axis, 548
—— *on the calculation of sun-heat coefficients*, 1879, 66; 1881, 89
—— a short account of some experiments made to determine the friction of water upon water at low velocities, 1879, 275
—— *on the exploration of the caves of the South of Ireland*, 1880, 209; 1881, 218
—— *on the effects of oceanic currents upon climates*, 1881, 451
*—— on the effects of the lunar and solar tide in increasing the length of the sidereal day, 1881, 523
HAUPT (General) on the application of machinery to boring and tunnelling, 1867, 155
HAVILAND (Alfred) on the hour of death in acute and chronic disease, 1864, 123
—— on a proposed rearrangement of the registration districts of England and Wales, for the purpose of facilitating scientific inquiry, 1870, 193
*—— (Dr. A.), the effect of aspect on wheat yields, 1886, 762
*HAWKINS (W. W.) on a pair of symmetrical bones present with the fossil remains of *Iguanodon*, 1874, 141
HAWKSHAW (John), Address to the Section of Mechanical Science, 1864, 186
—— [Sir J.], *Presidential Address at Bristol*, 1875, lxviii
HAWKSHAW [Sir J.] *on the use of steel for structural purposes*, 1878, 157
—— (J. C.) on river control, 1878, 687
—— *on the Channel tunnel*, 1882, 404
—— on the Severn tunnel railway, 1884, 884
HAWKSLEY (T.), Address to the Section of Mechanical Science, 1866, 139
—— *on the analysis and condensation of the information contained in the reports of the 'Steam-ship Performance' Committee, and other sources of information on the same subject*, 1867, 58
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1867, 448; 1868, 432; 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; 1876, 172
—— *on the laws of the flow and action of water containing solid matter in suspension*, 1869, 402
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1871, 166
—— *on the best means of ascertaining the effective wind pressures to which buildings and structures are exposed*, 1882, 315
HAWORTH (John) on a perambulator and street railway, 1861, 258
*HAWTHORN (R. & W.), new method of working railways by stationary engines, 1863, 192
HAY (Lord John), *third report on steam-ship performance*, 1861, 190
—— (Sir John), *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1863, 102; 1865, 375
*—— (Capt. J. S.) on Akem and its people, 1876, 183
*—— and Commander CAMERON on horned men of Akem, in Africa, 1876, 165
HAYCRAFT (Prof. J. B.), a new theory of the sense of taste, 1885, 1059
*—— on some new points in the physiology of the tortoise, 1886, 696; *on the sense of smell, 711
*—— on the structure of muscular fibre as demonstrated by 'castings' taken in collodium, 1890, 860
*HAYDEN (Dr. Thomas) on the relative and special applications of fat and sugar as respiratory food, 1869, 124
*—— (W.) on approximate parallel motion, 1874, 18
—— on some geometrical theorems, 1875, 14
—— on parallel motion, 1876, 16
HAYNE (A. W.) on the flora of Moab, 1872, 128
HAYNES (Capt. C. E.) Matabeleland and the country between the Zambesi and the Limpopo, 1887, 802
HAYWARD (R. B.) on the chances of success or failure of candidates for

three-cornered or four-cornered constituencies, 1868, 9
HAYWARD (R. B.), sketch of a proof of Lagrange's equations of motion referred to generalised co-ordinates, 1869, 10
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching*, 1876, 8
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
HAZARD (Col. R. R.) on underground railway communication in great cities, 1888, 821
HAZLEHURST (G. S.) on a new condenser for acids, 1879, 320
HEAD (J.) on a higher education for engineers, 1874, 223
—— *on the appropriation of wages and other sources of income*, 1882, 297
—— on furnaces for the manufacture of glass and steel on the open hearth, 1886, 800
—— on the iron mines of Bilbao, 1887, 861; on specimens of steel produced by skidding railway wheels, 872
*Head, the *rationale* of artificial deformations of the, Prof. Rolleston on, 1877, 120
*—— of a man stated to be 106 years old, exhibition of the model of the, with the brain exposed *in situ*, by Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 1889, 777
*—— and shoulders of a young orang utan, exhibition of the model of the, with the brain exposed *in situ*, by Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 1889, 778
Head-kidney, the origin of the, A. Sedgwick on, 1880, 644
Health, Dr. W. Marcet on the nutrition of muscular and pulmonary tissue in, and in phthisis, 1871, 140
—— Francis G. P. Neison on the influence of occupation upon, 1868, 174
HEAPE (W.) *on arrangements for assisting the Marine Biological Association laboratory at Plymouth*, 1888, 94
*Heart, action and sounds of the, Dr. Paton on, 1876, 155
—— auricular appendix of the, Isaac Ashe on the function of the, 1862, 120
*—— batrachian, the automatic mechanism of the, Prof. J. B. Sanderson on the, 1879, 404
*—— mammalian, Prof. H. N. Martin on some new methods of investigating the physiology of the, 1882, 578
*—— movements, structure, and sounds of the, Dr. Sibson on the, 1866, 92
*—— rôle of the, in vertebrate morphology, Dr. C. S. Minot on the, 1887, 760
Heart and brain, Dr. J. M. Fothergill on, 1873, 127
Heat, absorption of, by liquids, W. Fletcher Barrett on sources of error in determinations of the, 1868, 14
—— conduction of, in bars, Principal Forbes on the laws of the, 1865, 12
—— of a copper ball, surface conductivity for, D. M'Farlane on experiments to determine the, 1871, 44
—— the conduction of, and the polarisation stress in gases, complete expansions for the, G. J. Stoney on, 1879, 256
—— *emission, absorption, and reflection of obscure, Prof. Magnus on*, 1869, 214
—— the loss of, by radiation and convection as affected by the dimensions of the cooling body, J. T. Bottomley on, 1884, 623
*—— evolved by electric currents, J. P. Joule on the mechanical equivalent of the thermal unit by experiments on the, 1866, 12
—— *determination of the dynamical equivalent of, from the thermal effects of electric currents, by J. P. Joule*, 1867, 512
—— *the mechanical equivalent of, report of the committee appointed to determine*, 1876, 275; 1878, 102; 1879, 36
—— *the mechanical equivalent of, experiments on, on a large scale, by E. A. Cowper and W. Anderson*, 1887, 562
—— the dynamic theory of, H. W. Cook on certain objections to, 1870, 38
—— the wave theory of, Dr. H. Hudson on, 1870, 39
—— the effects of, on the molecular structure of steel wires and rods, Prof. W. F. Barrett on, 1875, *27, 259
—— Dr. Andrews on the action of, on bromine, 1871, 66
—— modifications in certain crystals produced by, A. des Cloizeaux on the, 1862, 38
—— dissociation of molecules by, C. R. C. Tichborne on the, 1871, 81
—— R. Schenk on the amount of, required to raise elementary bodies from absolute zero to their state of fusion, 1872, 82
—— in fuel, the causes of the difference between the quantity of, and the quantity which is utilised in the work done by a steam engine, E. Bainbridge on, 1879, 523
—— the loss of, in steam boilers arising from incrustation, the determination of, W. Thomson on, 1880, 549
*—— distribution of, on the sea-surface throughout the globe, Vice-Adm. Sir E. Belcher on the, 1869, 159
—— internal, of the earth, Dr. Julius Schvarcz on the, 1867, 158

Heat of the earth, the, as influenced by conduction and pressure, Rev. A. Irving on, 1886, 657
†—— of stars, W. Huggins on the, 1869, 18
—— of the sunshine at the Kew Observatory, as registered by Campbell's method, Profs. H. E. Roscoe and Balfour Stewart on the, 1883, 414
—— on the sun's surface, J. J. Murphy on the distribution of, and the currents in its atmosphere, 1863, 9
*—— of August 2nd–4th, 1868, A. Buchan on the great, 1871, 232
—— *generated in the blood during the process of arterialisation, report on the*, 1871, 137
—— F. Crace-Calvert on the action of, on germ-life, 1871, 122
—— and electricity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on the mutual helpfulness of chemical affinity, in producing the decomposition of water, 1872, 75
—— and electricity, an analogy between, Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on, 1884, 652
—— engine, a new, A. W. Bickerton on, 1870, 208
*HEATH (Rev. D. J.) on the anthropoid and mute origin of the European races, versus the theory of migration from an external source, 1865, 191
—— (T.) on the supposed change of climate in the British Isles within recent years, 1885, 922
*Heating buildings by steam from a central source, J. H. Bartlett on, 1884, 891
*—— of conductors by electric currents, Prof. G. Forbes on the, 1884, 894
—— and power supply, central station, Boston, U.S. (Prall's system), by W. W. Phipson, 1889, 749
HEATON (Dr. J. D.) on certain simulations of vegetable growths by mineral substances, 1867, 83
—— on dendroidal forms assumed by minerals, 1869, 127
*Heavenly bodies, the tendency of a system of, to centralise and applanise, if subject to resistance in their motions, F. G. Landon on, 1877, 31
*Heavens, R. A. Proctor on the construction of the, 1871, 34
*HÉBERT (E.) on some of the Oolitic strata seen at Dundry, 1864, 57
—— on the Chalk of the Paris basin, 1872, 104
—— on the undulations of the Chalk in the North of France, and their probable existence under the Straits of Dover, 1875, 67
Hebrides, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on dredging among the, 1866, 186
—— *Rev. A. Merle Norman on exploring the coasts of the, by means of the dredge*, 1866, 193; (also *Shetland*, 1867, 437; 1868, 247, 341)
Hebrides, Henry B. Brady on the rhizopodal fauna of the, 1866, 69
*—— Dr. Carpenter on marine animals from the, 1866, 72
*—— Rev. A. Merle Norman on the Crustacea, Echinodermata, Polyzoa, and Cœlenterata of the, 1866, 77
—— British tumuli and monuments in the, and on the Western Coast of Scotland, J. S. Phené on a recent examination of, 1870, 155
—— and West Highlands, J. S. Phené on an expedition for the special investigation of the, in search of evidences of ancient serpent worship, 1871, 158
Hectocotylisation of the Cephalapoda, note on the, by W. E. Hoyle, 1887, 768
HECTOR (Dr. J.) on the capabilities for settlement of the central parts of British North America, 1861, 195
—— on the geology of the Province of Otago, New Zealand, 1864, 54
*—— on the geology of New Zealand, 1875, 69; *on the occurrence of moa-bones in New Zealand, 161
Hederic acid and resin of scammony, C. T. Kingzett on, 1877, 52
Hedgehog, the structure of the intestine in the, Dr. J. A. McWilliam on, 1885, 1078
HEDGES (K.), fire risks of electric lighting, 1883, 653
—— a new form of secondary battery, 1887, 882
—— precautions to be adopted when the electric light is supplied by means of transformers, 1889, 740
*HEDLEY (Edward) on the sinking of Annesley Colliery, 1866, 52
HEER (Prof. Oswald) on the Miocene flora of North Greenland, 1866, 53; *74
—— *on the fossil plants collected by Mr. Whymper in North Greenland*, 1869, 8
—— note on the fossil flora of the Arctic regions, 1877, 72, *106
Heights, John Ball on the determination of, by means of the barometer, 1862, 28
*—— M. Moggridge on an easy mode of measuring, 1864, 4
HEINE (Gen. W.) on lines for a ship-canal across the American isthmus, 1870, 170
HEIS (Prof.) *on the heights of shooting-stars*, 1868, 386; *list of radiant-points of meteoric showers*, 405
HEISCH (Charles) on a simple method of taking stereomicro-photographs, 1862, 46
Helicidæ, the capreolus (of Lister) or the

spermatophore of some of the Indian species of the, Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen on, 1879, 377
*Helicoidal asymmetry, a model illustrating, and particularly the formation of right- and left-handed helicoidal crystals from a non-helicoidal solution, Sir W. Thomson on, 1883, 405
Heliocentric theory, J. Schvarcz on the probable origin of the, 1862, 17
Heliograph or sun signal, an improved, Dr. T. Anderson on, 1880, 461
Heliostat, G. Johnstone Stoney on a cheap form of, 1869, 53
Helopeltis antonii, Sign, in Ceylon, note on, by H. Trimen, 1886, 711
*HELMHOLTZ (Prof. von), further researches concerning the electrolysis of water, 1887, 589
Helmholtz's views on electrolysis, Prof. A. Schuster on, 1885, 977
Helminth parasites, the relation of, to grouse disease, a note on, by Prof. F. J. Bell, 1887, 770
HEMSLEY (W. B.), summary analysis of the flora of Sussex (Phænogams and Ferns), 1872, 128
*—— result of the investigations of insular floras, 1884, 772
—— *botanical bibliography of the Lesser Antilles, Caribbee Islands, or Windward and Leeward Islands, West Indies*, 1888, 438
HENDERSON (Andrew) on the rise and progress of clipper and steam navigation on the coasts and rivers of China and India, 1861, 258
—— on routes between India and China, 1863, 137
*—— on the practical progress of naval architecture in ocean and river steamers, &c., 1864, 186
*—— (Frank) on the leather manufacture of Dundee, 1867, 140
—— (John) on the age of the felstones and conglomerates of the Pentland Hills, 1871, 101
—— (W.), the history of copper extraction by the wet way, 1876, 64
—— on a new process for separating silver from copper contained in copper ores and reguluses, 1880, 546; remarks and statistics relating to Swansea usages and customs as they affect the sellers of foreign or colonial copper ores, 681
—— (W. D.) on commercial panics, 1873, 193
—— on Adam Smith's theory of rent, 1878, 677
HENDRICKS (Frederick) *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1867, 468
HENNESSEY (J. B. N.) *on meteoric dust*, 1883, 126
HENNESSY (Prof. Henry) *on the transmission of sound-signals during fogs at sea*, 1861, 173; 1863, 105; 1865, 192; 1866, 212
—— on a probable cause of the diurnal variation of magnetic dip and declination, 1861, 39; on the connection between storms and vertical disturbances of the atmosphere, 61
—— *on the vertical movements of the atmosphere considered in connection with storms and changes of weather*, 1862, 165
—— on some of the characteristic differences between the configuration of the surfaces of the earth and moon, 1862, 14; on the relative amount of sunshine falling on the torrid zone of the earth, 31
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1863, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 132; 1871, 198; 1874, 359
—— on the possible connection between the ellipticity of Mars and the general appearance of its surface, 1864, 5; on the regression of temperature during the month of May, 17; on the possible conditions of geological climate, 55
*—— on the probable cause of the existence of a North European flora in the West of Ireland, 1866, 74
*—— on meteoric showers considered with reference to the motion of the solar system, 1866, 21; on the diurnal period of temperature in relation to other physical and meteorological phenomena, *ib.*
—— on the possible introduction of South European plants in the West and South of Ireland, 1868, 98
—— on the influence of the physical properties of water on climate, 1875, 29; on the possible influence on climate of the substitution of water for land in Central and Northern Africa, 30
—— on the decrease of temperature with height on the earth's surface, 1876, 39; on the distribution of temperature over the British Islands, *ib.*; *on new standards of measure and weight, 49
*—— on the physical properties of solids and liquids in relation to the earth's structure, 1877, 42
—— on the limits of hypotheses regarding the physical properties of the matter of the interior of the earth, 1878, 485; on the climate of the British Islands, *ib.*
HENRICI (Prof. O.), Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1883, 393
—— *on instruction in elementary geo-*

metry, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching, 1876, 8
*Henry (Prof. J.) on the rainfall of the United States, 1870, 36
Henshaw (G. H.) on the formation of frasil ice, 1884, 644
Hepper (Major A. C.) *on the erosion of the coast at Deal*, 1885, 440
Herapath (Dr. W. Bird) on a new method of detecting arsenic, antimony, sulphur, and phosphorus, by their hydrogen compounds, when in mixed gases, 1864, 31
—— on the pedicellariæ of the Echinodermata, 1864, 95; on the genus *Synapta*, 97; on the occurrence of indigo in purulent discharges, 124
*Herbert (R.) on the statistics of live stock, 1864, 167
Hercules, the burial-place of, Berber and Guanche tradition as to, R. G. Haliburton on, 1887, 914
Herdman (Prof. W. A.) *on the definition of the area of the British Marine Fauna and Flora*, 1887, 95
—— on the exploration of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring parts of the Irish Sea by the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, 1887, 733
—— *on improving and experimenting with a deep-sea tow-net for opening and closing under water*, 1889, 111; 1890, 471
—— on the structure and function of the dorsal papillæ in Nudibranchiata, 1889, 630; on the electric light as a means of attracting marine animals, 633
*Hereditary transmission of endowments and qualities of different kinds, G. Harris on the, 1871, 151
—— transmission of abnormal conditions due to accidental causes, Dr. Brown-Séquard on the apparent, 1870, 134
*Hereditism, the doctrine of, Rev. F. O. Morris on, 1890, 969
*Heredity, discussion on 'Are acquired characters hereditary?' 1887, 754; 1889, 620
—— F. Galton on feasible experiments on the transmission of acquired characters, 1889, 620
—— Prof. H. H. Osborn on the palæontological evidence for the transmission of acquired characters, 1889, 620
—— in cats with an abnormal number of toes, E. B. Poulton on, 1883, 543; 1886, 692
Hering's theory of colour-vision, J. Tennant on, 1886, 526
Hermite (Ch.) *sur l'élimination des fonctions arbitraires*, 1872, 233
—— sur l'irrationalité de la base des logarithmes hyperboliques, 1875, 22
Herring fishery, statistics of the, 1861, 156
—— migration of the, J. M. Mitchell on the, 1861, 149
Herschel (A. S.), *report on observations of luminous meteors*, 1862, 1; 1863, 209; 1864, 1; 1865, 57; 1866, 16; 1867, 288; 1868, 344; 1869, 216; 1870, 76; 1871, 26; 1872, 57; 1873, 349; 1874, 269; 1875, 199; 1876, 119; 1877, 98; 1878, 258; 1879, 76; 1880, 39; 1881, 290
—— [Prof. A. S.], notes of some experiments on the thermal conductivities of certain rocks, 1873, 40; on a new form of pendulum for exhibiting superposed vibrations, 48
—— *description and results of the experiments to determine the thermal conductivities of certain rocks*, 1874, 128; 1875, 54; 1876, 19; 1877, 90; 1878, 133; 1879, 58; 1881, 126; 1889, 35
—— *on underground temperature*, 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93
—— *on meteoric dust*, 1883, 126; 1884, 38; 1885, 34
—— *on a differential gravity meter*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72
—— and G. A. Lebour on some experiments on the conducting-powers for heat of certain rocks, with remarks on the geological aspects of the investigation, 1873, 223
—— and Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth on the use of bisulphide of carbon prisms for cases of extreme spectroscopic dispersion, and their results in gaseous spectra, 1885, 942
—— (Sir John) *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76
—— *on the establishment of magnetic observations on the Kew system at the Observatory of Tiflis*, 1865, 313
—— *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in* 1865 *and* 1866, 1866, 367
Hertz's solution of Maxwell's equations, an episode in the life of J., Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on, 1890, 755
Hervey Islanders, some traditions of the, Rev. W. W. Gill on, 1875, 174
Herzegovina, land tenure in the, Miss Irby on, 1887, 837
Hesse-Wartegg (E. von), the Spanish territories of North America, 1882, 627
*Hessian of a cubic surface, Prof. H. J. Stephen Smith on a property of the, 1868, 10
Hessian fly, the, or American wheat-midge, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say), and its appearance in Britain, Prof. W. Fream on, 1887, 767

Hessian fly, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say), the life-history of the, by F. Enock, 1890, 864
Heterangium tilioides, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1886, 702
Heterogenesis, James Samuelson on, 1862, 119
*Heuglin (Baron von) on his exploration of certain affluents of the Nile, 1863, 138
*Hewetson (H. B.), some of the probable causes of variation in the eggs of birds, 1890, 860
*Hewlett (Rev. F.) on the occurrence of the bones of extinct Struthious birds in New Zealand in the same oven with those of the dog, 1865, 86
Heycock (C. T.), a revision of the atomic weight of rubidium, 1882, 499
—— and F. H. Neville on the molecular weights of the metals: an application of Raoult's method to alloys, 1889, 534
Heyes (Rev. J. F.) on statigrams, with some suggestions for greater uniformity in comparative graphics, 1888, 769
*Heynsius (Prof. A.) on the albuminoid substances of the blood-corpuscles, 1868, 117
Heywood (J.) on the inspection of endowed educational institutions, 1861, 222
—— *report of committee on the law of patents*, 1861, 289
—— *on scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— on endowed education and Oxford and Cambridge fellowships, 1862, 153
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1863, 102; 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25
—— on the opening and extension of Durham University academical endowments, 1863, 154; remarks on native colonial schools and hospitals, from the sanitary statistics of the aborigines of British colonies, collected by Miss Nightingale, 155
—— on the recommendations of the Public Schools Commissioners for the distribution of school time, 1864, 167
—— on the subjects required in the classical tripos examination in the Trinity College Fellowship examination at Cambridge, 1866, 131
—— on the sanitary state of the Indians in the settlement of Kanyeageh, Canada, 1868, 167
—— on the examination subject for admission into the College for Women at Hitchin, 1869, 195
*—— on municipal government for Canadian Indian reserves, 1869, 195
Heywood (J.) on the aptitude of North-American Indians for agriculture, 1870, 193
—— *on a uniformity of plan for the census of the United Kingdom*, 1871, 57
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1875, 197
—— *on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225
—— *on carrying out the recommendations of the Anthropometric Committee of* 1880, 1882, 278; 1883, 253
*—— on the memorial of eminent scientific gentlemen in favour of a permanent scientific museum, 1876, 199
—— *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216; *on the appointment of H.M. inspectors of elementary schools*, 219
—— *on the manner in which rudimentary science should be taught, and how examinations should be held therein, in elementary schools*, 1881, 148
—— on the free public libraries of Manchester and Notting Hill, London, 1881, 769
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— on the statistics of the free public library, Notting Hill, 1883, 604
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
Hibbert (W.) and Dr. J. H. Gladstone *on the conduction of alloys and solid sulphides*, 1888, 347; *on the electrolysis of thallium trisulphide*, 349
—— on the molecular weight of caoutchouc and other colloids, 1888, 640
Hick (John) *on boiler explosions*, 1869, 47
—— (T.) *on the fossil plants of Halifax*, 1883, 160
—— on protoplasmic continuity in the Florideæ, 1883, 547
—— on the physiology of some Phæophyceæ, 1887, 761
—— on a case of apogamy in *Vaucheria hamata* (Vauch.), Lyngb., 1890, 872
—— and W. Cash on a fossil-stem from the Halifax Coal-Measures, 1881, 679
Hicks (Henry) *on the Lingula-flags of South Wales*, 1865, 281
—— *on the 'Menevian Group,' and the other formations at St. David's, Pembrokeshire*, 1866, 182

HICKS (Henry) on some recent discoveries of fossils in the Cambrian rocks, 1868, 68
—— on the discovery of some fossil plants in the Cambrian (Upper Longmynd) rocks near St. David's, 1869, 89
—— on the Cambrian and Silurian rocks of Ramsey Island, St. David's, 1872, 107
—— on the Arenig and Llandeilo rocks of St. David's, 1873, 82
—— on some areas where the Cambrian and Silurian rocks occur as conformable series, 1875, 69
—— on some new areas of pre-Cambrian rocks in North Wales, 1878, 536
—— on the classification of the British pre-Cambrian rocks, 1879, 351
—— on some pre-Cambrian rocks in the Harlech Mountains, Merionethshire, 1880, 584
—— on the Ffynnon Beuno and Cae Gwyn bone-caves, North Wales, 1885, 1021
—— *on the caves of North Wales*, 1886, 219; 1887, 301
—— evidence of pre-glacial man in North Wales, 1886, 839
—— *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 548
—— on the migrations of pre-glacial man, 1887, 912
—— *on an ancient sea-beach near Bridlington Quay*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
—— on pre-Cambrian rocks occurring as fragments in the Cambrian conglomerates in Britain, 1890, 803; the effects produced by earth movements on pre-Cambrian and Lower Palæozoic rocks in some sections in Wales and Shropshire, 804
—— (W. M.) on the motion of two cylinders in a fluid, 1878, 475
—— *on recent progress in hydrodynamics*: Part I., 1881, 57; Part II., *Special problems*, 1882, 39
—— [Prof. W. M.] *on some irregularities depending on temperature in Baily's experiments on the mean density of the earth, 1884, 632; *on the expression of the co-ordinate of a point in terms of the potential and line of force at the point, 649; *on the pressure at a point inside a vortex-ring of uniform vorticity, *ib.*
—— on Boltzmann's theorem, 1885, 905; on the constitution of the luminiferous ether on the vortex atom theory, 930
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— a vortex analogue of static electricity, 1888, 577
—— *on the possibility of calculating tables of certain mathematical functions*, 1889, 28
HICKSON (S. J.), *marine zoology in Banka Strait, North Celebes, 1887, 735; *cocoa-nut pearls, 740; certain degenerations of design in Papuan art, 907
—— on theories of coral reefs and atolls, 1888, 719, 722
—— on the meaning of the ampullæ in *Millepora murrayi* (Quelch), 1890, 863; on the male gonangia of *Distichopora* and *Allopora*, 864
Hieracium collinum (Fries), Prof. J. H. Balfour on the occurrence of, in Selkirkshire, with remarks on some recent additions to the Scottish flora, 1868, 89
HIERN (W. P.) on *Ranunculus radians* (Revel) as a British plant, 1865, 80
—— on the occurrence of *Aster salignus* in Wicken Fen, Cambridgeshire, 1867, 84
—— on the occurrence of *Rapistrum rugosum* (All.), in Surrey, Kent, and Somersetshire, 1869, 114
Hieroglyphic sculptures, Lieut.-Colonel Leslie on ancient, 1871, 155
*Hieroglyphs, W. Bollaert on Central American, 1866, 96
HIGGS (G.), exhibition of negatives of photographs of the solar spectrum, 1887, 583; description of an induction coil, 616
—— recent photographs of the less refrangible portions of solar spectrum under different atmospheric conditions, 1890, 760
*HIGGINS (E. S.) on otolites, 1864, 57
—— (F.), column-printing telegraph, 1890, 959
*—— (Rev. H. H.) on the arrangement of hardy herbaceous plants adopted in the Botanic Gardens, Liverpool, 1861, 145
—— *report upon the best means of advancing science through the agency of the mercantile marine*, 1862, 122
—— (J.), Somersetshire cider, 1888, 759
*High speed friction driving gear, a new form of, Prof. J. A. Ewing on, 1885, 1203
Highland controversy in British geology, the: its causes, course, and consequences, by Prof. C. Lapworth, 1885, 1025
—— controversy, the geology of Durness and Eriboll, with special reference to the, B. N. Peach and J. Horne on, 1885, 1027
—— *railway, Joseph Mitchell on the construction and works of the*, 1867, 151
Highlands, North-west, W. Jolly on the discovery of fossils in certain remote parts of the, 1872, 238; 1873, 412; 1874, 74; 1878, 130
—— the physical structure of the, in

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

connection with their geological history, the Duke of Argyll on, 1876, 81
HIGHLEY (Samuel) on a cheap form of automatic regulator for the electric light, 1864, 13; on the application of photography and the magic lantern to class demonstrations in microscopic science and natural history, 98
HIGHTON (H.) on the maximum amount of magnetic power which can be developed by a given galvanic battery, 1870, 25; on artificial stone and various kinds of silica, 60
—— on a method of preserving food by muriatic acid, 1871, 73
—— on a powerful galvanic battery, 1872, 77
*HILGARD (J. E.) on a verification of the probability function, 1872, 21
HILL (Dr. A.) on the sanitary and economical aspects of the sewage question, 1865, 31
—— (Dr. Alex.), the evidence of comparative anatomy with regard to localisation of function in the cortex of the brain, 1885, 1054
*—— the brain mechanism of smell, 1887, 754
—— (Alfred) on the statistics of the Post Office Savings Bank, 1865, 152
—— (Dr. Berkeley) on the statistics of the Contagious Diseases Acts, 1870, 194
—— (Edwin) on the prevention of crime, 1862, 154
—— (Rev. E.) on evaporation and eccentricity as co-factors in glacial periods, 1881, 631
—— problems in the geology of the Channel Islands, 1882, 550
—— on ice-age theories, 1884, 723
—— on the average density of meteorites compared with that of the earth, 1885, 1031
—— the disaster at Zug on July 5, 1887, 1887, 715
*—— (E. J.) on boat-lowering apparatus, 1872, 246
—— on the disengaging of boats, &c., 1888, 807
—— (Prof. M. J. M.) on the rule for contracting the process of finding the square root of a number, 1886, 538
—— (P.) *on the appropriation of wages and other sources of income*, 1882, 297
*—— (Major) on a clinometer to use with a plane-table, 1885, 1131
—— (Viscount), *third report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
HILLHOUSE (Prof. W.) on the intercellular connection of protoplasts, 1883, 535
—— preliminary notes on the autumnal fall of leaves, 1886, 700; *on an apparatus for determining the rate of transpiration, 701; on the cultivation of *Beggiatoa alba*, *ib.*
HILLHOUSE (Prof. W.) *on the disappearance of native plants from their local habitats*, 1887, 130; 1889, 435; 1890, 465
—— *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124
Hills and dales, J. Clerk Maxwell on, 1870, 17
Himalaya, Dr. Cleghorn on the Deodar forests of the, 1865, 79
*—— notes on recent mountaineering in the, by D. W. Freshfield, 1885, 1127
Himalayan glaciers, Col. T. G. Montgomerie on, 1875, 193
—— origin of the Magyar and Fin languages, Hyde Clarke on the, 1875, 172
—— region, R. B. Shaw on the religious cairns of the, 1872, 194
*—— snow peaks, Lieut.-Colonel H. C. B. Tanner on, 1885, 1126
*Himalayas and Central Asia, Trelawney W. Saunders on the, 1869, 167; 1871, 189
HIME (T. W.) on the vital statistics of Sheffield, 1879, 488
HINCKS (Rev. Edward) on the quantity of the acceleration of the moon's mean motion, as indicated by the record of certain ancient eclipses, 1861, 22; remarks on his paper by G. B. Airy, the Astronomer Royal, 12
—— on the relationship between the variation of the eccentricity of the earth's orbit and the moon's mean motion in longitude, 1863, 6
—— (Rev. T.) on the production of similar medusoids by certain hydroid polypes belonging to different genera, 1862, 107
—— *on some new hydroid zoophytes, and on the classification and terminology of the hydroida, 1864, 98; on the medusoid tubularian zoophyte, and its return to a fixed condition after the liberation of the ova, 99
—— *on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275
—— on the development of the hydroid polyps *Clavatella* and *Stauridia*, with remarks on the relation between the polyp and its medusoid, and between the polyp and the medusa, 1869, 145; on the ovicells of the Polyzoa, with reference to the views of Prof. Huxley, *ib.*
—— *note on Prof. G. Seguenza's list of tertiary Polyzoa from Reggio (Calabria)*, 1885, 673
HIND (J. R.) on the variable star lately discovered in Corona Borealis, 1866, 8
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120

HINDE (Dr. G. J.) on the organic origin of the chert in the Carboniferous Limestone series of Ireland and its similarity to that in the corresponding strata in North Wales and Yorkshire, 1887, 688
HINDS (Dr. W.) on the identity of origin of starch and chlorophyll, 1865, 81; on a monstrosity of the rose, 82
*Hindu-Chinese nations, Col. Phayre on the ethnology of the, 1865, 128
*HINGSTON (Dr. W. H.) on the climate of Canada and its relations to life and health, 1884, 785
—— the influence of Canadian climate on European races, 1886, 843
*HINTON (B. H.) on space numbers: an extension of arithmetic, 1878, 486
—— (James) on a physiological classification of animals, 1862, 130
Hip-bones and muscles, the comparison of the, with the shoulder-bones and muscles, Prof. G. M. Humphry on, 1870, 140
HIPPIUS (M. Alexander) on Russian trade with Bokhara, 1864, 145
Hippopotamus, Dr. Sclater on the birth of a young, in the Zoological Society's Gardens at Amsterdam, 1865, 93
—— *major*, W. Pengelly on the alleged discovery of, in Kent's Cavern, 1869, 99
HIRSCHFELDER (C. A.), anthropological discoveries in Canada, 1884, 915
HIRST (Prof. T. A.) on the volumes of pedal surfaces, 1862, 5
—— on a generalisation of the method of geometrical inversion, 1864, 3
—— on quadric transformation, 1865, 6; on Chasles's method of characteristics, *ib.*
—— on the alleged correspondence between Pascal and Newton recently communicated to the French Academy, 1867, 2
—— *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459; *on science lectures and organisation*, 507
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching*, 1876, 8
—— on Halphen's new form of Chasles's theorem on systems of conics satisfying four conditions, 1878, 464
*—— on congruencies of the second order and second class, 1881, 534
HIS (Prof. W.) on the development of the roots of the nerves, and on their propagation to the central organs and to the periphery, 1887, 773
Hissarlik, a collection of organic remains from the kitchen-middens of, Dr. E. L. Moss on, 1879, 401
Historic events and prehistoric customs, evidence of early, by perpetuation of design in art and manufactures in later, and even in present, times, Dr. Phené on, 1879, 397
Historical national names as scientific terms, A. L. Lewis on the evils arising from the use of, 1876, 583
HITCHCOCK (Prof. C. H.) on the geological distribution of petroleum in North America, 1866, 55
*HITCHMAN (Dr. W.) on the anatomy of the intellect, 1870, 151
Hittite, Khita, Hamath, Canaanite, Lydian, Etruscan, Peruvian, Mexican, &c., Hyde Clarke on, 1876, 165
Hittites, W. St. C. Boscawen on the, 1880, 632
HOADLEY (J. C.), steam-engine practice in the United States in 1884, 1884, 886
*HOARE (John) on the oyster fisheries in Ireland, 1866, 74
HOBKIRK (C. P.) on the mosses of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1873, 104
—— recent additions to the moss-flora of the West Riding, 1879, 375
—— on some points in the development of *Osmunda regalis* (Linn.), 1881, 675
—— on a curious habitat of certain mosses, 1887, 772
HOCHSTETTER (Ferdinand von), *report on the present state of our knowledge of the birds of the genus Apteryx living in New Zealand*, 1861, 176
HOCKIN (Charles) *on the measurement of electrical resistance made at King's College*, 1863, 350; *on the reproduction of electrical standards by chemical means*, 352
—— *on the construction of the copies of the British Association unit*, 1865, 311
—— *on standards of electrical resistance*, 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14; *comparison of British Association units to be deposited at Kew Observatory*, 1867, 483
—— on the capacity of a certain condenser, and on the value of V, 1879, 285
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70
HODGE (George), list of the British Pycnogonoidea, with descriptions of several new species, 1863, 102
*—— (H. C.) on the origin of certain rocks, and on the ossiferous caverns of the south of Devonshire, 1864, 57
HODGES (F. W) on bleaching powder residue, 1880, 560
—— (Prof. J. F.) on the petrified wood of Lough Neagh, 1874, 58; on the composition of tea and tea-soils from Cachar, 60; on the composition of

the fibre of the jute-plant, and its use as a textile material, 63
*HODGKIN (Dr. T.) on some geological appearances in the N.W. of Morocco, 1864, 58; *on the growth of desert in Morocco, 191
HODGKINSON (Dr. W. R. E.) *on the method of determining the specific refraction of solids from their solutions*, 1881, 155
HODGSON (C.) on wire tramways, 1872, 246
—— (Dr. W. B.) *on a uniformity of plan for the census of the United Kingdom*, 1871, 57
HOEY (D. G.), improved dwellings for the poor, 1889, 704
*HOFMANN (M.) on a new telemeter; a new polarimeter; a new polarising microscope; and various spectroscopes, 1866, 27
Hofmann's apparatus for electrolysis of water, C. J. Woodward on a modification of, 1872, 87
HOGAN (Rev. A. Riky) on *Niphargus fontanus*, 1861, 146; on *Daphnia Schæfferi*, *ib.*
HOGG (John) on the fossil teeth of a horse found in the Red Clay at Stockton, 1863, 70; on proliferous cones of the common larch, 95; list of rarer phænogamous plants discovered in the S.E. of Durham since 1829, 96; on the Roman imperial and crested eagles, 104; on some old maps of Africa, placing the central equatorial lakes (especially Nyanza and Tanganyika) nearly in their true positions, 138
—— on the ballast-flora of the coasts of Durham and Northumberland, 1866, 74
—— on the *Wellingtonia gigantea*, with remarks on its form and rate of growth, as compared with the *Cedrus Libani*, 1868, 100; on two British wasps and their nests, 101
—— (T. W.) on the volatilisation of lead oxide and its action upon glass at low temperatures, 1889, 534
HOGGAN (Drs. G. and F. E.) on the origin of the lymphatics, 1875, 165
HOLDEN (H.), W. W. H. GEE, and C. H. LEES, experiments on electrolysis and electrolytic polarisation, 1887, 589
—— (Dr. J. S.) on some forms of interment in co. Antrim, 1870, 151
—— on the aluminous iron-ores of co. Antrim, 1871, 74
—— on a hitherto undescribed Neolithic implement, 1873, 146
HOLDICH (Capt. T. H.) on new routes to Candahar, 1879, 447
HOLGATE (B.), the Carboniferous strata of Leeds and its immediate suburbs, 1890, 795; some physical properties of the coals of the Leeds district, 796
HOLL (Dr. Harvey B.) on the metamorphic rocks of the Malvern Hills, 1863, 70
—— on the pre-Cambrian rocks of Central England, 1865, 59
Holland, Prof. C. H. D. Buys-Ballot on the system of forecasting the weather pursued in, 1863, 20
*—— Prof. Greven on the position of economics in, 1887, 852
HOLLAND (Rev. F. W.) on the geology of parts of the Sinaitic peninsula, 1865, 62
—— on the peninsula of Sinai and its geographical bearings on the history of the Exodus, 1868, 135
—— a journey on foot through Arabia Petræa, 1878, 622
HOLLANDER (B.) on the relations between brain-functions and human character, 1889, 792
—— old and modern phrenology, 1890, 980
*HOLLEY (J. H.) on the need of science for the development of agriculture, 1869, 195
HOLLWAY (J.), a new process in metallurgy, 1879, 298
—— process of smelting sulphide ores, a lecture experiment in illustration of the, by A. H. Allen, 1879, 300
*HOLMES (J.) on certain discoveries of bronze implements in and about Leeds, 1881, 703
—— (J. V.) and R. RUSSELL on the raised beach on the Cumberland coast, between Whitehaven and Bowness, 1876, 95
—— (Nath. J.) on district private telegraphs, 1865, 184
—— on the North Atlantic telegraph, 1866, 27
—— (S.) on the new binocular microscope, 1870, 39
—— on the isophotal binocular microscope, 1879, 253
HOLMWOOD (F.) on the river Kingani in East Africa, 1877, 144
Holophote, a differential, T. Stevenson on, 1871, 37
**Holopus*, the genus, Sir Wyville Thomson on, 1878, 571
*Holothuriadæ, a case of commensalism in the, Dr. A. F. Anderson on, 1878, 559
—— Rev. A. M. Norman on British, with reference to new species, 1863, 106
Holy Land, George Grove on the exploration of the, 1865, 121
HOLZAPFEL (M.), the corrosion and fouling of ships, and anti-fouling compositions, 1889, 739
Home colonisation, Rev. H. V. Mills on, 1889, 717

HOME (Dr. Milne) *on meteorological observations on Ben Nevis*, 1884, 36; 1886, 58; 1887, 34
Homme, C. Martins sur une nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l', les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles, déduite de la torsion de l'humérus, 1867, 158
*Homographies in a straight line and points in a space, a connection between, C. Stephanos on, 1881, 538
Homography, Prof. Sylvester on the quantity and centre of gravity of figures given in perspective, or, 1863, 2
Homologies of the lower jaw, Dr. G. M. Humphry on the, and the bones connecting it with the skull in birds, reptiles and fishes, 1865, 87
—— of limbs: Prof. C. Martin sur une nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme, les mammifères, &c., 1867, 158
—— of the extremities of the horse, R. Garner on the, 1869, 121
Honduras (Spanish), W. Pilcher on, 1890, 897
*Honey bee *versus* Darwinism, Rev. T. Miles on the, 1886, 695
HONEYMAN (Rev. D.) on the geology of Halifax harbour, Nova Scotia, 1884, 714; *on a fish supposed to be of deep-sea origin, 761
*Hong Kong, description of, by Granville Sharp, 1868, 141
HOOKER (Dr. J. D.) *Presidential Address at Norwich*, 1868, lviii
—— *on the plant-beds of North Greenland*, 1869, 1
—— ascent of the Atlas range, 1871, 179
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507
†—— on the subalpine vegetation of Kilimanjaro, E. Africa, 1873, 105
—— Address to the Department of Botany and Zoology, 1874, 102
—— [Sir J. D.], Address to the Geographical Section, 1881, 727
—— *on the natural history of Socotra*, 1879, 210; 1880, 212; 1881, 194; 1882, 281; 1883, 227
—— *on the exploration of Kilimanjaro and the adjoining mountains of Eastern Equatorial Africa*, 1883, 228; 1884, 271; 1885, 681
—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1886, 277; 1888, 316
HOOPER (W.) on the applicability of india-rubber as an insulator for telegraphic conductors, 1865, 184
—— on the electrical and mechanical properties of Hooper's india-rubber insulated wire, 1866, 13; for submarine cables, 145
HOOPER (W.) on the electrical induction of Mr. Hooper's insulated wires, compared with gutta-percha insulated wires, 1867, 13
*—— on the North China and Japan submarine cables, 1870, 219
—— (Wynnard) on changes in real and in money prices, 1887, 830
—— some recent changes in the conditions governing the London money market, 1890, 923
†Hopcraft smokeless furnace, Lt.-Col. W. J. Engledue on the, 1889, 751
HOPE (Capt.), *on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
*—— (G. W.) on Eckhold's omnimeter, a new surveying-instrument, 1873, 47
*—— (Col. W.) on the purification of the Clyde, 1876, 64
*—— on the antiseptic treatment of contagia as illustrated by the germ-theory of disease, 1870, 140; *on the history of the shell that won the battle of Sedan, 219
—— *on the treatment and utilization of sewage*, 1870, 60; 1871, 166; 1872, 135; 1873, 413; 1874, 200; 1875, 65; 1876, 225
—— *on claims for reward for inventions adopted by Government*, 1872, 243
*—— on the estimation of the error in the flight of heavy projectiles due to the Woolwich system of rifling, 1872, 246
*HOPKINS (E.) on the depolarisation of iron ships, to prevent the deviation of the compass, 1866, 13
—— (William) on the theories of glacial motion, 1861, 61
HOPKINSON (Dr. E.) on the general theory of dynamo machines, 1887, 612
—— (Dr. J.) on the stresses produced in an elastic solid by inequalities of temperature, 1872, 51; on a nautical photometer, 59
—— on improvements in the clockwork of revolving lighthouses, 1875, 248
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *standards of white light*, 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on continuity of electric conduction*, 1886, 309
—— electric illumination of lighthouses, 1886, 811
—— and Prof. STOKES on the optical properties of a titano-silicic glass, 1873, 26
*—— and Sir W. THOMSON on methods

of giving distinctive characters to light-houses, 1875, 253
HOPKINSON (J.) on the graptolites of the Arenig rocks of St. David's, 1872, 107
—— on some graptolites from the Upper Arenig rocks of Ramsey Island, St. David's, 1873, 82; on the occurrence of numerous species of graptolites in the Ludlow rocks of Shropshire, 83
—— on the distribution of the graptolites in the Lower Ludlow rocks near Ludlow, 1875, 69
—— on some points in the morphology of the Rhabdophora, 1881, 649
—— *on local scientific societies*, 1883, 318
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— an improved form of clinometer, 1886, 557
—— *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124
—— on the climate of Scarborough compared with that of some other sea-side health resorts, 1890, 748; the inland compared with the maritime climate of England and Wales, *ib.*; a comparison of the climate of Halifax, Wakefield, Bradford, Leeds, and Hull, 749; on meteorological photography, 751
Hoppe-Seyler's (Professor) method for calculating the amount of bile-acids, J. Hughes Bennett on, 1868, 187
Hop-plant louse (*Phorodon humuli*, Schrank), the problem of the, in Europe and America, Dr. C. V. Riley on, 1887, 750
HOPWOOD (E. O.) and H. G. BROOKE on the changes in the circulation which are induced when the blood is expelled from the limbs by Esmarch's method, 1876, 147
*HORCK (H. v. H. v. d.) on the Laplanders and the people of the north of Europe, 1876, 166
†HORE (Capt. E. C.) on Lake Tanganyika, 1889, 663
Horizon, C. George on a self-replenishing artificial, 1871, 178
Horn, a, and bones found in a cutting in a street in Maidenhead, Berks, Dr. T. Moffat on, 1873, 84
*Horn silver, W. C. Roberts on, 1873, 66
HORNE (J.) and B. N. PEACH, the geology of Durness and Eriboll, with special reference to the Highland controversy, 1885, 1027; further evidence of the extension of ice in the North Sea during the Glacial period, 1036
—— (W.) on the occurrence in the Yoredale rocks of Wensleydale of fish and amphibian remains, 1873, 84
*HORNE (W.), a suggestion as to the boring of stone hammers, 1890, 980
*Horned men of Akem in Africa, Capt. J. S. Hay and Commander Cameron on, 1876, 165
HORNER (C.) on the spectra of certain boric and phosphoric acid blowpipe beads, 1873, 64
Horse, development of the foot of the, Prof. Struthers on the, 1885, 1103
—— extremities of the, R. Garner on the homologies in the, 1869, 121
—— fossil teeth of a, found in the Red Clay at Stockton, John Hogg on the, 1863, 70
†Horses, the draught of, T. H. Briggs on, 1889, 754
Horse-chestnut, Dr. John Davy on the, 1864, 121
Horse-nails, F. J. Bramwell on Huggett's system of manufacturing, 1873, 210
HORSFALL (J.) and R. LAW, an account of small flint instruments found beneath peat on the Pennine chain, 1884, 924
—— and R. LAW on the discovery of Carboniferous fossils in a conglomerate at Moughton Fell, near Settle, Yorkshire, 1887, 690
HORSLEY (V.) and Prof. E. A. SCHÄFER on the functions of the marginal convolution, 1884, 777
*HORTON (S. Dana) on the British standard of value, 1885, 1172
—— monetary jurisprudence, 1887, 829
HOSIE (A.) on Chinese insect white wax, 1885, 1064; on journeyings in South-western China, 1137
HOSKINS (Dr. S. Elliott), table of the elements of the climate of Guernsey, 1862, 140
Hospital mortality, Dr. Lawson Tait on, 1877, 181
Hospitals, Dr. W. Stephenson on the scientific aspects of children's, 1871, 221
Hot-air engine, or motor, E. Vernon on the Bénier, 1890, 953
Hot-blast stoves, Cowper's, E. A. Cowper on, 1879, 522
*Hot-houses, John Halliday on heating, 1867, 155
Hot-lake district, the, and the glacier scenery and fjords of New Zealand, W. Lant Carpenter on, 1881, 742
Hot spring in Wheal Clifford, Cornwall, Dr. W. A. Miller's chemical examination of a, 1864, 35
Hot springs of Iceland and New Zealand, C. E. Peek on the, 1883, 590
*HOUGH (F. B.), the future policy of forest management in the United States, 1884, 861
HOUGHTON (Lord) *on the economic*

effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists, 1874, 266; 1875, 146
HOUGHTON (Rev. W.) on the picture origin of the characters of the Assyrian syllabary, 1887, 898
†—— the African traveller, a note on, by Major Sir H. Perrot, 1887, 803
*HOUSMAN (Rev. H.), fossil footprints in the New Red Sandstone at Brewood, near Wolverhampton, 1865, 62
*HOWARD (Dr. B.), an improvement in the Marshall-Hall and Sylvester methods of artificial respiration, 1877, 111
—— (T.) *on the River Avon (Bristol): its drainage-area, tidal phenomena, and dock works*, 1875, 175
HOWARTH (O. H.) on the recent volcanic structure of the Azorean Archipelago, 1888, 671; on the survival of corporal penance, 849
HOWDEN (Dr.) on the glacial deposits at Montrose, 1885, 1040
HOWELL (H. H.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155
—— (James) on the minerals lately found in the drainage-works at Brighton, 1872, 108; on Super-Cretaceous formations in the neighbourhood of Brighton, 109
—— (W. H.) and Prof. H. N. MARTIN on the coagulation of blood, 1884, 774
HOWES (G. B.) on the presence of a 'tympanum' in the genus *Raia*, 1882, 577
—— on the morphology of the mammalian coracoid, 1886, 686; on the vestigial structures of the reproductive apparatus in the male of the green lizard, 691; on some abnormalities of the frog's vertebral column, 692
HOWITT (A. W.), Australian message-sticks and messengers, 1888, 842
HOWLETT (Rev. F.) on solar spots observed during the past eleven years, 1870, 23
—— on the general coincidence between sun-spot activity and terrestrial magnetic disturbance, 1881, 541
*—— (S. B.) on a self-recording anemometer, 1865, 21
Hownes Gill to Cross Fell, T. Sopwith on a section of the strata from, 1863, 88
HOWORTH (H. H.) on some new facts in Celtic ethnology, 1866, 111
—— on some changes of surface affecting ancient ethnography, 1867, 117; on the origines of the Norsemen, *ib.*
—— on the nomade races of European Russia, 1868, 136
—— on the extinction of the Mammoth, 1869, 89; on the Circassians or White Khazars, 135; on a frontier of ethnology and geology, *ib.*
HOWORTH (H. H.) on the Massagetæ and Sacæ, 1870, 151; on the pre-Turkish frontagers of Persia, *ib.*; on the Avares, 152
—— on recent changes of level of land and sea, 1872, 210
—— on the mammoth in Siberia, 1878, 571; *on the spread of the Sclavs, 590
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100
—— a criticism of the extreme glacial views of Agassiz and his scholars, 1889, 589; did the great rivers of Siberia flow southwards and not northwards in the Mammoth age? 591
Howson, Richard, Peter J. Livsey on a mercurial barometer invented by, 1861, 64
*HOYLE (W.) on political economy, pauperism, the labour question, and the liquor traffic, 1871, 212
*—— on the economic influence of the drinking customs upon the nation's well-being, 1881, 760
—— (W. E.), *report on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1885, 468
—— on the existence of Cephalopoda in the deep sea, 1885, 1064
—— note on the hectocotylisation of the Cephalopoda, 1887, 768
—— *on the fauna of the Firth of Clyde, 1888, 717; *on a deep-sea tow-net, *ib.*
—— *on improving and experimenting with a deep-sea tow-net for opening and closing under water*, 1889, 111; 1890, 471
HUBBARD (Rt. Hon. J. G.) *on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
HUBRECHT (Dr. A. A. W.) on the affinities of *Proneomenia*, 1881, 673
HUDSON (Dr. C. T.) on the classification and affinities of the Rotifera, 1875, 161
*—— an attempt to classify rotifers, 1883, 541
—— (Dr. H.) on the formation of dew and its effects, 1869, 39
—— on the wave theory of light, heat, &c., 1870, 39
Hudson's Bay, the commercial importance of, Dr. R. Bell on, with remarks on recent surveys and investigations, 1881, 745
Huggett's system of manufacturing horse-nails, F. J. Bramwell on, 1873, 210
HUGGINS (W.) on the spectra of some of the heavenly bodies, 1864, 12

HUGGINS (W.) *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76
—— *on the results of spectrum analysis as applied to the heavenly bodies*, 1868, 140; *on some further results of spectrum analysis as applied to the heavenly bodies*, 152
—— *on the provision now existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of scientific research*, 1869, 213
†—— on the heat of stars, 1869, 18
—— *on constructing and printing catalogues of spectral rays arranged upon a scale of wave-numbers*, 1872, 53; 1873, 249; 1874, 241
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507
—— on the proper motions of nebulæ, 1873, 34
*—— on the spectrum of Coggia's comet, 1874, 20
—— *on the oscillation-frequencies of solar rays*, 1878, 37
—— on the photographic spectrum of comet 'b,' 1881, 520
—— on the photographic spectrum of comet (Wells) 1, 1882, 442; on the photographic spectrum of the Great Nebula in Orion, 443
—— *on some results of photographing the solar corona without an eclipse*, 1883, 346
—— on the nature of the corona of the sun, 1885, 932; on the spectrum of the stella nova visible on the great nebula in Andromeda, 935
HUGHES (D. E.) on a printing-telegraph, 1863, 18
*—— (G. O.) on rotary engines, with special reference to one invented by W. Hall, 1866, 145
—— (G. P.) on the former physical condition of Glendale, Northumberland, 1883, 498
—— some observations on the direct descendants of *Bos primigenius* in Great Britain, 1884, 772; on the value of forests meteorologically and as national reserves, 860
—— (T. McK.) on natural and artificial chipped flints, 1872, 189
—— *on the erratic blocks of England and Wales*, 1873, 188; 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; *and Ireland*, 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 340
—— *on the exploration of the Settle caves*, 1873, 250; 1874, 133; 1875, 166; 1876, 115; 1877, 215
—— on the classification of the sedimentary rocks, 1875, 70
—— on the Lower Cambrian of Anglesea, 1881, 643; on the gnarled series of Ambroch and Holyhead in Anglesea, 644; exhibition of a Roman bronze galeated bust, 701; exhibition of four bronze socketed spears, probably ancient, from China, *ib.*; on a supposed inscribed stone, near Llanerchymedd, in Anglesea, *ib.*
HUGHES (T. McK.) *on the preparation of an international geological map of Europe*, 1882, 241
—— *on the caves of North Wales*, 1886, 219; 1887, 301
—— on the Pleistocene deposits of the Vale of Clwyd, 1886, 632; on bilobites, 653; on the Silurian rocks of North Wales, 663; notes on some sections in the Arenig series of North Wales and the Lake district, *ib.*
—— *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
—— and Mrs. WILLIAMS WYNN, the results of recent further excavations in the caves of Cefn, near St. Asaph, North Wales, 1881, 700
—— (W. R.) on the development of a deep-sea sponge, 1865, 86; on specimens of *Lepidogaster bimaculatus*, and *L. cornubiensis*, 87
—— *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135
Huizinga's experiments on abiogenesis, Dr. Burdon Sanderson on, 1873, 131
HULBERT (Dr.) on the hydrography of the St. Lawrence and the great lakes, 1863, 73; notes on Canadian forests, 96
HULL (E.) on isomeric lines, and the relative distribution of the calcareous and sedimentary strata of the Carboniferous group of Britain, 1861, 116
—— on the structure of the Pendle range of hills, Lancashire, as illustrating the south-easterly attenuation of the Carboniferous sedimentary rocks of the North of England, 1867, 62; on the relative geological ages of the principal physical features of the Carboniferous district of Lancashire, 63
—— on the source of the quartzose conglomerate of the New Red Sandstone of the central portion of England, 1869, 91
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1870, 31; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— on the extension of the coal-fields beneath the newer formations of England, and the successive stratigraphical changes to which the Carboniferous rocks have been subjected, 1870, 74

HULL (E.) on the trachyte porphyries of Antrim and Down, 1872, 111; on the raised beach of the north-east of Ireland, 113
*—— on a proposal for supplying pure water to villages and country parishes in central and eastern divisions of England, 1872, 226
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1874, 67; on the progress of the Geological Survey of Ireland, 83
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— on the discovery, by Count Abbot Castracane, of Diatomaceæ in coal from Lancashire and other places, 1875, 74; a scheme of water-supply for the villages and country parishes of the central and eastern counties of England, 249
—— on the upper limit of essentially marine beds of the Carboniferous system of the British Isles, and the necessity for the establishment of a Middle Carboniferous group, 1876, 90; on a deep boring for coal at Scarle, near Lincoln, 91
—— *sketch of the geology of the environs of Dublin, 1878, 527; on the microscopic appearances of Hullite, a hitherto undescribed mineral, 542; on the progress of the Geological Survey of Ireland, 543
—— on the Laurentian beds of Donegal and of other parts of Ireland, 1881, 609; on the Devono-Silurian formation, 631; observations on the two types of Cambrian beds of the British Isles (the Caledonian and Hiberno-Cambrian) and the conditions under which they were respectively deposited, 642
—— on the geological age of the North Atlantic Ocean, 1883, 494
—— *on the geology of Palestine*, 1884, 272
—— notice of an outline geological map of Lower Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and Palestine, 1885, 1015; on the occurrence of Lower Old Red Conglomerate in the promontory of the Fanad, North Donegal, 1016; on the origin of the fishes of the Sea of Galilee, 1066; on the cause of the extreme dissimilarity of the faunas of the Red Sea and Mediterranean, 1068
—— notes on some of the problems now being investigated by the officers of the Geological Survey in the North of Ireland, chiefly in co. Donegal, 1886, 660
HULL (E.) on the effect of continental lands in altering the level of the adjoining oceans, 1887, 596; note on a few of the many remarkable boulder-stones to be found along the eastern margin of the Wicklow mountains, 691
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
—— on the presence of coral-like forms in the crystalline Limestone of Inishowen, co. Donegal, 1889, 577; * exhibition of a small block of magnetically polar diorite, *ib.*; on the present state and future prospects of our coal supply, 702; * on the rate of production of coal during the present century, 713
—— and W. A. TRAILL on the relative ages of the granitic, plutonic, and volcanic rocks of the Mourne Mountains and Slieve Croob, co. Down, 1871, 101
Hull, Dr. F. M. Foster on the discovery of ancient trees below the surface of the land at the western dock now under construction at, 1866, 52
—— *steam navigation at, J. Oldham's report on*, 1861, 239
Hullite, a hitherto undescribed mineral, E. T. Hardman on: with notes on the microscopic appearances, by Prof. E. Hull, 1878, 542
*Human arterial system, the morphology of the, Prof. A. Macalister on, 1885, 1068
—— body, on the growth of the, in height and weight, in males from 17 to 30 years of age, J. T. Danson on, 1861, 216
*—— body, the electrical resistance of the, Dr. W. H. Stone on, 1883, 544
—— body, William Turner on variability as manifested in the construction of the, 1865, 111
—— bones found in 1884 in Balta Island, Shetland, by D. Edmonston, Esq., notice of, by Prof. J. Struthers, 1885, 1225
—— bones discovered by Gen. Pitt-Rivers, at Woodcuts, Rotherley, &c., Dr. Beddoe on, 1888, 839
—— character and brain-functions, the relations between, B. Hollander on, 1889, 702
—— crania, the, and other contents found in short stone cists in Aberdeenshire, Prof. J. Struthers on, 1885, 1255
—— faculty, the origin of, Prof. G. J. Romanes on, 1889, 791
—— footprints in recent volcanic mud in Nicaragua, by Dr. J. Crawford, 1890, 812
—— habitations on Deeside and vicinity,

traces of early, Rev. J. G. Michie on, 1885, 1232
Human jaw and teeth found in Kent's Cavern, 1868, 47
—— lens, contributions to a knowledge of the, especially in reference to the changes it undergoes with age and cataract, by Dr. W. J. Collins, 1890, 855
—— life, the effect of alcoholic drinks on length of, W. B. Robinson on, 1883, 620
—— mesocolon illustrated by that of the wombat, Prof. Cleland on the, 1869, 120
—— mind, on certain inventions illustrating the working of the, and on the importance of the selection of types, by A. Tylor, 1879, 396
*—— periorbital bones, Prof. Macalister on some anomalous forms of the, 1874, 143
*—— remains in the Gravel of Leicestershire, F. Drake on, 1869, 130
*—— remains in the cave of Cro-Magnon, Dr. P. M. Duncan on, 1869, 13
—— remains found in Happaway cavern, Torquay, Dr. J. G. Garson on the, 1885, 1220
—— remains from Wiltshire, by Dr. J. G. Garson, 1888, 839
—— remains discovered by Gen. Pitt-Rivers at Woodyates, Wiltshire, notes on, by Dr. J. G. Garson, 1890, 983
—— remains, Thomas Wright on the, found at Wroxeter, 1862, 149
—— spine, the mammillary and accessory processes as persistent epiphyses in the, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on, 1877, 107
—— system, Dr. Edward Smith on the influence of the season of the year on the, 1861, 175
—— thought, Hyde Clarke on variations in the rapidity and rate of, 1869, 181
*—— voice, G. V. Lee on the, as a musical instrument, 1872, 58
Humber, report on tidal observations made on the, 1862, 101; 1864, 129
Humboldtia laurifolia as a myrmekophilous plant, Prof. F. O. Bower on, 1886, 699
HUME (Rev. A.) on the relations of the population in Ireland, as shown by the statistics of religious belief, 1861, 196; on the condition of national schools in Liverpool as compared with the population, 223
*—— on the locality of the various religious bodies in Ireland, 1864, 169
—— on the so-called 'petrified human eyes' from the graves of the dead, Arica, Peru, 1869, 135
*—— on the coal-beds of Panama, in reference mainly to their economic importance, 1871, 103
HUME (Rev. A.) on the origin and characteristics of the people in the counties of Down and Antrim, 1874, 153
—— the importance of a creed census, with notice of that taken in 1881 for the diocese of Liverpool, 1883, 622; the true reason why so many children try to avoid school attendance, 628
Humerus, Prof. Cleland on the morphological relations of the lower end of the, 1876, 148
Humidity of the air up to 1,000 feet, from observations made in the car of M. Giffard's captive balloon, J. Glaisher on the changes of temperature and, 1869, 27
—— a scale for computing, Prof. J. D. Everett on, 1870, 31
HUMMEL (Prof. J. J.) on fast and fugitive dyes, 1890, 782
HUMPHREYS (A. C.) on water-gas in the United States, 1889, 732
—— (J.) and Prof. WINDLE on man's lost incisors, 1886, 688
HUMPHRY (Dr. G. M.) on the homologies of the lower jaw, and the bones connecting it with the skull in birds, reptiles, and fishes, 1865, 87; on the skeleton of a woman æt. 104, 107
—— [Prof. G. M.] Address to Subsection D, 1866, 81
—— on the comparison of the shoulder bones and muscles with the hip bones and muscles, 1870, 140; on the homological relation to one another of the fins of fish, 141
—— *on physiological experimentation*, 1871, 144 (*see* 1870, lxii.)
*—— on the caudal and abdominal muscles of the Cryptobranch, 1871, 140
HUMPIDGE (T. S.) on the rare metals of the Yttrium group, 1879, 316
Hungarians, M. Vambéry on the origin of the, 1865, 130
Hungary, the stature of the inhabitants of, Dr. Beddoe on, 1881, 689
Hunstanton Red Chalk, the Polyzoa of the, G. R. Vine on, 1889, 578
HUNT (A. R.) on the submarine geology of the English Channel off the coast of South Devon, 1880, 573
—— on the occurrence of granite *in situ* about twenty miles S.W. of the Eddystone, 1881, 610
—— evidence of wave-action at a depth of 40 fathoms in the English Channel, 1882, 535
—— on the influence of wave currents on the marine fauna of shallow seas, 1883, 540; the Borness Cave, Kirkcudbrightshire, 561; the action of waves on sea beaches, 658
—— denudation and deposition by the

agency of waves experimentally considered, 1886, 676
HUNT (A. R.) *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— the age of the granites of Dartmoor and the English Channel, 1889, 569
—— on the origin of the saline inclusions in the crystalline rocks of Dartmoor, 1890, 815
—— (Dr. James) *on ethno-climatology, or the acclimatisation of man*, 1861, 129
—— on anthropological classification, 1863, 139; on the physical and mental characters of the negro, 140
—— on the cranial measurements, &c. of modern Norwegians, 1866, 96
*—— on the principle of natural selection applied to anthropology, 1866, 96
—— (T. Sterry) *on some principles to be considered in mineralogical classification, 1862, 195; *on the nature of nitrogen, and the theory of nitrification, *ib.*; *on the origin and mode of occurrence of the petroleum of North America, *ib.*; *on the structure and origin of certain limestones and dolomites, *ib.*
*—— on organic remains in Laurentian rocks in Canada, 1864, 58
—— *on the origin of crystalline rocks, 1878, 536; on the geological relations of the atmosphere, 544
—— on the chemistry of the natural silicates, 1884, 679; the Eozoic rocks of North America, 727
—— on integral weights in chemistry, 1887, 637; on Gastaldi's Italian geology and the crystalline rocks, 703; on the elements of primary geology, 704
—— on the study of mineralogy, 1888, 627; on the theory of solution, 636; on mineralogical evolution, 682
—— and J. DOUGLAS, the Sonora earthquake of May 3, 1887, 1887, 712
HUNTER (Capt. F. M.), notes on Socotra, 1877, 118
—— *on the natural history of Socotra*, 1879, 210; 1880, 212
—— (T. S.) on dock and quay walls, foundations, &c., 1876, 225
—— (Dr. W. A.) on the incidence of imperial taxation, 1885, 1170
*Hunterian Museum, Prof. J. Young on the new cases in the, 1876, 147
Huntingdonshire, fens of, W. D. Harding on the drainage of the, 1868, 166
HUNTINGTON (Prof. A. K.) *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— *on the ultra-violet spark spectra emitted by metallic elements, and their combinations under varying conditions*, 1882, 143; 1883, 127; 1885, 276
HUNTINGTON (Prof. A. K.) and Dr. C. W. SIEMENS on the electric furnace, 1882, 496
—— (Dr. O. W.), the crystalline structure of iron meteorites, 1886, 599
HURLBERT (Dr. J. B.) *on the storms of the St. Lawrence and great Lakes of Canada, 1862, 195; *on some facts relating to two brilliant auroras in Canada, *ib.*
—— on the hydrography of the St. Lawrence and the great Lakes, 1863, 73; notes on Canadian forests, 96
—— *comparison of the climates of the eastern and western hemispheres, 1884, 807; *some peculiar storms on the North American continent, *ib.*; *forestry, 872; the forests of Canada, *ib.*
*Huron-Iroquois, the, a typical race of American aborigines, Dr. D. Wilson on, 1884, 915
Hurricane, E. J. Lowe on the, near Newark, of May 7, 1862, 1862, 32
Hurricanes, C. Meldrum on the gales and, of the Indian Ocean, 1867, 21
—— *Charles Meldrum on the, of Mauritius*, 1867, 119
—— modern views about, as compared with the older theories, Hon. R. Abercromby on, 1888, 586
HURST (W. J.) on the sulphur compound formed by the action of sulphuretted hydrogen on formiate of lead at a high temperature, 1861, 82
*HUETER (Dr.) on the time needed for the completion of chemical change, 1870, 60
HUTCHINSON (P. O.) *on the erosion of the coast of Sidmouth*, 1885, 417
—— (R.) *on the influence of forests on the rainfall*, 1873, 488
*—— (Consul T. J.) on the Indians of the Paraná, 1866, 96
*—— on the rivers and territories of the Rio de la Plata, 1868, 137; on the Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia, *ib.*
—— on the anthropology of prehistoric Peru, 1874, 154; on the commercial, industrial, and natural resources of Peru, 177
—— on some tribes of tropical aborigines, 1878, 589
—— (W.) on the basic Bessemer process in South Staffordshire, 1886, 593
*HUXLEY (Prof. T. H.) on the brains of Quadrumana, 1861, 146
—— on two extreme forms of human crania, 1866, 96
—— *report on the distribution of the organic remains of the N. Staffordshire coal-field*, 1863, 342; 1865, 42

†HUXLEY (Prof. T. H.) on some organisms which live at the bottom of the North Atlantic, in depths of 6,000 to 15,000 feet, 1868, 102
—— *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213
—— *Presidential Address at Liverpool*, 1870, lxxiii
*—— on the relations of *Penicillium*, *Torula*, and *Bacterium*, 1870, 119
—— *on the foundation of zoological stations*, 1872, 47; 1873, 408
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
—— *on the structure and classification of the Labyrinthodonts*, 1874, 149
—— on the development of the columella auris in the Amphibia, 1874, 141
—— *on the zoological station at Naples*, 1875, 18; 1877, 228
—— *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178; 1882, 288; 1883, 234
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1878, 573
—— *on the Scottish zoological station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
—— *on promoting the establishment of marine biological stations on the coast of the United Kingdom*, 1885, 480
—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1888, 316
—— Rev. T. Hincks on the ovicells of the Polyzoa, with reference to the views of, 1861, 145
—— the two objections of, relative to certain experiments, statement in reply to, by Dr. H. C. Bastian, 1870, 129
Huygens's problem on the impact of elastic balls, elementary solution of, by Prof. P. Mansion, 1875, 18
Huyton, the fossils from the railway section at, W. Carruthers on, 1870, 71
—— and St. Helen's, section of strata between, C. Ricketts on, 1870, 85
Hyæna-den, W. Boyd Dawkins on the Wokey Hole, 1862, 71
—— the Rev. W. S. Symonds on the contents of a, on the Great Doward, Whitchurch, Ross, 1871, 109
**Hyalonema* and some other vitreous sponges, Prof. Wyville Thomson on, 1870, 128
**Hybodus Delabechei*, E. C. H. Day on a head of, 1865, 51
Hybrids or crosses, John Crawfurd on the supposed infecundity of human, 1864, 142
—— and their parents, Dr. J. M. Macfarlane on, 1890, 867
Hydracids of halogens, the action of light on the, in the presence of oxygen, Dr. A. Richardson on, 1887, 638
Hydracids, the action of light on the, in presence of oxygen, report on, 1888, 89; 1889, 59; 1890, 263
Hydrate theory of solution, the present position of the, S. U. Pickering on, 1890, 311
Hydrated salts, Dr. E. Wiedemann on the resistance of, 1887, 346
*Hydrates, a new class of, Prof. F. Guthrie on, 1874, 22
Hydration of salts and oxides, C. F. Cross on the, 1881, 602
Hydraulic apparatus for railway signalling, by C. E. Carr, 1889, 737
—— bucketting-engine for the Herculaneum graving dock, Liverpool, P. Westmacott on the, 1870, 229
—— buffer, Col. H. Clerk on the, 1869, 209
—— internal scraping of the Torquay water-main, R. E. Froude on the, 1869, 210
—— power, the supply of, E. B. Ellington on, 1883, 646
—— press, Edward T. Bellhouse on the applications of the, 1861, 255
—— steam lifeboat, J. F. Green on a, 1890, 947
Hydric sulphate, S. Williams on the action of phosphoric chloride on, 1869, 82
*Hydriodic acid, R. D. Silva on the action of, on mixed ethers of the general formula $C_nH_{2n+1} + O.CH_3$, 1876, 68
*Hydrocarbon, an apparently new, distilled from Japanese petroleum, by Dr. Divers and T. Nakamura, 1885, 975
—— oils, the separation of, from fat oils, A. H. Allen on, 1881, 589
*Hydrocarbons, applications of the, derived from artificial and natural sources, Dr. B. H. Paul on recent, 1863, 191
—— the decomposing action that chloride of aluminium exerts on, Profs. C. Friedel and J. M. Crafts on, 1883, 468
*—— destructive distillation of, R. Smith on the gaseous products of the, 1867, 43
—— of the formula $(C_5H_8)_n$, Prof. W. A. Tilden on, 1882, 494
—— synthesis of some, W. Odling on the, 1862, 48
*—— from turpentine, two new, A. C. Letts on, 1876, 65
—— in the solar atmosphere, Capt. Abney on, 1881, 524
*—— typical, from marsh-gas to anthracene, with the oxidation of the latter into anthroquinone and alizarine, Dr. MacVicar on the, 1870, 61
—— wave-lengths of the spectra of the, Prof. W. Swan on the, 1871, 43

*Hydrochloric acid, Dr. A. Matthiessen and C. R. Wright on the action of, on morphia codeia, 1869, 69
*—— physical constants of liquid acetylene and, G. Ansdell on, 1879, 309
*Hydrocyanic acid, the synthesis of, Prof. Dewar on, 1879, 317
Hydrodynamics, report on recent progress in: Part I., 1881, 57; *Part II., Special problems*, 1882, 39
Hydrofluoric acid, L. Kessler on glass-engraving by, 1863, 44
Hydrogen, absorption of, by electro-deposited iron, W. Chandler Roberts on the, 1870, 62
†—— action of, on polycyanides, Thomas Fairley on the, 1864, 26
—— atom, the half of the, regarded as a primordial or formative element; and the representation of the chemical elements by physical forms on that basis; with models of the 25 elements from hydrogen to nickel constructed in accordance therewith, Dr. I. Ashe on, 1889, 546
—— and chlorine bulbs, on photographing, by aid of the flash of light which caused their explosion, by Prof. P. P. Bedson, 1888, 633
—— dioxide, the mode of formation of, C. T. Kingzett on, 1882, 494
—— dioxide, reactions for the detection of, and the reactions for uranium, the limits of the, T. Fairley on, 1890, 783
*—— liquid, the density of, Prof. J. Dewar on, 1884, 679
—— nascent, W. H. Perkin on chloride of methylene obtained from chloroform by means of, 1868, 40
—— and nitrogen, H. B. Baker on the alleged direct union of, 1883, 467
—— and oxygen, the rate of explosion of, H. B. Dixon on, 1885, 905
*—— peroxide and some uranium compounds, T. Fairley on, 1877, 51
*—— sulphuretted, Maxwell Lyte on an apparatus for the preservation or disengagement of, 1864, 32
—— spectrum of, A. Schuster on the, 1872, 38
*—— rays, G. Johnstone Stoney on the numerical relations between the wave-lengths of the, 1869, 24
*Hydrogens, arseniuretted and antimoniuretted, W. L. Scott on, 1865, 191
Hydro-geological surveys, B. Latham on the importance of, from a sanitary point of view, 1876, 226
—— survey of England, J. Lucas on the, 1878, 692
*Hydro-geology, L'Abbé Richard on, 1871, 109
—— the quantitative elements of, B. Latham on, 1879, 499
Hydrography, Dr. Hurlbert on the, of the St. Lawrence and the great lakes, 1863, 73
—— *past and present, Lieut. G. T. Temple on*, 1879, 229
Hydroid zoophytes, Rev. Thomas Hincks on some new, 1864, 98
Hydroida, Dr. G. J. Allman on the reproductive system in the, 1863, 351
I. *Sketch of the general morphology of the*, 353
II. *Morphology of the gonophore*, 360
III. *Structure and formation of the generative elements*, 382
IV. *Comparison of the sexes*, 386
V. *Development*, 389
VI. *Heteromerism of the individual*, 422
Hydrology, G. Lemoine on the relation of forests to, 1872, 210
Hydrometer, L. Oertling on the, and its adaptation to the present requirements of the Board of Inland Revenue, 1865, 21
†Hydrostatic balance, J. Joly on a, 1888, 564
Hydrozoa, catalogue of Hebridean, 1866, 199
—— oceanic, Dr. Collingwood on, 1867, 81
Hygiene, Dr. R. Caton on the teaching of, in Government schools, 1874, 198
*—— physical education and, in schools, W. Jolly on, 1876, 207
Hygrometer, G. Dines on a new, 1872, 59
—— self-registering, E. Vivian on, 1869, 53
Hygrometry of Ben Nevis, H. N. Dickson on the, 1887, 594
—— in the 'Meteorological Journal,' by C. P. Smyth, 1889, 508
—— wet- and dry-bulb formulæ for, Prof. J. D. Everett on, 1871, 54
Hyksôs, the, or shepherd-kings of Egypt, notes on, by Rev. H. G. Tomkins, 1888, 856
Hylton Dene, near Sunderland, George S. Brady on the zoology of, 1863, 100
Hymenoptera, John Lubbock on two aquatic, 1862, 110
Hyoid arch, the connection of the, with the cranium, Prof. Flower on, 1870, 136
—— plate of the *Asterolepis* of the Old Red Sandstone, J. Miller on the so-called, 1871, 106
Hyperelliptic functions, W. H. L. Russell on the, 1866, 6
—— *functions, W. H. L. Russell on recent progress in elliptic and*, 1869, 334; 1870, 102; 1872, 335
—— integrals, the periods of the first class of, W. R. Roberts on, 1880, 485
Hypergeometric series, generalised, Prof. A. R. Forsyth on a, 1883, 408

Hypnum Bambergeri, a new British moss, Dr. John Fraser on, 1868, 96
Hypobromous acid, Prof. H. E. Roscoe on, 1862, 54
Hypochlorous acid, chlorine, &c., and peroxide of hydrogen, T. Fairley on, 1874, 57
*Hypocycloid, three-cusped, a geometrical theorem in connection with the, by R. F. Davis, 1884, 649
Hypogeum, A. A. Carmichael on a, at Valaquie, North Uist, 1872, 176
—— J. F. Campbell on a visit to the, 1872, 175
**Hypolais icterina*, British specimens exhibited by H. E. Dresser, 1872, 136
Hyponasty and epinasty, Prof. S. H. Vines on, 1889, 645
Hypsometry, Alexander J. Ellis on practical, 1866, 1
*Hyrtl (Prof.) on nerves without ends, 1861, 167; *on the pneumatic processes of the occipital bone, *ib.*; *on portions of lungs without blood-vessels, *ib.*
Hysteresis, magnetic, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1886, 550
—— in the relation of strain to stress, Prof. J. A. Ewing on, 1889, 502

Iberian population of Asia Minor anterior to the Greeks, Hyde Clarke on the, 1864, 140
Iberians, Dr. Beddoe on the, 1873, 140
—— in Europe, W. B. Dawkins on the northern range of the, 1873, 142
—— Pelasgians, and Etruscans: their relations to the founders of the Chaldean and Egyptian civilisations, J. S. S. Glennie on, 1888, 857
*Ibrahim Khan, a journey from Yassin to Yarkand, 1871, 180
Ice as an agent of geologic change, report on, 1869, 171
—— the action of, in what is usually termed the Glacial period, Rev. J. Brodie on, 1875, 63
—— action, existing, in Greenland and the Alps, compared with former ice action in the N.W. of England and Wales, queries and remarks relative to, by D. Mackintosh, 1875, 76
—— in the North Sea during the Glacial period, further evidence of the extension of the, by B. N. Peach and J. Horne, 1885, 1036
—— Rev. G. F. Browne on the prismatic formation of, in certain ice-caves and glaciers, 1864, 24, *52
—— frasil, the formation of, G. H. Henshaw on, 1884, 644
—— melting, the temperature of the interior of a block of, J. B. Francis on, 1884, 657
Ice age theories, Rev. E. Hill on, 1884, 723
Icebergs, J. Gunn on the influx and stranding of, during the so-called Glacial epoch, and a suggestion of the possible cause of the oscillation of the level of land and water to which that influx may be due, 1875, 66
Iceland and New Zealand, the hot springs of, C. E. Peek on, 1883, 590
Icerya purchasi, an insect injurious to fruit trees, Prof. Riley on, 1887, 767
Ichthyosauri, C. Moore on two, 1861, 121
Ichthyosauria, the neural arch of the vertebræ in the, Prof. H. G. Seeley on, 1890, 809
Ichthyosaurus from the Lias of England and Würtemberg, report on the mode of reproduction of certain species of, 1880, 68
—— the hind limb of the, Prof. D'A. W. Thompson on, and on the morphology of vertebrate appendages, 1885, 1065
—— an, from Mombasa, East Africa, Prof. H. G. Seeley on, with observations on the vertebral characters of the genus, 1888, 677
Igneous rocks of South Staffordshire, David Forbes on the, 1865, 53
—— rocks, the, of the neighbourhood surrounding the Warwickshire coal-field, F. Rutley on, 1886, 625
—— of Llyn Padarn, Yr Eifl, and Boduan, Prof. J. F. Blake on, 1886, 669
—— succession in Shropshire, W. W. Watts on an, 1888, 685
Ignition of explosive gaseous mixtures, Dr. G. S. Turpin on the, 1890, 776
Iguanodon, Rev. W. Fox on the skull and bones of an, 1868, 64
*—— W. W. Hawkins on a pair of symmetrical bones present with the fossil remains of, 1874, 141
—— the reputed clavicles and interclavicles of, Prof. H. G. Seeley on, 1887, 698
Iliac divarication, alteration of, and other changes of pelvic forms during growth, Prof. Cleland on, 1887, 754
Illegitimacy of Banffshire, George Seton on the, 1871, 214
Illuminating powers of incandescent vacuum lamps with measured potentials and measured currents, Prof. Sir W. Thomson and J. T. Bottomley on the, 1881, 559
Illuminative value of a mixture of hydrogen with some hydrocarbons, A. V. Harcourt on the, 1879, 319
*Image, a soapstone, from Pekin, exhibition and description of, by Rev. Prof. Beal, 1877, 115
Immersion method of illumination of the

microscope, Dr. J. Barker on the, 1870, 39
Immigration and emigration as affecting the increase of population in England and Wales, T. A. Welton on, 1870, 203
*—— population, and pauperism in the dominion of Canada, J. Lowe on, 1884, 866
*Impact, Prof. O. Reynolds on certain phenomena of, 1873, 32
Impedance of conductors to Leyden-jar discharges, Prof. O. J. Lodge on the, 1888, 567
Imperial federation, or Greater Britain united, R. G. Webster on, 1886, 752
IMPEY (F.), small holdings and allotments, 1886, 755
Implements (bone and flint) found in Kent's Cavern, Devonshire, 1867, 28; 1873, 209
—— inscribed bone, J. Park Harrison on, 1878, 59
*—— found in King Arthur's Cave, the Rev. W. S. Symonds on, 1871, 109, *160
—— of stag's horn associated with whales' skeletons found in the Carse of Stirling, Prof. Sir W. Turner on, 1889, 789
Import and export duties, the incidence and effects of, C. F. Bastable on, 1889, 440
Impregnation, the influence of, on a plant, E. J. Lowe on, 1885, 1081
—— of composite flowers, E. J. Lowe on the, 1885, 1082
*IM THURM (E. F.) on the animism of the Indians of British Guiana, 1881, 699
—— on Mount Roraima in Guiana, 1884, 806; *1885, 1128
—— note on the Redmen about Roraima, 1885, 1215
Income fallacies and some of their consequences, T. G. P. Hallett on, 1875, 215
Income-tax, Rev. Canon Richson on the, 1861, 240
—— W. S. Thornton on the, 1862, 175
*—— question, T. G. P. Hallett on the, 1873, 188
Incrustation, Samuel Sharp on a remarkable, in Northamptonshire, 1868, 78
*—— in steam-boilers, J. Waugh on the prevention of, 1873, 219
*—— of steam-boilers, W. Thomson on the, 1880, 703
Incubation of snakes' eggs, Dr. W. Sibley on the, 1890, 860
Index-number, an official, memorandum on, 1888, 186
—— *draft proposal for an official, by R. Giffen*, 1890, 488
Index-numbers, the accuracy of the proposed calculation of, memorandum on, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, 1888, 188
Index-numbers, the use of, in the investigation of trade statistics, S. Bourne on, 1885, 859
—— *as illustrating the progressive exports of British produce and manufactures, S. Bourne on*, 1888, 536
—— as applied to the statistics of imports and exports, S. Bourne on, 1889, 696
*India, aborigines of Southern, Dr. Shortt on some rude tribes supposed to be the, 1864, 147
—— John Crawfurd on the supposed aborigines of, as distinguished from its civilised inhabitants, 1867, 114
—— census of, T. W. Saunders on the first general, 1884, 804
*—— and China, peoples between, Sir G. Campbell on the, 1874, 145
—— and China, clipper and steam navigation on the coasts and rivers of, Andrew Henderson on the rise and progress of, 1861, 258
*—— cinchona cultivation in, Clements R. Markham on the, 1866, 75
—— climate of, General Strachey on the scope of scientific geography, illustrated by remarks on the, 1872, 214
—— coal-fields and coal production of, V. Ball on the, 1879, 334
—— Cooper's attempt to reach, from Western China, account of, by Trelawney W. Saunders, 1869, 166
—— crocodiles of, Dr. J. E. Gray on the, 1862, 106
—— education in, and its bearing on the question of social science, A. Jyram-Row on the present state of, 1871, 212
—— ethnology in, H. H. Risley on the study of, 1889, 785
—— European life in, Dr. F. J. Mouat on the value of, 1875, 217
—— fauna of British, William T. Blanford on the, and its relations to the Ethiopian and so-called Indian fauna, 1869, 107
—— and its dependencies, the fauna inhabiting British, W. T. Blanford on our present knowledge of, 1881, 677
—— *foods used by the free and jail populations of, Dr. Edward Smith on the*, 1863, 176
—— forests in, Dr. Brandis on the geographical distribution of, 1872, 205
—— geological map of, V. Ball on the new, 1878, 532
*—— geology of, Dr. Oldham on the, 1867, 72
—— the Great Plain of Northern, not an old sea-basin, by W. T. Blanford, 1881, 638
*—— the home of gunpowder, on philological evidence, Dr. G. Oppert on, 1880, 636

India, harbours of Western, Capt. Taylor on the, 1870, 176
—— institutions founded by the native gentry of, during the last five years, Colonel Sykes on the statistics of the charitable, educational, industrial, and public, 1866, 133
—— ipecacuanha, Prof. J. H. Balfour on the cultivation of, in the Edinburgh Botanic Garden for transmission to, 1871, 127
—— journey overland to, in 1872, *vid* Meshed, Herat, Candahar, and the Boulan Pass, Capt. H. C. Marsh on, 1877, 148
—— mortality and marriage amongst Europeans in, Samuel Brown on the rates of, 1864, 163
—— *natives of, report on the habits, customs, physical characteristics, and religions of the*, 1890, 547
—— *observations on atmospheric electricity in, report on arrangements for the taking of*, 1878, 103
—— orography of the North-western frontier of, Trelawney W. Saunders on the, 1879, 449
*—— physical geography and races of British, Dr. G. Campbell on the, 1870, 168
—— physiography of Southern, Col. B. R. Branfill on the, 1885, 1124
—— primitive weapons of ancient, Sir W. Elliot on the, 1872, 180
—— prison dietary in, Dr. Mouat on, 1861, 170
—— production in, Dr. G. Campbell on the duties of the Government of India and the merchants of England in promoting, 1870, 188
—— races forming the present population of, Sir W. Elliot on the original localities of the, 1875, 173
*—— red soil of, Dr. Gilchrist on the, 1876, 90
—— rent and land-tax in, Hyde Clarke on the distinction between the, 1869, 181
—— river systems of South, Gen. F. H. Rundall on the, 1886, 734
—— roads and railways in Northern, T. Login on, as affected by the abrading and transporting power of water, 1869, 214
—— railway to, H. Clarke on the progress of the through, 1872, 242; 1873, 213
—— route to, W. P. Andrews on the Euphrates-valley, 1872, 203
—— railway route to, *vid* Russia and the Oxus valley, Gryf Jaxa de Bykowski on a through, 1872, 209
*—— route from, to Tibet, Capt. W. J. Elwes on a new, 1888, 741
India, route to, Capt. F. Jones on the direct highway, 1872, 210
—— and China, routes between, Capt. Henderson on, 1863, 137
—— salt supply of, V. Ball on the, 1882, 530
—— sanitary condition of the troops in, Dr. Camps on the, 1863, 152
—— statistics of our European army in, Dr. James Bird on the vital and sanitary, 1863, 151
—— sea-level on the coast of, W. Parkes on non-tidal variations of the, 1870, 19
—— sepulchral remains of Southern, Sir Walter Elliot on the, 1868, 134
—— stone implements in the forms and geographical distribution of ancient, V. Ball on, 1879, 394
—— Survey of, J. O. N. James on the imperial, 1879, 449
—— Survey of, account of the levelling operations of the Great Trigonometrical, by Major A. W. Baird, 1885, *911, 1123
—— Survey of, Lieut.-Col. W. Barron on the cadastral, 1885, 1128
—— timber-trees of, Dr. Hugh Cleghorn on the distribution of the principal, and the progress of forest conservancy, 1868, 91
—— trade-routes between Northern, and Central Asia, T. D. Forsyth on, 1869, 161
—— trade route from Peking to Kulja and Semirechensk, and to Yarkand and, Col. M. S. Bell on the Great Central Asian, 1889, 660
—— ventilation of barracks and other public buildings in, Stewart Clark on the, 1863, 111
*—— village system in, Geo. Campbell on the, 1870, 144
*Indian archaic remains and their resemblance to European types, H. Rivett-Carnac on, 1877, 120
—— explorer, A. K., the trained, the remarkable journey of, on the frontiers of India and China, by Trelawney W. Saunders, 1884, 803
—— exports, the effects of the fall in the gold price of silver on, L. C. Probyn on, 1888, 768
—— forest school, Major F. Bailey on the, 1885, 1104
—— forest survey, Major F. Bailey on the, 1885, 1121
—— marine surveys, C. R. Markham on, 1879, 453
—— monsoon region, certain protracted irregularities of atmospheric pressure in the, and their relation to variations of the local rainfall, H. F. Blanford on, 1874, 36

Indian Ocean, gales and hurricanes of the, C. Meldrum on the, 1867, 21
—— Ocean, C. Meldrum on synoptic weather-charts of the, 1868, 28
—— Ocean south of the equator, C. Meldrum on a periodicity in the frequency of cyclones in the, 1872, 56
—— *charts, daily synoptic, of the ocean, from the year* 1861, *report of the Committee for co-operating with the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius in their proposed publication of*, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60
—— opium revenue, Rev. F. S. Turner on the statistics of the, 1876, 210
—— railways and Indian finance, F. W. Fox on, 1875, 209
—— statistics and official reports, Dr. G. Smith on, 1871, 220
Indians of British Columbia (*see* 'North-Western Tribes')
*—— of the North-western United States, Col. Carrington on the, 1875, 171
—— James Heywood on the sanitary state of the, in the settlement of Kanyeageh, 1868, 167
—— North American, the aptitude of, for agriculture, J. Heywood on, 1870, 193
—— North American, food-plants used by the, Prof. G. Lawson on, 1884, 918
—— Wild, Professor A. Raimondy on the, inhabiting the forests of Huanta, Peru, 1867, 129
India-rubber and gutta percha as insulators for submarine telegraphic cables, W. Fairbairn on, 1865, 14
—— W. Hooper on the applicability of, as an insulator for telegraphic conductors, 1865, 184
—— insulated wire for submarine cables, W. Hooper on the electrical and mechanical properties of, 1866, 145
—— the vulcanisation and decay of, W. Thomson on, 1890, 785
Indicator for steam-engines, C. T. Porter on Richards's, 1863, 178
—— indices, diagrams for reading off, Dr. Wilberforce Smith on, 1890, 982
Indigenous animals, report on the practicability of establishing a 'close time' for the protection of, 1869, 91; 1870, 13; 1871, 197; 1872, 320; 1873, 346; 1874, 264; 1875, 184; 1876, 63; 1877, 207; 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
Indigo, Dr. W. Bird Herapath on the occurrence of, in purulent discharges, 1864, 124
*—— Baeyer's synthesis of, a short account of, by Prof. J. E. Reynolds, 1878, 517
Indo-Chinese, the, and the races of the Malay Archipelago, analogies of manners between, Col. H. Yule on, 1870, 178
Indo-Chinese and Inter-oceanic races and languages, the relations of the, A. H. Keane on, 1879, 391
Indo-Mediterranean railways, proposed, W. S. Blunt on, 1879, 440
Induction balance, note on the theory of, by Lord Rayleigh, 1880, 472
—— coil, description of an, by G. Higgs, 1887, 616
—— coil especially arranged for use in spectrum analysis, J. Browning on an, 1870, 25
—— a lecture experiment on, by Prof. Lord Rayleigh, 1884, 632
—— between wires and wires, W. H. Preece on, 1887, 611
—— spark apparatus, C. W. Siemens on the, for illuminating beacons and buoys used in the first experiments made for the Northern Lights Board, 1867, 14
Inductive capacity of a good Sprengel vacuum and the specific resistance of gases at different pressures, preliminary report on the accurate measurement of the specific, 1880, 197
Indus, Col. Tremenheere on the physical geography of the Lower, 1866, 117
*—— the, to Candahar, the high road from, by Sir R. Temple, 1880, 658
—— Upper, the glacier phenomena of the valley of the, Capt. Godwin-Austen on, 1862, 67
Industrial classes, Capt. Donnelly on the nature and results of the aid granted by the State towards the instruction of the, in elementary science, 1861, 217
—— classes, W. Botly on dwellings for the, 1873, 186
—— classes, J. Buckmaster on the progress of instruction in elementary science among the, 1864, 150
—— combination, modern forms of, by Prof. A. T. Hadley, 1890, 916
—— and commercial progress in China, by R. S. Gundry, 1889, 663
—— conciliation and social reform, the relations between, by L. L. Price, 1889, 706
—— remuneration conference, Rev. W. Cunningham on the, 1885, 1181
*—— schools, Miss Carpenter on, 1875, 209
—— schools and compulsory education, Dr. W. N. Hancock on the importance of raising Ireland to the level of England and Scotland in the matter of, 1878, 674
—— statistics, by W. Botly, 1888, 760
—— *uses of the Upper Bann river, J. Smyth, jun., on the*, 1874, 139
Infanticide, E. Vivian on the admission of illegitimate children into work-

houses, as a means of preventing, 1865, 156
Infants, Dr. Cleland on the change of attitude which takes place in, when beginning to walk, 1863, 112
Infectious diseases, indications for the cure of, by E. H. Hankin, 1890, 856
Infusorial life, the arrestation of, by solar light, Prof. J. Tyndall on, 1881, 450
*Infusorians, a new sub-class of, P. A. Geddes on, 1881, 680
INGLE (Frederick) on recent improvements in the application of concrete to fireproof constructions, 1866, 145
Ingleborough Cave, W. B. Dawkins on the rate at which stalagmite is being accumulated in the, 1873, 80
INGLEBY (Dr. C. M.) on a method of discovering remainders in arithmetical division, 1865, 7
Ingleton granite, the so-called, T. Tate on, 1890, 800
*INGRAM (A. H. W.) on a slate armlet, 1866, 96
—— (Prof. J. K.), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1878, 641
Inhabitants of Britain, early, J. S. Phené on some indications of the manners and customs of the, 1871, 159
Inheritance in plants, anticipatory, especially with reference to the embryology of parasites, G. S. Boulger on, 1877, 104
—— F. Galton on feasible experiments on the possibility of transmitting acquired habits, by means of, 1889, 620
Initial life, C. S. Wake on, 1869, 151
Injector, J. Robinson on some developments of and improvements in Giffard's, 1865, 186
Ink used in writing letters and documents, the identification of, W. Thomson on, 1880, 549
INNES (Col. T.), the agriculture of Aberdeenshire, 1885, 1161; on the employment of the road engine in construction and maintenance of roads, 1194
Inoculation, an experimental inquiry into some of the results of, in the lower animals, by John Chiene, 1871, 138
Insane, the education and training of the, Dr. J. Lalor on, 1878, 667
*—— people, Dr. J. B. Tuke and Prof. Rutherford on the morbid appearances noticed in the brains of, 1871, 144
*Insanity, Dr. R. Boyd on the measurements of the head and weight of the brain in 696 cases of, 1864, 119
Inscribed bone implements, J. Park Harrison on, 1878, 591
*—— rock, R. Tate on an, 1869, 151
—— stone at Newhaggard, co. Down, Eugene A. Conwell on an, 1871, 149
Inscribed stone, a supposed, near Llanerchymedd, in Anglesea, Prof. T. McK. Hughes on, 1881, 701
—— stones from Mevagh and Barnes, co. Donegal, G. H. Kinahan on, 1887, 908
*Insecta, Prof. A. Denny on the tracheal occlusor apparatus in, 1890, 864
Insect-fertilised flowers, the association of an inconspicuous corolla with proterogynous dichogamy in, A. S. Wilson on, 1878, 564
Insect-house in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, P. L. Sclater on the, 1881, 668
Insectivora, Dr. Rolleston on some points in the anatomy of, 1861, 173
Insect-remains and shells from the lower Bagshot leaf-bed of Studland Bay, G. Maw on, 1869, 97
Insects at Barrow, the Rev. P. Brodie on the remains of, 1866, 51
—— the constancy of, in their visits to flowers, A. W. Bennett on, 1881, 667
—— fossil, of England and Bavaria, comparison of, by Dr. Hagen, 1861, 113
—— which injure books, Prof. Westwood on the, 1879, 371
—— injurious to vegetation, the importation and colonisation of parasites and other enemies of, note on, by Dr. C. V. Riley, 1889, 640
—— protection of, from their enemies by means of an unpleasant taste or smell, some experiments upon the, by E. B. Poulton, 1886, 694
INSLEY (H.) and F. G. MEACHAM, notes on the rocks between the thick coal and the Trias north of Birmingham and the old South Staffordshire coalfield, 1886, 626
*Insolvency in life-insurance companies, T. B. Sprague on the causes of, and the best means of detecting, exposing, and preventing it, 1874, 211
Inspectors, H.M., of elementary schools, report as to whether it is important that they should be appointed with reference to their ability for examining in the scientific specific subjects of the Code in addition to other matters, 1880, 219
*Instability of steady motion, Sir W. Thomson on a new case of, 1876, 35
Instinct, D. A. Spalding on, with original observations on young animals, 1872, 141
*—— and acquisition, D. A. Spalding on, 1875, 163
—— theories regarding intellect and, G. Harris on, with an attempt to deduce a satisfactory conclusion therefrom, 1872, 188
*—— Rev. J. M'Cann on the origin of, 1876, 166

Instinctive actions, Dr. W. Murray on the investigation of, 1863, 119
*Instructions anthropométriques elémentaires, par Dr. P. Topinard, 1884, 910
Instructions for travellers, ethnologists, and other anthropological observers, report of the Committee appointed to prepare brief forms of, 1873, 482; 1874, 214; 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547
Instruments graduated upon glass, a recent improvement in the construction of, G. M. Whipple on, 1885, 937
Insulated wire, india-rubber, W. Hooper on the electrical and mechanical properties of, 1866, 13
—— wires, W. Hooper on the electric induction of, 1867, 13
Insulating envelopes, T. T. P. Bruce Warren on the determination of temperature coefficients for, 1877, 37
Insulation key for electrometer work, an improved form of high, report of the Committee for devising and constructing, 1880, 29
*Insurance companies, T. B. Sprague on the causes of insolvency in life, and the best means of detecting, exposing, and preventing it, 1874, 211
Integral calculus. Dr. Bierens de Haan on a theorem in the, 1867, 4
—— weights in chemistry, by Dr. T. S. Hunt, 1887, 637
*Integrals, definite, Dr. Bierens de Haan on, 1861, 4
—— definite, J. W. L. Glaisher on certain, 1871, 10; 1872, 15
—— indefinite that contain the elliptic integrals *E* and *F*, Dr. D. Bierens de Haan on some, 1883, 440
* Integration of linear differential equations with rational coefficients, Sir W. Thomson on the, 1875, 23
Integrator for the calculation of $\int(X dx + Y dy)$ along an arbitrary path, Prof. Cayley on a mechanical, 1877, 18
*Intellect, the anatomy of the, Dr. Hitchman on, 1870, 151
—— and instinct, G. Harris on theories regarding, with an attempt to deduce a satisfactory conclusion therefrom, 1872, 188
Intellectual faculties, the influence of the, in relation to the direction and operation of the material organs, G. Harris on the, 1882, 609
—— manifestation, Hyde Clarke on the influence of large centres of population on, 1873, 186
Intemperance, Rev. J. Jones on, purely with reference to Liverpool, 1870, 195
*Interest, rates of, and banks of issue, A. Kàroly on, 1877, 179
*Interference of wares, C. J. Woodward on an apparatus to illustrate the, 1877, 43
*Interment, some forms of, in co. Antrim, Dr. T. S. Holden on, 1870, 151
Internal communication by land and water, C. Walford on, 1884, 861
International coinage, Dr. W. Farr on, 1869, 183
—— coinage, a proposition for securing at once some of the advantages of, by G. J. Stoney, 1870, 201
—— decimal coinage, H. Burgess on, 1872, 222
—— Congress of Geographical Sciences, C. Maunoir on the, 1874, 184
—— geological map of Europe, report on the preparation of an, 1882, 241
—— symbols for use on prehistoric maps, J. Evans on a new code of, 1875, 173
Inter-oceanic and Indo-Chinese races and languages, the relations of the, A. H. Keane on, 1879, 391
Interpolation and quadratures to actual data, report by C. W. Merrifield on the present state of knowledge of the application of, 1880, 321
Intestinal secretion, report on the nature of, 1874, 54; 1875, 339; 1876, 308
*Intestine in man, Prof. John Struthers on the diverticulum of the small, considered as a rudimentary structure, 1873, 134
Intonation illustrated by the voice-harmonium with natural finger-board, Colin Brown on true, 1876, 46
Intoxicating liquors consumed by the people of the United Kingdom in 1865, R. Wilkinson on the, 1866, 137
Inu of the western shore and Point Barrow, habits and customs of the, Lieut. P. H. Ray on the, 1884, 919
Inuline, Dr. Rolleston on the difference of behaviour exhibited by, and ordinary starch, when treated with salivary diastase and other converting agents, 1862, 135
Inundations in France, the late, Dr. J. C. Brown on, 1875, 189
Invariants of algebraic forms, report of the Committee for calculating fundamental, 1879, 66; 1880, 38; 1881, 55; *1886, 538
Invention, T. Webster on property in, and its effect on the arts and manufactures, 1861, 266
Inventions, report of the Committee appointed to consider the mode in which new, and claims for reward in respect of adopted, inventions are examined and dealt with by the different departments of Government, and to report on the best means of removing any real causes of dissatisfaction, as

well as of silencing unfounded complaints, 1872, 243
*Inventors and inventions, G. Bell Galloway on, 1866, 131; 1868, 165
Inversion, geometrical, T. A. Hirst on a generalisation of the method of, 1864, 3
Invertebrata, certain groups of, report of the Committee for preparing a bibliography of, 1884, 270; *1885, 1056
*Invertebrate fauna of the Lias, the marine, a census of, by R. Tate, 1870, 58
*—— *fauna and cryptogamic flora of the fresh waters of the British Isles, report on the*, 1890, 853
Involutes of a circle, Prof. J. J. Sylvester on the successive, 1869, 15
Involution of two matrices of the second order, Prof. J. J. Sylvester on the, 1883, 430
Involutional (11) correspondence, Prof. Genese on, 1881, 539
Iodic acid, Prof. Delffs on the detection of morphine by, 1871, 69
Iodide of mercury and copper, Prof. S. P. Thompson on the double, 1881, 600
Iodine, J. H. Gladstone on the refraction- and dispersion-equivalents of, 1866, 37
—— Dr. Andrews on the dichroism of the vapour of, 1871, 66
—— E. C. C. Stanford on the manufacture of, 1876, 68
Iolite, the occurrence of, in the granite of co. Dublin, J. Joly on, 1888, 685
Ione, C. Spence Bate on a new species of, 1863, 98
Ionian Isles, Prof. Ansted on some curiosities of physical geography in the, 1863, 133
Ions, on the migration of, and an experimental determination of absolute ionic velocity, by Dr. O. Lodge, 1886, 389
*—— experiments on the speeds of, Prof. O. J. Lodge on, 1887, 589
Ipecacuanha, Prof. Balfour on the cultivation of, in the Edinburgh Botanic Garden for transmission to India, 1871, 127
Iranian race, M. Nicolas de Khanikof on the ethnology of the, 1864, 145
Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang, report on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper, 1868, 430
—— river, some remarks on the source of the, by C. H. Lepper, 1882, 612
IRBY (Miss) on the characteristics of the South Sclavonic race, 1865, 90
—— land tenure in Bosnia and the Herzegovina, 1887, 837
Ireland, Boulder-Clay in, E. T. Hardman on some new localities for the Upper, 1874, 76
—— Boulder-Drift and Esker Hills of, and on the position of the erratic blocks in the country, Sir R. Griffith on the, 1871, 98
Ireland, condition and progress of Scotland in relation to England and, Professor Leone Levi on the, 1867, 140
—— and England, A. L. Jephson on the desirability of simultaneous and identical legislation for, 1878, 673
—— *flora of the north of, Dr. Dickie's report on the*, 1861, 240
—— fossils of the Post-Tertiary deposits of, Rev. Dr. Grainger on the, 1874, 73
*—— geology of the N.E. of, Prof. Harkness on the, 1874, 83
—— Geological Survey of, Prof. Hull on the progress of the, 1874, 83; 1878, 543
—— glaciation of, and the tradition of Lough Lurgan, W. M. Williams on the, 1878, 528
—— industrial schools, Dr. W. N. Hancock on the importance of raising Ireland to the level of England and Scotland in the matter of, 1878, 674
—— introduction of South European plants in the south and west of, Prof. Hennessy on the possible, 1868, 98
—— *Megaceros hibernicus* lately found in, J. B. Jukes on certain markings on some of the bones of a, 1863, 81
—— mosses of the north-east of, S. A. Stewart on the, 1874, 134
* —— oyster fisheries in, John Hoare on the, 1866, 74
—— physical features of, E. T. Hardman on the influence of 'strike' on the, 1878, 541
—— prehistoric times in the north of, a glimpse of, by W. J. Knowles, 1874, 155
—— *rainfall in, see* 'Rainfall'
—— rainfall of, G. J. Symons on the, 1878, 692
—— raised beach of the north-east of, Prof. E. Hull on the, 1872, 113
—— registration of births and deaths in, J. Wilson on, 1864, 180
—— relations of the population in, as shown by the statistics of religious belief, Rev. A. Hume on the, 1861, 196
—— property in, H. Jephson on the valuation of, 1876, 206
—— *Scirpus parvulus* in, A. G. More on the discovery of, 1868, 106
—— Silurian rocks of, W. H. Baily's remarks upon the, 1861, 108
—— south coast of, Prof. Allman on some recent results with a towing-net on the, 1873, 106
—— surveys in, a communication from the Ordnance Department, 1874, 184
—— taxation in, Dr. W. Neilson Hancock on the system of local, 1869, 193

Iris, J. J. Walker on an, seen in water, near sunset, 1861, 35
—— J. J. Walker on an, seen in the Lake of Lucerne, 1864, 13
—— *see* 'Rainbow'
Iris in vertebrate animals, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the relative weight and form of the eye and colour of the, 1868, 114
Irish cairns, E. A. Conwell on ancient sculptures and objects of art from, 1870, 145
—— crannogs and their contents, W. F. Wakeman on, 1874, 159
*—— emigration, S. Tuke on, 1884, 835
—— fossils, some new species of, W. H. Baily on, 1878, 535
—— land question, impediments to the prompt carrying out of the principles conceded by Parliament on the, Dr. W. N. Hancock on, 1878, 664
—— metamorphic rocks, G. H. Kinahan on, 1885, 1030
—— people, G. H. Kinahan on the race-elements of the, 1869, 136
—— Sea, J. N. Shoolbred on tides in the, 1875, 250
—— stature and bulk of the, Dr. J. Beddoe on the, 1866, 94
Irishwomen's industries, Miss Helen Blackburn on, 1888, 772
Irlande, les races anciennes de l', par H. Martin, 1878, 585
Iron age of society, John Crawfurd on the supposed, 1864, 143
—— basins of Western Asia Minor, Dr. Hyde Clarke on the coal and, 1868, 61
—— carbon in, T. Turner on the estimation of, 1886, 597
—— *cast, report on the chemical nature of*, 1866, 11; 1868, 342; 1869, 82; 1870, 13
—— cast, the influence of remelting on the properties of, by T. Turner, 1886, 594
—— cast, W. J. Millar on the strength and fracture of, 1876, 227
*—— Chinese, the analysis of, Dr. S. Macadam on, 1863, 191
—— and coal industries, the effect of mining royalties on the, Prof. W. R. Sorley on, 1888, 755
—— *conductivity of, report on Principal J. D. Forbes's experiments on the thermal*, 1869, 175; 1871, 97
—— construction, and on the strength of iron columns and arches, F. W. Shields on, 1861, 265
—— elasticity of, James Williams on the, 1864, 190
—— electro-deposition of, H. M. Jacobi on the, 1869, 67
—— electro-deposited, the absorption of hydrogen by, W. Chandler Roberts on, 1870, 62
*Iron floating forts, S. J. Mackie on, and other floating structures, and on Daft's method of construction of iron fabrics, 1867, 156
—— girders, B. B. Stoney on the deflection of, 1861, 265
—— and lead measures of Tynehead, Alston, C. E. De Rance on the, 1882, 531
—— the magnetic susceptibility and retentiveness of soft, Prof. J. A. Ewing on, 1883, 402
—— magnetic viscosity in, Prof. J. A. Ewing on, 1889, 497
—— *the magnetisation of, report on the molecular phenomena connected with*, 1889, 33; 1890, 145
—— *manufacture of, in connection with the Northumberland and Durham coal-field, Isaac Lowthian Bell on the*, 1863, 730
—— *manufacture of, present state of the, in Great Britain, and its position as compared with that of some other countries, I. Lowthian Bell on the*, 1867, 34
—— manufacture of, John Jones on some points affecting the economical, 1868, 192
—— meteoric, Prof. Mallet on the effect upon, as regards capability of being forged, of previous heating to redness or whiteness *in vacuo*, 1872, 77
—— mines, T. A. Readwin on the coal-and, of the Arigna district of the Connaught Coal-Measures, 1872, 122
—— mines of Bilbao, the, J. Head on, 1887, 861
—— mines, Perseberg, Sweden, C. Le Neve Foster on the, 1867, 60
*—— molecular changes which take place in, while cooling, A. Mallock on the, 1877, 42
—— and other metals, some phenomena connected with, in the solid and molten states, W. J. Millar on, with notes of experiments, 1884, 653
—— nodules, spherical, Dr. John Lowe on the occurrence of, in the Lower Greensand, 1868, 72
—— ores, aluminous, Dr. J. S. Holden on the, of co. Antrim, 1871, 74
—— *ores, hæmatite, of Great Britain and Ireland, report on the importance of completing, without delay, the valuable investigation into the composition and geological distribution of the*, 1870, 9
—— ores, the influence that microscopic vegetable organisms have had on the production of hydrated, A. Gages on, 1878, 545
—— *ores used at the Barrow Hæmatite Iron and Steel Company's Works, analysis of*, 1869, 106

Iron, phosphoric crude, the treatment of, in open-hearth furnaces, J. W. Wailes on, 1886, 592
—— and phosphorus, the separation of, specially with reference to the manufacture of steel, T. Blair on, 1879, 296
—— photographs of various kinds of, H. C. Sorby on microscopical, 1864, 189
—— *plates, W. Fairbairn's report on the resistance of, to statical pressure*, 1861, 280; *specific gravity of*, 282; *tensile strength of, ib.*; *ductility of, ib.*; *resistance to impact, ib.*; *resistance to compression*, 284; *statical resistance to punching, ib.*; *computation of a general formula for the resistance of, to projectiles*, 285
—— *plates, Captain W. H. Noble on the penetration of, by steel shot*, 1866, 403
*—— preservation of, Prof. Barff on the, 1877, 199
—— *protosulphate of, Drs. E. Schunck, R. A. Smith, and H. E. Roscoe on the manufacture of*, 1861, 119
—— *puddling, C. W. Siemens on*, 1868, 58
—— *pure, Dr. A. Matthiessen on the preparation of*, 1869, 82
—— recalescence in, Prof. Barrett on, 1889, 518
—— shipbuilding, R. Taylorson on the diagonal principle of, 1863, 189
—— *ships, Charles M. Palmer on the construction of*, 1863, 694
—— *ships, W. Fairbairn on the strength of materials considered in relation to the construction of*, 1865, 243
*—— ships, compass correction in, Sir W. Thomson on, 1876, 45
—— *silicate of hydrated protoxide of, A. Gages on the solubility of*, 1863, 204
*—— silicium in, Dr. Phipson on, 1865, 34
—— silicon in cast, T. Turner on, 1886, 595
—— *silicon and, alloys of, R. A. Hadfield on*, 1889, 267
—— silicon, the influence of, on the properties of, T. Turner on, 1886, 597
—— *and steel, the influence of silicon on the properties of, report on*, 1887, 43; 1888, 69; 1889, 267; 1890, 262
—— smelting, Dr. B. H. Paul on useful applications of slag from, 1864, 37
—— spongy, I. Lowthian Bell on the decomposition of carbonic oxide by, 1869, 62
—— and steel, analysis of, proposed international standards to control the, Prof. J. W. Langley on, 1888, 640
—— *and steel, analysis of, proposed international standards to control the, report of the committee on*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262
—— and steel, John Fernie on the, shown at the French Exhibition, 1867, 154
Iron and steel, Ferdinand Kohn on the, at the Paris Exhibition, 1867, 155
—— stone, Cleveland, J. Pattinson on zinc, nickel, and cobalt in the, 1863, 49
—— stone, Cleveland, in the West of England, Charles Moore on the equivalents of the, 1863, 83
—— stone, Dr. T. L. Phipson on an extraordinary, 1866, 43
—— stone of the Dudley coal-field, H. Woodward on the discovery of a new and very perfect Arachnid from the, 1871, 112
†—— testing, J. Swinburne and W. F. Bourne on, 1890, 753
—— the temporary thermo-current in, F. T. Trouton on, 1889, 517
—— titanium in, Dr. Riley on, 1863, 55
—— volume in, the changes of, when passing from the liquid to the solid state, and an instrument for observing the same, T. Wrightson on, 1879, 506
—— found on Vesuvius, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on a mass containing metallic, 1888, 667
*—— works, regenerative gas-furnaces as applied to, C. W. Siemens on, 1863, 192
—— works, J. Willcock on the Bowling, 1873, 219
—— wrought, Henry Bessemer on the manufacture of cast steel, its progress, and employment as a substitute for, 1865, 165
—— wrought, Principal Forbes on the thermal conducting power of, 1865, 12
Iroquois, the customs and language of the, remarks on, by Mrs. E. A. Smith, 1884, 914
*Irradiation, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1873, 38
Irrationality of π, Lambert's proof of the, J. W. L. Glaisher on, and the irrationality of certain other quantities, 1871, 12
*Irrigation of the Casale district, P. Le Neve Foster, jun., on the, 1873, 214
—— of Upper Lombardy, P. Le Neve Foster, jun., on the, 1868, 190
Irritability, Prof. M. M. Hartog on *Adelphotaxy*, an undescribed form of, 1888, 702
IRVINE (R.) and Dr. G. S. WOODHEAD on the secretion of carbonate of lime by animals, 1889, 637
IRVING (Rev. A.), notes on Alpine post-Carboniferous (Dyassic) and Triassic geology, 1882, 551
—— on the action of sunlight on P_2O_5, 1883, 463; Dyas *versus* Permian, 503; on the colouration of some sands, and the cementation of siliceous sandstones, 504
—— dissociation and contact action,

1886, 577; on the heat of the earth as influenced by conduction and pressure, 657; a contribution to the discussion of metamorphism in rocks, 658
IRVING (Rev. A.) on dissociation, 1888, 630; on chemistry as a school subject, 634; note on the relation of the percentage of carbonic acid in the atmosphere to the life and growth of plants, 661; on the origin of graphite in the Archæan rocks, with a review of the alleged evidence of life on the earth in Archæan time, 679
—— physical studies of an ancient estuary, 1890, 818
Ischia, Dr. T. L. Phipson on the medicinal muds of the island of, 1864, 38
—— the island of, preliminary notice, by H. J. Johnston-Lavis, of the earthquake of 1881, 1883, 499; and of that of July 1883, 501
ISELIN (J. F.) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
Islay, Scotland, the occurrence of pebbles and boulders of granite in schistose rocks in, J. Thomson on, 1870, 88
—— J. Thomson on the stratified rocks of, 1871, 110
—— C. W. Peach on the so-called tailless trout of, 1871, 133
Isle of Man, Prof. Harkness and H. Nicholson on the Silurian rocks of the, 1865, 58
—— the glacial phenomena of the, P. F. Kendall on, 1890, 807
Isochronic postal charts, by F. Galton, 1881, 740
Isocyanopropionic acid, the constitution of, J. A. Wanklyn on, 1879, 308
Isoetes echinospora, exhibition of specimens of, by Prof. A. Dickson, 1878, 570
*Isomeric change in the phenol series, by A. R. Ling, 1887, 642
—— *cresols and their derivatives, report on*, 1874, 73; 1875, 112
—— *naphthalene derivatives, report on*, 1886, 216; 1887, 231; 1888, 96; 1889, 172; *1890, 775
Isomerism among the alcohols, J. A. Wanklyn on, 1866, 455
†Isometrical drawing, G. Fawcus on a new method of, 1874, 222
*Isomorphism, A. B. Catton on Mitscherlich's law of, 1868, 35
*—— Dr. A. W. Williamson on, 1864, 45
*Isopod from Flinder's Island, H. Woodward on a new, 1869, 118
*Iso-purpurine, Dr. W. A. Tilden on a new, 1876, 70
*Isothermals of the British Isles, A. Buchan on the, 1881, 544
Italian explorers in New Guinea, Prof. Giglioli on, 1879, 457
Italian geographical explorations, present, G. D. Vedova on, 1879, 436
—— geology and the crystalline rocks, an account of the views of Gastaldi on, by Dr. T. S. Hunt, 1887, 703
Italy, geographical studies and works in, Prof. G. D. Vedova on, 1879, 456
*IVENS (Lieut. R.) and Capt. H. CAPELLO on the results of the Portuguese expedition in West Central Africa, 1880, 659

J, an episode in the life of (Hertz's solution of Maxwell's equations), Prof. G. F. FitzGerald on, 1890, 755
*JACK (R. L.) on Tertiary basalt-rock dykes in Scotland, 1876, 92
—— (Dr. W.) on the results of five years of compulsory education, 1876, 200
*JACKSON (Dr. Hughlings) on the physiology of language, 1868, 120
*—— (J. W.) on the Adantean race of Western Europe, 1871, 153
*—— (L.) and A. OPPENHEIM on derivates of mercaptan, 1875, 43
*JACOB (A. E.), exhibition of a wryneck obtained in Ireland, 1878, 572
JACOBI (H. M.) on the electro-deposition of iron, 1869, 67
*Jacobian ellipsoid of equilibrium of a rotating mass of fluid, Prof. G. H. Darwin on the, 1886, 541
JACOBS (J.), a proposed society for experimental psychology, 1885, 1230; a comparative estimate of Jewish ability, 1231
Jade question, the present aspect of the, by F. W. Rudler, 1890, 971
Jail dietary in India, tables showing the scales of, 1863, 202
Jamaica, Prof. T. R. Jones and W. K. Parker on some recent and fossil Foraminifera collected in, by the late Lucas Barrett, 1863, 80, 105
JAMES (Col. Sir Henry) on photozincography, by means of which photographic copies of the Ordnance maps are chiefly multiplied, either on their original, or on a reduced or enlarged scale, 1861, 262
—— (J. O. N.) on the imperial survey of India, 1879, 449
JAMESON (J.) on air-engines and an air-compressing apparatus, 1863, 173
JAMIESON (A.) on electric lighting as applied to coal mines, 1881, 778
—— (Prof. A.), the old Orkney click mill, 1888, 807
—— (G. A.), *recent illustrations of the theory of rent, and their effect on the value of land*, 1887, 536
—— on limited liability, 1887, 826
—— (T.) *on the essential elements of

plants, 1885, 969; agricultural investigation and education, 1177
JANSSEN (Dr. J.), spectroscope de poche, 1866, 10; sur le spectre atmosphérique terrestre et celui de la vapeur d'eau, 11
—— sur un méthode pour obtenir les images monochromatiques des corps lumineux, 1869, 23; *faits divers de physique terrestre, 41; sur le spectre de la vapeur d'eau, 67; sur une nouvelle méthode pour la recherche de la soude et des composés du sodium par l'analyse spectrale, 68
*—— some remarks on physics, 1871, 29; *on the coming solar eclipse, 34; *observations physiques en ballon, 55
—— résultat de ses observations dans l'Inde sur l'éclipse du 12 Déc. 1871, 1872, 34; nouveau thermomètre destiné à prendre les températures de la surface des eaux marines ou fluviales, 59
*—— on the application of photography to show the passage of Venus across the sun's disk, 1873, 35
—— on the total solar eclipse of April 5, 1875, observed at Bangchallô (Siam), 1875, 24; on mirage at sea, 26; on the photographic revolver, and on the observations of the transit of Venus made in Japan, *ib.*; on the position of the magnetic equator in the Gulf of Siam and in the Gulf of Bengal, 28
*—— sur les usages du révolver photographique en astronomie et en biologie, 1876, 40; *photographies du passage de Vénus à Kobé, *ib.*; *sur le mirage en mer, *ib.*; *on solar photography, with reference to the history of the solar surface, *ib.*; *on the eclipse of the sun observed at Siam in April 1875, *ib.*
—— sur une nouvelle méthode de photographie solaire et les découvertes qu'elle donne touchant la véritable nature de la photosphère, 1878, 443; sur la constitution des spectres photographiques quand l'action lumineuse est extrêmement courte, 445; sur l'éclipse totale et la couronne, *ib.*
—— sur le maximum d'intensité du spectre photographique solaire, 1879, 252; suite des recherches sur la photographie solaire, 282; sur l'application du révolver photographique à l'étude des éclipses partielles et à celle des mouvements des animaux, 283
—— sur les transformations successives des images photographiques et les applications à l'astronomie, 1880, 500
—— note sur les résultats de ses observations de l'éclipse total du 6 Mai 1883 à l'Ile Caroline (long 152° 20' ouest, Paris, lat. 10° sud), Océan Pacifique, 1883, 429
JANSSEN (Dr. J.) *sur l'application de l'analyse spectrale à la mécanique moléculaire et sur les spectres de l'oxygène*, 1888, 547; analyse chronométrique des phénomènes électriques lumineux, 615
—— (W. J.) on nitrous oxide in the gaseous and liquid states, 1876, 211
Japan, brewing in, Prof. R. W. Atkinson on, 1881, 585
—— chrome iron ore of, Prof. E. Divers on the, 1881, 587
—— Sir R. Alcock on the civilisation of, 1862, 136
—— *the earthquake and volcanic phenomena of, report on*, 1881, 200; 1882, 205; 1883, 211; 1884, 241; 1885, 362; 1886, 413; 1887, 212; 1888, 422; 1889, 295; 1890, 160
—— journey in the interior of, with the ascent of Fusiyama, by Rutherford Alcock, 1861, 183
—— magnetic survey of, Prof. C. G. Knott on the recent, 1888, 588
—— seismological work in, Prof. J. Milne on, 1889, 492
—— selenium and tellurium in, Prof. E. Divers on the occurrence of, 1881, 586
—— selenium and tellurium in, Prof. E. Divers and M. Shimosé on the occurrence of, 1882, 487
—— sodium-alum of, Prof. E. Divers on the, 1881, 586
—— the Stone age in, Prof. J. Milne on, 1879, 401
JAPP (Dr. F. R.) *on chemical nomenclature*, 1884, 39; 1885, 262
JARDINE (Sir R.), *report on zoological nomenclature*, 1865, 25
Jargonia, H. C. Sorby on, 1869, 75
Jarrowite and thinolite, Prof. G. A. Lebour on, 1887, 700
Java, W. Chandler Roberts on a specimen of obsidian from, 1869, 1874
—— the south coast of West, H. P. Guppy on, 1889, 669
JEANS (J. S.) on some defects in English railway administration, 1886, 768
Jebel Nágús, in the peninsula of Sinai, Capt. H. S. Palmer on an acoustic phenomenon at, 1871, 188
JECKS (Charles) on some ferruginous sandstone in the neighbourhood of Northampton, 1868, 69
—— on the Crag formation, 1869, 91
—— on the Red and Coralline Crags, 1870, 75
JEFFERY (H. M.) on the shadows of plane curves on spheres, 1875, 15; on cubic spherical curves with triple cyclic arcs and triple foci, 16
—— on plane cubics of the third class with a double and a single focus, 1876,

17; on spherical class-cubics with double foci and double cyclic arcs, 19
JEFFERY (H. M.) on cubics of the third class with three single foci, 1877, 26; on a cubic curve referred to a tetrad of corresponding points, 28
—— on the spherical class-cubic with three single foci, 1878, 490; on a cubic surface referred to a pentad of cotangential points, 491
—— on plane class-cubics with three single foci, 1879, 263
—— on plane and spherical curves of the fourth class with quadruple foci, 1880, 478
—— on the rectifiable spherical epicycloid, or involute of a small circle, 1882, 453
—— on curves of the fourth class, with a triple and a single focus, 1883, 412
JEFFREYS (J. Gwyn), *report of the results of deep-sea dredging in Zetland*, 1861, 178; *preliminary report on the best mode of preventing the ravages of Teredo and other animals in our ships and harbours*, 200
—— on an abnormal form of *Cyathina Smithii*, 1861, 146
—— *report on dredging in the north and east coasts of Scotland*, 1862, 371
—— on an ancient sea-bed and beach near Fort William, Inverness-shire, 1862, 73; on a species of *Limopsis* now living in the British seas, with remarks on the genus, 108; on a specimen of *Astarte compressa* having its hinge-teeth reversed, *ib.*
—— *on exploring the coasts of Shetland by means of the dredge*, 1863, 70; 1864, 327; 1867, 31; 1868, 232
—— on the Upper Tertiary fossils at Uddevalla, in Sweden, 1863, 73
—— on *Stilifer*, a genus of quasi-parasitic Molluscs, with particulars of the European species, *S. Turtoni*, 1864, 99
—— *report on dredging among the Channel Isles*, 1865, 1; *on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84
—— on the occurrence of certain fossil shells in the sea-bed adjoining the Channel Islands, 1865, 62
—— *on dredging among the Hebrides*, 1866, 186
—— remarks on newer Tertiary fossils in Sicily and Calabria, 1870, 76; on a *Pentacrinus* from the coasts of Portugal and Spain, 110
—— *report on the Mollusca of Europe compared with those of Eastern North America*, 1872, 302
—— a few remarks on submarine explorations, with reference to M. Delesse's work entitled 'Lithologie du fond des Mers,' 1872, 115; on the Mollusca of Europe compared with those of Eastern North America, 137
JEFFREYS (J. Gwyn) on the Mollusca of the Mediterranean, 1873, 111
—— *on dredging on the coasts of Durham and North Yorkshire*, 1874, 268
—— on the so-called Crag of Bridlington, 1874, 83
—— *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1875, 18; 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178
—— the biological results of a cruise in H.M.S. 'Valorous' to Davis Strait in 1875, 1876, 147
—— on the Post-Tertiary fossils procured in the late Arctic expedition, with notes on some of the recent or living Mollusca from the same expedition, 1877, 72; Address to the Biological Section, 79
—— *on the possibility of establishing a 'close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1877, 207; 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
—— *on the French deep-sea exploration in the Bay of Biscay*, 1880, 378; *list of the Mollusca procured*, 382
—— further remarks on the Mollusca of the Mediterranean, 1880, 601
—— *on the Scottish zoological station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
—— *on the concordance of the Mollusca inhabiting both sides of the North Atlantic and the intermediate seas*, 1884, 551
—— (Julius) on the action, upon earthy minerals, of water in the form of heated steam, urged by wood fuel, an experiment reported to the Association at its Glasgow Meeting in 1840, 1869, 92
JEFFS (O. W.) on local geological photography, 1888, 653
—— *on the collection, preservation, and systematic registration of photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom*, 1890, 429
Jellalabad region, W. Simpson on the, 1879, 443
JELLETT (Prof. John H.) on a fluid possessing opposite rotatory powers for rays at opposite ends of the spectrum, 1866, 12
—— on a method by which the formation of certain definite chemical compounds may be optically established, 1869, 23, *69
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1874, 1
JEMISON (Rev. W. H.) on the remedies proposed for disputes about wages, 1881, 761

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

JENKIN (H. C. Fleeming) on permanent thermo-electric currents in circuits of one metal, 1861, 39
—— *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 125; 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
—— *description of the electrical apparatus arranged by, for the production of exact copies of the standard of resistance*, 1862, 159; *on thermo-electric currents in circuits of one metal*, 173
—— *on the elementary relations between electrical measurements*, 1863, 130; *description of an experimental measurement of electrical resistance*, 1863, 163; 1864, 350
—— *on a modification of Siemens's 'Resistance-Measurer,'* 1867, 481; *experiments on capacity*, 483
—— on the retardation of electrical signals on land-lines, 1864, 13; on an electric-resistance balance constructed by Prof. W. Thomson, 14
—— on a new arrangement for picking up submarine cables, 1866, 145
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176
—— *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213
—— Address to the Section of Mechanical Science, 1871, 225
—— *on Mr. Siemens's pyrometer*, 1874, 242
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29
—— *on nest gearing*, 1883, 387
—— *on dynamical and electrical units*, 1873, 222; 1874, 255; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
*JENKINS (H. M.) on the Tertiary deposits of Victoria, 1868, 70
*—— (S.) on the noted slate-veins of Festiniog, 1868, 70, 192
JENYNS (Rev. L.) on the temperature and rainfall at Bath, 1864, 17
JEPHSON (H. L.) on the valuation of property in Ireland, 1876, 206
—— on the desirability of simultaneous and identical legislation for England and Ireland, 1878, 673
Jerusalem: Nehemiah's Wall and the royal sepulchres, G. St. Clair on, 1888, 744
—— Temple at, Captain C. W. Wilson on recent discoveries in and around the site of the, 1867, 131
*—— topography of ancient, G. St. Clair on the, 1871, 189
—— water supply of, Capt. T. McNeill and Capt. C. W. Wilson on surveys relating to the, 1865, 123
JESSEN (Dr.) on the absorbing power of the roots of plants, 1861, 147
—— (Prof.), *a new physiological principle for the formation of natural bodies, 1887, 783; *a new geometry for the bodies of man and animals, *ib.*
*Jesso, W. Martin Wood on the hairy men of, 1864, 150
*JEULA (Henry), a brief statement of the recent progress and present aspect of statistical inquiry in relation to shipping casualties, 1868, 168
JEVONS (W. Stanley) on the study of periodic commercial fluctuations, 1862, 157; notice of a general mathematical theory of political economy, 158
—— [Prof. W. Stanley], Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1870, 178
—— *on a uniformity of plan for the census of the United Kingdom*, 1871, 57
—— on the progress of the coal question, 1875, 216; *on the influence of the sun-spot period upon the price of corn, 217
—— *on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
—— on the pedetic action of soap, 1878, 435; the periodicity of commercial crises, and its physical explanation, 666
—— *on the appropriation of wages and other sources of income*, 1880, 318; 1881, 272; 1882, 297
Jevons' method of ascertaining the number of coins in circulation, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, 1888, 224
Jewish ability, a comparative estimate of, by J. Jacobs, 1885, 1231
*—— and Christian races, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the comparative vitality of the, 1866, 92
Jews, Sir Duncan Gibb on a cause of diminished longevity among the, 1869, 134
—— notes on the races of the, by Dr. A. Neubauer, 1884, 917
JOHNSON (Prof. A.) on the importance of tidal observations in the gulf of St. Lawrence and on the Atlantic coast of the Dominion, 1884, 634
—— *on promoting tidal observations in Canada*, 1885, 33; 1886, 150; 1887, 31; 1888, 27; 1889, 27; 1890, 183
—— (G. J.) on the Benefit Building and Freehold Land Societies of Birmingham, 1865, 154
—— (Henry), James Glaisher on a deep-sea thermometer invented by, 1861, 58; on a deep-sea pressure-gauge invented by, 59
——'s deep-sea pressure-gauge, experi-

ments off Ventnor with, James Glaisher on, 1866, 24
JOHNSON (Henry), Dr. Booth on an instrument for describing geometrical curves invented by, 1862, 3
—— (H.) on the extent and duration of the South Staffordshire coal-field, 1865, 63; 1886, 636
—— (T.), an account of the attempts to transport salmon to Australia, 1863, 105
—— on the successful accomplishment of the plan to transport salmon ova to Australia, 1864, 99
—— (Prof. T.), dehiscence of fruit of *Ecballium elaterium*, 1890, 867; observations on brown and on red seaweeds, 868
—— (W. B.) on the application of the direct-action principle, 1861, 263
—— (W. H.) on explorations from Leh, in Cashmere, to Khotan, in Chinese Tartary, 1866, 111
—— (Prof. W. W.) on a theorem relating to the description of areas, 1881, 536
—— on some geometrical theorems relating to the powers of circles and spheres, 1890, 743
JOHNSTON (Miss E.) and Prof. CARNELLEY, the antiseptic properties of metallic salts in relation to their chemical composition, and the periodic law, 1887, 667
—— (H. H.), a visit to Mr. Stanley's stations on the Congo, 1883, 593
—— the Portuguese possessions in West Africa, 1885, 1132
†—— on the Cameroons, 1888, 745
—— Kilimanjaro expedition of, a communication from Sir John Kirk on, 1884, 802
—— (K.) on journeys in Paraguay in 1874–75, 1875, 193
*—— (Surgeon-Major) on the dynamics of the racial diet in India, 1876, 154
—— -LAVIS (H. J.), preliminary notice of the earthquake of 1881 in the island of Ischia, 1883, 499; preliminary notice of the earthquake of July 1883 in the island of Ischia, 501
—— notice of a geological map of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, 1884, 730
—— *on the volcanic phenomena of Vesuvius and its neighbourhood*, 1885, 395: 1886, 226; 1887, 226; 1888, 320; 1889, 283; 1890, 397
—— on the conservation of heat in volcanic chimneys, 1888, 666; on a mass containing metallic iron found on Vesuvius, 667; on the occurrence of leucite at Etna, 669
—— and Dr. T. ANDERSON on the late eruption in the island of Vulcano, 1888, 664
—— and Dr. T. ANDERSON, the supposed volcanic eruption of Cape Reykjanæs, 1890, 810; *on a visit to the Skaptor district of Iceland, 897
Joints and ligaments of the hand, Prof. Cleland on some points connected with the, 1867, 100
JOLLY (W.) *on the discovery of fossils in certain remote parts of the North-west Highlands*, 1872, 238; 1873, 412; 1874, 74; 1878, 130
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188
*—— on physical education and hygiene in schools, 1876, 207
JOLY (J.) on a photometer made with translucent prisms, 1885, 917
—— †on a hydrostatic balance, 1888, 564; on the meldometer, *ib.*; on a diffusion photometer, 578; on reading electrically meteorological instruments distant from the observer, 589; on the formation of crystals of calcium oxide and magnesium oxide in the oxyhydrogen flame, 634; on the temperature at which beryl is decolorised, 684; on the occurrence of iolite in the granite of co. Dublin, 685
JONCAS (L. Z.), the fisheries of Canada, 1884, 854
JONES (B.) on the antiquities of Loughor Castle, 1880, 620
—— (Benjamin) on the ulterior aims of co-operators, 1890, 916
—— (Rev. E.) on the exploration of Elbolton Cave, 1890, 817
—— (Capt. Felix), the direct highway to India considered, 1872, 210
—— (F.) *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73
—— (H. Bence), Address to the Chemical Section, 1866, 28; on the chemical action of medicines, 38
—— (John) on some points affecting the economical manufacture of iron, 1868, 192
—— (Rev. J.) on intemperance, purely with reference to Liverpool, 1870, 195
—— (Prof. J. V.) on a form of mercury contact commutator of constant resistance for use in adjusting resistance coils by Wheatstone's bridge, and for other purposes, 1885, 907; *on slide resistance coils with mercury contacts, *ib.*
—— suggestions towards a determination of the ohm, 1890, 732
—— (Prof. T. Rupert), a synopsis of the bivalve Entomostraca of the Carboniferous strata of Great Britain and Ireland, 1863, 80; notes on some fossil and recent Foraminifera collected in Jamaica by the late Lucas Barrett 80, 105
— on some bone and other implements

from the caves of Périgord, France, bearing marks indicative of ownership, tallying, or gambling, 1872, 189
JONES (Prof. T. Rupert) *on the fossil Phyllopoda of the Palæozoic rocks*, 1883, 215; 1884, 75; 1885, 326; 1886, 229; 1887, 60; 1888, 173; 1889, 63; 1890, 424
—— on the geology of South Africa, 1884, 736
—— on the coal deposits of South Africa, 1886, 641
—— (Sir Willoughby) on the arterial drainage of Norfolk, 1868, 168
*—— on cavern exploration, by M. Emilion Frossard, in the Vallée de Campan, Hautes-Pyrénées, France, 1874, 88
—— (Col.) and E. J. LOWE, abnormal ferns, hybrids, and their parents, 1888, 713
*JORDAN (Dr.) on an abnormal growth of a bud of a birch-tree, 1865, 82; *on the British Lepidoptera, with a view to investigate the origin of species, 89
*Jordan canal, the proposed, by Trelawney W. Saunders, 1883, 657
—— Rev. J. L. Porter on a recent journey east of the, 1874, 179
—— recent explorations east of the, Capt. A. M. Mantell on, 1888, 743
*—— valley, and the Dead Sea, the formation of the, Rev. H. B. Tristram on, 1864, 191
*—— —— the peculiarities of the, and the ornithology of Palestine, Rev. H. B. Tristram on, 1864, 191
—— —— and Eastern Palestine, Rev. H. B. Tristram on the physical and political geography of the, 1864, 148
*—— —— Rev. Canon Tristram on the, 1883, 591
—— —— Prof. Porter on the physical conformation and antiquities of the, 1876, 184
JOULE (Dr. J. P.) on the thermal effects of elastic fluids, 1861, 83
—— *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
*—— on the mechanical equivalent of the thermal unit by experiments on the heat evolved by electric currents, 1866, 12. *See* Rep. 1867, p. 512
—— *determination of the dynamical equivalent of heat from the thermal effects of electrical currents*, 1867, 512
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
—— *on the mechanical equivalent of heat*, 1876, 275; 1878, 102; 1879, 36
—— on a new dip-circle, 1870, 25
—— notice of and observations with a new dip-circle by, 1871, 48
—— the influence of cohesion in relation to the experiments of, on the thermal effects of elastic fluids in motion, J. Croll on, 1862, 21
JOY (D.) on valve gear, 1884, 890
JOYCE (J. G.) on the practicability of employing a common notation for electric telegraphy, 1866, 131
*—— (Mrs.), female emigration, 1884, 866
JUBB (S.) on the shoddy trade, 1873, 194
JUDD (J. W.) on the age of the Wealden, 1870, 77
—— on the discovery of Cretaceous rocks in the islands of Mull and Inch Kenneth, 1872, 115
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1885, 994
—— *on the fossil plants of the Tertiary and Secondary beds of the United Kingdom*, 1886, 241; 1887, 229
—— note accompanying a series of photographs prepared by J. Martin, Esq., to illustrate the scene of the recent volcanic eruption in New Zealand, 1886, 644
—— on the natural history of lavas, as illustrated by the materials ejected from Krakatoa, 1887, 711
—— [Prof. J. W.] *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
JUKES (J. Beete), Address to the Geological Section, 1862, 54
—— on certain markings on some of the bones of a *Megaceros hibernicus* lately found in Ireland, 1863, 81
*—— on the progress of the Geological Survey in Ireland, 1861, 117
—— -BROWN (A. J.), note on a bed of Red Chalk in the Lower Chalk of Suffolk, 1886, 664
Juncus alpinus, Vill., as new to Britain, C. Bailey on, 1887, 745
JUNG (Prof. G.), résumé of researches on the inverse problems of moments of inertia and of moments of resistance, 1876, 21; résumé of researches upon the graphical representation of the moments of resistance of plane figures, 23; on a new construction for the central nucleus of a plane section, 25
JUNOD (Dr.) on the physiological effect produced by apparatus contrived for the purpose of causing a vacuum upon the entire body, or a part thereof, *1863, 116; 1864, 125
Jurassic birds and their allies, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 1881, 661
—— fishes, some new and little known British, A. S. Woodward on, 1889, 585
—— fish-fauna, the discovery of a, in the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta beds of

New South Wales, A S. Woodward on, 1890, 822
Jurassic mammals, American, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 1884, 734
*—— seas, E. C. H. Day on the history of the, as evidenced by the history of the first Liassic sea, 1865, 51
Jussiæa, Prof. C. Martins sur les racines aérifères ou vessies natatoires, la synonymie et la distribution géographique de quelques espèces aquatiques du genre, 1867, 163
Jute-plant, Prof. Hodges on the composition of the fibre of the, and its use as a textile material, 1874, 63
*Jutes of the Isle of Wight, J. Park Harrison on the, 1882, 607
*JYRAM-ROW (A.) on the present state of education in India, and its bearing on the question of social science, 1871, 212

Kaffirs of Natal, Dr. R. J. Mann on the, 1866, 112
'Kaims,' D. Milne-Home on elongated ridges of Drift, common in the south of Scotland, called, 1861, 115
KAINES (J.) on the racial aspects of music, 1870, 152
—— on the anthropology of Auguste Comte, 1871, 153
—— on western anthropologists and extra-western communities, 1872, 189
—— a true cerebral theory necessary to anthropology, 1873, 146
Kairwan, E. Rae on, 1883, 591
Kajunah district, Yassin and the, Dr. R. G. Latham on, 1883, 566
*Kakongo, a journey through, Q. E. Dennett on, 1888, 745
*Kalahari, E. Wilkinson on the, 1890, 892
*Kalatoa and Puloweh, John Cameron on the islands of, 1864, 140
Kampti country, a trip into the, and the western branch of the Irrawady river, from Upper Assam, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen on, 1885, 1126
Kandahar, surveys round, Major Rogers on, 1879, 448
—— and Girishk, the country between, Capt. R. Beavan on, 1879, 445. (*See* 'Candahar')
KANE (Sir Robert) *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198
Kansas, the geography and meteorology of, Dr. L. Forbes on, 1882, 625
Kanyeageh, Canada, James Heywood on the sanitary state of the Indians in the settlement of, 1868, 169
KAPP (G.) on the condition of maximum work obtainable from a given source of alternating electromotive force, 1887, 876
KAPP (G.) *on the development of graphic methods in mechanical science*, 1889, 322
—— on the Lineff electric tramway, 1890, 956
*Karategin, Major-General Abramof on the principality of, 1871, 174
*KÀROLY (A.) on rates of interest and banks of issue, 1877, 179
—— contributions to the remote history of mankind, 1887, 911
—— for previous communications, *see* Akin (Dr. C. K.)
†Kasai, the Upper, and the Sankuru, explorations on, by Dr. L. Wolf, 1887, 798
Kashmir and the Upper Indus Valley, the Post-Tertiary and more recent deposits of, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen on, 1880, 589
Katrine, Lochs Lomond, Tay and, A. Buchan on the deep-water temperature of, 1872, 207
KAY (J. T.), a plan for county councils, 1887, 837
KEANE (A. H.) on the relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-oceanic races and languages, 1879, 391
KEENE (William) on the Coal-Measures of New South Wales, with *Spirifer*, *Glossopteris*, and *Lepidodendron*, 1864, 58
KEEPING (H.) *on the Higher Eocene beds of the Isle of Wight*, 1887, 414
—— (W.) on the glacial geology of Central Wales, 1881, 648
—— on the geology of Cardigan town, 1882, 531
*KEEVIL (H.) on the development of electricity from the rays of the sun and other sources of light, 1864, 14
Kekip sesoators, the, or ancient sacrificial stone of the N.W. territory of Canada, notes on, by J. L'Heureux, 1884, 921
Kekulé's model to illustrate graphic formulæ, J. Dewar on, 1868, 36
KELLAND (Prof. P.) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching*, 1876, 8
Kellaway's rock, the recent exposures of, at Bedford, A. C. G. Cameron on, 1889, 577
KELTIE (J. S.) on geographical education, 1885, 1133
—— on the commercial geography of Africa, 1890, 892
*KEMP (Dr. G.) on ozone, 1864, 32

KEMPE (H. R.) and W. H. PREECE on a new scale for tangent galvanometers, 1886, 546
KENDALL (J. D.) on the Glacial deposits of West Cumberland, 1881, 617
—— (P. F.) on the Glacial phenomena of the Isle of Man, 1890, 807
—— and V. CORNISH on the mineralogical constitution of calcareous organisms, 1887, 700
*KENNEDY (Prof. A. B. W.) on centroids, and their application to some mechanical problems, 1876, 26; *on Reuleaux's treatment of mechanisms, 226
—— *on Babbage's analytical machine*, 1878, 92
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
—— *experiments upon the transmission of power by compressed air in Paris (Popp's system)*, 1889, 448
—— (Lieut.-Col.) on the British home and colonial empire in its mutual relations, 1864, 169
KENT (W. S.) on an existing favositoid coral, 1870, 119; *on the affinities of the sponges to the corals, 120
—— on the zoological results of the dredging expedition of the yacht 'Norna' off the coast of Spain and Portugal in 1870, 1871, 132
Kentish Sub-Wealden boring exploration, report on the, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346; 1878, 380
Kent's Cavern, Torquay, Devonshire, report of the Committee for exploring, 1865, 16; 1866, 1; 1867, 24; 1868, 45; 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198; 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
—— *W. Pengelly on the flint and chert implements found in*, 1867, 28; 1873, 209
—— *G. Busk on bones found in*, 1874, 7
—— W. Pengelly on the condition of some of the bones found in, 1868, 76
—— W. Pengelly on the alleged discovery of *Hippopotamus major* and *Machairodus latidens* in, 1869, 99
—— W. Pengelly on *Machairodus latidens*, found by the Rev. J. MacEnery in, 1872, 119
*—— W. Pengelly on archæological discoveries in, 1875, 117
KERMODE (P. M. C.) on the foot of birds, and on the use of the serrated claw, 1881, 670
—— *on the migration of birds*, 1882, 283; 1883, 229
Kerosine shale of Mount Victoria, New South Wales, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the, 1886, 643
KERR (Dr. J.) on rotation of the plane of polarisation by reflection from a magnetic pole, 1876, 40
—— on electro-optic action of a charged Franklin's plate, 1885, 930
—— *on researches on electro-optics*, 1890, 144
Kerr's magneto-optic phenomenon: its laws and application for measuring purposes, Dr. H. E. J. G. du Bois on, 1889, 515
KESSLER (L.) on the commercial advantages of a new carbonate of soda, 1863, 43; on glass-engraving by hydrofluoric acid, 44; on a new system of evaporating liquids, *ib.*
KETLEY (C.) on the Silurian rocks and fossils of Dudley, 1865, 63
Keuper beds between Retford and Gainsborough, F. M. Burton on the, 1879, 336
—— bone-breccia of Pendock, Worcestershire, Rev. W. S. Symonds on scutes of the *Labyrinthodon* from the, 1862, 96
—— fissures in the, filled with Rhætic bone-bed, at Goldcliffe, J. E. Lee on veins or, 1872, 116
—— Lower, sandstone of Cheshire, A. Strahan on the, 1881, 635
—— and Bunter formations in the country around Liverpool, G. H. Morton on the, 1890, 819
Kew Observatory, Balfour Stewart on the photographic records given at the, of the great magnetic storm of the end of Aug. and beginning of Sept. 1859, 1861, 47
—— *Dr. Jacintho Antonio de Souza on the*, 1862, 109
—— Dr. J. D. Everett on the results of observations of atmospheric electricity at, and Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1867, 20
—— and Lisbon magnetic curves, Señhor Capello on a comparison of the, during the disturbance of February 20–25, 1866, 1867, 20
KHANIKOF (Nicolas de) on the ethnology of the Iranian race, 1864, 145
—— experiments for the verification of the laws of Dr. Henry and Dalton on the absorption of gases by liquids, 1867, 34
—— on the latitude of Samarcand, 1869, 164
Khasi Hill tribes, Major H. H. Godwin-Austen on the rude stone monuments of the, 1874, 153
Khiva, J. A. MacGahan on the Russian expedition to, 1874, 183
*—— and Turcomania, E. D. Morgan on Russian accounts of, 1873, 172
KIDD (Dr. Charles) on chloroform accidents, and some new physiological facts as to their explanation and removal, 1861, 167

KIDD (Dr. Charles) on simple syncope as a coincident in chloroform accidents, 1862, 130
—— on restoring drowned persons, patients in chloroform accidents, &c., 1863, 116
—— on the physiology of sleep and of chloroform anæsthesia, 1869, 125
Kidney, the action of atropine on the secretion of the: its evidence as to the mechanism of the secretion, J. McGregor-Robertson on, 1885, 1075
*Kidneys, Dr. T. Moffat on the oxidation of phosphorus and the quantity of phosphoric acid excreted by the, in connection with atmospheric conditions, 1869, 72
KIDSTON (R.) *on the best methods for the registration of all type specimens of fossils in the British Isles*, 1890, 339
KILGOUR (H.), Are nitrogen and carbonic oxide, the oxide of carbon, in different allotropic or isomeric states? 1863, 45
†Kilimanjaro, E. Africa, Dr. Hooker on the subalpine vegetation of, 1873, 105
—— *and the adjoining mountains of Eastern Equatorial Africa, report on the exploration of*, 1883, 228; 1884, 271; 1885, 681; *report by Prof. Bonney on the rocks collected by H. H. Johnston, Esq.*, 1885, 682
—— expedition, Mr. H. H. Johnston's, a communication from Sir John Kirk on, 1884, 802
Kiltearn, the Black Rock of, the chasm called, W. Watson on, 1885, 1018
Kiltorcan Hill, co. Kilkenny, W. H. Baily on some fossils from the Old Red Sandstone of, 1868, 58
—— *Quarry, co. Kilkenny, W. Hellier Baily on fossils obtained at*, 1869, 73
Kimberley, West Australia, the geology of the newly discovered goldfields in, E. T. Hardman on, 1886, 645
—— notes on natives of, by E. T. Hardman, 1886, 835
—— observations on four crania from, by Dr. P. S. Abraham, 1886, 836
KINAHAN (G. H.), notes on the race-elements of the Irish people, 1869, 136
*—— on geological maps and sections of West Galway and South-west Mayo, 1874, 88
—— on the drifting power of tidal currents and that of wind-waves, 1875, 74
—— on the hiatus said to have been found in the rocks of West Cork, 1880, 574
—— on the Laurentian rocks in Ireland, 1881, 609
—— *on explorations in caves of Carboniferous Limestone in the South of Ireland*, 1882, 240; 1883, 132
—— on Irish metamorphic rocks, 1885, 1030
KINAHAN (G. H.) on Archæan rocks, 1887, 709; on inscribed stones from Mevagh and Barnes, co. Donegal, 908
Kinematical analogues, Prof. Everett on statical and, 1874, 11
Kinematics of a rigid body, Prof. Everett on the, 1873, 28
—— the elucidation of a question in, by the aid of non-Euclidian space, R. S. Ball on, 1881, 535
*Kinetic elasticity as illustrating the mechanical theory of heat, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1884, 622
*—— theories, Prof. G. D. Liveing on, 1885, 904
*—— theories of matter, Prof. A. Crum Brown on, 1885, 904
Kinetical theory of matter, T. M. Lindsay and W. R. Smith on Democritus and Lucretius, a question of priority in the, 1871, 30
KING (Alfred) on the self-registering barometer at the Liverpool Observatory, 1865, 18
—— (B.), co-operative farming, 1886, 757
—— (C. B.) on extinguishing fires, 1863, 174
—— (Lieut. C. Cooper), discovery of a flint-implement station in Wishmoor Bottom, near Sandhurst, 1872, 180
—— (Mrs. E. M.) on confederated homes and co-operative housekeeping, 1873, 195
—— (J.), the policy of exercising a discrimination between the deserving and undeserving in the giving of public poor relief, 1890, 921
—— (Dr. R.) on the natives of Vancouver's Island and British Columbia, 1869, 225
—— on blight in man and in the animal and vegetable world, 1870, 141; on the Manx of the Isle of Man, 153
—— on the Lapps, 1871, 153
—— (Dr.) *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188
—— (Prof. W.) on some objects of natural history lately obtained from the bottom of the Atlantic, 1862, 108
—— on the Neanderthal skull, or reasons for believing it to belong to the Clydian (= Glacial) period, and to a species different from that represented by man, 1863, 81
*—— on the age of the crystalline rocks of Donegal, 1878, 547
—— and T. DAVIDSON on the genera *Trimerella*, *Dinobolus*, and *Monomerella*, 1872, 100
—— and ROWNEY (Prof.) on some points in the geology of Strath, Isle of Skye, 1870, 78
—— (W.), the gold-fields, and the quartz outcrops of Southern India, 1881, 639

KING W. F.), *description of Sir W. Thomson's experiments made for the determination of* v, *the number of electrostatic units in the electromagnetic unit*, 1869, 434
—— (W. Poole) on the premature decay of the frescoes in the Houses of Parliament, its cause and remedy, 1864, 32
King Arthur's Cave near Whitchurch, Rev. W. S. Symonds on implements found in, 1871, 109, *160
*King crab and the scorpion, Prof. E. Ray Lankester on the, 1883, 541
'King Orry's grave,' the monument known as, compared with tumuli in Gloucestershire, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1888, 854
Kingani, the river, in East Africa, F. Holmwood on, 1877, 144
*Kingswood Hill, on the geological formation of the district around, 1864, 52
KINGZETT (C. T.) on the oxidation of the essential oils, 1875, 43
—— on the limited oxidation of terpenes (Part IV.), 1876, 64; on the action of alcohol on the brain, 154
—— on hederic acid and resin of scammony, 1877, 52
—— on the activity of oxygen, and the mode of formation of hydrogen dioxide, 1882, 494
—— and Dr. B. H. PAUL, preliminary account of the alkaloids from Japanese aconite, 1877, 52
—— and M. ZINGLER on the albumen of commerce, 1877, 52
*KINNEAR (J. B.), a new method for disinfecting sewage and recovering ammonia from it, 1883, 474
*Kinoline bases, Prof. Dewar on the, 1879, 317
—— *see* 'Chinoline'
KIRCHHOFF (Prof. G. R.) *on standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 150
Kirchhoff's rules for electric circuits, Prof. J. C. Maxwell on the application of, to the solution of a geometrical problem, 1874, 18
Kirghiz, or Buruts, R. Michell on the supposed lost language and antiquity of the, 1875, 176
*KIRK (A. C.) on the production of cold by the expansion of air, 1864, 32
—— (Dr. J.) on a visit to the Mungao district in East Africa in 1876, 1877, 145
KIRKBY (J. W.), synopsis of the bivalved Entomostraca of the Carboniferous strata of Great Britain and Ireland, 1863, 80; on some fossil fishes from the Permian limestone of Fulwell, near Sunderland, 82
*—— and T. ATTHEY on some fish remains that have occurred in the Coal-Measures of Durham and Northumberland, 1863, 191
Kirkby Lonsdale, Prof. Phillips on the formation of valleys near, 1864, 63
KIRKMAN (Rev. T. P.) on the roots of substitutions, 1861, 4
Kirkwood's (Prof.) *treatise on meteoric astronomy, summary of*, 1868, 418
Kitai and Kara Kitai, Dr. Gustav Oppert on the, 1869, 165
KITCHENER (Lieut. H. H.) on the line of levels run from the Mediterranean to the Sea of Galilee, 1877, 146
—— on the survey of Galilee, 1878, 624
Kitchen-midden at Ballycotton in co. Cork, Prof. Harkness on the discovery of a, 1870, 150
Kitchen-middens of Hissarlik, Dr. E. L. Moss on a collection of organic remains from the, 1879, 401
Kjökkenmödden on the coast of Cornwall, C. Spence Bate on a human skull and the bones of animals found with pottery in a, 1864, 88
*—— in the island of Heron, J. W. Flower on a, 1866, 96
KLEIBER (J.) on the errors of the argument of statistical tables, 1888, 618
*KNIGHT (Mrs.), note on the ethnic type of the inhabitants of the Evolena valley in Switzerland, 1887, 914
'Knight Errant,' the cruise of the, Prof. Sir C. Wyville Thomson on, 1880, 603
Knockshigowna in Tipperary, A. B. Wynne on the geology of, 1861, 135
KNOTT (Prof. C. G.) on the recent magnetic survey of Japan, 1888, 588
KNOWLES (W. J.), a glimpse of prehistoric times in the North of Ireland, 1874, 155
—— the classification of arrow-heads, 1876, 166; additional remarks on the find of prehistoric objects at Portstewart, *ib.*
—— on flint factories at Portstewart and elsewhere in the North of Ireland, 1878, 579
—— *on excavations at Portstewart and elsewhere in the North of Ireland*, 1879, 171
—— on flint implements from the valley of the Bann, 1879, 389; on some curious leathern and wooden objects from Tullyreagh bog, co. Antrim, 395
—— on the origin and use of oval toolstones, 1881, 692
—— on basalt apparently overlying Post-Glacial beds, co. Antrim, 1883, 497; on the antiquity of man in Ireland, 562
KNUBLEY (Rev. E. P.) *on making a digest of the observations on the migration of birds*, 1889, 114; 1890, 464; *on boulders at Staveley, Arkendale, and Claro Hill*, 1889, 125

KOCH (Dr. Karl) on the necessity of photographing plants to obtain a better knowledge of them, 1868, 102; on the specific identity of the almond and the peach, *ib.*; on the classification of the species of crocus, *ib.*
Koch's discovery of the bacillus of tuberculosis, F. J. Faraday on, 1882, 578
Koeboes and other tribes of Sumatra, H. O. Forbes on the, 1883, 565
*Koh-Khodja, Major B. Lovett on a visit to, 1873, 172
KOHLRAUSCH (Prof. F.), *über das Leitungsvermögen einiger Electrolyte in äusserst verdünnter wässeriger Lösung*, 1886, 334; *remarks thereon, by E. Bouty*, 339; *criticism of these remarks by Prof. Kohlrausch*, 341
KOHN (Ferdinand) on the iron and steel at the Paris Exhibition, 1867, 155
—— on the recent progress of steel manufacture, 1868, 193
KÖNIG (Dr. A.), *the modern development of Thomas Young's theory of colour-vision*, 1886, 431
*—— (Rudolf) on musical beats and resultant tones, 1872, 58
*Krakatoa, the recent sun-glows and halos in connection with the eruption of, Prof. E. D. Archibald on, 1884, 641
—— smoke-stream, the direction of the upper currents over the equator in connection with the, Prof. E. D. Archibald on, 1887, 619
'Krao,' the so-called missing link, J. Park Harrison on, 1883, 575
KRAUSE (Arthur and Aurel) on a visit to the Chukchi Peninsula in 1881, 1882, 612
KRONECKER (Prof. H.) and Dr. T. W. MILLS on the cardiac nerves of the turtle, 1884, 776
*—— the co-ordinating centres of, demonstration of, by Dr. T. W. Mills, 1884, 776
*KÜHNE (Prof. W.) on the termination of motor nerves, and their connection with muscular contractions, 1862, 195
—— Dr. A. Gamgee on experiments confirmatory of those of, on the non-existence of ammonia in blood, 1865, 107
'Kulm' and 'culm,' Prof. G. A. Lebour on, 1879, 352
†KÛND (Lieut. R.), recent explorations in the Southern Congo basin, 1886, 736
Kura, the lake of Arabian geographers and cartographers, Dr. Beke on, 1866, 104
Kuram valley, Capt. G. Martin on the, 1879, 445
*Kurdistan, J. G. Taylor's notes on, 1864, 148
Kwei-Yang-Fu, a journey from Canton to, up the Canton river, W. Mesny on, 1880, 660
KYNASTON (J. W.) on a new process for the production, from aluminous metals containing iron, of sulphate of alumina free from iron, 1880, 545

*Labour, capital and, W. Morris on, 1873, 196
*—— classes of England, Wales, and Scotland, W. Tayler on the manual, 1871, 223
*—— classification of, F. Wilson on the, 1868, 179
*—— division of, W. B. Adams on the, 1865, 135
*—— free trade in, D. A. Spalding on, 1875, 220
—— mobility of, modern changes in the, H. Ll. Smith on, 1890, 927
—— *reduction in the hours of, Prof. J. E. C. Munro on the probable effects on wages of a general*, 1890, 472
—— value of, in relation to economic theory, J. Bonar on the, 1890, 917
Labourers and capitalists, report on the economic effects of combinations of, 1874, 266; 1875, 146
Labouring classes, dietaries of the, Dr. E. Smith on the, 1863, 123
*—— classes, combination of food in the meals of the, Dr. E. Smith on the, 1864, 191
*—— classes, nutritive elements in the dietary of the, Dr. E. Smith on, 1864, 191
—— population, Henry Roberts on the increased circulation of a pure and instructive literature adapted to the capacities and the means of the, 1862, 172
Labyrinthodon, Rev. W. S. Symonds on scutes of the, from the Keuper bone-breccia of Pendock, Worcestershire, 1862, 96
Labyrinthodont amphibia, a new species of, from the coal at Jarrow Colliery, near Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, description of, by W. H. Baily, 1875, 62
—— amphibia and fish found in the coal of Jarrow Colliery, near Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, W. H. Baily on some additional, 1878, 530
—— remains from the Upper Carboniferous (gas-coal) of Bohemia, Dr. A. Fritsch on, 1876, 89
Labyrinthodonts, remains of, in the Yoredale rocks of Wensleydale, J. W. Davis on the, 1883, 492
—— *report on the structure and classification of the*, 1873, 225; 1874, 149
Laccolites, W. W. Watts on the Corndon, 1886, 670

Lace and hosiery trades of Nottingham, W. Felkin on the, 1866, 128
*_Lacerta muralis_, W. R. Weldon on the early development of the, 1882, 579
Lachenalia pendula, the adventitious buds on the leaves of, Prof. McNab on, 1887, 744
LACH-SZYRMA (Rev. W. S.) on the ethnology of West Cornwall, 1877, 121
Lactic series, Dr. Frankland on the constitution of the acids of the, 1865, 30
Lacustrine deposit at Hoxne, Suffolk, C. Reid and H. N. Ridley on fossil Arctic plants from the, 1888, 674
—— human habitations in Wigtonshire, Lord Lovaine on the recent discovery of, 1863, 141
LADD (W.) on a new form of siren, 1863, 14; on an acoustic telegraph, 19; on an electromotive engine, _ib._
—— on a new form of dynamo-magnetic machine, 1867, 13
*—— on a magneto-electric machine, 1867, 14
—— on a further development of the dynamo-magneto-electric machine, 1868, 19
—— on an improved lantern for lecture demonstrations with electric light, 1870, 26
—— on a respirator for use in extinction of fires, 1871, 44
†—— on the construction of large Nicol's prisms, 1874, 26
*—— a description of Spottiswoode's pocket polarising apparatus, 1876, 41
—— on Edmunds' electrical phonoscope, 1878, 448; on Byrne's compound plate pneumatic battery, _ib._
—— on improvements in dynamo-electric machines, 1879, 258
—— on the best form of magnet for magneto-electric machines, 1880, 467
*Ladders, G. Fawcus on improvements in scaling- and other, 1864, 186
LADENBURG (Prof. A.) on the constitution of atropine, 1887, 647
Lafitte process of welding metals, W. Anderson on the, 1886, 800
LAFLAMME (Rev. Abbé J. C.), note sur quelques bassins hydrographiques du Dominion Oriental, 1884, 811
*LAGNEAU (M. G.) on the Saracens in France, 1866, 96
Lagoons of Corsica, Professor D. T. Ansted on the, 1867, 54, 112
Lagrange's determinantal equation of small oscillations, the occurrence of equal roots in, F. Purser on, 1878, 463
*—— equations, the applicability of, to certain problems of fluid motion, Prof. J. Purser on, 1878, 463
—— equations of motion referred to generalised co-ordinates, R. B. Hayward on a proof of, 1869, 10
*Lagrange's theorem, a historical note on, by W. Barrett Davis, 1868, 8
*Lahore, Prof. Leitner on papers from, 1866, 96
LAING (Miss J. M.) on the modes of grinding and drying corn in old times, 1885, 1216
—— (Dr. R.) on the bone caves of Cresswell, and discovery of an extinct Pleiocene feline (_Felis brevirostris_) new to Great Britain, 1889, 582
Laisser faire, the economic exceptions to, Prof. H. Sidgwick on, 1886, 764
Lake basins, J. Curry on the general conditions of the Glacial epoch, with suggestions on the formation of, 1871, 95
—— basins, the glacial origin of, Dr. A. R. C. Selwyn on, 1884, 721
—— country, Prof. Harkness and H. Nicholson on the geology of the, 1865, 57
—— _district (English), Prof. J. Phillips on the quantity of rain measured in the_, 1868, 472
—— district, Professor Harkness and H. A. Nicholson on the Coniston group of the, 1867, 61
—— district, the green slates and porphyries of the, Prof. Harkness and Dr. H. A. Nicholson on, 1870, 74
*—— dwelling, W. Tennant on the traces of an Irish, 1866, 79
—— dwellings, ancient British, the archæological importance of, and their relation to analogous remains in Europe, Dr. R. Munro on, 1885, 1221
*—— Lob, Richthofen, Prejevalski, and, E. D. Morgan on, 1878, 629
—— Moeris, ancient maps of, Cope Whitehouse on, 1890, 896
—— Superior, Prof. H. A. Nicholson on the geology of the Thunder Bay and Shabendowan mining-districts on the north shore of, 1872, 118
*—— Yamdok in Tibet, the complete exploration of, Trelawney W. Saunders on, 1885, 1126
Lakes, extra-morainic, some important, in Central England, North America, and elsewhere, during the period of maximum glaciation, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1887, 692
*—— of North America, J. A. Lapham on some facts respecting the, 1863, 140
—— Scottish, J. Y. Buchanan on the depth and temperature of some, 1885, 1138
LALOR (Dr. J.) on the education and training of the insane, 1878, 667
*Lamantin, T. J. Moore on a young, 1870, 121
LAMB (Prof. H.) _on the theory of electric_

endosmose and other allied phenomena, and on the existence of a sliding co-efficient for a fluid in contact with a solid, 1887, 495
LAMB (Prof. H.) *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— (John) on the reduction of the death-rate in Gateshead by sanitary measures, 1863, 156
Lambert's proof of the irrationality of π, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1871, 12
—— theorem, a simple proof of, Prof. J. C. Adams on, 1877, 15
Lamé's differential equation, Prof. F. Lindemann on, 1883, 351
Lamellibranchiata, British fossil, J. L. Lobley on the distribution of the, 1869, 96
—— of the Upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage, Chemung, and Catshill groups (equivalent to the Lower, Middle, and Upper Devonian of Europe), Prof. J. Hall on the, with especial reference to the arrangement of the Monomyaria, and the development and distribution of the species of the genus *Leptodesma*, 1884, 726
†Lamina immersed obliquely in a fluid stream, Lord Rayleigh on the forces experienced by a, 1876, 31
Laminaria bulbosa, the development of the bulb in, C. A. Barber on, 1888, 710
Lamp giving a constant light, A. Vernon Harcourt on a, 1883, 426
—— standard, A. Vernon Harcourt on a, 1887, 617
—— H. Larkin on a magnesium, 1866, 40
—— R. Lavender on a new form of, 1876, 229
LAMPLUGH (G. W.) on the Bridlington and Dimlington Glacial shell-beds, 1881, 616
—— *on an ancient sea-beach near Bridlington Quay*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
—— on a new locality for the Arctic shell-beds of the basement Boulder Clay on the Yorkshire coast, 1889, 590
—— on the boulders and glaciated rock-surfaces of the Yorkshire coast, 1890, 797; East Yorkshire during the Glacial period, 798; on the Speeton clays and their equivalents in Lincolnshire, 808
*LAMPORT (Charles) on naval efficiency and dockyard economy, 1871, 212
Lanarkshire, James Thomson on certain reptilian remains found in the Carboniferous strata of, 1868, 79
Lancashire, age of the Middle Sands of, S. V. Wood and F. W. Harmer on the palæontological aspects of the Middle Glacial formation of the East of England, and their bearing upon the, 1870, 90
Lancashire, the anthropology of, Dr. J. Beddoe on, 1870, 143
—— coal-field, A. H. Green on the faults of a portion of the, 1861, 113
—— the increase of wealth and population in, W. E. A. Axon on, 1887, 852
—— pauperism and mortality of, F. Purdy on the, 1862, 165
—— F. Purdy on the mortality of, during the year ended Midsummer 1863, 1863, 159
—— operatives, Dr. E. Smith on the dietary of the, 1863, 123
—— North, a comparison of, in 1836 and 1883, by Hyde Clarke, 1883, 631
—— West, correlation of certain Post-Glacial deposits in, C. E. De Rance on the, 1877, 68
Land, elevations and subsidences of the, Rev. J. Gunn on the alternate, and the order of the succession of strata in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1868, 66
—— Rev. J. Gunn on the agency of the alternate elevation and subsidence of the, in the formation of boulder-clays and glaciers, and the excavation of valleys and bays, 1871, 100
—— and water, the alternations of level of, Rev. J. Gunn on the formation of boulder-clays and, 1870, 72
*—— physical causes which have produced the unequal distribution of, and water between the hemispheres, J. W. Reid on the, 1869, 100
—— surfaces, Carboniferous and other, H. Woodward on relics of the, 1871, 113
*—— the creation of a public commission to purchase, for resale to occupiers in Ireland, F. Nolan on, 1878, 662
—— depreciation of, as caused by recent legislation, C. C. Prance on, 1887, 835
—— laws, E. de Laveleye on, 1884, 862
—— municipalisation of the, Sir Geo. Campbell on the, 1885, 1158
—— policy of the United States, the public, W. C. Ford on, 1886, 761
—— privileges over, wrongly called property, Sir G. Campbell on the, 1874, 195
—— question, the condition of small farmers, and their position with reference to the, M. O'Brien on, 1878, 661
—— question, agricultural statistics and the, W. Botly on, 1880, 668
—— Society, Coventry Freehold, C. H. Bracebridge on the, 1863, 151
—— Societies of Birmingham, G. J. Johnson on the Benefit Building and Freehold, 1865, 154
—— tax in India, Hyde Clarke on the distinction between rent and, 1869, 181

Land tenure, William Botly on, 1871, 202
—— tenure in Bosnia and the Herzegovina, Miss Irby on, 1887, 837
—— transfer of, J. H. Edge on the simplification of, 1878, 663
—— transfer of Australia as applicable to Ireland, Colonel Torrens on the, 1864, 179
*—— transfer of, the results to be attained by applying to the, in this country, the methods employed in the British colonies, Sir R. Torrens on, 1881, 760
*Lands of the globe still available for European settlement, the, paper by E. G. Ravenstein, and discussion on, 1890, 893
—— waste, F. Wilson on the occupation and ownership of, 1866, 137
Landfall of Columbus, R. H. Major on the, 1870, 171
*Landon (F. G.) on a method of deducing the sum of the reciprocals of the first $2^p n$ numbers from the sum of the reciprocals of the first n numbers, 1877, 30; *on the tendency of a system of heavenly bodies to centralise and applanise, if subject to resistance in their motions, 31
Lane (D.) on a new form of electro registering apparatus, 1878, 454; on an isochronic pendulum, 455
Lang (A.) on the origin of Fetishism, 1879, 396
Langley (Prof. J. W.) on a probable manifestation of chemical attraction as a mechanical stress, 1887, 657
—— proposed international standards to control the analysis of iron and steel, 1888, 640
—— *on the best method of establishing international standards for the analysis of iron and steel*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262
—— (Prof. S. P.) on the distribution of energy in the solar spectrum, 1882, 459
Langtry (G.) on the occurrence of the Middle Lias at Ballycastle, 1874, 88
Language, the antiquity of gesture and sign, and the origin of characters and speech, Hyde Clarke on, 1880, 630
—— antiquity of man from the evidence of, John Crawfurd on the, 1861, 191
*—— community of, and uniformity of notation, weights, measures, and coinage, P. H. Thoms on, 1867, 145
—— and ethnology, Rev. F. W. Farrar on, 1865, 120
—— and mythology as departments of biological science, Edward B. Tylor on, 1868, 120
*—— physiology of, Dr. Hughlings Jackson on the, 1868, 120
Languages of Australia, the Yarra and the, in connection with those of the Mozambique and Portuguese Africa, Hyde Clarke on, 1879, 381
Languages, Celtic, R. S. Charnock on, 1863, 134
—— Celtic, John Crawfurd on the so-called, 1863, 135
—— classification of, on the basis of ethnology, Dr. G. Oppert on a, 1879, 392
—— invention and history of written, John Crawfurd on the, 1866, 108
—— North American, Maj. J. W. Powell on the classification of, 1884, 899
*—— seat and faculty of articulate, Prof. Paul Broca on the, 1868, 120
Lankester (Dr.) *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
—— (E. Ray) on the species of the genus *Pteraspis*, 1864, 58
—— on the genus *Pteraspis*, 1864, 100
—— on Annelida from Guernsey, 1865, 65; on the British species of *Cephalaspis* and the Scotch *Pteraspis*, *ib.*
—— on the asexual reproduction and anatomy of *Chætogaster vermicularis*, 1866, 74
—— on some new Cephalaspidean fishes, 1867, 63; on the boring of limestones by certain annelids, 85; on the anatomy of the limpet, *ib.*; observations with the spectroscope on animal substances, 101
—— *on the investigation of animal substances with the spectroscope*, 1868, 113
—— on the oldest beds of the Crags, 1868, 70
—— *on a stock-form of the parasitic flatworm, 1870, 120; *on oligochætous worms, *ib.*; *note on methæmoglobin, 141; *on the action of some gases and vapours on the red blood corpuscles, 142
—— on the existence of hæmoglobin in the muscular tissue and its relation to muscular activity, 1871, 140
—— *on the foundation of zoological stations*, 1872, 47; 1873, 408
—— *on a peach-coloured *Bacterium*, 1873, 116; *embryological observations bearing on the genealogy of the Mollusca, *ib.*; on the structure of the egg, and the early development of the cephalopod *Loligo*, 131
*—— on English nomenclature in systematic biology, 1874, 137; *on the genealogical import of the internal shell of Mollusca, *ib.*; *on the development of the eye of the Cephalopoda, 142
—— *on the zoological station at Naples*, 1875, 18; 1877, 228; 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178; 1882, 288; 1883, 234; 1884, 252; 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150; 1889, 95; 1890, 449
*—— on a case of disputed identity, *Haliphysema*, 1879, 372

LANKESTER (E. Ray) *on the Scottish zoological station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1883, 512; on a young specimen of the grey seal (*H. gryphus*) from Boscastle, Cornwall, 529; *on green oysters, 540; *new British riverworms, 541; *the king crab and the scorpion, *ib.*
—— *on the preparation of a bibliography of certain groups of invertebrata*, 1884, 270
—— *on the physiology of the lymphatic system*, 1887, 145; 1888, 363; 1889, 128
*—— on the vascular system and colour of arthropods and molluscs, 1887, 736
—— *on the researches on food fishes at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 1888, 141
—— *on arrangements for assisting the Marine Biological Association laboratory at Plymouth*, 1887, 59; 1888, 94; 1890, 444
—— *on the development of the oviduct and connected structures in certain freshwater Teleostei*, 1888, 338; 1889, 952
—— and H. N. MOSELEY on the nomenclature of mammalian teeth and the teeth of the mole, 1868, 117
†LANNOY DE BISSY (Major R. de), recent French explorations in the Ogowai-Congo region, 1886, 736
LANSDELL (Rev. H.) on a journey through Siberia, *viâ* the Amur and the Ussuri, 1880, 656
—— a journey in Russian Central Asia, including Kulja, Bokhara, and Khiva, 1883, 592
'Lansdown encrinite' (*Millericrinus Prattii*, Gray, sp.), the characters of the, P. H. Carpenter on, 1881, 635
Lantern for lecture demonstrations with electric light, W. Ladd on an improved, 1870, 26
—— a new form of oxyhydrogen, for the use of lecturers, C. J. Woodward on, 1873, 52
—— the use of the, in class-room work, Profs. A. Barr and W. Stroud on, 1890, 727
*Laos States, the, and Cambodia, by H. Mouhot, 1862, 196
*LAPHAM (J. A.), some facts respecting the great lakes of North America, 1863, 140
*Laplace's discussion of the figure of the earth and precession and nutation, Prof. A. H. Curtis on certain theorems of, 1865, 6
—— equation in finite terms, the integral of, Rev. S. Earnshaw on, 1880, 486
†—— differential equation of the tides, general integration of, Sir W. Thomson on, 1875, 23
*Laplace's process for determining an arbitrary constant in the integration of his differential equation for the semi-diurnal tide, Sir W. Thomson on, 1875, 23
*—— theory of tides, some effects of, Sir W. Thomson on, 1875, 23
*—— tidal equation for certain special types of oscillation, solutions of, by Sir W. Thomson, 1877, 43
*Laplanders and people of the North of Europe, H. v. H. v. d. Horck on the, 1876, 166
*La Plata, W. Perkins on an exploration of the Grand Chaco in, 1867, 127
Lapps, Dr. R. King on the, 1871, 153
—— the mountain, Lieut. G. T. Temple on, 1880, 631
LAPRAIK (W.) and W. J. RUSSELL on the absorption spectra of uranium salts, 1886, 576
LAPWORTH (C.) *on the discovery of upper Silurian rocks in Roxburgh and Dumfriesshire, 1870, 78
—— on the Graptolites of the Gala group, 1871, 104
—— [Prof. C.], the Highland controversy in British Geology: its causes, course, and consequences, 1885, 1025
—— on the geology of the Birmingham district, 1886, 621; the Cambrian rocks of the Midlands, 622; the Ordovician rocks of Shropshire, 661
—— and James WILSON on the Silurian rocks of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1871, 103
—— and Prof. H. A. NICHOLSON on the central group of the Silurian series of the North of England, 1875, 78
Larch, common, John Hogg on proliferous cones of the, 1863, 95
Laridæ (gulls and terns), the geographical distribution of the, with special reference to Canadian species, H. Saunders on, 1884, 771
LARKIN (H.) on a magnesium lamp, 1866, 40
LARMOR (A.), transformations in the geometry of circles, 1887, 607
—— (Prof. J.), molecular distances in galvanic polarisation, 1885, 900
—— [J.] *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— on the physical character of caustic surfaces, 1890, 742
LARMUTH (L.) on the poisonous activity of vanadium in ortho-, meta-, and pyro-vanadic acids, 1876, 155
—— and Prof. GAMGEE on the action of

vanadium upon the intrinsic nervous mechanism of the frog's heart, 1876, 151
LARMUTH (L.), Prof. GAMGEE, and J. PRIESTLEY on the action of pyrophosphoric acid on the circulation, 1876, 152
Larva, H. T. Stainton on a new leaf mining, recently discovered, 1861, 159
Larvæ of Microlepidoptera, H. T. Stainton on the generic characters furnished by the different modes of mining leaves adopted by the, 1863, 106
Laryngoscope, Dr. George D. Gibb on the normal position of the epiglottis as determined by the, 1862, 128
Larynx of the negro and that of the white man, Dr. G. D. Gibb on the difference between the, 1864, 94
—— Sir G. D. Gibb on some abnormalities of the, 1871, 139
LASAULX (Dr. von) on some new minerals, and on doubly-refracting garnets, 1876, 92
LASSELL (William) on a brilliant elliptic ring in the planetary nebula, *R* 20°56′, *N.P.D.* 101° 56′, 1862, 14
Lastrea rigida, George Maw on the occurrence of, in North Wales, 1868, 105
*Latent heat of gases, J. Dewar on the, 1874, 22
*—— heat of liquefied gases, J. Dewar on the, 1874, 57
LATHAM (Baldwin) on the importance of hydrogeological surveys from a sanitary point of view, 1876, 226
—— on the interception of rainfall from sewers, 1877, 207; on indications of the movement of subterranean water in the Chalk formation, *ib.*
—— experiments on the influence of the angle of the lip of rain-gauges on the quantity of water collected, 1879, 278; on the temperature of town water supplies, 499; 1880, 696
—— on the influence of barometric pressure on the discharge of water from springs, 1881, 614; 1883, 495
—— proportional mortality, 1886, 780; automatic pumping of sewage by high-pressure water, 810
—— (Dr. R. G.), Yassin and the Kajunah district, 1883, 566; on the words 'Celt,' 'German,' and 'Slavonian,' their misinterpretation and its results, 567
*Lathes, heavy, A. Greenwood on, 1890, 959
Laticiferous canals in fruit of *Limnocharis Plumieri*, Prof. A. Dickson on, 1876, 144
LA TOUCHE (Rev. J. D.) on the nodules in the limestone of Wenlock Edge, 1865, 76
—— an estimate of the quantity of sedimentary deposit in the Onny, 1869, 93; on spheroidal structure in Silurian rocks, 95
LA TOUCHE (Rev. J. D.) *on the sedimentary deposits of the river Onny*, 1870, 11
—— on the sounds known as the 'Barisál Guns,' occurring in the Gangetic delta, 1890, 800
*LAUDER (G.) on frictional screw motions, 1870, 219
LAUGHTON (J. K.) on the great currents of the atmosphere, 1870, 170
—— *on Mr. E. J. Lowe's project of establishing a meteorological observatory near Chepstow*, 1884, 35; 1885, 64; 1886, 139; 1887, 39
Laurentian amphibolites, notes on the microscopic characters of some, by F. D. Adams, 1884, 717
*—— rocks in Canada, Sir W. Logan, Dr. Dawson, and Dr. Sterry Hunt on organic remains in, 1864, 58
—— rocks in Ireland, G. H. Kinahan on the, 1881, 609
—— beds of Donegal and of other parts of Ireland, Prof. E. Hull on the, 1881, 609
—— rocks, Irish and other, C. Moore on life in, 1881, 610
—— rocks of North Uist, Scotland, J. Thomson on a conglomerate with boulders in the, 1883, 498
LAURIE (A. P.), the composition of copper-tin alloys, 1888, 637
—— on artists' colours, 1889, 541
—— (Maj.-Gen.) on the agricultural resources of Nova Scotia, 1884, 849
Laurium (Greece), some ores and minerals from, H. Stopes on, 1881, 650
Lava, G. vom Rath on leucite, 1872, 79; on a remarkable block of, ejected by Vesuvius at the great eruption, April 1872, which proves the formation of silicates through sublimation, 120
Lavas, the natural history of, as illustrated by the materials ejected from Krakatoa, Prof. J. W. Judd on, 1887, 711
Lavatera sylvestris, Brot., the recent occurrence of, in the Scilly Islands, H. Trimen on, 1877, 106
LAVELEYE (E. de) on land laws, 1884, 862
LAVENDER (R.) on a new form of lamp, 1876, 229
Laverna, H. T. Stainton on the extraordinary partiality shown by insects of the genus, for plants of the order Onagraceæ, 1865, 93
LAVOISIER (M.), *Letters from, to Dr. Black*, 1871, 189
Law, courts of, report of committee on technical and scientific evidence in, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— of facility, a modification of the, D. M'Alister on, 1879, 267

LAW (H.) on the discharge of sewage in tidal rivers, 1878, 695
—— (R.) and J. HORSFALL, an account of small flint instruments found beneath peat on the Pennine chain, 1884, 924
—— and J. HORSFALL on the discovery of Carboniferous fossils in a conglomerate at Moughton Fell, near Settle, Yorkshire, 1887, 690
LAWES (J. B.) on some points in connection with the exhaustion of soils, 1861, 84
—— on the effects of different manures on the mixed herbage of grass land, 1862, 191
—— on the accumulation of the nitrogen of manure in the soil, 1866, 40; on the sources of the fat of the animal body, 41, *92
—— and Dr. GILBERT on the composition of wheat grown for twenty years in succession on the same land, 1867, 36
—— [Sir J. B.] and Dr. J. H. GILBERT on some points in the composition of soils, with results illustrating the sources of fertility of Manitoba prairie soils, 1884, 686
*—— and Prof. J. H. GILBERT on the present aspect of the question of the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation, 1887, 660
—— (Rev. W. G.), three years in South-east New Guinea, 1880, 658
LAWRENCE (Rev. F.) *on the survey of Eastern Palestine*, 1882, 296; 1883, 308; 1884, 272; 1885, 691
—— (H. N.) and Dr. A. HARRIES, alternating *versus* continuous currents in relation to the human body, 1890, 957
LAWS (E.) on the proposed exploration of certain caves in the neighbourhood of Tenby, 1877, 118; *see* 1878, 209
—— (J. P.) and F. GOTCH on the blood of *Limulus polyphemus*, 1884, 774
—— (Dr. R.), notes on some of the Bantu tribes living round Lake Nyassa in Eastern Central Africa, 1885, 1227
'Laws of Thought,' Boole's, R. Leslie Ellis on, 1870, 12
—— Rev. R. Harley on, 1870, 14
*LAWSON (Prof. G.), notes of the analyses of gold coins of Columbia, New Granada, Chili, and Bolivia; with some account of the operations of gold-mining in Nova Scotia, 1867, 37
—— on food-plants used by the North-American Indians, 1884, 918
—— (Prof. M. A.) on the flora of Skye, 1868, 103; on the discovery of *Buxbaumia aphylla* near London, 104
—— *on physiological experimentation*, 1871, 144
LAWSON (Prof. M. A.) on some specimens of *Tortula inclinata*, 1872, 129
*—— on plants collected by the voyager Dampier, 1873, 105; *on a course of practical instruction in botany, *ib.*
*—— on structural peculiarities of the Ampelideæ, 1874, 134
—— notes on *Ribes spicatum*, 1870, 120
*—— on a spore-producing *Glœocapsa*, from the great conservatory at Chatsworth, 1879, 377
—— Address to the Department of Zoology and Botany, 1882, 580
—— (Inspector-General) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152; 1883, 253
—— *on the testing of eyesight*, 1881, 261
*Lawyer's marine pocket case, Captain B. Pim on the, 1881, 781
LAYARD (Miss N. F.) on reversion, 1890, 973
LAYCOCK (Dr. T.) *on the antagonism between the action of active substances*, 1872, 124
Lea, valley of the river, H. Woodward on the fresh-water deposits of the, 1869, 103
*LEA (A. S.) on the alkaline fermentation of urine, 1880, 644
—— (Archdeacon W.), the results of an experiment in fruit farming, 1886, 757
LEACH (Lieut.-Colonel) *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1871, 166; 1872, 135
Lead, action of dilute saline solutions upon, M. M. P. Muir on the, 1876, 66
*—— the action of water on, A. H. Allen on, 1885, 993
—— and antimony, Thomas Richardson on the separation of, 1863, 52
—— bromide of, Dr. G. D. Gibb on the action of the, 1864, 123
—— and copper, Dr. T. L. Phipson on the solubility of, in pure and impure water, 1869, 73
—— chloride, the electrical properties of beeswax and, Profs. J. Perry and W. E. Ayrton on, 1878, 497
—— copper, tin, zinc, and other metals, the alloys of, with manganese, J. F. Allen on, 1870, 50
*—— desilverising by the zinc process, J. E. Stoddart on, 1876, 69
—— estimation of, T. Fairley on a proposed process for the, 1875, 42
—— formiate of, W. J. Hurst on the sulphur compound formed by the action of sulphuretted hydrogen on, 1861, 82
—— fume, A. French on, with a description of a new process of fume-condensing, 1879, 301
—— impurities contained in, and their

influence in its technical uses, W. Baker on the, 1863, 32
Lead, impurities in, Dr. Zenner on, 1863, 58
—— nickel in metallic, Dr. A. T. Machattie on the presence of, 1864, 34
—— -ores, W. Molyneux on the occurrence of copper- and, in the Bunter conglomerates of Cannock Chase, 1872, 116
—— oxide, the volatilisation of, and its action upon glass at low temperatures, T. W. Hogg on, 1889, 534
—— and platinised lead as a substitute for carbon and platinised silver in Leclanché's, bichromate, and Smee's batteries, E. T. Hardman on, 1878, 453
—— -poisoning in water, A. Gordon on the prevention of, 1870, 60
—— *manufacture of in the northern district, report by T. Sopwith and T. Richardson on the*, 1863, 715
—— *produce of, in the years* 1845–62 *inclusive, in the counties of Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland*, 1863, 722
—— sulphide of, Dr. D. S. Price on the action of light upon, and its bearing upon the preservation of paintings in picture galleries, 1865, 34
—— veins of Allenheads, and other lead-veins of Yorkshire, Charles Moore on the organic contents of the, 1863, 83
—— white, a new, J. B. Hannay on, 1889, 546
*—— white, Peter Spence on a new process in the manufacture of, 1866, 44
Leaf-arrangement, note by Dr. H. Airy on variation of, 1874, 128
*—— forms, &c., from Alum Bay, Isle of Wight, W. S. Mitchell on hitherto unrecorded, 1865, 68
—— *bed of Alum Bay, report on the*, 1866, 146
—— -mining larva, H. T. Stainton on a new, 1861, 139; 1863, 106
—— -organs of the flower, Dr. A. Dickson on some of the principal modifications of the receptacle, and their relation to the 'insertion' of the, 1868, 94
—— -wearing tribe on the western coast of India, M. J. Walhouse on a, 1874, 159
LEARED (Dr. A.) on a journey to Fez and Mequinez, 1878, 631
Learned societies, Prof. Leone Levi on the progress of, illustrative of the advancement of science in the United Kingdom during the last thirty years, 1868, 169, 196
*Learning and teaching, Joseph Payne on the relation between, 1868, 175
Leasehold enfranchisement, C. Harrison on, 1888, 770
*Leather manufacture of Dundee, Frank Henderson on the, 1867, 140
—— sole-, the manufacture of, in Bristol, S. Evans on, 1875, 41
*—— on the tanning of, in Bristol, 1875, 209
Leathern and wooden objects, some curious, from Tullyreagh bog, co. Antrim, W. J. Knowles on, 1879, 395
Leaves, autumnal fall of, preliminary notes on the, by Prof. W. Hillhouse, 1886, 700
—— curvature of the margins of, with reference to their growth, W. Esson on the, 1862, 3
—— pinnate and palmate, Maxwell T. Masters on the relation between, 1861, 148
—— Dr. Maxwell T. Masters on certain influences regulating the forms of, 1863, 97
LEAVITT (E. D. jun.) on pumping machinery, 1884, 889
Lebanon, Rev. H. B. Tristram on a bone-breccia with flints in, 1864, 72
LEBOUR (G. A.) on the denudation of Western Brittany, 1869, 95; on some granites of Lower Brittany, 96
*—— on the geological distribution of goître in England, 1872, 115
—— *on the geological aspects of the results of experiments to determine the thermal conductivities of certain rocks*, 1874, 131; 1875, 54; 1876, 19; 1877, 90; 1878, 133; 1879, 58; 1881, 126
—— on the limits of the Yoredale series in the North of England, 1875, 74
—— *on underground temperature*, 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— on the changes affecting the southern extension of the lowest Carboniferous rocks, 1876, 93
—— on the occurrence of pebbles in Carboniferous shale in Westmoreland, 1877, 72; note on the age of the Cheviot rocks, *ib.*
—— on the discovery of marine shells in the Gannister beds of Northumberland, 1878, 539
—— on 'culm' and 'kulm,' 1879, 352
—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— on some recent earthquakes on the Durham coast, and their probable cause, 1885, 1013
—— on the stratigraphical position of the salt-measures of South Durham, 1886, 673

LEBOUR (G. A.) on thinolite and jarrowite, 1887, 700
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
*—— and J. MARLEY, sketch of the rise and progress of the Cleveland and South Durham salt industry, and on the extension of the Durham coal-field, 1889, 580
—— and W. TOPLEY on the Whin Sill of Northumberland, 1873, 92; and Prof. HERSCHEL on some experiments on the conducting-powers for heat of certain rocks, with remarks on the geological aspects of the investigation, 223
—— and W. MUNDLE on the Tertiary coal-field of Southern Chile, 1870, 78
LECKENBY (J.) on a three-weeks' dredging-cruise off Scarborough, 1863, 105
—— on the Boulder-Clay and Drift of Scarborough and East Yorkshire, 1864, 58
Leclanché's cells, comparison of, with Gassner's dry cells, by W. L. Carpenter, 1888, 566
*Lecture-table, the new, for physical demonstration in the Royal College of Science for Ireland, diagrams and description of, by Prof. Barrett, 1876, 48
*LEE (G. V.) on the human voice as a musical instrument, 1872, 58
—— (Dr. J.), *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1863, 102
—— on the lunar 'Mare Smythii,' the walled plain 'Rosse,' the 'Percy Mountains,' and the newly-named craters, 'Phillips,' 'Wrottesley,' 'Chevallier,' and 'Piazzi Smyth,' 1863, 7
—— on an extensive lunar plain near the Montes Hercynii, which it is proposed to name Otto Struve, 1864, 6
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 375
—— *on the rainfall in the British Isles*, 1866, 281
—— (John) on the manufacture of the prussiate of potash, 1863, 51
—— (J. E.) notice of remarkable glacial striæ lately exposed at Portmadoc, 1869, 95
—— notice of veins or fissures in the Keuper, filled with Rhætic bone-bed, at Goldcliffe in Monmouthshire, 1872, 116
—— *on the exploration of Kent's Cavern*, 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
—— *on the erratic blocks of England and Wales*, 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223
LEE (J. E.) on the occurrence of a fish allied to the *Coccosteus* in a bed of Devonian limestone near Chudleigh, 1879, 332; on fossils found in a bed of Devonian rocks at Saltern Cove, in Torbay, and in a quarry of the Old Red Sandstone, near Caerleon, in Monmouthshire, *ib.*
—— (R.) on the extinction of races, 1863, 140
Leech, the muscular tissue of the, T. W. Shore, jun. on the structure of, 1882, 577
LEEDS (Dr. A. R.) *on the bibliography of solution*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54; 1889, 53; 1890, 310
LEES (C. H.), W. W. H. GEE, and H. HOLDEN, experiments on electrolysis and electrolytic polarisation, 1887, 589
LEFEVRE (J. G. Shaw) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152
—— *on the possibility of establishing a close time for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1879, 165; 1880, 257; Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1879, 479
LEFROY (Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. H.), Address to the Geographical Section, 1880, 646; 1884, 787; *a communication on Mr. Joseph Thomson's recent exploration in Eastern Africa, 802; a communication from Sir John Kirk on Mr. H. Johnston's Kilima-njaro expedition, *ib.*
—— *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 1885, 690; *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima in Guiana, ib.*
—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65, 71, 84; 1886, 64, 69; 1887, 320, 333; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— *on the North-western tribes of the Dominion of Canada*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 233; 1889, 797; 1890, 553
—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen stratum of soil in British North America, 1885, 1136
—— *on differential gravity meter*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72
—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152
—— *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Isles*, 1886, 277; 1887, 160
—— and G. M. WHIPPLE, *preliminary list of magnetic observatories*, 1887, 327

*Left-handness, Dr. P. H. Smith on, 1870, 143
—— Dr. H. Muirhead on, 1878, 582
Left-leggedness, W. K. Sibley on, 1889, 776
Legendre's scale for calculating the first elliptic integral, Prof. F. W. Newman on the use of, 1876, 28
LEGGE (Capt. W. V.) on the 'drumming' of the snipe, 1880, 604
Legislation for England and Ireland, H. L. Jephson on the desirability of simultaneous and identical, 1878, 673
*—— on the extinction of animals, Rev. H. B. Tristram on the effect of, 1869, 118
Legislative protection to the birds of Europe, C. O. Groom-Napier on, 1875, 217
Legitimacy, questioned, G. Seton on certain cases of, under the Scottish Registration Act, 1871, 217
Leh, in Cashmere, explorations from, to Khotan in Chinese Tartary, by W. H. Johnson, 1866, 111
Leichhardt, Dr. F. Müller on M'Intyre's journey across Australia, and discovery of traces of, 1865, 124
—— Sir R. I. Murchison on the reported discovery of the remains of, in Australia, 1866, 114
*LEITNER (Prof.) on papers from Lahore, 1866, 96
*—— [Dr.] on an ethnological and linguistic tour of discovery in Dardistan, &c., 1875, 176
*LE MARINEL (Lieut.), the Congo below Stanley Pool, 1887, 798
LE MESURIER (Col.) *on the erosion of the coast at Sheerness*, 1885, 441
**Lemna arrhiza*, W. Moggridge on the occurrence of, in Epping Forest, 1866, 76
LEMOINE (G.) on the relation of forests to hydrology, 1872, 210
Lemström's recent auroral experiments in Lapland, J. R. Capron on, 1883, 439
LENDENFELD (Dr. R. Von), notes on Australian cœlenterates, 1886, 709; on the nervous system of sponges, 710; on the function of nettle-cells, *ib.*
LENDY (Captain) on the topograph, a new surveying instrument, 1865, 21
LENK (Baron), *information on the application and manufacture of gun-cotton*, 1863, 25; *extracts from a report on his gun-cotton*, 33
†Lens, accuracy of focus necessary for sensibly perfect definition in a, Lord Rayleigh on the, 1885, 930
—— cylindrical, Dr. T. Anderson on a varying, 1886, 520
—— panoramic, Thomas Sutton on the, 1861, 33
Lenses, ellipsoidal, Rev. Thomas Furlong on the possibility of constructing, 1864, 5
—— for the accurate correction of visual defect, Philip Braham on a set of, 1871, 37
*Lentil as an article of food, C. G. Monteith on the, 1864, 125
Lepidodendron and *Lepidophloios*, W. Cash and J. Lomax on, 1890, 810
Lepidogaster bimaculatus and *L. cornubiensis*, W. R. Hughes on specimens of, 1865, 87
Lepidophloios and *Lepidodendron*, W. Cash and J. Lomax on, 1890, 810
*Lepidoptera, British, Dr. Jordan on the, with a view to investigate the origin of species, 1865, 89
*—— Irish, recent additions to the list of, R. H. Sinclair on, 1878, 572
—— of Great Britain, the relation of, to those of other countries, Capt. H. J. Elwes on, 1880, 604
—— E. Birchall on some hybrid Sphingidæ and other, 1870, 111
Lepidopterous pupæ, artificial production of a gilded appearance in certain, E. B. Poulton on the, 1886, 692
Lepidosteus, the development of, F. M. Balfour and W. N. Parker on, 1880, 599
LEPPER (C. H.), the question of an overland route to China from India *viâ* Assam, with some remarks on the source of the Irrawaddi river, 1882, 612
Leprosy, H. J. Ker Porter on the prevalence of, in the kingdom of Norway, 1867, 144
Leptodora hyalina, the occurrence of, in England, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1879, 369
*LESLEY (J. P.) on the Coal-Measures of Sydney, Cape Breton, 1863, 82
LESLIE (B.), project for a Channel railway, 1880, 698
—— (Lieut.-Colonel Forbes) on megalithic circles, 1871, 154; on ancient hieroglyphic sculptures, 155
—— (J.), description of a salmon-ladder, 1871, 239
Lesmahagow, Dr. J. Brown on the Upper Silurian rocks of the Pentland Hills and, 1871, 93
*—— Dr. R. Slimon on the Upper Silurian rocks of, 1876, 96
†LESSEPS (F. de) on the Panama canal, 1886, 736
†—— le canal la Panama, 1888, 738
Lesser Antilles, botanical bibliography of the, by W. B. Hemsley, 1888, 438
—— *zoological bibliography of the, by D. Sharp*, 1888, 438
*LETTS (A. C.) on two new hydrocarbons from turpentine, 1876, 65

LETTS (Dr. E. A.) on the thetines, 1878, 511
†—— and Prof. Crum BROWN on methylthetine, 1874, 56
Leucite, the crystallographic system of, hitherto supposed to be regular, is quadratic, by G. vom Rath, 1872, 79
—— the occurrence of, at Etna, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on, 1888, 669
Levant, the islands in the, Dr. J. S. Phené on, 1878, 634
Level of land and sea, H. H Howorth on recent changes of, 1872, 210
—— recent changes of, on the Mediterranean coast, G. Maw on the evidences of, 1870, 79
—— of the sea off the south coast of England, R. G. M. Browne on certain alterations in the surface, 1890, 824
—— of the water in Lake George, New South Wales, H. A. Russell on some variations in the, 1887, 597
Levelling operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, account of the, by Major A. W. Baird, 1885, *911, 1123
Levels run from the Mediterranean to the Sea of Galilee, the line of, Lieut. Kitchener on, 1877, 146
LEVI (Dr. Leone), *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1863, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359
—— [Prof. Leone] on the economical administration of the navy, 1864, 169; on the number and occupation of foreigners in England, *ib.*
—— on statistical data in relation to the representation of the people, 1865, 162
—— *on the proposed exhibition of weights, measures, and coins at the Universal Exhibition in Paris*, 1867, 1866, 363
*—— on the state and prospects of the rate of discount with reference to the recent monetary crisis, 1866, 131
—— on the condition and progress of Scotland in relation to England and Ireland, 1867, 140
—— on the progress of Learned Societies, illustrative of the advancement of science in the United Kingdom during the last thirty years, 1868, 169, 196; on the present state of the question of international coinage, 173
—— on the economic condition of the agricultural labourer in England, 1869, 226; *on agricultural economics and wages, 195
*—— on the effect of the increase of prices of certain necessaries of life on the cost of living, and its relation to the rates of wages and salaries, 1873, 196
LEVI [Prof. Leone] *on combinations of capital and labour*, 1874, 266; 1875, 146
—— *on a common measure of value in direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225
—— *on the work of the Committee for carrying out the recommendations of the Anthropometric Committee of* 1880, 1882, 278; 1883, 253
—— on the Scientific Societies in relation to the advancement of science in the United Kingdom, 1879, 458; on the savings of the people as evidenced by the returns of the Trustees' and Post Office savings banks, 492
—— *on the present appropriation of wages and sources of income*, 1880, 318; 1881, 272; 1882, 297
—— *the state of crime in England, Scotland, and Ireland in* 1880, 1882, 375
—— *recent changes in the distribution of wealth in relation to the incomes of the labouring classes*, 1883, 353
*—— on free libraries, 1883, 605
—— on the alleged depression of trade, 1885, 1155
*—— the economic policy of the United States, 1887, 829
LEVICK (T.) on machinery for compressing air, and the applicability of such compressed air for working coal-cutting and other underground machinery, 1865, 185
LEWIN (Lieut.-Col. T. H.) on the trade routes from Bengal to Tibet, 1879, 432
LEWIS (A. L.) on the builders and the purposes of megalithic monuments, 1869, 137
—— on the builders of the megalithic monuments of Britain, 1870, 153
*—— on the pretended identification of the English nation with the 'Lost House of Israel,' 1872, 190
—— on the Devil's Arrows (Yorkshire), 1877, 118
—— on the evils arising from the use of historical national names as scientific terms, 1878, 583
—— on the relation of stone circles to outlying stones or tumuli or neighbouring hills, with some inferences therefrom, 1881, 697
—— on three stone circles in Cumberland, with some further observations on the relation of stone circles to adjacent hills and outlying stones, 1885, 1220
—— (Prof. H. C.) on marginal Kames, 1884, 720
—— on the direction of glaciation as ascertained by the form of the striæ, 1885, 1019; on some examples of

pressure-fluxion in Pennsylvania, 1885, 1029
LEWIS (Prof. H. C.) comparative studies upon the glaciation of North America, Great Britain, and Ireland, 1886, 632; on a diamantiferous peridotite and the genesis of the diamond, 667
—— on the terminal moraines of the great glaciers of England, 1887, 691; on some important extra-morainic lakes in Central England, North America, and elsewhere, during the period of maximum glaciation, and on the origin of extra-morainic boulder-clay, 692; on the matrix of the diamond, 720; on the terminal moraine near Manchester, 724
—— (J.) on an improved marine steam-boiler, 1867, 155
—— (Dr. W.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152
*—— (W. A.), a proposal for a modification of the strict law of priority in zoological nomenclature in certain cases, 1871, 133
LEWKOWITSCH (Dr. J.), contributions to the analysis of fats, 1890, 787
*Leyden jars with multiple fracture, exhibition of, by J. T. Bottomley and Sir A. Campbell, 1889, 515
—— -jar discharges, the impedance of conductors to, Prof. O. J. Lodge on, 1888, 567
L'HEUREUX (J.), notes on the astronomical customs and religious ideas of the Chokitapia or Blackfeet Indians, 1884, 921; notes on the Kekip sescators or ancient sacrificial stone of the N.W. territory of Canada, *ib.*
Lias at Barrow-on-Soar, Rev. P. B. Brodie on the correlation of the, with the same strata in Warwick-, Worcester-, and Gloucester-shires, 1866, 51
*—— a census of the marine invertebrate fauna of the, by Ralph Tate, 1870, 88
—— of Dorsetshire, Dr. T. Wright on the White, 1864, 75
—— at Harbury, near Leamington, Rev. P. B. Brodie on a section of Lower, 1865, 48
*—— Lincolnshire, Lower, F. M. Burton on the, 1867, 57
—— Middle, at Ballycastle, G. Langtry on the occurrence of the, 1874, 88
*—— of Lyme Regis, E. C. H. Day on the Lower, 1865, 51
—— C. Moore on the presence of naked Echinodermata in the Inferior Oolite and, 1872, 117
—— of Somersetshire, Henry B. Brady on the Foraminifera of the Middle and Upper, 1864, 50
—— South Warwickshire, Rev. P. Brodie on two outliers of, 1864, 52
Lias, Upper, C. Moore on a specimen of *Teleosaurus* from the, 1869, 97
—— of Warwickshire, Rev. P. B. Brodie on two new species of corals in the, 1865, 49
—— near Whitby, Yorkshire, Dr. A. Carte and W. H. Baily on a new species of *Plesiosaurus* from the, 1862, 68
—— Yorkshire, Rev. J. F. Blake on the, and the distribution of its Ammonites, 1871, 90
*Liassic sea, E. C. H. Day on the history of the Jurassic seas, as evidenced by the history of the first, 1865, 51
—— sections near Bridport, Dorset, J. F. Walker on, 1890, 799
*LIBBEY (Prof.) on South-eastern Alaska, 1887, 804
*Libraries, free public, Miss Stamp on statistics of, 1875, 220
—— free public, James Heywood on statistics of the, Notting Hill, London, and Manchester, 1881, 769; 1883, 604
Licences proposed to be transferred in aid of local expenditure, R. H. Inglis Palgrave on the distribution of, 1888, 764
Lichen, the action of a, on limestone, Prof. W. J. Sollas on, 1880, 586
Lichen-growth, is it detrimental to forest and fruit-trees? by Dr. W. L. Lindsay, 1867, 87
—— to what extent is it a test of age? by Dr. W. L. Lindsay, 1867, 88
Lichens, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the present uses of, as dye-stuffs, 1867, 38; on polymorphism in the fructification of, 89
Lick Observatory, California, design for working the equatorial and dome of, by hydraulic power, by H. Grubb, 1886, 553
LIDDELL (A. R.), ships for the carriage of petroleum, 1889, 738
LIDSTON (T.) on Thomas Newcomen's steam-engine (1712), 1877, 217
*Liebig's extract of meat, Dr. Edward Smith on the economic and nutritive value of, 1872, 227
*Life, Dr. Lionel S. Beale on, 1865, 101
*—— annuities, explanations of Mr. M'Clintock's method of finding the value of, by means of the gamma function, by T. B. Sprague, 1874, 19
—— bearings of 'the conservation of force' on, P. Hallett on the, 1875, 169
*—— cycles of organisms represented diagrammatically and comparatively, D. McAlpine on, 1886, 708
—— on the earth in Archæan time, a review of the alleged evidence of, by Rev. A. Irving, 1888, 679
—— European, Dr. F. J. Mouat on the value of, in India, 1875, 217

Life, expectation of, Charles M. Willich on, 1863, 178
—— germ, F. Crace-Calvert on the action of heat on, 1871, 122
—— initial, C. S. Wake on, 1869, 151
—— *insurance and recruiting, a scale of physical proportions for, by C. Roberts*, 1884, 282
*—— on a meteoric stone falling on the earth, Sir W. Thomson on the possibility of, 1877, 43
*—— and mind, R. Dunn on the phenomena of, 1867, 101
*—— origin of, Dr. Bastian on some new experiments relating to the, 1871, 122
*—— origin of, nature, &c., P. Melville on the, 1867, 102
—— physical conditions of, C. Roberts on a classification of the, 1879, 381
—— preservation and prolongation of, to 100 years, Dr. P. Smith on the, 1885, 1079
—— protoplasmic, F. Crace-Calvert on, 1871, 123
*—— saving, from buildings which may be on fire, G. B. Galloway on the means of, 1865, 150
Lifeboat, construction of the, Prof. Macdonald on the, 1867, 155
—— a hydraulic steam, G. F. Green on, 1890, 947
Lifeboats, covered, George Maw on, 1867, 156
*—— improvements in, J. T. Morris on, 1887, 882
—— packing of, G. Fawcus on improvements in the, 1868, 189
*—— for ships and steamers, G. B. Galloway on, 1864, 186
Life-history of the simplest organisms, researches on the, by the Rev. W. H. Dallinger, 1877, 111
*Life-tables by the Swedish calculating-machine, Dr. W. Farr on, 1864, 165
Lift-bridge, a new, for the Midland Great Western Railway, over the Royal Canal at Newcomen Bridge, Dublin, description of, by B. B. Stoney, 1878, 697
Lifts, warehouse, T. Dobson on improved mine-hoists and, 1876, 222
Light, action of, on combustion, C. Tomlinson on the supposed, 1869, 78
—— action of, upon the diazo-compounds of primuline and dehydrothiotoluidine, A. G. Green, C. F. Cross, and A. J. Bevan on, 1890, 781
—— the action of, on the hydracids of the halogens in the presence of oxygen, Dr. A. Richardson on, 1887, 638
—— *the action of, on the hydracids of halogens in presence of oxygen, report on*, 1888, 89; 1889, 59; 1890, 263
*—— the action of, on dry hydrogen and chlorine, Prof. H. B. Dixon and J. A. Harker on, 1889, 541
*Light, action of, on the retina and other tissues, Drs. Dewar and MacKendrick on the, 1873, 126
—— action of, Dr. D. S. Price on the, upon sulphide of lead, and its bearing upon the preservation of paintings in picture galleries, 1865, 34
—— action of, on water colours, Dr. A. Richardson on, 1888, 641
*—— the chemical action of, Prof. Roscoe on a self-registering apparatus for measuring, 1874, 66
—— *chemical actions of, discovered by Prof. Tyndall, Prof. Morren on the*, 1869, 66
—— constant, A. V. Harcourt on a lamp giving a, 1883, 426
—— diffraction of, experiments on, with circularly ruled plates of glass, P. Braham on, 1873, 36; *1874, 25
—— the emission and absorption of rays of, by certain gases, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1861, 79
—— lantern for lecture demonstrations with electric, W. Ladd on an improved, 1870, 26
—— loss suffered by, some observations of the, in passing through glass, by Sir J. Conroy, 1886, 527
—— motion of camphor, &c., towards the, C. Tomlinson on the, 1862, 23
—— polarised, M. A. Cornu on a new geometrical theorem relative to the theory of reflection and refraction of, 1866, 9
—— propagation of, Prof. J. H. Poynting and E. F. J. Love on the law of the, 1886, 521
—— the specific refraction and dispersion of, by liquids, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1881, 591
—— *standards of white, report on*, 1880, 119; 1881, 126; 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
Appendix I., 1888: — *Photometric comparison of candles, the pentane standard, the new pentane lamp, and the amyl-acetate lamp*, 41
Appendix II., 1888:—*Incandescent platinum*, 47
—— ratio of the actinic power to the illuminating power of the magneto-electric, Capt. Abney on the, 1875, 25
—— transmission of, through animal bodies, Dr. Richardson on the, 1868, 118
*—— unit of, for photometry, A. V. Harcourt on a new, 1877, 31
—— unit of, the application of a new, to the examination of coal-gas, A. Vernon Harcourt on, 1877, 51
—— *is the velocity of, in an electrolytic*

liquid, influenced by an electric current in the direction of propagation? by Lord Rayleigh, 1888, 341
Light, the velocity of, in the chemical elements, and on their crystalline form, Prof. Zenger on, 1872, 46
—— the velocity of, white and coloured Prof. G. Forbes on, 1882, 441
*—— the velocity of, of different colours, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1884, 653
—— the velocity of, in carbon disulphide and the difference in velocity of red and blue light in the same, A. A. Michelson on, 1884, 654
—— the wave theory of, Dr. H. Hudson on, 1870, 39
*—— and heat, waves of, G. J. Stoney on the amplitude of, 1876, 31
LIGHTBODY (R.) *on the sedimentary deposits of the River Onny*, 1870, 11
—— (Dr. W. H.) on the vascular arrangements of the cornea, 1865, 108
Lighthouse on the Holywood Bank in Belfast Lough, eclipsing-apparatus constructed for the, W. Bottomley on the, 1874, 220
—— illumination, a new method of burning oil for, J. R. Wigham on, 1886, 809
—— system of Canada, W. Smith on the, 1884, 891
*Lighthouses, distinctive characters to, Sir W. Thomson and J. Hopkinson on methods of giving, 1875, 253
—— electric illumination of, Dr. J. Hopkinson on, 1886, 811
*—— ex-focal light, J. R. Wigham on the advantages of, in first order dioptric, 1881, 776
—— gas for, J. R. Wigham on a new application of, 1878, 436
—— illuminant for, J. R. Wigham on a new, 1886, 809
—— lenses used for revolving lights at, J. R. Wigham on a new method of arranging the annular, 1886, 809
—— light for, J. R. Wigham on a new form of, 1886, 809
—— paraboloidal reflector for, T. Stevenson on a, 1871, 37
—— revolving, J. Hopkinson on improvements in the clockwork of, 1875, 248
Lighting, a question in the theory of, Lord Rayleigh on, 1881, 526
Lightning, dark flashes of, A. W. Clayden on, 1889, 507
—— figures, Charles Tomlinson on, 1861, 48
—— haystack struck by, note by Sir D. Brewster on a, 1867, 19
—— photographs of, Prof. L. Weber on, 1889, 507
—— protection of buildings from, Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell on the, 1876, 43
Lightning, protection of life and property from, W. McGregor on the, 1886, 556
—— action of, on telegraphs, S. A. Varley on the mode of, and on a new method of constructing telegraph coils, 1870, 28
—— protectors for telegraphic apparatus, W. H. Preece on, 1879, 259
Lightning-conductor, a new form of, which can be easily tested, S. Vyle on, 1881, 780
—— conductors, the construction of, Prof. Zenger on symmetric conductors and, 1873, 41
*—— R. Anderson on, 1878, 457
—— the necessity for a regular inspection of, R. Anderson on, 1880, 471
—— the proper form of, W. H. Preece on, 1880, 470
—— *discussion on*, 1888, 591
Lights at sea, Sir W. Thomson on the identification of, 1872, 251
Lignites, New Zealand, Dr. Murray Thomson on the composition of some, 1863, 56
Lilleshall, Salop, C. J. Woodward on a deposit near, containing recent marine shells, 1865, 79
*Lily disease, Prof. H. M. Ward on a, 1888, 702
Limb-plexuses, the morphology and physiology of the, Dr. A. M. Paterson on, 1887, 775
Limbs in the higher vertebrata, the modifications in the, and the correspondence between the anterior and posterior extremity, Prof. W. H. Flower on, 1870, 137
—— Prof. Humphry on the comparison of the shoulder bones and muscles with the hip bones and muscles, 1870, 140
—— in mammalia, comparison of the thoracic and pelvic, by R. Garner, 1870, 137
—— functional equivalency of certain parts of, Prof. R. J. Anderson on the, 1889, 642
—— and lower jaw, Prof. Cleland on the interpretation of the, 1869, 119
Lime, Dr. John Davy on the action of, on animal and vegetable substances, 1861, 165
—— Dr. John Davy on the slacking of quick, 1863, 43
—— carbonate, the secretion by animals of, R. Irvine and G. S. Woodhead on, 1889, 637
—— the solubility of carbonate of, in fresh and sea water, W. S. Anderson on, 1889, 637
—— *silicate of, action of the alkalies on, A. Gages on the*, 1863, 205
Limestone, the action of a lichen on, Prof. W. J. Sollas on, 1880, 586

Limestone, the action of carbonic acid on, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1880, 573
—— *carboniferous, C. Moore on mineral veins containing organic remains in the*, 1868, 428
—— Carboniferous, C. Richardson on the details of the, as laid open by the railway cutting and tunnel near Almondsbury, 1861, 130
—— the efflorescence of the, at Les Baux, in Provence, Dr. Phené on, 1879, 344
—— and Culm-measures near Chudleigh, junction of the, C. Reid on the, 1877, 76
—— *the magnesian, of Durham, John Daglish and G. B. Forster on*, 1863, 726
—— Mountain, the formation of swallow-holes or pits with vertical sides in, L. C. Miall on, 1870, 79
—— the Mountain, of Flintshire and part of Devonshire, G. H. Morton on, 1870, 82
—— Mountain, at Luckington and Vobster (N. of the Mendips), J. McMurtrie on certain isolated areas of, 1875, 76
—— Mountain, of the west coast of Sumatra, Dr. F. Römer on the, 1876, 95
—— Mountain, of the Vale of Clwyd, G. Maw on some fossiliferous strata between the Bunter Sandstone and the, 1865, 67
—— Permian, of Fulwell, near Sunderland, J. W. Kirkby on some fossil fishes from the, 1863, 82
—— vegetable contents of masses of, occurring in trappean rocks in Fifeshire, W. Carruthers on the, 1871, 94
—— of Wenlock Edge, Rev. J. T. La Touche on the nodules in the, 1865, 76
*Limestones and dolomites, the structure and origin of certain, T. Sterry Hunt on, 1862, 195
—— E. Ray Lankester on the boring of, by certain annelids, 1867, 85
—— crystalline, the effects of pressure on, Prof. T. G. Bonney on, 1889, 571
—— of South Devon, Rev. G. F. Whidborne on some fossils of the, 1888, 681
Limited liability, G. A. Jamieson on, 1887, 826
**Limnæus*, Prof. C. Semper on the normal and abnormal growth of, 1872, 156
Limnocharis Plumieri, Prof. A. Dickson on laticiferous canals in, 1876, 144
Limopsis, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on a species of, now living in the British seas, 1862, 108
Limpet, E. Ray Lankester on the anatomy of the, 1867, 85
Limpopo river, South-east Africa, Thos. Baines on the probable lower course of the, 1866, 100
—— E. Button on explorations in the gold region of the, 1872, 208
Limpopo expedition, Capt. F. Elton on the, 1871, 178
*—— Dr. R. J. Mann on Erskine's discovery of the mouth of the, 1869, 164
Limulus, Henry Woodward on some points in the structure of, 1866, 79
—— *polyphemus*, the blood of, F. Gotch and J. P. Laws on, 1884, 774
LINDEMANN (Prof. F.) *on Lamé's differential equation*, 1883, 351
—— the tactinvariant of a conical section and a cubic curve, 1884, 647
LINDSAY (Miss B.), the normal phenomena of entoptic vision distinguished from those produced by mechanical causes, 1887, 779; optical illusions of motion; conflicting theories referred to the test of certain hitherto undescribed entopical phenomena, 781
*—— (the late J.) on a proof of the binomial theorem, 1867, 5
—— (T. M.) and W. R. SMITH on Democritus and Lucretius, a question of priority in the kinetical theory of matter, 1871, 30
—— (Dr. W. Lauder) on the geology of the gold-fields of Otago, New Zealand, 1863, 77; on the geology of the gold-fields of Auckland, New Zealand, 80; on the toot-poison of New Zealand, 98
—— on the relations of the southern to the northern flora of New Zealand, 1865, 82
—— on the present uses of lichens as dye-stuffs, 1867, 38; on the gold-fields of Scotland, 64; on the conservation of forests in our colonies, 85; is lichen-growth detrimental to forest- and fruit-trees? 87; on plant acclimatisation in Scotland, with especial reference to Tussac grass, 88; to what extent is lichen-growth a test of age? *ib.*; on polymorphism in the fructification of lichens, 89; on the obstacles to the utilisation of New Zealand flax, 141
Linear differential equations, W. H. L. Russell on, 1870, 16
—— syzygetic relations between the coefficients of ternary quadrics, Prof. R. W. Genese on, 1882, 452
*—— transformations, Prof. Clifford on the theory of, 1875, 11
Lineff electric tramway, G. Kapp on the, 1890, 956
Linen manufacture in Dundee and neighbourhood, A. J. Warden on the, 1867, 145
Lines in space, Prof. A. Cayley on a correspondence of points and, 1870, 10
*LING (A. R.), isomeric change in the phenol series, 1887, 642
Lingula-flags of South Wales, Henry Hicks on the, 1865, 281

*Lingula-flags, J. Plant on the geology and fossils of the, at Upper Mawddach, 1867, 72
*Link motion, an improved form of, J. Nasmyth on, 1862, 196
*—— motion for steam-engines, J. M. McCulloch on, 1887, 882
Linné, the lunar crater, W. R. Birt on, 1868, 41; *Herr von Mädler on*, 44
Linseed cake, W. H. Harris on the adulteration of, with nut-cake, 1862, 45
LINTON (Mrs. Lynn) on the ethnography of the French Exhibition as represented by national arts, 1867, 117
Liquefaction of gases by combined cold and pressure, J. J. Coleman on a machine for the, 1876, 63, 220
*Liquefied gases, Dr. J. Dewar on the latent heat of, 1874, 57
Liquid film, the influence of an electric current on the thinning of a, Prof. A. W. Rücker and Prof. A. W. Reinold on the, 1884, 652
*—— films, the extensibility of, Lord Rayleigh on, 1889, 502
—— jets, the action of magnets on, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1879, 257
*—— motions, the diffusion of motion and propagation of disturbance in some turbulent, note on the relation between, by Prof. G. F. FitzGerald, 1890, 757
—— and the solid states of matter, Prof. J. Thomson on relations between the gaseous, the, 1872, 24
—— and solid substances, Dr. Otto Richter on a new theory of the specific volumes of, 1868, 42
—— surfaces of revolution, Prof. A. W. Rücker on the critical mean curvature of, 1886, 518
*—— waves, W. S. Davis on the refraction of, 1873, 43
Liquids, absorption of heat by, W. F. Barrett on sources of error in determinations of the, 1868, 14
—— cohesion-figures of, C. Tomlinson on the, 1861, 93; 1864, 21
—— evaporation of, L. Kessler on a new system for the, 1863, 44
—— flow of, through small orifices at high velocities, Colonel H. Clerk on the hydraulic buffer, and experiments on the, 1869, 209
*—— heating of, Dr. Nevins on a new theory respecting the, 1870, 61
—— nature of, Drs. W. Ramsay and S. Young on the, 1886, 579
*—— specific volumes of certain, Prof. T. E. Thorpe on the, 1874, 67
—— *the specific volumes of, preliminary report on*, 1875, 62
*—— spheroidal state of, W. F. Barrett on a condition affecting the, and its probable effect on certain boiler-explosions, 1872, 48
Liquids, thermal resistance of, Frederick Guthrie on the, 1868, 15
Lisbon and Kew magnetic curves, Señhor Capello on a comparison of the, during the disturbance of February 20–25, 1866, 1867, 20
—— steam-tramways, 1873, W. H. Barlow, jun., on the, 1873, 210
LISTA (Don R.) on the discovery of the sources of the Chico in Southern Patagonia, 1879, 436
LISTER (J. J.) on the natural history of Christmas Island, 1888, 708; on some points in the natural history of the coral fungia, 717
*—— (S. C.) on the mechanical treatment of fibrous substances, 1873, 214
—— (T.) on birds observed in the West Riding of Yorkshire in former and recent years, 1873, 116
—— on spring migratory birds of the North of England, 1874, 137
*—— on the rarer birds occurring in South and West Yorkshire, 1879, 378
—— on the birds which have bred in the Barnsley and South Yorkshire district, 1881, 670
—— on the distribution and dates of spring migrants in Yorkshire, compared with West of England and Ireland, 1882, 589
*—— the distribution of the nightingale in Yorkshire, 1887, 770
Lithanode, D. G. Fitz-Gerald on, 1886, 553
Lithium, Prof. Roscoe on the existence of, in the Bath waters, 1864, 41
—— Dr. G. D. Gibb on the action of the bromides of, 1864, 123
'Lithologie du fond des Mers,' J. G. Jeffreys on submarine explorations with reference to M. Delesse's work entitled, 1872, 115
Lithosia caniola, Dr. E. P. Wright on, 1866, 80
LITTLEDALE (Harold) *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
'Little Russia,' E. D. Morgan on, 1888, 740
LITTLETON (T.) on the health of Plymouth, 1877, 180
*Live stock, R. Herbert on statistics of, 1864, 167
LIVEING (Prof. G. D.) *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— *on wave-length tables of the spectra of the elements*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; 1890, 224
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1882, 479

*LIVEING (Prof. G. D.) on kinetic theories, 1885, 904
—— on eikonogen, a new photographic developer, 1889, 533
—— and Prof. DEWAR, on the reversals of the spectral lines of metals, 1882, 495
—— and Prof. DEWAR on sunspots and the chemical elements in the sun, 1883, 455
—— and Prof. DEWAR, spectroscopic studies of explosions, 1884, 672
—— and Prof. DEWAR on the absorption spectrum of oxygen, 1888, 576
*—— and Prof. DEWAR on the combustion of gases under pressure, 1890, 776
Liver, amount of bile secreted by the, Dr. H. Bennett on new investigations to determine the, and how far this is influenced by mercurials, 1867, 98
—— functions of the, Dr. John Goodman on the, 1864, 123
—— lobes of the, Prof. Flower on the arrangement and nomenclature of the, in mammalia, 1872, 150
—— lobes of the, in mammalia, Dr. Rolleston on the homologies of the, 1861, 174
—— of man and the pig, lymphatics in the, Dr. L. T. A. Carter on the, 1864, 119
Liverpool Compass Committee, report on the three reports of the, by A. Smith and F. J. Evans, 1862, 87
—— Compass Committee report, J. T. Towson on the, 1870, 19
—— defence of, by floating forts, S. J. Mackie on the, 1870, 219
—— *half-tide level of, J. N. Shoolbred on*, 1875, 161
—— Rev. J. Jones on intemperance, purely with reference to, 1870, 195
—— licensing system in, the Rev. William Caine on the free, during the last four years, 1866, 124
—— national schools in, as compared with the population, Rev. A. Hume on the condition of, 1861, 223
*—— overcrowding in, R. W. Pitcher on, 1876, 208
—— Pleistocene deposits of the district around, G. H. Morton on the, 1861, 120
—— and the neighbourhood, sewage of, J. N. Shoolbred on the, 1870, 228
—— tobacco trade of, J. S. Campbell on the, 1870, 189
—— Triassic sandstone around, G. H. Morton on the glaciated condition of the surface of the, 1870, 81
*—— the unprotected state of, Adm. Sir E. Belcher on, 1870, 208
—— *variations in direction and motion of the air at, A. Follett Osler on*, 1865, 264
—— Bay and the neighbouring parts of the Irish Sea, the exploration of, by the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, Prof. W. A. Herdman on, 1887, 733
LIVI (Dr. R.), note on the development of the wisdom-teeth, 1889, 773
*Living bodies, the chemical problems presented by, discussion on, 1888, 631
LIVINGSTONE (Dr.), letter to Sir R. I. Murchison from the River Zambesi, 1862, 146
—— extracts from the official despatches of, 1872, 211
—— recent discoveries by, Lieut.-Colonel Grant on, 1872, 209
*—— and Lake Bangweolo, E. G. Ravenstein on, 1888, 745
—— Search Expedition, Sir R. I. Murchison on the, 1867, 126
*—— East-coast Aid Expedition, Major E. Smith on the, 1873, 173
Livingstonia Company, the opening up of the East African lake district, J. Stevenson on the, 1878, 636
Livonia, C. T. Crŏger on tumuli at Ascheraden in, 1872, 178
LIVSEY (Peter J.) on a mercurial barometer invented by R. Howson, 1861, 64
Lizard Gabbros, the metamorphosis of the, J. J. H. Teall on, 1880, 668
Lizard, the male of the green, the vestigial structures of the reproductive apparatus of, G. B. Howes on, 1886, 691
Llanberis, G. Maw on the Cambrian rocks of, 1867, 70
Llandeilo rocks, H. Hicks on the Arenig and, of St. David's, 1873, 82
Llandudno, the glacial and post-glacial deposits in the neighbourhood of, H. F. Hall on, 1870, 72
Llangollen, W. Mattieu Williams on the ancient glaciers north and east of, 1865, 78
—— the Carboniferous Limestone and Millstone Grit in the country around, G. H. Morton on, 1877, 74
LLOYD (Rev. H.) on the secular changes of terrestrial magnetism, and their connection with disturbances, 1861, 41
—— *report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 1862, 170
—— *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in* 1865 *and* 1866, 1866, 367
*—— (Dr. J. H.) on purifying towns from sewage by means of dry cloacæ, 1861, 85
*—— (J. H.) on hammering and stone-dressing machinery, 1870, 219
—— (S.), canal communication, 1886, 771
—— on an improved canal lift, 1888, 797

*Loading of ships, W. E. Hall on the, 1880, 699
*Loans and savings companies, W. A. Douglass on, 1884, 835
LOBLEY (J. Logan) on the range and distribution of the British fossil Brachiopoda, 1868, 71; on the topography of Vesuvius, with an account of the recent eruption, 137
—— on the distribution of the British fossil Lamellibranchiata, 1869, 96
*—— on the stratigraphical distribution of the British fossil Gasteropoda, 1870, 78
—— on the British Palæozoic Arcadæ, 1873, 84
—— on the causes of volcanic action, 1888, 670
—— on the origin of gold, 1890, 824
Local Government Bill, amendments founded on experience submitted for the, E. Chadwick on, 1888, 779
—— names, proposition for a census of, by Hyde Clarke, 1870, 189
—— *Scientific Societies Committee, report of the*, 1883, 318
—— *see* 'Corresponding Societies.'
—— science societies and the minor pre-historic remains of Britain, by R. Meldola, 1883, 571
—— taxation, O. Williams on, 1870, 207
Lochaber, the parallel roads of, by J. Melvin, 1885, 1305
Loch Katrine, Dr. Wallace on the composition and properties of the water of, 1861, 94
—— Tarbert, East and West, John Ramsay on the proposal to form a ship canal between, 1861, 197
LOCKYER (J. Norman) *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1
*—— on the recent and coming solar eclipses, 1871, 34
—— *an interim report on the results obtained by the British Association Eclipse Expedition of* 1871, 1872, 330
—— *on constructing and printing catalogues of spectral rays arranged upon a scale of wave-numbers*, 1872, 53; 1873, 249; 1874, 241
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
*—— on the results of some recent solar investigations, 1873, 35; *on the Draper-Rutherford diffraction-grating, 38; *on the elements in the sun, 65
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
*—— on Coggia's comet, 1874, 20; *on a new map of the solar spectrum, *ib.*
—— *on the oscillation-frequencies of solar rays*, 1878, 37
LOCKYER (J. Norman) on recent spectral observations, 1879, 317
—— *on the proposed publication by the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius of daily synoptic charts of the Indian Ocean from the year* 1861, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60; 1887, 40
—— *on the preparation of a new series of tables of wave-lengths of the spectra of the elements*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; 1890, 224
*—— the spectra of meteorites compared with the solar spectrum, 1888, 576
Locomotive engineering, English, A. McDonnell and J. A. F. Aspinall on, 1884, 890
—— engines, balanced, T. R. Crampton on, 1886, 819
—— engines, compound, F. W. Webb on, 1883, 647
*—— engines, construction of, for the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, W. Stroudley on the, 1884, 890
—— engines, economical improvements in the construction of, R. Eaton on certain, 1872, 243
—— fireless, Léon Francq's, C. Bergeron on, 1879, 501
*Locomotives and railways of the districts adjoining the rivers Tees, Tyne, and Wear, J. F. Tone on the, 1863, 192
*—— R. Eaton on the working of, with heated air and steam, 1873, 213
Locusts in Cyprus, S. Brown on, 1888, 716
LODGE (A.), note on a simple method of solving the general equation of the fourth degree, 1883, 408
—— diagrammatic representation of moments of inertia in a plane area, 1886, 543
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— *on the possibility of calculating tables of certain mathematical functions*, 1889, 28
—— (Oliver J.) on a mechanical illustration of electric induction and conduction, 1876, 42; on a mechanical illustration of thermoelectric phenomena, 43
—— on a simplification of graphic formulæ, 1878, 516
—— *on a hypothesis concerning the ether in connection with Maxwell's theory of electricity, 1879, 258; *on a new electrometer key, *ib.*
—— *on devising and constructing an improved form of high insulation key for electrometer work*, 1880, 29; *on accurately measuring the specific inductive capacity of a good Sprengel*

vacuum, and the specific resistance of gases at different pressures, 197
LODGE (Oliver J.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on the seat of the electromotive forces in the voltaic cell*, 1884, 464
—— *on electrolysis*, 1885, 723
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; *addenda to Prof. F. Kohlrausch's paper*, 337; *on the migration of ions and an experimental determination of absolute ionic velocity*, 389
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138; *comparison between the views of Dr. Arrhenius and Prof. Armstrong on electrolysis*, 1887, 351; *reply thereto, by Prof. Armstrong*, 354
*—— experiments on the speeds of ions, 1887, 589
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— on the measurement of the length of electromagnetic waves, 1888, 567; on the impedance of conductors to Leyden-jar discharges, *ib.*
—— *discussion of lightning-conductors*, 1888, 596, 611
—— on the failure of metal sheets to screen off the electrostatic action of a moving or varying charge, 1889, 510
—— *on the theory of solution*, 1890, 330
—— on the electrostatic forces between conductors and other matters in connection with electric radiation, 1890, 754
—— and R. T. GLAZEBROOK on the determination of '*v*' by means of electric oscillations, 1889, 497
—— and Prof. S. P. THOMPSON on unilateral conductivity in tourmaline crystals, 1878, 495
**Lodoicea Seychellarum*, Mr. Tyerman on the growth of the, 1870, 128
Loess of Northern China, Baron von Richthofen on the, and its relation to the salt-basins of Central Asia, 1873, 86
—— deposits of the valley of the Rhine, recent opinions on, M. Stirrup on, 1883, 497
LOEW (Dr. O.) on a chemical difference between living and dead protoplasm, 1885, 1075
*LOGAN (Sir W.) on organic remains in Laurentian rocks in Canada, 1864, 58
Logarithmes hyperboliques, Ch. Hermite sur l'irrationalité de la base des, 1873, 22
*Logarithmic law, the, and its connection with the atomic weights, Dr. G. J. Stoney on, 1888, 630
*—— law of atomic weights, Dr. G. J. Stoney on the proof of the, 1888, 562
Logarithms, J. W. L. Glaisher on the calculation of *e* (the base of the Napierian logarithms) from a continued fraction, 1871, 16
*—— table of, some suggestions, by G. O. Hanlon, towards the formation of an extended, 1873, 17
—— Rev. H. Wace on the calculation of, 1873, 24
*—— Prof. Purser on Napier's original method of, 1871, 23
†Log, Rev. E. L. Berthon on the hydrostatic, 1873, 210
†—— Napier's pressure, J. R. Napier on, 1873, 214
Logic, Boole's mathematical analysis of, the Rev. Prof. Harley on, 1866, 3
—— algebra of, a contribution to the history of the, by Rev. R. Harley, 1881, 559
—— algebra of, A. Macfarlane on the fundamental principles of the, 1879, 262
Logical analysis of relationship, A. Macfarlane on a, 1881, 566
—— principle, exposition of a, as disclosed by the algebra of logic, but overlooked by the ancient logicians, by Dr. E. Schröder, 1883, 412
*—— problem, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on a mathematical solution of a, 1880, 476
*LOGIN (T.) on the abrading and transporting power of water, 1868, 193
—— *on the laws of the flow and action of water containing solid matter in suspension*, 1869, 402
—— on roads and railways in Northern India, as affected by the abrading and transporting power of water, 1869, 214
Loligo, the cephalopod, E. R. Lankester on the structure of the egg, and the early development of, 1873, 131
Lolo syllabary of Western China, Hyde Clarke on the, 1882, 607
LOMAX (J.) and W. CASH on *Lepidophloios* and *Lepidodendron*, 1890, 810
Lombardy, P. Le Neve Foster, jun. on the irrigation of Upper, by new canals to be derived from the lakes Lugano and Maggiore, 1868, 190
Lomond, Lochs Katrine, Tay, and, A. Buchan on the deep-water temperature of, 1872, 207
London basin, W. Whitaker on deep borings at Chatham, a contribution to the deep-seated geology of the, 1883, 1041

London, the climate of, synchronism of mean temperature and rainfall in, H. C. Fox on, 1879, 277; supplement, 1880, 493
*—— and other large towns, G. B. Galloway on improvements applicable to, to improve health and preserve life, 1865, 150
—— industry, the insufficient earnings of, and specially of female labour, W. Westgarth on, 1886, 781
—— reconstructing and rehousing, W. Westgarth on, 1886, 782
—— the water supply of, F. J. Bramwell on, 1877, 173
LONDON (J. A.), the utilisation of fibrous peat for the manufacture of brown paper, wrappers, and millboards, 1889, 737
LONG (J.) on an apparatus for cleaning filtering-sand, 1876, 232
—— (Prof. J.), agricultural education, 1888, 776
Long Mountain, on the Welsh borders, the geology of, W. W. Watts on the, 1890, 817
Longevity beyond seventy years, Sir Duncan Gibb on an obstacle to European, 1869, 133; among the Jews, Sir G. D. Gibb on a cause of diminished, 134
—— Sir G. D. Gibb on centenarian, 1871, 151
*—— of animals of different species and of man, G. Harris on the comparative, and the probable causes which mainly conduce to promote this difference, 1871, 153
—— at five score eleven years, Sir G. Duncan Gibb on, 1874, 152
Longitude of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, Rev. R. Main on the, as deduced from meridional observations of the moon made at Greenwich and Oxford, 1869, 18
Longmynd Rocks of Sweden, Prof. Otto Torell on some new fossils from the, 1868, 80
LONGSTAFF (G. B.), reasons for a quinquennial census, 1888, 769
LONSDALE (N. L.) on mechanical self-registering apparatus for barometer, thermometer, rain- and wind-gauges, 1875, 260
—— on an improved rain-gauge, 1879, 280
Looshais, Archibald Campbell on the, 1872, 176
LORD (J. K.) on the Indians of Vancouver Island, 1866, 75
*Lost House of Israel, A. L. Lewis on the pretended identification of the English nation with the, 1872, 190
Lothian geology, recent advances in West, H. M. Cadell on, 1885, 1037
Lothingland, notice of rare fishes occurring in Norfolk and, by T. E. Gunn, 1868, 97
Lotus corniculatus, the changes produced in, by cultivation, Prof. T. C. Archer on, 1870, 109
Lough Lurgan, the traditionary, W. M. Williams on, 1878, 528
—— Neagh, Prof. Hodges on the petrified wood of, 1874, 58
—— —— Ireland, E. T. Hardman on the age and formation of, 1874, 79
Loughor Castle, the antiquities of, B. Jones on, 1880, 620
'Loughton' or 'Cowper's' Camp, the ancient earthwork in Epping Forrest known as the, report on, 1882, 274; 1883, 243
Louisiade and d'Entrecasteaux Islands, notes on the fauna of the, by B. H. Thomson, 1889, 615
—— the exploration of the, B. H. Thomson on, 1889, 668
Louisville and New Albany cantilever bridge, T. C. Clarke and C. Macdonald on, 1886, 799
LOVAINE (Lord) on the recent discovery of lacustrine human habitations in Wigtonshire, 1863, 141
LOVE (A. E. H.) on the oscillations of a rotating liquid spheroid and the genesis of the moon, 1888, 562
—— (James) on an overlapping spectroscope, 1881, 564; on change of density at the melting point, *ib.*
—— (E. F. J.) *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— and Prof. J. H. POYNTING on the law of the propagation of light, 1886, 521
*LOVETT (Capt. B.) on the interior of Mekran, 1871, 180
*—— [Major B.] on a visit to Koh-Khodja, 1873, 172
—— (W. J.) on an improved vacuum filter-pump, 1874, 65
LOW (W.) and Prof. J. A. EWING on the magnetisation of iron in strong fields, 1887, 586; on the magnetisation of Hadfield's manganese steel in strong fields, 587; on the influence of a plane of transverse section on the magnetic permeability of an iron bar, 609
LOWE (E. J.) on the great cold of Christmas 1860, and its destructive effects, 1861, 64
—— *report on observations of luminous meteors*, 1861, 1; 1880, 39; 1881, 290
—— on the hurricane near Newark of May 7, 1862, showing the force of the hailstones and the violence of the gale,

1862, 32; on Lowe's ozone box, 46; observations on ozone, *ib.*
LOWE (E. J.) on ozone and ozone-tests, 1863, 22
*—— on the propagation of ferns by means of spores, 1865, 83
—— on the abnormal forms of ferns, 1867, 91; 1870, 20
—— *meteors seen at Highfield House, August* 9, 1861, 1868, 425
—— comparison of the effects of the frosts of 1860–1 and of 1878–9, 1879, 377
—— on some newly discovered localities of the rare slug *Testacella Haliotidea*, 1883, 549
—— *report of the Committee for co-operating with, in his project of establishing a meteorological observatory near Chepstow*, 1884, 35; 1885, 64; 1886, 139; 1887, 39
—— on the influence of impregnation on a plant, 1885, 1081; on the impregnation of composite flowers, 1082
—— on the effects of the weather of 1888 on the animal and vegetable kingdoms, 1888, 726
—— and Col. JONES, abnormal ferns, hybrids, and their parents, 1888, 713
*—— (J.), population, immigration, and pauperism in the dominion of Canada, 1884, 866
—— (Dr. John) on the occurrence of spherical iron nodules in the Lower Greensand, 1868, 72
LOWNE (Benjamin T.) on type-variation and polymorphism in their relation to Mr. Darwin's theory of the origin of species, 1868, 104
—— on the ciliated condition of the inner layer of the blastoderm in the ova of birds, and in the omphalo-mesenteric vessels, 1871, *140, 242
—— *on terato-embryological inquiries*, 1872, 334
†LOWRIE (W.), the measurement of electricity in a house-to-house supply, 1888, 814
Loxomma Allmanni, Huxley, from the Northumberland coal-field, the spinal column of, Dr. D. Embleton on, 1889, 580
Loxosoma, the structure and development of, S. F. Harmer on, 1884, 779
LUBBOCK (John), *report upon the best means of advancing science through the agency of the mercantile marine*, 1862, 122
—— notes on *Sphærularia Bombi*, 1862, 109; on two aquatic Hymenoptera, 110
—— [Sir John], *report on exploring Kent's Cavern, Devonshire*, 1865, 16; 1866, 1; 1867, 24; 1868, 45; 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198; 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
LUBBOCK [Sir John] on the transformations of *Chloëon* (*Ephemera*) *dimidiatum*, 1865, 89; on the flints of Pressigny le Grand, 129
—— on some points in the anatomy of the Thysanura, 1867, 91; on the origin of civilisation and the early condition of man, 118; 1869, 137
—— remarks on stone implements from Western Africa, 1870, 154
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1870, 49; 1871, 166
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1872, 123
—— *on the exploration of the Settle Caves*, 1873, 250; 1874, 133; 1875, 166; 1877, 215; 1878, 377; *on the preparation of brief forms of instructions for travellers, ethnologists, &c.*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214
—— *on the habits of ants, 1878, 559
—— *on the exploration of certain caves in Borneo*, 1879, 149
—— on the occurrence of *Leptodora hyalina* in England, 1879, 369; on fruits and seeds, 370
—— *Presidential Address at York*, 1881, 1
—— *on the manner in which rudimentary science should be taught, and how examinations should be held therein, in elementary schools*, 1881, 148
—— on the mode in which the seed of *Stipa* buries itself in the ground, 1881, 668; on the sense of colour among some of the lower animals, 676
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307, 1883, 309
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
—— *on patent legislation*, 1884, 293; 1885, 695
—— *recent observations on the habits and instincts of ants and bees, 1885, 1056; note on the intelligence of the dog, 1089
—— *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 548
—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1888, 316
—— *on the instincts of solitary wasps and bees, 1888, 706
—— on the shape of the oak-leaf, 1889, 626; *on the leaves of the Guelder rose, 627
—— (Dr. M.) on the development of the colour-sense, 1881, 715

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

*Lubricants, the action of, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1884, 622
LUCAS (J.) on the hydrogeological survey of England, 1878, 692
—— on the quantitative elements of hydrogeology, 1879, 499
—— on some vestiges of the ancient forest of part of the Pennine chain, 1881, 680; on an organisation for the systematic gauging of the wells, springs, and rivers of Great Britain, 781
Lucerne, Lake of, J. J. Walker on a recent description of an iris seen in the, 1864, 13
Lucifer and other matches ignited by friction, Prof. F. A. Abel on some results of experiments on, 1863, 32
Lucretius and Democritus, T. M. Lindsay and W. R. Smith on, a question of priority in the kinetical theory of matter, 1871, 30
Ludlow rocks of Shropshire, J. Hopkinson on the occurrence of numerous species of Graptolites in the, 1873, 83
LUFF (A. P.) *on the chemistry of some of the lesser-known alkaloids, especially veratria and bebeerine*, 1878, 105; 1879, 133
LUGARD (Capt.), Nyassaland and its commercial possibilities, 1889, 665
LUKE (R.) on Luke's patent safety-facing point lock, for securing railway facing-points, 1874, 224
**Lumbricus terrestris*, Dr. Rolleston on certain points in the anatomy of, 1865, 110
LUMHOLTZ (C.), the present and future of Queensland, 1889, 667
Lumière, Prof. Morren sur une action particulière de la, sur les sels d'argent, 1868, 19
Luminous meteors, report on, 1861, 1; 1862, 1, 527; 1863, 209; 1864, 1; 1865, 57; 1866, 16; 1867, 288; 1868, 344; 1869, 216; 1870, 76; 1871, 26; 1872, 57; 1873, 349; 1874, 269; 1875, 199; 1876, 119; 1877, 98; 1878, 258; 1879, 76; 1880, 39; 1881, 290
—— *see* 'Meteors, luminous'
Lunar activity or quiescence, W. R. Birt on the present state of the question relative to, 1870, 20
—— craters, W. R. Birt on a group of, imperfectly represented in lunar maps, 1862, 9
—— *disturbance of gravity, the measurement of the, report on*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95
—— influence on clouds and rain, J. P. Harrison on, 1873, 43
—— mountains, the Alps, W. R. Birt on the selenographical relations between the chain of, with the Mare Imbrium and the Mare Frigoris, 1863, 3
Lunar objects suspected of change, report of the Committee for discussing observations of, 1871, 60; 1872, 245
—— plain near the Montes Hercynii, Dr. Lee on an extensive, proposed to be named Otto Struve, 1864, 6
—— spot, Werner, Rev. T. W. Webb on a suspected change of brightness in the, 1864, 8
*—— theory, some recent advances in the, Prof. J. C. Adams on, 1877, 31
—— tints and spots and shadows on Plato, W. R. Birt on secular variations of, 1869, 15
Lunatics and their property, the care of, the assimilation of the law of England, Scotland, and Ireland as to, Dr. W. N. Hancock on, 1879, 493
*Lung, the human, the intimate structure of, Dr. Waters on, 1870, 143
LUNGE (Prof.) *on the composition of some coke oven tars of German origin, 1887, 640; *a new apparatus for condensing gases by contact with liquids, *ib.*
Lungs, W. Turner, on a supplementary system of nutrient arteries for the, 1864, 129
*—— Dr. W. Stirling on the nervous apparatus of the, 1876, 163
*LUPTON (Prof. A.) on the pneumatic distribution of power, 1890, 954
Luray (Virginia, U.S.A.), the caverns of, Chev. R. E. Reynolds on, 1888, 662
LÜROTH (Prof.) on a method for measuring the height of clouds, 1883, 422
Lustre, binocular, Sir David Brewster on, 1861, 29
*LÜTKEN (Dr. Christian) on some recent additions to the Arctic fauna (a new *Antipathes* and a new apodal Lophioid), 1871, 133
LUXMOORE (E. B.) *on the caves of North Wales*, 1886, 219; 1887, 301
Lybian Desert, Dr. G. Schweinfurth on the oases of the, 1874, 173
Lychnis diurna, Miss Becker on alteration in the structure of, observed in connection with the development of a parasitic fungus, 1869, 106
*Lycopods, the life-history of, Dr. M. Treub on, 1887, 763
LYELL, Sir Charles, a few notes on his 'Antiquity of Man,' by John Crawfurd, 1863, 136
—— *Presidential Address at Bath*, 1864, lx
—— *on exploring Kent's Cavern, Devonshire*, 1865, 16; 1866, 1; 1867, 24; 1868, 45; 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198; 1874, 1
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14

*Lyme Regis, E. C. H. Day on the Lower Lias of, 1865, 51
Lymphatic system, the physiology of the, report on, 1887, 145; 1888, 363; 1889, 128
Lymphatics, Drs. G. and F. E. Hoggan on the origin of the, 1875, 165
—— in the liver of man and the pig, Dr. L. T. A. Carter on the, 1864, 119
LYNAM (J.) on the river Shannon drainage and navigation, 1874, 226
—— on the river Shannon: its present state, and the means of improving the navigation and the drainage, 1878, 699
LYNCH (H. F. B.), new trade routes into Persia, 1890, 889
Lyons (Lord), letter from Capt. Maury to, on the importance of an expedition to the Antarctic regions for meteorological and other scientific purposes, 1861, 65
*LYTE (F. Maxwell) on some of the difficulties arising in the practice of photography, and the means of removing them, 1862, 195
*—— on an apparatus for the preservation or disengagement of sulphuretted hydrogen, carbonic acid, or other gases, 1864, 32
—— on the use of sodium or other soluble aluminates for softening and purifying hard and impure water and deodorising and precipitating sewage, waste water from factories, &c., 1885, 984

MACADAM (Dr. Stevenson) *on the proportion of tin present in tea-lead, 1861, 85; on the proportion of arsenic present in paper-hangings, 86; *on an economical mode of boiling rags, &c., with alkaline ley, *ib.*
—— *on the analysis of Chinese iron, 1863, 191; *on the manufacture of superphosphates and dissolved bones, *ib.*
—— on the pollution of rivers by the sewage of towns, 1864, 32
—— on the results of agricultural experiments made in 1864, 1865, 31; on Esparto fibre, or Spanish grass, and its employment in the manufacture of paper, 33
—— on the poisonous nature of crude paraffin oil, and the products of its rectification upon fish, 1866, 41
—— on the economic distillation of gas from cannel coal, 1869, 69
—— on the production of permanent gas from paraffin oils, 1884, 680
—— (W. Ivison) on the chemical composition of a nodule of ozokerite found at Kinghorn-ness, 1879, 309
MACADAM (W. Ivison) on experiments with manures on the barley crop of 1881, 1881, 602
—— on certain diatomaceous deposits (diatomite) from the peat of Aberdeenshire, 1885, 1017
*—— and T. WALLACE, description of a new mineral from Loch Bhruithaich, Inverness-shire, 1885, 977
—— and J. S. G. WILSON on deposits of diatomite in Skye, 1886, 678
MACALISTER (Alexander) on the homologies and comparative anatomy of the atlas and axis, 1868, 117
*—— [Prof. A.] exhibition of a sketch of some varieties of the *Pronator quadratus*, 1870, 142
*—— on the bearing of muscular anomalies on the Darwinian theory of the origin of species, 1871, 140
*—— on two new species of *Pentastoma*, 1874, 137; *on the specimen of *Selache maximus* lately caught at Innisboffin, *ib.*; *on the tongue of the Great Ant-eater, 143; *on some anomalous forms of the human periorbital bones, *ib.*
—— Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, 1877, 87
—— *on the exploration of the Fermanagh Caves*, 1878, 183
—— on the gill skeleton of *Selache maxima*, 1878, 600
—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1884, 294
—— *on the morphology of the human arterial system, 1885, 1068; *exhibition of the skeleton of a strandlouper from South Africa, 1228
—— *on rudimentary structures relating to the human coracoid process, 1886, 687; *on the brain of an aboriginal Australian, 692; *on the anatomy of aboriginal Australians, 845
—— *on racial photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures*, 1887, 439
—— (Donald) on a modification of the law of facility, 1879, 267
*—— communication from the Grenada eclipse expedition, 1886, 518
MCALPINE (D.), *life cycles of organisms represented diagrammatically and comparatively, 1886, 708; *a rearrangement of the divisions of biology, *ib.*
MCANDREW (R.) on the testaceous Mollusca obtained during a dredging excursion in the Gulf of Suez, 1870, 120
M'BEAN (W.) on the Edinburgh Industrial Home for fallen women, 1871, 212
*M'CANN (Rev. Dr. J.), philosophical objection to Darwinism or evolution, 1869, 151

*M'CANN (Rev. Dr. J.) on the origin of the moral sense, 1871, 155
—— on the methods of a complete anthropology, 1874, 156
*—— on the origin of instinct, 1876, 166; *on the organisation of original research, 207
MCCARTHY (Rev. E. F. M.) *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
*—— (J.) on Siam, 1887, 804
*M'Clintock's method of finding the value of life annuities by means of the gamma function, explanations of, T. B. Sprague on, 1874, 19
MCCLINTOCK (Adm. Sir L.) *on the desirability of further research in the Arctic regions*, 1886, 277; 1888, 316
MCCONNELL (J. E.), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
MCCONNOCHIE (J.) on the Bute Docks, Cardiff, 1880, 692
*MCCOOK (Dr.) on the nesting habit of *Atypus niger*, a Florida spider, 1887, 759
MACCORMAC (Dr. H.) on the reclamation and sanification of the Pontine Marshes, 1874, 209
M'COSH (Dr. J.) on Assam and an overland communication with China, 1873, 172
MacCullagh's theorem, W. H. L. Russell on, 1871, 23
*MCCULLOCH (J. M.), link motion for steam-engines, 1887, 882
MACDONALD (C.) and T. C. CLARKE on Louisville and New Albany bridge, 1886, 799
—— (Rev. J.) on the tribes of South Africa, 1889, 795
*—— (Dr. J. D.) on the perception of colour in man and the lower animals, 1882, 575
—— (Prof. W.) on the development of the vascular system of the fœtus in the vertebrata, 1865, 108
—— on the construction of the lifeboat, 1867, 156
*—— on an improved paddle-wheel, 1867, 156
*MACDONELL (J.), bankruptcy in its economic bearings, 1881, 765
MCDONNELL (A.) and J. A. F. ASPINALL on English locomotive engineering, 1884, 890
—— (Dr. R.), Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, 1878, 593
*MCDOUGALL (A.) and E. WRAGGE, transport by land and water, 1884, 862
*MACFADZEAN (J.) on the parallel roads of Glen Roy, 1876, 93
MACFARLANE (A.) on the fundamental principles of the algebra of logic, 1879, 262
—— on the electric discharge through colza oil, 1881, 556; an analysis of (logical) relationships, 566
M'FARLANE (Donald) on experiments to determine the surface conductivity for heat of a copper ball, 1871, 44
MACFARLANE (Dr. J. M.) *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124
—— *on the division and conjugation of *Spirogyra*, 1885, 1088; *on a microscopic fungus in fossil wood from Bowling, *ib.*; on a new method of preparing the epidermal tissues of pitcher plants, *ib.*
—— on hybrids and their parents, 1890, 867
—— (P.) *on earthquakes in Scotland*, 1870, 48; 1871, 197
M'Farlane Gray (J.), W. Smith on portable machinery for riveting, &c., invented by, 1863, 184
*MACFIE (R. A.) on patents considered internationally, 1861, 263
MACGAHAN (J. A.) on the Russian expedition to Khiva, 1874, 183
*M'GAULEY (J. M.) on the nature and properties of ozone and antozone demonstrated experimentally, 1866, 38
McGill University gold medal, foundation of the, account of, with list of subscribers, &c., 1884, 929
M'GOWEN (W. T.) on the sewage of manufacturing towns, 1873, 65
MACGREGOR (Prof. J. G.) *on promoting tidal observations in Canada*, 1885, 33; 1886, 150; 1887, 31; 1888, 27; 1889, 27; 1890, 133
—— *the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— (J. G.) and J. A. EWING on the volumes of solutions, 1877, 40
—— (W.) on the protection of life and property from lightning, 1886, 556
MACGREGOR (Rev. Walter) *on dredging in the Moray Firth*, 1866, 211
MCGREGOR-ROBERTSON (J.) on the direct action of anæsthetics on the frog heart, 1885, 1057; on the action of atropine on the secretion of the kidney: its evidence as to the mechanism of the secretion, 1075
—— *on the mechanism of the secretion of urine*, 1886, 250; 1887, 131
Machairodus latidens, W. Pengelly on the alleged discovery of, in Kent's Cavern, 1869, 99
—— W. Pengelly on, found by the Rev. J. MacEnery in Kent's Cavern, Torquay, 1872, 119

MACHATTIE (Dr. A. T.) on the detection of poisons by dialysis, 1864, 34; on the presence of nickel in metallic lead, *ib.*
Machinery, portable, for riveting, chipping, &c., invented by J. M'Farlane Gray, W. Smith on, 1863, 184
—— *subjected to rapid alternations of strain, F. J. Bramwell on the influence of form considered in relation to the strength of railway axles and other portions of*, 1869, 422
McINTOSH (Dr. W. C.) on a new molluscoid animal allied to *Pelonaia*, 1866, 75; list of Turbellaria and Annelida of North Uist, 76; on a rare molluscoid animal (*Pelonaia corrugata*), *ib.*
—— on the invertebrate marine fauna and fishes of St. Andrews, 1867, 92; on Mr. J. G. Jeffreys's collection of Hebridean annelids, *ib.*; on the annelids of St. Andrews, *ib.*; experiments with poisons, &c., on young salmon, 102
—— *on the annelids dredged off the Shetland Isles*, 1868, 336
—— on the proboscis of *Ommatoplea*, 1868, 105; on the boring of certain annelids, *ib.*
—— *on the annelids from the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1869, 89
—— on certain annelids dredged in the expedition of H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' 1869, 1870, 121
—— on budding in the Syllidian annelids, chiefly with reference to a branched form procured by H.M.S. 'Challenger,' 1879, 372
—— preliminary note on *Cephalodiscus*, a new form allied to Prof. Allman's *Rhabdopleura*, dredged in H.M.S. 'Challenger,' 1882, 596
—— *on the establishment of a marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1885, 474; 1886, 251; 1887, 91
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1885, 1043; on the structure and arrangements of the St. Andrews marine laboratory, 1071; remarks on the work at the St. Andrews marine laboratory during nine months, *ib.*; on certain processes formed by *Cerapus* on *Tubularia indivisa*, 1072; on a new British *Staurocephalus*, 1073; on certain remarkable structures resembling ova from deep water, *ib.*; on the ova *Callionymus lyra*, L. (the skulpin), *ib.*
—— on the researches on food-fishes and invertebrates at the St. Andrews marine laboratory, 1886, 268; note on a peculiar Medusa from St. Andrews Bay, 710; *on young cod, &c., 711
—— *on the definition of the area of the British marine fauna and flora*, 1887, 95
—— *on some rare and remarkable marine forms at St. Andrews marine laboratory, 1887, 760
McINTOSH (Dr. W. C.) *on the researches on food-fishes at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 1888, 141
—— *note on the tarpon, 1889, 617; on the larval and post-larval stages of the sole and other food-fishes, 618; notes on new and rare forms at the St. Andrews marine laboratory, *ib.*
McIntyre's journey across Australia, and discovery of traces of Leichhardt, Dr. F. Müller on, 1865, 124
MACKAY (A. H.), a preliminary examination of the silicious organic remains in the lacustrine deposits of the province of Nova Scotia, Canada, 1884, 742; *on the diatomaceous remains in the lake deposits of Nova Scotia, 783
—— (Dr. J. Y.), the nature and development of the carotid system, 1887, 754
M'KAY (Rev. A. W.) on the Red Sandstone of Nova Scotia, 1865, 66; on the *Turdus migratorius*, 90
*McKENDRICK (Dr. J. G.) on a new form of tetanometer, 1871, 140
—— Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, 1876, 126
*—— [Prof. J. G.], remarks on the problem of aquatic breathing, 1884, 783
—— *on the establishment of a marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1885, 474; 1886, 251; 1887, 91; 1888, 319
†—— on the action of cold on microphytes, 1885, 1058
—— *on the mechanism of the secretion of urine*, 1886, 250; 1887, 131; *on the researches on food-fishes and invertebrates at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 1886, 268; 1888, 141
*—— the demonstration of a new myographion, 1887, 783
*—— and Dr. DEWAR on the action of light on the retina and other tissues, 1873, 126
*—— and Prof. DEWAR, further researches on the physiological action of the chinoline and pyridine bases, 1875, 165
*—— and Dr. W. RAMSAY on the physiological action of the substitution compound of chinoline and pyridine, 1877, 111
MACKENZIE (C.) on Brazil, 1885, 1105
*—— (J.) on the New South Wales coalfield, 1864, 59
——(James) on the flora of Elgin, 1885, 1087
†—— (Rev. J.), Bechuanaland and the Land of Ophir, 1888, 745
*—— (J. U.), the telemeter system, 1884, 652
*—— (Miss Muir) on her journeys in the

South Sclavonic countries of Austria and Turkey, 1864, 145
MACKENZIE (Miss Muir) on the characteristics of the South Sclavonic race, 1865, 90
*Mackerel sky, physical explanation of the, by Sir W. Thomson, 1876, 54
—— Dr. H. Muirhead on the formation of, 1884, 644
MACKIE (Samuel J.) on zinc sheathing for ships, 1866, 146
*—— on iron floating forts, iron harbours, and other floating structures, and on Daft's method of construction of iron fabrics, 1867, 156
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156
—— on the defence of Liverpool by floating forts, 1870, 219
†MACKINDER (H. J.), geography at the Universities, 1887, 803
†—— note on geographical terminology, 1888, 746
MACKINTOSH (D.) on the relative extent of atmospheric and oceanic denudation, with a particular reference to certain rocks and valleys in Yorkshire and Derbyshire, 1865, 65; on the comparative anthropology of England and Wales, 122
—— on the geological meaning of the term 'river-basin,' and the desirability of substituting 'drainage-area,' 1875, 75; on the origin of two polished and sharpened stones from Cefn Cave, *ib.*; queries and remarks relative to existing ice-action in Greenland and the Alps, compared with former ice-action in the N.W. of England and Wales, 76; on anthropology, sociology, and nationality, 176; *on the prevailing mode of preparation for competitive examinations, 217
—— *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101
—— on the introduction of science into higher and middle-class schools, 1883, 622
*MACKNIGHT (E. A.), the Scottish poor law, past and present, tried by results, 1883, 626
MACLACHLAN (R.) on a new insect belonging to the family *Ephemeridæ*, with notes on the natural history of that family, 1873, 118
—— remarks on the Colorado beetle, and on the panic existing as to the possibility of its becoming obnoxious in this country, 1877, 102
MACLAGAN (Dr.) *on the action of mercury on the secretion of bile*, 1868, 187
—— (Colonel R.) on the geographical distribution of petroleum and allied products, 1871, 180
—— [Gen. R.], the rivers of the Punjab, 1885, 1129
MCLAREN (Lord) *on meteorological observations on Ben Nevis*, 1887, 34; 1888, 49; 1889, 315; 1890, 174
MACLAURIN (Dr.), the British race in Australia, 1889, 786
*MACLEA (Kenneth) on a remarkable storm- and beach-wave at St. Shott's, Newfoundland, 1864, 145
MACLEAN (H.) on the Gaelic inhabitants of Scotland, 1876, 166; on the Anglicising and Gaelicising of surnames, 167
—— personal names and tribe-names of the Gaels, 1883, 573
MACLEAN (Magnus) and Makita GOTO, electrification of air by combustion, 1889, 506
M'Lennan's theory of 'Primitive Marriage,' J. J. Murphy on, 1874, 156
*MCLENNAN (J.), Canadian finance, 1884, 841
MCLEOD (Herbert) *on the determination of the gases existing in solution in well-waters*, 1869, 55
—— *on a new method of determining the vibration-number of tuning-forks, 1877, 37; *on the cycloscope, 217
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— on the pressure of the vapour of mercury at the ordinary temperature, 1883, 443
—— *on the influence of the silent discharge of electricity on oxygen and other gases*, 1886, 213; 1887, 42; 1889, 54; 1890, 338; *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138; †*on ozone formed in electrolysis*, 1886, 308
—— *on the bibliography of solution*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54; 1889, 53; 1890, 310
*—— on the electrolysis of a solution of ammonic sulphate, 1887, 621
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
—— *on the bibliography of spectroscopy*, 1889, 344; 1890, 261
—— on the black-bulb thermometer *in vacuo*, 1889, 505
MACLEOD (Henry Dunning) on the definition and nature of the science of political economy, 1862, 159
*—— the definition of wealth, 1886, 779
MACMAHON (Capt. P. A.), integration of

an equation connected with the elliptic functions, 1882, 450
MACMAHON (Capt. P. A.) on symmetric functions, and in particular on certain inverse operators in connection therewith, 1883, 409
MACMILLAN (J.) on the occurrence of fungi in the roots of orchids, 1885, 1083
MCMONAGH (Dr. W.) on the production and propagation of the American trotter and classification of the spermatozoa and ova, 1884, 785
M'MORDIE (H.) on the reformatory and industrial school system, its evils and dangers, 1874, 210
MACMUNN (Dr. C. A.) on the occurrence of chlorophyll in animals, 1883, 532
*MCMURRICK (Prof. P.), a contribution to our knowledge of the *Phytopti*, 1884, 782
MCMURTRIE (J.) on certain isolated areas of Mountain Limestone at Luckington and Vobster, 1875, 76
MCNAB (Prof. W. R.) on a variety of *Polypodium vulgare*, 1875, 158; on a variety of *Rubus*, *ib.*
*—— exhibited *Choreocholax polysiphoniæ*, Reinsch, 1876, 144; *on the structure of the leaf in different species of *Abies*, *ib.*
—— on the classification of the vegetable kingdom, 1877, 104; on the classification of flowering plants considered phytogenetically, *ib.*; on the movements of water in plants, 105; on an abnormal plant of *Primula veris*, *ib.*
—— note on the stomata and ligules of *Selaginella*, 1887, 743; on the adventitious buds on the leaves of *Lachenalia pendula*, 744; on the root-spines of *Acanthorhiza aculeata*, H. Wendl., *ib.*
MCNEILL (Capt. T.) on surveys relating to the water supply of Jerusalem, 1865, 123
MACOUN (Prof. J.) notes on the extent, topography, climatic peculiarities, flora, and agricultural capabilities of the Canadian North-west, 1886, 726
MACQUEEN (C. E.) on the true principles of taxation, 1861, 225
Macrauchenia, P. Gervais sur les dents du, et leur mode de remplacement, 1872, 136
Macromolecules (molecules of matter in the crystalline state as distinct from the chemical molecule), and determinations of some of them, Dr. G. J. Stoney on, 1885, 988
MACRORY (Edmund) *on a uniformity of plan for the census of the United Kingdom*, 1871, 57
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695
*MACTEAR (J.) on soda manufacture, 1876, 65
—— on an improved system of alkali manufacture, 1877, 52; *on the regeneration of sulphur employed in the alkali manufacture by the Mactear process, *ib.*; on a new mechanical furnace used in the alkali manufacture and for calcining purposes generally, **ib.*, 217
*MACVICAR (Dr. J. G.) on the typical hydrocarbons, from marsh-gas to anthracene, with the oxidation of the latter into anthraquinone and alizarine, 1870, 61
*—— on the possible genesis of the chemical elements out of a homogeneous cosmic gas or common vapour of matter, 1876, 65
MCWILLIAM (Dr. J. A.) on the striated muscles in the gills of fishes, 1885, 1077; on the structure of the intestine in the hedgehog and the mole, 1078
*Madagascar, notes on, by T. Wilkinson, 1866, 97
—— Dr. Ryan on the N.E. province of, 1866, 116
—— the south-west of, Nos Vey and, Rev. S. J. Perry on, 1883, 595
—— the botany of, J. G. Baker on, 1881, 663
—— the flora of, Rev. R. Baron on, 1888, 724
MADAN (H. G.) *on the bibliography of spectroscopy*, 1890, 261
Madecasees, C. Staniland Wake on race-affinities of the, 1869, 151
Madeira group, R. H. Major on priority in discovery of the, 1866, 112
—— the Rev. R. B. Watson on dredging at, 1871, *137, 242
—— *observations on atmospheric electricity at, report on arrangements for the taking of*, 1878, 103; 1879, 63
—— *report of the Committee appointed to represent to the Government of Portugal the importance of making tidal observations at*, 1878, 217
Madeira river, C. R. Markham on the navigation of the, 1871, 184
*MADGE (J. H.) on a Chilian tumulus, 1880, 636
MÄDLER (Baron von) *on the lunar crater Linné*, 1868, 44; *on changes of the moon's surface*, 514
*Madreporaria, aporose, Dr. Duncan on two new species of, from Guernsey, 1865, 86
Madreporarian structure, some new types of, Dr. G. H. Fowler on, 1887, 759
Madreporic system, the true nature and function of the, in Echinodermata, Dr. M. Hartog on, 1887, 736

Magellan, Strait of, Dr. R. O. Cunningham on the flora of the, 1869, 112
—— Straits of, and the passages leading northward to the Gulf of Peñas, Capt. R. C. Mayne on the, 1869, 164
—— the terrestrial and marine fauna of, Dr. R. O. Cunningham on, 1870, 114
Magnesia, pyrophosphate of, Dugald Campbell on the action of nitric acid upon, 1862, 37
—— the effects of, on vegetation, Maj.-Gen. Scott on, 1880, 550
Magnesium lamp, H. Larkin on a, 1866, 40
—— manganite of, W. Weldon on the manufacture of chlorine by means of, 1872, 86
*—— and potassium chlorate, the explosive character of a mixture of, P. Braham on, 1877, 51
Magnetic compass, a gyrostatic working model of a, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on, 1884, 625
—— *declination and horizontal force, Sabine's method of reduction of hourly observations of, examples of the application of a modified form of to single quarter's registrations of the magnetographs at the Colaba Observatory, Bombay, by C. Chambers*, 1886, 84
—— dip and declination, Prof. Hennessy on a probable cause of the diurnal variation of, 1861, 39
*—— distribution, H. A. Rowland on, 1875, 29
—— disturbance, Senhor Capello on, 1866, 13
—— disturbance of Feb. 20–25, 1866, Senhor Capello on a comparison of the Kew and Lisbon curves during the, 1867, 20
—— disturbance, the general coincidence between sun-spot activity and terrestrial, Rev. F. Howlett on, 1881, 541
—— *disturbances and earth-currents, Prof. W. G. Adams on*, 1881, 463
—— *declination disturbances and wind values at Kew, comparison of*, 1888, 28
—— *disturbances at Fort Rae in* 1882–83, *Major H. P. Dawson on*, 1888, 31
*—— disturbances, regional, in the United Kingdom, Profs. A. W. Rücker and T. E. Thorpe on, 1890, 751
—— double circular refraction, Dr. De W. B. Brace on, 1885, 931
—— effect of the sun or moon on instruments at the earth's surface, G. Johnstone Stoney on the amount of the direct, 1861, 47
—— equator in the Gulf of Siam and in the Gulf of Bengal, Dr. J. Janssen on the position of the, 1875, 28
—— experiment, W. H. Preece on a, 1886, 546
Magnetic field, the earth's, the measurement of the intensity of the horizontal component of, T. Gray on, 1885, 898
—— figures, new, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1878, 450
—— force, the supposed connection between meteorological phenomena and the variations of the earth's, John Allan Broun on, 1861, 49
—— force, terrestrial, the laws of the principal inequalities, solar and lunar, of, the Astronomer Royal, G. B. Airy, on, 1861, 36
—— *force, the vertical, at Bombay, luni-solar variation of, C. Chambers on*, 1887, 334
—— hysteresis, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1886, 550
—— induction and electricity, J. B. Thompson on the mechanical theory and application of the laws of, 1864, 15
—— induction as affecting observations of the intensity of the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic force, C. Chambers on, 1877, 33
—— induction inclinometer adapted for photographic registration, C. Carpmael on an, 1884, 635
†—— metals, iron, nickel, and cobalt, W. F. Barrett on the relationship of the, 1873, 40
—— metals, the alteration in the dimensions of the, by the act of magnetisation, Prof. W. F. Barrett on, 1882, 476
—— meter, exhibition and description of Miller's portable torsion, by Prof. J. Blyth, 1886, 556
—— *observations, report of the Committee for considering the best means of comparing and reducing*, 1885, 65; 1886, 64; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172; *results of a comparison between the wind values and declination disturbances at the Kew Observatory, by Prof. Balfour Stewart and W. L. Carpenter*, 1888, 28; *magnetic disturbances at Fort Rae in* 1882–83, *Major H. P. Dawson on*, 31
—— *observatories, preliminary list of, by Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy and G. M. Whipple*, 1887, 327
—— *observatory at Tiflis, report on the proposed establishment of a, by General Sabine*, 1865, 313
—— paradox, S. A. Varley on a, 1870, 27
—— permeability of an iron bar, the influence of a plane of transverse section on the, Prof. J. A. Ewing and W. Low on, 1887, 609
—— power, the maximum amount of, which can be developed by a given galvanic battery, H. Highton on, 1870, 25

*Magnetic properties of the blood, Dr. A. Gamgee on the diamagnetic and, 1871, 138
—— properties of gases, Prof. Quincke on the, 1887, 608
—— research, a new field of, F. H. Varley on, 1870, 26
—— rotation of compounds, the, in relation to their chemical composition, Dr. W. H. Perkin on, 1884, 673
—— rotation of mixtures of water, and some of the acids of the fatty series with alcohol and with sulphuric acid, Dr. W. H. Perkin on the, 1886, 579
—— rotation, molecular refraction and, dispersion of carbon compounds, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Dr. W. H. Perkin on the correspondence between the, 1889, 515
—— state and the geological constitution of the British Isles, the relations between, Profs. A. W. Rücker and T. E. Thorpe on the, 1889, 586
—— storm of the end of August and beginning of September 1859, B. Stewart on the photographic records given at the Kew Observatory of the great, 1861, 47
—— storm of the beginning of August 1865, as recorded by the self-recording magnetographs at the Kew and Lisbon Observatories, J. B. Capello and B. Stewart on the, 1865, 20
—— *survey of England, report by Gen. E. Sabine on the repetition of*, 1861, 250
I. *Dip*, 252
II. *Intensity of the magnetic force*, 261; (*a*) *horizontal force in absolute measure, ib.*; (*b*) *variations of the total force determined by the statical method*, 266
III. *Declination* (*contributed by F. J. Evans*), 273
—— survey of France, the recent, the instruments used in, Prof. A. W. Rücker on, 1889, 497
—— survey of the globe, proposals concerning a, by Dr. E. Naumann, 1889, 565
—— survey of Japan, the recent, Prof. C. G. Knott on, 1888, 588
—— survey of Scotland, the third, Prof. T. E. Thorpe and A. W. Rücker on, 1885, 926
*—— susceptibility of iron, the effect of transverse stress on the, Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 37
*—— susceptibility, a method of investigating, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on, 1882, 474
—— susceptibility and retentiveness of soft iron, Prof. J. A. Ewing on the, 1883, 402
—— susceptibility of diamagnetic and feebly magnetic solids, a method of determining in absolute measure the, Sir W. Thomson on, 1890, 745
Magnetic viscosity in iron, Prof. J. A. Ewing on, 1889, 497
*Magnetically polar diorite, exhibition of a small block of, by Prof. E. Hull, 1889, 577
Magnétiques, perturbations, en France, Prof. E. Mascart sur les, 1890, 751
Magnetisation of iron in strong fields, Prof. J. A. Ewing and W. Low on the, 1887, 586
—— of Hadfield's manganese steel in strong fields, Prof. J. A. Ewing and W. Low on the, 1887, 587
—— of soft iron bars of various lengths in a uniform magnetic field, A. Tanakadaté on the intensity of, 1888, 566
—— *of iron, report on the molecular phenomena connected with the*, 1889, 33; 1890, 145; *notes on the report for* 1890, *by F. Osmond*, 1890, 157
*Magnetised rings, plates, and disks of hardened steel, experiments on, by P. Braham, 1875, 28
*—— steel, Dr. Phipson on, when dissolved in acids, 1867, 14
*Magnetising function of iron, nickel, and cobalt, H. A. Rowland on the, 1875, 29
Magnetism, the action of, on photographic plates, P. Braham on, 1889, 519
—— of the earth, the forms of the influence exerted by the sun on the, Prof. Balfour Stewart on, 1883, 419
—— induced, Prof. J. A. Ewing on the molecular theory of, 1890, 740
—— of iron, nickel, and cobalt, W. F. Barrett on the molecular changes that accompany the, 1873, 40
*—— the influence of, on the discharge of electricity through gases, Prof. A. Schuster on, 1884, 633
—— ships', Gaussin's warning regarding the sluggishness of, Sir William Thomson on, 1878, 496
*—— of soft iron, Sir W. Thomson on effect of stress on the, 1875, 29; 1876, 45
—— terrestrial, Rev. H. Lloyd on the secular changes of, and their connection with disturbances, 1861, 41
—— *terrestrial, report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 1862, 170
—— *terrestrial, the advantages to the science of, to be obtained from an expedition to the region within the Antarctic circle, by Commander Creak*, 1886, 98
—— *terrestrial, Gauss' theory of, being a report on his constants for* 1829, *by H. Petersen and A. Erman*, 1872,

Magnetism, terrestrial, as modified by the structure of the earth's crust, and proposals concerning a magnetic survey of the globe, by Dr. E. Naumann, 1889, 565
—— terrestrial, the general bibliography of meteorology and, compiled by the Signal Office, Washington, C. Abbe on, 1887, 593
Magnetite, artificial, J. Spiller on, 1873, 66
—— *the electric resistance of, Prof. S. P. Thompson on*, 1886, 314
Magneto-electric induction, J. A. Fleming on the decomposition of an electrolyte by, 1875, 28
—— light, Capt. Abney on the ratio of the actinic power to the illuminating power of the, 1875, 25
*—— machine, W. Ladd on a, 1867, 14
—— machines, the best form of magnet for, W. Ladd on, 1880, 467
Magnetographs, B. Stewart on the comparison of the curves afforded by self-recording, at Kew and Lisbon, for July 1863, 1863, 25
—— self-recording, J. B. Capello and Balfour Stewart on the magnetic storm of the beginning of August 1865, as recorded by the, at the Kew and Lisbon Observatories, 1865, 20
—— *at Kew, Stonyhurst, Coimbra, Lisbon, Vienna, and St. Petersburg, comparison of the curves of the declination, by Prof. W. G. Adams*, 1880, 201
Magnetometer, W. W. H. Gee on a comparison, 1887, 620
Magnets, the action of, on liquid jets, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1879, 257
—— poles of, Captain Selwyn on some new arrangement of the, 1865, 17
—— steel used for permanent, W. H. Preece on the character of, 1890, 752
MAGNUS (Prof. H. G.) *on emission, absorption, and reflection of obscure heat*, 1869, 214
—— (Sir P.) on manual training, 1886, 748
—— on schools of commerce, 1887, 841
*MAGUIRE (Prof.) on the definitions of political economy, 1878, 667
Magyar and Fin languages, Hyde Clarke on the Himalayan origin of the, 1875, 172
MAHOMED (Dr. F. A.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1880, 120; 1881, 225; 1882, 278; 1883, 253
MAIN (D. D.) on the Newcastle and Gateshead Waterworks, 1863, 175
—— (Philip T.), *report on our experimental knowledge of the properties of matter with respect to volume, pressure, temperature, and specific heat*, 1886, 100; 1888, 465
*MAIN (Philip T.) and A. R. CATTON on a new synthesis of ammonia, 1867, 40
—— (Rev. R.), observations of *R.A.* and *N.P.D.* of Comet II. 1862, 1862, 15; on the dimensions and ellipticity of Mars, *ib.*
—— *observations of shooting-stars made at the Radcliffe Observatory*, 1868, 422
—— on the longitude of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, as deduced from meridional observations of the moon made at Greenwich and Oxford in the years 1864–68, 1869, 18; on the discordance usually observed between the results of direct and reflection-observations of North Polar Distance, *ib.*; remarks on the British Association Catalogue of Stars, 19
—— on shooting-stars, 1870, 24
*—— list of meteors observed at Oxford, 1875, 24
—— (R.) on Navy finance, 1869, 196
MAJOR (R. H.) on priority in discovery of the Madeira group, 1866, 112
—— on the landfall of Columbus, 1870, 171
*Major third, a practical method of tuning a, Sir W. Thomson on, 1876, 48
Malagasy, the origin of, C. S. Wake on, 1880, 620
—— race elements of the, C. S. Wake on, 1884, 922
MALAISE (Prof. C.) on the Silurian formations of the centre of Belgium, 1870, 78
*Malar bone, Prof. G. Rolleston on a double, 1880, 604
Malay Archipelago, Alfred R. Wallace on the physical geography of the, 1863, 107; on the varieties of men in the, 147
—— Archipelago, the races of the, and the Indo-Chinese, Col. Yule on analogies of manners between, 1870, 178
—— Peninsula, H. Wise on a proposed railway across the, 1861, 201
*Malayo-Polynesians, some characteristics of the, Rev. S. J. Whitmee on, 1877, 122
**Maldanidæ*, the coloration of the anterior segments in the, Prof. A. Harker on, 1885, 1098
MALING (C. T.) on the manufacture of earthenware at Newcastle, 1863, 45
MALLET (Prof. J. W.) on the effect upon meteoric iron, as regards the capability of being forged, of previous heating to redness or whiteness *in vacuo*, 1872, 77; on the fusion of metallic arsenic, *ib.*; on the occurrence of native sulphuric acid in Eastern Texas, 78; on the occurrence in recent pine-timber of Fichtelite, a hydrocarbon hitherto only known in a fossil state, 79

MALLET (Prof. J. W.), preliminary notice of a re-determination of the atomic weight of gold, with some remarks on the present state of our knowledge as to the determination of atomic weights in general, 1887, 635; on a partial separation of the constituents of a solution during expansion by rise of temperature, 649
—— (Robert) *on the experiments made at Holyhead (North Wales) to ascertain the transit-velocity of waves, analogous to earthquake waves, through the local rock formations, by command of the Royal Society and of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1861, 201
—— on the measurement of the temperatures of active volcanic foci to the greatest attainable depth, and of the temperature, state of saturation, and velocity of issue of the steam and vapours evolved, 1862, 33
—— *preliminary report on the experimental determination of the temperatures of volcanic foci, and of the temperature, state of saturation, and velocity of the issuing gases and vapours*, 1863, 208
*MALLOCH (A.) on a mode of producing a sharp meridian shadow, 1875, 26
*—— on the measurement of the height of clouds, 1877, 38; *on the molecular changes which take place in iron and steel while cooling, 42
—— on a machine for ruling large diffraction gratings, 1882, 466; on a mechanical self-registering thermometer, 477
*—— on the measurement of strains, 1890, 962
*MALM (Dr. A. W.) on the Upper Tertiary strata of the Bohuslän district, 1863, 191
Malt tax, some results of the removal of the, H. Stopes on, 1881, 765
*Malta, ossiferous caves in, Dr. Falconer on, 1862, 195
Maltese caverns, A. Leith Adams on the fossil fauna of the, 1876, 145
—— *fossiliferous caves, A. Leith Adams on*, 1865, 257; 1866, 458; 1873, 185
Malthusian principle, an attempt at the more definite statement of the, by Rev. W. Cunningham, 1883, 603
—— theory, E. Chadwick on the, 1888, 777
Malvern, queen of inland health resorts, and improved hygrometrical observations, C. Piazzi Smyth on, 1885, 922
—— the Crystalline Schists of, Dr. C. Callaway on the origin of, 1888, 653
—— Hills, Dr. H. B. Holl on the Metamorphic rocks of the, 1863, 70
—— Hills, the crystalline axis of the, sketch of the geology of, by Dr. C. Callaway, 1888, 654
Mammalia, R. Garner on the encephalon of, 1861, 166
—— evolution of the, an attempt to exhibit diagrammatically the several stages of, by G. E. Dobson, 1884, 768
—— limbs in, comparison of the thoracic and pelvic, by R. Garner, 1870, 137
—— Charles Martins sur une nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme, les Mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles, déduite de la torsion de l'humérus, 1867, 158
—— liver in, Dr. Rolleston on the homologies of the lobes of the, 1861, 174
—— liver in, Prof. W. H. Flower on the arrangement and nomenclature of the lobes of the, 1872, 150
—— teeth of, Prof. W. H. Flower on the homologies and notation of the, 1868, 115
—— uterus after delivery in certain of the, Dr. Rolleston on the condition of the, 1863, 122
—— Quaternary, W. Boyd Dawkins on the relation of the, to the Glacial period, 1871, 95
—— Tertiary, Prof. A. Gaudry on the gigantic size of some extinct, 1888, 660
Mammalian fauna of North-West America, R. Brown on the, 1869, 109
—— foot, the intrinsic muscles of the, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on, 1878, 599
*—— hand, the morphology of the long flexors of the digits of the, Prof. C. B. A. Windle on, 1889, 616
—— molar teeth, the evolution of the, to and from the tritubercular type, H. F. Osborn on, 1888, 660
—— teeth, E. R. Lankester and H. N. Moseley on the nomenclature of, 1868, 117
—— remains, C. B. Rose on some, from the bed of the German Ocean, 1862, 91
—— remains, H. S. Ellis on some, from the submerged forests in Barnstaple Bay, Devon, 1867, 59
Mammals, American Jurassic, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, 1884, 734
—— geographical distribution of certain, inhabiting continental and oceanic islands, some peculiarities in the, G. E. Dobson on, 1884, 770
—— Pleistocene, Rev. J. F. Blake on additional remains of, in Yorkshire, 1873, 75
*Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, Dr. Rolleston on certain points in the anatomy of two animals from the, 1865, 110
Mammoth, H. H. Howorth on the extinction of the, 1869, 89
—— in Siberia, H. H. Howorth on the, 1878, 571

Mammouth, Prof. van Beneden sur les Chauves-souris de l'époque du, et de l'époque actuelle, 1871, 135
Man, the acclimatisation of, Dr. James Hunt on, 1861, 129
*—— and the animals, being a counter theory to Mr. Darwin's as to the origin of species, Archdeacon Freeman on, 1869, 132
—— the antiquity of, from the evidence of language, J. Crawfurd on, 1861, 191
—— the antiquity of, John Crawfurd on, 1867, 114
*—— the antiquity of, in relation to comparative geology, C. S. Wake on, 1866, 97
—— the antiquity of, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the geological evidence as to, 1879, 399
—— the antiquity of, in Ireland, W. J. Knowles on, 1883, 562
—— and the ape, C. S. Wake on, 1871, 162
—— in Britain, Dr. J. Beddoe on the need of systematic observations on the physical characters of, 1875, 204
—— cerebral and pedial characters of, Prof. Owen on the zoological significance of the, 1862, 116
—— and the chimpanzee, some important points of comparison between, by Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 1885, 1226
—— colour as a test of the races of, J. Crawfurd on, 1862, 143
—— colour of, Dr. J. Davy on the, 1866, 89
—— the commixture of the races of, John Crawfurd on, as affecting the progress of civilisation in E. Asia and the Malay and Polynesian Islands, 1863, 135
*—— on the complexion, hair, and eyes as tests of the races of man, J. Crawfurd on the, 1867, 114
—— in the Crag, H. Stopes on traces of, 1881, 700
—— the degeneracy of, Rev. J. Edkins on, 1874, 150
—— the origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of, Sir John Lubbock on, 1867, 118; 1869, 137
—— the evolution of, evidence as to the scene of, and the prospects of proving the same by palæontological discovery, W. S. Duncan on, 1882, 605
—— and his faculties, Samuel Brown on the measurement of, 1871, 210
—— the fixity of the types of, Rev. T. Farrar on, 1864, 143
—— the hand in, C. Carter Blake on the syndactylous condition of, 1863, 98
—— language as a test of the races of, J. Crawfurd on, 1862, 144
—— and other animals, the ligamentous action of the long muscles in, Dr. Cleland on, 1863, 111
Man, migration of, J. Crawfurd on the early, 1864, 143
*—— new varieties of, Prof. D. Wilson on some American illustrations of, 1878, 583
*—— past and present condition of, J. Reddie on the various theories of the, 1866, 115
*—— plurality of the races of, J. Crawfurd on the, 1867, 114
*—— the primitive status of, W. C. Dendy on, 1869, 130
—— the psychological differences which exist among the typical races of, Robert Dunn on, 1862, 144
—— savage, poisoned arrows of, Dr. Harley on the, 1864, 144
—— the supracondyloid process in, Prof. Struthers on the occurrence of, 1872, 156
MAN (E. H.), a brief account of the Nicobar Indians, with special reference to the inland tribe of Great Nicobar, 1885, 1228
—— on the funeral rites and ceremonies of the Nicobar islanders, 1888, 844
Manatus Vogelii, Dr. Baikie on the, 1864, 88
MANBY (Charles) *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
Manchester, the geological features of the neighbourhood of, E. W. Binney on, 1861, 109
—— the flora of, L. H. Grindon on, 1861, 145
—— the progress of, from 1840–60, David Chadwick on, 1861, 209
—— gas-works, John Shuttleworth on the, 1861, 240
—— the ash-pit system of, Ald. R. Rumney on, 1870, 224
—— Lydia E. Becker on statistics regarding the attendance and education of girls in the elementary schools of, 1872, 220
—— phthisis centres in, A. Ransome on, 1887, 852
—— Ship Canal, T. L. Williams on the, 1887, 868
—— Ship Canal, plant and machinery in use on the, L. B. Wells on, 1888, 796
Manchooria, Colonel Sykes on modes of banking in, 1866, 134
Mangaia, South Pacific, Rev. W. W. Gill on coral-caves with human bones in stalagmite on, 1873, 144
Manganese, the alloys of tin, zinc, lead, copper, and other metals with, J. F. Allen on, 1870, 50
—— the atomic weight of, Prof. J. Dewar and Dr. A. Scott on, 1881, 596; 1883, 459
—— *bronze, P. M. Parsons on*, 1883, 378

Manganese, Chilian, J. and Dr. H. S. Pattinson on, 1889, 537
—— mining in Merionethshire, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on, 1886, 665
—— a new chlorine process without, H. Deacon on, 1870, 54
—— new manufacturing process for the perpetual regeneration of, used in the manufacture of chlorine, Walter Weldon on a, 1867, 48
—— nodules, and their occurrence on the sea-bottom, J. Y. Buchanan on, 1881, 583
*—— oxide of, I. Lowthian Bell on a method of recovering sulphur and, used at Dieuze, near Nancy, France, 1867, 31
—— the oxides of, V. H. Veley on, 1881, 582
—— steel, the effect of oxidation on the magnetic properties of, by L. T. O'Shea, 1890, 753
Manganite of calcium, Walter Weldon on the manufacture of chlorine by means of perpetually regenerated, 1869, 79
MANGLES (Capt.), *third report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
Mangnema or Manyema of Dr. Livingstone, Hyde Clarke on the, 1872, 178
*Mangold-wurzel, Dr. Moore on grafted roots of, 1874, 134
Manitoba prairie soils, results illustrating the sources of fertility of, Sir J. B. Lawes and Dr. J. H. Gilbert on, 1884, 686
Mankind, notes on the geographical distribution of, by Miss A. W. Buckland, 1881, 695
—— the primary divisions and geographical distributions of, J. Dallas on, 1884, 924
—— contributions to the remote history of, by A. Kàroly, 1887, 911
—— vocal and other influences upon, from pendency of the epiglottis, G. D. Gibb on, 1867, 101
MANN (Horace) on some statistics relating to the Civil Service, 1868, 174
*—— (Dr. R. J.) on the mental and moral characteristics of the Zulu Kaffirs of Natal, 1866, 96
—— on the Kaffirs of Natal, 1866, 112; on the physical geography and climate of Natal, 113
—— on the resemblance and contrasts of the climates of the Mauritius and Natal, 1868, 21; abstract of meteorological observations made at Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 24; on the coal-field of Natal, 73; on the gold-field of South Africa, 137
—— *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213
MANN (Dr. R. J.) on the rainfall of Natal, 1869, 41; *on the gold of Natal, 96; on Erskine's discovery of the mouth of the Limpopo, 164; on assisted emigration, 196
*—— on the formation of sand bars, 1871, 184
MANNERS (Adm.) *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1869, 76
Mannesmann process, F. Siemens on rolling seamless tubes from solid bars or ingots by the, 1888, 804
*MANPHAL (Pandit), report on Badakolan, 1871, 184
*MANSEL (R.) on the direct motion of steam-vessels, 1876, 227
*—— on the law of the power required for different speeds of the same steam-vessel, illustrated, within the limits of experience, by a linear scale of their relation, 1879, 526
MANSION (Prof. P.), elementary solution of Huygens's problem on the impact of elastic balls, 1875, 18; on the singular solutions of differential equations of the first order which represent lines at infinity, 19
—— elementary demonstration of a fundamental principle of the theory of functions, 1876, 26
MANSON (Dr. P.) on the destiny of the *filaria* in the blood, 1882, 579
*Mantchuria, Capt. Fleming on the ethnology of Eastern, 1863, 136
MANTELL (Capt. A. M.), recent explorations east of the Jordan, 1888, 743
Manual, or some form of technical instruction a necessary element of a compulsory system of education, E. J. Watherston on, 1889, 712
—— training, Sir P. Magnus on, 1886, 748
—— training a main feature in national education, W. Mather on, 1887, 843
—— training, an experiment at Keswick, Rev. H. D. Rawnsley on, 1887, 846
Manure, J. B. Lawes and Dr. J. H. Gilbert on the accumulation of nitrogen of, in the soil, 1866, 40
'*Manure' gravels of Wexford, report on the*, 1887, 209; 1888, 133; 1889, 92; 1890, 410
Manures, report on field experiments on the constituents of, by Dr. A. Voelcker, 1861, 158
—— the effects of different, on the mixed herbage of grass land, J. B. Lawes and Dr. Gilbert on, 1862, 191
—— experiments with, on the barley crop of 1881, W. I. Macadam on, 1881, 602
Manuscript, a, perhaps Khita, discovered by Capt. Gill in Western China, Hyde Clarke on, 1880, 621
MANVILLE (E.), Series electrical traction (Northfleet tramways), 1889, 742

Manx of the Isle of Man, Dr. King on the, 1870, 153
Maori customs, notes on, by C. E. Peek, 1883, 590
—— races in New Zealand, W. S. W. Vaux on the origin of the, 1875, 178
Maories of New Zealand, Col. Sir J. E. Alexander on the, 1864, 136
Map-producing, processes of, Capt. J. Waterhouse on, 1878, 628
*Maps of the world, G. H. Darwin on a portable globe, and on some, 1873, 167
—— and plans, Capt. Abney on the reproduction of, in the field, 1874, 183
—— perspective and common, A. W. Clayden on, 1888, 740
†—— topographic, produced by the United States Geological Survey, notes on, by G. K. Gilbert, 1888, 747
*Marañon, M. A. Wertherman on the exploration of the headwaters of the, 1871, 190
Marble commerce of Thasos, the ancient, J. Theodore Bent on, 1887, 201
Marbles, serpentine, of Connemara and Joyce's country, Prof. Harkness on the, 1865, 59
—— from the Island of Tyree, E. C. C. Stanford on, 1870, 64
—— and other ornamental rocks of the Mediterranean, W. Brindley on the, 1890, 809
Marcet (M. F.), Dr. Daubeny's reply to the remarks of, on the power of selection ascribed to the roots of plants, 1862, 98
—— (Dr. William) on the nutrition of muscular and pulmonary tissue in health and in phthisis, with remarks on the colloid condition of matter, 1871, 140
MARCH (Dr. H. C.), the early Neolithic floor of East Lancashire, 1887, 912
—— some Neolithic details, 1890, 977
*MARCOARTU (A. de) on the application of telegraphy to navigation and meteorology, 1873, 43
*—— on Spanish mining, 1876, 207
—— on a proposed international congress to diminish the casualties at sea, 1882, 653
—— the commercial relations of Canada with Spain and her colonies, 1884, 870
—— the diminution of casualties at sea, 1885, 1201
—— the resources and progress of Spain during the last fifty years of representative government in connection with the British Empire, 1886, 784
Marey's new sphygmograph, Dr. J. Hughes Bennett on, 1864, 119
*Marganza, the Rev. J. L. Proctor on the, 1863, 146
*MARGARY (P. J.) on the Saltash bridge, 1877, 217
Marine animal, Dr. Sclater on an apparently new, from the North Pacific, 1872, 140
*—— azimuth mirror and its adjustments, Sir W. Thomson on a, 1877, 43
—— *Biological Stations on the coast of the United Kingdom, report of the Committee on the establishment of*, 1885, 480
—— *Biological Association laboratory at Plymouth, the, report of the Committee for making arrangements for assisting*, 1887, 59; 1888, 94; *1889, 642; 1890, 444; *reports to the Committee, by Mr. M. F. Woodward*, 1890, 445; *by Mr. W. G. Ridewood*, 446; *by Mr. E. A. Minchin, ib.*
—— *Biological Station at Granton, Scotland, report of the Committee for aiding in the maintenance of the establishment of a*, 1885, 474; 1886, 251; 1887, 91; 1888, 319; *reports to the Committee, by J. T. Cunningham*, 1887, 92; *by Dr. H. R. Mill*, 93
—— boilers, Thomas Richardson and T. W. Bunning on the use of fuel in, 1863, 53
—— *fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall, report on the*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84; 1872, 48; 1881, 198
—— fauna of shallow seas, the influence of wave-currents on the, A. R. Hunt on, 1883, 540
*—— fauna, the limit between the continental and abyssal, Rev. A. Merle Norman on, 1889, 628
*—— forms, some new and remarkable, at St. Andrews marine laboratory, Prof. McIntosh on, 1887, 760
—— *life, the various forms of, on the coasts and rivers of North America, report on the aid given by the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States to the investigation of*, 1885, 479
—— propulsion, W. R. Eckart on, 1872, 243
—— *zoology of South Devon, report on the exploration of the*, 1879, 165; 1880, 160; 1881, 198
*Mariner's compass, Sir W. Thomson on improvements in the, 1874, 231
*—— the, with correctors for iron ships, Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 218
*MARKHAM (Clements R.) on the cultivation of cinchona in India, 1863, 191; 1866, 75
—— on the Arctic Highlanders, 1865, 90; on the North Polar exploration, 123
—— on the Aleppy mud bank, 1866, 113

MARKHAM (Clements R.) on the physical geography of the portion of Abyssinia traversed by the English expeditionary force, 1868, 138
—— on the Eastern Cordillera, and the navigation of the river Madeira, 1871, 184; on the geographical position of the tribes which formed the empire of the Yncas, 185
—— *on the preparation of brief forms of instructions for travellers, ethnologists, &c.*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214
*—— on recent Arctic explorations, 1873, 172
*—— report on the progress of the Arctic expedition, and on the proceedings of H.M.S. 'Valorous,' 1875, 193
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1879, 420; on Indian marine surveys, 453
—— on the progress of Arctic research since the foundation of the British Association, 1881, 743
—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1886, 277
—— (Capt.) on a visit to the Galapagos Islands in H.M.S. 'Triumph,' 1880, 665
MARLEY (John) on the discovery of rock-salt in the New Red Sandstone at Middlesborough, 1863, 82
†—— and Prof. G. A. LEBOUR, sketch of the rise and progress of the Cleveland and South Durham salt industry, and on the extension of the Durham coal-field, 1889, 580
*—— (J.), N. WOOD, J. TAYLOR, and J. W. PEASE on coal, coke, and coal-mining in Northumberland and Durham, 1863, 191
Marmalade trade, C. C. Maxwell on the, of Dundee, 1867, 143
Marocco, J. Stirling on a visit to the holy city of Fas, in, 1869, 168
*—— J. Stirling on the races of, 1869, 151
MARR (J. E.) on some sections in the Lower Palæozoic rocks of the Craven district, 1881, 650
—— on the Lower Palæozoic rocks near Settle, 1886, 663
—— some effects of pressure on the sedimentary rocks of North Devon, 1887, 706
—— dynamic metamorphism of Skiddaw slates, 1889, 568
—— *on the best methods for the registration of all type specimens of fossils in the British Isles*, 1890, 339
Marriage, the probability that a, entered into at any age, will be fruitful, and that a marriage which has been childless for several years will subsequently become fruitful, T. B. Sprague on, 1884, 866
Marriage customs of the New Britain group, Rev. B. Danks on, 1888, 847
—— and descent, the laws of, Dr. E. B. Tylor on a method of investigating, 1888, 840
—— laws of the United Kingdom, the required amendment in the, the Rev. Dr. Ace on, 1880, 672
—— laws of the North American tribes, Major J. W. Powell on the, 1884, 911
—— J. J. Murphy on M'Lennan's theory of primitive, 1874, 156
MARRIOTT (W.) on the separation of ammonia from coal-gas, 1861, 86
*—— on the estimation of sulphur in coal-gas, 1870, 60
—— on a method of obtaining ammonia from shoddy and allied substances, 1882, 500
Mars, Rev. R. Main on the dimensions and ellipticity of, 1862, 15
—— Prof. Hennessy on the possible connection between the ellipticity of, and the general appearance of its surface, 1864, 5
*Marsh gas, Prof. Dewar on liquid, 1883, 464
MARSH (Capt. H. C.) on a journey overland to India in 1872, *viâ* Meshed, Herat, Candahar, and the Boulan Pass, 1877, 148
—— (J. E.) *on closed-chain formulæ, 1888, 631; †on Van't Hoff's hypothesis and the constitution of benzene, *ib.*
—— and Prof. W. ODLING on some xenoene or diphenyl products and reactions, 1887, 646
*—— and R. STOCKDALE, the production of camphor from turpentine, 1890, 785
—— (Prof. O. C.), Jurassic birds and their allies, 1881, 661
—— on American Jurassic mammals, 1884, 734; on the classification and affinities of Dinosaurian reptiles, 763
—— *discovery of anurous amphibia in the Jurassic deposits of America, 1885, 1033; on the size of the brain in extinct animals, 1065
—— *comparison of the principal forms of *Dinosauria* of Europe and America, 1888, 660; restoration of *Brontops robustus*, from the Miocene of America, 706
—— on the gigantic Ceratopsidæ (or horned dinosaurs) of North America, 1890, 793; on the Cretaceous mammals of North America, 853
MARSHALL (Prof. A. Milnes) on the polymorphism of *Alcyonaria*, 1883, 529; on two new dredging machines, 540
—— on the mutual relation of the recent groups of echinoderms, 1884, 768
—— *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1884, 252,

256; 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150; 1889, 95; 1890, 449
MARSHALL (Prof. A. Milnes) *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on arrangements for assisting the Marine Biological Association laboratory at Plymouth*, 59; *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 97; 1888, 124; *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135
—— *on the development of the oviduct and connected structures in certain fresh-water Teleostei*, 1888, 338; 1889, 95
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1890, 826
*—— and E. J. BLES on variability in development, 1890, 861
—— (Prof. Alfred) *on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
—— *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1890, 898
—— (D. H.) *on the investigation of certain physical constants of solution, especially the expansion of saline solutions*, 1885, 261; 1886, 207; 1887, 48
—— and Prof. W. L. GOODWIN on the physical constants of solutions, 1884, 679
—— (F. H.), description of a trompe or blowing-engine for giving a supply of coal-gas under pressure for sensitive flames, 1874, 42
—— (Prof. J.) *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1870, 49
—— (J. G.) on the relation of the Eskdale granite at Bootle to the schistose rocks, with remarks on the general metamorphic origin of granite, 1861, 117
—— (W. B.) *on the 'Serve' tube, 1890, 950; on the simplex brake, *ib.*; on factors of safety, 960
—— (W. P.) on the Martini-Henry and Westley-Richards rifles, 1870, 221
—— on American and English railways in reference to couplings, buffers, and gauge, with a suggested improvement in couplings, 1886, 802
*MARSHAM (Hon. R.) on two ascents of the volcano of Misti, 1863, 143
*Marsupial bones, Prof. D'A. W. Thompson on, 1886, 711
*Marsupials, the fœtal membranes of the, W. H. Caldwell on, 1884, 768
MARTEN (E. B.) on boiler explosions, 1870, 222
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235, 238; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— the Birmingham canal, 1886, 772; the Stourbridge canal, 773; boiler explosions, 823; the drainage of surface works in the South Staffordshire mines, 824
—— (H.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1883, 147
*MARTIN (F.) on a new self-recording aneroid barometer, 1869, 51
—— (Capt. G.) on the Kuram valley, 1879, 445
—— (H.), les races anciennes de l'Irlande, 1878, 585
*—— (Prof. H. N.) on some new methods of investigating the physiology of the mammalian heart, 1882, 578
—— (J. B.), gold *versus* goods, 1883, 625
—— media of exchange: some notes on the precious metals and their equivalents, 1884, 837
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1886, 737
—— *on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
—— *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498
—— (Dr. S.) on plant digestion, especially as occurring in *Carica papaya*, 1885, 1078
*—— (Mrs. V. C. W.) on the ideal aim of the economist, 1890, 928
—— (Prof. W. H.) and W. H. HOWELL on the coagulation of blood, 1884, 774
Martini-Henry and Westley-Richards rifles, W. P. Marshall on, 1870, 211
MARTINS (Prof. Charles) sur une nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme, les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles, déduite de la torsion de l'humérus, 1867, 158; sur les racines aérifères ou vessies natatoires, la synonymie et la distribution géographique de quelques espèces aquatiques du genre *Jussiæa*, 163
—— et EDOUARD COLLOMB sur l'ancien glacier de la vallée d'Argelès dans les Pyrénées, 1867, 66
*MARTIUS (Dr. C. A.), exhibition of a new class of colouring matters, 1887, 641
MARTYN (Dr.) on some new researches on the anatomy of the skin, 1875, 169
*Marvar tribes of India, Dr. J. Shortt on

the habits and manners of the, 1866, 97
MASAKI (Taiso) *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216
Mascarene Islands, report by Alfred Newton on the extinct birds of the Mascarene Islands, 1866, 401; 1867, 287; 1872, 23
—— and Seychelles Islands, I. B. Balfour on the Pandaneæ of the, 1876, 144
—— Islands, I. B. Balfour on the geological structure and flora of the, 1875, 157
MASCART (Prof. E.) *sur les perturbations magnétiques en France, 1890, 751; *optique minéralogique — achromatisme des franges, 752
MASKELYNE (Prof. N. M. Story) on aërolites, 1862, 188
—— on crystals of melaconite, and on tenorite, 1865, 33
—— localities of dioptase, 1871, 74; on andrewsite, 75
—— *on the manner in which rudimentary science should be taught, and how examinations should be held therein, in elementary schools*, 1881, 148
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
MASON (Miss C. M.), home education in its bearing on technical education, 1887, 846
—— (Hugh) *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
*—— (J. E.), the Fiji Islands, 1886, 731
*—— (Septimus) on a locomotive for common roads, 1861, 269
—— (S.) on the depreciation of silver and a gold standard for India, 1876, 207
Massagetæ and Sacæ, H. H. Howorth on the, 1870, 151
MASSON (Dr. Orme) on sulphine salts derived from ethylene sulphide, 1885, 974
*MASTERS (H.) on a sewer-trap, 1875, 250
—— (Maxwell T.) on the relation between pinnate and palmate leaves, 1861, 148
—— on certain influences regulating the forms of leaves, &c., 1863, 97
—— on polliniferous ovules in a rose, 1867, 93
—— on the relative value of the characters employed in the classification of plants, 1869, 114
—— note on the floral symmetry of the genus *Cypripedium*, 1886, 706
Matabeleland and the country between the Zambezi and the Limpopo, Capt. C. E. Haynes on, 1887, 802
Mathematical and Physical Science, Addresses by the Presidents of the Section of:—
Manchester: G. B. Airy, 1861, 1
Cambridge: Prof. G. G. Stokes, 1862, 1
Newcastle-on-Tyne: Prof. W. J. M. Rankine, 1863, 1
*Bath: Prof. A. Cayley, 1864
Birmingham: W. Spottiswoode, 1865, 1
*Nottingham: Prof. C. Wheatstone, 1866
Dundee: Sir William Thomson, 1867, 1
Norwich: Prof. J. Tyndall, 1868, 1
Exeter: Prof. J. J. Sylvester, 1869, 1
Liverpool: Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell, 1870, 1
Edinburgh: Prof. P. G. Tait, 1871, 1
Brighton: Dr. Warren de la Rue, 1872, 1
Bradford: Prof. H. J. S. Smith, 1873, 1
Belfast: Prof. J. H. Jellett, 1874, 1
Bristol: Prof. Balfour Stewart, 1875, 1
Glasgow: Sir William Thomson, 1876, 1
Plymouth: Prof. G. Carey Foster, 1877, 1
*Dublin: Rev. Prof. G. Salmon, 1878
Sheffield: G. Johnstone Stoney, 1879, 243
Swansea: Prof. W. G. Adams, 1880, 447
York: Sir William Thomson, 1881, 513
Southampton: Lord Rayleigh, 1882, 437
Southport: Prof. Henrici, 1883, 393
Montreal: Sir William Thomson, 1884, 613
Aberdeen: Prof. G. Chrystal, 1885, 889
Birmingham: Prof. G. H. Darwin, 1886, 511
Manchester: Sir R. S. Ball, 1887, 569
Bath: Prof. G. F. FitzGerald, 1888, 557
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Capt. W. de W. Abney, 1889, 481
Leeds: Dr. W. J. L. Glaisher, 1890, 719
Mathematical functions, the possibility of calculating tables of certain, report on, 1889, 28
—— *notation and printing, report on*, 1875, 337
—— symbols, W. H. L. Russell on a certain class of, 1863, 1
—— *tables, report on*, 1873, 1; 1875, 305;

1878, 172; 1879, 46; 1880, 30; 1881, 303; 1883, 118
Mathematical tables, contributions to the report on, by Prof. B. de Haan, 1874, 16
—— theory of combined streams, J. W. M. Rankine on the, 1870, 18
Mathematics and physics, the progress of the chief branches of, report of the Committee for endeavouring to procure reports on, 1879, 37
MATHER (W.), manual training a main feature in national education, 1887, 843
MATHESON (J., jun.) on the silver dilemma, 1876, 207
Matricaria inodora, Prof. A. Dickson on two monstrosities of, 1876, 143
*Matter, chemical views on the constitution of, Prof. A. W. Williamson on, 1883, 459
—— kinetical theory of, T. M. Lindsay and W. R. Smith on Democritus and Lucretius, a question of priority in the, 1871, 30
—— *properties of, report on our experimental knowledge of the, with respect to volume, pressure, temperature, and specific heat, by P. T. Main*, 1886, 100; 1888, 465
—— speculations on the continuity of the fluid state of, and the relations between the gaseous, the liquid, and solid states, by Prof. J. Thomson, 1871, 30; 1872, 24
†MATHEWS (C. E.), the water supply of Birmingham, 1886, 817
*—— (G. S.) on the ascent of Mont Blanc by the Glacier de Brenva, 1865, 191
—— (W., jun.) on serious inaccuracies in the great survey of the Alps, south of Mont Blanc, as issued by the Government of Sardinia, 1862, 147
—— [W.] on the Halesowen district of the South Staffordshire coal-field, 1886, 625
Matterhorn, Edward Whymper on the structure of the, 1865, 76
MATTEUCCI (Prof. C.) *on electrical earth currents*, 1866, 463
MATTHEW (G. F.), the geological age of the Acadian fauna, 1884, 742; the primitive Conocoryphean, 743
*—— (Patrick), employer and employed —capital and labour, 1867, 143
MATTHEWS (J. D.) on wool plugs and sterilised fluids, 1883, 531
MATTHIESSEN (Dr. A.) on vesicular structure in copper, 1861, 92
—— *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 125; 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14; *on the variation of the electrical resistance of alloys due to change of temperature*, 1862, 136; *on the electrical permanency of metals and alloys*, 1862, 139; 1863, 124; 1864, 351; *on the reproduction of electrical standards by chemical means*, 1862, 141; 1864, 352; *report on the chemical nature of alloys*, 1863, 37; *on the variation of the electric resistance of alloys due to change of temperature*, 1863, 127
MATTHIESSEN (Dr. A.) on the constitution and rational formula of narcotine, 1863, 46
—— *on the construction of the copies of the British Association unit*, 1865, 311
—— *on the chemical nature of cast-iron*, 1866, 11; 1868, 342; 1869, 82; 1870, 14
—— *on the preparation of pure iron*, 1869, 82
—— and Dr. W. J. RUSSELL on the vesicular structure of copper, 1868, 38
*—— and C. R. WRIGHT on the action of hydrochloric acid on morphia codeia, 1869, 69
*MAUND (E. A.), Zambesia, 1890, 892
MAUNOIR (C.) on the International Congress of Geographical Sciences, 1874, 184
Mauritius, Charles Meldrum on the meteorology of, 1867, 108; *temperature of*, 109; *elastic force of vapour at*, 111; *humidity*, 112; *atmospheric pressure at*, 113; *pressure of dry air at*, 114; *direction and veering of the wind at*, 115; *force of the wind at*, 116; *amount of cloud at*, 117; *rainfall of, ib.*; *thunder and lightning at*, 119; *gales and hurricanes at*, 119
—— C. Meldrum on storm-warnings in, 1868, 30
*—— the diurnal variations of the barometer and wind in, C. Meldrum on, 1877, 39
*—— the tides of, Capt. Evans and Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 40
—— and Natal, Dr. R. J. Mann on the resemblance and contrasts of the climates of, 1868, 21
Maurolicus pennanti (the British pearlsides), the so-called luminous organs of, E. E. Prince on, 1887, 769
MAURY (Captain M. F.) on the importance of an expedition to the Antarctic regions for meteorological and other scientific purposes, 1861, 65
—— on the physical geography of Nicaragua with reference to interoceanic transit, 1867, 125
Maury barometer, F. T. Mott on the, a new instrument for measuring altitudes, 1869, 51
MAVOR (J.) on wage statistics and theories, 1888, 757
MAW (George) on some fossiliferous strata occurring between the Bunter Sandstone and Mountain Limestone of the Vale of Clwyd, North Wales, 1865, 67; on an extensive distribution of

white sands and clays in North Wales antecedent to the boulder clay drift, 68
MAW (George) on the Cambrian rocks of Llanberis, with reference to a break in the conformable succession of the Lower bed, 1867, 70; on covered lifeboats, 156
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204
—— on the sequence of the deposits in Norfolk and Suffolk superior to the Red Crag, 1868, 73; on the occurrence of *Lastrea rigida* in North Wales, 105
—— on the trappean conglomerates of Middletown Hill, Montgomeryshire, 1869, 96; on insect-remains and shells from the Lower Bagshot leaf-bed of Studland Bay, Dorsetshire, 97
—— on the evidences of recent changes of level on the Mediterranean coast, 1870, 79
—— *on the erratic blocks of England and Wales*, 1874, 192; 1875, 82
MAXWELL (Charles C.) on the confectionery and marmalade trade of Dundee, 1867, 143
—— (Prof. J. Clerk), *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1863, 111; 1864, 345, 350; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14; *on the elementary relations between electrical measurements*, 1863, 130; *description of an experimental measurement of electrical resistance*, 163
—— on a real-image stereoscope, 1867, 11; on the theory of diagrams of forces as applied to roofs and bridges, 156
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40
—— *experiments on the value of v, the ratio of the electromagnetic to the electrostatic unit of electricity*, 1869, 436
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1870, 1; on hills and dales, 17; on colour-vision at different points of the retina, 40
—— *on Siemens's electrical-resistance pyrometer*, 1872, 134; 1874, 242
—— *on dynamical and electrical units*, 1873, 222; *on science lectures and organisation*, 507
—— on the final state of a system of molecules in motion subject to forces of any kind, 1873, 29; on the relation of geometrical optics to other branches of mathematics and physics, 38
—— *on the selection and nomenclature of dynamical and electrical units*, 1874, 255
MAXWELL (Prof. J. Clerk) on the application of Kirchhoff's rules for electric circuits to the solution of a geometrical problem, 1874, 18
—— *on Ohm's law*, 1876, 36; *on the mechanical equivalent of heat*, 1876, 275; 1878, 102; 1879, 36
—— on the protection of buildings from lightning, 1876, 43
—— *on the elasticity of wires*, 1878, 103; 1879, 33; *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
*Maxwell's theory of electricity, a hypothesis concerning the ether in connection with, Dr. O. J. Lodge on, 1879, 258
—— equations for the electromagnetic action of moving electricity, Prof. FitzGerald on, 1883, 404
*—— equations of electromagnetic waves, Prof. H. A. Rowland on a modification of, 1888, 617
*MAYERS (W. F.) on the Panthays of Yunnan, 1872, 211
*MAYNE (Commander R. C.) on Vancouver's Island, 1862, 195
—— [Captain R. C.] on the Straits of Magellan and the passages leading northward to the Gulf of Peñas, 1869, 164
—— (Messrs. Wallace and) on a Peruvian expedition up the rivers Ucayali and Pachitea, 1867, 131
MEACHAM (F. G.) and H. INSLEY, notes on the rocks between the thick coal and the Trias north of Birmingham and the old South Staffordshire coal-field, 1886, 626
MEADE (R.), statistics of the production and value of coal raised within the British Empire, 1886, 646
Measure of value in direct taxation, report on a common, 1878, 220
Measures, Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on units of, 1864, 188
—— of length, James Yates on mural standards for exhibiting the, legalised in the United Kingdom, 1865, 159
—— *report on the best means of providing for a uniformity of weights and, with reference to the interests of science*, 1863, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359; 1884, 27
*Meat, preserved, Dr. Edward Smith on the economic and nutritive value of, 1872, 227
—— the production and consumption of, in the United Kingdom, Major P. G. Craigie on, 1884, 841
Mécanique moléculaire, sur l'application de l'analyse spectrale à la, par Dr. J. Janssen, 1888, 547

Mechanical Science, Addresses of the Presidents of the Section of:—
Manchester: J. F. Bateman, 1861, 250
Cambridge: Wm. Fairbairn, 1862, 178
*Newcastle-on-Tyne: Rev. Prof. R. Willis, 1863
Bath: J. Hawkshaw, 1864, 183
Birmingham: Sir W. G. Armstrong, 1865, 164
Nottingham: T. Hawksley, 1866, 139
Dundee: Prof. W. J. M. Rankine, 1867, 149
Norwich: G. P. Bidder, 1868, 180
Exeter: C. W. Siemens, 1869, 200
*Liverpool: C. B. Vignoles, 1870
Edinburgh: Prof. Fleeming Jenkin, 1871, 225
Brighton: F. J. Bramwell, 1872, 227
Bradford: W. H. Barlow, 1873, 200
Belfast: Prof. James Thomson, 1874, 212
Bristol: W. Froude, 1875, 221
Glasgow: C. W. Merrifield, 1876, 211
Plymouth: Edward Woods, 1877, 186
Dublin: Edward Easton, 1878, 679
Sheffield: J. Robinson, 1879, 495
Swansea: Jas. Abernethy, 1880, 688
York: Sir W. G. Armstrong, 1881, 767
Southampton: John Fowler, 1882, 655
Southport: James Brunlees, 1883, 635
Montreal: Sir F. J. Bramwell, 1884, 875
Aberdeen: B. Baker, 1885, 1182
Birmingham; Sir J. N. Douglass, 1886, 786
Manchester: Prof. Osborne Reynolds, 1887, 855
Bath: W. H. Preece, 1888, 781
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: W. Anderson, 1889, 718
Leeds, Captain A. Noble, 1890, 930
Mechanical engineering, some of the developments of, during the last half century, Sir F. J. Bramwell on, 1881, 494
—— *equivalent of heat, report of the Committee appointed to determine the*, 1876, 275; 1878, 102; 1879, 36
—— *equivalent of heat, experiments on the, on a large scale, by E. A. Cowper and W. Anderson*, 1887, 562
—— integrator for the calculation of $\int(X dx + Y dy)$ along an arbitrary path, suggestion of a, by Prof. Cayley, 1877, 18
—— pathology considered in its relation to bridge design, G. H. Thomson on, 1888, 793
—— principle, a new, certain practical applications of, Prof. H. S. H. Shaw on, 1884, 631
Mechanical self-registering apparatus for barometer, thermometer, rain, and wind gauges, N. L. Lonsdale on, 1875, 260
*—— stoking, J. Smith on, 1870, 220
*—— theory of heat, kinetic elasticity as illustrating the, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1884, 622
—— tracing of curves, W. H. L. Russell on, 1869, 15
Mechanics' Institutions, E. Renals on the influence of science classes in, 1866, 131
—— Institutions and the Elementary Education Bill, E. Renals on, 1870, 200
Mechanics, fundamental units of, report of the Committee for considering the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the, and for co-operating with other bodies engaged in similar work, 1888, 27; *1889, 516
*Mechanism, exhibition of a, by Profs. Barr and W. Stroud, 1890, 962
*Medical profession, Miss Beedy on reform in the work of the, 1874, 192
Medicinal mud of the island of Ischia, Dr. T. L. Phipson on the, 1864, 38
Medicines, Dr. H. Bence Jones on the chemical action of, 1866, 38
—— Dr. William Sharp on the physiological action of, 1866, 92
Mediterranean, list of Mollusca which are common to the North Sea and the, 1868, 234
—— coast, the evidences of recent changes of level on the, G. Maw on, 1870, 79
—— W. Boyd Dawkins on the physical geography of the, during the Pleistocene age, 1872, 100
—— Dr. Carpenter on the physical geography of the, considered in relation to that of the Black Sea and the Caspian, 1873, 163
—— J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the Mollusca of the, 1873, 111; 1880, 601
Medusa, a peculiar, from St. Andrews Bay, note on, by Prof. McIntosh, 1886, 710
Medusæ, hydroid, Prof. Allman on the structure of certain, 1867, 77
—— (naked-eyed), C. W. Peach on, found at Peterhead and Wick and other British localities, 1867, 96
—— physiology of the nervous system of, G. J. Romanes on the, 1876, 158; *1878, 601
Medusoids, Rev. T. Hincks on the production of similar, by certain hydroid polypes belonging to different genera, 1862, 107
Meenas, a wild tribe of Central India, Lieut.-Col. Showers on the, 1864, 147
**Megacarpæa*, Dr. Moore on a monstrous state of, 1874, 134
Megaceros hibernicus, J. B. Jukes on cer-

tain markings on some of the bones of a, lately found in Ireland, 1863, 81
Megalichthys from Lanarkshire coal-field, Prof. Young on, 1869, 101
Megalithic circles, Lieut.-Col. F. Leslie on, 1871, 154
—— monuments, A. L. Lewis on the builders and the purposes of, 1869, 137
—— monuments of Britain, the builders of the, A. L. Lewis on, 1870, 153
*MEIKLE (James) on the mode of assessing for the poor-rates, 1871, 213
*MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) on the economic use of endowments, 1873, 196
*MEISSEL (Dr.) on some formulæ connected with Bessel's functions, 1889, 498
*Mekran, Capt. B. Lovett on the interior of, 1871, 180
*—— Major Ross on a journey through, 1871, 189
Melaconite, Prof. Maskelyne on crystals of, and on tenorite, 1865, 33
Melanesia, social regulations in, Rev. R. H. Codrington on, 1888, 843
Melbourne telescope, the Rev. Dr. Robinson on the appearance of the nebula in Argo as seen in the great, 1869, 20
MELDOLA (R.) *on the investigation of the Loughton Camp*, 1882, 274; 1883, 243
—— *on local scientific societies*, 1883, 318
—— colouring matters of the diazo group, 1883, 455; local science societies and the minor prehistoric remains of Britain, 571
—— [Prof. R.], *Report of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
—— *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 548
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
—— evidence of the tetravalency of oxygen derived from the constitution of the azonaphthol-compounds, 1888, 635
—— diazoamido-compounds: a study in chemical isomerism, 1890, 780
Meldometer, J. Joly on the, 1888, 564
MELDRUM (C.) *on the meteorology of the Island of Mauritius*, 1867, 108
—— on the gales and hurricanes of the Indian Ocean south of the equator, 1867, 21
—— on synoptic weather-charts of the Indian Ocean, 1868, 28; on storm-warnings in Mauritius, 30
MELDRUM (C.) on a periodicity in the frequency of cyclones in the Indian Ocean south of the equator, 1872, 56
—— *on a periodicity of cyclones and rainfall in connection with the sunspot periodicity*, 1873, 466; 1874, 218; 1876, 267
*—— on the diurnal variations of the barometer and wind in Mauritius, 1877, 39
—— *report on sunspots and rainfall*, 1878, 230
—— *a tabular statement of the dates at which, and the localities where, pumice or volcanic dust was seen in the Indian Ocean in* 1883–84, 1885, 773
—— *daily synoptic charts of the Indian Ocean, 1885, 917; on a supposed periodicity of the cyclones of the Indian Ocean south of the equator, 925
*MELLISS (J. C.) on the treatment of sewage, 1875, 45
*Mellitic acid, the constitution of, S. E. Phillips on, 1877, 53
*MELSOME (W. S.) on 108 skulls from tombs at Assouan, 1887, 900
Melting point, J. Love on change of density at the, 1881, 564
—— points of organic compounds, in relation to their chemical constitution, Prof. Carnelley on the, 1887, 647
*MELVILLE (P.) on life, its nature, origin, &c., 1867, 102
MELVIN (J.), the parallel roads of Lochaber, 1885, 1035
Memory, the utilisation of the, G. Harris on, 1881, 699
Men, varieties of, in the Malay Archipelago, Alfred R. Wallace on the, 1863, 147
—— C. H. E. Carmichael on Prof. Gennarelli's paper on the existence of a race of Red, in Northern Africa and Southern Europe, in prehistoric times, 1873, 141
—— and women, Miss L. E. Becker on some supposed differences in the minds of, with regard to educational necessities, 1868, 155
*MENDELÉEFF (Prof. D.), on alcohol and water combinations, 1887, 647
Mendeléeff's table of atomic weights, W. Weldon on the first two lines of, 1881, 580
Mendip caverns, W. A. Sanford on carnassial and canine teeth from the, 1864, 69
Mendips, the early inhabitants of the, J. S. Phené on the works, manners, and customs of, 1875, 177
Mendoza, the great earthquake at, March 20, 1861, R. Bridge on, 1861, 187
'*Menevian Group*,' *H. Hicks and J. W. Salter's report on the*, 1866, 182

RECEIVED T 2
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

MENELL (Henry T.), *report of the Committee on the dredging of the Northumberland coast and Dogger Bank*, 1862, 116
*MENSCHUTKIN (Prof. N.) on the rate of velocity of formation of acetic ether, 1887, 646
*Mensuration of certain solids, Prof. J. Thomson on a theorem in the, 1876, 30
Mensurator, W. M. Adams on the, 1872, 59
Mental endowment, ebb and flow in, G. Harris on, 1882, 606
—— evolution, is there a break in? by Hon. Lady Welby, 1890, 972
*—— progress of animals during the human period, J. Shaw on, 1876, 169
*MENTEATH (P. W. Stuart) on Tertiary and Post-tertiary action in the Pyrenees, 1867, 70
—— on the origin of volcanoes, 1871, 104
Mentone, M. Moggridge on the skeleton of the red rocks, near, 1872, 190
—— a new cave man of, T. Wilson on, 1885, 1218
MENZIES (J. M.) on an optical instrument which indicates the relative change of position of two objects (such as ships at sea during night) which are maintaining independent courses, 1862, 22
Mequinez, a journey to Fez and, Dr. A. Leared on, 1878, 631
Mercantile marine, report on the best means of advancing science through the agency of the, 1862, 122
*Mercaptan, L. Jackson and A. Oppenheim on derivatives of, 1875, 43
Mercator's projection of a surface of revolution, Prof. Cayley on the, 1873, 9
*MERCER (John) on madder photographs, 1861, 87
Merchandise, C. Bergeron on rapid and economical transport of, 1872, 241
Mercurial air-pump, J. W. Swan on a, 1863, 26
Mercurials, Dr. H. Bennett on new investigations to determine the amount of bile secreted by the liver, and how far this is influenced by the use of, 1867, 98
—— *on the action of, on the biliary secretion*, 1868, 187
Mercury, the absolute resistance of, R. T. Glazebrook on, 1890, 136, *731
—— *boiling-point and vapour tension of, determined by the hydrogen thermometer, Prof. J. M. Crafts on the*, 1882, 317
—— bromo-iodide of, Dr. A. Oppenheim on, 1869, 72
*—— crystals of, P. Braham on, 1880, 544
—— the pressure of the vapour of, at the ordinary temperature, Prof. McLeod on, 1883, 443
—— separation of lead, silver, and, T. Fairley on the, 1875, 42
Mercury sulphate, large crystals of, P. Braham on, 1879, 293
—— vapours, the tension of, at common temperatures, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on, 1882, 441
Meridian, W. J. Macquorn Rankine on a table of pairs of stars for approximately finding the, 1866, 21
—— for the universal hour, a suggestion from the Bologna Academy of Science towards an agreement on the initial, by Dr. C. Tondini de Quarenghi, 1888, 618; *1890, 897
*—— shadow, a sharp, A. Malloch on a mode of producing, 1875, 26
Merionethshire, T. A. Readwin on the gold-bearing strata of, 1862, 87
MERIVALE (Herman) on the utility of colonisation, 1862, 161
MERRIFIELD (Charles W.) on the necessity for further experimental knowledge respecting the propulsion of ships, 1868, 193
—— *on the stability, propulsion, and seagoing qualities of ships*, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
—— on certain families of surfaces, 1871, 18
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships and currents*, 1872, 176; 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
—— *on claims for reward for inventions adopted by Government*, 1872, 243
—— on the measurement of waves, 1872, 246
—— *on machinery for recording the roughness of the sea and measurement of waves near shore*, 1873, 495
—— on the determination of the form of the dome of uniform stress, 1874, 227
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1876, 211
—— *on Babbage's analytical machine*, 1878, 92
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316
—— *on the phenomena of the stationary tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, and the value of tidal observations in the North Atlantic Ocean*, 1879, 71; 1880, 390; 1881, 160
—— *on the present state of knowledge of the application of quadratures and interpolation to actual data*, 1880, 321
—— *on the best means of ascertaining the effective wind-pressures to which buildings and structures are exposed*, *1881, 779; 1882, 315
—— (Dr. J.) on the meteorology of Plymouth, 1877, 39
MERRITT (W. H.) on the occurrence, localities and output of the economic minerals of Canada, 1884, 719

Merse, Dr. Beddoe on the anthropology of the, 1871, 147
Mersey, Dr. Collingwood and Mr. Byerley's report on the dredging committee for the, 1861, 188
—— ports, improvement of the access to the, W. Shelford on, 1887, 867
—— *river, tides in the, J. N. Shoolbred on*, 1875, 161
—— *Tunnel, C. D. Fox on the*, 1883, 371
*MESCHIN (T. de) on the proposed extension of government administration to railways, 1865, 154
Merv, E. O'Donovan on, 1882, 624
MESNY (W.) on a journey from Canton to Kwei-Yang-Fu up the Canton river, 1880, 660
Metal, the early ages of, in South-east Spain, H. and L. Siret on, 1887, 905
—— coils, the friction of, Prof. Hele Shaw and E. Shaw on, 1888, 540
*—— surfaces, J. B. Beynon on a hand machine for shaping and finishing, 1876, 219
—— thermoelectric currents in circuits of one, Fleeming Jenkin on permanent, 1861, 39
—— *thermoelectric currents in circuits of one, Fleeming Jenkin on*, 1862, 173
—— *see* 'Thermoelectric'
—— tubes, J. Robertson on the manufacture of, 1886, 810
Metallic chlorides, electrolytic experiments on some, by Prof. Gladstone and A. Tribe, 1874, 58
—— compounds containing divalent organic radicals, J. Sakurai on: Part I., 1880, 504; Part II., 1881, 567; Part III., 1882, 495
—— deposit obtained from the induction-discharge in vacuum-tubes, J. P. Gassiot on the, 1869, 46
—— reflection, Prof. G. G. Stokes on a phenomenon of, 1876, 41
Metallurgy, primitive, A. W. Buckland on the serpent in connection with, 1873, 140
—— a new process in, J. Hollway on, 1879, 298
Metals and alloys, action of acids on, Dr. Crace-Calvert on the, 1865, 28
—— the action of oils on, W. H. Watson on, 1880, 560
*—— action of phosphorus on alkaline solutions of, Dr. Oppenheim on the, 1872, 79
—— crystallisation of, by electricity, P. Braham on the, 1871, 67
—— deposit of, from the negative terminal of an induction coil during the electrical discharge in vacuo, J. P. Gassiot on the, 1861, 38
—— deposits of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on black, 1873, 63
Metals and alloys, electrical permanency of, Dr. A. Matthiessen on the, 1862, 139; 1863, 124; 1864, 351
—— the malleable, and alloys, the quality of, G. Bischof on a new system of testing, 1870, 209
*—— molecular properties of, Prof. G. Forbes on certain connections between the, 1873, 29
—— refraction and dispersion in certain, H. E. J. G. du Bois and H. Rubens on, 1890, 728
—— specific refractive energies and the combining proportions of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the relation between the, 1869, 21
—— structure of, H. H. Vivian's microscopic observations on the, 1861, 34
—— *thermal conductivity of, Prof. P. G. Tait on the*, 1869, 175; 1871, 97
Metamorphic change in Old Red Sandstone conglomerate, mention of an example of an early stage of, near Aberfoil, by Prof. J. Thomson, 1882, 536
—— rocks, Prof. Harkness on the, of Connemara and Joyce's country, 1865, 59
—— and intrusive rocks of Tyrone, J. Nolan on the, 1878, 536
Metamorphism, conditions under which ordinary sedimentary materials may be converted into metamorphic rocks, report on the, 1882, 239
—— dynamic, of Skiddaw slates, John E. Marr on, 1889, 568
—— in rocks, a contribution to the discussion of, by Rev. A. Irving, 1886, 658
—— a supposed case of, in an Alpine rock of Carboniferous age, Prof. T. G. Bonney on, 1883, 507
Metamorphosis of the Lizard gabbros, J. J. H. Teall on the, 1886, 668
Metastasis, the use of the terms assimilation and, G. T. Bettany on, 1877, 107
Meteor which passed over Bhawnpore, in India, in October 1873, Major G. N. Money on a, 1877, 31
—— shower of August 1867, George Forbes on the, 1867, 20
—— shower of August 1868, G. Forbes on the, 1868, 13
Meteoric astronomy, remarks on, Prof. Kirkwood's treatise on, by A. Herschel, 1868, 418
—— *dust, report on the practicability of collecting and identifying, and on the question of undertaking regular observations in various localities*, 1881, 88; 1882, 90; 1883, 126; 1884, 38; 1885, 34; 1889, 34
—— fireball, Prof. Coffin on the path of a, relatively to the earth's surface, 1863, 21
—— iron, Prof. Mallet on the effect upon,

as regards capability of being forged, of previous heating to redness or whiteness *in vacuo*, 1872, 77
*Meteoric stone falling on the earth, the possibility of life on a, Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 43
—— iron, meteoric showers, &c. *See* 'Meteors, luminous'
Meteorites, an attempt to account for the physical condition of, and their fall upon our planet, W. Haidinger on, 1861, 15
—— conclusion to be drawn from the physical structure of some, H. C. Sorby on the, 1864, 70
—— the crystalline structure of iron, Dr. O. W. Huntington on, 1886, 599
—— density of, compared with that of the earth, Rev. E. Hill on the average, 1885, 1031
*Meteorological catalogue, the preliminary, G. J. Symons on the completion of the European portion of, 1883, 414
*—— conditions of the Red Sea, by Lieut.-Gen. Strachey, 1888, 738
—— instruments distant from the observer, on reading electrically, by J. Joly, 1888, 589
*—— instruments, distant, apparatus for reading indications of, T. J. Murday on, 1889, 509
—— and magnetical weather, a similarity between, Prof. Balfour Stewart on, 1882, 460
—— observations recorded at Huggate, Yorkshire, by Rev. T. Rankin, 1861, 77; 1862, 34; *1863, 25
*—— observations, Dr. Buys-Ballot on the method adopted at Utrecht in discussing, 1866, 16
—— observations (on ozone) at sea, F. W. Moffat on, 1867, 25
—— *observations on Ben Nevis, report of the Committee for co-operating with the Scottish Meteorological Society in making*, 1883, 125; 1884, 36; 1885, 90; 1886, 58; 1887, 34; 1888, 49; 1889, 315; 1890, 174
—— *observatory near Chepstow, report of the Committee for co-operating with Mr. E. J. Lowe in his project of establishing a, on a permanent and scientific basis*, 1884, 35; 1885, 64; 1886, 139; 1887, 39
—— observatory recently established on Mont Blanc, A. L. Rotch on a, 1890, 747
—— phenomena, solar and terrestrial, certain short periods common to, Prof. Balfour Stewart and W. L. Carpenter on, 1884, 634
—— photography, J. Hopkinson on, 1890, 751
—— reductions, remarks on, by Dr. Balfour Stewart, with especial reference to the element of vapour, 1869, 43
Meteorological station, Dr. Buys-Ballot on the importance of the Azores as a, 1871, 49
—— statistics, Francis Galton on an error in the usual method of obtaining, 1866, 16
*Meteorology, T. L. Plant on, 1862, 34
*—— application of telegraphy to navigation and, A. de Marcoartu on the, 1873, 43
—— at Banbridge for ten years, J. Smyth, jun. on the, 1874, 39
—— of Ben Nevis, A. Buchan on the, 1885, 917
—— of Birmingham, D. Smith on the, 1865, 19
—— Greek, the Rev. H. Boys on, 1872, 53
—— marine, contributions to, from the Scottish Marine Station, by Dr. H. R. Mill, 1887, 618
—— physical, Lieut.-Col. A. Strange on the necessity for placing, on a rational basis, 1874, 40
—— of Plymouth, J. Merrifield on the, 1877, 39
—— *of Port Louis in the Island of Mauritius, C. Meldrum on the*, 1867, 108
—— and terrestrial magnetism, the general bibliography of, compiled by the Signal Office, Washington, C. Abbe on, 1887, 593
*Meteors observed at Oxford, list of, by the Rev. R. Main, 1875, 24
—— *luminous, Report on*, 1861, 1; 1862, 1; 1863, 209; 1864, 1; 1865, 57; 1866, 16; 1867, 288; 1868, 344; 1869, 216; 1870, 76; 1871, 26; 1872, 57; 1873, 349; 1874, 269; 1875, 199; 1876, 119; 1877, 98; 1878, 258; 1879, 76; 1880, 39; 1881, 290
*—— the mechanical condition of a swarm of, and on theories of cosmogony, Prof. G. H. Darwin on, 1888, 590
—— *the microscopical structure of, H. C. Sorby on*, 1865, 139; *note on this paper by Prof. Brayley*, 140
*—— the spectra of, compared with the solar spectrum, J. N. Lockyer on, 1888, 576
—— *synthesis of, M. Daubrée on*, 1868, 415; *H. C. Sorby on spherules in*, 418
*Methæmoglobin, note on, by E. Ray Lankester, 1870, 141
Methyl and allied compounds, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the physiological action of the, 1867, 47; 1868, 170; 1869, 405; 1870, 155; *of methylic alcohol*, 1867, 49; *of methyl, hydride, chloride, &c.*, 52; *of chloroform*, 54; *tetrachloride of carbon*, 55; *of bichloride of methylene*, 56; *physical changes produced in the blood*, 1868, 173; *influence on the circulation*

and respiration, 175; *influence on the animal temperature*, 178; *influence of electrical excitation during the inaction*, 180; *dangers attending their administration*, 181; *on the neutralisation of some poisons by them*, 184; *previous researches* (1) *on the amount of bile secreted in dogs*, 188; (2) *on the influence exercised by mercury*, 195; *operation for establishing biliary fistulæ*, 198; *method of collecting the bile*, 200; *observations to determine how far dogs are subject to the action of mercury*, 201; *results of experiments on dogs*, 203; *conclusions*, 222; *on podophylline and taraxacum as cholagogues*, 224; *the nitrite series*, 1869, 408; *the hydrides*, 410; *the alcohol series*, 413; *the chlorides*, 418; *the iodides*, 419; *means of restoration*, *ib.*; *review of the work done in the past*, 1870, 156; *research with new agents*, 160; *physiological considerations*, 167

Methyl, acetate of, vapour-tension of formiate of ethyl and, W. Dittmar on the, 1868, 36

*—— sulphide of, the action of, on bromacetic acid, Prof. Crum Brown on, 1873, 63

†—— thetine, Prof. Crum Brown and Dr. E. A. Letts on, 1874, 56

Methylacetonamine, F. Guthrie on, 1868, 38

Methylene, W. H. Perkin on chloride of, obtained from chloroform by means of nascent hydrogen, 1868, 40

—— blue and methylene red, Prof. Bernthsen on, 1887, 645

*Metre, F. P. Fellows on certain errors in the received equivalent of the, 1866, 2

—— a plea for the, by E. G. Ravenstein, 1887, 805

Metric system of weights and measures, F. P. Fellows on the practical advantages of the, 1865, 147

—— *system in the United States of America, H. Yates Thompson on*, 1866, 355

—— system, reasons why the office of Warden of the Standards should include standard weights and measures of the, in addition to those of the imperial weights and measures, by J. Yates, 1867, 146

—— *system of weights and measures, report on the best means for facilitating the adoption of the, in Great Britain*, 1884, 27. *See* 'Measures'

*Metrical measures, G. J. Stoney on the relation between British and, 1871, 222

MEUSEL (Dr. E.) on a physical property of two coloured compounds, 1868, 39

—— and C. HAUGHTON GILL on paraffin and its products of oxidation, 1868, 39

Mexican zodiac and astrology, observations on the, by Hyde Clarke, 1884, 916

Mexico, palæontological and zoological researches in, report of the Committee for conducting, 1880, 254

MEYER (Prof. L.), *a study of the action of nitric acid on benzene, 1887, 653; *on Prof. Ramsay's method of determining specific volumes, *ib.*

*Meyer's (Victor) apparatus for taking vapour densities of substances with high boiling points, exhibition of, by Dr. W. Ramsay, 1878, 517

MIALL (L. C.), experiments on contortion of Mountain Limestone, 1869, 97

—— on the formation of swallow-holes or pits with vertical sides in Mountain Limestone, 1870, 79

—— further experiments and remarks on the contortion of rocks, 1871, 106

—— *on the structure and classification of the Labyrinthodonts*, 1873, 225; 1874, 149

—— *on the exploration of the Settle Caves*, 1874, 133; 1875, 166; 1876, 115; 1877, 215; 1878, 377

—— *on the erratic blocks of England and Wales*, 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110

*—— on solid-mounted preparations, 1879, 376

—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87

—— *on the exploration of Raygill fissure, Yorkshire*, 1883, 133; 1884, 240

*—— and F. GREENWOOD on vascular plexuses in the elephant and other animals, 1875, 170

*—— and A. HAMMOND on the development of the head of the fly of *Chironomus*, 1890, 860

MIAN (Signor) on his travels towards the sources of the Nile, 1863, 143

Mica-schist and slate, H. C. Sorby on models illustrating contortions in, 1863, 88

—— a fragment of, Prof. W. J. Sollas on, 1880, 577

Mica-trap dykes, some West Yorkshire, Dr. F. H. Hatch on, 1890, 813

MICHELL (R.) on the supposed lost language and antiquity of the Kirghiz, or Buruts, 1875, 176

*—— (W. D.), Is the stone age of Lyell and Lubbock as yet at all proven? 1871, 155

*MICHELSEN (M.) on the geography of bread plants, 1862, 196

MICHELSON (A. A.) on the velocity of light in carbon disulphide and the difference in velocity of red and blue light in the same, 1884, 654

MICHIE (Alexander), notes on China, Mongolia, and Siberia, 1863, 1864, 145

—— (Rev. J. G.), traces of early human habitations on Deeside, 1885, 1232

Microlepidoptera, H. T. Stainton on the generic characters furnished by the different modes of mining leaves adopted by the larvæ of, 1863, 106
Micrometer by H. Soleil, the Abbé Moigno on a new, 1863, 15
Micrometers, Sir David Brewster on photographic, 1861, 28
Micro-organisms, Prof. E. Frankland on chemical changes in their relations to, 1884, 681
—— and albumen in solution, the action of ozonised air upon, J. J. Coleman on, 1885, 1058
—— the distribution of, in the air of town, country, and buildings, Dr. P. F. Frankland on, 1886, 704
—— the multiplication and vitality of certain, pathogenic and otherwise, Dr. P. F. Frankland on, 1886, 702
—— some new, obtained from air, studies on, Mrs. and Dr. P. F. Frankland on, 1887, 745
—— in air, a new method for determining, Prof. Carnelley and T. Wilson on, 1887, 654
Microphone, a new form of receiving instrument for, W. J. Millar on, 1878, 446
†Microphytes, the action of cold on, Dr. J. G. McKendrick on, 1885, 1058
*Microscope adapted for showing the circulation in the human subject, Dr. U. Pritchard on a, 1876, 158
*—— a binocular, for high powers, J. T. Taylor on, 1877, 32
—— binocular, S. Holmes on a new, 1870, 39
*—— binocular, S. Holmes on the isophotal, 1879, 253
—— the immersion method of illumination of the, Dr. J. Barker on, 1870, 39
—— for physical purposes, Dr. R. Caton on a new form of, 1874, 140
—— with arrangements for illuminating the sub-stage, E. Crossley on a, 1881, 563
Microscopic features of the coal of the world, Prof. W. C. Williamson on the present state of the inquiry into the, 1889, 69
*—— objects, a new mode of illuminating, P. Braham on, 1880, 502
—— rock sections, a simple method of projecting upon the screen, both by ordinary and polarised light, E. P. Quinn on, 1887, 725
—— *structure of the older rocks of Anglesey, report on the*, 1889, 367
Microscopical examination of the air in drains and sewers, 1870, 74
—— observations at Münster am Stein, by G. Gladstone, 1869, 113
—— preparations, exhibitions of, by Prof. Allen Thomson and Prof. W. Turner, 1867, 104
*Microtome, the Caldwell automatic, remarks on, 1884, 777
Microzoa in the chalk-flints of the North of Ireland, J. Wright on the discovery of, 1874, 95
Microzymes (*Bacteria*), Dr. B. Sanderson and Dr. Ferrier on the origin and distribution of, in water, and the circumstances which determine their existence in the tissues and liquids of the living body, 1871, 125
*—— as partial bionta, Dr. J. Ross on, 1873, 131
*Middle Drift of East Anglia, J. E. Taylor on the occurrence of seams of hard sandstone in the, 1870, 88
—— Drift, gravel-beds resembling, G. J. Stoney on the recent formation of, 1870, 86
Middlesborough, John Marley on the discovery of rock-salt in the New Red Sandstone at, 1863, 82
*Middleton (A. B.), sanitary statistics of Salisbury, 1864, 169
Midford Sands, further note on the, by H. B. Woodward, 1888, 650
Midian, the Land of, Capt. R. F. Burton on, 1878, *589, 630
Migrants in Yorkshire, the date and distribution of spring, compared with West of England and Ireland, by T. Lister, 1882, 589
Migration and commerce, the courses of, traced by art relics and religious emblems, Dr. J. S. Phené on, 1878, 583
—— of birds, Prof. A. Newton on the, 1880, 605
—— *of birds, report on the*, 1881, 189; 1882, 283; 1883, 229; 1884, 266; 1885, 685; 1886, 264; 1887, 70; 1888, 146
—— *of birds, report of the Committee for making a digest of the observations on the*, 1889, 114; 1890, 464
*—— of fishes, observations on the, by Prof. J. C. Ewart, 1889, 627
—— theory of blood-cells, Dr. Caton on the, 1870, 134
Migratory birds of the North of England, T. Lister on spring, 1874, 137
Mildew in grey cloth, W. Thomson on the growth of, 1876, 70
Miles (Capt.) on the Somali coast, 1871, 186
*—— (Rev. T.), the honey bee *versus* Darwinism, 1886, 695
*Military bidon, W. Smith on a, 1875, 252
—— field-railway, J. B. Fell on experiments made with a new form of, 1876, 223
Milk adulteration, the detection of, W. H. Watson on, 1879, 322
—— and Scotch barley as an article of

diet, George Frean on the use of, 1864, 122
*Milk, preserved, Dr. Edward Smith on the economic and nutritive value of, 1872, 227
—— of the porpoise, the chemical composition of the, Prof. T. Purdie on, 1885, 1072
MILL (Rev. Dr.), decipherment of the Phœnician inscription on the Newton Stone, Aberdeenshire, 1862, 147
—— (H. R.) on the physical conditions of water in estuaries, 1885, 940
—— *report on the physical work done at the Marine Biological Station at Granton, Scotland*, 1886, 253; 1887, 93
—— on the temperature of the River Thurso, 1886, 530; on the chemistry of estuary water, 598; river entrances, 731; configuration of the Clyde water system, 732
—— contributions to marine meteorology from the Scottish Marine Station, 1887, 618; †on a bathy-orographical map of Scotland, 804
—— *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92
—— on the temperature of some Scottish rivers, 1888, 588; the salinity of the Clyde Sea area, 738; sea temperatures on the continental shelf, 739
—— discussion on coral reefs, 1888, 722
—— the physical basis of commercial geography, 1889, 559
—— †the vertical relief of the globe, 1890, 888; geographical teaching in Russia, *ib.*
MILLAR (W. J.) on the strength and fracture of cast iron, 1876, 227
—— on a new form of receiving instrument for microphone, 1878, 446
—— on some phenomena connected with iron and other metals in the solid and molten states, with notes of experiments, 1884, 653
Millepora murrayi (Quelch), the meaning of the ampullæ in, Dr. S. J. Hickson on, 1890, 863
MILLER (H.) on fluxion-structure in Till, 1884, 720
—— some results of a detailed survey of the old coast-lines near Trondhjem, Norway, 1885, 1033
—— on the classification of the Carboniferous Limestone series, North-umbrian type, 1886, 675
—— a comparative study of the Till or Lower Boulder-clay in several of the glaciated countries of Europe—Britain, Scandinavia, Germany, Switzerland, and the Pyrenees, 1887, 694
—— (John) on the so-called hyoid plate of the *Asterolepis* of the Old Red Sandstone, 1871, 106
MILLER (J. B.) and Dr. W. BOTT, further researches on the pyrocresols, 1888, 642
—— (Prof. W. A.), Address to the Chemical Section, 1861, 75; 1865, 22
—— on photographic spectra of the electric light, 1861, 87
—— *report on the application of gun-cotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 1; 1865, 264
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232
—— on the spectra of some of the heavenly bodies, 1864, 12
—— chemical examination of a hot spring in Wheal Clifford, Cornwall, 1864, 35
—— *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in* 1865 *and* 1866, 1866, 367; *on scientific evidence in courts of law*, 456
—— (Prof. W. H.), *report on the standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 125; 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1862, 35
MILLS (E. J.) *on the method of making gold-assays, and of stating the results thereof*, 1873, 219; 1874, 127; 1875, 155
—— *on the conditions under which liquid carbonic acid exists in rocks and minerals*, 1877, 232
—— (Rev. H. V.), home colonisation, 1889, 717
—— (Dr. T. W.), *demonstration of the co-ordinating centres of Kronecker, 1884, 776; on the secretion of oxalic acid in the dog, 783
—— and Prof. H. KRONECKER on the cardiac nerves of the turtle, 1884, 776
Millstone-grit of North Derbyshire and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire, A. H. Green on the variations in character and thickness of the, and on the probable manner in which these changes have been produced, 1875, 65
—— the Carboniferous Limestone and, in the country around Llangollen, N. Wales, G. H. Morton on, 1877, 74
—— of the Pennine chain, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the structure of the, 1887, 686
MILNE (Prof. J.) on the Stone Age in Japan, 1879, 401
—— *on the earthquake phenomena of Japan*, 1881, 200; 1882, 205; 1883, 211; 1884, 241; 1885, 362; 1886, 413; 1887, 212; 1888, 422; 1889, 295; 1890, 160

MILNE (Prof. J.), seismological work in Japan, 1889, 492; on the vibration of railway trains, *ib.*
—— and T. GRAY, a contribution to seismology, 1881, 646
—— (J.), stone circles in Aberdeenshire, 1885, 1223
MILNE-HOME (D.), notice of elongated ridges of drift, common in the south of Scotland, called 'Kaims,' 1861, 115
—— on the old sea-cliffs and submarine banks of the Frith of Forth, 1867, 61
—— *on earthquakes in Scotland*, 1870, 48; 1871, 197; 1872, 240; 1873, 194; 1874, 241; 1875, 64; 1876, 74
—— on the conservation of boulders, 1871, 107
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188; *on science lectures and organisation*, 507
—— on the parallel roads of Glen Roy, 1876, 93; on high-level terraces in Carron valley, county of Linlithgow, 94
—— *on making meteorological observations on Ben Nevis*, 1883, 125; 1884, 36; 1885, 90; 1886, 58; 1887, 34; 1888, 49; 1889, 315; 1890, 174
MILNER (W. R.), *report on the action of prison diet and discipline on the bodily functions of prisoners*, 1861, 44
MILNES (A.), the Ricardo theory of rent, 1882, 642
*MILTON (Viscount) on railway routes across North America and the physical aspects of the country, 1870, 172
—— and Dr. CHEADLE on an expedition across the Rocky Mountains into British Columbia by the Yellow-head or Leather Pass, 1864, 141
*MILUM (Rev. J.), an account of a recent visit to Dahomey, 1881, 747
Mimicry in plants, Prof. W. T. Thiselton Dyer on the so-called, 1871, 128
Mimosa pudica, the movement of the leaf of, Dr. S. H. Vines on, 1887, 742
Mimusopeæ, a section of the order Sapotaceæ, M. M. Hartog on, 1879, 376
MINCHIN (E. A.) *on the occupation of the table at the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth*, 1890, 446
—— (G. M.), an account of some experiments in photo-electricity, 1880, 468; *1885, 940
—— on the absolute sine electrometer, 1881, 558
Mincopies, or natives of the Andaman Islands, Prof. Owen's report on the psychical and physical characters of the, 1861, 241
*Mind, abnormal conditions of, Prof. Barrett on some phenomena associated with, 1876, 164
—— the relation of anthropology to science of the, Dr. A. Bain on, 1885, 1204
Mineral, aluminous, from the upper chalk near Brighton, Dr. J. H. and G. Gladstone on, 1861, 79
*—— basin, A. Bassett on the South Wales, 1864, 50
—— district of Western Shropshire, C. J. Woodward on the, 1886, 665
*—— a new, from Loch Bhruithaich, Inverness-shire, description of, by W. I. Macadam and T. Wallace, 1885, 977
—— oil or paraffin wax, the estimation of, when mixed with other oils or fats, W. Thomson on, 1878, 508
—— resources of New South Wales, C. S. Wilkinson on the, 1890, 805
—— vein at New Rosewarne Mine, Gwinear, Cornwall, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on a, 1866, 52
—— vein or lode, what is a? Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on, 1884, 732
—— veins, Charles Moore on the palæontology of, and on the secondary age of some, in the Carboniferous period, 1862, 82
—— *veins containing organic remains in the Carboniferous Limestone, Charles Moore on*, 1868, 428; 1869, 360
—— water, T. Andrews on some curious concretion balls derived from a colliery, 1879, 312
—— *and thermal waters, British, a list of works referring to, by W. H. Dalton*, 1888, 859
*Mineralogical chemistry, contributions to, by A. H. Church, 1870, 53
*—— classification, some principles to be considered in, T. S. Hunt on, 1862, 195
—— constitution of calcareous organisms, V. Cornish and P. F. Kendall on the, 1887, 700
—— evolution, Dr. T. S. Hunt on, 1888, 682
Mineralogy, the study of, Dr. T. S. Hunt on, *1888, 627
—— *of Staffordshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire, list of works on the, by W. Whitaker*, 1885, 780
—— *of Wales, list of works on the (to the end of* 1873), *by W. Whitaker*, 1880, 397
Minerals, action of water in the form of heated steam, urged by wood fuel upon earthy, J. Jeffreys on the, 1869, 92
—— the application of organic acids to the examination of, Prof. H. C. Bolton on 1880, 505
—— dendroidal forms assumed by, Dr. J. D. Heaton on, 1869, 127
—— the economic, of Canada, the occurrence, localities, and output of, W. H. Merritt on, 1884, 719
—— found in coal-pits, R. C. Clapham and John Daglish on, 1863, 37

Minerals lately found in the drainage-works at Brighton, J. Howell on the, 1872, 108
—— optical characters of, H. C. Sorby on a new method for studying the, 1877, 77
—— some new, Dr. von Lasaulx on, 1876, 92
—— from South America, David Forbes on some, 1865, 29
—— *synthetical researches on the formation of, by Alphonse Gages*, 1863, 203
Miners' electric safety-lamps, N. Watts on, 1888, 816
*—— safety-mask for supporting life in fire-damp and other noxious vapour, Dr. B. W. Richardson on, 1863, 192
Miniature, H. Swan on a new kind of, possessing apparent solidity by means of a combination of prisms, 1863, 17
Minicoy Island, Major Basevi on, 1871, 174
*Mining, S. Davis on Brain's system of, by means of boring-machinery, dynamite, and electric blasting, 1873, 213
—— coal and metal, in the United Kingdom, the relative dangers of, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on, 1884, 868
*—— lamp, a new form of, Dr. C. Ball on, 1878, 698
—— royalties and their effect on the iron and coal industries, Prof. W. R. Sorley on, 1888, 755
—— in the West of England, J. H. Collins on lode, 1877, 201
*MINOT (Dr. C. S.) on the growth of children, 1884, 785
*—— the development of the supra-renal capsules in man, 1887, 755; *the rôle of the heart in vertebrate morphology, 760; *on the structure of the human placenta, *ib.*
Mint charge, the effect of a, upon the value of coins, G. J. Stoney on, to which is added a proposition for securing at once some of the advantages of international coinage, 1870, 201
Miocene clays of Bovey Tracey, W. Pengelly on the source of the, 1869, 99
—— flora of North Greenland, Prof. Oswald Heer on the, 1866, 53, *74
—— *flora of the Basalt of the North of Ireland, report on the*, 1879, 162; 1880, 107; 1881, 152; 1883, 209
Mirage at sea, Dr. J. Janssen on, 1875, 26, *40
*—— Prof. J. D. Everett on, 1872, 36
*Mississippi, the jetties of the, Capt. D. Galton on, 1877, 206
*—— river, the improvements of the, Capt. J. B. Eads on, 1881, 774
—— the works now in course of erection for improving the navigation of one of the mouths of the, under the direction of Mr. James Eads, C.E., Capt. D. Galton on, 1877, 202
*Misti, volcano of, the Hon. R. Marsham on two ascents of the, 1863, 143
MITCHELL (Dr. A.) *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188
*—— (D.), are flint implements of the first Stone Age found in the drift? 1869, 69
—— (Rev. H.) on specimens of fish from the Lower Old Red Sandstone of Forfarshire, 1885, 1023
—— (Joseph) *on the construction and works of the Highland Railway*, 1867, 151
*—— on a new mode of constructing the surface of streets and thoroughfares, 1867, 156
—— (J. M.) on the migration of the herring, 1861, 149
*—— (W. Stephen) on hitherto unrecorded leaf-forms, &c., from Alum Bay, Isle of Wight, 1865, 68
—— *on the Alum Bay leaf-bed*, 1866, 146
*—— remarks on the denudation of the Bath Oolite, 1870, 80; 1871, 107
*—— on the Bagshot peat-beds, 1876, 94
Mitraria, Prof. Allman on the structure and development of, 1872, 129
MIVART (Prof. St. G.), Address to the Biological Section, 1879, 354
Moab, A. W. Hayne on the flora of, 1872, 128
—— the Rev. Canon Tristram on the geology of, 1872, 123
—— E. H. Palmer on the geography of, 1871, 187
—— *report on the geographical exploration of*, 1872, 210
Moabite stone, the newly discovered, the relation of the ancient Moabites to neighbouring nations as disclosed in, Rev. Dr. Ginsburg on, 1870, 149; *1871, 179
*Moa-bones in New Zealand, Dr. Hector on the occurrence of, 1875, 161
*Möbius, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on the circular transformation of, 1872, 24
Mock suns observed in Ireland, W. A. Traill on, 1871, 56
Model estuaries, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
*Modoc Indians, myths of the, J. Curtin on, 1884, 910
*Modular curves, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on the, 1878, 463
*—— equations, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1873, 24
Mœris basin, the latest researches in the, F. Cope Whitehouse on, 1884, 802
MOFFAT (F. W.) on meteorological observations (on ozone) at sea, 1867, 25
—— (Dr. T.) on atmospheric ozone, 1861, 88; 1870, 61; on sulphuretted hydrogen as a putrefaction product, 1861, 89

MOFFAT (Dr. T.) on the luminosity of phosphorus, 1862, 47; 1867, 11
*—— on the connection that exists between Admiral FitzRoy's 'caution telegrams' and the luminosity of phosphorus, 1863, 24
—— on phosphorescence, storms and disease, 1865, 90
—— on the phosphorescence of the sea and ozone, 1869, 72
—— on the oxidation of phosphorus, and the quantity of phosphoric acid excreted by the kidneys in connection with atmospheric conditions, *1869, 72; 1870, 61
—— on ozonometry, 1871, 76; on geological systems and endemic disease, 1870, 80; 1871, 107; 1873, 84
—— on a tube ozonometer, 1872, 79
—— on a horn and bones found in a cutting in a street in Maidenhead, Berks, 1873, 84
—— on the apparent connection between sun-spots and atmospheric ozone, 1874, 37
—— on the apparent connection between sun-spots, atmospheric ozone, rain, and force of wind, 1875, 31
*MOGGRIDGE (M.) on an easy mode of measuring heights, 1864, 4
*—— on the old Welsh mistletoe cure for St. Vitus's dance, 1864, 87
*—— on the occurrence of *Lemna arrhiza* in Epping Forest, 1866, 76; *on the zones of the Coniferæ from the Mediterranean to the crest of the maritime Alps, *ib.*
—— on the 'Muffa' of the sulphur-springs of Valdieri in Piedmont, 1868, 106
—— on bones and flints found in the caves at Mentone and the adjacent railway-cutting, 1871, 155
—— on a curious elm, 1872, 129; on the Mentone skeleton, 190
*Mohir, the cliffs of, co. Clare, a brief account of the vegetation of, by N. B. Ward, 1863, 191
MOIGNO (the Abbé), H. Soleil's tenebroscope for illustrating the invisibility of light, exhibited and described by, 1863, 14; on a new micrometer by H. Soleil, 15; on M. Oudry's applications of galvanic copper, 19; on a free-air barometer and thermometer by the Abbé Jeannon, 24; *on Naudet's metallic or holosteric barometer, *ib.*; *on galvanic copper, photolithography, and photomicroscopic specimens, 48; on Caselli's autotelegraph, 20, 176; on Bourdon and Saleron's 'injecteur pour les corps solides,' 176; on M. Périgault de Rennes' 'ventilateur à réaction,' *ib.*; on M. Seiler's 'balance aérostatique,' *ib.*
*—— poste photographique, 1871, 44, 76
*MOIR (Dr. F. M.), notes on a recent antiquarian find in Aberdeenshire, 1885, 1223
*Mold Valley, W. Ness on the Coal Measures in, and their products, 1865, 68
Mole, the cervical and lumbar vertebræ of the, Prof. Owen on, 1861, 152
*—— the dentition of the common, C. Spence Bate on, 1866, 69
—— the food and habits of the, Dr. Edwards Crisp on, 1865, 85
—— the nomenclature of mammalian teeth and the teeth of the, E. R. Lankester and H. N. Moseley on, 1868, 117
—— the structure of the intestine in the, Dr. J. A. McWilliam on, 1885, 1078
Moléculaire, l'état, des corps; definer par la végétation; analyser la force végétale par des essais raissonnés de culture, par M. G. Vill, 1863, 57
Molecular arrangement of the alloy of silver and copper, W. C. Roberts on the, employed for the British silver coinage, 1871, 80
—— attraction, F. D. Brown on, 1881, 592
*—— changes that accompany the magnetisation of iron, nickel, and cobalt, W. F. Barrett on the, 1873, 40
*—— changes which take place in iron and steel while cooling, A. Mallock on the, 1877, 42
—— constitution of a solution of colbaltous chloride, Dr. W. J. Russell on the, 1885, 991
—— distances in galvanic polarisation, Prof. J. Larmor on, 1885, 900
†—— equivalents, Prof. Guthrie on physical, 1885, 985
—— motion, Dr. Zenner on impurities in lead and, 1863, 58
—— motions, possibility of irreversible, E. P. Culverwell on the, 1890, 744
—— movements, certain, in the vicinity of thin iron plates, W. Thomson on, 1883, 472
—— *phenomena associated with the magnetisation of iron (phenomena occurring at a red heat), report on*, 1889, 33; 1890, 145; *notes thereon, by M. Osmond*, 1890, 157
*—— properties of metals, Prof. G. Forbes on certain connections between the, 1873, 29
—— refraction, dispersion, and magnetic rotation of carbon compounds, on the correspondence between the, by Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Dr. W. H. Perkin, 1889, 515
—— refraction of substances in solution, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1890, 322
—— structure and biological action, the connection between, Dr. J. Blake on, 1886, 687

Molecular theory of induced magnetism, Prof. J. A. Ewing on the, 1890, 740
—— theory of organisation, Dr. Hughes Bennett on protagon in relation to the, 1867, 97
—— volumes, Prof. W. Ramsay on, 1884, 676
—— weight of caoutchouc and other colloids, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert on the, 1888, 640
*—— weights, the inferences deducible from high, as exhibited by the oxides of manganese, Prof. W. Odling on, 1881, 582
—— weights of the metals (an application of Raoult's method to alloys), C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville on the, 1889, 534
—— weights of solids and salts in solution, Prof. W. A. Tilden on the, 1885, 990
Molecules in motion, Prof. J. C. Maxwell on the final state of a system of, subject to forces of any kind, 1873, 29
—— of matter in the crystalline state, as distinct from the chemical molecule (macromolecules), and determinations of some of them, G. J. Stoney on, 1885, 988
—— the size of, Prof. A. W. Reinold on, 1885, 986
MOLESWORTH (Rev. W. N.) on the progress of co-operation at Rochdale, 1861, 225
—— on the influence of changes in the conditions of existence in modifying species and varieties, 1862, 111; on the training and instruction of the unemployed in the manufacturing districts during the present crisis, 162
Molgula, the larval state of, A. Hancock on, with descriptions of several new species of simple Ascidians, 1870, 118
MOLLOY (B. C.) on nitric acid: its reproduction from the lower oxides of nitrogen, 1878, 512
—— (C.) *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216
Mollusca from the Arctic expedition, notes on some of the recent or living, by J. Gwyn Jeffreys, 1877, 72
—— *a list of the, in the Bay of Biscay*, 1880, *procured during the cruise of the 'Travailleur,' by J. Gwyn Jeffreys*, 1880, 382
—— *inhabiting both sides of the North Atlantic and the intermediate seas, the concordance of the, Dr. J. Gwyn Jeffreys on*, 1884, 551
—— *of the west coast of North America, Philip P. Carpenter on the*, 1863, 517
—— of Bath, J. E. Daniel on the, 1864, 93
Mollusca of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall. See 'Marine Fauna'
—— *of Europe compared with those of Eastern North America, report by J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the*, 1872, 302 [Abstract in Sectional Proceedings, p. 137]
—— fossil bivalve shells of, H. Seeley on a help to the identification of, 1863, 87
—— of the Mediterranean, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the, 1873, 111; 1880, 601 [*see* 'Report on Dredging,' 1868, 234]
—— of Nicaragua, R. Tate on the land and fresh-water, 1869, 117
—— the testaceous, obtained during a dredging excursion in the Gulf of Suez, R. M'Andrew on, 1870, 120
*—— embryological observations bearing on the genealogy of the, by E. Ray Lankester, 1875, 116
*—— the genealogical import of the internal shell of, E. Ray Lankester on, 1874, 137
—— Dr. Mörch on the zoological affinities of the, 1865, 91; and on the classification of the, *ib.*
Molluscan fauna of the Red Crag, Alfred Bell on some, 1868, 59
Molluscoida, Rev. A. M. Norman on the, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee, 1867, 437
*Molluscs, nudibranchiate, A. Hancock on the renal organ in the, 1863, 116
*—— the vascular system and colour of, Prof. E. Ray Lankester on, 1887, 736
MOLONEY (Gov.), †the commercial geography of Yoruba, West Africa, 1889, 660; African airs and musical instruments, 779
Molten metals, a case of rapid diffusion of, Prof. W. C. Roberts on, 1883, 402
MOLYNEUX (William), *report on the distribution of the organic remains of the N. Staffordshire coal-field*, 1864, 342; 1865, 42
—— on the occurrence of copper- and lead-ores in the Bunter conglomerates of Cannock Chase, 1872, 116
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213
—— on the occurrence of *Aviculopecten* and other marine shells in deposits associated with seams of coal containing salt water in the Ashby coal-field, 1877, 73
—— *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204
Moments of inertia and of moments of resistance, résumé of researches on the inverse problems of, by Prof. G. Jung, 1876, 21
—— of inertia in a plane area, diagram-

matic representation of, by A. Lodge, 1886, 543
*Monadine, parasitic on *Saprolegniæ*, Prof. M. M. Hartog on a, 1889, 649
MONAHAN (J. H.), suggestions for a Bill to regulate sales of property, 1878, 662
MOND (Dr. Ludwig) on the manufacture of sulphur from alkali waste in Great Britain, 1868, 40
**Moneron*, demonstration of a new, by Prof. D'A. W. Thompson, 1885, 1097
Monetary jurisprudence, S. Dana Horton on, 1887, 829
—— problem, the Anglo-Indian, Prof. L. Walras on the solution of, 1887, 849
—— *standard, report on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
—— *standard, memorandum on an official index-number*, 1888, 186; *memorandum by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on the accuracy of the proposed calculation of index-numbers*, 188
Money market, London, some recent changes in the conditions governing the, W. Hooper on, 1890, 923
* —— some notes on, by Sir T. Farrer, 1887, 830
*—— and the science of capital, W. Westgarth on, 1875, 220
MONEY (Major G. N.) on a meteor which passed over Bhawnpore, in India, in October, 1873, 1877, 31
Mongolia, Alex. Michie's notes on, 1864, 145
*—— and Zungaria, Ney Elias on trade-routes through, 1873, 169
Monian (Pre-Cambrian) system of rocks, Prof. J. F. Blake on the, 1886, 669
MONK (T. J.) *on the desirability of establishing a 'close time' for the preservation of indigenous animals*, 1873, 346; 1876, 63
Monkeys, the catarrhine and platyrrhine, a little-known cranial difference between, W. A. Forbes on, 1881, 718
*Monobromo-benzene, the second, Prof. Fittica on, 1887, 649
Monocular vision, the relative apparent brightness of objects in binocular and, S. P. Thompson on, 1877, 32
Monomerella, T. Davidson and Prof. W. King on the genera *Trimerella*, *Dinobolus*, and, 1872, 100
'Mono-metallists' and 'bi-metallists,' E. Atkinson on, 1887, 849
Monosyllabism in philological classification, recent doubts on, Hyde Clarke on, 1880, 621
Monotremes, the ova of, Prof. H. N. Moseley on, 1884, 777
*—— some points in the development of, W. H. Caldwell on, 1886, 686
Monsoon region, certain protracted irregularities of atmospheric pressure in the Indian, and their relation to variations of the local rainfall, H. F. Blanford on, 1874, 36
*Mont Blanc, the ascent of, by the Glacier de Brenva, G. S. Mathews on, 1865, 191
*—— expeditions in the chain of, including the ascent of the Aiguille Verte, E. Whymper on some new, 1865, 191
—— A. Adams-Reilly on a recent survey of the chain of, 1865, 128
Mont Cenis, J. B. Fell on locomotive engines and carriages on the central rail system for working steep gradients and sharp curves, as employed on the, 1866, 143
Monte Somma and Vesuvius, notice of a geological map of, by Dr. H. J. Johnstone-Lavis, 1884, 730
*MONTEIRO (J. J.) on the application of the fibre of *Adansonia digitata*, 1875, 158
*MONTEITH (C. G.) on the lentil as an article of food, and its use from the earliest historical time, 1864, 125
MONTGOMERIE (Col. T. G.) on Himalayan glaciers, 1875, 193
Montgomeryshire, G. Maw on the trappean conglomerates of Middletown Hill, 1869, 96
Montrose, the glacial deposits at, Dr. Howden on, 1885, 1040
Monuments, rude stone, of the Khasi hill tribes, Major H. H. Godwin-Austen on the, 1874, 153
—— some remarkable, in the neighbourhood of Tiaret in Algeria, Col. Sir L. Playfair on, 1889, 668
MOODY (H.), Canada, as it impresses and influences an emigrant, with notes on the North-west territory, 1883, 612
Moon, contributions to a report on the physical aspect of the, by Prof. Phillips, 1861, 180; *by W. R. Birt*, 181
—— *report on mapping the surface of the*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76
*——'s apogee, Newton's explanation of the motion of the, Prof. J. C. Adams on, 1884, 645
—— Prof. Hennessy on some of the characteristic differences between the configuration of the surfaces of the earth and, 1862, 14
—— eclipse of the, F. Greene on some photographs of an, 1888, 617
—— the genesis of the, and the oscillations of a rotating liquid spheroid, A. E. H. Love on, 1888, 562
—— heat attained by the, under solar radiation, J. Park Harrison on the, 1865, 17; 1866, 20
—— influence of the, over the tempera-

ture of the air, J. Park Harrison on the additional evidence of the indirect, 1862, 31
Moon, influence of the, on the rainfall, W. Pengelly on the, 1871, 55
—— the lunar mountains, the Alps, the Mare Imbrium, and the Mare Frigoris, W. R. Birt on, 1863, 3
—— 'Mare Smithii,' the walled plain 'Rosse,' the 'Percy Mountains,' &c., Dr. Lee on the, 1863, 7
—— mean motion of the, Rev. E. Hincks on the quantity of the acceleration of the, as indicated by the records of certain ancient eclipses, 1861, 22; G. B. Airy's remarks on this paper, 12
—— mean motion in longitude of the, Rev. Dr. E. Hincks on the relationship between the variation of the eccentricity of the earth's orbit and the, 1863, 6
*—— mean motion of the, the solar eclipse of Agathocles considered in reply to Prof. Newcomb's criticism on the coefficient of acceleration of the, Prof. S. Haughton on, 1877, 31
—— mountains of the, Dr. Beke on the origin of the designation, 1861, 184
—— researches on the, by Prof. Phillips, 1863, 9
—— the revolution period of the, and the rotational period of the earth deduced from the nebular hypothesis of Laplace, notes upon, W. F. Stanley on, 1885, 915
—— surface of the, Rev. T. W. Webb on the invisible part of the, 1864, 9
—— surface of the, W. R. Birt on methods of detecting changes on the, 1864, 4
—— surface of the, W. R. Birt on the extent of evidence which we possess elucidatory of 'change' on the, 1868, 11
—— *surface of the, Baron von Mädler on the changes of the*, 1868, 514
*—— surface of the, W. R. Birt on the importance and necessity of continued systematic observations on the, 1873, 34
Moore (C.), notes on two *Ichthyosauri* exhibited to the meeting, 1861, 121
—— on the palæontology of mineral veins, and on the secondary age of some mineral veins in the Carboniferous Limestone, 1862, 82; contributions to Australian geology and palæontology, 83
—— on the equivalents of the Cleveland ironstones in the West of England, 1863, 83; on the organic contents of the lead-veins of Allenheads and other lead-veins of Yorkshire, *ib.*
—— on the geology of the South-west of England, 1864, 59
—— *on mineral veins containing organic remains in the Carboniferous Limestone*, 1868, 428; 1869, 360
Moore (C.) on new discoveries connected with Quaternary deposits, 1868, 74
—— on a specimen of *Teleosaurus* from the Upper Lias, 1869, 97
—— on the presence of naked Echinodermata (*Holothuria*) in the Inferior Oolite and Lias, 1872, 117
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114
—— on the age of the Durdham Down deposit yielding *Thecodontosaurus*, &c., 1875, 77
—— on ammonites and aptychi, 1879, 341
—— *on the mode of reproduction of certain species of* Ichthyosaurus *from the Lias of England and Würtemberg*, 1880, 68
—— proofs of the organic nature of *Eozoon Canadense*, 1880, 582
—— on life in Laurentian and other Irish rocks, 1881, 610
*—— (Dr. D.) on a monstrous state of *Megaearpæa*, 1874, 134; *on a monstrous flower of *Sarracenia*, *ib.*; *on grafted roots of mangold-wurzel, *ib.*; *on the growth of the stems of tree-ferns, *ib.*
*—— on *Spiranthes Romanzoviana*, 1875, 158
*—— (H. F.), the depression in agriculture: its effects and its lessons, 1881, 761
—— (Thomas J.) on some improved methods of displaying birds in public museums, 1865, 92
—— *on the 'Mortimer' ship aquarium, 1870, 121; *on *Rhinodon typicus*, a rare shark, lately added to the Free Museum, Liverpool, *ib.*; on work done by the Mercantile Marine of Liverpool in furtherance of zoology, *ib.*; exhibition of a remarkable hinged fish-jaw and of a young *Lamantin*, *ib.*
Moorsom (Vice-Adm.) *on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
Moraine, the terminal, near Manchester, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1887, 724
Moraines as the retaining walls of lakes, E. Fry on, 1875, 64
—— the terminal, of the great glaciers of England, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1887, 691
Moral idea, C. S. Wake on the origin of the, 1874, 158
*—— sense, the Rev. Dr. M'Cann on the origin of the, 1871, 155
Morality, E. B. Tylor on the relation of, to religion in the early stages of civilisation, 1873, 148
Moray Firth, E. Roberts and Prof. Busk on the opening of a cyst of the Stone Age near the coast of the, 1863, 146
—— *the Rev. Walter Macgregor and Robert Dawson on dredging in the*, 1866, 211

Morbihan, the lapidary sculptures of the dolmens of the, Adm. F. H. Tremlett on, 1884, 923
MÖRCH (Dr.) on the scope of conchological inquiries, 1865, 91; on the zoological affinities of the Mollusca, *ib.*; on the classification of the Mollusca, *ib.*
—— notice of dredging by the late H. P. C. Möller off Fair Isle, between Orkney and Shetland, 1867, 93
MORDEY (W. M.) on an electric motor phenomenon, 1886, 544
MORE (A. G.) on the discovery of *Scirpus parvulus* in Ireland, 1868, 106
—— on *Spiranthes Romanzoviana*, Cham., 1871, 129; on *Eriophorum alpinum*, Linn., as a British plant, *ib.*; on the occurrence of brown trout in salt water, 133; on some dredgings in Kenmare Bay, *ib.*
—— on the occurrence in Ireland of *Nuphar intermedium*, Ledeb., 1876, 144; exhibited *Zostera nana* from Carnarvonshire, *ib.*
—— *on the migration of birds*, 1882, 283; 1883, 229; 1884, 266; 1885, 685; 1886, 264; 1887, 70; 1888, 146
Morecambe Bay, a comparison of, in 1836 and 1883, by Hyde Clarke, 1883, 631
MORELL (J. D.) on the physical and physiological processes involved in sensation, 1861, 168
*MORESBY (Capt. J.) on discoveries at the eastern end of New Guinea, 1873, 172
MORGAN (E.) *on the caves of North Wales*, 1886, 219; 1887, 301
*—— (E. D.) on Russian accounts of Khiva and Turcomania, 1873, 172
—— on 'Travels beyond Three Seas, by Athanasius Nikitin, Merchant of Tver, 1466–72,' 1874, 177
—— on Prejevalski's travels in Mongolia and Northern Tibet, 1875, 194
*—— on Richthofen, Prejevalski, and Lake Lob, 1878, 629
*—— on Prejevalski's travels in Tibet, 1886, 734
—— on 'Little Russia,' 1888, 740; *on Russian topographical surveys, 741
—— (J. B.) on the strata forming the base of the Silurian in North-east Montgomeryshire, 1890, 816
—— (John E.) on an anemometer for registering the maximum force and extreme variation of the wind, 1861, 72
—— (T.) on the amendment of the patent laws, referring to several points not hitherto discussed, 1877, 181
—— (T. M.), ortho-amido-cinnamic acid, 1883, 458; on the preparation of cinnamic acid, *ib.*
—— (W.) on an improved tuyère for smiths' forges, 1874, 228
MORIARTY (Staff-Captain) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
Morin, Dr. Delffs on, 1861, 78
MORLEY (Dr. H. F.) *on chemical nomenclature*, 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— (J.) on the cultivation of fern prothallia for laboratory purposes, 1886, 707
—— (John) *on a common measure of value in direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
*Morocco, Dr. T. Hodgkin on some geological appearances in the North-west of, 1864, 58
*—— the growth of desert in, Dr. T. Hodgkin on, 1864, 191
*—— Southern, Akkas and dwarfs in, R. G. Haliburton on, 1888, 745
Morotannic acid, Dr. Delffs on the non-existence of, 1861, 78
Moroxite, Dr. Voelcker on the composition of crystallised, 1861, 93
*Morphia codeia, Dr. A. Matthiessen and C. R. Wright on the action of hydrochloric acid on, 1869, 69
Morphine, Prof. Delffs on the detection of, by iodic acid, 1871, 69
—— Dr. C. R. A. Wright on new derivatives from, 1872, 87
—— Dr. C. R. A. Wright on new derivatives from codeine and, 1873, 67
*Morphology of the *Antipatharia*, George Brook on the, 1889, 642
*—— of the human arterial system, Prof. A. MacAlister on the, 1885, 1068
*—— of some Cæsalpineæ and the value of morphological criteria, Prof. Hartog on the, 1887, 763
*—— of the long flexors of the digits of the mammalian hand, Prof. B. C. A. Windle on the, 1889, 616
—— of the Rhabdophora, J. Hopkinson on some points in the, 1881, 649
—— of vertebrate appendages, Prof. D'A. W. Thompson on the, 1885, 1065
*MORREN (Prof. A.) sur une action particulière de la lumière sur les sels d'argent, 1868, 19
—— *on the chemical reactions of light discovered by Prof. Tyndall*, 1869, 66
MORRIS (Daniel) *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1889, 93; 1890, 447
—— (David) on the past and present productive power of cotton machinery, 1865, 155
—— (Rev. F. O.) on the difficulties of Darwinism, 1868, 107; *1869, 151
*—— on encroachments of the sea on the east coast of Yorkshire, 1871, 187
*—— a double dilemma in Darwinism, 1876, 147

*MORRIS (Rev. F. O.) on the doctrine of hereditism, 1890, 969
*—— (J. T.), improvements in lifeboats, 1887, 882
*—— (W.) on capital and labour, 1873, 196
—— (W.) on the temperature of the earth within, 1878, 456
MORRISON (G. J.) on the adoption (for the general purposes of navigation) of charts on gnomonic projection instead of on Mercator's projection, 1874, 42
—— (J. D.) on a new system of house ventilation, 1869, 219; 1871, 240
—— (J. T.) on the distribution of temperature in Loch Lomond and Loch Katrine during the past winter and spring, 1886, 528; on the distribution of temperature in the Firth of Clyde in April and June 1886, 529
*MORSE (Prof. E. S.), ancient and modern methods of arrow release, 1887, 904
Morse printing telegraph, Prof. Zenger on a new key for the, 1871, 48
Mortality of adolescence, Dr. J. Beddoe on the, 1875, 205
—— of abstainers and non-abstainers from alcoholic liquors, E. Vivian on the comparative, 1875, 220
—— of Bombay, P. M. Tait on the population and, 1869, 199
—— of Lancashire, F. Purdy on the, 1862, 165
—— of Lancashire, &c., F. Purdy on the, during the year ended at Midsummer 1863, 1863, 159
—— and marriage amongst Europeans in India, Samuel Brown on the rates of, 1864, 163
—— of orphan children in Ireland, Rev. W. Caine on ten years' statistics of the, 1861, 208
—— in Paris and London, William Tite on the comparative rates of, 1864, 177
—— proportional, B. Latham on, 1886, 780
Mortar, the ancient Roman, from the London Wall, J. Spiller on the composition of, 1888, 637
—— Roman, John Spiller on an analysis of the, of Burgh Castle, Suffolk, 1868, 43
*—— Major-Gen. H. Y. D. Scott on the selenitic method of making, 1872, 250
*MORTIMER (J. R.) on the distribution of flint in the Chalk of Yorkshire, 1875, 78
—— on sections of the drift obtained from the new drainage works of Driffield, 1881, 617; account of the discovery of six ancient dwellings, found under and near to British barrows on the Yorkshire wolds, 691
—— a probable site of Delgovitia, 1890, 980; a supposed Roman camp at Octon, *ib.*
MORTON (G. H.) on the Pleistocene deposits of the district around Liverpool, 1861, 120
—— on the glaciated condition of the surface of the Triassic sandstone around Liverpool, 1870, 81; on the Mountain Limestone of Flintshire and part of Denbighshire, 82
—— *on the erratic blocks of England and Wales*, 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales and Ireland*, 1877, 81; 1878, 185
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— on the Carboniferous Limestone and Millstone Grit in the country around Llangollen, N. Wales, 1877, 74
—— section across the Trias recently exposed by a railway excavation in Liverpool, 1883, 489
—— on the Carboniferous Limestone of the north of Flintshire, 1886, 673
—— *on the exploration of the Cae Gwyn Cave, North Wales*, 1887, 301
—— on the Bunter and Keuper formations in the country around Liverpool, 1890, 819
*MOSELEY (H. N.) on the vegetation of Bermuda, 1873, 105
—— [Prof. H. N.], Address to the Biological Section, 1884, 746; on the trapping of young fish by the water weed *Utricularia vulgaris*, 761; on the ova of Monotremes, 777; on the presence of eyes and other sense organs in the shells of the Chitonidæ, 780; on the structure and arrangement of the feathers in the Dodo, 782
—— *on the aid given by the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States to the encouragement of fisheries and to the investigation of the various forms of marine life on the coasts and rivers of North America*, 1885, 479; *on promoting the establishment of marine biological stations on the coast of the United Kingdom*, 480; *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 690; *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima in Guiana, ib.*
—— *on the occupation of a table at the Zoological Station at Naples*, 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150
—— *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
—— *on arrangements for assisting the Marine Biological Association laboratory at Plymouth*, 1887, 59; 1888, 94
—— *on the desirability of further re-*

search in the Antarctic regions, 1888, 316
MOSELEY [Prof. H. N.] and E. Ray LANKESTER on the nomenclature of mammalian teeth and the teeth of the mole, 1868, 117
Mosquito and Wulwa dialects, R. S. Charnock and C. Carter Blake on, 1869, 129
*—— territory, John Collinson on the Indians of the, 1866, 96
*MOSS (Dr. E. L.) on the geographical significance of North Polar ice, 1878, 636
—— on a collection of organic remains from the kitchen-middens of Hissarlik, 1879, 401; experiments on septic organisms in living tissues, 416
—— (J. F.) on science teaching in connection with elementary schools, 1879, 476
—— (R. J.) on apparatus employed in researches on Crookes's force, 1878, 489; on spheroidal drops, *ib.*
—— G. J. STONEY, and G. F. FITZGERALD on the support of spheroidal drops and allied phenomena, 1878, 441
Moss (*Amblystegium confervoides*) new to Britain, Dr. J. Fraser on a, 1867, 82
—— Dr. J. Fraser on a new British, *Hypnum Bambergeri*, 1868, 96
Mosses, British, the identification of by their distinctive characters, Mrs. Farquharson on, 1885, 1063
*—— in Great Britain and Ireland, John Shaw on the distribution of, 1866, 79
—— of the North-east of Ireland, S. A. Stewart on the, 1874, 134
—— of the West Riding of Yorkshire, C. P. Hobkirk on the, 1873, 104
—— a curious habitat of certain, C. P. Hobkirk on, 1887, 772
—— J. R. Vaizey on the constitution of cell-walls and its relation to absorption in, 1887, 772
Moss-flora of the West Riding, recent additions to the, C. P. Hobkirk on, 1879, 375
*MOSSMAN (Dr. S.) on the constitution of the atmosphere, 1864, 36; on the atmosphere, showing that there is a difference in its vital constituents north and south of the Equator, 146
—— on the inundation and subsidence of the Yang-tsze river, in China, 1871, 187
*—— on the topography of Yeddo, 1872, 211
Motion of a body having three degrees of freedom, Prof. Ball on a geometrical solution of the problem of the impulsive, 1873, 26
—— communication of, between bodies moving at different velocities, J. W. Pearse on, 1887, 882
Motion, conversions of, H. Hart on some, 1874, 17
—— Lagrange's equation of, referred to generalised co-ordinates, sketch of a proof of, by R. B. Hayward, 1869, 10
*—— parallel, W. Hayden on approximate, 1874, 18
*—— parallel, elliptical, and angular, G. Fawcus on combined, 1880, 699
—— temperature-equilibrium of an enclosure in which there is a body in visible, Balfour Stewart on the, 1871, 45
—— of two cylinders in a fluid, W. M. Hicks on the, 1878, 475
*—— vitality as a mode of, Dr. Thompson Dickson on, 1868, 114
Motions produced by dilute acids on some amalgam surfaces, R. Sabine on, 1878, 435
Motive power, certain economical improvements in obtaining, Richard Eaton on, 1869, 226; 1870, 215
—— power from the motion of a ship among waves, B. Tower on a machine for obtaining, 1875, 253
*Motors, Prof. J. D. Everett on the calculus of, 1875, 11
*MOTT (A. S.) on the source and function of carbon in the crust of the earth, 1877, 75
—— (Frederick T.) on the Maury barometer, a new instrument for measuring altitudes, 1869, 51
—— on the scientific value of physical beauty, 1870, 134
*—— on the theory of the scientific value of beauty in relation to the doctrines of Mr. Darwin and Mr. F. Galton, 1872, 137
—— on reformatory punishment, 1879, 478
*—— on an instructional system of arrangement in provincial museums, 1882, 597
—— on provincial museums, their work and value, 1886, 686
—— *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124
MOUATT (Dr. F. J.) on prison dietary in India, 1861, 170
—— on the value of European life in India, 1875, 217
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152
*MOUHOT (H.), Cambodia and the Laos States, 1862, 196
Mounds in Ohio, a group of, exploration of, by F. W. Putnam, 1884, 899
*Mount Caburn, Lewes, Sussex, excavations at, Maj.-Gen. Lane Fox on, 1878, 580
—— Pindus, Major R. Stuart on the Vlakhs of, 1867, 130

Mountain Limestone, experiments on contortion of, by L. C. Miall, 1869, 97
—— *corals, report of the Committee appointed to get cut and prepared sections of, for the purpose of showing their structure by means of photography*, 1869, 171; 1870, 41; 1871, 165
—— of Flintshire and part of Denbighshire, G. H. Morton on the, 1870, 82
—— certain isolated areas of, at Luckington and Vobster, J. M'Murtrie on, 1875, 76
—— at Raygill, the exploration of a fissure in the, J. W. Davis on, 1881, 645
—— *at Raygill, report on the exploration of a fissure in the*, 1883, 133; 1884, 240; 1886, 469
Mountains of the Moon, Africa, C. T. Beke on the, 1861, 184
—— ancient maps of Egypt, Lake Moeris, and the, Cope Whitehouse on, 1890, 896
Mourne Mountains and Slieve Croob, Prof. Hull and W. A. Traill on the relative ages of the granitic, plutonic, and volcanic rocks of the, 1871, 101
Mouth, Dr. W. Kenceley Bridgman on electrolysis in the, 1868, 112
*Movement of land in Aberdeen Bay, W. Smith on the, 1885, 1193
Movements of the ground, the measurement of the, with reference to proposed earthquake observations on Ben Nevis, Prof. J. A. Ewing on, 1885, 920
MÜLLER (Dr. F.) on McIntyre's journey across Australia, and discovery of traces of Leichhardt, 1865, 124
'Muffa' of the sulphur-springs of Valdieri in Piedmont, M. Moggridge on the, 1868, 106
Muhammed II., great cannon of, F. A. Abel on the chemical composition of the, 1868, 34
*MUIR (M. M. Pattison) on an antimony-ore from New Zealand, 1871, 76
—— on essential oil of sage, 1876, 65; on the action of dilute saline solutions upon lead, 66; on certain compounds of bismuth, *ib.*
—— on the teaching of chemistry, 1887, 651
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
—— (Thomas) on convergents, 1876, 27; *on the relation between two continued fraction expansions for series, 1876, 28
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
*—— (W. K.) on single-track railways, 1884, 885
MUIRHEAD (Dr. A.) on the constancy of capacity of certain accumulators, 1879, 283
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *note on the air-condensers of the British Association*, 1890, 113
—— (Dr. H.) on left-handedness, 1878, 582
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1880, 120; 1881, 225
—— on the length of the sun-spot period, 1880, 465
—— on the arrangement of cometic perihelia with reference to the sun's march in space, 1881, 532
—— *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270
—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
—— on the formation of mackerel sky, 1884, 644
—— *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135; *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 548
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
—— on the heliocentric longitudes of cometic perihelia, 1889, 488
Mulatto, Dr. B. W. Foster on a peculiar change of colour in a, 1866, 91
Mulberry trees, Prof. E. Faivre on annular incisions on, 1868, 95
MULHALL (M. G.) on the increase of national wealth since the time of the Stuarts, 1883, 624
—— on national debts, 1884, 838
—— on the variations of price-level since 1850, 1885, 1157
—— the growth of American industries and wealth, 1888, 757
Mull and Inch Kenneth, J. W. Judd on the discovery of Cretaceous rocks in the islands of, 1872, 115
*MÜLLER (Dr.) on Euphorbiaceæ, 1864, 87
—— (Prof. H.) on the existence and arrangement of the fovea centralis retinæ in the eyes of animals, 1861, 171
—— (Dr. Hugo) *on chemical nomenclature*, 1885, 262
*Multiples and submultiples, G. J. Stoney on a nomenclature for, 1866, 6
Mummies of ancient Egyptian kings recently unrolled at Boulak, note on

photographs of, by Sir J. W. Dawson, 1886, 845
MUNDELLA (A. J.) *on combinations of capital and labour*, 1875, 146
—— *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216
Mundesley, Norfolk, Prof. J. Phillips on the Drift-beds of, 1863, 85
—— and Westleton beds, the strata between the Chillesford beds and the Lower Boulder Clay, Prof. J. Prestwich on the, 1881, 620
—— and Westleton beds, the extension of, into Essex, Middlesex, and other inland counties, in relation to the age of certain hill-gravels and of some of the valleys of the South of England, Prof. J. Prestwich on the, 1881, 620
MUNDLE (W.) and G. A. LEBOUR on the Tertiary Coal-field of Southern Chile, 1870, 78
Mungao district in East Africa, a visit to, in 1876, Dr. J. Kirk on, 1877, 145
Municipalisation of the land, Sir G. Campbell on the, 1885, 1158
Müntz and Ramspacher's apparatus for the estimation of tannic acid, J. Watts on, 1875, 46
MUNRO (Prof. J. E. C.), sliding scales in the coal industry, 1885, 1173
—— *on the regulation of wages by means of lists in the cotton industry*, 1886, 282; 1887, 303
—— *the probable effects on wages of a general reduction in the hours of labour*, 1890, 472
—— (Dr. R.), the archæological importance of ancient British lake-dwellings, and their relation to analogous remains in Europe, 1885, 1221
—— *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890 548
—— on some archæological remains bearing on the question of the origin of the Anglo-Saxons in England, 1890, 976; on prehistoric otter and beaver traps, 978
MUNZINGER (W.) on a journey into the interior of Hadramaut, 1870, 172
Muriatic acid, the Rev. H. Highton on a method of preserving food by, 1871, 73
MURCHISON (Sir R. I.), Address to the Section of Geology, 1861, 95; *on the maps and sections recently published by the Geological Survey, 121; letter from Sir H. Robinson relating to the journey of Major Sarel, Capt. Blakiston, Dr. Barton, and another, who are endeavouring to p[illegible]ss from China to the North of India, 126
—— letter from Dr. Livingston[illegible]o, from the River Zambesi, 1862, 146
MURCHISON (Sir R. I.), observations upon the Permian group of the N.W. of England, 1863, 83; Address to the Section of Geography, 126
*—— on the occurrence of the same fossil plants in the Permian rocks of Westmoreland and Durham, 1864, 59; Address to the Section of Geography, 130
—— *on the establishment of magnetic observations on the Kew system at the Observatory at Tiflis*, 1865, 313
—— Address to the Section of Geology, 1865, 41; letter from Samuel Baker on Luta Nzigé, a second source of the Nile, 112
—— on the parts of England and Wales in which coal may and may not be looked for beyond the known Coal-fields, 1866, 57; on the reported discovery of the remains of Leichhardt in Australia, 114
—— observations on the Livingstone search expedition now in progress, 1867, 126; on the International Prehistoric and Anthropological Congress, *ib.*
—— Address to the Section of Geography, 1870, 158
MURDAY (T. J.), *apparatus for reading indications of distant meteorological instruments, 1889, 509; on the periodical return of storms, *ib.*
MURIE (Dr. J.) on the development of fungi within the thorax of living birds, 1871, 129; on the systematic position of *Sivatherium giganteum*, 108
MURPHY (G. R.), the Victoria and other torpedoes, 1890, 952
—— (J. J.) on the distribution of heat on the sun's surface, and the currents in its atmosphere, 1863, 9
—— on M'Lennan's theory of 'Primitive Marriage,' 1874, 156
MURRAY (Andrew) on the future administration of the Natural History Collections in the British Museum, 1867, 94
—— (G. R. M.) and A. W. BENNETT, a reformed system of terminology of the reproductive organs of Thallophytes, 1880, 600
—— *on the flora of the Bahamas*, 1888, 361
—— (J.) *notes on oceanic deposits and their origin, based on observations made on board H.M.S. 'Challenger,' 1876, 147; on the geological distribution of oceanic deposits, 183
—— *on making meteorological observations on Ben Nevis*, 1883, 125; 1884, 36; 1885, 90; 1886, 58; 1887, 34; 1888, 49; 1889, 315; 1890, 174
—— *on the collection and identification of meteoric dust*, 1885, 34; 1889, 34

MURRAY (J.) *on the establishment of a marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1885, 474; 1886, 251; 1887, 91; 1888, 319
—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152; *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Isles*, 1886, 277; *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1886, 277; 1888, 316
—— *on the definition of the area of the British marine Fauna and Flora*, 1887, 95
—— *on the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92
—— and the Abbé A. RÉNARD on the volcanic products of the deep sea of the Central Pacific, with reference to the 'Challenger' expedition, 1879, 340
*—— (J. Wolfe), note on a cross traced upon a hill at Cringletie, near Peebles, 1871, 156
—— (Dr. W.) on the investigation of instinctive actions, 1863, 119
Muscle, *pronator quadratus*, Prof. A. Macalister exhibited a sketch of some varieties of the, 1870, 142
—— velocity of the contraction-wave in curarised, E. A. Schäfer on directly determining the, 1882, 575
Muscles of the mammalian foot, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on the intrinsic, 1878, 599
—— in man and other animals, Dr. Cleland on the ligamentous action of the long, 1863, 111
*—— Prof. Rolleston on the *pectorales*, 1868, 120
—— in the gills of fishes, Dr. J. A. McWilliam on the striated, 1885, 1077
Muscular activity, E. R. Lankester on the existence of hæmoglobin in the muscles, and its relation to, 1871, 140
*—— contraction, Dr. Radcliffe on the mechanism of, 1872, 152
—— contraction, the theory of, G. F. FitzGerald on, 1878, 601
*—— fibre, the structure of, as demonstrated by 'castings' taken in collodium, J. B. Haycraft on, 1890, 860
—— force in animals, Dr. Lyon Playfair on the origin of, 1866, 43
—— *irritability, Dr. R. Norris on*, 1866, 157
—— movements, the, that are associated with certain complex motions, Dr. R. J. Anderson on, 1883, 544
—— and pulmonary tissue in health and in phthisis, Dr. W. Marcet on the nutrition of, 1871, 140
Museum of natural history, a national, P. L. Sclater on certain principles to be observed in the establishment of, 1870, 123
—— how a national, might be built and arranged with advantage, by R. A. Peacock, 1872, 138
*Museums, the arrangement of, discussion on, 1887, 736
—— improved methods of displaying birds in, T. J. Moore on some, 1865, 92
—— T. B. Grierson on the establishment of local, 1871, 126
*—— F. T. Mott on an instructional system of arrangement in provincial, 1882, 597
—— their work and value, F. T. Mott on provincial, 1886, 686
—— *of the United Kingdom, report on the provincial*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124; *errata in the first report*, 1888, 132
*MUSHET (R.) on the treatment of melted cast iron and its conversion into iron and steel by the pneumatic process, 1866, 147
Music, the racial aspects of, J. Kaines on, 1870, 152
*Musical beats and resultant tones, R. König on, 1872, 58
*—— instrument, J. Philips on a, 1882, 478
*—— intervals, W. Spottiswoode on, 1870, 15
—— slide rule, J. Swinburne on a, 1887, 621
—— sounds produced by carbon, Dr. T. L. Phipson on, 1863, 50
Musicians, vital and other statistics applicable to, P. M. Tait on, 1880, 666
Mussel, the common (*Mytilus edulis*, L.), the reproduction of, J. Wilson on, 1885, 1094
Mussel-shell, fossil, found in the Drift in Ireland, Eugene A. Conwell on a, 1869, 87
Mycenæ, the district of, and its early occupants, Dr. J. S. Phené on, 1877, 119
*Mycorhiza, Dr. F. W. Oliver on a case of, 1889, 649
MYLNE (R. W.) *on the rainfall in the British Isles*, 1866, 281; 1867, 448; 1868, 432; 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114
*Myographion, the demonstration of a new, by Prof. McKendrick, 1887, 783
Myology of *Cyclothurus didactylus*, J. C. Galton on the, 1869, 121
—— of the gorilla and chimpanzee, observations on the, by Dr. J. Symington, 1889, 629
—— of the shoulder and upper arm of

the *Thylacine, Cuscus*, and *Phascogale*, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on the, 1877, 107
Myriapod of the genus *Euphoberia* in the Coal-Measures of Kilmaurs, H. Woodward on the discovery of a large, 1869, 103
Myriothela phrygia, Prof. Allman on some points in the histology of, 1874, 135
Mythology, Edward B. Tylor on language and, as departments of biological science, 1868, 120
—— natural, and some of the incentives to its adoption in Britain and Ireland, J. S. Phené on, 1874, 158
Myxine glutinosa, the tail of, Prof. Cleland on, 1885, 1069
Myxogaster, C. E. Broome on a recently discovered species of, 1869, 108

*NACHTIGALL (Dr. G.) expedition from the Lake Tchad to the Upper Nile, 1875, 195
Nachtigall's (Dr. G.) explorations in Africa, 1869–74, E. G. Ravenstein on, 1874, 175
Naegele's obliquely contracted pelvis, the aberrant form of the sacrum connected with, Dr. A. Thomson on, 1878, 605
Nagel-flue of the Rigi and Rossberg, note on the, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, 1883, 507
**Naiadaceæ*, Dr. I. B. Balfour on, 1878, 570
*NAKAMURA (T.) and Dr. DIVERS, an apparently new hydrocarbon distilled from Japanese petroleum, 1885, 975
Names, the prehistoric, for man, monkey, lizard, &c., Hyde Clarke on, 1876, 165
NANSEN (Dr. F.), observations on the Greenland ice-sheet, 1889, 573; *on Greenland, 668; *on the Esquimaux, 788
Naphthalene derivatives, report on the investigation of isomeric, 1883, 132; 1884, 74; 1886, 216; 1887, 231; 1888, 96; 1889, 172; *1890, 775
Naphthylic sulphide, Dr. H. E. Armstrong on alpha- and beta-, 1873, 62
*Napier's original method of logarithms, Prof. Purser on, 1871, 23
*NAPIER (Capt. the Hon. G.) on the Turcoman frontier of Persia, 1875, 195
—— (the Right Hon. Joseph), *report on technical and scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— (J. R.) *on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— *on the resistance of water to floating and immersed bodies*, 1865, 56
—— *on the difference between the resistance of water to floating and to immersed bodies*, 1866, 148
NAPIER (J. R.) *on the analysis and condensation of the information contained in the reports of the 'Steam-ship Performance' Committee, and other sources of information on the same subject*, 1867, 58
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25
—— †on Napier's pressure log, 1873, 214
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
—— *on the effect of propellers on the steering of vessels*, 1876, 66; 1877, 200; 1878, 419
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223
—— and Prof. W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE on the use of movable seats for slide-valves, 1867, 156
Naples, report on the zoological station at. See 'Zoological station'
Napo, a journey from Guayaquil to the, by the Upper Patassa route, Alfred Simson on, 1877, 148
Narcotine, Dr. A. Matthiessen and G. C. Foster on the constitution and rational formula of, 1863, 46
NARES (Capt. Sir G.) *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1886, 277; 1888, 316; *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1886, 847; 1888, 898
Narwhal, the stomach of the: the bearing of its histology on Turner's and Max Weber's nomenclature of the stomach of the ziphioid and delphinoid whales, Dr. G. S. Woodhead and R. W. Gray on, 1889, 635
NASMYTH (J.) on some peculiar features in the structure of the sun's surface, 1862, 16
*—— on an improved form of 'link' motion, 1862, 196
—— *report on the application of gun-cotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 1; 1865, 264
*—— on a spherical pendulous safety-valve, 1876, 229
Natal, Dr. R. J. Mann on the Kaffirs of, 1866, 112; on the physical geography and climate of, 113
—— Dr. R. J. Mann on the resemblance and contrasts of the climates of the Mauritius and, 1868, 21; meteorological observations made at Pietermaritzburg, 24; on the Coal-field of, 73
—— the rainfall of, Dr. R. Mann on, 1869, 41; *the gold of, Dr. R. Mann on, 96
—— the physical aspects of Zululand and, B. Tower on, 1879, 442
—— and the border countries, geological

facts observed in, Rev. G. Blencowe on, 1879, 349
Nation, the definition of a, J. Park Harrison on, 1888, 850
National accounts, F. P. Fellows on our, 1869, 190
—— accounts and finance, F. P. Fellows on a proposed Doomsday Book, giving the value of Government property as a basis for a sound system of, 1871, 211
—— accounts, suggestions for improving and extending our, by F. P. Fellows, 1872, 224; 1873, 186; 1874, 204
*—— bank and payment of the national debt, F. J. Wilson on, 1866, 137
—— debts, R. D. Baxter on, 1870, 187
*—— debt, the impolicy, on economic grounds, of converting the, into terminable annuities, Dr. T. De Meschin on, 1870, 196
—— debt, the, and our disbursements from 1688, F. P. Fellows on, 1873, 186
—— debts, M. G. Mulhall on, 1884, 838
—— wealth, the increase of, since the time of the Stuarts, M. G. Mulhall on, 1883, 624
Nationality, anthropology, sociology, and, D. Mackintosh on, 1875, 176
Natives of India, report on the habits, customs, physical characteristics, and religions of the, 1890, 547
Natural co-ordination, as evinced in organic evolution, Dr. W. Fraser on, 1884, 772
—— History collections of the British Museum, Andrew Murray on the future administration of the, 1867, 94
—— History, Dr. C. Collingwood on the collection of objects of, by the mercantile marine, 1861, 138
—— History, the establishment of a National Museum of, P. L. Sclater on certain principles to be observed in, 1870, 123
—— History Societies, Sir W. Elliot on the advantage of systematic co-operation among provincial, so as to make their observations available to naturalists generally, 1871, 124
—— selection, the theory of, looked at from a mathematical point of view, A. W. Bennett on, 1870, 130
*Nature, the three kingdoms of, a tabular view of the relation which subsists between, with regard to organisation, H. Freke on, 1862, 195
*NAUDET (M.) on a metallic or holosteric barometer, 1863, 24
Naukratis, the discovery of, W. M. F. Petrie on, 1885, 1216
NAUMANN (Dr. E.), terrestrial magnetism as modified by the structure of the earth's crust, and proposals concerning a magnetic survey of the globe, 1889, 565
Nautilus, the pearly (*Nautilus pompilius*), the structure of the shell in, H. Woodward on, 1870, 128
—— the habits of the, Dr. G. Bennett on, 1877, 101
†—— the difference between the males and females of the, A. G. Bourne on, 1883, 528
*Naval efficiency and dockyard economy, C. Lamport on, 1871, 212
*—— signalling, Sir W. Thomson on, 1876, 233
Navigation, A. Henderson on the rise and progress of clipper and steam, on the coasts and rivers of China and India, 1861, 258
*—— and meteorology, A. de Marcoartu on the application of telegraphy to, 1873, 43
*—— sounding machine for use at full speed, Sir W. Thomson on a, 1877, 218
Navy, Dr. Crace Calvert on the chemical composition of some woods employed in the, 1861, 77
—— E. J. Reed on the iron-cased ships of the British, 1861, 232
—— Prof. Leone Levi on the economical administration of the, 1864, 169
—— finance, R. Mann on, 1869, 196
—— F. P. Fellows on the, 1870, 190
Neæra, the anatomy of, Prof. A. C. Haddon on, 1886, 710
Neanderthal skull, Prof. W. King on the, 1863, 81
—— the original, Prof. Schaaffhausen on, 1880, 624
NEAVES (Lord), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1871, 191
Nebula, *R.A.* 20° 56′, *N.P.D.* 101° 56′, William Lassell on a brilliant elliptic ring in the planetary, 1862, 14
—— in Argo, Rev. Dr. Robinson on the appearance of the, as seen in the great Melbourne telescope, 1869, 20
*—— Dr. Gill on the parallax of a planetary, 1871, 34
—— in Orion, the photographic spectrum of the great, Dr. W. Huggins on, 1882, 443
Nebulæ, Prof. A. H. Rücker on cometic, 1889, 489
—— Dr. W. Huggins on the proper motions of, 1873, 34
*Nebular theory of the origin of the earth, confirmation of the, G. J. Stoney on the, 1874, 22
Necklaces in relation to prehistoric commerce, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1888, 849
Nectar of flowers, A. S. Wilson on the, 1878, 567
—— gland of *Reseda*, Prof. A. S. Wilson on the, 1883, 537

(UNIVERSITY)

*Needles Light, the importance of giving a distinctive character to the, Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 218
Negretti and Zambra's test-gauge solar-radiation thermometer, G. J. Symons on, 1873, 47
NEGRETTI (H.) on Negretti and Zambra's patent recording and deep-sea thermometer, 1874, 43
Negro, Dr. James Hunt on the physical and mental characters of the, 1863, 140
—— J. Crawfurd on the Oriental, 1865, 117; and on the physical and mental characteristics of the African or Occidental, *ib.*
—— -European dialects of Surinam and Curaçoa, E. B. Tylor on the, 1865, 130
—— tribes of Central Africa, Sir S. W. Baker on the character of the, 1866, 104
—— Dr. John Davy on the character of the, chiefly in relation to industrial habits, 1867, 115
—— R. Garner on the brain of a, 1869, 132
Nehemiah's wall and the Royal Sepulchres, G. St. Clair on, 1888, 744
NEILD (Alderman) on the price of printing-cloth and upland cotton from 1812 to 1860, 1861, 229
NEILL (A.) on the Bradford building trades, 1873, 196; on stone-dressing in Bradford, 214
*—— (Mrs. B.) on the acclimatisation of the silkworm, 1875, 218
NEILSON (Robert) *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
NEISON (Francis G. P.) on the influence of occupation upon health, 1868, 174
Neolithic implement, a hitherto undescribed, Dr. J. S. Holden on, 1873, 146
—— age, a new estimate of the date of the, S. B. J. Skertchly on, 1879, 380
—— period, the survival of the, at Brandon, Suffolk, S. B. J. Skertchly on, 1879, 400
—— times, surgery and superstition in, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1880, 630
—— floor, the early, of East Lancashire, Dr. H. C. March on, 1887, 912
—— details, some, Dr. H. C. March on, 1890, 977
**Nepenthes*, the morphology of the pitcher of, Prof. Bower on, 1888, 702
Néroli, Dr. J. E. De Vrij on the possibility of manufacturing, in the British Colonies, 1865, 39
Nerve-supply, the value of, in the determination of muscular anomalies, Prof. D. J. Cunningham on, 1884, 768
*Nerves, the termination of motor, and their connection with muscular contractions, Prof. W. Kühne on, 1862, 195
—— the termination of, in the vestibule and semicircular canals of mammals, Dr. U. Pritchard on, 1876, 156
Nerves, on the development of the roots of the, and on their propagation to the central organs and to the periphery, Prof. His on, 1887, 773
*Nervous system, Dr. B. W. Richardson on effects produced by applying extreme cold to certain parts of the, 1867, 103
*—— system of the Medusæ, G. J. Romanes on the, 1878, 601
*—— system of *Myxine* and *Petromyzon*, Prof. D'A. Thompson on the, 1886, 691
—— tissue, W. E. C. Nourse on the action of the, concerned in perception, 1864, 125
*NESS (W.) on the Coal-Measures in Mold Valley, and their products, 1865, 68
Nest gearing, Prof. H. C. Fleeming Jenkin on, 1883, 387
*Nets in space, geometrical, Sir W. R. Hamilton on, 1861, 4
Netting made by slitting and expanded sheet metal, J. F. Golding on, 1890, 949
Nettle-cells, the function of, Dr. R. Von Lendenfeld on, 1886, 710
NEUBAUER (Dr. A.), notes on the races of the Jews, 1884, 917
NEUMAYER (Dr. A.), *list of radiant-points of meteoric showers in the southern hemisphere*, 1868, 405
—— on the recent fall of an aërolite at Krähenburg in the Palatinate, 1869, 20; *scheme for a scientific exploration of Australia, 165
Neutralisation, the thermal phenomena of, and their bearing on the nature of solution, Dr. W. W. J. Nicol on, 1887, 656
NEVILLE (F. H.) and C. T. HEYCOCK on the molecular weights of the metals: an application of Raoult's method to alloys, 1889, 534
*—— (J.) on the axis of least moments in a rectangular beam, 1873, 32
—— on the means adopted for the improvement of the outer navigable channel of Dundalk Harbour, 1874, 228; on a new construction for finding the vertical shearing-stress and the point of greatest bending-moment in a beam loaded in any way, 229
—— on movable and fixed weirs, with reference to the improvement of the navigation, mill power, and drainage of flood waters of rivers, with especial notice of the River Shannon, 1878, 691
*—— (P.) on the Dublin Waterworks, 1878, 712
*NEVINS (Dr. J. B.) on a new theory respecting the heating of liquids, 1870, 61
—— on the changes which occur in plants during the ripening of the seeds,

1871, 130; on the nature of the cruciferous fruit, with reference to the replum, *ib.*
NEVINSON (B. G.) *on the Coleoptera of the Atlas Mountains, Morocco*, 1889, 171
NEWALL (H. F.) *on molecular phenomena associated with the magnetisation of iron (phenomena occurring at a red heat)*, 1890, 145
—— and Prof. J. J. THOMSON *on Ohm's law in bad conductors*, 1886, 308
New Britain and neighbouring islands, six years' exploration in, W. Powell on, 1880, 658
*—— Britain, Rev. G. Brown on, 1886, 731
—— Britain group, marriage customs of the, Rev. B. Danks on, 1888, 847
—— *Code, the proposed revised, report of the Committee for watching and reporting on the workings of, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1881, 148; 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— Forest, G. E. Briscoe Eyre on cottagers and open wastes in the district of the, 1882, 645
—— Guinea and its islands, Alfred R. Wallace on the trade of the Eastern Archipelago with, 1862, 148
*—— Guinea, Capt. J. Moresby on discoveries at the eastern end of, 1873, 172
—— Guinea, Rev. W. W. Gill on three visits to, 1873, 169
—— Guinea, Octavius Stone on his recent journeys in, 1876, 184
—— Guinea, north-west, G. E. Cerruti on his recent explorations in, 1876, 182
*—— Guinea, exhibition and explanation of the uses of a flint hammer from the western coast of, by Prof. Rolleston, 1877, 121
—— Guinea, new points in the zoology of, Prof. Rolleston on, 1877, 102
—— Guinea, Italian explorers in, Prof. Giglioli on, 1879, 457
—— Guinea, south-east, three years in, Rev. W. G. Lawes on, 1880, 658
—— Guinea, Coutts Trotter on, 1883, 596
—— Guinea, recent explorations in, Coutts Trotter on, 1885, 1136; 1890, 897
—— *Guinea, report of the Committee for furthering the exploration of, by making a grant to Mr. Forbes for the purposes of his expedition*, 1885, 690
—— Guinea, recent exploration in, Capt. H. C. Everill on, 1886, 730
—— Red Sandstone (Upper and Lower Keuper) in Warwickshire, Rev. P. B. Brodie on the fossiliferous beds of the, 1865, 48
*—— Red Sandstone at Brewood, near Wolverhampton, Rev. H. Housman on fossil footprints in the, 1865, 62
New Red Sandstone of the central portion of England, E. Hull on the source of the quartzose conglomerate of the, 1869, 91
—— Red Sandstone of Nottingham, a discovery of fossil fishes in the, E. Wilson on, 1881, 637
—— Scotland, J. Pratt on the colony of, in Southern Africa, 1867, 128
*—— South Wales Coal-Field, J. Mackenzie on the, 1864, 59
—— South Wales, William Keene on the Coal-Measures of, 1864, 58
*—— South Wales, notes on some tribes of, by A. L. P. Cameron, 1884, 924
—— South Wales, the mineral resources of, C. S. Wilkinson on, 1890, 805
—— York, State of, on the occurrence of trunks of *Psaronius* in an erect position, resting on their original bed, in rocks of the Devonian age in the, 1872, 103
—— *Zealand, report on the present state of our knowledge of the birds of the genus* Apteryx *living in, by P. L. Sclater and F. von Hochstetter*, 1861, 176
*—— Zealand, Rev. F. Hewlett on the occurrence of the bones of extinct struthious birds in, in the same oven with those of the dog, 1865, 86
*—— Zealand, Dr. Hector on the occurrence of Moa-bones in, 1875, 161
—— Zealand, Prof. Owen on the remains of a Plesiosaurian reptile (*Plesiosaurus Australis*) from the Oolitic formation in the middle island of, 1861, 122
—— Zealand, J. Yates on the excess of water in the region of the earth about, 1861, 136
—— Zealand, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the toot-poison of, 1862, 98
*—— Zealand, the middle island of, by J. Rochfort, 1862, 196
*—— Zealand, A. Walker on a journey along the west coast of middle island, 1864, 148
—— Zealand lignites, Dr. Murray Thomson on the composition of some, 1863, 56
—— Zealand, Col. Sir James Edward on the Maories of, 1864, 136
—— Zealand, W. S. W. Vaux on the origin of the Maori races in, 1875, 178
—— Zealand, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the relations of the southern to the northern flora of, 1865, 82
—— Zealand flax, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the obstacles to the utilisation of the, 1867, 141
—— Zealand, the economic progress of, A. Hamilton on, 1869, 192
—— Zealand, Sir G. D. Gibb on a patapatoo from, 1872, 185

*New Zealand, Dr. J. Hector on the geology of, 1875, 69
—— Zealand, the silicious and other hot springs in the volcanic district of the north island of, W. Lant Carpenter on, 1881, 580
—— Zealand, the hot-lake district and the glacier scenery and fjords of, W. Lant Carpenter on, 1881, 742
—— Zealand, the hot springs of Iceland and, C. E. Peek on, 1883, 590
—— Zealand coal-fields, the character and age of the, Sir J. von Haast on, 1886, 643
—— Zealand, geysers of Rotorua, North Island, E. W. Bucke on the, 1886, 644
NEWBERRY (Prof. J. S.), phases in the evolution of the North American Continent, 1884, 719; on the recent discovery of new and remarkable fossil fishes in the Carboniferous and Devonian rocks of Ohio and Indiana, 724
—— (P. E.) on the plant-remains discovered by Mr. W. M. Flinders Petrie in the cemetery of Hawara, Lower Egypt, 1888, 712
*Newcastle time gun, Prof. C. P. Smyth on the, 1863, 191
—— industries in their social and pathological aspects, Dr. T. Oliver on, 1889, 639
*Newcomb's (Prof.) criticism on the coefficient of acceleration of the moon's mean motion, the solar eclipse of Agathocles considered in reply to, Prof. Haughton on, 1877, 31
NEWCOME (F. N.) on diminishing annuities, 1880, 675
Newcomen's (Thomas) steam-engine (1712), T. Lidston on, 1877, 217
*NEWLANDS (J. A. R.) on relations among the atomic weights of the elements, 1876, 66; *on the alum process in sugar-refining, *ib.*
NEWMAN (Prof. F. W.) on curves of the third degree, here called tertians, 1869, 10; on the curvature of surfaces of the second degree, 13; on conic osculation, *ib.*
—— on doubly diametrical quartan curves, 1871, 20
—— on tridiametral quartan curves, 1872, 22; on quartan curves with three or four diameters, 23; on monodiametral quartan curves, *ib.*
—— on the calculation of exponential functions, 1874, 19
—— on the use of Legendre's scale for calculating the first elliptic integral, 1876, 28
NEWMARCH (William), Address to Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1861, 201; *on the extent to which sound principles of taxation are embodied in the legislation of the United Kingdom, 230
NEWMARCH (William) *on the economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists*, 1874, 266; 1875, 146
—— *on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318
Newton, Sir David Brewster on the alleged correspondence between Pascal and, 1867, 1
—— T. Archer Hirst on the alleged correspondence between Pascal and, recently communicated to the French Academy, 1867, 2
—— the formation of a pure spectrum by, G. Griffith on, 1885, 940
——'s construction for the disturbing force exerted by a distant body, Prof. Curtis on certain applications of, 1874, 10
*—— theory of astronomical refraction, note on, and on his explanation of the motion of the moon's apogee, by Prof. J. C. Adams, 1884, 645
NEWTON (Prof. A.) on the irruption of *Syrrhaptes paradoxus*, 1863, 105; 1888, 703; on *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* as a native of Britain, 1889, 616
—— *on extinct birds of the Mascarene Islands*, 1866, 401; 1867, 287; 1872, 23
—— on the zoological aspect of game laws, 1868, 108
—— *on the protection of birds*, 1869, 91
—— *on the practicability of establishing a 'close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1870, 13; 1871, 197; 1872, 320; 1873, 346; 1874, 264; 1875, 184; 1876, 63; 1877, 207; 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
—— on certain neglected subjects of ornithological investigation, 1875, 162
—— Address to the Department of Botany and Zoology, 1876, 119
—— on the migration of birds, and Messrs. Brown and Cordeaux's method of obtaining systematic observations of the same at lighthouses and lightships, 1880, 605
—— *report on the migration of birds*, 1881, 189; 1882, 283; 1883, 229; 1884, 266; 1885, 685; 1886, 264; 1887, 70; 1888, 146
—— *on making a digest of the observations on the migration of birds*, 1889, 114; 1890, 464
—— *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1882, 288; 1883, 234
—— *on the preparation of a bibliogra-*

phy of certain groups of Invertebrata, 1884, 270
NEWTON (Prof. A.) *on the definition of the area of the British Marine Fauna and Flora*, 1887, 95; *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 158
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1887, 726
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1888, 437; 1889, 93; 1890, 447
—— *on the steps taken for investigating the natural history of the Friendly Islands, or other groups in the Pacific visited by H.M.S. 'Egeria,'* 1889, 113
—— *on the ornithology of the Sandwich Islands, 1890, 852
—— (Edward) on a remarkable discovery of bones of *Didus* in the island of Rodriguez, 1865, 92
—— (E. T.) and G. SHARMAN *on the geology of the Atlas ranges in the Empire of Morocco*, 1889, 167
—— (Prof. H. A.) *on the meteoric shower of April* 1863, 1863, 325
—— *on the height of shooting-stars*, 1864, 95; *on November star-showers*, 96
—— on the direct motion of periodic comets of short period, 1879, 272
—— (Dr. W.), specific and latent heat in relation to the combining heats of the chemical elements, 1889, 541
—— (W. E.) on the sand-blast process for cutting and ornamenting stone, glass, and other hard substances, 1873, 215
Newton Abbot and Torquay, notes on the Devonian rocks near, by H. B. Woodward, with remarks on the subject of their classification, 1877, 78
—— Stone, Aberdeenshire, decipherment of the Phœnician inscription on the, by the Rev. Dr. Mill, 1862, 147
Newtonian telescopes, G. Johnstone Stoney on collimators for adjusting, 1869, 52
Niagara, the upward jets of, W. H. Barlow on, 1877, 199
—— notes on, by P. Hallett, 1884, 744
*Nicaragua, Commander B. Pim on the volcanic phenomena and mineral and thermal waters of, 1864, 66
—— Captain M. F. Maury on the physical geography of, with reference to interoceanic transit, 1867, 125
—— Lieut. S. P. Oliver on two routes through, 1867, 127
—— Captain Bedford Pim on the mining district of Chontales, 1867, 127
—— Ralph Tate on the land and freshwater Mollusca of, 1869, 117
Nicaragua, the geology of, Dr. J. Crawford on the, 1890, 812
—— human footprints in recent volcanic mud in, Dr. J. Crawford on, 1890, 812
NICHOLAS (Dr. T.) on the ethnological affinities of the French and English peoples, 1872, 191
—— a new paragraph in early English history, 1875, 177
NICHOLS (Kerry), explorations in the islands of the Coral Sea, 1876, 167, 183
*NICHOLSON (Sir C.), late explorations in Australia by Burke, Wills, &c., 1862, 196
—— Address to the Section of Geography, 1866, 98
—— (H. A.) on the geology of the Lake country, 1865, 57
—— on the Silurian rocks of the Isle of Man, 1865, 58
—— on some fossils from the graptolitic shales of Dumfriesshire, 1866, 163
—— on the nature and systematic position of the Graptolitidæ, 1867, 71, 96; on the Graptolites of the Skiddaw slates, 71
—— on some new forms of Graptolites, 1869, 98
—— [Prof. H. A.] on the geology of the Thunder Bay and Shabendowan mining districts on the north shore of Lake Superior, 1872, 118; on *Ortonia*, a new genus of fossil tubicolar annelids, with notes on the genus *Tentaculites*, *ib.*; report on dredgings in Lake Ontario, 137; notice of a silicified forest in the Rocky Mountains, with an account of a supposed fossil chip, 192
—— on *Favistella stellata* and *Favistella calicina*, with notes on the affinities of *Favistella* and allied genera, 1874, 89; description of species of *Alecto* and *Hippothoa* from the Lower Silurian rocks of Ohio, with a description of *Aulopora arachnoidea*, 90; descriptions of new species of Polyzoa from the Lower and Upper Silurian rocks of North America, *ib.*; descriptions of new species of *Cystiphyllum* from the Devonian rocks of North America, 91
—— on *Azygograptus*, a new genus of graptolites from the Skiddaw slates, 1875, 78
—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
—— *on the establishment of a marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1885, 474; 1886, 251; 1887, 91
—— W. H. ELLIS on a remarkable fragment of silicified wood from the Rocky Mountains, 1874, 88
—— and Prof. HARKNESS on the green slates and porphyries from the Lake district, 1870, 74
*—— and Prof. HARKNESS on the strata

and fossils between the Borrowdaile series of the Coniston flags of the North of England, 1876, 90
NICHOLSON [Prof. H. A.] and Prof. HARKNESS on the Coniston group of the Lake district, 1867, 61
—— and C. LAPWORTH on the central group of the Silurian series of the North of England, 1875, 78
—— (Prof. J. S.), one-pound notes, 1886, 766
—— *on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
*—— on bimetallism, 1887, 852
—— *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498
Nickel, Dr. A. T. Machattie on the presence of, in metallic lead, 1864, 34
—— *and cobalt, some double compounds of, report on*, 1877, 209
Nicobar islanders, a brief account of the, with special reference to the inland tribe of Great Nicobar, by E. H. Man, 1885, 1228
—— islanders, the funeral rites and ceremonies of the, E. H. Man on, 1888, 844
NICOL (Prof. J.) *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188
—— on *Eribollia Mackayi*, a new fossil from the Assynt quartzite in the North-Western Highlands of Scotland, 1878, 545
—— (Dr. W. W. J.), a theory of solution, 1884, 675
—— *on vapour pressures and refractive indices of salt solutions*, 1885, 284; 1886, 204
—— water of crystallisation, 1886, 578
—— *on the nature of solution*, 1887, 55; 1888, 93; *on the bibliography of solution*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54; 1889, 53; 1890, 310
—— on the thermal phenomena of neutralisation and their bearing on the nature of solution, 1887, 656; *description of a shortened self-acting Sprengel pump, 669
—— a new gas analysis apparatus, 1888, 632
—— *on the properties of solutions*, 1889, 53; 1890, 310
Nicol prism, a simple modification of the, giving wider angle of field, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1885, 912 (*see* 1881, 563)
†Nicol's prisms, W. Ladd on the construction of large, 1874, 26
NICOLAY (Rev. C. G.) on the geology of the Chapada Diamantina in the province of Bahia, Brazil, 1868, 74
Niger, the upper waters of the, W. W. Reade on a journey to, 1870, 175
*—— A. Bowden on a new route to the sources of the, 1876, 181
†—— and Central Sudân sketches, J. Thomson on, 1886, 736
*Nightingale, the distribution of the, in Yorkshire, J. Lister on, 1887, 770
NIGHTINGALE (Miss) on native colonial schools and hospitals, from the sanitary statistics of the Aborigines of British colonies, 1863, 155
Nile, Dr. Beke on the mountains forming the eastern side of the basin of the, 1861, 184
—— *Baron von Heuglin on his exploration of certain affluents of the, 1863, 138; J. A. Grant on the discovery of the sources of the, 137; Signor Miani on his travels towards the sources of the, 143
—— Dr. Beke on the possibility of turning the waters of the, into the Red Sea, 1866, 105
—— Sir W. S. Baker on the relations of the Abyssinian tributaries of the, and the equatorial lakes to the inundations of Egypt, 1866, 102
—— White, letter from Sir S. Baker from the, 1870, 166 (*see* 1865, 112)
*—— the Upper, expedition from the Lake Tchad to, Dr. G. Nachtigall on an, 1875, 195
*—— journey towards the outlet of the, from the Lake Albert Nyanza, Lieut. W. H. Chippindall on a, 1875, 190
—— White, between Gondokoro and Appuddo, observations on the, by Lieut. W. H. Chippindall, 1876, 182
—— country between the, and the Red Sea, E. A. Floyer on the, 1887, 801
—— the region from the, to the Euphrates, notes on the geography of, as known to the ancient Egyptians, by Rev. H. G. Tomkins, 1888, 741; remarks thereon by Major Conder, 743
—— flood, the Raiyân project for the storage of, Cope Whitehouse on, 1888, 799
*—— the Upper, geographical co-ordinates in the Valley of, E. G. Ravenstein on, 1889, 668
'Nitikin, Travels beyond Three Seas, by Athanasius,' E. Delmar Morgan on, 1874, 177
*Nitrates in soil, R. Warington on the, 1883, 469
—— the reduction of, by micro-organisms, R. Warington on, 1887, 653
Nitric acid, Dugald Campbell on the action of, upon pyrophosphate of magnesia, 1862, 37
—— acid, P. Braham and J. W. Gatehouse on the dissociation of, by various means, 1874, 55

Nitric acid: its reproduction from the lower oxides of nitrogen, B. C. Molloy on, 1878, 512
*—— acid, the action of, on benzene, a study of, by Prof. L. Meyer, 1887, 653
—— ferment, alterations in the properties of the, by cultivation, R. Warington on, 1881, 593
*Nitrification, the theory of, and the nature of nitrogen, T. Sterry Hunt on, 1862, 195
—— R. Warington on, 1884, 682
Nitrifying organism in the soil, R. Warington on the distribution of the, 1886, 582
*Nitrogen, the nature of, and the theory of nitrification, T. S. Hunt on, 1862, 195
—— the assimilation by plants of atmospheric, Prof. W. O. Atwater on, 1884, 685
*—— atmospheric, description of the method used in converting, into ammonia, by Messrs. Brin, 1885, 977
—— and carbonic oxide, Dr. H. Kilgour on the question whether, Are the oxide of carbon in different allotropic or isomeric states? 1863, 45
*—— gas, Francis Barham on the alimentary character of, 1864, 117
—— the excretion of: Part II., by the skin, J. B. Power on, 1878, 602
—— *the influence of bodily exercise on the elimination of, report on*, 1880, 159; 1882, 269; 1883, 242; 1884, 265
*—— Dr. Phipson on sponges as a source of, 1865, 34
—— of manure in the soil, J. B. Lawes and Dr. J. H. Gilbert on the accumulation of the, 1866, 40
—— organic, E. C. C. Stanford on the retention of, by charcoal, 1870, 65; *1871, 81
—— in steel, the presence of, A. H. Allen on, 1879, 302
—— and hydrogen, the alleged direct union of, H. B. Baker on, 1883, 467
*—— of vegetation, the sources of the, the present aspect of the question of, Sir J. B. Lawes and Prof. J. H. Gilbert on, 1887, 660
Nitrogenous organic matters in water, Dugald Campbell on Messrs. Wanklyn, Chapman, and Smith's method of determining, 1867, 32
Nitro-glycerine, A. Nobel on dynamite, a recent preparation of, as a blasting-agent, 1868, 194
*—— apparatus for demonstrating the explosion of, P. Braham on, 1887, 672
Nitro-paraffins, the reduction-products of the, Prof. Dunstan and T. S. Dymond on, 1887, 649
Nitroprussides, the action of chlorine upon the, Prof. E. W. Davy on, 1878, 505
*Nitroso derivatives of the terpenes, Dr. W. A. Tilden on the, 1876, 70
*Nitrous acid, the amount of, produced in electric illumination, Prof. J. Dewar on, 1879, 317
—— anhydride, gaseous, the non-existence of, Prof. W. Ramsay and J. T. Cundall on, 1885, 965
—— gases, the action of, upon amyl alcohol, J. Williams and M. H. Smith on, 1885, 992
—— *oxide in the gaseous and liquid states, W. J. Janssen on*, 1876, 211
NIVEN (Prof. C.) *on a differential gravity meter*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72
NOBEL (A.) on dynamite, a recent preparation of nitro-glycerine as a blasting-agent, 1868, 194
NOBLE (Alfred) on Réaumer's porcelain, 1864, 36
—— (Capt. Andrew), Address to the Mechanical Section, 1890, 930
—— (Capt. W. H.) *on various experiments on the penetration of iron plates by steel shot*, 1866, 403; *Appendix*, 436
Noctiluca, Prof. Allman on the structure of, 1872, 131
*Noctilucine, Dr. T. L. Phipson on, 1875, 45
NOELTING (Dr.) and Dr. ABT on the constitution of azimido-compounds, 1887, 642
—— and Dr. BINDER on the constitution of the mixed diazoamido-compounds, 1887, 643
*NOLAN (F.) on the creation of a public commission to purchase land for resale to occupiers in Ireland, 1878, 662
—— (J.) on the ancient volcanic district of Slieve Gullion, 1878, 527; on the metamorphic and intrusive rocks of Tyrone, 536
Nomad races of European Russia, H. H. Howorth on the, 1868, 136
—— *tribes of Asia Minor and Northern Persia, report on the geography and the habits, customs, and physical characters of the, and on excavating on sites of ancient occupation*, 1889, 176; 1890, 535
*Nomenclature, scientific, Thomas Brown on the application of the Greek and Latin languages to, 1866, 70
NORFOLK (F.), Southport as an example of modern enterprise, 1883, 630
—— *the vital and commercial statistics of Bath, 1888, 780; *old age and sickness assurance for the mercantile and professional classes, *ib.*
Norfolk and Suffolk, Rev. J. Gunn on the Anglo-Belgian basin of the Forest-bed of, 1866, 52

Norfolk, John E. Taylor on the Upper and Lower Crags in, 1866, 67; 1867, 157
*—— J. Wyatt on the gradual alteration of the coast-line in, 1867, 73
—— and Suffolk, Rev. J. Gunn on the alternate elevations and subsidences of the land, and the order of the succession of strata in, 1868, 66
—— and Suffolk, George Maw on the sequence of the deposits in, superior to the Red Crag, 1868, 73
—— and Suffolk, H. Stevenson on the extinction of the Great Bustard in, 1868, 111
—— and Suffolk, S. V. Wood, jun., and F. W. Harmer on the glacial and post-glacial structure of, 1868, 80
*—— farming, C. S. Read on the recent improvements in, 1868, 177
—— Rev. O. Fisher on the denudations of, 1868, 63
—— East, R. R. Grantham on the Broads of, having reference to the water-supply, stowage, and drainage, 1868, 191
—— W. D. Harding on the drainage of the fens of Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Suffolk, and, 1868, 166
—— Sir Willoughby Jones on the arterial drainage of, 1868, 168
*—— C. B. Rose on the thickness of the Chalk in, 1868, 77
—— and Lothingland, notice of rare fishes occurring in, by T. E. Gunn, 1868, 97
—— and Suffolk, the Rev. J. Gunn on the prospect of finding productive Coal-Measures in, 1872, 102
NORMAN (Rev. Alfred Merle) on the Crustacea, Echinodermata, and Zoophytes obtained in deep-sea dredging off the Shetland Isles in 1861, 1861, 151
—— on British Holothuriadæ, with reference to new species, 1863, 106; on the morphology of the Ophiuroidea, *ib.*
—— on the structure and development of *Salpa spinosa* (Otto), as observed at Guernsey, 1865, 92
—— *report of exploring the coasts of the Hebrides by means of the dredge*, 1866, 193 (referred to in Sectional Proceedings, p. 77)
—— *on the Crustacea, Molluscoida, Echinodermata, and Cœlenterata, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee in* 1867, 1867, 437
—— *on the Arachnida, Crustacea, Tunicata, Polyzoa, Echinodermata, Actinozoa, Hydrozoa, and Porifera*, 1868, 247, 341
—— letter to, from Prof. Wyville Thomson, on the successful dredging of H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' 1869, 115
NORMAN (Rev. Alfred Merle) *on the French deep-sea exploration in the Bay of Biscay*, 1880, 387
—— [Rev. Canon], *report on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1887, 85; *on the definition of the area of the British Marine Fauna and Flora*, 95
*—— the limit between the continental and abyssal marine fauna, 1889, 628
*—— (G. W.) on the future of the United States, 1874, 211
NORRIS (Dr. R.), rigor mortis not muscular contraction, 1865, 109
—— *on muscular irritability and the relations which exist between muscles, nerve, and blood*, 1866, 157
—— (Lieut.) *on the erosion of the coast at Bembridge, &c.*, 1885, 430
Norsemen, H. H. Howorth on the origins of the, 1867, 117
NORTH (W.) *on the influence of bodily exercise on the elimination of nitrogen*, 1880, 159; 1882, 269; 1883, 242; 1884, 265
North American continent, phases in the evolution of the, Prof. J. S. Newberry on, 1884, 719
—— *American flora, the characteristics of the, Prof. Asa Gray on*, 1884, 555
—— American geology, plan for the subject-bibliography of, by G. K. Gilbert, 1884, 732
—— American Indians, food plants used by the, Prof. G. Lawson on, 1884, 918
—— American languages, the classification of, Major J. W. Powell on, 1884, 899
—— American tribes, marriage laws of the, Major J. W. Powell on, 1884, 911
—— East Passage, Lieut. G. T. Temple on the, 1880, 663
—— German exploring expedition, the biological results of the, Dr. O. Finsch on, 1877, 101
—— Polar Distance, Rev. R. Mann on the discordance usually observed between the results of direct and reflection observations of, 1869, 18
*—— Polar ice, the geographical significance of, Dr. E. L. Moss on, 1878, 636
—— Polar region, Admiral Sherard Osborn on the routes to the, 1874, 170
*—— Pole, Capt. R. V. Hamilton on the best route to the, 1869, 164
—— *Sea, list of Mollusca, which are common to the Mediterranean and the*, 1868, 234
—— Sea fisheries, O. T. Olsen on the, 1882, 640
—— Uist, Dr. W. C. McIntosh on Turbellaria and Annelida of, 1866, 76
—— Wales, Dr. Aug. Voelcker on phos-

phatic deposits recently discovered in, 1865, 37
North-west territory of Canada, notes on the, by H. Moody, 1883, 612
*—— -west territories of Canada, J. G. Colmer on the, 1889, 669
—— *-western tribes of the Dominion of Canada, report on the physical characters, languages, and industrial and social condition of the*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 233; 1889, 797; 1890, 553; *report to the Committee on the Blackfoot tribes, by Rev. E. F. Wilson*, 1887, 183; *notes thereon by H. Hale*, 197; *report on the Sarcee Indians, by Rev. E. F. Wilson*, 1888, 242; *notes thereon by H. Hale*, 253; *remarks on North American ethnology, by H. Hale*, 1889, 797; *first general report on the Indians of British Columbia, by Dr. F. Boas*, 801; *remarks on the ethnology of British Columbia, by H. Hale*, 1890, 553; *second general report on the Indians of British Columbia, by Dr. F. Boas*, 562
Northampton, Charles Jecks on some ferruginous sandstone of the neighbourhood of, 1868, 69
—— sands, some fossils from the, J. Evans on, 1878, 534
Northamptonshire, Samuel Sharp on a remarkable incrustation in, 1868, 78
NORTHCOTE (Sir Stafford H.) *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1872, 25; 1874, 359
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1869, 173
Northumberland coast and Dogger Bank, report of the Committee on the dredging of the, 1862, 116
—— Dr. Wilson on the habits and diseases of the coal-miners of, 1863, 126
—— George Tate's description of a sea-star, *Cribellites carbonarius*, from the Mountain-Limestone formation of, 1863, 88
—— and Durham, W. H. Richardson on the paper-manufactures of, 1863, 183
—— Celts, Rev. G. R. Hall on the social life of the, 1863, 137
—— the Whin Sill of, W. Topley and G. A. Lebour on the, 1873, 92
—— in Prehistoric times, Rev. G. R. Hall on, 1889, 788
Northwich and its neighbourhood, the history and cause of the subsidences at, T. Ward on, 1887, 713
Norway, H. J. Ker Porter on the prevalence of 'Spedalske' or leprosy in the kingdom of, 1867, 144
Norwegians, Dr. J. Hunt on the cranial measurements, &c., of modern, 1866, 96
Norwich, Rev. J. Crompton on deep or artesian wells at, 1862, 70
*Norwich Crags, J. E. Taylor on the, and their relation to the mammaliferous bed, 1868, 78
*—— J. E. Taylor on certain phenomena in the Drift near, 1869, 100; on the water-bearing strata near, *ib.*
Notation, Rev. R. Harley on the umbral, 1887, 600
Nottingham, Joseph White on the statistics of the General Hospital, 1866, 135
—— W. Felkin on the lace and hosiery trades of, 1866, 128
*—— hosiery-trade, E. Renals on arbitration in the, 1867, 145
NOURSE (W. E. C.) on the action of the nervous tissue concerned in perception, 1864, 125
—— *on the erosion of the coast from Littlehampton to Brighton*, 1885, 434
Nova Scotia, Dr. Dawson on two new coal-plants from, 1863, 67
*—— Scotia, the geognostic relations of the auriferous quartz of, H. C. Salmon on, 1864, 191
—— Scotia, Rev. A. W. McKay on the Red Sandstone of, 1865, 66
—— Scotia, results of past experience in gold mining in, E. Gilpin, jun. on, 1884, 711
—— Scotia, the agricultural resources of, Maj.-Gen. Laurie on, 1884, 849
—— Scotian coal-fields, a comparison of the distinctive features of, E. Gilpin, jun. on, 1884, 712
Nuclei, C. Tomlinson on the action of, in inducing crystallisation, 1868, 45
Nudibranchiata, dorsal papillæ in, Prof. W. A. Herdman on the structure and function of the, 1889, 630
*Nudibranchiate mollusks, A. Hancock on the renal organ (the so-called water system) in the, 1863, 116
Numbers, Prof. H. J. S. Smith's report on the theory of, Part III., 1861, 292; *theory of homogeneous forms, ib.*; *problem of the representation of numbers, ib.*; *of the transformation and equivalence of forms, ib.*; *automorphic transformations*, 294; *problem of the representation of forms*, 295; *binary quadratic forms*, 296; *elementary definitions*, 297; *reduction of the problem of representation to that of equivalence*, 298; *determination of the number of sets of representations*, 300; *reduction of the problem of transformation to that of equivalence*, 301; *problem of equivalence, ib.*; *expression for the automorphics of a quadratic form*, 303; *expression for the automorphics—method of Lejeune Dirichlet*, 304; *problem of equivalence—forms of a negative determinant*, 306; *problem of equivalence for forms of a positive and not square*

determinant, 308; *improper equivalence —ambiguous forms and classes*, 310; *positive or negative determinant*, 312; *the Pellian equation*, 313; *solution of the general indeterminate equation of the second degree*, 319; *distribution of classes into orders and genera*, 320; *on the determination of the number of quadratic forms of a given positive or negative determinant*, 324; *series expressing the number of primitive classes*, 329; *proof that each genus contains the same number of classes*, 332; *summation of the series expressing the number of properly primitive classes*, 336

Numbers, Prof. H. J. S. Smith's report on the theory of, Part IV., 1862, *general theorems relating to composition*, 503; *composition of quadratic forms—preliminary lemmas*, 505; *Gauss' six conclusions*, 506; *solution of the problem of composition*, 507; *composition of several forms*, 509; *composition of forms—method of Dirichlet*, 512; *composition of classes of the same determinant*, 514; *comparison of the numbers of classes of different orders*, 515; *composition of genera*, 519; *determination of the number of ambiguous classes, and demonstration of the law of quadratic reciprocity, ib.*; *equality of the number of genera and of ambiguous classes*, 521; *arrangement of the classes of the principal genus*, 523; *arrangement of the other genera*, 524; *tabulation of quadratic forms*, 525

—— *Part V.*, 1863, *geometrical representation of forms of a negative determinant*, 768; *application of formulæ relating to the division of the circle to the theory of quadratic forms*, 772; *extension of the preceding theory by Eisenstein*, 780; *applications of continued fractions to the theory of quadratic forms*, 783

—— *Part VI.*, 1865, 322; *applications of the theory of elliptic functions to quadratic forms, ib.*; *theorems of Jacobi on simultaneous quadratic forms*, 339; *the formulæ of M. Kronecker*, 347, 349; *connection of the formulæ of M. Kronecker with elliptic series*, 359; *arithmetical demonstrations of these formulæ*, 365; *equations satisfied by the modules which admit of complex multiplication*, 369; *application of the Theta functions to the Pellian equation*, 372. [The previous reports are given in 1859, 228–267; 1860, 120–170.]

Numerical and philological relations of the Hebrew, Phœnician, or Canaanitic alphabet and the language of the Khita inscriptions, Hyde Clarke on the, 1881, 698

—— **results derived from observation, the adjustment of, T. B. Sprague on, 1883, 446**

Numerical science, some verbal expressions in, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1878, 451

—— theorem, with practical illustrations, W. H. Walenn on a, 1870, 16

Numidian marbles, lost, in Algeria and Tunis, Lt.-Col. R. L. Playfair on the rediscovery of, 1885, 1018

*NUNNELEY (T.) on the Calabar bean, 1863, 192

Nuphar intermedium, Ledeb., A. G. More on the occurrence in Ireland of, 1876, 144

*Nutation of a solid shell containing liquid, Sir W. Thomson on the, 1876, 35

Nutoscope, Prof. Zenger on the, an apparatus for showing graphically the curve of precession and nutation, 1871, 36

*Nutrition, various alterations of, due to nervous influence, Dr. Brown-Séquard on, 1870, 134

—— of muscular and pulmonary tissue in health and in phthisis, Dr. W. Marcet on the, with remarks on the colloid condition of matter, 1871, 40

*—— of embryos, certain adaptations for the, F. W. Oliver on, 1888, 710

*Nyassa, Lake, Eastern Africa, Rev. Mr. Stewart on a voyage on the, 1862, 196

Nyassaland and its commercial possibilities, Capt. Lugard on, 1889, 665

OAKES (James) on a peculiar denudation of a coal-seam in Coates's Park Colliery, 1866, 64

Oak-leaf, the shape of the, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1889, 626

Oases of the Lybian Desert, Dr. G. Schweinfurth on the, 1874, 173

*Oats, A. Stephen Wilson on the measure and value of, 1867, 147

Oban, Argyllshire, Prof. Turner on human and animal bones and flints found in a cave at, 1871, 160

Objectives, large, H. Grubb on the testings of, 1876, 36

O'BRIEN (M.) on the condition of small farmers, and their position with reference to the land question, 1878, 661

Observatory, Lick, design for working the equatorial and dome of, by hydraulic power, H. Grubb on, 1886, 553

Obsidian, W. Chandler Roberts on a specimen of, from Java, 1869, 74

O'CALLAGHAN (P.) on cromlechs and rocking-stones considered ethnologically, 1861, 187

—— [Dr. P.] on a curious preserved specimen of the blackbird, 1865, 92

—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507

*Occlusion of gaseous matter by fused silicates at high temperatures, and its possible connection with volcanic agencies, I. Lowthian Bell on the, 1881, 580
*Occultation of stars, of the first and other bright magnitudes, the desirability of observing, from places where they are to be seen near the horizon, H. S. Williams on, 1881, 547
Occupation, F. G. P. Neison on the influence of, upon health, 1868, 174
Occupations and employments, the effects of different, on the physical development of the human body, report on, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
Ocean, A. G. Findlay on the bed of the, 1865, 379
*—— Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the origin of the red clay found by the 'Challenger' at great depths in the, 1875, 64
—— currents, A. W. Clayden on two models illustrating the action of the winds in relation to, 1889, 669
*—— telegraphy, Capt. Rowett on, 1870, 224
Oceanic circulation, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the thermo-dynamics of the general, 1871, 51
—— thermal circulation, Dr. Carpenter on the general, 1872, 48
†—— circulation, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the bearings of recent observations on the doctrine of, 1875, 190
—— circulation, J. Croll on the 'Challenger's' crucial test of the wind and gravitation theories of, 1875, 191
—— *currents, the effects of, upon climates, Rev. Dr. Haughton on*, 1881, 451
—— deposits, J. Murray on the geological distribution of, 1876, 183
*—— deposits and their origin, notes on, based on observations made on board H.M.S. 'Challenger,' by J. Murray, 1876, 147
*—— or maritime discovery, exploration and research, Capt. Sir F. J. Evans on, 1881, 742
*—— islands and shoals, J. Y. Buchanan on, 1885, 1136
ODLING (William) on the synthesis of some hydrocarbons, 1862, 48; on the nomenclature of organic compounds, *ib.*; on ferrous acid, *ib.*
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1864, 21
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1871, 166
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507
*—— on some properties of gallium, 1877, 53; *note on benzine derivatives, *ib.*; *note on Dr. W. Gibb's researches on cobaltamines, *ib.*
*ODLING [Prof. W.] on the constitution of aluminic compounds, 1879, 302
*—— on the inferences deducible from high molecular weights, as exhibited by the oxides of manganese, 1881, 582
—— *on the ultra violet spark spectra emitted by metallic elements, and their combinations under varying conditions*, 1882, 143; 1883. 127; 1885, 276
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— *a plea for the empiric naming of organic compounds, 1885, 972
—— *micro-organisms in drinking-water, 1886, 583; *on some decompositions of benzoic acid, 599
—— *on forming a uniform system of recording the results of water analysis*, 1889, 55
—— and J. E. MARSH on some xenoene or diphenyl products and reactions, 1887, 646
O'DONOVAN (E.) on Merv, 1882, 624
*Odontoidium os, the connection of the, with the centrum of the axis vertebra, Prof. D. J. Cunningham on, 1885, 1101
OERTLING (L.) on the hydrometer and its adaptation to the present requirements of the Board of Inland Revenue, 1865, 21
*OGILBY (W.) on the excentricity of the earth, and the method of finding the coordinates of its centre of gravity, 1862, 17
OGILVIE (George), *interim report of the committee for dredging on the north and east coasts of Scotland*, 1861, 281
—— [Dr. G.] on the adaptation of the structure of the shell of the bird's egg to the function of respiration, 1867, 102
*—— (T. R.) on the estimation of phosphoric acid as pyrophosphate of magnesia, 1874, 66
—— *on the estimation of potash and phosphoric acid*, 1877, 9, 26
OGLE (Dr. W.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1883, 253
Ogowé, the basin of the, S. de Brazza on, 1879, 439
—— the native races of Gaboon and, S. de Brazza on, 1879, 394
O'HAGAN (Lord), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1874, 185
—— *on combinations of capital and labour*, 1875, 146
O'HALLORAN (J. S.) on Charles Winnecke's explorations in Central Australia, with notes on the employment of camels, 1884, 812
Ohio, a group of mounds in, notice of

exploration of, by F. W. Putnam, 1884, 899
Ohm standards, the value of the legal, R. T. Glazebrook on, 1890, 101
—— suggestions towards a determination of the, by Prof. J. V. Jones, 1890, 732
Ohm's law, Dr. A. Schuster on, 1874, 30
—— geometrical illustrations of, by Prof. G. C. Foster, 1874, 28
—— *report on*, 1876, 36
—— *in bad conductors, Prof. J. J. Thomson and H. F. Newall on*, 1886, 308
—— *in electrolytes, Prof. G. F. Fitz-Gerald and F. T. Trouton on the accuracy of*, 1886, 312; 1887, 345; 1888, 341
Oil, the effect of, in destroying waves on the surface of water, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1880, 489
—— the effect of, in calming waves in a storm, the probable explanation of, E. P. Culverwell on, 1883, 443
—— essential, of bay, and other aromatic oils, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the, 1862, 43
*—— pipe lines, the American system of, J. H. Harris on, 1885, 1193
Oils, the action of, on metals, W. H. Watson on, 1880, 560
—— *essential, report on the chemical constitution and optical properties of*, 1872, 311; 1873, 214; 1874, 17
—— essential, J. W. Osborne on the, from the indigenous vegetation of Victoria, 1862, 48
—— essential, C. T. Kingzett on the oxidation of the, 1875, 43
—— essential, Dr. J. E. De Vrij on the rotatory power of several, 1865, 40
—— fatty, J. Galletly on the ignition of cotton by saturation with, 1872, 73
—— manufacture of hydrocarbon, from peat, Dr. Paul on, 1862, 50
—— volatile, Sir D. Brewster on the motion and colours upon films of, 1867, 8
Old coast lines near Trondhjem, Norway, some results of a detailed survey of the, H. Miller on, 1885, 1033
Old Hill district, Staffordshire, the drainage of the, W. B. Collis on, 1886, 825
Old Red Sandstone of South Perthshire, Prof. Harkness on the, 1861, 114
—— of Caithness, C. W. Peach on fossil fishes from the, 1862, 85
—— of Scotland, &c., W. Pengelly on the correlation of the slates and limestones of Devon and Cornwall with the, 1862, 85
—— Upper, J. W. Salter on the identity of the, with the Uppermost Devonian, and of the Middle and Lower Old Red with the Middle and Lower Devonian, 1862, 92
—— at Portishead, W. Hellier Baily on the occurrence of fish-remains in the, 1864, 49
Old Red Sandstone, C. W. Peach on fossil fishes of the, of Caithness and Sutherland, 1867, 72
—— of Kiltorcan Hill, co. Kilkenny, W. Hellier Baily on some fossils from the, 1868, 58 (*see* Report, 1869, 73)
—— J. W. Salter on a new *Pterygotus* from the Lower, 1868, 78
—— J. Miller on the so-called hyoid plate of the *Asterolepis* of the, 1871, 106
—— Lower, of Hay, Breconshire, the Rev. W. S. Symonds on a new fish-spine from the, 1871, 110
—— E. A. Wünsch on the junction of granite and, at Corrie and Glen Sannox, Arran, 1876, 98
—— Conglomerate, an example of an early stage of metamorphic change in, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1882, 536
Old Red Conglomerate, the occurrence of Lower, in the promontory of the Fanad, North Donegal, Prof. E. Hull on, 1885, 1016
*OLDHAM (Dr.) on the geology of India, 1867, 72
—— (James), *second report on steam navigation at Hull*, 1861, 239
—— *report on tidal observations on the Humber*, 1862, 101; 1864, 129
*—— on the utilisation or more profitable employment of male convicts, 1867, 144
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120; 1871, 203; 1872, 355; 1876, 275
—— *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
*Olefines, Prof. M. Simpson on the chlor-bromides and brom-iodides of the, 1874, 67
Oleic acid, the conversion of, into palmitic acid, and fusions with caustic alkalies at high temperatures, W. L. Carpenter on, 1883, 462
Olfactory organ of certain fishes, the degeneration of the, Prof. Wiedersheim on, 1887, 736
Oligocene strata in the Hampshire Basin, J. W. Elwes on the classification of the, 1882, 539
Oligochæta, budding in the, Prof. A. G. Bourne on, 1885, 1096
—— contributions to the structure of the, by F. E. Beddard, 1885, 1102
Oligochæte, a luminous, Prof. A. Harker on, 1887, 767
*Oligochætous worms, E. Ray Lankester on, 1870, 120
Oligoclase, three specimens of, from North Carolina, exhibiting curious optical properties, Dr. P. Frazer on, 1888, 655
OLIPHANT (Laurence), recent travels in trans-Jordanic Palestine, 1880, 659

OLIVER (Prof. D.) *on our present knowledge of the flora of China*, 1887, 94; 1888, 420; 1889, 112
—— (F. W.) on the presence of callus-plates in the sieve-tubes of certain gigantic Laminarias, 1887, 761
*—— on certain adaptations for the nutrition of embryos, 1888, 710
*—— on *Tuchungia*, a new genus from Central Africa, 1889, 649; *on a case of mycorhiza, *ib.*
—— [Prof. F. W.] on the floral biology of *Episcia maculata*, 1890, 869
—— (Lieut. S. P.), description of two routes through Nicaragua, 1867, 127
—— (Dr. T.), our local industries [Newcastle district] in their social and pathological aspects, 1889, 639
OLSEN (O. T.), the North Sea fisheries, 1882, 640
OMMANNEY (Rear-Admiral E.) on Arctic exploration, 1865, 125
—— [Adm. Sir E.], Address to the Geographical Section, 1877, 122
—— *on the rate of erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— *on the aid given by the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States to the encouragement of fisheries, and to the investigation of the various forms of marine life on the coasts and rivers of North America*, 1885, 479
—— on Antarctic research, 1885, 1132
—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1886, 277; 1888, 316
Ommatoplea, Dr. W. C. McIntosh on the proboscis of, 1868, 105
*OMOND (R. T.) on a peculiarity of the cyclonic winds of Ben Nevis, 1887, 595
Onagraceæ, H. T. Stainton on the extraordinary partiality shown by insects of the genus *Laverna* for plants of the order, 1865, 93
O'NEILL (C.), the extent to which calico printing and the tinctorial arts have been affected by the introduction of modern colours, 1887, 640
Onny, an estimate of the quantity of sedimentary deposit in the, by Rev. J. D. La Touche, 1869, 93
—— *the River, report on the sedimentary deposits of*, 1870, 11
ONSLOW (Lord) on allotments, 1886, 765
Ontario, report on dredgings in Lake, by H. A. Nicholson, 1872, 137
—— the agricultural resources of, J. Carnegie on, 1884, 848
Onychodus, the Devonian ganoid, the occurrence of, in Spitzbergen, A. S. Woodward on, 1889, 584
*Oolite, J. Randell on the position in the Great, and the mode of working, of the Bath freestone, 1864, 66
Oolite, Inferior, Rev. G. F. Whidborne on the Lamellibranchiata, and Prof. W. J. Sollas on the Spongidæ of the, 1882, 534
—— Inferior, C. Moore on the presence of naked Echinodermata in the, and Lias, 1872, 117
—— the extension of the Bath, under London, as shown by a deep boring at Streatham, W. Whitaker on, 1888, 656
—— the relations of the Great, to the Forest marble and Fuller's-earth in the South-west of England, H. B. Woodward on, 1888, 651
*Oolites of the Bath district, the denudation of the, W. S. Mitchell on, 1870, 80; *1871, 107
*Oolitic strata, M. Hébert on some of the, seen at Dundry, 1864, 57
—— texture in Limestone rocks, Prof. H. G. Seeley on the origin of, 1880, 674
†Ophir, the Land of, and Bechuanaland, Rev. J. Mackenzie on, 1888, 745
Ophiuroidea, the Rev. Alfred Merle Norman on the morphology of the, 1863, 106
Ophrydium versatile, the zoocytium or gelatinous matrix of, Prof. A. Harker on, 1885, 1074
*Opium derivatives, Dr. C. R. Wright on some, 1874, 67
*—— consumption of, Dr. Collingwood on the, 1867, 137
*—— the use of, among the Chinese, Dr. G. Thin on, 1870, 157
—— revenue, Rev. F. S. Turner on the statistics of the Indian, 1876, 210
OPPENHEIM (Dr. A.) on aceto-sulphuric acid, 1869, 72; on bromo-iodide of mercury, *ib.*
*—— on the action of phosphorus on alkaline solutions of metals, 1872, 79
*—— on oxyuvitic acid, 1875, 45
*—— and L. JACKSON on derivatives of mercaptan, 1875, 43
OPPERT (Dr. Gustav) on the Kitai and Kara Kitai, 1869, 165
—— on a classification of languages on the basis of ethnology, 1879, 392
*—— India the home of gunpowder, on philological evidence, 1880, 636
†OPPLER (Dr. A.) on acclimatisation, 1887, 799
Optical characters of minerals, a new method for studying the, H. C. Sorby on, 1877, 77
—— glass, the defects in, arising from a want of homogeneity, H. Grubb on a method of photographing, 1876, 37
†—— comparison of methods for observing small rotations, Lord Rayleigh on the, 1885, 930

Optical illusions, S. P. Thompson on some new, 1877, 32
—— illusions of motion; conflicting theories referred to the test of certain hitherto undescribed entoptical phenomena, Miss B. Lindsay on, 1887, 781
—— instrument which indicates the relative changes of position of two objects which are maintaining independent courses, J. M. Menzies on an, 1862, 22
—— instruments, various, exhibited by M. Hofmann, 1866, 27
—— phenomenon observed on the top of Snowdon, A. Schuster on a curious, 1873, 40
—— properties of different glasses, Prof. Stokes on the researches of the late Rev. W. V. Harcourt on the conditions of transparency in glass and the connection between the chemical constitution and, 1871, 38
—— *properties of essential oils, report on the chemical constitution and*, 1872, 311; 1873, 214; 1874, 17
—— properties of a titano-silicic glass, Prof. Stokes and J. Hopkinson on the, 1875, 26
—— *theories, report on, by R. T. Glazebrook*, 1885, 157; *the work of MacCullagh, Neumann, Green, and Cauchy, ib.*; *modern developments of the elastic solid theory*, 170; *theories based on the mutual reaction between the ether and matter*, 212; *the electromagnetic theory*, 251
—— *theories, supplement to a report on, by R. T. Glazebrook*, 1887, 208
Optics, geometrical, Prof. J. C. Maxwell on the relation of, to other branches of mathematics and physics, 1873, 38
†—— of photography, Antoine Claudet on, 1866, 9
*Optique minéralogique—achromatisme des franges, Prof. E. Mascart sur, 1890, 752
Optometer, Dr. T. Anderson on a prismatic, 1881, 521
Orang (*S. satyrus*), Dr. Edwards Crisp on the external form of the hand and brain of the, 1865, 86
Orange-peel, Dr. Wright and C. H. Piesse on the oxidation products of essential oil of, 1871, 83
Orbits of satellites, Prof. A. Hall on the, 1886, 542
——, catenaries, and curved rays, Prof. J. D. Everett on the relations between, 1888, 581
ORCHAR (James G.) on the engineering manufacture of Dundee, 1867, 144
Orchids, the occurrence of fungi in the roots of, J. Macmillan on, 1885, 1083
Oreynus alalonga, Dr. W. R. Scott on the occurrence of, on the coast of Devon, 1865, 93
*ORD (Dr. W. M.) on the crystallisation of salts in colloid solutions, 1872, 79
*—— on crystallisation of urea in presence of a colloid, 1879, 418
Ordnance, G. Richards on rifled, 1863, 182
—— W. D. Gainsford on a newly invented system of, 1866, 144
—— Capt. Wynant on barytic powder for heavy, 1866, 148
—— Department, a communication from the, on surveys in Ireland, 1874, 184
—— datum of Great Britain, a more extended use of the, J. N. Shoolbred on, 1877, 218
—— *Survey of Great Britain, report on the datum level of the, with a view to its establishment on a surer foundation than hitherto, and to tabulate and compare other datum-marks*, 1877, 220; 1878, 219; 1879, 219
*—— Survey, photographic and photozincographic processes employed in the, Col. J. H. Bolland on, 1888, 746
—— Survey, the, some defects of, S. H. Wilkinson on, 1887, 804
*—— Survey, the utilisation of the, Col. Sir C. Wilson on, 1887, 804
†—— Survey, the present state of the, and the paramount necessity for a thorough revision, H. T. Crook on, 1890, 896
*—— Survey of Cyprus, T. Saunders on the, 1885, 1129
Ordovician rocks of Shropshire, Prof. C. Lapworth on the, 1886, 661
O'REILLY (Prof. J. P.) on the correlation of lines of direction on the globe, and particularly of coast lines, 1878, 547
—— on the relation to be established between coast-line directions represented by great circles on the globe and the localities marked by earthquakes in Europe, 1880, 576
Organic acids, report of synthetical researches on, by Alfred R. Catton, 1868, 475
—— acids, the application of, to the examination of minerals, Prof. H. C. Bolton on, 1880, 505
*—— analysis by a moist process, a method of elementary, Prof. Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper on, 1878, 517
—— compounds, Dr. Odling on the nomenclature of, 1862, 48
—— compounds, a plea for the empiric naming of, by Prof. Odling, 1885, 972
—— compounds, Dr. Phipson on a new class of, 1862, 50
—— functions, Dr. Richardson on effects of extreme cold on, 1868, 119
—— *remains of the North Staffordshire*

Coal-field, report on the distribution of the, 1868, 342; 1865, 42, 317
Organic remains in the Carboniferous Limestone, C. Moore on the mineral veins containing, 1868, 428; 1869, 360
—— remains in the rocks between the Nase Head and Porthalla Cove, Cornwall, C. W. Peach on the discovery of, 1869, 99
*Organisms met with in the clay-ironstone nodules of the Coal-Measures in the neighbourhood of Dudley, exhibition of some, by Dr. H. Woodward and R. Etheridge, 1886, 628
Organo-metallic radicals, G. B. Buckton on the formation of, by substitution, 1862, 36
—— silicon compounds, W. B. Hart on some, 1887, 661
Origin and characteristics of the people in the counties of Down and Antrim, Rev. Canon Hume on the, 1874, 153
Orkney click mill, the old, Prof. A. Jamieson on, 1888, 807
—— and Shetland, dredging by the late H. P. C. Möller off Fair Isle, between, O. A. L. Mörch on, 1867, 93
*Orkneys, G. Petrie on the antiquities of the, 1863, 143
—— G. Petrie on ancient modes of sepulture in the, 1871, 156
ORMANDY (R.) and Dr. J. B. COHEN, metallic aluminium as a chemical reagent, 1889, 550
ORMEROD (G. W.), sketch of the granite of the northerly and easterly sides of Dartmoor, 1869, 98
Ornithological investigation, A. Newton on certain neglected subjects of, 1875, 162
*Ornithology of Palestine, the, and the peculiarities of the Jordan Valley, Rev. H. B. Tristram on, 1864, 191
*—— of the Sandwich Islands, Prof. A. Newton on the, 1890, 852
Orography of the North-Western Frontier of India, T. Saunders on the, 1879, 449
Orphan children under the care of the Dublin Protestant orphan societies, ten years' statistics of the mortality amongst the, Rev. W. Caine on the, 1861, 208
Orthagoriscus mola, Dr. John Cleland on the anatomy of, 1861, 138
Ortho-amido-cinnamic acid, T. M. Morgan on, 1883, 458
Orthophote, J. T. Brown on the, 1890, 778
Orthoptic loci, Rev. Dr. C. Taylor on, 1885, 909
Ortonia, Prof. H. A. Nicholson on, a new genus of fossil tubicolar annelids, 1872, 118
OSBORN (H. F.), the evolution of the mammalian molar teeth to and from the tritubercular type, 1888, 660
OSBORN [Prof. H. F.], the palæontological evidence for the transmission of acquired characters, 1889, 621
—— and W. B. SCOTT on the origin and development of the Rhinoceros group, 1883, 528
—— (Captain Sherard) *on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang*, 1868, 430
—— on polar exploration, 1872, 211
—— [Rear-Admiral S.] on the routes to the North Polar region, 1874, 170
OSBORNE (J. W.) on the essential oils and resins from the indigenous vegetation of Victoria, 1862, 48; on a photolithographic process, as adopted by the Government of Victoria for the publication of maps, 49; observations made at sea on the motion of the vessel with reference to sea-sickness, 133
Oscillation-frequencies of solar rays, catalogue of the, 1878, 37. (*See* 'Wavelengths,' and 'Wave-numbers')
Oscillations, the small, of a particle and a rigid body, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1870, 10
O'SHEA (L. T.), the effect of oxidation on the magnetic properties of manganese steel, 1890, 753
OSLER (A. Follett) *on the horary and diurnal variations in the direction and motion of the air at Wrottesley, Liverpool, and Birmingham*, 1865, 264
—— on an anemometer for the registration of cyclones or other tropical hurricanes, 1865, 19
—— on the normal forms of clouds, 1886, 530
OSMOND (F.), *notes on the report on molecular phenomena associated with the magnetisation of iron (phenomena occurring at a red heat)*, 1890, 157
Osmunda regalis (Linn.), some points in the development of, C. P. Hobkirk on, 1881, 675
*Ossiferous caves in Malta, Dr. Falconer on, 1862, 195
*—— caverns of the south of Devonshire, H. C. Hodge on the, 1864, 57
Ossuary at Rothwell, in Northamptonshire, Dr. Beddoe on the, 1875, 170
Osteology of an infantile gorilla skeleton, Dr. A. Thomson on some points in the, 1878, 597
—— of the arm, the comparative, Dr. T. P. Durand on, 1879, 405
Ostracocanthus dilatatus, gen. et spec. nov., a fossil fish from the Coal-Measures S.E. of Halifax, Yorkshire, J. W. Davis on, 1879, 343

Ostracoda dredged amongst the Hebrides, George S. Brady on, 1866, 208
OSTWALD (Prof. W.) *on the electrical behaviour of semipermeable membranes*, 1890, 331; *on the theory of solution*, 333
—— on the action of semipermeable membranes in electrolysis, 1890, 746
Otago, New Zealand, Dr. James Hector on the geology of the province of, 1864, 54
—— W. Lauder Lindsay on the geology of the gold-fields of, 1862, 77
*Otolites, E. S. Higgins on, 1864, 57
Otoscope, Dr. Politzer's, J. Toynbee on the action of the Eustachian tube in man, as demonstrated by, 1861, 176
OUDRY (M.) on galvanic copper and its applications, 1863, 19
Ouse, on tidal observations made in the River, in 1864, 1864, 129
Ova, certain remarkable structures resembling, from deep water, Professor McIntosh on, 1885, 1073
*Ovary, and oviduct in certain osseous fishes, E. E. Prince on the development of the, 1887, 760
*Overcrowding in Liverpool, R. W. Pitcher on, 1876, 208
Overland expeditions to the Arctic coast of America, Dr. J. Rae on, 1885, 1133
Oviduct, the, and connected structures in certain fresh-water Teleostei, report on the development of, 1888, 338
Ovules, polliniferous, Dr. M. T. Masters on, in a rose, 1867, 93
Ovum, Dr. G. Thin on the nucleus in the frog's, 1885, 1069
OWEN (Prof. R.) *on the psychical and physical characters of the Mincopies, or natives of the Andaman Islands, and on the relations thereby indicated to other races of mankind*, 1861, 241
—— on a Dinosaurian reptile (*Scelidosaurus Harrisoni*) from the Lower Lias of Charmouth, 1861, 121; on the remains of a Plesiosaurian reptile (*Plesiosaurus Australis*) from the Oolitic formation in the middle island of New Zealand, 122; on the cervical and lumbar vertebræ of the mole (*Talpa Europœa*), 152; on some objects of natural history from the collection of M. Du Chaillu, 155
—— on the characters of the Aye-Aye, as a test of the Lamarckian and Darwinian hypothesis of the transmutation and origin of species, 1862, 114; on the zoological significance of the cerebral and pedal characters of man, 116; on the homologies of the bones of the head of the *Polypterus nilotious*, 118
—— [Dr. R.], Address to the Biological Section, 1881, 651; on the homology of the conario-hypophysial tract or of the so-called 'pineal' and 'pituitary' glands, 719
OWEN [Sir R.], American evidences of Eocene mammals of the 'Plastic Clay' period, 1885, 1033
Ox, Prof. Cleland on the epithelium of the cornea of the, in relation to the growth of stratified epithelium, 1867, 100
Oxalic acid, the secretion of, in the dog, Dr. T. W. Mills on, 1884, 783
*—— ether, A. R. Catton on Loewig's researches on the action of sodium amalgam on, 1867, 32; *1868, 35
Oxaluric acid, W. H. Pike on several homologues of, 1873, 65
*OXENHAM (E. L.) on a journey from Peking to Han-kow, 1873, 172
Oxford, Dr. Daubeny on the number of graduates in arts and medicine at, for the last two centuries, 1866, 127
Oxfordshire, G. E. Roberts on the discovery of elephant and other mammalian remains in, 1863, 87
Oxidation of terpenes, the limited, C. T. Kingzett on, 1876, 64
—— the effect of, on the magnetic properties of manganese steel, L. T. O'Shea on, 1890, 753
Oxides, the more stable, the behaviour of, at high temperatures, Dr. G. H. Bailey and A. A. Read on, 1890, 773
Oxus, the River, the early traditions of, Sir H. Rawlinson on, 1870, 174
*—— Major H. Wood on changes in the course of the, 1875, 197
Oxygen gas, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the inhalation of, 1864, 125
—— J. A. Wanklyn on the continuous production of, 1872, 85
—— the atomicity of, G. J. Stoney on, 1876, 69
*—— the thermo-chemistry of, T. Fairley on, 1877, 51
—— the activity of, and the mode of formation of hydrogen dioxide, C. T. Kingzett on, 1882, 494
*—— the liquefaction of, Prof. J. Dewar on, 1884, 679
*—— liquid, the chemical actions of, Prof. Dewar on solutions of ozone and, 1885, 985
—— the rate of explosion of hydrogen and, H. B. Dixon on, 1885, 905
*—— and nitrogen from the atmosphere, exhibition and description of the apparatus employed in obtaining, by Messrs. Brin, 1885, 977
—— *gas in a pure state, W. A. Shenstone and J. T. Cundall on the preparation and storage of*, 1886, 213
—— evidence of the tetravalency of, derived from the constitution of the

azonaphthol-compounds, by Prof. R. Meldola, 1888, 635
Oxygen, the absorption spectrum of, Profs. Liveing and Dewar on, 1888, 576
—— the atomic weight of, Dr. A. Scott on, 1888, 631
—— *and other gases, report on the influence of the silent discharge of electricity on*, 1889, 54; 1890, 338
——, *les spectres de l'oxygène, Dr. J. Janssen sur*, 1888, 547
*Oxyuvitic acid, A. Oppenheim on, 1875, 45
Oyster, Frank Buckland on the natural history and cultivation of the, 1864, 89
—— *Frank Buckland's report on the cultivation of the, by natural and artificial methods*, 1865, 3
—— cultivation, F. Buckland on, 1866, 70
*—— fisheries in Ireland, John Hoare on the, 1866, 74
—— and salmon cultivation in England, Frank Buckland on the progress of, 1868, 90
*Oysters, green, Prof. E. Ray Lankester on, 1883, 540
*—— young, exhibited by H. S. Ellis, 1865, 86
Ozokerite, the chemical composition of a nodule of, found at Kinghorn-ness, W. I. Macadam on, 1879, 309
Ozone, Dr. Moffat on atmospheric, 1861, 88; 1870, 61
—— E. J. Lowe's observations on, 1862, 46
—— box, E. J. Lowe on his, 1862, 46
—— and ozone-tests, E. J. Lowe on, 1863, 22
—— Dr. T. Wood on oxidation by, 1863, 58
*—— Dr. G. Kemp on, 1864, 32
—— Dr. B. W. Richardson on certain physiological experiments with, 1865, 110
—— in the atmosphere, John Smyth, jun. on an apparatus for the determination of the, and experiments made therewith by means of the aspirator, 1865, 37
*—— and antozone, J. M. M'Gaulay on the nature and properties of, demonstrated experimentally, 1866, 38
—— Dr. Daubeny on, 1866, 37
—— F. W. Moffat on observations on, at sea, 1867, 25
—— atmospheric, Dr. H. Cook on the registration of, in the Bombay Presidency, and the chief causes which influence its appreciable amount in the atmosphere, 1869, 64
—— Dr. Thomas Moffat on the phosphorescence of the sea and, 1869, 72
*—— Prof. Redfern on the effects of, on the animal economy, 1874, 143
Ozone, T. Moffat on the apparent connection between sun-spots and atmospheric, 1874, 37
*—— solutions of, and the chemical actions of liquid oxygen, Prof. Dewar on, 1885, 985
Ozonised air, the action of, upon microorganisms and albumen in solution, J. J. Coleman on, 1885, 1058
Ozonometer, Dr. Moffat on his tube, 1872, 79
Ozonometry, Dr. Moffat on, 1871, 76

Pachitea, Messrs. Wallace and Mayne on a Peruvian expedition up the rivers Ucayali and, 1867, 131
Pachytheca, a Silurian alga of doubtful affinities, C. A. Barber on, 1888, 711
Pacific, Northern, Dr. Sclater on an apparently new marine animal from the, 1872, 140
—— ocean fauna, W. Harper Pease on the principal divisions of the, 1863, 101
*Paddle-wheel, Prof. Macdonald on an improved, 1867, 156
PAGE (T.) on bridge-foundations, 1863, 176
PAGET (Lord A.), *third report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
—— (Lord C.), *third report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
*Pahang, an independent state in the Malayan peninsula, W. B. d'Almeida on, 1888, 747
*Pain, Prof. Rolleston on the physiology of, 1868, 120
Paintings in picture galleries, Dr. D. S. Price on the action of light upon sulphide of lead, and its bearing upon the preservation of, 1865, 34
—— water-colour, the action of light on, Dr. A. Richardson on, 1888, 641
—— water-colour, the fading of, Prof. W. N. Hartley on, 1886, 581
Paisley town hall, the foundation of, M. Blair on, 1879, 344
*Palæarctic region, the Rev. H. B. Tristram on certain facts on the variation of species, which point to Western Asia as the centre of creation for the, 1863, 107
Palæchinus, W. Hellier Baily on some new points in the structure of, 1864, 49
Palæolithic age, W. Boyd Dawkins on the attempted classification of the, by means of the mammalia, 1871, 149
—— implements found in the Axe valley, J. Evans on some, 1877, 116
—— implement manufactory, the site of a, at Crayford, Kent, F. C. J. Spurrell on, 1880, 574
—— flint implement from Palestine, H. Stopes on a, 1880, 624

Palæolithic stone implement from Egypt, H. Stopes on a, 1880, 624
—— man, evidence of the existence of, during the Glacial Period in East Anglia, S. B. J. Skertchly on, 1879, 379
Palæontological and zoological researches in Mexico, report of the Committee for conducting, 1880, 254
Palæontology, Australian, contributions to, by Charles Moore, 1862, 83
—— of mineral veins, Charles Moore on the, 1862, 82 (*see* Reports, 1868, 428; 1869, 360)
*—— of Plymouth, notes on the, by R. N. Worth, 1877, 79
—— *of Oxfordshire, of Berkshire, and of Buckinghamshire, list of works on the, by W. Whitaker*, 1882, 327
—— *of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, list of works on the, by W. Whitaker*, 1885, 780
—— *of Wales, list of works on the (to the end of* 1873), *by W. Whitaker*, 1880, 397
Palæozoic deposits of South Devon, the succession of the, A. Champernowne on, 1877, 66
—— floras in North America, Principal J. W. Dawson on the succession of, 1865, 50
—— *rocks beneath the South-east of England, some further evidence as to the range of the, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen on*, 1879, 227
—— rocks of the Craven district, J. E. Marr on some sections in the Lower, 1881, 650
—— rocks of North Devon and West Somerset, W. A. E. Usher on the, 1881, 629
—— rocks near Settle, J. E. Marr on the Lower, 1886, 663
'Paléontologie de l'Asie Mineure,' M. Tchihatchef on his, 1869, 100
Palestine channel and canal scheme, C. Walford on the, 1883, 617
*—— Rev. H. B. Tristram on the districts of, as yet imperfectly explored, 1867, 131
—— *Eastern, report of the Committee for promoting the survey of*, 1882, 296; 1883, 308; 1884, 272; 1885, 691
—— exploration in, Cyril Graham on, 1867, 116
—— Exploration Fund, George Grove on the exploration of the Holy Land, as proposed by the, 1865, 121; 1866, 110
—— Exploration Fund, Capt. C. W. Wilson on the, 1867, 131
—— Exploration Fund, the geographical work of the, Trelawney W. Saunders on, 1881, 741
—— *explorations, report of the Committee appointed for the purpose of furthering the*, 1875, 81
*Palestine, the geology of, Rev. H. B. Tristram on, 1864, 191
—— *the geology of, Prof. E. Hull on*, 1884, 272
—— notice of an outline geological map of, by Prof. E. Hull, 1885, 1015
—— journey to Harran and thence over Mt. Gilead into the Promised Land, Dr. Beke on a, 1862, 141
*—— the ornithology of, and the peculiarities of the Jordan valley, Rev. H. B. Tristram on, 1864, 191
—— reconnoissance of some portions of, made in 1865–66, Lieut. Anderson on a, 1867, 111
—— survey of, Lieut. R. Conder on the, 1874, 178
—— trans-Jordanic, recent travels in, Laurence Oliphant on, 1880, 659
PALGRAVE (R. H. I.) on the relation of the banking reserve of the Bank of England to the current rate of interest, 1873, 199
—— *on the economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists*, 1874, 266; 1875, 146
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1883, 605
—— *on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
—— *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498
—— on the distribution of the licenses proposed to be transferred in aid of local expenditure, 1888, 764
—— (W. G.) on North and South Arabia, 1866, 114
—— on the North-east Turkish frontier and its tribes, 1868, 140
*PALLADIUS (the Archimandrite), letters from Vladivostok and Nikolsk, South Ussuri district, 1871, 187
Pallas's sand grouse, Prof. A. Newton on the irruption of, 1863, 105; 1888, 703
—— as a native of Britain, Prof. A. Newton on, 1889, 616
Palmella cruenta, chemical researches on, by Dr. T. L. Phipson, 1879, 322
PALMER (Charles M.) *on the construction of iron ships, and the progress of iron shipbuilding on the Tyne, Wear, and Tees*, 1863, 694
—— (E. H.) on the geography of Moab, 1871, 187
—— (Capt. H. S.) on an acoustic phenomenon at Jebel Nágús, in the peninsula of Sinai, 1871, 188

*_Paludina_, the renal duct of the, W. B. Benham on, 1885, 1103
Pamir, R. B. Shaw on the physical features of the, and its Aryan inhabitants, 1872, 213
—— Steppe, Col. T. E. Gordon on the exploration of the, 1875, 193
†Panama Canal, F. de Lesseps on the, 1886, 736; *1888, 738
—— Canal, the Chevalier de Stoess on the, 1883, 659
—— the inter-oceanic canal of, L. N. B. Wyse on the exploration of the American isthmus and, 1879, 454
—— the Isthmus of, the proposed canal across, Capt. B. Pim on, 1879, 521
—— Dr. Cullen on the Isthmus of, and inter-oceanic ship canal routes, 1865, 118
*—— the coal-beds of, in reference mainly to their economic importance, Rev. Dr. Hume on, 1871, 102
Pandaneæ of the Mascarene and Seychelles Islands, I. B. Balfour on the, 1876, 142
Pandanus utilis, Prof. Thiselton Dyer on the minute anatomy of the stem of the screw-pine, 1871, 128
Pangong, Capt. H. H. Godwin-Austen on the district of Lake, in Tibet, 1866, 100
Panics, commercial, W. D. Henderson on, 1873, 193
PANKHURST (Dr. R. M.) on the policy and provisions of a patent law, 1870, 196
*Panthays of Yunnan, W. F. Mayers on the, 1872, 211
PANTON (J. H.), gleanings from outcrops of Silurian strata in Red River Valley, Manitoba, 1884, 715
—— places of geological interest on the banks of the Saskatchewan, 1887, 714
—— the flora of Victoria Park, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada, 1890, 871
Paper, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on esparto fibre, or Spanish grass, and its employment in the manufacture of, 1865, 33
—— -manufactures of Northumberland and Durham, W. H. Richardson on the, 1863, 183
Papuan art, certain degenerations of design in, S. J. Hickson on, 1887, 907
Papuans and Polynesians, Rev. G. Brown on, 1886, 842
—— and the Polynesians, C. S. Wake on the, 1881, 696
Paradise, primitive astronomical traditions as to, R. G. Haliburton on, 1883, 572
—— the site of the terrestrial, Sir H. Rawlinson on, 1870, 172
Paraffin, manufacture of, from peat, Dr. B. H. Paul on the, 1862, 50
—— and its products of oxidation, Dr. Meusel and C. H. Gill on, 1868, 39
Paraffin oil, assay of coal, &c. for crude, Dr. J. Attfield on the, 1866, 33
—— oil, crude, Dr. B. H. Paul on, 1864, 36
—— oil, poisonous nature of crude, and the products of its rectification upon fish, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on the, 1866, 41
—— oils, the production of permanent gas from, Dr. S. Macadam on, 1884, 680
—— wax, the estimation of mineral oil or, when mixed with other oils or fats, W. Thomson on, 1878, 508
Paraguay, K. Johnston on journeys in, in 1874–75, 1875, 193
—— to the Pacific, M. A. Thouar on a journey from, 1890, 893
*Parallax of a planetary nebula, Dr. Gill on the, 1871, 34
*—— of stars, researches made at Dunsink, on the annual, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1878, 482
—— of the stars, Prof. C. Pritchard on the nature of the photographic star-discs and the removal of a difficulty in the measurements for, 1887, 580
—— of some of the stars, H. Fox Talbot on a method of estimating the, 1871, 34
*Parallel motion, W. Hayden on approximate, 1874, 18; 1876, 16
—— roads of Glen Roy, D. Milne-Home on the, 1876, 93; *J. Macfadzean on the, *ib.*
—— roads of Lochaber, J. Melvin on the, 1885, 1035
Paralytics, general, J. C. Brown on the chemical composition of the bones of, 1870, 51
*Paraná, Consul T. J. Hutchinson on the Indians of the, 1866, 96
Paranaphthaline, Prof. Anderson on the constitution of, 1861, 76
Parasite, a remarkable, Dr. Cobbold on, 1870, 135
Parasites, Prof. van Beneden sur les, 1870, 111
—— and other natural enemies of insects injurious to vegetation, note on the importation and colonisation of, by Dr. C. V. Riley, 1889, 640
—— of Egypt, the injurious, in relation to water-drinking, Dr. Cobbold on, 1882, 592
*Parasitic flatworm, a stock-form of the, E. Ray Lankester on, 1870, 120
Parhelia, or mock suns, observed in Ireland, W. A. Traill on, 1871, 56
PARIS (Admiral), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
Paris basin, Prof. Hébert on the Chalk of the, 1872, 104
—— *Exhibition in* 1867, *Prof. Leone Levi*

on the exhibition of weights, measures, and coins at the, 1866, 363
Paris Exhibition, John Fernie on the iron and steel shown at the, 1867, 154
—— Exhibition, Ferdinand Kohn on the iron and steel at the, 1867, 155
—— Exhibition, Mrs. Lynn Linton on the ethnography of the, 1867, 117
—— improvements and their cost, W. Tite on the, 1863, 168
Parish boundaries in the South-east of England, W. Topley on the relation of the, to great physical features, particularly to the Chalk escarpment, 1872, 197
*PARK (A.), the teaching of geography in the elementary schools of England, 1887, 805
PARKER (J.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235
—— (W. K.), notes on some fossil and recent Foraminifera collected in Jamaica by the late Lucas Barrett, 1863, 80, 105
—— (W. N.) on the kidneys of the Teleostei, 1882, 577
—— and F. M. BALFOUR on the development of *Lepidosteus*, 1880, 599
PARKES (Samuel H.) on the early development of organs in embryonic life, 1865, 109
—— (W.) *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120; 1871, 203; 1872, 355; 1876, 275
—— on non-tidal variations of the sea-level on the coast of India, 1870, 19
Parkesine, Owen Rowland on the properties of, and its application to the arts, manufactures, and telegraphy, 1865, 34
Parliamentary four-cornered constituencies, R. B. Hayward on the chances of success or failure of candidates for, 1868, 9
PARNELL (E. A.), a new process for the metallurgic treatment of complex ores containing zinc, 1880, 544
—— (E. W.) *on the estimation of potash and phosphoric acid*, 1877, 9, 26
Paros, the island of, in the Cyclades, and its marble quarries, R. Swan on, 1889, 570
PARRY (Dr. C. C.) on the desert flora of North America, 1870, 122
*—— (J.) on baths and washhouses, 1870, 197
Parsnip, James Buckman on the ennobling of roots, with particular reference to the, 1862, 97
PARSONS (Capt. J.) *on the rate of erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
PARSONS (P. M.) *on manganese bronze*, 1883, 378
—— (Hon. R. C.), a system of ventilation by means of fans and punkahs worked by compressed air, for use in hospitals and barracks in India and other tropical climates, 1878, 710
Partitions and derivations, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1874, 11
—— J. W. L. Glaisher on the formulæ of verification in, 1875, 11
—— J. J. Sylvester on the theory of a point in, 1871, 23
Pascal and Newton, Sir David Brewster on the alleged correspondence between, 1867, 1
—— T. Archer Hirst on the alleged correspondence between, recently communicated to the French Academy, 1867, 2
PASTORELLI (F.) on a gymbal-swung rain-gauge, 1874, 37
Pasture plants, the effects of root-section on the vitality of, Prof. W. Fream on, 1889, 648
Patagonia, the flora of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of, Dr. R. O. Cunningham on, 1869, 112
—— Western, the terrestrial and marine fauna of, R. O. Cunningham on, 1870, 114
—— natives of, Rev. W. H. Sterling on the, 1865, 94
*—— the Tehuelche Indians of, Consul T. J. Hutchinson on, 1668, 137
—— Don R. Lista on the discovery of the sources of the Chico in Southern, 1879, 436
Pata-patoo, Sir D. Gibb on a, from New Zealand, 1872, 185
*Patent Bill, the Society of Arts, Sir F. J. Bramwell on, 1881, 780
*—— fees, G. B. Galloway on the application of the funds derived from, 1867, 154
—— law, Henry Dircks on statistics of invention illustrating the policy of a, 1869, 182
—— law, the policy and provisions of a, Dr. Pankhurst on, 1870, 196
—— law-tribunals, W. Spence on, 1861, 265
—— laws, Sir W. G. Armstrong on the, 1861, 252
—— *laws, report on new inventions, and claims for reward for inventions, adopted by Government*, 1872, 243
—— laws, the amendment of the, T. Morgan on, referring to several points not hitherto discussed, 1877, 181
—— legislation, St. J. V. Day on recent attempts at, 1876, 198, *220
—— *legislation, report of the Committee appointed to watch and report to the Council on*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880,

318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695
*Patent monopoly, Henry Dircks on, as affecting the encouragement, improvement, and progress of science, arts, and manufactures, 1868, 159
*—— systems of Great Britain and of the United States, T. Webster on the assimilation of the, 1873, 219
Patented inventions, T. Webster on the advancement of science due to, 1872, 251
Patents—can they be defended on economical grounds? by Prof. J. E. T. Rogers, 1861, 240
—— *the law of, report of the Committee on*, 1861, 289
—— T. Webster on property in invention and its effects on the arts and manufactures, 1861, 266
*—— and copyrights, Prof. J. E. T. Rogers on, 1865, 155
PATERSON (Dr. A. M.), the morphology and physiology of the limb-plexuses, 1887, 775
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
*—— (Rev. J.) on a journey across Finland, from Ellenborg to Archangel *viâ* Kemi, 1876, 183
*—— (William) on the consumption of fuel, 1867, 156
*PATON (Dr.) on the action and sounds of the heart, 1876, 155
PATTERSON (J.) on the railway accounts for 1868 just issued by the Board of Trade, with suggestions for railway reform, 1870, 197
—— (R.), *report upon the best means of advancing science through the agency of the mercantile marine*, 1862, 122
*—— (T. L.) on sugar, 1876, 67
*—— (W.) on certain markings in sandstones, 1861, 123
PATTINSON (J.) on a deposit in the gas-tubes of the Cleveland blast-furnaces, 1863, 48; on zinc, nickel, and cobalt in the Cleveland ironstone, 49; on the various kinds of pyrites used on the Tyne and neighbourhood in the manufacture of sulphuric acid, *ib.*
—— *on the best means for the development of light from coal-gas*, 1880, 241
—— (J. and Dr. H. S.) on Chilian manganese ore, 1889, 537
PATTISON (S. R.), note on the Carboniferous coast-line of North Cornwall, 1877, 75
PAUL (Dr. B. H.) on the manufacture of hydrocarbon oils, paraffin, &c., from peat, 1862, 50; on the decay and preservation of stone employed in building, *ib.*
*PAUL (Dr. B. H.), recent applications of the hydrocarbons derived from artificial and natural sources, 1863, 191
—— on crude paraffin oil, 1864, 36; *on the disposal of town refuse, *ib.*; on useful applications of slag from iron-smelting, 37
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1869, 313; 1870, 49
*—— and A. D. COWNLEY on the valuation of commercial crude anthracene, 1873, 65
—— and C. T. KINGZETT, preliminary account of the alkaloids from Japanese aconite, 1877, 52
—— (W.) on the relative value of clarified and unclarified sewage as manure, 1872, 247
Pauper children, the boarding-out of, Miss I. M. Tod on, 1878, 659
Pauperisation of children by the operation of the 'Scotch Education Act, 1872,' M. Blair on the, 1885, 1176
Pauperism of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1851 to 1860, Frederick Purdy on the relative, 1861, 231
—— of Lancashire, F. Purdy on the, 1862, 165
*—— population, and immigration in the dominion of Canada, J. Lowe on, 1884, 866
*—— exhibition of maps illustrating the statistics of, by Dr. Rhodes, 1890, 922
*PAVY (Dr.) on the reason why the stomach is not digested by its own secretion during life, 1863, 191
*PAYNE (Joseph) on the relation between learning and teaching, 1868, 175
—— (R. W.) on the Transvaal district of South Africa, 1866, 114
PEACH (B. N.) and J. HORNE, the geology of Durness and Eriboll, with special reference to the Highland controversy, 1885, 1027; further evidence of the extension of ice in the North Sea during the Glacial Period, 1036
—— (C. W.) on the fossils of the Boulder-Clay in Caithness, 1862, 83; 1864, 61; 1866, 64; on fossil fishes from the Old Red Sandstone of Caithness, 85
—— on the occurrence of the sperm-whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) near Wick, N.B., 1863, 106
—— on traces of Glacial Drift in the Shetland Islands, 1864, 59
—— on fossil fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Caithness and Sutherland, with notice of some new to those counties, 1867, 72; on the fructification of *Griffithsia corallina* found in the West Voe, Outskerries, Shetland, 96; on naked-eyed Medusæ found at

Peterhead and Wick and other British localities, *ib.*
PEACH (C. W.) on the fossil fishes of Cornwall, 1868, 76; on a new *Eschara* from Cornwall, 109
—— on the discovery of organic remains in the rocks between the Nare Head and Porthalla Cove, Cornwall, 1869, 99
—— on an *Ebalia* new to the British list, 1870, 122
—— additions to the list of fossils and localities of the Carboniferous formation in and around Edinburgh, 1871, 109; on the so-called tailless trout of Islay, 133
—— on circinnate vernation of *Sphenopteris affinis* from the earliest stage to completion, and on the discovery of *Staphylopteris*, a genus new to British rocks, 1876, 94, 144
—— an *Antholithes* discovered by, W. Carruthers on, 1870, 72
Peach, Dr. Karl Koch on the specific identity of the almond and the, 1868, 192
PEACOCK (G.) on the encroachment of the sea on Exmouth Warren, 1869, 166
—— (R. A.) on a new plan for hanging dock-gates, 1863, 177
—— new formula for calculating steam-pressures, steam and volcanoes, bursting of boilers, 1864, 19; on chain-cable and anchor testing, 187
—— on steam as the active agent in earthquakes, 1865, 68; on extensive and deep sinkings of land in the Channel Islands seas, and on some changes of the French coast of the Bay of Biscay within the historical period, 70
—— on the change of form and position of land on the south end of the Isle of Walney, 1866, 66
—— on some future and past changes in the earth's climate, 1870, 82
—— on chain-cable testing and proposed new testing-link, 1871, 240
—— how a national natural-history museum might be built and arranged with advantage, 1872, 138
—— (T. F.) on building societies and the Act of 1874, 1875, 218
Pearls, the parasitic origin of, Robert Garner on, 1862, 126
PEARSE (J. W.) on the communication of motion between bodies moving at different velocities, 1887, 882
—— transmission of motion and power, 1888, 823
—— (Dr. W. H.), geography of consumption in Devonshire: deaths from consumption during the ten years 1861-70, 1877, 112
PEARSON (Rev. J.) on the physical theory of the tides, with especial reference to their diurnal inequality, 1883, 405
Peasant properties and protection, Lady Verney on, 1886, 755
*PEASE (J. W.), N. WOOD, J. TAYLOR, and J. MARLEY, on coal, coke, and coal-mining in Northumberland and Durham, 1863, 191
—— (W. Harper) on the principal divisions of the Pacific fauna, 1863, 101
*Peat, F. H. Danchell on, 1873, 186
—— Dr. Paul on the manufacture of hydrocarbon oils, paraffin, &c., from, 1862, 50
—— overlying a lacustrine deposit at Filey, Rev. E. M. Cole on, 1890, 823
—— the use and abuse of, Major-Gen. Sir J. Alexander on, 1873, 183
—— the utilisation of fibrous, for the manufacture of brown paper, wrappers, and millboards, J. A. London on, 1889, 737
Pebbles and boulders of granite in schistose rocks in Islay, Scotland, J. Thomson on the occurrence of, 1870, 88
—— rounding of, by Alpine rivers, observations on the, with a note on their bearing upon the origin of the Bunter conglomerate, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, 1887, 721
Pedetic action of soap, Prof. W. S. Jevons on the, 1878, 435
PEEK (C. E.) on the hot springs of Iceland and New Zealand, with notes on Maori customs, 1883, 590
*Peking, a journey to the imperial mausolea east of, F. S. A. Bourne on, 1881, 746
*—— E. L. Oxenham on a journey from, to Han-kow, 1873, 172
*—— a soapstone image from, exhibition and description of, by Rev. Prof. Beal, 1877, 115
Pelagic floating animals observed at sea, Dr. Collingwood on, 1867, 81
Pelasgians, Etruscans, and Iberians: their relations to the founders of the Chaldean and Egyptian civilisations, J. S. S. Glennie on, 1888, 857
*PELLY (Col. L.) on the tribes, trade, and resources around the shore-line of the Persian Gulf, 1863, 143; 1865, 126
—— notes on Arabia, 1865, 126; on the Comoro Islands, 127; on the Seychelle Islands, 126
Pelonaia, Dr. C. McIntosh on a new molluscoid animal allied to, 1866, 75; on *Pelonaia corrugata*, 76
Pelvic brim, the index of the, as a basis of classification, Prof. W. Turner on, 1885, 1205
Pelvoux, in Dauphiné, Mont, Rev. T. G. Bonney on the geography of, 1862, 143
Pen pits, Somersetshire, recent excava-

tions in, Rev. H. H. Winwood on, 1884, 918
Penal law as applied to prison discipline, Sir John Bowring on, 1869, 180
—— legislation, Rev. J. T. Burt on the principles of, 1874, 192; 1875, 207
Penalties, Rev. J. T. Burt on the economy of, 1876, 195
Penance, survival of corporal, Osbert H. Howarth on the, 1888, 849
Peñas, Gulf of, Captain R. C. Mayne on the Straits of Magellan and the passages leading northward to the, 1869, 164
Pendle range of hills, E. Hull on the structure of the, as illustrating the south-easterly attenuation of the Carboniferous sedimentary rocks of the North of England, 1867, 62
Pendulum apparatus, S. C. Tisley on a compound, 1873, 48; 1874, 44
—— for exhibiting superposed vibrations, Prof. A. S. Herschel on a new form of, 1873, 48
—— isochronic, D. Lane on an, 1878, 455
*—— in vacuo, a new method of maintaining the motion of a free, D. Gill on, 1878, 486
—— vibrations, the conditions of the transformation of, R. H. M. Bosanquet on, 1876, 45
*Pendulums, Prof. Tait on sympathy of, 1872, 24
PENGELLY (W.) on a new bone-cave at Brixham, 1861, 123; on the relative age of the Petherwin and Barnstaple beds, 124; on the recent encroachments of the sea on the shores of Torbay, *ib.*; on the age of the granites of Dartmoor, 127
—— on the correlation of the slates and limestones of Devon and Cornwall with the Old Red Sandstones of Scotland, &c., 1862, 85
*—— on the chronological value of the Triassic rocks of Devonshire, 1863, 85
—— on an accumulation of shells with human industrial remains found on a hill near the river Teign, in Devonshire, 1864, 63; on changes of relative level of land and sea in S.-E. Devonshire in connection with the antiquity of mankind, *ib.*
—— *report on exploring Kent's Cavern, Devonshire*, 1865, 16; 1866, 1; 1867, 24; 1868, 45; 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198, 209; 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
—— on the insulation of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, 1865, 71
—— on raised beaches, 1866, 66
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
PENGELLY (W.) on the condition of some of the bones found in Kent's Cavern, Torquay, 1868, 76
—— on the alleged occurrence of *Hippopotamus major* and *Machairodus latidens* in Kent's Cavern, 1869, 99; on the source of the Miocene clays of Bovey Tracey, *ib.*; on whale remains washed ashore at Babbacombe, South Devon, 116
—— on the modern and ancient beaches of Portland, 1870, 83
—— on the influence of the moon on the rainfall, 1871, 55
—— notes on *Machairodus latidens* found by the Rev. J. MacEnery in Kent's Cavern, Torquay, 1872, 119
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188; 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 340
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; (1877, 56;) 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 313; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
*—— on the archæological discoveries in Kent's Cavern, Torquay, 1875, 177; *on a recent notice of Brixham Cavern, *ib.*
—— on an urn from Chudleigh, Devon, 1876, 169
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1877, 54; *sketch of the geology of the coast from the Rame Head to the Bobb Tail, 76
—— on the relative ages of the raised beaches and submerged forests of Torbay, 1878, 531
—— *on the exploration of certain caves in Borneo*, 1879, 149
—— on the Post-Miocene deposits of the Bovey Basin, South Devon, 1882, 532; *prehistoric remains in the deposits of Bovey Basin, South Devon, 607
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1883, 549; on a flint implement found on Torre-Abbey Sands, Torbay, 564
—— on Happaway Cavern, Torquay, 1885, 1219
—— on a Scrobicularia bed containing human bones, at Newton Abbot, Devonshire, 1886, 841
—— *on the prehistoric race in the Greek Islands*, 1886, 284; 1887, 200; 1888, 99

PENGELLY (W.) *on the prehistoric inhabitants of the British Islands*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 348
—— recent researches in Bench Cavern, Brixham, Devon, 1887, 710
—— *on the nomad tribes of Asia Minor and Northern Persia*, 1889, 176; 1890, 535
Penine, *see* Pennine
PENN (John) *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
PENNANT (P. P.) *on the caves of North Wales*, 1886, 219; 1887, 301
Pennine chain, the age of the, E. Wilson on, 1879, 343
—— chain, some vestiges of the ancient forest of part of the, J. Lucas on, 1881, 680
—— fault, W. Bainbridge on the, in connection with the volcanic rocks at the foot of Crossfell, 1863, 64
Pennsylvania before and after the elevation of the Appalachian Mountains, Prof. E. W. Claypole on, 1884, 718
—— some examples of pressure-fluxion in, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1885, 1029
Penrith sandstone, further discovery of vertebrate footprints in the, G. V. Smith on, 1883, 510
PENROSE (F. G.), *report on the occupation of the table at the Zoological Station at Naples*, 1881, 183
Pension fund, a national, Rev. W. M. Ede on, 1889, 715
Pentacrinus (*P. Wyville-Thomsoni*), from the coasts of Spain and Portugal, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on a, 1870, 119
**Pentastoma*, Prof. A. Macalister on two new species of, 1874, 137
Pentland Hills and Lesmahago, D. J. Brown on the Upper Silurian rocks of the, 1871, 93; J. Henderson on the age of the felstones and conglomerates of the, 101
*People, F. J. Wilson on classification of the various occupations of the, 1866, 138
Peppermint-camphor (menthol) and some of its derivatives, Prof. R. W. Atkinson and H. Yoshida on, 1881, 585
*Pera, Southern, W. Bollaert on ancient engravings on stone from, 1866, 96
Peradeniya, Ceylon, report on the steps taken for establishing a botanical station at, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
*Perak and Salangore, W. D'Almeida on, 1876, 182
Perambulator and street railway, John Haworth on a, 1861, 258
PERCEVAL (C. H. S.) on a rare species of fungus found in Surrey, 1875, 158
Perchloric acid and its hydrates, Prof. Roscoe on, 1861, 91
Perchloric acid, T. Fairley on, 1874, 58
PERCIVAL (Lovibond) on the formation of pyrites in a South Staffordshire coal-pit, 1865, 71
Perdix cinerea found in Devonshire, Dr. W. R. Scott on a hybrid or other variety of, 1869, 117
*Pericardial fluid, Dr. M. Foster on the, 1865, 191
Periodates, T. Fairley on a new method of preparing, with application as a test for iodine and sodium, 1875, 42
Periodic functions, singly and doubly, the general analogy between the formulæ of, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1881, 548
—— law, the, as illustrated by certain physical properties of organic compounds, Prof. T. Carnelley on, 1885, 969
—— law, suggestions as to the cause of the, and the nature of the chemical elements, Prof. T. Carnelley on, 1885, 969
—— law, Prof. T. Carnelley and Miss E. Johnston on the antiseptic properties of metallic salts in relation to their chemical composition, and the, 1887, 667
Periodicity of commercial crises, the, and its physical explanation, Prof. W. S. Jevons on, 1878, 666
**Periophthalmus*, the caudal respiration of, Prof. A. C. Haddon on, 1889, 635
**Peripatus*, A. Sedgwick on, 1883, 543
—— a forgotten species of, Prof. F. J. Bell on, 1887, 769
PERKIN (W. H.) on chloride of methylene obtained from chloroform by means of nascent hydrogen, 1868, 40; on the preparation of some anhydrous sodium derivatives of the salicylic series, 41
*—— on artificial alizarine, 1870, 61
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1876, 55; on some new anthracene compounds, 67
—— on the magnetic rotation of compounds in relation to their chemical composition, 1884, 673; *on coal tar colouring matters, 678
—— on the magnetic rotation of mixtures of water, and some of the acids of the fatty series with alcohol and with sulphuric acid, and observations on water of crystallisation, 1886, 579
—— the development of the coal-tar colour industry since 1882, 1890, 775
—— and Dr. J. H. GLADSTONE on the correspondence between the molecular refraction, dispersion, and magnetic rotation of carbon compounds, 1889, 515
*—— (Prof. W. H., jun.) on the constitution of the alkaloid, berberin, 1890, 785

PERKIN (Prof. W. H., jun.) and Dr. J. B. COHEN, some new cinnamic acids, 1887, 667
Perkins (C. H.) *on the anthracite coal and coal-field of South Wales*, 1883, 220
*—— (L.) on Perkins's high-pressure engine, 1877, 217
*—— (W.) exploration of the Grand Chaco in La Plata, with an account of the Indians, 1867, 127
Permanent way, American, J. M. Wilson on, 1884, 593
Permian breccias of the country near Whitehaven, R. Russell on the, 1874, 92
—— fauna of Bohemia, Prof. A. Fritsch on the, 1887, 716
*—— formation of Texas, Prof. E. D. Cope on the Vertebrata of the, 1878, 571
—— group of the N.W. of England, Sir R. I. Murchison and Prof. R. Harkness upon the, 1863, 83
—— rocks of the lower portion of the vale of Eden, Cumberland, Prof. Harkness on the occurrence of faults in the, 1873, 81
*—— rocks of Westmoreland and Durham, Sir R. I. Murchison on the occurrence of the same fossil plants in the, 1864, 59
—— Dyas versus, Rev. A. Irving on, 1883, 503
Peronospora, on the structure of the nuclei in, and on their behaviour during the formation of the oosphere, H. W. T. Wager on, 1889, 618
Peroxide of hydrogen, T. Fairley on chlorine, hypochlorous acid, &c., and, 1874, 57
†PERROT (Major Sir H.), a note on Houghton, the African traveller, 1887, 803
PERRY (Jas.) on the surface rocks of Syria (suggested by the quarries at Baalbek), 1879, 348
—— (Prof. J.) *on devising and constructing an improved form of high insulation key for electrometer work*, 1880, 29; *on accurately measuring the specific inductive capacity of a good Sprengel vacuum, and the specific resistance of gases at different pressures*, 197
—— *on experiments to determine the thermal conductivities of certain rocks*, 1881, 126
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on the development of graphic methods in mechanical science*, 1889, 322
PERRY (Prof. J.) on a variable standard of self-induction, 1889, 512; on hot twisted strip voltmeter, *ib.*
—— *on the earthquake and volcanic phenomena of Japan*, 1890, 160
*—— and W. E. AYRTON on the contact theory of voltaic action, 1876, 42; *1877, 33
*—— and W. E. AYRTON on the viscosity of dielectrics, 1877, 33
—— and Prof. W. E. AYRTON, a new determination of the number of electrostatic units in the electromagnetic unit, 1878, 487; on the electrical properties of bees' wax and lead chloride, 497
—— and Prof. W. E. AYRTON on a dynamometer coupling, 1881, 553
*—— and Profs. Sir W. THOMSON and AYRTON, electrometric determination of '*v*,' 1888, 616
—— (Rev. S. J.) on the transit of Venus, Dec. 8, 1874, 1875, 24
—— Nos Vey and the South-west of Madagascar, 1883, 595
—— on the spot spectrum from D to B, 1884, 635
—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65, 89; 1886, 64, 75; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
Persia, Central, and the sea, the various means of communication between, Lieut.-Colonel J. W. B. Champain on, 1882, 628
—— and Central Asia, the deserts of, the physical geography of, W. T. Blanford on, 1873, 162
—— Eastern, Colonel F. J. Goldsmid on, 1866, 110
—— fauna of, W. T. Blanford on the, 1873, 110
—— *Northern, and Asia Minor, the nomad tribes of, report on, and on excavating on sites of ancient occupation*, 1890, 535
—— Northern, roads in, and on the Russio-Persian frontier, Lieut. Gill on some, 1874, 182
—— Southern, a railway through, Major-General Sir F. J. Goldsmid on, 1890, 888
—— the pre-Turkish frontagers of, H. H. Howorth on, 1870, 151
—— recent travel in, Col. Sir F. J. Goldsmid on, 1873, 171
*—— trade routes in, Major St. John on, 1873, 173
—— trade routes into, H. F. B. Lynch on new, 1890, 889
*—— the Turcoman frontier of, Captain the Hon. G. Napier on, 1875, 195
—— unexplored or little known parts of, Col. Sir O. St. John on some, 1882, 628
*Persian Gulf, Lieut.-Col. L. Pelly on the tribes, trade, and resources around the shore-line of the, 1863, 143

*Persian Gulf, Lieut.-Col. L. Pelly on the shores of the, 1865, 126
Perspective, or homography, Prof. Sylvester on the quantity and centre of gravity of figures given in, 1863, 2
Perthshire, South, Prof. Harkness on the Old Red Sandstone of, 1861, 114
Peru, T. J. Hutchinson on the commercial, industrial, and natural resources of, 1874, 177
—— prehistoric, T. J. Hutchinson on the anthropology of, 1874, 154
—— Wild Indians, Prof. A. Raimondy on the, inhabiting the forests of Huanta, 1867, 129
—— and Bolivia, recent explorations in, H. Guillaume on, 1889, 667
Peruvian coast-valleys of Chira and Piura and the adjacent deserts, R. Spruce on the physical geography of the, 1864, 148
—— explorations and settlements on the Upper Amazons, F. F. Searle on, 1869, 167
Petalorhynchus, Ag., the zoological position of the genus, J. W. Davis on, 1881, 646
PETER (Rev. J.), the stone circles in Aberdeenshire, with special reference to those in the more lowland parts of the county, their extent and arrangement, singly or in groups, with general observations, 1885, 1221
Peterhead, C. W. Peach on the naked-eyed Medusæ found at, 1867, 96
PETERKIN (W. A.) on the administration of the Poor Law, 1871, 213
PETERSEN (H.) and A. ERMAN, *report on the Gaussian constants for* 1829, 1872, 1
PETHERICK (John), latest news from Mr. S. Baker, the traveller in Central Africa, 1864, 146
Petherwin and Barnstaple beds, W. Pengelly on the relative age of the, 1861, 124
PETITOT (Rev. E.) on the Athabasca district of the Canadian North-west territory, 1883, 599
Petrels, the anatomy and classification of the, based upon those collected by H.M.S. 'Challenger,' W. A. Forbes on, 1881, 671
*PETRIE (G.) on the antiquities of the Orkneys, 1863, 143
—— on ancient modes of sepulture in the Orkneys, 1871, 156
—— (W. M. F.), notes on some specimens of saw-cuts and drill-holes in hard stones of primeval Egyptian period, 1881, 697
—— on the discovery of Naukratis, 1885, 1216
—— *on racial photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures*, 1887, 439; *remarks on his collection of ethnographic types in Egypt*, 1887, *by Rev. H. G. Tomkins*, 450, 899
PETRIE (W. M. F.), *notes on the accuracy of the sculptures and paintings of races on the Egyptian monuments, 1887, 899; studies on some groups of his casts and photographs of ethnographic types from Egypt, 1887, by Rev. H. G. Tomkins, *ib.*; *observations thereon, by Dr. I. Taylor, 907
—— the plant remains discovered by, in the cemetery of Hawara, Lower Egypt, P. E. Newberry on, 1888, 712
*—— on wind-action in Egypt, 1889, 663
'Petrified human eyes' from the graves of the dead, Arica, Peru, Rev. Dr. Hume on the so-called, 1869, 135
—— wood of Lough Neagh, Prof. Hodges on the, 1874, 58
Petrography of the volcanic and associated rocks of Nuneaton, T. H. Waller on the, 1886, 623
Petroleum and allied products, Colonel R. Maclagan on the geographical distribution of, 1871, 180
*—— intermittent discharges of, in the Valley of Pescara, Italy, Prof. Ansted on, 1866, 50
—— the legal flashing test for, F. A. Abel on, 1882, 486
—— ships for the carriage of, A. R. Liddell on, 1889, 738
—— spirit or 'benzoline,' A. H. Allen on, 1879, 318
—— spirit and analogous liquids, further notes on, by A. H. Allen, 1880, 547
*—— of North America, the origin and mode of occurrence of the, T. S. Hunt on, 1862, 195
—— in North America, Prof. C. H. Hitchcock on the geological distribution of, 1866, 55
*PETTERSSON (Dr. O.) on recent Swedish investigations on the gases held in solution by the sea-water of the Skagerack, 1890, 779
Petzval's asymptotic method of solving differential equations, W. Spottiswoode on, 1861, 10
†Pfaff's problem, the history of, A. R. Forsyth on, 1890, 743
PFOUNDES (C.), our sailors for defence and commerce—at home and abroad, 1882, 641
Phænogamous plants, list of rarer, discovered in the S.E. of Durham since 1829, by John Hogg, 1863, 96
Phæophyceæ, the physiology of some, T. Hick on, 1887, 761
Phanerogams, P. Groom on the growing point of, 1886, 707
Phascogale, the myology of the shoulder and upper arm of the, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on, 1877, 107

*PHAYRE (Col. A.) on the ethnology of the Hindu-Chinese nations, 1865, 128
—— [Sir A.] *on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang*, 1868, 430
PHENÉ (J. S.) on a recent examination of British tumuli and monuments in the Hebrides and on the western coast of Scotland, 1870, 155
—— on an expedition for the special investigation of the Hebrides and West Highlands in search of evidences of ancient serpent worship, 1871, 158; on some indications of the manners and customs of the early inhabitants of Britain, 159
—— on some evidences suggestive of a common migration from the East, shown by archaic remains in America and Britain, 1872, 192
—— on an age of Colossi, 1873, 147; 1874, 157
—— on 'Natural Mythology,' and some of the incentives to its adoption in Britain and Ireland, 1874, 158
—— on the works, manners, and customs of the early inhabitants of the Mendips, 1875, 177
*—— on relics of Totemism in Scotland in historic times, 1876, 169; *on the Arthurian apple and the serpent of the ancients, *ib.*
—— *on some peculiar stalactitic formations from the island of Antiparos, 1877, 76; on the district of Mycenæ and its early occupants, 119; *recent tours in unfrequented parts of Greece, 148
—— on the courses of migration and commerce, traced by art relics and religious emblems, 1878, 583; on some geographical variations on the coast of France, 628; on the acquisition by England of Cyprus, and some observations on the islands in the Levant, 634
—— on the deposit of carbonate of lime at Hierapolis, in Anatolia, and the efflorescence of the limestone at Les Baux, in Provence, 1879, 344; on the discovery of animal mounds in the Pyrenees, 396; evidence of early historic events and prehistoric customs by perpetuation of design in art and manufactures in later, and even in present, times, 397
—— on the geology of the Balearic Islands, 1880, 585; on the retention of ancient and prehistoric customs in the Pyrenees, 627; on an examination of the Balearic Islands, 663; on a recent examination of the topography of the Troad, 664
PHENÉ (J. S.) on Scandinavian and Pictish customs on the Anglo-Scottish border, 1881, 693; on some objects recently exhumed in Britain, of apparently Phœnician origin, 695
—— on an unidentified people occupying parts of Britain in pre-Roman-British times, 1890, 974
Phengodini, the luminous larviform females in the, Prof. C. V. Riley on, 1887, 760
*Phenol series, isomeric change in the, A. R. Ling on, 1887, 642
Phenological phenomena, the arrangements for recording, G. J. Symons on, 1890, 868
Phénomènes periodiques, la calculation des, Prof. D. Ragona sur, 1880, 466
*PHILIPS (J.) on a musical instrument, 1882, 478
PHILLIPS (Prof. A. W.), transformation of the stereographic equatorial projection of a sphere by means of a certain form of the Peaucellier cell, 1884, 649
—— (Prof. John), *contributions to a report on the physical aspect of the moon*, 1861, 180
*—— on the Post-Glacial gravels of the valley of the Thames, 1861, 129
—— researches on the moon, 1863, 9; on the Drift-beds of Mundesley, Norfolk, 85; on the deposit of the gravel, sand, and loam, with flint implements, at St. Acheul, *ib.*
—— notice of the physical aspect of the sun, 1864, 7; Address to the Geological Section, 45; on the formation of valleys near Kirkby Lonsdale, 63; on the measure of geological time by natural chronometers, 64; on the distribution of granite blocks from Wasdale craig, 65
—— *Presidential Address at Birmingham*, 1865, li.
—— *on the exploration of Kent's Cavern, Devonshire*, 1865, 16; 1866, 1; 1867, 24; 1868, 45; 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76
—— on glacial striation, 1865, 71
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1866, 281; 1867, 448; 1868, 432, 472; 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252
—— on the temperature-correction of an aneroid, 1872, 61
—— *on the Labyrinthodonts of the Coal-Measures*, 1873, 225; *on the exploration of the Settle Cares*, 250

PHILLIPS (Prof. John), Address to the Geological Section, 1873, 70; on the Ammonitic spiral in reference to the power of flotation attributed to the animal, 85; on the Ammonitic septa in relation to geological time, 86
—— rainfall observations made upon York Minster by, G. J. Symons on the, 1881, 551
—— (J. A.) on Claudet's process for the extraction of silver, 1870, 61
—— (J. G.) on the Elgin sandstones, 1885, 1023
—— (R. C.), the Lower Congo: a sociological study, 1887, 798
*—— (S. E.) on the constitution of mellitic acid, 1877, 53; *on the principle of uric acid genesis, *ib.*
Phillips's Dyke, Ingleton, T. Tate on, 1890, 814
Philology, African, the progress of, R. N. Cust on, 1885, 1105
—— comparative, H. Clarke on the comparative chronology of the migrations of man in America in relation to, 1873, 141
Philongria rosea, specimens of, exhibited by J. B. Rowe, 1877, 103
PHIPSON (Dr. T. L.) on the artificial formation of populine, and on a new class of organic compounds, 1862, 50; on the existence of aniline in certain fungi which become blue in contact with the air, &c., 51; on the diluvial soil of Brabant, &c., known as the Limon de la Hesbaye, 53
—— on a new method of measuring the chemical action of the sun's rays, 1863, 50; on musical sounds produced by carbon, *ib.*; on the constant increase of organic matter in cultivated soils, 51
—— on the black stones which fell from the atmosphere at Birmingham in 1858, 1864, 37; on the medicinal muds of the island of Ischia, 38
*—— a few words on sponges as a source of bromine and of nitrogen, 1865, 34; on silicium in iron, *ib.*; on the sublimed oligist of Vesuvius, and its artificial production, *ib.*
—— on an extraordinary iron stone, 1866, 43
*—— on the phenomena which occur when magnetised steel is dissolved in acids, 1867, 14
—— *on meteors, aërolites, and falling stars*, 1868, 418
—— on sulphocyanide of ammonium, 1868, 41
—— on the solubility of lead and copper in pure and impure water, 1869, 73; on some new substances extracted from the walnut, 74
PHIPSON (Dr. T. L.) on regianic acid, 1871, 76
—— on a sesquisulphide of iron, 1874, 66; on the presence of cyanogen in commercial bromine, and a means of detecting it, *ib.*
*—— on noctilucine, 1875, 45
—— on some substances obtained from the root of the strawberry, 1878, 514; on a new mineral white pigment, *ib.*
—— chemical researches on *Palmella cruenta*, 1879, 322
—— on the new element, actinium, 1881, 603
—— (W. W.), central station heating and power supply, Boston, U.S. (Prall's system), 1889, 749
Phœnician inscription of Brazil, Hyde Clarke on the, 1874, 146
—— inscription on the Newton stone, Aberdeenshire, decipherment of the, by the Rev. Dr. Mill, 1862, 147
—— origin, some objects of apparently, recently exhumed in Britain, Dr. Phené on, 1881, 695
*Phœnicians, C. O. Groom Napier on the, 1876, 165
**Pholas candida*, J. Robertson on the perforating instruments of, 1872, 140
*Phonograph, Col. G. E. Gouraud on the, 1888, 792
Phonoscope, Edmunds' electrical, W. Ladd on, 1878, 448
Phosphate industry of Canada, R. C. Adams on the, 1884, 853
—— process, the utilisation of sewage, with special reference to the, D. Forbes on, 1870, 56
Phosphates and other compounds, the action of sulphurous acid, in aqueous solution on, Dr. Gerland on, 1870, 56
—— of lime and ammonia, note on the, by J. A. Wanklyn, 1881, 597
—— in wheat-seed, F. Crace-Calvert on the amount of soluble and insoluble, 1869, 66
Phosphatic deposit, J. F. Walker on a new, near Upware, Cambridgeshire, 1867, 73
—— deposits recently discovered in North Wales, Dr. Aug. Voelcker on, 1865, 37
Phosphorescence in the eye, photographic image of an electric arc lamp probably due to, F. Greene on, 1888, 617
—— storms and disease, Dr. T. Moffat on, 1865, 90
—— of the sea and ozone, Dr. T. Moffat on the, 1869, 72
*—— in tubes by friction, Prof. Croullebois on, 1872, 36
Phosphoric acid in commercial products, on the methods employed in the estimation of potash and, and on the mode of

stating the results, 1875, 24; 1877, 9, 26
*Phosphoric acid, estimation of, as pyrophosphate of magnesia, T. R. Ogilvie on the, 1874, 66
—— acid, the quantity of, excreted from the system in connection with atmospheric conditions, Dr. T. Moffat on, 1870, 61
*—— acid, the separation from iron-furnace cinder of, for manurial purposes, J. Hargreaves on, 1870, 60
*—— acids, Prof. Gamgee on the physiological action of pyro-, meta-, and ortho-, 1876, 64
—— chloride, S. Williams on the action of, on hydric sulphate, 1869, 82
—— crude iron, the treatment of, in open-hearth furnaces, J. W. Wailes on, 1886, 592
*Phosphorite deposits of the South of France, J. E. Taylor on the age, fauna, and mode of occurrence of the, 1876, 96
Phosphorous anhydride, the action of sunlight on, Rev. A. Irving on, 1883, 463
*—— oxide, Prof. T. E. Thorpe on, 1890, 780
*Phosphorus, Dr. Oppenheim on the action of, on alkaline solutions of metals, 1872, 79
—— Dr. T. Moffat on the luminosity of, 1862, 47; *1867, 11
*—— Dr. T. Moffat on the connection that exists between Admiral FitzRoy's 'caution telegrams' and the luminosity of, 1863, 24
—— C. Tomlinson on a remarkable structural appearance in, 1869, 78
*—— Dr. T. Moffat on the oxidation of, 1869, 72
—— the difference in the poisonous activity of, in ortho-, meta-, and pyro-phosphoric acids, Prof. A. Gamgee, John Priestley, and Leopold Larmuth on, 1876, 151
—— a new method of detecting, by its hydrogen compound, when in mixed gases, Dr. W. Bird Herapath on, 1864, 31
—— chlorides, contributions to the history of, by T. E. Thorpe, 1871, 81
*—— pentachloride, the action of, on turpentine, Prof. Crum Brown on, 1876, 62
—— trichloride, the action of, on organic acids and on water, C. H. Bothamley and G. R. Thompson on, 1890, 784
—— and copper, F. A. Abel on compounds of, 1865, 27
*Photelectric engraving, Duncan C. Dallas on, 1863, 42
*Photo-chemical printing in metallic platinum, a new process of, W. Willis, jun. on, 1878, 518
Photo-electricity, an account of some experiments in, by G. M. Minchin, 1880, 468; *1885, 940
Photographic developer, Prof. G. D. Liveing on eikonogen a new, 1889, 533
*—— dry process, R. Sutton on a new, 1871, 44
—— lens, Thomas Sutton on the panoramic, 1861, 33
—— lenses, A. Claudet on a variable diaphragm for telescopes and, 1866, 23
—— micrometers, Sir David Brewster on, 1861, 28
—— negatives, a new method of printing, employing living leaves in place of sensitive paper, W. Gardiner on, 1888, 519
—— operations connected with the transit of Venus, Capt Abney on, 1874, 19
—— pictures for the phenakistoscope, A. Claudet on, 1865, 9
—— plate, quantity of silver produced by the development of a, in terms of the intensity of the light acting, Capt. Abney on the, 1889, 493
—— plates, the action of magnetism on, P. Braham on, 1889, 519
*—— and photozincographic processes employed in the Ordnance Survey, Col. J. H. Bolland on the, 1888, 746
—— records given at the Kew observatory of the great magnetic storm of the end of August and beginning of September 1859, Balfour Stewart on the, 1861, 47
—— revolver, Dr. J. Janssen on the, and on the observations of the transit of Venus made in Japan, 1875, 26; *1876, 40
—— screens, improved, J. H. Starling on, 1879, 291
—— spectra of the electric light, Dr. W. A. Miller on, 1861, 87
—— spectrum of comet (Wells) 1, 1882, W. Huggins on the, 1882, 442
—— spectrum of the Great Nebula in Orion, W. Huggins on the, 1882, 443
—— star-discs, the nature of the, and the removal of a difficulty in measurements for parallax, Prof. C. Pritchard on, 1887, 580
Photographie solaire, une nouvelle méthode de, et les découvertes qu'elle donne touchant la véritable nature de la photosphère, Dr. J. Janssen sur, 1878, 443; 1879, 282
Photographing hydrogen and chlorine bulbs by aid of the flash of light which caused their explosion, Prof. P. P. Bedson on, 1888, 633
Photographs, enamel, notice by Sir David Brewster respecting, executed by Mr. M'Raw, 1867, 8
—— *of geological interest in the United*

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

Kingdom, report on the collection, preservation, and systematic registration of, 1890, 429
Photographs, instantaneous, of water jets, Lord Rayleigh on, 1890, 752
—— of the invisible, in solar spectroscopy, Dr. C. P. Smyth on, 1890, 750
—— of lightning, Prof. L. Weber on, 1889, 507
—— of microscopical objects, H. B. Brady on a new method of taking, devised by Mr. H. T. Bowman, 1875, 163
—— *of the typical races in the British Isles, report of the Committee appointed to obtain*, 1882, 270
Photography as an aid in anatomical, histological, and embryological work, Prof. A. Fraser on, 1889, 639
*—— aniline process in, W. Willis on the, 1865, 40
—— application of, to copy diffraction-gratings, Hon. J. W. Strutt on the, 1872, 39
—— application of, to show the passage of Venus across the sun's disk, M. Janssen on the, *1873, 35; 1875, 26
—— *celestial, report on the progress of, by Warren De la Rue*, 1861, 94
—— in connection with astronomy, Col. S. Wortley on, 1874, 20
—— J. Janssen sur les transformations successives des images photographiques, et les applications à l'astronomie, 1880, 500
—— with colour, Rev. J. B. Reade on, 1862, 22
—— *on cutting and preparing sections of Mountain Limestone corals for the purpose of showing their structure by means of*, 1869, 171; 1870, 41; 1871, 165; 1872, 241; 1873, 479; 1875, 165
*—— difficulties arising in the practice of, and the means of removing them, Maxwell Lyte on some of the, 1862, 195
—— geological, O. W. Jeffs on local, 1888, 653
—— and the magic lantern, Samuel Highley on the application of, to class-demonstrations in microscopic science and natural history, 1864, 98
—— a mode of, J. Hancock on, 1889, 519
—— new processes in, John Spiller on certain, 1867, 45
†—— optics of, Antoine Claudet on the, 1866, 9; 1867, 10
—— pin-hole, Lord Rayleigh on, 1889, 493
—— quantitative, Prof. Roscoe's contributions towards the foundation of, 1864, 40
—— quantity of silver deposited on a plate in terms of the light acting, Capt. Abney on the, 1889, 493
—— salts of uranium in, Colonel Stuart Wortley on the importance of the, 1872, 45
Photolithographic process, J. W. Osborne on a, adopted by the Government of Victoria for the publication of maps, 1862, 49
*Photolithography, the Abbé Moigno on, 1863, 48
Photometer, a diffusion, J. Joly on, 1888, 578
—— direct-reading, measuring from unity to infinity, F. H. Varley on a new, 1890, 759
—— for meteorological observation, Prof. Roscoe on a chemical, 1864, 41
—— nautical, Dr. J. Hopkinson on a, 1872, 59
*—— polarising, W. Crookes on a new, 1867, 32
—— made with translucent prisms, J. Joly on a, 1885, 917
*Photometric measurements of the magneto-electric light, Capt. Abney on, 1876, 36
—— standards, the Harcourt and Methven, comparison of, by W. S. Rawson, 1886, 535
*Photometry, a new unit of light for, A. Vernon Harcourt on, 1877, 31
—— with the pentane standard, A. Vernon Harcourt on, 1885, 916
*—— Prof. Sir William Thomson on, with experiments, 1881, 561
*Photomicroscopic specimens, the Abbé Moigno on, 1863, 48
Photo-sculpture, A. Claudet on, 1864, 10
Photozincography, Col. Sir Henry James on, 1861, 263
*Phrenology, or the physiology of the brain, the most important department of ethnology, Dr. Prideaux on, 1865, 92
—— old and modern, B. Hollander on, 1890, 980
Phthisis centres in Manchester and Salford, A. Ransome on, 1887, 852
—— the nutrition of muscular and pulmonary tissue in health and in, Dr. W. Marcet on, 1871, 140
Phyllites of the Isle of Man, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on the, 1887, 700
**Phylloglossum*, notes on, by Prof. F. O. Bower, 1890, 867
Phyllopoda, the fossil, of the Palæozoic rocks, report on, 1883, 215; 1884, 75; 1885, 326; 1886, 229; 1887, 60; 1888, 173; 1889, 63; 1890, 424
Phyllopodous crustacean from the Moffat shales, Henry Woodward on a new, 1865, 78
Phylloxera vastatrix, Prof. W. Thiselton-Dyer on, 1872, 127
*Phylogeny of ferns, the question of the, Prof. F. O. Bower on, 1890, 867

*_Phymosoma_, the genus, notes on, by W. F. R. Weldon, 1887, 736
Physemarien (_Haliphysema_ und _Gastrophysema_), E. Haeckel über die, 1876, 153
Physeter macrocephalus, C. W. Peach on the occurrence of, near Wick, N.B., 1863, 106
Physical basis of commercial geography, Dr. H. R. Mill on the, 1889, 659
—— conditions of the deep sea, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the results of the 'Challenger' researches into the, 1874, 172
—— constants of solutions, Profs. W. L. Goodwin and D. H. Marshall on the, 1884, 679
—— _constants of solution, report on the investigation of certain, especially the expansion of saline solutions_, 1885, 261; 1886, 207; 1887, 48
—— and chemical constitution of comets and meteorites, P. Braham on the, 1889, 520
—— development, Dr. Hambleton on, 1890, 974
—— _proportions for life insurance and recruiting, a scale of, by C. Roberts_, 1884, 282
—— properties of the matter of the interior of the earth, the limits of hypotheses regarding the, Prof. H. Hennessy on, 1878, 485
*—— properties of solids and liquids in relation to the earth's structure, Prof. H. Hennessy on the, 1877, 42
—— _qualifications, experiments at Eton College on the degree of concordance between different examiners in assigning marks for, by A. A. Somerville_, 1889, 477
—— _research, report on the provisions existing in the United Kingdom for the rigorous prosecution of, what further provision is needed? and what measures should be taken to secure it?_ 1869, 213
—— _science, suggestions for a course of elementary instruction in, by Prof. Armstrong_, 1889, 229
—— Section, for Presidential Addresses, _see_ 'Mathematical and Physical Section'
—— structure of the Highlands, the Duke of Argyll on the, in connection with their geological history, 1876, 81
*—— theory of undercurrents, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the, 1874, 22
*—— units of nature, G. J. Stoney on the, 1874, 22
*Physics of the internal earth, Dr. Vaughan on the, 1874, 22, 95
—— _and mathematics, the progress of the chief branches of, report of the Committee for endeavouring to procure reports on_, 1879, 37
*Physics, practical, Prof. W. F. Barrett on the teaching of, 1874, 22
*—— some remarks on, by M. Janssen, 1871, 29
—— _in schools, report on the teaching of_, 1874, 71
Physiography of Southern India, Col. B. R. Branfill on the, 1885, 1124
*Physiological activity, Dr. A. Crum Brown on the connection between chemical constitution and, 1868, 113
—— _action, report on the connection between chemical constitution and_, 1869, 209
—— action of hydrate of chloral, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the, 1869, 222
—— _action of organic chemical compounds, report on the, by Dr. B. W. Richardson_, 1871, 145
—— action of crystalline aconitia and pseudo-aconitia, Dr. T. R. Fraser on the, 1873, 128
*—— action of the chinoline and pyridine bases, further researches on the, by Prof. Dewar and Dr. M'Kendrick, 1875, 165
*—— action of pyro-, meta-, and orthophosphoric acids, Prof. A. Gamgee on the, 1876, 64
*—— action of light, recent additional observations on the, Prof. Dewar on, 1876, 151
—— effects of various drinking-waters, some, W. J. Cooper on, 1875, 163
*—— experiment, a new kind of colour apparatus for, J. Aitken on, 1885, 1079
—— _experimentation, report of the Committee appointed to consider the subject of_, 1871, 144 (_see_ 1870, lxii)
*—— selection, an additional suggestion on the origin of species by G. J. Romanes, H. Seebohm on, 1886, 685
Physiology, Subsection of, Addresses to the:—
Newcastle, Dr. G. Rolleston, 1863, 109
Bath, Dr. E. Smith, 1864, 101
Birmingham, Prof. H. W. Acland, 1865, 94
—— Department of, Nottingham, Prof. G. M. Humphry, 1866, 81
—— and Anatomy, Addresses by the Presidents of the Department of (_see_ 'Anatomy and Physiology')
—— W. K. Bridgman on voltaic electricity in relation to, 1869, 119
—— _of the lymphatic system, report on the_, 1887, 145; 1888, 363; 1889, 128
*Physique terrestre, faits divers de, par Dr. Janssen, 1869, 41
*_Phytophthora infestans_, Prof. M. Ward on the germination of the spores of, 1886, 700
*_Phytopti_, a contribution to our know-

ledge of the, by Prof. P. McMurrick, 1884, 782
PICKERING (Prof. E. C.), Draper memorial photographs of stellar spectra exhibiting bright lines, 1886, 553; 1887, 622
—— (S. U.) on the molecular weights of liquids and solids, the evidence deducible from the study of salts, 1885, 989
—— on the nature of solution, 1886, 581
—— *on the bibliography of solution*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54; 1889, 53; 1890, 310
—— *the present position of the hydrate theory of solution*, 1890, 311, 337
*PICKWELL (R.) on continuous door-locks and footboards for railway carriages, 1881, 776
—— on a self-registering ship's compass, 1883, 657
Picoline and its derivatives, Dr. W. Ramsay on, 1876, 67
Picrite, a Shropshire, W. W. Watts on, 1887, 700
Pictish and Scandinavian customs on the Anglo-Scottish border, Dr. Phené on, 1881, 693
Picts, the, and præ-Celtic Britain, Hyde Clarke on, 1885, 1223
*Picture-writing, Eastern, J. Park Harrison on the, 1876, 165
*PIDGEON (D.) on agricultural implements, 1884, 896
—— (W. R.) on the Shipman engine, 1888, 806
Piedmont, M. Moggridge on the 'Muffa' of the sulphur-springs of Valdieri in, 1868, 106
*PIERCE (J., jun.) on the United States Geographical and Geological Survey, 1887, 804
*Pier-heads, M. Evans on the application of spring-fenders to, 1876, 223
PIEROTTI (Signor) on recent notices of the Rechabites, 1862, 147
PIESSE (C. H.) and Dr. WRIGHT on the oxidation products of the essential oil of orange-peel, 1871, 83
Pietermaritzburg, Natal, Dr. R. J. Mann's meteorological observations made at, 1868, 24
Pigment, a new mineral white, Dr. T. L. Phipson on, 1878, 514
PIKE (W. H.) on several homologues of oxaluric acid, 1873, 65
Pikermi vertebrate and invertebrate faunas, the geological age and relations of the Siwalik and, W. T. Blanford on, 1880, 577
PILCHER (W.) on Spanish Honduras, 1890, 897
Pile-driver, W. Sissons on a patent steam, 1865, 190
—— dwelling recently discovered at Ulrome, in Holderness, Yorkshire, J. W. Davis on a, 1883, 567
Piloceras, Salter, the genus, as elucidated by examples lately discovered in North America and in Scotland, A. H. Foord on, 1887, 717
PIM (Captain Bedford) on an inter-oceanic and international transit-route through Central America, 1863, 143
*—— on the volcanic phenomena and mineral and thermal waters of Nicaragua, 1864, 66
—— on the mining district of Chontales, Nicaragua, 1867, 127
—— on the proposed canal across the Isthmus of Panama, 1879, 521
—— *on British shipping and the tonnage laws, 1881, 780; *on the lawyer's marine pocket case, 781
*—— on the British navy, 1883, 657
—— on the transit-route through Central America projected by, E. Salmon on, 1863, 183
Pin-hole photography, Lord Rayleigh on, 1889, 493
Pine-timber, Prof. Mallet on the occurrence in recent, of Fichtelite, a hydrocarbon hitherto only known in a fossil state, 1872, 79
PINTO (Major Serpa) on the native races of the head-waters of the Zambesi, 1879, 393; journey across Africa from Benguela to Natal, 437
Pinus pinaster, Prof. Dickson on the cones of, 1872, 127
—— *Thunbergii*, androgynous cones in, and some remarks on their morphology, F. E. Weiss on, 1890, 854
Piperic and hydropiperic acids, G. C. Foster on, 1861, 78
PIRIE (Prof. G.) on calculating the surface tension of liquids by means of cylindrical drops or bubbles, 1885, 898; on the surface tension of water which contains a gas dissolved in it, *ib.*
Pishin Valley, Lieut. St. G. C. Gore on the, 1879, 446
*PITCHER (R. W.) on overcrowding in Liverpool, 1876, 208
Pitcher plants, a new method of preparing the epidermal tissues of, Dr. J. M. Macfarlane on, 1885, 1088
PITMAN (I.) on brief writing, 1864, 169
—— on economy in education and in writing, 1888, 776
PITT (Robert) on a machine for testing girders, 1864, 189
PITT-RIVERS (Major-Gen.), for communications before 1880, *see* FOX (Col. A. Lane-)
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1880, 120; 1881, 225; 1882, 278; 1883, 253
—— on excavations in the earthwork

called Danes' Dyke at Flamborough, and on the earthworks of the Yorkshire wolds, 1881, 690; on the discovery of flint implements in stratified gravel in the Nile Valley, near Thebes, 693; on excavations in a camp called Ambresbury Banks, in Epping Forest, 697

PITT-RIVERS (Major-Gen.) *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270; *on the investigation of the Loughton Camp*, 274; 1883, 243

—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294

*—— on the working of the Ancient Monuments Act of 1882, 1885, 1214

—— *the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55

—— *on the preparation of a new edition of 'Anthropological Notes and Queries,'* 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547; *on racial photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures*, 1887, 439

—— Address to the Anthropological Section, 1888, 825

—— [Lieut.-Gen.] *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186

—— human bones discovered by, at Woodcuts, Rotherley, &c., Dr. Beddoe on, 1888, 839

—— *on the anthropological measurements taken at Bath*, 1889, 423

—— *on the anthropological measurements taken at Newcastle*, 1889, 1890, 549

*—— excavation of the Wansdyke at Woodyates, 1890, 983

*Placenta, structure of the, in relation to the theory of evolution, Prof. W. Turner on the, 1876, 163

*—— structure of the human, Dr. C. S. Minot on the, 1887, 760

Placentation of the Cetacea, Prof. Turner on the, 1871, 144

—— of the Dugong, Prof. Sir W. Turner on the, 1889, 629

Plane moving through water, experiments by W. Froude on the surface-friction experienced by a, 1872, 118

Planetary configurations, B. Stewart on sun-spots, and their connection with, 1863, 11

*—— nebula, Dr. Gill on the parallax of a, 1871, 34

Planets in 1860, minor, Norman Pogson on three of the, 1862, 16

—— the possibility of the existence of intra-mercurial, Balfour Stewart on, 1881, 518

Planets, R. S. Browne on the relative distances of the, from the sun, 1863, 5

Planimeter, Amsler's, F. J. Bramwell on, 1872, 401

—— a new sphere, Prof. Hele Shaw on, 1888, 584, *821

*Planispheres, Chevalier Ignazio Villa on some improved celestial, 1862, 18; *terrestrial, 148

*PLANT (John) on human remains from Poole's Cavern, 1866, 97

*—— on the geology and fossils of the Lingula-flags at Upper Mawddach, North Wales, 1867, 72

—— on a flint flake core found in the Upper Valley Gravel at Salford, 1870, 156

*—— on the Burleigh rock-drill, 1873, 216

—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 81; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96: 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352

—— *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 340

*—— (Major), a new species of *Virgularia*, 1887, 760

*—— (T. L.) on meteorology, with a description of meteorological instruments, 1862, 34

—— on the anomalies of our climate, 1865, 19

Plant-acclimatisation, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on, in Scotland, with especial reference to Tussac grass, 1867, 88

—— *beds of North Greenland, report of the Committee for the exploration of the*, 1867, 57; 1869, 1

—— digestion, especially as occurring in *Carica papaya*, Dr. S. Martin on, 1885, 1078

—— house, description of a new, by T. Bewley, 1863, 95

—— remains discovered by Mr. W. M. Flinders Petrie in the cemetery of Hawara, Lower Egypt, P. E. Newberry on the, 1888, 712

Plantations, Dr. Grierson on the destruction of, by a species of vole, 1867, 82

Plants, the anatomy of, Dr. D. H. Scott on some recent progress in our knowledge of, 1889, 647

—— changes which occur in, during the ripening of the seeds, Dr. J. B. Nevins on the, 1871, 130

—— classification of, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters on the value of the characters employed in the, 1869, 114

Plants of the Coal-Measures, Prof. W. C. Williamson on some of the physiological and morphological features seen in the, 1876, 145
*—— collected by the voyager Dampier, Prof. Lawson on, 1873, 105
*—— colour in, during different stages of their development, Neil Stewart on the functions of, 1871, 131
—— *the disappearance of native, from their local habitats, report on*, 1887, 130; 1889, 435; 1890, 465
*—— the essential elements of, T. Jamieson on, 1885, 969
—— fossil, in the Cambrian (Upper Longmynd) rocks, St. David's, Dr. Hicks on the discovery of some, 1869, 89
—— *fossil, of Halifax, report on the*, 1882, 267; 1883, 160; 1887, 235
—— *fossil, of the Tertiary and Secondary beds of the United Kingdom, report on the*, 1885, 396; 1886, 241; 1887, 229
—— and gases, R. Garner on the reciprocal action between, 1863, 113
*—— inflorescence of, John Gibbs on the, 1862, 98
—— influence exerted by light on the functions of, Dr. Daubeny on the, 1861, 141
—— the life and growth of, the relation of the percentage of carbonic acid in the atmosphere to, Rev. A. Irving on, 1888, 661
—— migration of cultivated, with reference to ethnology, John Crawfurd on the, 1866, 107
—— 'mimicry' in, Prof. Thiselton Dyer on the so-called, 1871, 128
—— movements of water in, Prof. M'Nab on the, 1877, 105
—— photographing, Dr. Karl Koch on the necessity of, to obtain a better knowledge of them, 1868, 102
—— rare Scotch, Prof. J. H. Balfour on some, 1864, 86; 1867, 79; *1875, 156
—— roots of, absorbing power of the, Dr. Jessen on the, 1861, 147
—— roots of, Dr. Daubeny on the functions discharged by the, 1861, 141
—— roots of, Dr. Daubeny's reply to the remarks of M. F. Marcet on the power of selection ascribed to the, 1862, 98
—— sapindaceous, Prof. Radlkofer on the structural peculiarities of certain, 1868, 109
—— South European, in the West and South of Ireland, Prof. Hennessy on the possible introduction of, 1868, 98
*—— spiral ducts in, Neil Stewart on the intimate structure of, and their relation to the flower, 1871, 131
*—— structural characters in relation to habitat in, A. S. Wilson on, 1877, 106
PLARR (Dr. G.) on the establishment of the elementary principles of quaternions on an analytical basis, 1882, 451
*Platinum, C. W. Siemens on the electric conductivity of, as affected by the process of manufacture, 1868, 20
Platycnemic men in Denbighshire, W. Boyd Dawkins and G. Busk on the discovery of, 1870, 148
PLAYER (J. H.), *an accurate and rapid method of estimating the silica in an igneous rock*, 1886, 471
PLAYFAIR (Dr. Lyon) on the origin of muscular force in animals, 1866, 43
—— [Sir Lyon], *Presidential Address at Aberdeen*, 1885, 3
—— *on the aid given by the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States to the encouragement of fisheries, and to the investigation of the various forms of marine life on the coasts and rivers of North America*, 1885, 479
*—— (Col. R. L.) on the hydrographical system of the freshwater fish of Algeria, 1871, 134
—— exploration of the Aurès mountains, 1875, 195
—— on travels in Tunis in the footsteps of Bruce, 1876, 183
—— on the rediscovery of lost Numidian marbles in Algeria and Tunis, 1885, 1018; on the changes which have taken place in Tunis since the French protectorate, 1105
—— [Col. Sir R. L.], a journey in Western Algeria, May 1886, 1886, 735
—— Tunis since the French protectorate, 1888, 745
—— on some remarkable monuments in the neighbourhood of Tiaret in Algeria, 1889, 668
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1890, 874
Pleistocene age, W. Boyd Dawkins on the physical geography of the Mediterranean during the, 1872, 100
—— deposits of the district around Liverpool, G. H. Morton on the, 1861, 120
—— deposits of the Vale of Clywd, Prof. T. McK. Hughes on the, 1886, 632
—— mammals, additional remains of in Yorkshire, Rev. J. F. Blake on, 1873, 75
Plesiosauria, *Simosaurus pusillus* (Fraas), a step in the evolution of the, Prof. H. G. Seeley on, 1881, 618
Plesiosaurus Australis, Prof. R. Owen on the remains of, from the Oolitic formation in the middle island of New Zealand, 1861, 122
*—— brain and skull in, H. Govier Seeley on some characters of the, 1866, 66

Plesiosaurus, the mode of development of the young in, Prof. H. Govier Seeley on, 1887, 697
—— new species of, from the Lias near Whitby, Dr. A. Carte and W. H. Baily on a, 1862, 68
Pleuracanthus and *Xenacanthus*, the Palæozoic elasmobranch genera, restoration of the, by Dr. A. Fritsch, 1890, 822
**Pleuronectidæ*, Prof. Traquair on additional researches on the asymmetry of the, 1868, 120
**Pleuronema doliarium*, note on, by Dr. J. Barker, 1870, 111
PLIMPTON (Dr. R. T.) on the estimation of the halogens and sulphur in organic compounds, 1887, 669
Pliocene beds of St. Erth, Cornwall, R. G. Bell on the, 1887, 718
PLÜCKER (Prof. J.) on spectrum analysis, 1863, 15
*—— on a new method in geometry, 1865, 7
—— on complexes of the second order, 1866, 6
PLUNKETT (T.) on the exploration of some caves in the Limestone hills of Fermanagh, 1877, 76
—— *on the exploration of the Fermanagh caves*, 1878, 183
—— on an ancient settlement found beneath the surface of the peat in the coal-bog near Boho, co. Fermanagh, 1880, 623
Plutonic, and volcanic rocks of the Mourne Mountains and Slieve Croob, Prof. Hull and W. A. Traill on the relative ages of the granitic, 1871, 101
Plymouth, Henry K. Bamber on the water-supply of, 1869, 60
—— the health of, T. Littleton on, 1877, 180
—— the meteorology of, J. Merrifield on, 1877, 39
—— Hoe, the Drift of, J. H. Collins on, 1877, 68
*—— the palæontology of, notes on, by R. N. Worth, 1877, 79
—— the roses of the neighbourhood of, T. R. Archer Briggs on, 1877, 103
—— and neighbourhood, the Government establishments of, R. N. Worth on, 1877, 219
—— Breakwater, R. C. Townsend on the, 1877, 219
—— Waterworks, G. D. Bellamy on the, 1877, 201
—— *Marine Biological Association, arrangements for assisting the*, 1887, 59; 1888, 94; *1889, 642; 1890, 444
*Pneumatic distribution of power, Prof. A. Lupton on the, 1890, 954
*—— process, R. Mushet on the treatment of melted cast iron and its conversion into iron and steel by the, 1866, 147
Pneumatic propulsion, M. Bergeron on a system of, 1866, 140
—— system as applied to telegraph purposes, the development of the, J. W. Willmot on, 1885, 1198
*—— tramway-car, W. D. Scott-Moncreiff on a, 1876, 233
—— transmission through tunnels and pipes, R. Sabine on, 1870, 227
Pneumonia, Dr. John H. Bennett on statistics of, 1865, 144
Podophyllinæ as a cholagogue, observations on, 1868, 224
**Pogonatum alpinum*, exhibition of a specimen of, by Prof. Dickson, 1877, 104
POGSON (Norman) on three of the minor planets in 1860, 1862, 16
Points and lines in space, Prof. A. Cayley on a correspondence of, 1870, 10
*—— in a plane, the aspects of, Prof. Halphen on, 1881, 538
*—— in a space, a connection between homographies in a straight line and, C. Stephanos on, 1881, 538
*—— and signals, W. Smith on a means of recording the movements of, 1875, 252
Poisoning, Dr. George Harley on, 1862, 129
Poisons. Report on the antagonism between the action of active substances, 1872, 124
—— Dr. A. T. Machattie on the detection of, by dialysis, 1864, 34
—— Dr. M'Intosh, on experiments with, on young salmon, 1867, 102
Polacanthus, Rev. W. Fox on a new Wealden saurian named, 1865, 56
*Polar bodies, Prof. Weismann on, 1887, 763
*—— expedition, suggestion for a new, with a proposed route, by Commander Cheyne, 1877, 40
—— exploration, Capt. Sherard Osborn on, 1872, 211
*—— planes of a point with respect to four quadric surfaces, W. Spottiswoode on the, 1881, 547
Polarimeters, Prof. S. P. Thompson on twin prisms for, 1887, 585
Polarisation of light. Relation entre les phénomènes de la polarisation rotatoire et les formes hémièdres ou hémimorphes des cristaux à un ou deux axes optiques, par A. des Cloizeaux, 1862, 19
—— rotation of the plane of, by reflection from a magnetic pole, Dr. J. Kerr on, 1876, 40
—— *of small electrodes in dilute sulphuric acid, Dr. F. Richarz on the*, 1888, 350
—— stress in gases, complete expansions for the conduction of heat and the, G. J. Stoney on, 1879, 256

*Polariscope, demonstrating, J. F. Taylor on a defect in the, with a simple and effective remedy, 1866, 28
—— a new form of, Prof. W. G. Adams on, 1878, 486
*Polarised gas, thermal effusion and the limiting pressure in, G. J. Stoney on, 1885, 904
*—— light, an instrument for the detection of, P. Braham on, 1880, 502
—— light, Prof. Jellett on a method by which the formation of certain definite chemical compounds may be optically established by, 1869, 23
—— light, the rotatory power of several essential oils for, Dr. J. E. De Vrij on, 1865, 40
*—— light, the spectrum of, A. Waugh on, 1864, 191
—— light, theory of reflection and refraction of, A. Cornu on a new geometrical theorem relative to the, 1866, 9
*—— rays at opposite ends of the spectrum, Prof. John H. Jellett on a fluid possessing opposite rotatory powers for, 1866, 12
Polariser, a new, devised by Mr. Ahrens, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1885, 912
*Polarising apparatus, a description of Spottiswoode's pocket, by W. Ladd, 1876, 41
—— prism, a new, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1881, 563; *see* 1885, 912
—— prisms, the cutting of, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1886, 520
POLE (Prof. W.), description of the large gyroscope used by Sir W. Armstrong in his investigations on rifled projectiles, 1863, 177
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257
—— *on Babbage's analytical machine*, 1878, 92
Political economy, W. S. Jevons on a general mathematical theory of, 1862, 158
—— economy, H. D. Macleod on the definition and nature of the science of, 1862, 159
—— economy as applied to the employment of women, E. Lydia Becker on some maxims of, 1871, 201
*—— economy, pauperism, the labour question, and the liquor traffic, William Hoyle on, 1871, 212
—— economy and the laws affecting the prices of commodities and labour, F. P. Fellows on, and on strikes and lock-outs, 1874, 203
*—— economy, the definitions of, Prof. Maguire on, 1878, 667
*—— partition of Africa, A. S. White on the, 1890, 892
Pollen-grains, A. W. Bennett on the form of, in relation to the fertilisation of flowers, 1874, 133
POLLI (Dr.) on the antiseptic properties of the sulphites, 1867, 103
*Pollution of rivers, Rev. R. Thomson on the prevention of, 1876, 70
—— the evils arising from the, Gen. Sir J. E. Alexander on, 1883, 605
Polyatomic cyanides, Thomas Fairley on, 1868, 519
†Polycyanides, Thomas Fairley on the action of hydrogen on, 1864, 26
Polygamy, H. Clarke on, as affecting population, 1872, 224
Polymerisation, the spontaneous, of volatile hydrocarbons at the ordinary atmospheric temperature, Prof. Sir H. E. Roscoe on, 1885, 967
Polymorphism of *Alcyonaria*, Prof. M. Marshall on the, 1883, 529
—— in the fructification of lichens, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on, 1867, 89
—— type-variation and, in their relation to Mr. Darwin's theory of the origin of species, B. T. Lowne on, 1868, 104
Polynesian race, C. S. Wake on the, 1879, 390
Polynesians and their origin, C. S. Wake on the, 1883, 573
—— and the Papuans, C. S. Wake on the, 1881, 696
—— and Papuans, Rev. G. Brown on, 1886, 842
Polynomials, J. J. Walker on the conditions of the resolvability of homogeneous algebraical, into factors, 1863, 3
Polypodium vulgare, Prof. W. R. M'Nab on a variety of, 1875, 158
Polyps, development of the hydroid, *Clavatella* and *Stauridia*, Rev. T. Hincks on the 1861, 145
—— hydroid, production of similar medusoids by certain, belonging to different genera, Rev. T. Hincks on the, 1862, 107
**Polypterus Birchii*, the osteology of, Prof. R. H. Traquair on, 1870, 143
—— *nilotious*, Prof. Owen on the homologies of the bones of the head of the, 1862, 118
Polystichum angulare, var. *pulcherrimum*, notes on apospores in, by Prof. F. O. Bower, 1886, 700
Polyzoa, British, Joshua Alder on new, 1863, 97
*—— the budding of, Prof. A. C. Haddon on, 1883, 429
—— the use of the chitinous elements or appendages of the Cheilostomatous, in the diagnosis of species, G. Busk on, 1881, 662
—— *fossil, report on:—Carboniferous*; 1880, 76; 1881, 161; *Jurassic (British area only)*, 1882, 249; *Cretaceous*

(*British only*), 1883, 161; 1884, 97; 1890, 378; *bibliography*, 1883, 206; 1884, 214
Polyzoa of the Hunstanton Red Chalk, G. R. Vine on the, 1889, 578
—— from the Lower and Upper Silurian rocks of North America, descriptions of new species of, by Dr. H. A. Nicholson, 1874, 90
—— ovicells of the, with reference to the views of Prof. Huxley, Rev. T. Hincks on the, 1861, 145
—— and Palæocorynæ, G. R. Vine on Carboniferous, 1879, 350
—— *recent marine, report on*, 1885, 481; *classification*, 489; *list of species*, 493; *systematic arrangement*, 506; *list of synonyms*, 601; *geographical and bathymetrical distribution of*, 612; *Addenda:—Cyclostomatous Bryozoa from Australia, by A. W. Waters*, 660; *Cheilostomatous (fossil) Bryozoa from S. Australia, by A. W. Waters; fossil Tertiary Polyzoa, and note on the scarcity of Eocene Polyzoa, by A. Bell*, 666; *note on Sequenza's list of Tertiary Polyzoa from Reggio, by Rev. T. Hincks*, 673; *bibliography*, 674
—— the regeneration of lost parts in, S. F. Harmer on, 1890, 862
—— *Shetland, Rev. A. M. Norman on*, 1866, 193; 1867, 440
Pontine Marshes, Dr. H. MacCormac on the reclamation and sanification of the, 1874, 209
**Pontonia*, an undescribed, Prof. R. O. Cunningham on, 1874, 137
Pontoon trains, G. Fawcus on improvements in, 1866, 143
POOLE (H. S.), note on the internal temperature of the earth at Westville, Nova Scotia, 1884, 644
—— (Reg. Stuart) on the ethnic relations of the Egyptian race, 1864, 146
—— *on racial photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures*, 1887, 439
*Poole's Cavern, J. Plant on human remains from, 1866, 97
Poor law, administration of the, W. A. Peterkin on the, 1871, 213
—— law administration, Rev. W. Bury on, 1889, 715
—— law, the difference between the Irish and English, Dr. Hancock on, 1863, 153
*—— law and its effect on thrift, G. C. T. Bartley on the, 1873, 185
—— law progress and reform, exemplified in the administration of an East London Union, W. Vallance on, 1889, 713
*—— man's garden, N. B. Ward on the, 1866, 79
*—— rates, James Meikle on the mode of assessing for the, 1871, 213
Poor relief, the policy of exercising a discrimination between the deserving and undeserving in the giving of public, J. King on, 1890, 921
—— removal question, some statistical researches into the, with special reference to the removal of persons of Irish birth from Scotland, by Dr. W. N. Hancock, 1878, 667
—— the Scottish, A. M'Neel Caird on some special evils of, 1876, 197
—— the state of the, in 1795 and 1833, G. H. Sargant on, 1886, 781
Popp's system of transmitting power by compressed air in Paris, experiments upon, by Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy, 1889, 448
Population, comparative progress of the English and Scottish, as shown by the census of 1861, John Strang on the, 1861, 243
—— disproportion between the male and female, of some manufacturing and other towns, Rev. A. Worthington on the, 1866, 138
—— doctrines of, Dr. Farr on some, 1877, 174
—— the growth of, with relation to the means of subsistence, S. Bourne on, 1877, 165
*—— immigration, and pauperism in the dominion of Canada, J. Lowe on, 1884, 866
—— large centres of, H. Clarke on the influence of, on intellectual manifestation, 1873, 186
—— and mortality of Bombay, P. M. Tait on the, 1869, 199
Populine, Dr. Phipson on the artificial formation of, 1862, 50
Porcelain, A. Noble on Réaumer's, 1864, 36
Porifera, Rev. A. Merle Norman on the, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee, 1868, 247, 255, 327
Pork as a source of Entozoa, Dr. Cobbold on, 1865, 102
Porphyries and green slates of the lake district, Prof. Harkness and Dr. H. A. Nicholson on the, 1870, 74
Porphyritic structure in some rocks of the Lizard district, H. Fox and A. Somervail on the occurrence of, 1887, 708
Porphyry quarries, the ancient, of Egypt, account of a recent visit to, by W. Brindley, 1887, 801
Porpoise, the chemical composition of the milk of the, Prof. T. Purdie on, 1885, 1072
Port Louis, in the Island of Mauritius, Charles Meldrum on the meteorology of, 1867, 108
*—— the tides of, Capt. Evans and Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 40

PORTER (C. T.) on Richards's indicator for steam-engines, 1863, 178
—— (H. J. Ker) on farm labourers' cottages, 1861, 230
—— on the prevalence of 'Spedalske' or leprosy in the kingdom of Norway, 1867, 144
—— on the extension of the Contagious Diseases Act, 1868, 175
—— (Rev. J. L.) on a recent journey east of the Jordan, 1874, 179
—— [Prof. J. L.] on some points of interest in the physical conformation and antiquities of the Jordan Valley, 1876, 184
Portishead, W. Hellier Baily on the occurrence of fish-remains in the Old Red Sandstone at, 1864, 49
—— Dock, F. C. Stileman on, 1875, 252
Portland, the modern and ancient beaches of, W. Pengelly on, 1870, 83
—— cement, improvements in the manufacture of, F. Ransome on, 1887, 864
—— sands of Swindon and elsewhere, H. B. Woodward on the, 1888, 652
*Portrush electric railway, Dr. A. Traill on the, 1884, 893
Portstewart, additional remarks on the finding of Prehistoric objects at, by W. J. Knowles, 1876, 166
—— *excavations at, and elsewhere in the North of Ireland, report on*, 1879, 171
*Portuguese expedition in West Central Africa, results of the, Capt. H. Capello and Lieut. R. Ivens on the, 1880, 659
—— explorations in Austral Africa during the nineteenth century, J. Batalha-Reis on, 1889, 663
*—— possessions in West Africa, H. H. Johnston on the, 1885, 1132
Post Office Savings Bank system of Canada, J. C. Stewart on the, 1884, 834
—— Savings Banks, progress of, W. Chetwynd on the, 1864, 163
—— Savings Banks, statistics of the, Alfred Hill on the, 1865, 152
Postal reform, W. Hastings on, *1873, 191; 1874, 209
*Poste photographique, Abbé Moigno on the, 1871, 44, 76
Post-glacial structure of Norfolk and Suffolk, S. V. Wood, jun., and F. W. Harmer on the Glacial and, 1868, 80
—— deposits in West Lancashire, note on the correlation of certain, by C. E. De Rance, 1877, 68
Post-miocene deposits of the Bovey Basin, South Devon, W. Pengelly on the, 1882, 532
Post-pliocene deposits of Canada, Principal J. W. Dawson on fossil plants of the, 1865, 50
Post-tertiary and more Recent deposits of Kashmir and the Upper Indus Valley, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen on the, 1880, 589
Potash, manufacture of the prussiate of, John Lee and Thomas Richardson on the, 1863, 51
—— prussiate of, the manufacture of, Dr. J. B. Readman on, 1889, 535
—— *and phosphoric acid in commercial products, report on the methods employed in the estimation of, and on the mode of stating the results*, 1875, 24; 1877, 9, 26
Potassium chlorate, the decomposition of, by heat, A. Rilliet and Prof. J. M. Crafts on, 1882, 493
*—— chlorate, the explosive character of a mixture of magnesium and, P. Braham on, 1877, 51
*—— dichromate, T. Fairley on the use of, in Grove's and Bunsen's batteries to insure constancy, 1875, 42
Potato-disease, J. Torbitt on the, 1874, 134
Potential due to contact, S. L. Hart on, 1881, 555
—— a method of multiplying, from a hundred to several thousand volts, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1885, 907
POTTER (Edmund) on co-operation and its tendencies, 1861, 230
—— (M. C.), *the protection of buds against the sun, 1889, 648; *the biology of *Erythrina lithosperma, ib.*
*Potters, J. T. Arlidge on the duration of life, the prevailing diseases, and the causes of death of, 1865, 135
POUCHET (G.) on the mechanism of the change of colour in fishes and Crustacea, 1872, 153
POULTON (E. B.), a preliminary account of the working of Dowkerbottom Cave, in Craven, during August, 1881, 1881, 622
—— on heredity in cats with an abnormal number of toes, 1883, 543; 1886, 692; *1888, 707
—— on the artificial production of a gilded appearance in certain lepidopterous pupæ, 1886, 692; some experiments upon the protection of insects from their enemies by means of an unpleasant taste or smell, 694
—— further experiments upon the colour-relation between phytophagous larvæ and their surroundings, 1887, 756; further experiments upon the protective value of colour and markings in insects, 763; the secretion of pure aqueous formic acid by lepidopterous larvæ for the purpose of defence, 765
—— discussion on coral reefs, 1888, 722
*—— on the supposed transmission of acquired characters, 1889, 620

Powder, Capt. Wynants on barytic, for heavy ordnance, 1866, 148
POWELL (G. Baden) *on the appropriation of wages and other sources of income*, 1882, 297
—— on the revenue from the taxation of alcohol, 1882, 636
—— (Major J. W.) on the classification of North American languages, 1884, 899; marriage laws of the North American tribes, 911
—— telegraphic despatch from, relative to the recent earthquake in the United States, 1886, 656
—— (W.), six years' exploration in New Britain and neighbouring islands, 1880, 658
POWER (J. B.) on the execretion of nitrogen: Part II., By the skin, 1878, 602
Power-couplings for rolling-mills and other machinery, F. H. Varley and E. Furness on, 1874, 231
*Power looms, J. K. Caird on an iron camb for, 1867, 153
Powers of circles and spheres, some geometrical theorems relating to the, Prof. W. W. Johnson on, 1890, 743
POYNTING (Prof. J. H.) *on a differential gravity meter*, 1885, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72
—— on the proof by Cavendish's method that electric action varies inversely as the square of the distance, 1886, 523
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— and E. F. J. LOVE on the law of the propagation of light, 1886, 521
*Prairie Indians, W. Hepworth Dixon on the great prairies and, 1868, 134
Prairies, R. Brown on the formation of, 1868, 134
Prall's system of central station heating and power supply, W. W. Phipson on, 1889, 749
PRANCE (C. C.) on depreciation of land as caused by recent legislation, 1887, 835
PRATT (J. J.) on the colony of New Scotland in Southern Africa, 1867, 128
Pre-Cambrian (Laurentian) island of St. David's, Pembrokeshire, J. W. Salter on the, 1864, 67
—— igneous rocks of St. David's, Prof. J. F. Blake on the, 1883, 507
—— rocks, classification of, the British, Dr. H. Hicks on the, 1879, 351
—— rocks of Canada, first impressions of some, Prof. J. F. Blake on, 1884, 728
Pre-Cambrian rocks of Central England, Dr. Harvey B. Holl on the, 1865, 59
—— rocks in the Harlech Mountains, Merionethshire, Dr. H. Hicks on the, 1880, 584
—— rocks in North Wales, some new areas of, Dr. H. Hicks on, 1878, 536
—— rocks occurring as fragments in the Cambrian conglomerates in Britain, Dr. H. Hicks on, 1890, 803
Precession and nutation, Prof. Zenger on the nutoscope, an apparatus for showing graphically the curve of, 1871, 36
—— of a viscous spheroid, G. H. Darwin on the, 1878, 482
Precessional motion of a liquid, Sir W. Thomson on the, 1876, 33
Precious metals, the amount of the, in use as money in the principal countries, the chief forms in which the money is employed, and the amount annually used in the arts, report as to the statistical data available for determining, 1888, 219; 1889, 164; 1890, 498; *memorandum, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, on Jevons' method of ascertaining the number of coins in circulation*, 1888, 224
—— stones and metals in India, the mode of occurrence of, V. Ball on, 1884, 731
Pre-Cymric epoch in Wales, Hyde Clarke on the, 1880, 629
Predatory races of Asia and Europe, C. S. Wake on the, 1875, 179
PREECE (W. H.) on the telephone, 1877, 34
*—— on recent improvements in telegraphic apparatus, 1878, 697
—— on lightning protectors for telegraphic apparatus, 1879, 259
—— on a peculiar behaviour of copper, 1880, 470; on the proper form of lightning conductors, *ib.*
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— on the application of electricity to the localisation of a bullet in a wound, 1881, 531; *on a screw-gauge for electrical apparatus, 779
—— *on fixing a standard of white light*, 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
—— on a new hand dynamo-machine, 1882, 447: on recent progress in telephony, 666; on a new arc lamp, 667
—— *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
—— on telegraphic intercommunication, 1883, 650

PREECE (W. H.) *on the best means for facilitating the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures in Great Britain*, 1884, 27
—— on the law regulating the connection between current and intensity of incandescence of carbon filaments in glow lamps, 1884, 654; *the watt and horse-power, 893; *secondary batteries, *ib.*; *domestic electric lighting, *ib.*
—— *on the strength of telegraph poles*, 1885, 853
—— on the relative merits of iron and copper wire for telegraph lines, 1885, 907; on domestic electric lighting, 1197
—— on electric induction between wires and wires, 1886, 546; on a magnetic experiment, *ib.*; multiplex telegraphy, 812; a portable electric lamp, *ib.*
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41
—— on the specific resistance of commercial iron, 1887, 609; on induction between wires and wires, 611; on the co-efficient of self-induction in telegraph wires, 612; on copper wire, 874; fast speed telegraphy, *ib.*; on the British Association standard screw gauge, 884; *on an improved railway reading-lamp, *ib.*
—— *discussion on lightning-conductors*, 1888, 591, 613
—— on the C.G.S. units of measurement, 1888, 616; Address to the Mechanical Section, 781
—— *on the development of graphic methods in mechanical science*, 1889, 322
—— on the relative effects of steady and alternate currents on different conductors, 1889, 513; telephonic communication between London and Paris, 744
—— on the character of steel used for permanent magnets, 1890, 752; on the form of submarine cables for long-distance telephony, 959
—— and G. FORBES, a new thermometric scale, 1889, 514
—— and H. R. KEMPE on a new scale for tangent galvanometers, 1886, 546
Pre-glacial contours and Post-glacial denudation of the North-west of England, C. E. De Rance on the, 1880, 590
—— man in North Wales, evidence of, Dr. H. Hicks on, 1886, 839
—— man, the migrations of, Dr. H. Hicks on, 1887, 912
Prehistoric civilisation, indications of retrogression in, in the Thames valley, H. Stopes on, 1890, 979
—— and Anthropological Congress, Sir R. I. Murchison on the International, 1867, 126
Prehistoric culture in India and Africa, Hyde Clarke on, 1875, 171
—— *inhabitants of the British Islands, the localities in which evidences of the existence of, are found, report of the Committee for ascertaining and recording*, 1887, 168; 1888, 289; 1889, 318; 1890, 548
—— intercourse between East and West, facts suggestive of, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1884, 916
—— man in Manitoba, C. N. Bell on remains of, 1886, 845
—— maps, J. Evans on a new code of international symbols for use on, 1875, 173
—— monuments of Cornwall as compared with those of Ireland, Miss A. W. Buckland on the, 1878, 578
—— names of weapons, H. Clarke on, 1873, 141; 1875, 172
—— objects at Portstewart, W. J. Knowles on the find of, 1874, 155; 1876, 166
—— otter and beaver traps, Dr. R. Munro on, 1890, 978
—— *race in the Greek Islands, report on the*, 1886, 284; 1887, 200; 1888, 99
—— relations of the Babylonian, Chinese, and Egyptian characters, language, and culture, and their connection with sign and gesture language, Hyde Clarke on the, 1878, 590; 1880, 635
—— remains of Britain, the minor, local science societies and, R. Meldola on, 1883, 571
—— remains on Dartmoor, C. S. Bate on, 1877, 114
*—— remains in the deposits of the Bovey Basin, South Devon, W. Pengelly on, 1882, 607
—— remains, Dr. J. G. Garson on recent explorations made by Gen. Pitt-Rivers at Rushmore, 1887, 912
—— sculptures of Ilkley, Yorkshire, J. R. Allen on the, 1878, 580
—— times, the flora and fauna of, Prof. Rolleston on, 1877, 120
—— times in the North of Ireland, a glimpse of, W. J. Knowles on, 1874, 155
—— times in the Valley of the Rhine, Prof. Schaaffhausen on, 1880, 624
Prejevalski's travels in Mongolia and Northern Tibet, E. D. Morgan on, 1875, 194
*—— Richthofen, and Lake Lob, E. D. Morgan on, 1878, 629
*—— travels in Tibet, E. D. Morgan on, 1886, 734
*PRENTICE (Manning) on the progress of the manufacture of gun-cotton, and its application to mining, military, and sporting purposes, 1865, 34
Pressigny le Grand, J. Evans on the worked flints of, 1865, 120

Pressigny le Grand, Prof. Steenstrup and Sir J. Lubbock, Bart., on the flints of, 1865, 129
Pressure, some effects of, on the sedimentary rocks of North Devon, by J. E. Marr, 1887, 706
—— of wheat stored in elongated cells or bins, the, I. Roberts on, 1882, 678
Pressure-fluxion, some examples of, in Pennsylvania, Prof. H. C. Lewis on, 1885, 1029
Pressure-gauge, J. Glaisher on a deep sea, invented by H. Johnson, 1861, 59
—— J. Glaisher on experiments off Ventnor with Mr. Johnson's, 1866, 24
Pressure-log, memorandum of Mr. Froude's experiments in relation to the, with a description of the apparatus employed, 1874, 255
*Pressures, experiments at high, Prof. T. Andrews on, 1874, 22
PRESTWICH (J.) *on the erratic blocks of England and Wales*, 1873, 88; 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; *and Ireland*, 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 340
—— *on underground temperature*, 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— *on the Sub-Wealden exploration*, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346; 1878, 380
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— *on the exploration of the Settle Caves*, 1875, 166; 1876, 115; 1877, 215; 1878, 377
—— on a raised beach in Rhos Sili Bay, Gower, 1880, 581; on the geological evidence of the temporary submergence of the South-west of Europe during the early human period, *ib.*
—— [Prof. J.], some observations on the causes of volcanic action, 1881, 610; on the strata between the Chillesford beds and the Lower Boulder Clay, 'The Mundesley and the Westleton beds,' 620; on the extension into Essex, Middlesex, and other inland counties of the Mundesley and Westleton beds, in relation to the age of certain hill-gravels and of some of the valleys of the South of England, *ib.*
—— *on the preparation of an international geological map of Europe*, 1882, 241
—— notes relating to some of the Drift phenomena of Hampshire: 1. Boulders, Hayling Island; 2. Chert débris in the Hampshire gravel; 3. Elephant Bed, Freshwater Gate, 1882, 529; on the equivalents in England of the 'Sables de Bracheux,' and on the southern limits of the Thanet sands, 538
PRESTWICH [Prof. J.] *on the rate of erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
Pre-Turkish frontagers of Persia, H. H. Howorth on the, 1870, 151
PRICE (Prof. B.) on the influence of the rotation of the earth on the apparent path of a heavy particle, 1861, 6
—— *report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 1862, 170
*—— on some applications of the theory of probabilities, 1865, 7; *on the extension of Taylor's theorem by the method of derivations, *ib.*
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching*, 1876, 8
—— *on the possibility of calculating tables of certain mathematical functions*, 1889, 28
*—— modification of Arbogast's method by, Prof. Sylvester on, 1865, 9
—— (Dr. D. S.) on the action of light upon sulphide of lead, and its bearing upon the preservation of paintings in picture galleries, 1865, 34
—— (F. G. H.) *on the examination of two caves near Tenby*, 1878, 209
—— (James) on the use of wind power for raising water, disposal of sewage, and drainage, with special reference to Ireland, 1878, 709
—— (Dr. John) on the cuckoo-flower or lady's smock (*Cardamine pratensis*), 1870, 122
*—— exhibited germinating specimens of *Cardamine pratensis*, 1878, 572
—— (J. E.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1883, 253
—— (L. L.), *the relations between sliding scales and economic theory*, 1888, 523
—— the relations between industrial conciliation and social reform, 1889, 706

PRICE (L. L.) on some typical economic fallacies made by social reformers, 1890, 928
Price-level, the variations of, since 1850, M. G. Mulhall on, 1885, 1157
Prices of commodities and labour, F. P. Fellows on political economy and the laws affecting the, 1874, 203
—— depression of and results of economy of production, Hyde Clarke on, and on the prospect of recovery, 1885, 1168
—— in their economical and statistical relations, Hyde Clarke on effective consumption and effective, 1887, 832
*—— the fall of, in Belgium, France, and England, graphic illustrations of, by Prof. Denis, 1887, 832
—— in Europe, America, and Asia, Hyde Clarke on prospective, 1884, 868
—— real and money, changes in, W. Hooper on, 1887, 830
*PRIDEAUX (T. S.) on economy in fuel, 1861, 269
*—— on the functions of the cerebellum, 1864, 125
*—— on the principles of ethnology, 1864, 147
—— on the construction of shot-proof targets, 1864, 187
*—— phrenology, or the physiology of the brain, the most important department of ethnology, 1865, 92
—— on the occasional definition of the convolutions of the brain on the exterior of the head, 1869, 225
PRIESTLEY (J.) on the physiological action of vanadium, 1876, 155; on the physiological action of chromium, 156
—— Prof. GAMGEE, and L. LARMUTH on the difference in the poisonous activity of phosphorus in ortho-, meta-, and pyro-phosphoric acids, 1876, 151; on the action of pyrophosphoric acid on the circulation, 152
PRIESTMAN (Miss A. M.) on the industrial position of women as affected by their exclusion from the suffrage, 1875, 218
Prime numbers, J. W. L. Glaisher on the law of distribution of, 1872, 19
—— *see* DAVIS (W. B.)
Primes in Burckhardt and Dase's tables, J. W. L. Glaisher on the enumeration of, 1877, 20
—— certain special enumerations of, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1878, 470
—— of the forms $4n+1$ and $4n+3$, the enumerations of, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1879, 268
Primitive agriculture, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1876, 164
—— condition of man, Sir John Lubbock on the origin of civilisation and the, 1869, 137
Primitive human family, C. S. Wake on the, 1878, 592
Primula sinensis exhibited by Prof. A. Dickson, 1869, 113
—— *veris*, an abnormal plant of, Prof. M'Nab on, 1877, 105
—— *vulgaris*, an abnormality of, with interpetaline lobes, Prof. A. Dickson on, 1875, 157
PRINCE (E. E.) on the development of the food-fishes at the St. Andrews marine laboratory, 1885, 1091; on the nest and development of *Gastrosteus spinachia* at the St. Andrews marine laboratory, 1093
—— points in the development of the pectoral fin and girdle in teleosteans, 1886, 697
—— *on the development of the ovary and oviduct in certain osseous fishes, 1887, 760; on the so-called luminous organs of *Maurolicus pennanti* (the British pearl-sides), 769; on the ova of *Tomopteris onisciformis*, Eschscholz, *ib.*; *on a ciliated organ, probably sensory, in *Tomopteris onisciformis*, *ib.*
*PRINGLE (A.) on some probable new elements, 1886, 577
*PRINGSHEIM (Prof. N.) on assimilation and the evolution of oxygen by green plant cells, 1887, 763
*Printing telegraph apparatus, an improved, M. Sortais on, 1862, 196
—— telegraph, Bonelli's, W. Cook on, 1863, 18; D. E. Hughes on a, *ib.*
—— type, a rotary machine for composing and distributing, J. Southward on, 1890, 951
Prism, J. A. Davies's observations upon the production of colour by the, 1861, 31
—— and chromascope, John Smith on the, 1861, 33
*Prismatic structure in basalts and other igneous rocks, further illustrations of the jointed, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1876, 96
Prisms, H. Swan on a new kind of miniature, possessing apparent solidity by means of a combination of, 1863, 17
†—— Nicol's, W. Ladd on the construction of large, 1874, 26; (*see* 'Nicol')
Prison diet and discipline, report on the action of, on the bodily functions of prisoners, Part I., by Dr. Edward Smith and W. R. Milner, 1861, 44; *appendices*, 67
—— dietary in India, Dr. Mouatt on, 1861, 170
—— discipline, Sir John Bowring on penal law as applied to, 1869, 180
*—— labour, Sir John Bowring on the moral and pecuniary results of, 1868, 156
Prisons, Sir John Bowring on productive

labour in, as associated with the reformation of criminals, 1867, 135
PRITCHARD (Rev. C.) *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— on the nature of the photographic star-discs and the removal of a difficulty in measurements for parallax, 1887, 580
—— (Dr. U.) on the termination of the nerves in the vestibule and semicircular canals of mammals, 1876, 156; *on a microscope adapted for showing the circulation in the human subject, 158
*Probabilities, Prof. Price on some applications of the theory of, 1865, 7
—— Prof. Sylvester on a special class of questions on the theory of, 1865, 8
*Probability function, J. E. Hilgard on the verification of the, 1872, 21
PROBYN (L. C.), the effects on Indian exports of the fall in the gold price of silver, 1888, 768
PROCTOR (Barnard S.) on the focal adjustment of the eye, 1863, 16
*—— (Rev. J. L.) on the Marganza, 1863, 146
—— (R. A.) on the laws of star-grouping, 1870, 24
*—— on the construction of the heavens, 1871, 34
*Profits, division of the employer's, amongst the workpeople, the practicability of a, Dr. Watts on, 1862, 196
Progress of the English and Scottish population, as shown by the census of 1861, J. Strang on the comparative, 1861, 243
Progression, Prof. R. W. Genese on the sum of the *n*th powers of the terms of an arithmetical, 1886, 540
Projectiles with cycloidal rotation, R. W. Woollcombe on oblate, 1862, 187
*—— flight of, experiments illustrative of the, P. Braham on, 1877, 40
—— *mechanical properties of iron, at high velocities, W. Fairbairn on the*, 1862, 178
—— proper form of, for penetration under water, Joseph Whitworth on the, 1868, 195
Projection of a sphere, transformation of the stereographic equatorial, by means of a certain form of the Peaucellier cell, Prof. A. W. Phillips on, 1884, 649
Proneomenia, the affinities of, Dr. A. A. W. Hubrecht on, 1881, 673
Pronephros of Teleosteans and Ganoids, F. M. Balfour on the, 1881, 721
Pronghorn, Dr. P. L. Sclater on the systematic position of the, 1866, 77
Propeller, an oblique, Prof. Osborne Reynolds on, 1870, 222
Propellers, the effect of, on the steering of vessels, report on, 1876, 66; 1877, 200; 1878, 419; 1880, 699; *1881, 779 (*see* 1875, 141; 1876, 70)
Property, the law of succession to, Dr. W. N. Hancock on, 1877, 176
—— real, Frederick Purdy on local taxation and, 1862, 162
—— real, Thomas Browne on the transfer of, 1866, 124
Proportion-table, Prof. J. D. Everett on a new, 1866, 2
Proportions of the human body, a portable scale of, W. F. Stanley on, 1885, 1206
Propulsion, stability, and sea-going qualities of ships, report on the existing knowledge on the, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
Protagon, Dr. Hughes Bennett on, in relation to the molecular theory of organisation, 1867, 97
Protandry and protogyny in British plants, A. W. Bennett on, 1870, 111
*Protection of buds against the sun, M. C. Potter on the, 1889, 648
Protection and free trade, the battle between, in Australia, W. Westgarth on, 1887, 833
—— in the United States and its lessons, G. Baden-Powell on, 1880, 671
—— in young communities, recorded results in Victoria and New South Wales, G. Baden-Powell on, 1881, 760
Protective value of colour and markings in insects, further experiments upon the, by E. B. Poulton, 1887, 763
*Proteids of serum, W. B. Halliburton and E. A. Schäfer on the, 1884, 785
Protogyny and protandry in British plants, A. W. Bennett on, 1870, 111
*Protoplasm and adipocere, D. J. Goodman on, 1875, 167
—— the continuity of the, through the walls of vegetable cells, W. Gardiner on, 1883, 534
—— and cell wall, the relations of, in the vegetable cell, F. O. Bower on, 1883, 535
—— a chemical difference between living and dead, Dr. O. Loew on, 1885, 1075
*—— motion of, in the fucaceous Algæ, Prof. P. M. Duncan on the, 1873, 126
—— and the germ theory, Dr. Child on, 1870, 131
*—— living, the state of the water in, Prof. M. M. Hartog on, 1889, 645
Protoplasmic continuity in the Florideæ, T. Hick on, 1883, 547
—— and fungus life, Dr. Crace-Calvert on the relative power of various substances in preventing putrefaction and the development of, 1872, 69

Protoplasmic life, F. Crace-Calvert on spontaneous generation or, 1871, 123
Protoplasts, the intercellular connection of, Prof. W. Hillhouse on, 1883, 535
Protopterus annectens, restoration of the tail in, Prof. R. H. Traquair on the, 1871, 143
—— the torpid state of, Prof. Wiedersheim on, 1887, 738
*PROUT (Rev. G.), ascent of Um Shaumur, in the peninsula of Sinai, 1862, 196
PRYER (W. B.) on British North Borneo, 1886, 733
Psaronius, Prof. J. Hall on the occurrence of trunks of, in an erect position, resting on their original bed, in rocks of Devonian age in the State of New York, 1872, 103
Pseudophone, Prof. S. P. Thompson on the, 1879, 255
Psychology, ethnic, R. Dunn on, 1873, 143
—— experimental, a proposed society for, J. Jacobs on, 1885, 1230
Pteraspis, E. R. Lankester on the species of the genus, 1864, 58
—— E. R. Lankester on the genus, 1864, 100
—— E. Ray Lankester on the British species of, 1865, 65
*Pterichthyidæ, remarks on the zoological affinities of the, by Dr. R. H. Traquair, 1889, 638
Pterodactyle, H. G. Seeley on the, as evidence of a new subclass of Vertebrata (Saurornia), 1864, 69
*—— H. G. Seeley on the relations between extinct and living reptiles, and the present state of our knowledge of, 1868, 78
Pteroplax, James Thomson on new forms of, with notes on their structure by Prof. Young, 1869, 101
Pteropoda dredged in the Shetland and adjacent seas, 1868, 246
Pterygotus, J. W. Salter on a new, from the Lower Old Red Sandstone, 1868, 78
Ptolemaic geography and Ptolemaic maps, some points in connection with, Dr. Schlichter on, 1890, 897
Public prosecutors in England, the cost of adopting the system of, as illustrated by the results of the Scotch and Irish systems, Dr. W. N. Hancock on, 1877, 175
—— thoroughfares, the purification of, by the application of deliquescent chlorides, W. J. Cooper on, 1870, 53
*PULLAN (Capt. A.), notes on British Gurhwal, 1871, 189
Pulsations of a rotating bell, G. H. Bryan on the, 1890, 743
Pulse, Dr. Francis E. Anstie on certain effects of alcohol on the, 1868, 111
Pulse-rate, A. H. Garrod on the, and the forces which vary it, 1872, 151
Pumice or volcanic dust, a tabular statement by C. Meldrum of the dates at which, and the localities where, was seen in the Indian Ocean in 1883–84, 1885, 773
*Pump, centrifugal, J. H. Gwynne on an improved, 1868, 192
—— filter-, T. E. Thorpe on an improved form of, 1872, 83
Pumping engines, non-rotative, the expansion of steam in, H. Davey on, 1880, 697
—— machinery, E. D. Leavitt, jun. on, 1884, 889
Punishments, capital, and their influence on crime, Henry Ashworth on, 1861, 203
Punjab, the rivers of the, Gen. R. Maclagan on, 1885, 1129
PURDIE (Prof. T.) on the action of sodium alcoholates on fumaric and maleic ethers, 1885, 972; on the chemical composition of the milk of the porpoise, 1072
PURDY (Frederick) on the relative pauperism of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1851–60, 1861, 231
—— on local taxation and real property, 1862, 162; on the pauperism and mortality of Lancashire, 165
—— on the decrease of the agricultural population of England, 1851–61, 1863, 156; on the mortality of Lancashire, &c., during the year ended at Midsummer 1863, 159
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375
—— on the quantity and value of foreign grain imported into the United Kingdom since the repeal of the Corn Laws, 1864, 171
—— *on the pressure of taxation on real property*, 1869, 57
—— on some experiments in agriculture, 1869, 197
Purity and impurity in the use and abuse of water, Major-Gen. Synge on, 1873, 200
*PURSER (Prof. F.) on bitangents to the surfaces of centres of a quadric, 1874, 19
—— on the occurrence of equal roots in Lagrange's determinantal equation of small oscillations, 1878, 463; on the geometrical treatment of bicircular quartics, 465
*—— (Prof. J.), remarks on Napier's original method of logarithms, 1871, 23
—— on the source from which the kinetic energy is drawn that passes into heat in the movement of the tides, 1874, 22

*PURSER (Prof. J.) on the modification of the motion of waves produced by fluid friction, 1876, 31
*—— on the applicability of Lagrange's equations to certain problems of fluid motion, 1878, 463
—— *on the measurement of the lunar disturbance of gravity*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95
PURTON (Rev. W.) on the geology of Coalbrook Dale, 1865, 72
Purulent discharges, Dr. W. Bird Herapath on the occurrence of indigo in, 1864, 124
Purús, Richard Spruce on the river, 1864, 148
—— W. Chandless on an ascent of the river, 1865, 116
Pus, Dr. J. Hughes Bennett on the formation of, in reference to the doctrine of cell pathology, 1865, 101
*PUSELEY (D.) on Thompson's universal stopper for bottles, 1863, 180
PUTNAM (F. W.), notice of exploration of a group of mounds in Ohio, 1884, 899
*Putrefaction, germ-theory of, Dr. J. Dougall on the relative powers of various substances in preventing the generation of animalcules or the development of their germs, with special reference to the, 1871, 124
—— relative power of various substances in preventing, and the development of protoplasmic and fungus life, Dr. Crace-Calvert on the, 1872, 69
—— sulphuretted hydrogen as a product of, Dr. Moffat on, 1861, 89
Putumayo, the river, South America, the ascent of, A. Simson on, *1876, 184; 1877, 149
PUYDT (Lucien de), exploration of the Isthmus of Darien, with a view to discovering a practical line for a ship canal, 1867, 128
Pycnogonoidea, list of the British, by George Hodge, 1863, 102
PYE-SMITH (Dr. P. H.) *on the nature of intestinal secretion*, 1874, 54; 1875, 339; 1876, 308
—— Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, 1879, 406
—— *on the influence of bodily exercise on the elimination of nitrogen*, 1880, 159; 1882, 242; 1883, 242; 1884, 265
—— *on the Scottish zoological station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
—— (R. J.) *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216
Pygmy languages of Africa, Hyde Clarke on the classification of the Akka and, 1874, 147
*Pyramid, exhibition of photographs of the interior of the Great, taken with the magnesium light by Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, 1865, 40
Pyrénées, C. Martins et E. Collomb sur l'ancien glacier de la vallée d'Argelès dans les, 1867, 66
*Pyrenees, P. W. Stuart Menteath on Tertiary and Post-tertiary action in the, 1867, 70
—— the retention of ancient and prehistoric customs in the, Dr. Phené on, 1880, 627
*Pyridine bases, chinoline and, further researches by Prof. Dewar and Dr. McKendrick, on the physiological action of the, 1875, 165; *by W. Ramsay and Dr. McKendrick, 1877, 111
—— series, summary of investigations on the, by Dr. W. Ramsay, 1878, 511
Pyrites, formation of, in a South Staffordshire coal-pit, Lovibond Percival on the, 1865, 71
—— various kinds of, used on the Tyne and neighbourhood in the manufacture of sulphuric acid, J. Pattinson on the, 1863, 49
*Pyrocatechin as a derivative of certain varieties of tannic acid, Dr. J. Watts on, 1877, 53
Pyrocresols, the derivatives and the constitution of the, Dr. W. Bott and Prof. H. Schwarz on, 1887, 669
—— further researches on the, by Dr. W. Bott and J. B. Miller, 1888, 642
Pyrola rotundifolia, the parasitic habits of, T. Gibson on, 1870, 116
Pyrometer, Siemens's, report of the Committee appointed to test, 1872, 134; 1874, 242
Pyrophosphoric acid, the action of, on the circulation, Prof. A. Gamgee, J. Priestley, and L. Larmuth on, 1876, 152
*Pyrotartaric acid, remarks, by W. Dittmar, on Reboul's paper on, 1876, 63
Python (*Python molurus*), observations on the incubation of the Indian, by W. A. Forbes, 1881, 723

*Quadratic surds, a linear relation between two, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1881, 538
Quadrature of the circle, J. W. L. Glaisher on Lambert's proof of the irrationality of π, 1871, 12
Quadratures and interpolation, the application of, to actual data, C. W. Merrifield on the present state of knowledge of, 1880, 321
Quadric transformation, Prof. T. A. Hirst on, 1865, 6
*—— transformation, the effect of, on the singular points of a curve, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on the, 1875, 21

*Quadric transformation, Prof. H. J. S. Smith on, 1878, 465
*—— Prof. F. Purser on bitangents to the surface of centres of a, 1874, 19
*Quadrics and other surfaces, W. Spottiswoode on multiple contact of, 1874, 19
—— ternary, Prof. R. W. Genese on syzegetic relations between the coefficients of, 1882, 452
Quadrumana, Dr. Collingwood on Geoffroy St. Hilaire's distinction between catarrhine and platyrrhine, 1862, 106
—— Dr. Edwards Crisp's contributions to the anatomy of the, with a comparative estimate of the intelligence of the apes and monkeys, 1864, 92
Quantic, binary, W. Spottiswoode on the reduction of the decadic, to its canonical form, 1861, 11
—— binary, Prof. Cayley on the number of covariants of a, 1871, 9
—— *binary, report on the calculation of tables of fundamental invariants of*, 1882, 37
Quantitative analysis, a method of, by Dr. G. H. Bailey and J. C. Cain, 1890, 772
Quartan curves, F. W. Newman on tridiametral, 1872, 22; on, with three or four diameters, 23; on monodiametral, *ib.*
Quartic surface with twelve nodes, a form of, Prof. Cayley on, 1886, 540
Quartics, bicircular, the geometrical treatment of, F. Purser on, 1878, 465
—— binodal, Prof. R. W. Genese on a class of, 1881, 538
Quartz, Dr. Smith on certain difficulties in the way of separating gold from, 1861, 92
—— implement from St. George's Sound, H. Woodward on a, 1870, 158
*—— Prof. Croullebois on the action of, on ultra-violet rays, 1872, 36
—— a specimen of, from Australia, exhibiting curious optical properties, Dr. P. Frazer on, 1888, 655
*—— nodules, Dr. Robert Sim on certain, occurring in the Crystalline Schists near Killin, Perthshire, 1872, 122
Quartzites, Alexander Bryson on artificially produced, 1863, 67
Quartzose conglomerate of the New Red Sandstone of the central portion of England, Edward Hull on the source of the, 1869, 91
Quaternary deposits, Charles Moore on new discoveries connected with, 1868, 74
—— mammalia, W. Boyd Dawkins on the relation of the, to the Glacial Period, 1871, 95
Quaternions, application of, Prof. J. D. Everett on a new, 1874, 11
*—— application of, to the rotation of a solid, Prof. P. G. Tait on the, 1868, 11
—— the establishment of the elementary principles of, on an analytical basis, Dr. G. Plarr on, 1882, 451
Quebec, the apatite deposits of the province of, G. C. Brown on, 1884, 716
Queen Charlotte Islands, R. Brown on the physical geography of the, 1868, 133
Queensland, R. Daintree on the general geology of, 1871, 95
—— the present and future of, C. Lumholtz on, 1889, 667
QUINCKE (Prof. G.) on the magnetic properties of gases, 1887, 608
*Quinine, Wentworth L. Scott on the presence of, and other alkaloids in the animal economy, 1867, 104
QUINN (E. P.) on a simple method of projecting upon the screen microscopic rock sections, both by ordinary and by polarised light, 1887, 725

Race affinities of the Madecasees, C. S. Wake on the, 1869, 151
—— elements of the Irish people, G. Henry Kinahan on the, 1869, 136
Races of men, classification of, Prof. W. Turner on the index of the pelvic brim as a basis of, 1885, 1205
—— of men inhabiting the Jummoo and Kashmir territories, F. Drew on the distribution of the, 1874, 147
—— extinction of, R. Lee on the, 1863, 140
—— mixed, Hyde Clarke on the want of statistics on the question of, 1869, 181
—— non-Aryan and non-Semitic white, and their place in the history of civilisation, J. S. Stuart-Glennie on the, 1887, 898
—— anciennes de l'Irlande, H. Martin sur les, 1878, 585
*Racial photographs, a collection of, J. Park Harrison on, 1881, 693
—— *photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures, report of the Committee for procuring*, 1887, 439
Racines aérifères, Prof. C. Martins sur les, ou vessies natatoires, la synonymie, etc., de quelques espèces aquatiques du genre *Jussiæa*, 1867, 163
*RADCLIFFE (Dr.) on the mechanism of muscular contraction, 1872, 152
Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, the Rev. R. Main on the longitude of the, as deduced from meridional observations of the moon, 1869, 18

Radiation, the dynamical theory of, Prof. A. Schuster on, 1881, 561
*—— a law concerning, Prof. A. Schuster on, 1885, 905
*—— experiments on, with Prof. Hertz's mirrors, F. T. Trouton on some, 1889, 510
—— total, the dependence of, on temperature, Sir W. Siemens on, 1883, 425
*—— total, at high temperatures, the law of, Prof. J. Dewar on, 1884, 623
*Radiolarians, some deep sea, Sir Wyville Thomson on, 1878, 571
—— and diatoms of the Carboniferous rocks, the supposed, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1878, 534, *564
Radiometer, W. Crookes on the influence of the residual gas on the movement of the, 1876, 30
—— the curve of polarisation stress as determined by Mr. Crookes's measures with the, G. J. Stoney on, 1879, 256
Radiometric record of sun-heat from different parts of the solar disc, W. E. Wilson on a, 1890, 760
*Radius vector in the absolute orbit of the planets, Prof. Gylden on the determination of the, 1886, 542
RADLKOFER (Prof. L.) on the structural peculiarities of certain sapindaceous plants, 1868, 109
—— on the application of the anatomical method to the determination of the materials of the Linnean and other herbaria, 1885, 1080
RAE (E.) on Kairwan, 1883, 591
*—— (Dr. J.) on the Esquimaux, 1865, 191
*—— on the Saskatchewan valley, 1871, 189
—— on the geographical distribution and migrations of birds, &c., on the northern shores and lands of Hudson's Bay, 1878, 558; *on the best route to attain a high northern latitude, or the Pole itself, 636
—— on overland expeditions to the Arctic coast of America, 1885, 1133; on the best and safest route by which to attain a high northern latitude, 1136
—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152
—— proposed new route to the great prairie lands of North-west Canada, *viâ* Hudson's Strait and Bay, 1886, 728
RAGONA (Prof.) sur la calculation des phénomènes périodiques, 1880, 466; *on the laws of the change of speed and direction of the wind, 467
Raia, the genus, the presence of a 'tympanum' in, G. B. Howes on, 1882, 577
Raïan, Ain, the desert from Dahshur to, Capt. C. Surtees on, 1887, 801
—— Basin, explorations in the, C. Whitehouse on, 1886, 730; 1888, 746
—— Canal, Cope Whitehouse on the, 1890, 955
—— Mœris, projected restoration of the, and the province, lake, and canals ascribed to the Patriarch Joseph, C. Whitehouse on, 1885, 1127
—— Mœris, Cope Whitehouse on the, 1887, 799
—— project for the storage of Nile flood, Cope Whitehouse on the, 1888, 799
—— reservoir, the feasibility of the, Col. Ardagh on, 1887, 800
Rail, W. D. Gainsford on an invention for the purpose of attaining greater adhesion between the driving-wheel and the, 1866, 143
Railway accidents, Dr. G. Arnott on, from trains running off the rails, 1861, 252
—— accidents, the prevention of, J. Sewell on, 1862, 186
—— accidents, the prevention of, and automatically recording the movements of the points and signals and other apparatus of railways, W. Smith on, 1874, 229
—— accidents, statistical account of, for the year 1881, by Rev. Dr. Ace, 1882, 630
—— accounts for 1868 just issued by the Board of Trade, J. Patterson on the, with suggestions for railway reform, 1870, 197
—— across the Malay peninsula, H. Wise on a proposed, 1861, 201
—— administration, J. S. Jeans on some defects in English, 1886, 768
—— amalgamation, W. Symons on a plan for, with Government control, 1872, 251
*—— appliances, R. R. Harper on improvements in, 1876, 225
—— *axles and other portions of machinery subjected to rapid alternations of strain, F. J. Bramwell on the influence of form considered in relation to the strength of*, 1869, 422
—— axles, Bowater's patent for manufacturing, A. Bowater on, 1870, 210
—— between the coasts of England and France, John F. Bateman and J. J. Rèvy on a proposed cast-iron tube for carrying a, 1869, 206
—— brake, sledge, James Higgin on a, 1861, 262
—— brakes, an apparatus for recording the results of experiments with, Sir F. J. Bramwell on, 1882, 677
—— carriages, R. Pickwell on continu-

ous door-locks and foot-boards for, 1881, 776
Railway, the centre-rail, W. C. Thomas on, 1873, 219
—— communication, underground, in great cities, Col. R. R. Hazard on, 1888, 821
—— couplings, a suggested improvement in, W. P. Marshall on, 1886, 802
—— *Highland, Joseph Mitchell on the construction and works of the*, 1867, 151
*—— passengers, G. B. Galloway on intercommunication between, 1865, 150
—— passengers' and guards' communication, S. Alfred Varley on, 1869, 220
*—— passengers and guards, communication between, Messrs. Stroudley and Rusbridge on, 1875, 252; *1876, 233
—— permanent-way construction, W. Seaton on an improved patent saddle-rail and, 1874, 229
*—— reading-lamp, an improved, W. H. Preece on, 1887, 884
—— reform, suggestions for, by J. Patterson, 1870, 197
—— signalling, hydraulic apparatus for, C. E. Carr on, 1889, 737
—— sleeper, an improved steel, with chairs pressed out of the solid, H. White on, 1889, 872
—— through Southern Persia, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid on a, 1890, 888
—— Stockton and Darlington, W. Fallows on the origin of the, 1863, 153
—— street, John Haworth on a, 1861, 258
*—— suspended, G. Stevenson on a, 1877, 218
—— trains, a new view of the consequences of unpunctuality in, C. Walford on, 1885, 1180
—— trains, communicator for, W. R. Browne on Roberts's patent, 1875, 243
—— trains, the vibration of, Prof. J. Milne on, 1889, 492
—— trains, vis inertiæ of, Peter W. Barlow on the power required to overcome the, 1864, 184
—— tunnels, long, the construction and ventilation of, T. R. Crampton on, 1883, 647
—— for turnpike roads and highways passing through towns, W. Thorold on an auxiliary, 1868, 195
*—— wire rope traction, W. Smith on A. S. Hallidie's, 1875, 252
Railways amalgamated in competing groups, B. Haughton on, 1873, 191
—— atmospheric, W. Smith on an improved valve and apparatus for, 1863, 188
—— English and American, the comparative cost of working, E. B. Dorsey on, 1889, 752
Railways of the future, the gauge of the, R. F. Fairlie on, 1870, 215
—— gauge of, R. F. Fairlie on the, 1871, 234
*—— Government administration to, T. de Meschin on the proposed extension of, 1865, 154
—— light or road, a few arguments in favour of, by T. S. P. W. D'A. Sellon, 1888, 794
*—— and locomotives of the districts adjoining the rivers Tees, Tyne, and Wear, J. F. Tone on the, 1863, 192
—— narrow-gauge, the advantages of, J. B. Fell on, 1870, 216
*—— new method of working, by stationary engines, R. and W. Hawthorn on a, 1863, 192
—— in Northern India as affected by the abrading and transporting power of water, Thomas Login on the roads and, 1869, 214
—— *permanent way of American, J. M. Wilson on*, 1884, 593
—— a plea for unity of administration, by E. J. Watherston, 1882, 643
—— in their relation to the public, R. Brandon on, 1869, 180
—— signals for, Messrs. Crichton and Craig on a system of audible, 1875, 245
—— signal-wires of, G. W. Beynon on compensating apparatus for distant, 1874, 220
*—— signalling on, R. R. Harper on block, 1875, 248
*—— single-track, W. K. Muir on, 1884, 885
—— on three-foot gauge in the United States, Capt. D. Galton on, 1876, 224
—— the through, to India, H. Clarke on the progress of, 1873, 213
—— underground, Mr. Symons on the working of, by hydraulic power, 1864, 189
—— in war, Gen. Sir J. F. Burgoyne on, 1865, 173
RAIMONDY (Prof. A.) on the Wild Indians inhabiting the forests of Huanta, Peru, 1867, 129
Rain, fluctuations in the fall of, from A.D. 1726 to A.D. 1869, 1871, 102
—— lunar influence on clouds and, J. P. Harrison on, 1873, 43
—— *quantity of, in the Lake district, Prof. J. Phillips on the*, 1868, 472
—— W. S. Jevons on the deficiency of, in an elevated rain-gauge, as caused by wind, 1861, 62
Rain-gauge, a gymbal-swung, F. Pastorelli on, 1874, 37
—— new form of, G. J. Symons on a, 1874, 41
—— an improved, N. L. Lonsdale on, 1879, 280

Rain-gauge, self-recording, Dr. Balfour Stewart on a, 1869, 52
*—— storm, G. J. Symons exhibited a, 1869, 53
Rain-gauges at Calne, G. J. Symons on the experimental series of, 1863, 26
*—— evaporation from, John Thruston on the, 1867, 28
—— influence of the angle of the lip of, on the quantity of water collected, B. Latham on the, 1879, 278
*Rainbow, Cornelius Varley on an instrument by which any, that can possibly appear within the area of any picture, may be indicated in its right place and of the true size, 1865, 22
—— supernumerary bows in the, Rev. J. Dingle on the, 1862, 22
—— J. J. Walker on an iris, seen in water, near sunset, 1861, 35
—— J. J. Walker on a recent description of an iris, seen in the Lake of Lucerne, 1864, 13
Rainbows, certain phenomena accompanying, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1878, 450
Rainfall, amount of, Prof. Cleveland Abbe on the determination of the, 1889, 508
—— of Bath, Rev. L. Jenyns on the temperature and, 1864, 17
—— British, G. J. Symons on, 1861, 74
—— *of the British Isles, G. J. Symons on the*, 1862, 293; 1864, 367; 1865, 192
—— *of the British Isles, report of the Committee on the*, 1866, 281; 1867, 448; 1868, 432; 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; (*summary of previous reports*) 1876, 172
—— of the British Islands, A. Buchan on the annual, 1885, 923
—— the difference of, with elevation of the gauge, C. Chambers on, 1870, 30
*—— the difference of, with elevation, G. Dines on, 1877, 38
—— difference of, on the top and base of York Minster, G. J. Symons on the observations made by Prof. John Phillips on the, 1881, 551
—— *influence of forests on the, report on the*, 1873, 488
—— influence of the moon on the, W. Pengelly on the, 1871, 55
—— the interception of, from sewers, B. Latham on, 1877, 207
—— of Ireland, G. J. Symons on the, 1878, 692
—— in Monmouthshire and the Severn Valley on July 14th, G. J. Symons on, and on some subsequent floods in England and Wales, 1875, 31
—— of Natal, Dr. Mann on the, 1869, 41
*Rainfall of the northern hemisphere in July, A. Buchan on the, as contrasted with that for January, with remarks on atmospheric circulation, 1871, 232
—— of Scotland, A. Buchan on the, 1871, 232
—— *periodicities, C. Meldrum on cyclone and, in connection with the sun-spot periodicity*, 1873, 466; 1874, 218; 1876, 267
—— *sunspots and, report on, by C. Meldrum*, 1878, 230
—— of Sussex, F. E. Sawyer on the, 1872, 58
—— of Ulster, J. Smyth, jun. on the, 1874, 39
*—— of the United States, Prof. J. Henry on the, 1870, 36
Raised beach in Rhos Sili Bay, Gower, Prof. Prestwich on a, 1880, 581
—— beach on the Cumberland coast, between Whitehaven and Bowness, R. Russell and J. V. Holmes on the, 1876, 95
Rajpootana and Sind, Sir B. Frere on the Runn of Cutch and the countries between, 1869, 163
Raleigh's, Sir Walter, El Dorado, Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on the existence of, 1869, 162
RALFS (J.) *on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275
RALPH (T. S.) on some toxic conditions of the blood, illustrated by the action of hydrocyanic acid, 1882, 577
Ramie, a new plant, C. F. Dennet on, with description of its uses, &c., 1872, 126
RAMSAY (Prof. A. C.), Address to the Section of Geology, 1866, 46; 1881, 605
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; [Sir A. C.] 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 495, 507
—— *Presidential Address at Swansea*, 1880, 1
—— *on the earthquake phenomena of Japan*, 1881, 200; 1882, 205
—— *on the preparation of an international geological map of Europe*, 1882, 241
—— *on Local Scientific Societies*, 1883, 318
—— (John) on the proposal to form a ship canal between East and West Loch Tarbert, 1861, 197

RAMSAY (Prof. W.) on picoline and its derivatives, 1876, 67
—— summary of investigations on the pyridine series, 1878, 511; on some of the derivatives of furfurol, 512; exhibition of Victor Meyer's apparatus for taking vapour densities of substances with high boiling points, 517
—— *on the conditions under which ordinary sedimentary materials may be converted into metamorphic rocks*, 1882, 239
—— the application of bisulphide of carbon to the scouring of wool, 1883, 462
—— on molecular volumes, 1884, 676
—— *on the investigation of certain physical constants of solution, especially the expansion of saline solutions*, 1885, 261; 1886, 207; 1887, 48; *on vapour pressures and refractive indices of salt solutions*, 1885, 284; 1886, 204
—— on some actions of a Grove's gas-battery, 1885, 965
—— *on the influence of the silent discharge of electricity on oxygen and other gases*, 1886, 213; 1887, 42; 1889, 54; 1890, 338
—— *on electricity in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the nature of solution*, 1887, 55; 1888, 93
—— *on the bibliography of solution*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54; 1889, 53; 1890, 310
—— *on the behaviour of water under great provocation from heat, 1888, 562
—— *on the action of light on the hydracids of the halogens in presence of oxygen*, 1889, 59; 1890, 263
—— *on the properties of solutions*, 1889, 93; 1890, 310
—— *discussion on the theory of solution*, 1890, 325
—— *on the adiabatic curves for ether, gas, and liquid, at high temperatures, 1890, 746
—— and J. T. CUNDALL on the non-existence of gaseous nitrous anhydride, 1885, 965
*—— and Prof. MCKENDRICK on the physiological action of the substitution compound of chinoline and pyridine, 1877, 111
—— and Dr. S. YOUNG on the vapour-pressure of a substance in the solid and liquid states at the same temperature, 1884, 622; on evaporation and dissociation, 675
—— and Dr. S. YOUNG on a means of obtaining constant known temperatures, 1885, 928; on certain facts in thermodynamics, *ib.*
—— and Dr. S. YOUNG on the nature of liquids, 1886, 579
*Ramsay's (Prof.) method of determining specific volumes, Prof. L. Meyer on, 1887, 653
RANDALL (John) on the denudation of the Shropshire and South Staffordshire coalfields, 1869, 100
*RANDELL (J.) on the position in the Great Oolite, and the mode of working, of the Bath freestone, 1864, 66
Range-finders, or telemeters, some new, Profs. A. Barr and W. Stroud on, 1890, 499
RANKIN (A.) on the thermal windrose at the Ben Nevis Observatory, 1887, 595
—— (B. D. J.) on the Zambezi Delta, 1889, 666
—— (Rev. T.), meteorological observations registered at Huggate, Yorkshire, 1861, 73; 1862, 34; *1863, 25
RANKINE (Prof. W. J. Macquorn), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— on the resistance of ships, 1861, 263, 264
—— on the exact form and motion of waves at and near the surface of deep water, 1862, 5
—— Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1863, 1; an investigation on plane water-lines, 180
*—— on the proportions of ships of least skin resistance for a given speed and displacement, 1863, 192
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232
—— on the properties of certain stream-lines, 1864, 20; on some of the strains of ships, 187; on units of measure, 188
—— *on the resistance of water to floating and immersed bodies*, 1865, 56; 1866, 148
—— on the second law of thermodynamics, 1865, 13
—— on a table of pairs of stars for approximately finding the meridian, 1866, 21; on the experiments of the Committee upon the resistance of water to floating and immersed bodies, 147; on the theory of the influence of friction upon the mechanical efficiency of steam, *ib.*
—— *on the analysis and condensation of the reports of the 'Steam-ship Performance' Committee, and other sources of information on the same subject*, 1867, 58; 1868, 114
—— on the approximate drawing of circular arcs of given lengths, 1867, 5; Address to the Mechanical Section, 149
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120; 1871, 203; 1872, 355

RANKINE (Prof. W. J. Macquorn) on a probable connection between the resistance of ships and their mean depth of immersion, 1868, 194
—— *on the stability, propulsion, and seagoing qualities of ships*, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
—— *on the laws of the flow and action of water containing solid matter in suspension*, 1869, 402; *on agricultural machinery*, 404
—— on the thermodynamic theory of waves of finite longitudinal disturbance, 1869, 14
—— an investigation of the mathematical theory of combined streams, 1870, 18; on the thermodynamic acceleration and retardations of streams, *ib.*
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships and currents*, 1872, 176
—— and J. R. NAPIER on the use of movable seats for slide-valves, 1867, 156
RANSOM (Dr. W. H.) on the occurrence of *Felis Lynx* as a British fossil, 1866, 66; on the structure and growth of the ovarian ovum in the *Gasterosteus Leiurus*, 77; on the condition of the protoplasmic movements in the egg of osseous fishes, 92
RANSOME (A.), the manufacture of slack barrels by machinery on the English and American systems, 1886, 817
—— (Dr. A.), *apparatus for the examination of air, 1887, 672; phthisis centres in Manchester and Salford, 852
—— (F.) on recent improvements in the manufacture of artificial stone, and the application of such stone to constructive and other purposes, 1872, 248
—— improvements in the manufacture of Portland cement, 1887, 864
Ranunculus aquatilis, abnormal petals on flowers of, T. Gibson on, 1870, 115
—— *radians* (Revel) as a British plant, W. P. Hiern on, 1865, 80
Raoult's method, an application of, to alloys, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville on the molecular weights of the metals, 1889, 534
Rapistrum rugosum, All., W. P. Hiern on the occurrence of, in Surrey, Kent, and Somersetshire, 1869, 114
RATH (G. vom), the crystallographic system of leucite, hitherto supposed to be regular, is quadratic, 1872, 79; on a remarkable block of lava ejected by Vesuvius at the great eruption, April 1872, which proves the formation of silicates through sublimation, 120
RAVENSTEIN (E. G.) on Dr. G. Nachtigall's explorations in Africa (1869–74), 1874, 175
—— *on the Palestine explorations*, 1875, 81
RAVENSTEIN (E. G.) on the Royal Geographical Society's map of Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1882, 623
—— on the Somali and Galla countries, 1883, 595
—— on maps of Central Africa down to the commencement of the seventeenth century, 1884, 803; object lessons in geography, 806
—— on bathy-hypsographical maps, with special reference to a combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, 1885, 1140
—— *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Isles*, 1886, 277; 1887, 160
—— *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
—— a plea for the metre, 1887, 805
*—— Dr. Livingstone and Lake Bangweolo, 1888, 745
†—— geographical co-ordinates in the valley of the Upper Nile, 1889, 668
*—— on the lands of the globe still available for European settlement, 1890, 893
RAWLINSON (Rev. Prof. G.) *on the exploration of Moab*, 1872, 210
*—— on the ethnography of the Cimbri, 1875, 178
—— (Sir H. C.) on the direct overland telegraph from Constantinople to Kurrachee, 1861, 197
—— on the Russian frontiers in Central Asia, 1865, 128
—— on the site of the terrestrial paradise, 1870, 172; early traditions regarding the river Oxus, 174
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231
RAWNSLEY (Rev. H. D.), manual training, an experiment at Keswick, 1887, 846
RAWSON (Sir R. W.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225; 1882, 278; 1883, 253; 1884, 279
—— *report of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
—— (R.) on criticoids, 1887, 604
—— (W. S.), comparison of the Harcourt and Methven photometric standards, 1886, 535
RAY (Lieut. P. H.), Arctic experiences at Point Barrow, 1884, 808; habits and customs of the Inu of the western shore and Point Barrow, 919
Ray-curvatures, brachistochrones, and

free paths, the relations between, Prof. J. D. Everett on, 1889, 498
Raygill fissure, Yorkshire, report on the exploration of, 1881, 645; 1883, 133; 1884, 240; 1886, 469
RAYLEIGH (Lord) [for communications before 1873, *see* STRUTT (Hon. J. W.)]
†—— on a natural limit to the sharpness of the spectral lines, 1873, 39
†—— on the forces experienced by a lamina immersed obliquely in a fluid stream, 1876, 31
*—— on the lower limit of the prismatic spectrum, 1877, 32
—— *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— note on the theory of the induction balance, 1880, 472
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— †some colour experiments, 1881, 526; on a question in the theory of lighting, *ib.*
—— *on fixing a standard of white light*, 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1882, 437; on the tension of mercury vapours at common temperature, 441; on the absolute measurement of electric currents, 445; on the duration of free electric currents in an infinite conducting cylinder, 446; †on the equilibrium of liquid-conducting surfaces charged with electricity, 447; †on an instrument for measuring the intensity of aërial vibration, 477; *on the effect of wind on the draught of chimneys, *ib.*
—— suggestions for facilitating the use of a delicate balance, 1883, 401; on the imperfection of the galvanometer as a test of the evanescence of a transient current, 444
—— *Presidential Address at Montreal*, 1884, 3
—— a lecture experiment on induction, 1884, 632; on telephoning through a cable, *ib.*; on a galvanometer with twenty wires, 633; *on the colours of thin plates, 651; on Clark's standard cells, *ib.*
—— †thermodynamic efficiency of thermopiles, 1885, 898; a theorem relating to the time-moduli of dissipative systems, 911; †on an improved apparatus for Christiansen's experiment, 930; †optical comparison of methods for observing small rotations, *ib.*; †on the accuracy of focus necessary for sensibly perfect definition, *ib.*
RAYLEIGH (Lord) *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the physical and physiological theories of colour-vision, 1886, 526; *on the intensityof reflection from glass and other surfaces, 527; *on an experiment showing that a divided electric current may be greater in both branches than in the mains, *ib.*
—— on the existence of reflection when the relative refractive index is unity, 1887, 585
—— *is the velocity of light in an electrolytic liquid influenced by an electric current in the direction of propagation?* 1888, 341
—— *discussion on lightning conductors*, 1888, 602, 611
—— *on the possibility of calculating tables of certain mathematical functions*, 1889, 28
—— on the tones of bells, 1889, 491; on pin-hole photography, 493; *on the extensibility of liquid films, 502
—— on defective colour vision, 1890, 728; on the tension of water surfaces, clean and contaminated, investigated by the method of ripples, 746; instantaneous photographs of water jets, 752
Rayleigh's (Lord) solution for waves in a plane vortex stratum, a disturbing infinity in, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on, 1880, 492
Rays, curved, orbits, and catenaries, Prof. J. D. Everett on the relations between, 1888, 581
—— inclined, Prof. J. Thomson on atmospheric refraction of, and on the path of a level ray, 1872, 41
—— *spectral, Dr. C. K. Akin on the transmutation of*, 1863, 93
*—— ultra-violet, Prof. Croullebois on the action of quartz on, 1872, 36
Reaction time, an instrument for measuring, F. Galton on, 1889, 784
READ (A. A.) and Dr. G. H. BAILEY, the behaviour of the more stable oxides at high temperature, 1890, 773
*—— (C. S.) on the recent improvements in Norfolk farming, 1868, 177
READE (Rev. J. B.) on photography with colour, 1862, 22
—— (T. M.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87
—— *on the South-Lancashire wells*, 1877, 66
—— (W. W.) on a journey to the upper waters of the Niger, 1870, 175

READE (W. W.) and GOODISON (Messrs.) on the construction of sewers in running sand, 1870, 222
READMAN (Dr. J. B.), the manufacture of prussiate of potash, 1889, 535
READWIN (T. A.) on the gold of North Wales, 1861, 129
—— on the gold-bearing strata of Merionethshire, 1862, 87
—— on the recent discovery of gold near Bala lake, Merionethshire, 1863, 86
*—— on the recent discovery of gold at Gwynfynydd, North Wales, 1865, 73
—— on a Merionethshire gold-quartz crystal, and on some stream gold recently found in the river Mawddach, 1870, 84
—— on the coal- and iron-mines of the Arigna district of the Connaught Coal-Measures, 1872, 122
*—— on some recent changes of gold surfaces, 1877, 53; *on some recent gold pseudomorphs, *ib.*
Real property, Frederick Purdy on the pressure of taxation on, 1869, 57
Reaping-machinery, Rev. P. Bell on, 1867, 153
Réaumer's porcelain, A. Noble on, 1864, 36
Recalescence in iron, Prof. Barrett on, 1889, 518
Receptacle, Dr. A. Dickson on some of the principal modifications of the, and their relation to the 'insertion' of the leaf-organs of the flower, 1868, 94
Rechabites, Signor Pierotti on recent notices of the, 1862, 147
Reciprocals of the first thousand integers, the calculation of the sum of the, Prof. J. C. Adams on, and on the value of Euler's constant to 260 places of decimals, 1877, 14
*—— of the first $2^p n$ numbers, a method of deducing the sum of the, from the sum of the reciprocals of the first n numbers, F. G. Landon on, 1877, 30
RECKENZAUN (A.) on electric launches, 1883, 650
Reclamation and sanification of the Pontine Marshes, Dr. H. MacCormac on the, 1874, 209
*Reconnaissance of a new or partially known country, Lieut. Warren on, 1874, 184
Recruiting, a scale of physical proportions for, by C. Roberts, 1884, 282
Rectifiable spherical epicycloid, or involute of a small circle, H. M. Jeffery on the, 1882, 453
Recurring decimals and Fermat's theorem, Prof. R. W. Genese on, 1888, 580
—— decimals, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1878, 471
*Red clay found by the 'Challenger' at great depths in the ocean, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the origin of the, 1875, 64
—— Crag, Alfred Bell on some molluscan fauna of the, 1868, 59
—— ray, Dr. Gladstone on the transmission of the, by many coloured solutions, 1864, 11
—— River Valley, Manitoba, gleanings from outcrops of Silurian strata in, by J. H. Panton, 1884, 715
—— Sandstone of Nova Scotia, Rev. A. W. McKay on the, 1865, 66
—— Sea, Dr. Beke on the island of St. John in the, 1866, 50
—— Sea, Dr. Beke on the possibility of turning the waters of the Nile into the, 1866, 105
*—— Sea, Dr. C. Beke on a canal to unite the Upper Nile and, 1869, 159
*—— Sea, meteorological conditions of the, Lieut.-Gen. Strachey on the, 1888, 738
—— Sea, between the Nile and the, E. A. Floyer on the country, 1887, 801
†—— Sea trade, A. B. Wylde on the, 1887, 802
*—— soil of India, Dr. Gilchrist on the, 1876, 90
*REDDIE (J.) on the various theories of man's past and present condition, 1866, 114
REDFERN (Prof.), Address to the Biological Section, 1874, 96; *on the influence of food, and the methods of supplying it to plants and animals, 143; *on the effects of ozone on the animal economy, *ib.*
REDFORD (George), description of corrugated armour of steel or iron for ships of war, 1863, 182
REDGRAVE (A.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1878, 152
REDMAN (J. B.) *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404, 407; 1886, 847; 1887, 898, 907
Redmen about Roraima, E. F. im Thurn on the, 1885, 1215
REDTENBACHER (Dr.) *on Baron Lenk's gun-cotton*, 1863, 33
REED (E. J.) on the iron-cased ships of the British Navy, 1861, 232
REES (J. D.), North China and Corea, 1886, 734
—— (W. L.), associative economics applied to colonisation, 1888, 762
Reflection, the existence of, when the relative refractive index is unity, Lord Rayleigh on, 1887, 585
—— extraordinary, Prof. Curtis on, 1874, 25
*—— intensity of, from glass and other

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

surfaces, Lord Rayleigh on the, 1886, 527
Reflection, metallic, Prof. G. G. Stokes on a phenomenon of, 1876, 41
—— *of obscure heat, Prof. Magnus on emission, absorption, and*, 1869, 214
Reflector, paraboloidal, for lighthouses, T. Stevenson on a, 1871, 37
*Reform in the work of the medical profession, Miss Beedy on, 1887, 192
Reformatory and industrial school system, its evils and dangers, H. M'Mordie on the, 1874, 210
—— punishment, F. T. Mott on, 1879, 478
*—— Sheriff Cleghorn on the Wellington, 1871, 211
Refraction, astronomical, G. Forbes on, 1872, 36
—— atmospheric, Rev. Prof. Challis on the augmentation of the apparent diameter of a body by its, 1862, 12
—— atmospheric, Stephen Alexander on the augmentation of the apparent diameter of a body by its, 1863, 3
—— atmospheric, Prof. J. Thomson on, of inclined rays, and on the path of a level ray, 1872, 41
—— and dispersion of light by liquids, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the specific, 1881, 591
—— dispersion, and magnetic rotation of carbon compounds, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Dr. W. H. Perkin on molecular, 1889, 515
—— and dispersion in certain metals, H. E. J. G. du Bois and H. Rubens on, 1890, 728
—— *double, report on, by Prof. G. G. Stokes*, 1862, 253
*—— double, A. R. Catton on the theory of, 1867, 10; 1868, 17
—— double, a point in the theory of, R. T. Glazebrook on, 1885, 929
—— equivalent of carbon, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the, 1865, 11
—— and dispersion equivalents of chlorine, bromine, and iodine, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1866, 37
—— equivalent of diamond and the carbon compounds, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the, 1880, 535
—— equivalents and chemical theories, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1868, 37
—— equivalents, the present state of our knowledge of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1884, 674
—— of fluorine, G. Gladstone on the, 1885, 970
—— goniometer, the value of the, in chemical work, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1885, 970
*—— of liquid waves, W. S. Davis on the, 1873, 43
Refraction, magnetic double circular, Dr. De W. B. Brace on, 1885, 931
—— *molecular, of substances in solution, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the*, 1890, 322
—— *of salt solutions, report on*, 1885, 284; 1886, 204; 1887, 48
*—— and solar spots, J. H. Brown on, 1872, 36
—— *of solids, report on the method of determining the specific, from their solutions*, 1881, 155
—— spectrum without a prism, Prof. Everett on a, 1873, 37
Refractive energy, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Rev. T. P. Dale on specific, 1863, 12
—— energies and the combining proportions of metals, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the relation between the specific, 1869, 22
—— *indices and vapour-pressures of salt solutions, report on*, 1885, 284; 1886, 204; 1887, 48
Regenerative gas-furnace, C. W. Siemens on his, 1868, 63; *working results of the, compared with the ordinary furnace*, 67; *analysis of an inferior English pig iron before and after being puddled in the*, 69
Regianic acid, Dr. Phipson on, 1871, 76
Registration districts of England and Wales, a proposed rearrangement of, for the purpose of facilitating scientific inquiry, A. Haviland on, 1870, 193
—— Act, Scottish, George Seton on certain cases of questioned legitimacy under the operation of the, 1871, 217
REICHENBACH (O.), freezing as an aid to the sinking of foundations, 1886, 799
REID (A. S.) *on the collection, preservation, and systematic registration of photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom*, 1890, 429
—— (C.) on the junction of the Limestone and Culm-measures near Chudleigh, 1877, 76
—— *on an ancient sea-beach near Bridlington Quay*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
—— *on the Higher Eocene beds of the Isle of Wight*, 1889, 89
—— and H. N. RIDLEY, fossil Arctic plants from the lacustrine deposit at Hoxne, in Suffolk, 1888, 674
*—— (J. W.) on the physical causes which have produced the unequal distribution of land and water between the hemispheres, 1869, 100
—— (Peter), statistics of the herring fishery, 1861, 156
REINOLD (Prof. A. W.) *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295

REINOLD (Prof. A. W.), the size of molecules, 1885, 986
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41
—— *on the bibliography of spectroscopy*, 1889, 344; 1890, 261
—— and Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, the influence of an electric current on the thinning of a liquid film, 1884, 652
Religion of the Australian aborigines, notes on the, by J. W. Fawcett, 1890, 969
—— E. B. Tylor on the relation of morality to, in the early stages of civilisation, 1873, 148
*Religious bodies in Ireland, Rev. Dr. Hume on the localities of the various, 1864, 169
*REMAK (Prof.) on the influence of the sympathetic nerve on voluntary muscles, as witnessed in the treatment of progressive muscular atrophy by secondary electric currents, 1861, 171
Renal calculi, Dr. G. Harley on the mode of formation of, 1873, 130
*—— organ of the *Aplysia*, Prof. G. Rolleston on the, 1863, 191
RENALS (E.) on the influence of science classes in Mechanics' Institutions, 1866, 131
*—— on arbitration in the Nottingham hosiery manufacture, 1867, 145
—— on Mechanics' Institutions and the Elementary Education Bill, 1870, 200
RENARD (Prof. A.) on some rock specimens from the islands of the Fernando Noronha group, 1885, 1031
—— *on the collection and identification of meteoric dust*, 1889, 34
—— and J. MURRAY on the volcanic products of the deep sea of the Central Pacific with reference to the 'Challenger' expedition, 1879, 340
Renfrewshire, the rocks of, M. Blair on, 1879, 344
Rent, distraint for, Charles Tebbutt on the violation of the principles of economic science caused by the law of, 1866, 135
—— Adam Smith's theory of, W. D. Henderson on, 1878, 677
—— the abstract theory of, F. Y. Edgeworth on, 1882, 642
—— the Ricardo theory of, A. Milnes on, 1882, 642
—— *the theory of, recent illustrations of, and their effect on the value of land, G. A. Jamieson on*, 1887, 536
—— and land-tax in India, Hyde Clarke on the distinction between, 1869, 181
Replum, Dr. J. B. Nevins on the nature of the cruciferous fruit with reference to the, 1871, 130
Representation of the people, Prof. Leone Levi on the statistical data in relation to the, 1865, 162
Reptile, a new fossil, recently discovered at New Spynie, near Elgin, preliminary note on, by Dr. R. H. Traquair, 1885, 1024
Reptiles and Birds, H. Woodward on forms intermediate between, 1873, 93
*—— relations between extinct and living, and the present state of our knowledge of Pterodactyle, H. G. Seeley on the, 1868, 78
—— Charles Martins sur une comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme, les mammifères, les oiseaux, et les, déduite de la torsion de l'humérus, 1867, 158
*Reptilian eggs from Secondary strata, W. Carruthers on, 1869, 86
—— remains from the Dolomitic Conglomerate on Durdham Down, Dr. T. Wright on the, 1875, 85
—— remains found in the Carboniferous strata of Lanarkshire, James Thomson on certain, 1868, 79
*Repulsion, George E. Roberts on the theory of, as illustrative of physical geology propounded by Dr. Winslow of Boston, 1865, 73
*Research, Dr. M'Cann on the organisation of original, 1876, 207
Reseda, the nectar gland of, Prof. A. S. Wilson on, 1883, 537
Resins, J. W. Osborne on the, from the indigenous vegetation of Victoria, 1862, 48
Resistance coils, R. T. Glazebrook and T. C. Fitzpatrick on the values of some standard, 1886, 147
*—— coils with mercury contacts, Prof. J. V. Jones on slide, 1885, 907
—— *of copper, T. C. Fitzpatrick on the specific*, 1890, 120
—— *measurer, C. W. Siemens on a*, 1867, 479
—— *measurer, Fleeming Jenkin on a modification of Siemens's*, 1867, 481
—— the proper proportions of, in the working coils, the electromagnets, and the external circuits of dynamos, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on, 1881, 528
—— of stone to crushing, as affected by the material on which it is bedded, Prof. W. C. Unwin on the, 1887, 879
Resolvents, Rev. R. Harley on the theory of differential, 1865, 6; 1866, 2; 1873, 17; *1881, 565
*Respiration, artificial, an improvement in the Marshall-Hall and Sylvester methods of, Dr. B. Howard on, 1877, 111

Respiration, on the influence of the methyl and allied compounds on, 1868, 175
—— adaptation of the structure of the bird's egg to the function of, Dr. G. Ogilvie on the, 1867, 102
—— and digestion, Dr. G. Robinson on the connection between the functions of, 1861, 173
Respirator for use in extinction of fires, W. Ladd on a, 1871, 44
Respiratory and cardiac movements of the chest, Dr. Burdon Sanderson on an apparatus for measuring and recording the, 1869, 128
—— variations of arterial pressure, Dr. Burdon Sanderson on the cause of the, 1872, 154
Resuscitation, Dr. B. W. Richardson's physiological researches on, 1861, 172
Retardation and acceleration of streams, the thermodynamic, J. W. M. Rankine on, 1870, 18
Retina, colour vision at different points of the, Prof. J. Clerk Maxwell on, 1870, 40
—— compensation of impressions moving over the, Sir David Brewster on the, 1861, 29
—— Sir David Brewster on the optical study of the, 1861, 29
*—— and other tissues, Drs. Dewar and McKendrick on the action of light on the, 1873, 126
Retinal activity, a law of, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1879, 404
*Reuleaux's treatment of mechanisms, Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy on, 1876, 226
Revenue, Charles Thompson on some exceptional articles of commerce, and undesirable sources of, 1861, 247
—— system of the United States, Dr. A. Shaw on the, 1888, 763
Reversion, Miss N. F. Layard on, 1890, 973
Revival in trade, the recent, S. Bourne on, 1880, 436
Revolution indicator, B. Tower on a, 1875, 254
Révolver photographique, l'application du, à l'étude des éclipses partielles et à celle des mouvements des animaux, Dr. J. Janssen sur, 1875, 26; *1876, 40; 1879, 283
Revolving sails, or air-propellers, H. C. Vogt on, 1888, 820
—— engine, a high-speed steam or hydraulic revolving, A. Rigg on, 1887, 871
RÈVY (J. J.) and J. F. BATEMAN on a proposed cast-iron tube for carrying a railway across the Channel between the coasts of England and France, 1869, 206
REYNOLDS (Dr. J. Emerson) on the action of aldehyde on the two primary ureas, 1871, 76
*—— on the analysis of a singular deposit from well-water, 1871, 78
—— *on constructing and printing catalogues of spectral rays arranged upon a scale of wave-numbers*, 1872, 53; 1873, 249; 1874, 241
*—— notes on the preparation of the sulphur-urea, 1874, 66; *on the action of the sulphur-urea in metallic solutions, *ib.*
*—— on glucinum, its atomic weight and specific heat, 1876, 68
—— *on the oscillation-frequencies of solar rays*, 1878, 37
*—— a short account of Baeyer's synthesis of indigo, 1878, 517
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— on some new silicon compounds, 1888, 640; on some new thiocarbamide compounds, *ib.*
—— and G. J. STONEY on the absorption spectrum of chlorochromic anhydride, 1878, 434, *511
—— (Prof. Osborne) on an oblique propeller, 1870, 222
*—— on artificial coronas, 1871, 34
—— *on certain phenomena of impact, 1873, 32; *on the resistance of the screw propeller as affected by immersion, 216; *on the friction of shot as affected by different kinds of rifling, *ib.*
—— *on the steering of screw-steamers*, 1875, 141; 1876, 70
—— *on the effect of propellers on the steering of vessels*, 1876, 66; 1877, 200; 1878, 419; 1880, 699; *1881, 779
—— *on the resistance encountered by vortex rings, and the relation between the vortex ring and stream-lines of a disk, 1876, 31; on the investigation of the steering qualities of ships, 229; 1878, 697; 1880, 699
—— *on the rate of progression of groups of waves, and the rate at which energy is transmitted by wind, 1877, 42; *on certain dynamometers, 217; *on compound turbines, *ib.*; *on the difference of the steering of steamers with the screw reversed when under full way and when moving slowly, 218
—— *on the phenomena of the stationary tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, and the value of tidal observations in the North Atlantic Ocean*, 1878, 217; 1879, 71; 1880, 390; 1881, 160
—— on the effect of oil in destroying waves on the surface of water, 1880, 489

REYNOLDS (Prof. Osborne) *on the best means of ascertaining the effective wind pressures to which buildings and structures are exposed*, *1881, 779; 1882, 315
—— on surface-tension and capillary action, 1881, 524
—— *on the equations of motion and the boundary conditions of viscous fluids, 1883, 401; on the use of the term stability in the literature of naval architecture, 631
—— *on the action of lubricants, 1884, 622; *on kinetic elasticity as illustrating the mechanical theory of heat, *ib.*; *on the friction of journals, 895
—— on the dilatancy of media composed of rigid particles in contact, 1885, 896
—— *on certain laws relating to the régime of rivers and estuaries, and on the possibility of experiments on a small scale*, 1887, 555
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1887, 855
—— *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— (Chev. R. E.), the caverns of Luray, 1888, 662; notes on the shell-mounds and ossuaries of the Choptank river, Maryland, U.S.A., 845
—— (T.) on tobacco in relation to physiology, 1862, 134
Rhabdomancy and belomancy, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1875, 170
Rhabdophora, some points in the morphology of the, J. Hopkinson on, 1881, 649
Rhætic (or Penarth) beds of the neighbourhood of Bristol and the S.W. of England, Henry W. Bristow on the, 1864, 50
—— beds at Aust Cliff, near Bristol, W. Sanders on certain large bones in, 1875, 80
—— beds near Gainsborough, F. M. Burton on the occurrence of the, 1866, 51
—— beds at Gainsborough, a northerly extension of the, F. M. Burton on, 1879, 337
—— beds near Leicester, W. J. Harrison on the occurrence of, 1875, 66
—— or Penarth beds, Rev. P. B. Brodie on the further extension of, in Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Cumberland; and on the occurrence of some supposed remains of a new Labyrinthodon and a new Radiate therein, 1875, 64
—— bone-bed at Knowle, Rev. P. B. Brodie on the, 1864, 52
—— bone-bed, J. E. Lee on veins or fissures in the Keuper filled with, at Goldcliffe in Monmouthshire, 1872, 116
Rhætic formation in Warwickshire, the range, extent, and fossils of the, Rev. P. B. Brodie on, 1886, 629
—— strata of Nottinghamshire, E. Wilson on the, 1881, 637
Rheostat, Wheatstone's, Sir W. Thomson's improved, J. T. Bottomley on, 1886, 547
*Rhine, the alluvial deposits of the, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen on, 1862, 195
—— the Valley of the, prehistoric times in, Prof. Schaaffhausen on, 1880, 624
Rhinoceros group, the origin and development of the, W. B. Scott and H. F. Osborne on, 1883, 528
—— a new, with remarks on the recent species of this genus and their distribution, Dr. Sclater on, 1872, 140
**Rhinoceros tichorhinus*, S. P. Saville on a skull of the, 1862, 94
**Rhinodon typicus*, a rare shark lately added to the Free Museum, Liverpool, T. J. Moore on, 1870, 121
*Rhizopod, new British, and some other marine animals, W. A. Sanford on a, 1864, 100
—— radiolarian, W. Carruthers on *Traquairia*, a, from the Coal-Measures, 1872, 126
Rhizopodal fauna of the Hebrides, H. B. Brady on the, 1866, 69
*RHODES (Dr.), exhibition of maps illustrating the statistics of pauperism, 1890, 922
Rhos Sili Bay, Gower, a raised beach in, Prof. Prestwich on, 1880, 581
Rhysimeter, A. E. Fletcher on the, an instrument for measuring the speed of floating water or of ships, 1871, 234
Rib in man, the occasional eighth true, and its possible relationship to right-handedness, Prof. D. J. Cunningham on, 1889, 777
Ribes spicatum, Prof. M. A. Lawson on, 1870, 120
Ricardo theory of rent, the, A. Milnes on, 1882, 642
Riccati's equation, the solution of a differential equation allied to, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1878, 469
*RICHARD (L'Abbé) on hydro-geology, 1871, 109; on the discovery of flint implements in Egypt, at Mount Sinai, at Galgala, and in Joshua's tomb, 160
RICHARDS (G.) on rifled ordnance, 1863, 182
—— (Capt. G. H.), Address to the Section of Geography and Ethnology, 1868, 121
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120; [Adm. G. H.], 1871, 203; 1872, 355; 1876, 275

RICHARDS [Adm. Sir G. H.] *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1888, 316
Richards's indicator for steam-engines, C. T. Porter on, 1863, 178
RICHARDSON (Dr. A.) on the action of light on the hydracids of the halogens in the presence of oxygen, 1887, 638
—— *on the action of light on the hydracids of halogens in presence of oxygen*, 1888, 89; 1889, 59; 1890, 263
—— on the action of light on water-colours, 1888, 641
—— a new form of self-registering actinometer, 1889, 540
—— (Dr. B. W.) on the artificial production of cataract, 1861, 171; researches on resuscitation, 172
—— *on the physiological properties of the nitrite of amyl, 1863, 191; *miners' safety-mask for supporting life in fire damp and other noxious vapour, 1863, 192
—— *report on the physiological action of nitrite of amyl and other amyl and ethyl compounds*, 1864, 120; 1866, 272; 1866, 172
—— on the inhalation of oxygen gas, 1864, 125
—— on the physiological effects of tobacco, 1864, 126
—— on certain physiological experiments with ozone, 1865, 110
—— *on the comparative vitality of the Jewish and Christian races, 1866, 92; *on physiological demonstrations of local insensibility, *ib.*
—— *on the physiological action of the methyl compounds*, 1867, 47; 1868, 170; 1869, 405; 1870, 155; 1871, 145
—— *on coagulation of the blood—a correction of the ammonia theory, 1867, 103; *on some effects produced by applying extreme cold to certain parts of the nervous system, *ib.*
—— on the transmission of light through animal bodies, 1868, 118; on effects of cold on organic functions, 119
—— on the physiological action of hydrate of chloral, 1869, 222
*—— new physiological researches on the effects of carbonic acid, 1870, 141
—— (C.) on the details of the Carboniferous Limestone, as laid open by the railway cutting and tunnel near Almondsbury, north of Bristol, 1861, 130
—— *on the Severn tunnel, 1875, 250; *on the tidal scour in the Severn, *ib.*
—— (Sir J.) on Zoological Provinces, 1862, 118
—— (J.), the compound steam engine, 1886, 807
—— (R.) on points of dissimilarity and resemblance between Acadian and Scottish Glacial beds, 1884, 722
RICHARDSON (R.) on the distribution of wealth in Scotland, 1887, 840
—— (Thomas), *report on the chemical manufactures of the northern districts*, 1863, 701; *report on the local manufacture of lead, copper, zinc, antimony, &c.*, 715
—— on the manufacture of the prussiate of potash, 1863, 51; on the separation of lead and antimony, 52; on the use of fuel in marine boilers, 53; analysis of a deposit from a colliery water containing sulphate of baryta, 54
—— (William) *on boiler explosions*, 1869, 47
*—— (W. B.) on the Volcan de Agua, near Guatemala, 1871, 189
—— (W. H.) on the paper-manufactures of Northumberland and Durham, 1863, 183
RICHARZ (Dr. F.) *on the polarisation of small electrodes in dilute sulphuric acid*, 1888, 350
RICHSON (Rev. Canon) on the income-tax, 1861, 240
RICHTER (Dr. Otto) on the chemical and physical principles in connection with the specific gravity of liquid and solid substances, 1863, 54
—— general outline of an original system of chemical philosophy comprising the determination of the volume-equivalents, as also a new theory of the specific volume of liquid and solid substances, 1868, 42
—— on the chemical constitution of glycolic alcohol and its heterologues, as viewed in the new light of the typo-nucleus theory, 1871, 78
RICHTHOFEN (Baron von) on the Loess of Northern China, and its relation to the salt-basins of Central Asia, 1873, 86; *on the distribution of coal in China, 173
*Richthofen, Prejevalski, and Lake Lob, E. D. Morgan on, 1878, 629
RICKARDS (G. H. L.), the Factories and Workshops Acts, past and present, 1890, 927
RICKETTS (Dr. C.) on sections of strata between Huyton and St. Helens, 1870, 85; *on a wooden implement found in Bidston Moss, near Birkenhead, 157
—— on the cause of the Glacial period, with reference to the British Isles, 1875, 79
—— on some remarkable pebbles in the Boulder-clay of Cheshire and Lancashire, 1879, 339
—— on subsidence as the effect of accumulation, 1882, 540

RICKETTS (Dr. C.) on a probable cause of contortions of strata, 1888, 684.
RIDDELL (Dr. R.) on balatta and other gums as a substitute for gutta percha, 1864, 87
RIDEWOOD (W. G.) *on the occupation of the table at the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth*, 1890, 446; *on the air-bladder of clupeoid fishes, ib.*
RIDLEY (H. N.) and C. REID, fossil Arctic plants from the lacustrine deposit at Hoxne, in Suffolk, 1888, 674
Rifle barrels, recent improvements in the manufacture of, A. Greenwood on, 1866, 821
Rifled fire-arms, T. Aston on elongated projectiles for, 1861, 253
—— ordnance, G. Richards on, 1863, 182
Rifles, the Martini-Henry and Westley-Richards, W. P. Marshall on, 1870, 221
*Rifling, Woolwich system of, estimation of the error in the flight of heavy projectiles due to the, by W. Hope, 1872, 246
RIGBY (Samuel) *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
*RIGG (A.) on the flow of water through turbines and screw-propellers, 1884, 895
—— on a new high-speed steam or hydraulic engine, 1886, 808; 1887, 871
—— (E.) *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
—— on the British Association standard gauge for small screws, 1885, 1203
Right of property in trees on another's land, as an origin of rights of property, Hyde Clarke on the, 1889, 783
*Right-handedness, J. Shaw on, 1876, 169
Rigid body, theory of the geometrical freedom of a, Prof. Ball on a model of a conoidal cubic surface called the 'cylindroid,' which is presented in the, 1871, 8
Rigidity of the earth, a numerical estimate of the, by G. H. Darwin, 1882, 472
—— of glass, brass, and steel, J. D. Everett on the, 1867, 153
—— résumé of experiments on, by Prof. J. D. Everett, 1868, 8
Rigor mortis, not muscular contraction, Dr. R. Norris on, 1865, 109
RILEY (Dr. C. V.), the problem of the hop-plant-louse (*Phorodon humuli*, Schrank) in Europe and America, 1887, 750; on the luminous larviform females in the *Phengodini*, 760; on *Icerya purchasi*, an insect injurious to fruit trees, 767
—— note on the importation and colonisation of parasites and other natural enemies of insects injurious to vegetation, 1889, 640
RILEY (E.) on titanium in iron, 1868, 55
—— *on the best method of establishing an international standard for the analysis of iron and steel*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262
RILLIET (A.) and Prof. J. M. CRAFTS on the decomposition by heat of chlorate of potassium, 1882, 493
RINK (Dr. H.) on the interior of Greenland: the principal points of geographical interest connected with it, and the recent expeditions for its exploration, 1879, 452
*Rio de la Plata, Consul T. J. Hutchinson on the rivers and territories of the, 1868, 137
*Rio Solimoes or Upper Amazon in Brazil, notes on the large southern tributaries of the, with special reference to the Rio Jutahi, by Prof. J. W. H. Trail, 1885, 1138
Ripening of the seeds, Dr. J. B. Nevins on the changes which occur in plants during the, 1871, 130
RIPPER (W.), technical instruction in elementary schools, 1886, 749
RISLEY (H. H.), the study of ethnology in India, 1889, 785
—— *on the natives of India*, 1890, 547
'River basin,' D. Mackintosh on the geological meaning of the term, and the desirability of substituting 'drainage-area,' 1875, 75
—— bifurcate, in Perthshire, Capt. T. P. White on a, 1869, 172
—— control, J. C. Hawkshaw on, 1878, 687
—— floods, the effect of river or arterial drainage works upon, J. Dillon on, 1878, 687
—— entrances, Dr. H. R. Mill on, 1886, 731
—— of Joseph, the Fayum and Rāian basins, Cope Whitehouse on the, 1888, 746
—— names and populations of Hibernia, and their relation to the Old World and America, Hyde Clarke on the, 1874, 146
—— systems of South India, Gen. F. H. Rundall on the, 1886, 734
—— volumes and flood levels, records of, C. E. De Rance on, 1889, 748
*—— worms, new British, Prof. E. Ray Lankester on, 1883, 541
Rivers, the control of, W. Shelford on, 1878, 690
—— deepening and improvement of, W. H. Wheeler on the application of the transporting power of water to the, 1889, 754

*Rivers, diverting, and stoppage of the breaches in embankments, C. Vignoles on the practice and principles of, 1862, 196
—— *and estuaries, certain laws relating to the régime of, Prof. O. Reynolds on, and on the possibility of experiments on a small scale*, 1887, 555
—— *and estuaries, report on the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— intermittent, R. Brown on the formation of, 1868, 134
*—— pollution of, General Sir J. E. Alexander on the, 1866, 89; 1872, 220
*—— pollution of, Rev. R. Thomson on the prevention of the, 1876, 210
—— a supposed connection between the heights of, and the number of spots on the sun, Prof. Balfour Stewart on, 1882, 462
—— windings of, in alluvial planes, experimental illustration of the origin of, by Prof. J. Thomson, 1876, 31
Riveting, W. Smith on portable machinery for, invented by J. M'Farlane Gray, 1863, 184
*Rivett-Carnac (H.) on Indian archaic remains and their resemblance to European types, 1877, 120
Road engine, the employment of the, in construction and maintenance of roads, Col. Innes on, 1885, 1194
—— steamer, W. Thomson on a, 1871, 241
*Roads, W. J. Cooper on an improvement in watering, 1868, 189
*Robb (Dr. D. C.) on the oxidation of colophony, 1877, 53
Roberts (Dr.) *on the best means of providing for a uniformity of weights and measures, with reference to the interests of science*, 1874, 359
—— (C.) *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225; 1882, 278; 1883, 253; 1884, 279
—— a classification of the physical conditions of life, 1879, 381
—— *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270
—— *observations on eyesight*, 1884, 279; *a scale of physical proportions for life insurance and recruiting*, 282
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
—— and G. W. Bloxam on the physical characters and proportions of the Zulus, 1881, 702
—— (E.), *supplementary report on tidal observations*, 1868, 505
Roberts (E.) *on the extension, improvement, and harmonic analysis of tidal observations*, 1871, 201; 1872, 355
—— *on the datum-level of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, and the tabulation and comparison of other datum-marks*, 1877, 220; 1878, 219; 1879, 219
—— (G. E.) on some remains of *Bothriolepis*, 1863, 87; on the discovery of elephant and other mammalian remains in Oxfordshire, *ib.*; on the opening of a cist of the Stone Age near the coast of the Moray Firth, 146
*—— on the theory of repulsion as illustrative of physical geology propounded by Dr. Winslow of Boston, 1865, 73
—— (Henry) on the increased circulation of a pure and instructive literature adapted to the capacities and the means of the labouring population, 1862, 172
—— (I.) *on the filtration of sea-water through Triassic sandstone*, 1878, 397, *532, *697
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— the pressure of wheat stored in elongated cells or bins, 1882, 678
—— on the attractive influence of the sun and moon causing tides, and the variations in atmospheric pressure and rainfall causing oscillations in the underground water in porous strata, 1883, 405
—— on star photography, 1886, 555
—— *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92; *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
—— (R.), *report of the Committee on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— (William) on the solvent power of strong and weak solutions of the alkaline carbonates on uric acid calculi, 1861, 90
—— (W. Chandler) on a specimen of obsidian from Java, 1869, 74
—— on the absorption of hydrogen by electro-deposited iron, 1870, 62
—— on the molecular arrangement of the alloy of silver and copper employed for the British silver coinage, 1871, 80
—— *on the chemical constitution and optical properties of essential oils*, 1872, 311; 1873, 214; 1874, 17

*ROBERTS (W. Chandler) on a curve illustrating the British gold coinage, 1872, 82
—— *on the method of making gold assays, and of stating the results thereof*, 1873, 219; 1874, 127; 1875, 155
*—— on horn silver, 1873, 66
—— on the columnar form of basalt, 1874, 91
—— *on some double compounds of nickel and cobalt*, 1877, 209; *on the conditions under which liquid carbonic acid exists in rocks and minerals*, 232
—— *on the chemistry of some of the lesser-known alkaloids, especially veratria and bebeerine*, 1878, 105; 1879, 133
—— on the detection by means of the microphone of sounds which accompany the diffusion of gases through a thin septum, 1878, 517
—— some experiments with the voltaic induction balance, 1879, 303
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 130; 1884, 295
—— on a case of rapid diffusion of molten metals, 1883, 402; on the mobility of gold and silver in molten lead, 464
—— *on the diffusion of metals, 1884, 653, 675
[ROBERTS-AUSTEN, Prof. W. C.] *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the influence of silicon on the properties of steel*, 1887, 43; 1888, 69; 1889, 267; 1890, 262
—— *experiments on the possible electrolytic decomposition of certain alloys*, 1887, 341; *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 424
—— *on the best method of establishing international standards for the analysis of iron and steel*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262; *on the bibliography of spectroscopy*, 1889, 344; 1890, 261
—— and T. WRIGHTSON on the density of fluid bismuth, 1880, 543
*—— and T. WRIGHTSON on the fluid density of certain metals, 1881, 582
ROBERTS (W. R.) on the periods of the first class of hyperelliptic integrals, 1880, 485
Roberts's patent communicator for railway trains, W. R. Browne on, 1875, 243
*ROBERTSON (A.), statistics of the social condition of Dundee, 1867, 145
—— (Charles) on the cervical and occipital vertebræ of osseous fishes, 1861, 172
—— (David), *list of Foraminifera from the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1869, 91
ROBERTSON (David) *on dredging off the coasts of Durham and North Yorkshire*, 1874, 268; 1875, 185
—— (James) on the manufacture of metal tubes, 1886, 810
*—— (John) on the perforating instruments of *Pholas candida*, 1872, 140
ROBINS (Thomas), observations on criminals, 1863, 166
ROBINSON (Dr. George) on the connection between the functions of respiration and digestion, 1861, 173
—— on the study of the circulation of the blood, 1862, 134
—— on the practicability of arresting the development of epidemic disease by the internal use of antizymotic agents, 1863, 119; on the nature and varieties of organic effluvia, 120
—— on certain effects of the concentrated solar rays upon the tissues of living animals immersed in water, 1867, 103
*—— (H.) on a redetermination of the atomic weight of cerium, 1884, 681
—— on the colour of the oxides of cerium and on its atomic weight, 1886, 591
—— (Sir Hercules) letter from, relating to the journey of Major Sarel, Capt. Blakiston, Dr. Barton, and another, who are endeavouring to pass from China to the North of India, 1861, 196
—— (John) on the application of workshop tools to the construction of steam-engines and other machinery, 1861, 264
*—— on an improved manufacture of biscuits, 1863, 183
—— on some developments of and improvements in Giffard's injector, 1865, 186
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1879, 495
—— (Rev. Dr. T. R.), *report of the Committee on fog-signals*, 1863, 105
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352
—— *report on the transmission of sound under water*, 1865, 192; 1866, 212; *on meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in 1865 and 1866*, 1866, 367
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— on the appearance of the nebula in Argo as seen in the great Melbourne telescope, 1869, 20
—— (W. B.) on the effect of alcoholic drinks on length of human life, 1883, 620
Rochdale, the Rev. V. N. Molesworth on

, the progress of co-operation at, 1861, 225
*ROCHFORT (J.), the middle island of New Zealand, 1862, 196
*Rock-crystal, A. Claudet on photographic portraits obtained by single lenses of, 1867, 10
*—— drill, the Burleigh, J. Plant on, 1873, 216
—— salt in the New Red Sandstone at Middlesborough, John Marley on the, 1863, 82
—— snake, the Indian, Sir W. Elliot on the habits of, 1870, 115
—— specimens from the islands of the Fernando Noronha group, Prof. A. Renard on some, 1885, 1031
Rocking-stones, artificial, an experiment by W. R. Grove, 1868, 65
Rocks of Anglesey, report on the microscopical examination of the older, 1887, 230; 1888, 367
—— between the thick coal and the Trias north of Birmingham and the old South Staffordshire coalfield, F. G. Meachem and H. Insley on the, 1886, 626
—— *Cambrian, influence of the felspathic solution on the structure of some, Alphonse Gages on the*, 1863, 207
—— of Charnwood Forest, Prof. D. T. Ansted on the metamorphic origin of the porphyritic, 1863, 64
—— the conducting power for heat of certain, Prof. Herschel and G. A. Lebour on some experiments on, 1873, 40, 223
—— *conducting power for heat, report on, see* 'Conduction'
—— contortion of, L. C. Miall on the, 1871, 106
—— and fossils, H. G. Seeley on the significance of the sequence of, 1864, 69
—— igneous, H. C. Sorby on the comparative structure of artificial and natural, 1862, 96
—— of St. Kilda, notes on the, by A. Ross, 1885, 1040
—— Silurian, of the county of Tyrone, Prof. Harkness on the hornblendic greenstones, and their relations to the Metamorphic and, 1863, 70
*—— Triassic of Devonshire, W. Pengelly on the chronological value of the, 1863, 85
Rocky Mountains, Dr. G. M. Dawson on the, with special reference to that part of the range between the 49th parallel and the headwaters of the Red Deer River, 1886, 638
—— Prof. Nicholson on a silicified forest in the, with an account of a supposed fossil chip, 1872, 192
*Rodents, the classification of, Prof. G. Rolleston on, 1880, 604
Rodents, the early development of certain, Dr. A. Fraser on, 1882, 574
Rodriguez, Edward Newton on a remarkable discovery of bones of *Didus* in the island of, 1865, 92
ROGERS (Prof. H. D.) on the 'liquid-steering compass' and 'monitor compass,' 1864, 14
—— (Dr. James) *on the action of mercury on the secretion of bile*, 1868, 187
—— (Prof. J. E. T.), Can patents be defended on economical grounds? 1861, 240; on the definition and incidence of taxation, *ib.*; *on prices in England, 1582–1620, and the effect of the American discoveries upon them during that period, 269
*—— on patents and copyrights, 1865, 155
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1866, 117
*—— on the funds available for developing the machinery of education, 1867, 145
—— *on the economic effects of combinations of labourers and capitalists*, 1874, 266; 1875, 146
—— (Prof. W. B.) on apparatus and processes for the chemical and photometrical testing of illuminating gas, 1864, 39; on an invention by Mr. Cornelius for lighting gas by electricity, 40; on a peculiar fossil form in the Mesozoic sandstone of the Connecticut valley, discovered by, 66
—— (Major) on surveys round Kandahar, 1879, 448
*ROKEBY (Capt.) on the survey for a telegraph-line between Berber and Souakim, 1873, 173
ROLLESTON (Prof. G.) *on the anatomy of *Pteropus*, 1861, 173; on some points in the anatomy of Insectivora, *ib.*; on the homologies of the lobes of the liver in Mammalia, 174
—— on certain modifications in the structures of diving animals, 1862, 118; on the difference of behaviour exhibited by inuline and ordinary starch when treated with salivary diastase and other converting agents, 135
—— Address to the Sub-section of Physiology, 1863, 109; on the condition of the uterus after delivery in certain of the Mammalia, 122
*—— on the renal organ of the *Aplysia*, 1863, 191
—— *on certain points in the anatomy of *Lumbricus terrestris*, 1865, 110; *on certain points in the anatomy of two animals from the Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, *ib.*
—— *on the pectorales muscles, 1868, 120; *on the physiology of pain, *ib.*; *on sixteen Eskimo crania, *ib.*

ROLLESTON (Prof. G.), Address to the Biological Section, 1870, 91
—— *on physiological experimentation*, 1871, 144; *on the foundation of Zoological Stations in different parts of the world*, 1871, 192; 1872, 47; 1873, 408
—— on some skulls obtained in Canon Greenwell's excavations, 1872, 193; on the Weddo of Ceylon, 194
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1875, 142; *on the animal remains found in Cissbury Camp, 178; *on the applicability of historical evidence to ethnographical inquiries, *ib.*
—— *on the work of the Anthropometric Committee*, 1876, 266; 1877, 231; 1878, 152; 1879, 175; 1880, 120; 1881, 225
—— new points in the zoology of New Guinea, 1877, 102; *on the rationale of artificial deformations of the head, 120; *on the rationale of brachycephaly and dolichocephaly, *ib.*; on the flora and fauna of prehistoric times, *ib.*; *exhibition and explanation of the uses of a flint hammer from the western coast of New Guinea, 121
—— *on the examination of two caves near Tenby*, 1878, 209
—— *on the occupation of a table at the Zoological Station at Naples*, 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178
—— *on a double malar bone, 1880, 604; *on the classification of rodents, *ib.*; on the structure of round barrows, 623; *on the structure of long barrows, *ib.*; *on Bushmen crania, 631
—— *on the Scottish Zoological Station*, 1881, 177
Rolling of a ship in a seaway, W. Froude on an apparatus for automatically recording the, 1872, 243
Roman bronze galeated bust, exhibition of a, by Prof. T. McK. Hughes, 1881, 701
—— camp, a supposed, at Octon, T. R. Mortimer on, 1890, 980
ROMANES (G. J.), physiology of the nervous system of Medusæ, 1876, 158
*—— on the nervous system of the Medusæ, 1878, 601
—— *specific characters as useful and indifferent, 1889, 628; the origin of human faculty, 791
Rome, Padre Secchi on some meteorological results obtained at the Observatory at, 1868, 30
RÖMER (Prof. F.) on the large Prussian geological map of the Rhenish Provinces and Westphalia, 1865, 51
—— on a fossil spider lately discovered in the Coal-Measures of Upper Silesia, 1865, 73
*RÖMER (Prof. F.) on the Mountain Limestone of the west coast of Sumatra, 1876, 95
Romford, treatment of sewage at, 1870, 61
RÓNAY (Dr. H.) on the Voguls, 1865, 115
*Roofs, T. Gillott on designing pointed, 1871, 239
—— and bridges, J. Clerk Maxwell on the theory of diagrams of forces as applied to, 1867, 156
Root-section, the effects of, on the vitality of pasture plants, Prof. W. Fream on, 1889, 648
Roots, James Buckman on the ennobling of, with particular reference to the parsnip, 1862, 97
—— James Buckman's experiments with seed of malformed, 1862, 97
—— of plants, reply by Dr. Daubeny to remarks of M. F. Marcet on the power of selection ascribed to the, 1862, 98
—— of a given number N, M. Collins on new improvements in approximating more rapidly than usual to square, cube, and other, 1872, 13
—— of unity, J. W. L. Glaisher on theorems on the *n*th, 1875, 13
*ROPER (Henry C.) on the physical and geographical features of the country ten miles round Dudley, 1865, 155
Roraima, Mount, in Guiana, E. F. im Thurn on, 1884, 806; *1885, 1128
—— *in Guiana, report of the Committee for furthering the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount*, 1885, 690
—— the Redmen about, E. F. im Thurn on, 1885, 1215
Rosaniline, J. A. Wanklyn on the rational formula of, 1864, 42
ROSCOE (Prof. H. E.), *report on the recent progress and present condition of manufacturing chemistry in the South Lancashire district*, 1861, 108
—— on perchloric acid and its hydrates, 1861, 91
—— on hypobromous acid, 1862, 54
—— contributions towards the foundation of quantitative photography, 1864; 40; on a chemical photometer for meteorological observation, 41; on the existence of lithium, strontium, and copper in the Bath waters, *ib.*
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1870, 44; 1884, 659
*—— on vanadium, illustrated by preparations of its compounds, 1870, 63
—— *on the publication of abstracts of chemical papers*, 1871, 59; 1873, 451; 1875, 184
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*; 1873, 495, 507
*—— on a self-registering apparatus for measuring the chemical action of light,

1874, 66; *on certain abnormal chlorides, 67
ROSCOE (Prof. H. E.) *on the specific volumes of liquids*, 1875, 62
*—— on some fluor compounds of vanadium, 1878, 507
—— on the reducing action of zinc and magnesium on vanadium solutions, 1881, 596
—— *on meteoric dust*, 1881, 88; 1882, 92; 1883, 126; 1884, 38; 1885, 34
—— *on the preparation of a new series of tables of wave lengths of the spectra of the elements*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; 1890, 224; *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39
—— [Sir H. E.] *on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of solar radiation*, 1884, 28; 1885, 156; 1886, 63; 1887, 32; 1889, 40; 1890, 144
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
*—— on the diamondiferous deposits of South Africa and the ash of the diamond, 1884, 681
—— on the spontaneous polymerisation of volatile hydro-carbons at the ordinary atmospheric temperature, 1885, 967
—— *Presidential Address at Manchester*, 1887, 3
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1889, 228; 1890, 265
*—— on recent legislation as facilitating the teaching of science, 1890, 772
—— and Prof. Balfour STEWART on the heat of the sunshine at the Kew Observatory, as registered by Campbell's method, 1883, 414
ROSE (C. B.) on some mammalian remains from the bed of the German Ocean, 1862, 91
—— on the Crag at Aldeby, 1868, 77
*—— on the thickness of the Chalk in Norfolk, 1868, 77; *on the conchoidal fracture of flint as seen on flint-faced buildings in Norwich, Yarmouth, &c., *ib.*
—— (C. W.) on a monstrosity in a whiting, 1863, 106
—— (Thomas) on presentations of colour produced under novel conditions, with their assumed relation to the received theory of light and colour, 1861, 32
—— (Thomas) on the utilisation of fibrous cotton seed, 1870, 200
Rose, Dr. W. Hinds on a monstrosity of the, 1865, 82
Rose, Dr. M. T. Masters on polliniferous ovules in a, 1867, 93
Roses of the neighbourhood of Plymouth, T. R. Archer-Briggs on the, 1877, 103
Rosebridge deep mine, the, and the winding machinery employed, G. H. Daglish on, 1883, 657
Ross (A.), notes on the rocks of St. Kilda, 1885, 1040
*—— (Major E. C.) on a journey through Mekran, 1871, 189
—— (Dr. J.) on the graft theory of disease, 1872, 152
*—— on microzymes as partial bionta, 1873, 131
—— (Rev. W.) on the educational value of their native language to the Gaelic-speaking population of Scotland, 1876, 208
—— (Lieut.-Col. W. A.) on a new system of blowpipe analysis, 1881, 598
ROSSE (Lord) *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1
—— (Lord) *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1869, 76
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1875, 91; 1876, 172
*—— on an equatorial mounting for a three-foot reflector, 1878, 477
—— on an electric control for an equatorial clock-movement, 1884, 636; on polishing the specula of reflecting telescopes, 637
Rotating liquid spheroid, A. E. H. Love on the oscillations of a, and the genesis of the moon, 1888, 562
*Rotation of a dynamo, controlling the direction of, A. Winter on, 1888, 824
—— of the earth, Prof. B. Price on the influence of the, on the apparent path of a heavy particle, 1861, 6
—— of the earth, the influence of axial, on the interior of its crust, J. Gunn on, 1886, 660
†—— of a homogeneous liquid ellipsoid, A. G. Greenhill on the, 1882, 450
—— Prof. Sylvester on the involution of axes of, 1861, 12
*—— of a solid, Prof. P. G. Tait on the application of quaternions to the, 1868, 11
Rotational coefficient of transverse E.M.F. in a magnetic field in various metals, E. H. Hall on the, 1881, 552
*Rotations autour d'un point, C. Stephanos sur la représentation des, par des points de l'espace, 1881, 547
Rotatory power of cane and invert sugar, A. H. Allen on the specific, 1880, 541
ROTCH (A. L.) on a Meteorological Observatory recently established on Mont Blanc, 1890, 747

Rothliegendes, Dr. Geinitz on a Salamander in the, 1863, 68
Rotifera, classification and affinities of the, Dr. C. T. Hudson on the, 1875, 161; *1883, 541
—— the modification of the trochal disc of the, Prof. A. G. Bourne on, 1885, 1095
Rotifers, R. Garner on the powers which some, have of attaching themselves by means of a thread, 1866, 73
Roumanian gipsies, Dr. Charnock on, 1872, 177
ROWAN (David), *report on steam-ship performance*, 1861, 190
—— (F. J.) on boiler incrustation and corrosion, 1876, 229
—— on the design and use of boilers, 1878, 712
ROWE (J. Brooking) *on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84
—— exhibition of specimens of *Philongria rosea* by, 1877, 103
—— *on the marine zoology of Devon and Cornwall*, 1879, 165; 1880, 160; 1881, 198
—— (Surgeon-Major S.) on Sir John Glover's expedition from the Volta to Coomassie, 1874, 175
ROWELL (G. A.) on objections to the cyclone theory of storms, 1862, 34
*ROWETT (Capt.) on ocean telegraphy, 1870, 224
*ROWLAND (H. A.) on the magnetising function of iron, nickel, and cobalt, 1875, 29; *on magnetic distribution, *ib.*
*—— on recent progress in photographing the solar spectrum, 1884, 635
—— *description of a map of the solar spectrum, 1887, 583; *on chemical action in a magnetic field, 589; *final value of the B.A. unit of electrical resistance as determined by the American Committee, 609
*—— recent progress in the use of concave gratings for spectrum analysis, 1888, 566; *on a modification of Maxwell's equations of electromagnetic waves, 617
—— *discussion on lightning-conductors*, 1888, 606
*—— on the spectra of the elements and the constitution of the sun, 1890, 751
—— (Owen) on the properties of parkesine, and its application to the arts, manufactures, and telegraphy, 1865, 34
*—— on electric torpedoes, 1865, 191
ROWNEY and KING (Profs.) on some points in the geology of Strath, Isle of Skye, 1870, 78
Roxburgh and Selkirk, C. Lapworth and J. Wilson on the Silurian rocks of the counties of, 1871, 103
*ROY (Dr.) on cattle disease in South America, 1883, 532
—— (Prof.) and J. G. ADAMI on the physiological bearing of waist-belts and stays, 1888, 704
*Rubbings from St. Patrick's Chair, co. Mayo, R. S. Symes on, 1872, 197
RUBENS (H.) and H. E. J. G. DU BOIS on refraction and dispersion in certain metals, 1890, 728
RUBIDGE (Dr. R. N.) on the relations of the Silurian schist with the quartzose rocks of S. Africa, 1864, 66
Rubidium, a revision of the atomic weight of, C. T. Heycock on, 1882, 499
Rubus, Prof. W. R. M'Nab on a variety of, 1875, 158
†Ruby mines of Burma, J. S. Streeter on the, 1887, 803
RÜCKER (Prof. A. W.) on a problem in stream lines, 1881, 554
—— *on the methods employed in the calibration of mercurial thermometers*, 1882, 145
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— on the critical mean curvature of liquid surfaces of revolution, 1886, 518
—— on cometic nebulæ, 1889, 489; on the instruments used in the recent magnetic survey of France, 497
—— *on researches on electro-optics*, 1890, 144; *on the best means of comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 172
—— and Prof. A. W. REINOLD, on the influence of an electric current on the thinning of a liquid film, 1884, 652
—— and Prof. T. E. THORPE on the calibration of mercurial thermometers by Bessel's method, 1881, 540
—— on the third magnetic survey of Scotland, 1885, 926
—— on the relations between the geological constitution and the magnetic state of the British Isles, 1889, 586
*—— on regional magnetic disturbances in the United Kingdom, 1890, 751
RUDLER (F. W.) on stone implements from British Guiana, 1873, 148
—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1880, 609
—— *on obtaining photographs of the typical races in the British Isles*, 1882, 270
—— *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
—— *on the volcanic phenomena of Vesuvius*, 1885, 395; 1886, 226; 1887, 226; 1888, 320; 1889, 283; 1890, 397
—— *on the prehistoric race in the Greek Islands*, 1886, 284; 1887, 200; 1888, 99

RUDLER (F. W.) *on racial photographs from the ancient Egyptian pictures and sculptures*, 1887, 439
—— *on the effects of different occupations and employments on the physical development of the human body*, 1888, 100; 1889, 186
—— *on the nomad tribes of Asia Minor and Northern Persia*, 1889, 176; 1890, 535
—— on the present aspect of the jade question, 1890, 971
Ruined cities of Central America, Capt. Carmichael on the, 1870, 168
—— of Central America, Capt. Brine on the, 1871, 175
*Rule of the road from an anthropological point of view, Sir G. Campbell on the, 1885, 1215
*RUMNEY (G. R.) on a coalfield in Brazil, 1865, 73
—— (Ald. R.) on the ash-pit system of Manchester, 1870, 224
RUNDALL (Gen. F. H.), the river systems of South India, 1886, 734
Rune-like characters on chalk, J. P. Harrison on some, 1877, 117
RUNGE (Prof. C.) on the harmonic series of lines in the spectra of the elements, 1888, 576
Runic crosses, Prof. Boyd Dawkins on the Celtic and Germanic designs on, 1886, 834
*—— inscriptions in St. Molio's Cave, Prof. D. Wilson on the discovery of three additional, 1863, 148
*Runn of Cutch, Captain C. Dodd on the, 1869, 160
—— and the countries between Rajpootana and Sind, Sir Bartle Frere on the, 1869, 163
*RUSBRIDGE and STROUDLEY (Messrs.) on communication between passengers and guards, 1875, 252
RUSSELL (F.) on Sheriff courts and relative judicial statistics, 1876, 208
—— (Hon. F. A. R.), experiments on thin films of water, with regard to their absorption of radiant heat, 1880, 490
—— (H. A.) on some variations in the level of the water in Lake George, New South Wales, 1887, 597
—— (Rev. J.), notes on the opening of a cist in the parish of Leslie, Aberdeenshire, 1885, 1224
—— (J. Scott) *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— *analysis of reports of steamship performance*, 1867, 58; 1868, 114
—— *report on tidal observations made on the Humber and rivers Trent and Ouse*, 1862, 101; 1864, 129
RUSSELL (J. Scott), *report on the application of gun-cotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 1; 1865, 264
—— *on the resistance of water to floating and immersed bodies*, 1865, 56; 1866, 148
—— *C. W. Merrifield on the theory of the form of least resistance for ships by*, 1869, 15
—— (L.) on surveys of the Dominion lands — North-western territories of Canada, 1884, 811
—— (R.) on some deductions by Dr. Tyndall from his recent experiments regarding the radiant and absorptive properties of vapour in the atmosphere, 1867, 11
—— on the inferences drawn by Drs. Magnus and Tyndall from their experiments on the radiant properties of vapour, 1871, 56
—— (R.) on the geology of the country round Bradford, Yorkshire, 1873, 88
—— on the Permian breccias of the country near Whitehaven, 1874, 92
—— on the geology of the Island of Cyprus, 1881, 640
—— and J. V. HOLMES on the raised beach on the Cumberland coast, between Whitehaven and Bowness, 1876, 95
—— (W. H. L.) on the calculus of functions, with remarks on the theory of electricity, 1861, 9
—— some account of recent discoveries made in the calculus of symbols, 1862, 7
—— on a certain class of mathematical symbols, 1863, 1
—— on symbolic expansions, 1864, 4
—— on the calculation of the potential of the figure of the earth, 1865, 8
—— on the hyperelliptic functions, Göpel and Weierstrass's systems, 1866, 6
—— on the division of elliptic functions, 1868, 10
—— *on recent progress in elliptic and hyperelliptic functions*, 1869, 334; 1870, 102; 1872, 335; 1873, 307
—— on the mechanical tracing of curves, 1869, 15
—— on linear differential equations, 1870, 16; 1871, 23
—— on MacCullagh's theorem, 1871, 23
—— on a theorem in linear differential equations, 1879, 263; on the repulsion of wires influenced by electric currents, *ib.*
—— on the reduction of algebraical determinants, 1885, 910
—— (Dr. W. J.) on vesicular structure in copper, 1861, 92; *on an apparatus for the rapid separation and measurement of gases, 95
—— on the measurement of gases as a branch of volumetric analysis, 1869, 74

RUSSELL (Dr. W. J.), *experiments on the air in sewers and drains*, 1870, 72
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1873, 52
—— on the molecular constitution of a solution of cobaltous chloride, 1885, 991
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265; *on the action of light on the hydracids of halogens in presence of oxygen*, 1888, 89; 1889, 59; 1890, 263
—— and W. LAPRAIK on the absorption spectra of uranium salts, 1886, 576
—— and Dr. MATTHIESSEN on the vesicular structure of copper, 1868, 38
Russia, European; H. H. Howorth on the nomad races of, 1868, 136
Russian America, P. N. Compton on the coast of, 1867, 114
—— frontiers in Central Asia, Sir H. C. Rawlinson on the, 1865, 128
*—— accounts of Khiva and Turcomania, E. D. Morgan on, 1873, 172
—— expedition to Khiva, J. A. MacGahan on the, 1874, 183
*—— topographical surveys, E. D. Morgan on, 1888, 741
RUTHERFORD (Dr. J. H.), technical education, 1889, 710
—— (Dr. W.) *on the action of mercury on the secretion of bile*, 1868, 187
*—— [Prof. W.], exhibition of a model of the circulation of the blood, 1871, 141
—— Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, 1873, 119
*—— and Dr. J. B. TUKE on the morbid appearances noticed in the brains of insane people, 1871, 144
Rutherford's minimum thermometer, a new form of, devised and constructed by Mr. James Hicks, G. M. Whipple on, 1873, 50
RUTLEY (F.) on the igneous rocks of the neighbourhood surrounding the Warwickshire coalfield, 1886, 625
RUTTAN (Dr. R. F.) on derivatives of tolidin and the azotolidin dyes, 1886, 591
RYAN (Dr.) on the North-east province of Madagascar, 1866, 116
RYDER (Capt.), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
*RYE (Miss M.), female emigration, 1884, 866

Sabella, the blastopore and mesoblast of, Prof. D'A. W. Thompson on, 1885, 1097
SABINE (General E.) *on the repetition of the magnetic survey of England*, 1861, 250
—— *on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 1862, 170
SABINE (General E.) *on the establishment of magnetical observations on the Kew system at the Observatory of Tiflis*, 1865, 313
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
——'s (General E.), *method of reduction of hourly observations of magnetic declination and horizontal force, examples of the application of, a modified form of, to a single quarter's registrations of the magnetographs at the Colaba Observatory, Bombay, by C. Chambers*, 1886, 84
—— (R.) on a new method, introduced by Messrs. Siemens, for the measurement of electrical resistances, 1865, 16
—— on pneumatic transmission through tunnels and pipes, 1870, 227
—— on Mr. Siemens's pyrometer, 1874, 242
—— on motions produced by dilute acids on some amalgam surfaces, 1878, 435
—— on some apparatus for use in connection with electric light measurement, 1882, 667
*Sabine's, Mr. R., method of measuring small intervals of time, W. H. Walenn on, 1876, 52
'Sables de Bracheux,' the equivalents in England of the, Prof. Prestwich on, and on the southern limits of the Thanet sands, 1882, 538
*Saccharine matters, some remarks by Prof. Apjohn upon the proximate analysis of, 1871, 66
*—— the new sweet product from coal-tar, Dr. Fahlberg on, 1887, 649
*Saccharometer, Prof. Zenger on the tangential balance and a new, 1872, 63
Sacral dimple, the occurrence of, and its possible significance, Dr. L. Tait on, 1878, 606
Sacrifices at the vernal equinox, G. St. Clair on human, 1886, 838
Sacrum, the aberrant form of the, connected with Naegele's obliquely contracted pelvis, Dr. Allen Thomson on, 1878, 605
*SADLER (J.) on the species of *Grimmia* (including *Schistidium*) as represented in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, 1871, 131
*—— *on the influence of forests on the rainfall*, 1873, 488
Safety apparatus, improved, for mine-hoists and warehouse-lifts, T. Dobson on, 1876, 222
—— factors of, W. B. Marshall on, 1890, 960

*Safety fuses for electric circuits, Prof. Sir Wm. Thomson on, 1884, 632
—— lamp for miners, J. W. Swan on an electric, 1885, 1196
*—— lamp, a new, W. E. Teale on, 1870, 229
*—— lamp, the Shakespear, Colonel Shakespear on, 1880, 699
—— *lamps, J. W. Swan on improvements in electric*, 1886, 496
*—— lock for facing-points, M. Evans on, 1876, 223
*—— valve, a spherical pendulous, J. Nasmyth on, 1876, 229
Sage, essential oil of, M. M. P. Muir on, 1876, 65
Sailing, windward great circle, J. T. Towson on, 1870, 177
Sailors, our, for defence and commerce—at home and abroad, C. Pfoundes on, 1882, 641
*Sails, revolving, Capt. Wheatley on, 1864, 190
—— self-reefing, John Coryton on, 1862, 184
St. Acheul, Prof. John Phillips on the deposit of the gravel, sand, and loam with flint implements at, 1863, 85
St. Andrews, Dr. McIntosh on the annelids of, 1867, 92; on the invertebrate marine fauna and fishes of, *ib.*
—— marine laboratory, the structure and arrangements of the, Prof. McIntosh on, 1885, 1071
—— —— the work at, during nine months, Prof. McIntosh on the, 1885, 1071
—— —— the development of the food-fishes at the, E. E. Prince on, 1885, 1091
—— —— the nest and development of *Gastrosteus spinachia* at the, E. E. Prince on, 1885, 1093
—— —— Prof. W. C. McIntosh on new and rare forms at the, 1889, 618
St. Austell Bay, Cornwall, note on the serpentine of Duporth in, by J. H. Collins, 1877, 68
*ST. CLAIR (George) on the topography of ancient Jerusalem, 1871, 189
—— on human sacrifices at the vernal equinox, 1886, 838
—— on boat-shaped graves in Syria, 1887, 900
—— on Jerusalem: Nehemiah's wall and the royal sepulchres, 1888, 744; on totem clans and star worship, 848
St. David's, Pembrokeshire, J. W. Salter on the old Pre-Cambrian (Laurentian) island of, 1864, 67
—— *Pembrokeshire, H. Hicks and J. W. Salter's report on the 'Menevian Group' and other formations at*, 1866, 182
—— Henry Hicks on the Cambrian and Silurian rocks of Ramsey Island, 1872, 107
St. David's, J. Hopkinson on the graptolites of the Arenig rocks of, 1872, 107
—— H. Hicks on the Arenig and Llandeilo rocks of, 1873, 82
—— J. Hopkinson on some graptolites from the upper Arenig rocks of Ramsey Island, 1873, 82
St. Elias, the glacial movements in the vicinity of, on the N.W. coast of America, Admiral Sir E. Belcher on, 1861, 186
*Saint Gotthard tunnel, C. Bergeron on the, 1873, 210
*St. Helena, Sir C. Elliot on a recent earthquake at, 1864, 143
St. Helens and Huyton, sections of strata between, C. Ricketts on, 1870, 85
St.-Hilaire (Geoffroy), Dr. Collingwood on the distinction between catarrhine and platyrrhine Quadrumana made by, 1866, 106
*ST. JOHN (Major O.) on trade-routes in Persia, 1873, 173
—— [Col. Sir O.] on some unexplored or little known parts of Persia, 1882, 628
St. Kilda, notes on the rocks of, by A. Ross, 1885, 1040
St. Lawrence and the great lakes, Dr. Hulbert on the hydrography of the, 1863, 73
St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, W. Pengelly on the insulation of, 1865, 71
*St. Shotts, Newfoundland, Kenneth Maclea on a remarkable storm and beach-wave at, 1864, 145
*St. Vitus's dance, M. Moggridge on the old Welsh mistletoe cure for, 1864, 87
*SAISE (W.), H. COSSHAM, and E. WETHERED on the northern end of the Bristol coal-field, 1875, 64
SAKURAI (J.) on metallic compounds containing divalent organic radicals: Part I., 1880, 504; Part II., 1881, 567; Part III., 1882, 495
Salamander in the Rothliegendes, Dr. Geinitz on a, 1863, 68
*Salangore, Perak and, W. B. D'Almeida on, 1876, 182
Salford, phthisis centres in, A. Ransome on, 1887, 852
Salicylic series, W. H. Perkin on the preparation of some anhydrous sodium derivatives of the, 1868, 41
Saline inclusions in the Crystalline rocks of Dartmoor, the origin of the, A. R. Hunt on, 1890, 815
—— solutions, supersaturated, the action of low temperatures on, C. Tomlinson on, 1870, 67
—— solutions, supersaturated, C. Tomlinson on the behaviour of, when exposed to the open air, 1871, 82
—— *solutions, report on the expansion of,*

1885, 261; 1886, 207; 1887, 48. (*See* 'Solution')
Salinity of the Clyde sea area, Dr. H. R. Mill on the, 1888, 738
*Salisbury, A. B. Middleton on the sanitary statistics of, 1864, 169
SALMON (E.) on Capt. Pim's projected transit-route through Central America, 1863, 183
—— (*Rev. Dr. G.*) *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry, and on the syllabus drawn up by the Association for the improvement of geometrical teaching*, 1876, 8
—— *on the calculation of tables of the fundamental invariants of algebraic forms, including binary quantics*, 1880, 38; 1881, 55; 1882, 37
*—— (H. C.) on the geognostic relations of the auriferous quartz of Nova Scotia, 1864, 191
Salmon, colour of the, Dr. John Davy on the, 1863, 102
—— cultivation in England, Frank Buckland on the progress of, 1868, 90
—— experiments with poisons, &c., on young, Dr. McIntosh on, 1867, 102
—— fisheries, Thomas Ashworth on the scientific cultivation of, 1862, 121
—— hatching and salmon-ladders, Frank Buckland on, 1864, 91
—— ladder, description of a, by J. Leslie, 1871, 239
—— ova, attempts to transport, to Australia, T. Johnson's account of the, 1863, 105
—— ova, transport to Australia of, T. Johnson on the successful, 1864, 99
—— pass or swimming-stair, Richard Cail on a lock, 1872, 135
—— river, Frank Buckland on the scientific cultivation of a, 1866, 71
*—— rivers of Devon and Cornwall, and how to improve them, Frank Buckland on, 1869, 111
SALMOND (T. R.) *on the Belfast Harbour*, 1874, 118
Salmonidæ, generative power of, Dr. John Davy on the, 1864, 93
—— the hybridisation of, at Howietoun, F. Day on, 1885, 1059
**Salpa spinosa* (Otto), the Rev. A. M. Norman on the structure and development of, as observed at Guernsey, 1865, 92
Salt basins of Central Asia, Baron von Richthofen on the Loess of Northern China, and its relation to the, 1873, 86
*—— a double, J. B. Spence on the phenomena of the crystallisation of, 1870, 63
—— field, C. E. De Rance on the Cheshire, 1881, 650
†Salt industry, the Cleveland and South Durham, sketch of the rise and progress of the, by Prof. G. A. Lebour and J. Marley, 1889, 580
—— invisible in its mother-liquor, C. Tomlinson on a, 1870, 67
—— Measures of South Durham, the stratigraphical position of the, Prof. G. A. Lebour on, 1886, 673
—— *solutions, vapour pressures and refractive indices of, report on*, 1885, 284; 1886, 204. (*See* 'Solution')
—— supply of India, Prof. V. Ball on the, 1882, 530
*Saltash bridge, P. J. Margary on the, 1877, 217
SALTER (J. W.) on the nature of *Sigillariæ*, and on the bivalve shells of the coal, 1861, 131
—— on the identity of the Upper Old Red Sandstone with the uppermost Devonian, and of the Middle and Lower Old Red with the Middle and Lower Devonian, 1862, 92
—— on some new forms of Olenoid Trilobites from the lowest fossiliferous rocks of Wales, 1864, 67; on the old Pre-Cambrian (Laurentian) island of St. David's, Pembrokeshire, *ib.*
—— *notes on the sections and fossils of the Lingula-flags of South Wales*, 1865, 284
—— explanation of a map of the faults in the gold district of Dolgelly, 1865, 73
—— *on the 'Menevian Group' and the other formations at St. David's, Pembrokeshire*, 1866, 182
—— on a new *Pterygotus* from the Lower Old Red Sandstone, 1868, 78
Salting mounds of Essex, H. Stopes on the, 1880, 631
*Salts, constitution of, J. A. Wanklyn on the, 1871, 83
—— the evidence as to molecular weights deducible from the study of, S. U. Pickering on, 1885, 989
—— found in coal-pits, R. C. Clapham and John Daglish on minerals and, 1863, 37
—— the saturated solutions of various, P. Spence on determining the boiling-point of, by boiling with steam of 100° C., 1870, 64
*Samarcand, M. Vámbéry's visit to, 1864, 148
—— M. Nicholas Khanikof on the latitude of, 1869, 164
*Samoan Archipelago, Dr. L. Forbes on the, 1876, 183
SAMUELSON (James) on heterogenesis or spontaneous generation, 1862, 119
—— on life in the atmosphere, 1863, 123
—— on the controversy on spontaneous

generation, with new experiments, 1870, 133
SANBORN (J. W.), the Seneca Indians of North America, their present customs, legends, and languages, 1887, 910
*Sand in Aberdeen Bay, W. Smith on the movement of, 1885, 1193
*—— bars, Dr. R. J. Mann on the formation of, 1871, 184
*—— bars at the mouth of harbours, the prevention of, C. Bergeron on, 1875, 243
—— *bars, M. Bergeron on the removal of, from harbour-mouths, 1876, 219; *1877, 201
—— bars in rivers and harbour entrances, a process for cutting through, C. Bergeron on, 1878, 708
—— blast process for cutting and ornamenting stone, glass, and other hard substances, W. E. Newton on the, 1873, 215
SANDERS (W.) on a geological map of the Bristol coal-field, 1864, 68
—— on certain large bones in Rhætic beds at Aust Cliff, near Bristol, 1875, 80
SANDERSON (Dr. J. S. Burdon), description of an apparatus for measuring and recording the respiratory and cardiac movements of the chest, 1869, *52, 128
—— *on physiological experimentation*, 1871, 144
—— Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology, 1872, 145; 1881, 705; on the cause of the respiratory variations of arterial pressure, 1872, 154
—— on Huizinga's experiments on abiogenesis, 1873, 131; on the electrical phenomena which accompany the contractions of the leaf of *Dionæa muscipula*, 133
*—— new researches on the electrical phenomena consequent on irritation of the leaves of the fly-trap (*Dionæa muscipula*), 1876, 163
*—— on the automatic mechanism of the batrachian heart, 1879, 404
—— *on the influence of bodily exercise on the elimination of nitrogen*, 1880, 159; 1882, 269; 1883, 242; 1884, 265
—— *on the researches on food-fishes at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 1888, 141
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1889, 604
—— and Dr. FERRIER on the origin and distribution of Microzymes (*Bacteria*) in water, and the circumstances which determine their existence in the tissues and liquids of the living body, 1871, 125
—— and Prof. S. STRICKER on a new method of studying the capillary circulation in mammals, 1870, 142
Sands and clays in North Wales, George Maw on an extensive distribution of white, antecedent to the Boulder Clay drift, 1865, 68
—— coloration of some, Rev. A. Irving on the, 1883, 504
—— the Middle, of Lancashire, the age of, S. V. Wood and F. W. Harmer on the palæontological aspects of the Middle Glacial Formation of the east of England, and their bearing upon, 1870, 90
Sandstone, ferruginous, Charles Jecks on the, in the neighbourhood of Northampton, 1868, 69
*—— hard, the occurrence of seams of, in the Middle Drift of East Anglia, J. E. Taylor on, 1870, 88
—— New Red, of the central portion of England, Edward Hull on the source of the Quartzose Conglomerate of the, 1869, 91
—— Red, W. Matthias Dunn on the relations of the Cumberland coal-field to the, 1863, 68
—— the Triassic, around Liverpool, G. H. Morton on the glaciated condition of the surface of, 1870, 81
Sandstones, footprint and reptiliferous, of the N.E. of Scotland, Professor R. Harkness on the, 1863, 69
—— and their associated deposits of the Valley of the Eden and the Cumberland plain, Professor R. Harkness on the, 1861, 115
*Sandwich Islands, the ornithology of the, Prof. A. Newton on, 1890, 852
SANFORD (W. A.) on carnassial and canine teeth from the Mendip caverns, probably belonging to *Felis antiqua*, 1864, 69
*—— on a new British Rhizopod and some other marine animals, 1864, 100
—— *on the exploration of Kent's Cavern*, 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198; 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
SANG (John) on an apparatus for cleaning filtering sand, 1876, 232
*Sanification of our cities, E. Elcock on a new method for promoting the, 1874, 203
Sanitary condition of large towns, Sir J. Watson on improving the, 1877, 182
—— legislation and organisation: its present state and future prospects, Dr. T. W. Grimshaw on, 1874, 206
—— measures for Scottish villages, Colonel Sir J. E. Alexander on, 1871, 200
—— statistics of the aborigines of British Colonies, collected by Miss Nightingale, 1863, 155
*SANKEY (W. H.) on weights and measures, 1869, 199

Sankey Brook, St. Helen's, A. E. Fletcher on the purification of, 1870, 55
†Sankuru, the, and the Upper Kasai, explorations on, by Dr. L. Wolf, 1887, 798
*Santorin, Commander Lindsay Brine on the eruption at, 1866, 107
Sapindaceous plants, Prof. L. Radlkofer on the structural peculiarities of certain, 1868, 109
**Saprolegnia*, the structure of the nucleus in, Prof. M. M. Hartog on, 1889, 618
*—— Prof. Hartog on the formation and escape of the zoospores in, 1886, 700
*—— Prof. M. M. Hartog on a monadine parasitic on, 1889, 649
*Saracens in France, M. G. Lagneau on the, 1866, 96
*Sarawak, E. P. Haughton on the land Dayas of Upper, 1866, 96
Sarcee Indians, report on the, by Rev. E. F. Wilson, 1888, 242; *notes thereon, by H. Hale*, 253
Sardinia, Gordon Davis on the calamine deposits of, 1861, 58
*Sabel (Col.) on the Yang-tze-Kiang river, China, 1862, 196
Sargant (G. H.), the state of the poor in 1795 and 1833, 1886, 781
—— food as an aid to elementary education, 1887, 851
——. (W. L.) on the vital statistics of Birmingham and seven other towns, 1865, 155
**Sarracenia*, Dr. Moore on a monstrous flower of, 1874, 134
Saskatchewan, places of geological interest on the banks of the, Prof. J. H. Panton on, 1887, 714
*—— valley, Dr. Rae on, 1871, 189
Satellites, Prof. A. Hall on the orbits of, 1886, 542
Saunder (S. A.) and G. Chrystal, *results of a comparison of the British Association units of electrical resistance*, 1876, 13
Saunders (H.) *on the natural history of Timorlaut*, 1881, 197; 1882, 275; 1883, 224; 1884, 263
—— *on the exploration of Kilimanjaro and the adjoining mountains of Eastern Equatorial Africa*, 1883, 228; 1884, 271; 1885, 681
—— on the geographical distribution of the Laridæ (gulls and terns), with special reference to Canadian species, 1884, 771
—— *on promoting the establishment of marine biological stations on the coast of the United Kingdom*, 1885, 480
*—— (R. T.) on the physical geography of the United States of America as affecting agriculture, with suggestions for the increase of the production of cotton, 1870, 201
Saunders (T. W.), statistics of crime and criminals in England, 1864, 172
—— (Trelawney W.) on Mr. Cooper's attempt to reach India from Western China, 1869, 166; on the Himalayas and Central Asia, *167; *1871, 189
—— on the orography of the North-western frontier of India, 1879, 449
—— on the geographical work of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1881, 741
*—— on the proposed Jordan channel, 1883, 591, 657
—— the remarkable journey of the trained explorer A. K. on the frontiers of India and China, 1884, 803; the first general census of India, 804; on Dominion surveys, 807
*—— on the complete exploration of Lake Yamdok in Tibet, 1885, 1126; *the Ordnance Survey of Cyprus, 1129
*Saurians of the Dakota Cretaceous rocks of Colorado, Prof. E. D. Cope on the, 1878, 545
Savage, the life history of a, Rev. G. Brown on, 1886, 844
—— tribes, Edward B. Tylor on phenomena of the higher civilisation traceable to a rudimental origin among, 1866, 97
*Saville (S. P.) on a skull of the *Rhinoceros tichorhinus*, 1862, 94
Savings of the people as evidenced by the returns of the Trustees and Post Office savings banks, Prof. L. Levi on the, 1879, 492
—— bank in the school, J. G. Fitch on the, 1873, 187
—— bank, the East Morley and Bradford, T. Haig on, 1873, 188
*—— banks, Dominion, T. D. Tims on, 1884, 835
—— banks, as a State function developed by charity organisation, Dr. W. N. Hancock on, 1876, 199
Sawyer (F. E.) on the rainfall of Sussex, 1872, 58
Saxifraga stellaris, Prof. A. Dickson on a monstrosity in, 1875, 157
*Saxon in the Weald, Walter Dendy on a gleam of the, 1871, 150
*—— the physical characteristics of the, J. Park Harrison on, 1882, 607
Sayce (Prof. A. H.), Address to the Anthropological Section, 1887, 885
Scammony, hederic acid and resin of, C. T. Kingzett on, 1877, 52
Scandinavian and Pictish customs on the Anglo-Scottish border, Dr. Phené on, 1881, 693
—— ice, the extension of the, to eastern England in the Glacial Period, Prof. O. Torell on, 1887, 723

Scarborough, the climate of, compared with that of some other seaside health resorts, J. Hopkinson on, 1890, 748
—— John Leckenby on a three-weeks' dredging-cruise off, 1863, 105
—— and E. Yorkshire, John Leckenby on the Boulder-Clay and Drift of, 1864, 58
Scavenging, the cost of, in various towns, 1870, 55
Scelidosaurus Harrisoni, Prof. Owen on, from the Lower Lias of Charmouth, 1861, 121
SCHAAFFHAUSEN (Prof.) on Prehistoric times in the Valley of the Rhine, 1880, 624; on the original Neanderthal skull, *ib.*
SCHAFARIK (Prof. A.) *on the visibility of the dark side of Venus*, 1873, 404
*—— on the constitution of some silicates, 1873, 66
SCHÄFER (E. A.), experiments relating to the coagulation of the blood, 1872, 155
—— *on palæontological and zoological researches in Mexico*, 1880, 254
—— an improved method of directly determining the velocity of the contraction-wave in curarised muscle, 1882, 575
—— *on apparatus for recording changes of volume, 1884, 783; on the mechanism of absorption, *ib.*
—— *on the physiology of the lymphatic system*, 1887, 145, 1888, 363; 1889, 128
—— *on improving and experimenting with a deep-sea tow-net for opening and closing under water*, 1889, 111
*—— and W. B. HALLIBURTON on the proteids of serum, 1884, 785
—— and V. HORSLEY on the functions of the marginal convolution of the brain, 1884, 777
SCHARFF (Dr. R.), *report on the occupation of the table at the Zoological Station at Naples*, 1886, 257
—— some remarks on the egg-membranes of osseous fishes, 1886, 698
Scheelite (tungstate of lime), Dr. C. Le Neve Foster on the occurrence of the mineral, at the Val Toppa gold-mines near Domodossola, Piedmont, 1869, 88
SCHENK (R.) on the amount of heat required to raise elementary bodies from absolute zero to their state of fusion, 1872, 82
—— and J. A. WANKLYN on the synthesis of caproic acid, 1867, 46
SCHIAPARELLI'S (G. V.) *notes and reflections on the astronomical theory of falling stars (abstract in report on luminous meteors)*, 1868, 407
Schistose rocks in Islay, Scotland, the occurrence of pebbles and boulders of granite in, J. Thomson on, 1870, 88
Schists, bituminous, and their relation to coal, Prof. Ansted on, 1862, 65
—— of Ireland, the Crystalline, Dr. C. Callaway on, 1886, 661
—— of the Lepontine Alps, Prof. T. G. Bonney on the alleged occurrence of fossils in the Crystalline, 1889, 571
—— of Malvern and Anglesey, on the origin of the Crystalline, Dr. C. Callaway on, 1887, 706; 1888, 653
—— of Norway, the origin and age of some of the Crystalline, Archibald Geikie on, 1889, 567
—— passage of into granite in the island of Corsica, Dr. T. Ansted on the, 1867, 54
SCHLAGINTWEIT (H.) on a new revolving scale for measuring curved lines, 1863, 25; *on ethnographical casts, 146
SCHLICHTER (Dr.), some points in connection with Ptolemaic geography and Ptolemaic maps, 1890, 897
SCHMIDT (J. F. Julius), *letter on the moon's surface*, 1865, 305
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1, 5; 1869, 76
SCHNEIDER (Dr.) *on Baron Lenk's gun-cotton*, 1863, 33
SCHOFIELD (Thomas) *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
*SCHOMBURGK (Sir Robert) on a journey to Xiengmai and Moulmein, 1864, 147
Schönbein's antozone, Dr. G. Harley on, 1862, 44
School attendance, the true reason why so many children try to avoid, Rev. A. Hume on, 1883, 628
—— banks, Rev. W. Tuckwell on, 1877, 182
—— Board pupils, C. G. Bunting on the importance of providing additional facilities for the instruction of, in the higher branches of knowledge, 1872, 222
—— time, J. Heywood on the recommendations of the Public School Commissioners for the distribution of, 1864, 167
Schools of Commerce, Sir P. Magnus on, 1887, 841
—— elementary, of Manchester, Lydia E. Becker on statistics regarding the attendance and education of girls in the, 1872, 220
—— middle-class, as they are, and as they ought to be, C. H. W. Biggs on, 1870, 188
—— national, in Liverpool, Rev. A. Hume on the condition of, as compared with the population, 1861, 223
*—— natural science in, T. B. Grierson on education in, 1868, 97
—— in rural districts, the Rev. Canon

Girdlestone on the maintenance of, 1869, 191
Schools, teaching of physics in, report on the, 1874, 71
—— (*See* 'Science')
SCHRÖDER (Dr. E.) on the most commodious and comprehensive calculus, 1883, 411; exposition of a logical principle, as disclosed by the algebra of logic, but overlooked by the ancient logicians, 412
—— on a certain method in the theory of functional equations, 1887, 621
SCHRÖTTER (Dr.) *on Baron Lenk's gun-cotton*, 1863, 33
SCHUNCK (Dr. E.), *report on the recent progress and present condition of manufacturing chemistry in the South Lancashire district*, 1861, 108
—— on the chemical composition of cotton, 1870, 63
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1887, 624
SCHUSTER (Dr. Arthur) on the spectrum of hydrogen, 1872, 38
—— on the influence of temperature and pressure on the widening of the lines in the spectra of gases, 1873, 39; on a curious optical phenomenon observed on the top of Snowdon, 40
—— on Ohm's law, 1874, 30; on unilateral conductivity, 31
—— *on Ohm's law*, 1876, 36
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120
—— *on meteoric dust*, 1881, 88; 1882, 90; 1883, 126; 1884, 38; 1885, 34; 1889, 34
—— on the dynamical theory of radiation, 1881, 561
—— *on fixing a standard of white light*, 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
—— *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on the preparation of a new series of tables of wave lengths of the spectra of the elements*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; 1890, 224
—— on some matters relating to the sun, 1882, 442
—— *on the best experimental methods that can be used in observing total solar eclipses*, 1883, 49
—— on some spectroscopic appliances, 1883, 400; on the internal constitution of the sun, 427; on some measurements of glacier-motion in, 432
—— *on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of solar radiation*, 1884, 28; 1885, 156; 1886, 63; 1887, 32; 1889, 40; 1890, 144
SCHUSTER (Dr. Arthur) *on the connection between sun-spots and terrestrial phenomena*, 1884, 446
—— *on the influence of magnetism on the discharge of electricity through gases, 1884, 633
—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65, 73; 1886, 64, 77; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— *on a law concerning radiation, 1885, 905; on Helmholtz's views on electrolysis and on the electrolysis of gases, 977
—— *on a differential gravity meter*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the conduction of electricity through gases*, 1887, 580
—— on the passage of electricity through gases, 1889, 510
—— and Capt. ABNEY, preliminary account of results obtained during the late total solar eclipse (May 17, 1882), 1882, 441
—— and T. G. BAILEY on the absorption spectrum of didymium chloride, 1883, 400
—— (MAX), some results of the crystallographic study of danburite, 1885, 1033
SCHVARCZ (J.) on the probable origin of the heliocentric theory, 1862, 17
—— on the internal heat of the earth, 1867, 158
SCHWARZ (Prof. H.) and Dr. W. BOTT on the derivatives and the constitution of the pyrocresols, 1887, 669
SCHWEDOFF (Prof. T.) on the origin of hail, 1882, 458
—— theory of hail by, Prof. S. P. Thompson on the, 1882, 458
SCHWEINFURTH (Dr. G.) on the oases of the Lybian Desert, 1874, 173
Science, advancement of, due to patented inventions, Thomas Webster on the, 1872, 251
*—— advancement of, by industrial invention, T. Webster on the, 1873, 219
—— advancement of, Prof. Leone Levi on the progress of Learned Societies, illustrative of the, in the United Kingdom during the past thirty years, 1868, 169, 196
—— demonstration in elementary schools, a system of, W. L. Carpenter on, 1883, 627
—— elementary, Capt. Donnelly on the nature and results of the aid now granted by the State towards the instruction of the industrial classes in, 1861, 217

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

Science lectures and organisation, report of the committee on, 1878, 495, 507
—— natural, in the Board schools of London, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on elementary, 1879, 475
—— natural, the system of instruction in elementary, introduced by the Liverpool School Board into their schools, some account of, E. M. Hance on, 1879, 477
—— natural, the introduction of, into higher and middle-class schools, D. Mackintosh on, 1883, 622
—— physical, Rev. W. Tuckwell on the method of teaching, 1867, 119
—— —— Lieut.-Col. A. Strange on the necessity for State intervention to secure the progress of, 1868, 6
—— school of applied, Prof. A. W. Williamson on the proposed establishment by the Government of a, 1870, 68
—— *teaching of, in elementary schools, report of the Committee for watching and reporting on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the*, 1881, 148; 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— *teaching of, in elementary schools, report on the*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
—— teaching of, at public schools, Rev. F. W. Farrar on the, 1866, 72
—— teaching in connection with elementary schools, J. F. Moss on, 1879, 476
—— teaching in schools, the Rev. W. Tuckwell on the obstacles to, 1871, 57
*—— teaching, recent legislation as facilitating, Sir H. E. Roscoe on, 1890, 772
Scientific evidence in Courts of Law, report on, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— journals, inconveniences of the present mode of quoting, Dr. H. Borns on the, 1884, 656
*—— Museum, a permanent, J. Heywood on the memorial of eminent scientific gentlemen in favour of, 1876, 199
—— questions, Lieut.-Col. Strange on Government action on, 1871, 56
—— societies, the, in relation to the advancement of science in the United Kingdom, Prof. L. Levi on, 1879, 458 (*see* 1868, 169, 196)
—— terms, the evils arising from the use of historical national names as, A. L. Lewis on, 1878, 583
Scilly Islands, the recent occurrence of *Lavatera sylvestris*, Brot., in the, H. Trimen on, 1877, 106
*—— Isles, flint flakes from Cornwall and the, Dr. Barham on, 1877, 114
Scinde, Western, exploration of, and Beloochistan, with a view to examining the subterranean supply of water, J. W. Barnes on the, 1867, 113
Scirpus parvulus, A. G. More on the discovery of, in Ireland, 1868, 106
SCLATER (Philip Lutley), *report on the present state of our knowledge of the birds of the genus Apteryx living in New Zealand*, 1861, 176
—— on the late increase of our knowledge of the struthious birds, 1861, 158
—— on the birth of a young hippopotamus in the Zoological Society's Gardens at Amsterdam, 1865, 93
—— *on extinct birds of the Mascarene Islands*, 1866, 401
—— on the systematic position of the Pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*), 1866, 77
—— on certain principles to be observed in the establishment of a National Museum of natural history, 1870, 123
—— *on the foundation of zoological stations in different parts of the world*, 1871, 192; 1872, 47; 1873, 408
—— on a favourable occasion for the establishment of Zoological Observatories, 1871, 134
—— on a new rhinoceros, with remarks on the recent species of this genus and their distribution, 1872, 140; notice of an apparently new marine animal from the Northern Pacific, *ib.*
—— on the distribution of the species of cassowaries, 1874, 138
—— *on the zoological station at Naples*, 1875, 18; 1877, 228; 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178; 1882, 288; 1883, 234; 1884, 252; 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150; 1889, 95; 1890, 449
—— *on the steps taken for investigating the natural history of Socotra*, 1879, 210; 1880, 212; 1881, 194; 1882, 281; 1883, 227
—— exhibition of some of the zoological reports of the 'Challenger' expedition, 1880, 606; on the classification of birds, *ib.*
—— *on the natural history of Timor-laut*, 1881, 197; 1882, 275; 1883, 224; 1884, 263
—— on the insect house in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1881, 668
—— *on the exploration of Kilimanjaro and the adjoining mountains of Eastern Equatorial Africa*, 1883, 228; 1884, 271; 1885, 681
—— *on the aid given by the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States to the encouragement of fisheries, and to the investigation of the various forms of marine life on the*

coasts and rivers of North America, 1885, 479; *on promoting the establishment of Marine Biological Stations on the coast of the United Kingdom*, 480; *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 690; *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima in Guiana, ib.*

SCLATER (Philip Lutley) *on arrangements for assisting the Marine Biological Association Laboratory at Plymouth*, 1887, 59; 1888, 94; *on the flora and fauna of the Cameroons mountain*, 1887, 73; *on the definition of the area of the British marine fauna and flora*, 95; *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 135

—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1888, 316; *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 437; 1889, 93; 1890, 44

SCLATER-BOOTH (Rt. Hon. G.), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1882, 631

Sclavonic race, South, Miss Irby and Miss Mackenzie on the characteristics of the, 1865, 90

*Sclavs, the spread of the, H. H. Howorth on, 1878, 590

*Sclerotium from *Botrytis*, the development of a, Prof. H. M. Ward on, 1889, 649

*Scorpion and the king crab, Prof. E. Ray Lankester on the, 1883, 541

Scotch Education Act, 1872, M. Blair on the pauperisation of children by the operation of the, 1885, 1176

—— miners, anomalies in the condition of, in contrast with other unskilled labourers, W. Small on, 1885, 1174

Scotland, condition and progress of, in relation to England and Ireland, Prof. Leone Levi on the, 1867, 140

—— distribution of wealth in, R. Richardson on the, 1887, 840

—— *dredging on the north and east coasts of, report of the Committee for*, 1861, 280; 1862, 371

—— *earthquakes in, report of the Committee on*, 1870, 48; 1871, 197; 1872, 240; 1873, 194; 1874, 241; 1875, 64; 1876, 74

*—— earthquake districts of, Dr. J. Bryce on the, 1876, 88

—— ethnography of, Rev. J. Earle on the, 1875, 172

—— *the fossils in the North-west Highlands of, report on*, 1872, 238; 1873, 412; 1874, 74; 1878, 130

—— geography of, what has been done, and what remains to be done for the, H. A. Webster on the, 1885, 1138

Scotland, Geological Survey of, A. Geikie on the progress of the, 1867, 60; 1871, 96

*—— Glacial shell-beds of the Carse of Gowrie to those of the west of, Rev. W. H. Crosskey on the relation of the, 1867, 58

—— goldfields of, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the, 1867, 64

—— magnetic survey of, Prof. T. E. Thorpe and A. W. Rücker on the third, 1885, 926

—— plant-acclimatisation in, with special reference to Tussac grass, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on, 1867, 88

—— rainfall of, Alexander Buchan on the, 1871, 232

—— rare plants recently collected in, Prof. J. H. Balfour on some, 1864, 86; 1867, 79; *1875, 156

—— Silurian rocks of the south of, D. J. Brown on the, 1871, 93

SCOTT (Dr. A.), the composition of water by volume, 1885, 976; 1887, 668; *1889, 544

—— on some vapour densities at high temperatures, 1887, 668

—— on the atomic weight of oxygen, 1888, 631

—— and Prof. J. DEWAR on the determination of the relative atomic weights of manganese, oxygen, and silver, 1881, 596; on some vapour dens ty determinations, 597

—— and Prof. J. DEWAR on the atomic weight of manganese, 1883, 459; on the molecular weights of the substituted ammonias, 460

—— (Dr. D. H.), on some recent progress in our knowledge of the anatomy of plants, 1889, 647

*—— (Major-General H. Y. D.) on defecating sewage, and utilising the deposit for the preparation of lime and cement, 1872, 250; on the agricultural value of the lime compounds obtained by defecating sewage, *ib.*; on the selenitic method of making mortar, *ib.*

—— on the effects of magnesia on vegetation, 1880, 550

—— *(M.) on a submarine ram and gun, 1870, 228; *on ships of war of moderate dimensions, *ib.*; *on the machinery and working of submarine guns, *ib.*

*—— on improved ships of war, 1871, 241

—— (R. H.) on the granite rocks of Donegal, and the minerals associated therewith, 1861, 131

—— *report on the chemical and mineralogical constitution of the granites of*

Donegal, and of the rocks associated with them, 1862, 163; 1863, 48
SCOTT (R. H.) *on the plant-beds of North Greenland*, 1867, 57; 1869, 1
—— on the importance of improved methods of registration of wind on the coast, with a notice of an anemometer designed by Mr. W. De La Rue, to furnish telegraphic information of the occurrence of strong winds, 1874, 37
—— *on the publication by the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius of daily synoptic charts of the Indian Ocean from the year* 1861, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60; 1887, 40
—— *on meteoric dust*, 1882, 90; 1883, 126; 1884, 38; 1885, 34
—— *on Mr. E. J. Lowe's project of establishing a meteorological observatory near Chepstow*, 1884, 35; 1885, 64; 1886, 139; 1887, 39
—— (W. B.) and H. F. OSBORNE on the origin and development of the rhinoceros group, 1883, 528
—— (Wentworth L.) on some probable new sources of thallium, 1864, 41
—— on the action of the alkali metals in determining the explosion of gun-cotton, 1865, 35
—— *on arseniuretted and antimoniuretted hydrogens, 1865, 191; *on the formation of ammonia from nitrogen in the atmosphere, *ib.*; *on the presence and functions of ammonia or its homologues in the blood, *ib.*; *1866, 92
—— *on the bisulphite of calcium as a preservative of animal substances, 1867, 40; *on the artificial production of oil of cinnamon, *ib.*; *on the presence of quinine and other alkaloids in the animal economy, 104
—— (Dr.) on the *Turdus torquatus* as observed in Devonshire, 1864, 100
—— on the occurrence of *Oroynus alalonga* on the coast of Devon, 1865, 93
—— on a hybrid or other variety of *Perdix cinerea* found in Devonshire, 1869, 117
*SCOTT-MONCREIFF (W. D.) on a pneumatic tramway-car, 1876, 233
Scottish agriculture, recent changes in, Major P. G. Craigie on, 1885, 1162
—— Alpine plants, some rare, Dr. I. Bayley Balfour on, 1878, 570
—— fisheries, the statistics and some points in the economics of the, W. Watt on, 1885, 1175
—— flora, Prof. J. H. Balfour on some additions to the, 1868, 89
—— goldfields, the matrix of the gold found in the, Dr. J. Bryce on, 1870, 70
*—— lakes, the depth and temperature of some, J. Y. Buchanan on, 1885, 1138
Scottish poor law, A. M'N. Caird on some special evils of the, 1876, 197
*—— poor law, past and present, tried by results, E. A. Macknight on the, 1883, 626
—— rivers, Dr. R. Mill on the temperature of some, 1888, 588
—— villages, Col. Sir J. E. Alexander on sanitary measures for, 1871, 200
—— *zoological station, report of the Committee appointed to aid in the maintenance of the*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233; (*see* 1885, 474; 1886, 251; 1887, 91; 1888, 141)
Screw-complex of the second order, Prof. R. S. Ball on a, 1875, 10
*—— -gauge for electrical apparatus, W. H. Preece on a, 1881, 779
—— the British Association standard, W. H. Preece on, 1887, 884
—— -lowering apparatus, E. J. Hartland on a new form of, 1874, 222
—— -pine (*Pandanus utilis*), Prof. Thiselton Dyer on the minute anatomy of the stem of the, 1871, 128
*—— -propeller, Prof. O. Reynolds on the resistance of the, as affected by immersion, 1873, 216
*—— -propellers, G. B. Galloway on improvements in, 1864, 186
—— *-steamers, the steering of, Prof. O. Reynolds on*, 1875, 141; 1876, 66; 1877, 200; 1878, 419
—— —— the steering of, Prof. O. Reynolds on, *1877, 218; 1878, 697
—— —— W. Denny on the trials of, 1875, 246
Screws, gauge for the manufacture of the various small, used in telegraphic and electrical apparatus, in clockwork, and for other analogous purposes, report of the Committee for determining a, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
—— gauge for small, the British Association standard, E. Rigg on, 1885, 1203
*—— of inertia of a free or constrained rigid body, the principal, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1878, 463
—— theory of, Prof. R. S. Ball on the, 1873, 27
—— theory of, the extension of the, to the dynamics of any material system, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1881, 547
Scrobicularia bed, a, containing human bones, at Newton Abbot, Devonshire, W. Pengelly on, 1886, 841
*SCUDAMORE (Rev. H. C.) on the proceedings of the United University Mission to Africa, 1862, 196
Sculptures, ancient, and objects of art from Irish cairns, E. A. Conwell on, 1870, 145
—— Lieut.-Colonel Leslie on ancient hieroglyphic, 1871, 155

*Scythians, Duc de Rousillon on the, 1864, 147
Sea, bathometer or instrument to indicate the depth of the, on board ship without submerging a line, C. W. Siemens on a, 1861, 73
—— beach, an ancient, near Bridlington Quay, containing mammalian remains, J. W. Davis on the discovery and excavation of, 1887, 694
—— *beach, an ancient, near Bridlington Quay, report on*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
—— bed and beach near Fort William, Inverness-shire, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on an ancient, 1862, 73; Invertebrata found in, 74
—— *birds, on the protection of*, 1869, 91
*—— bottom of the North Pacific, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the condition of the, as shown by the soundings recently taken by the U.S. steamship 'Tuscarora,' 1875, 64
—— cliffs, old, D. Milne Home on the, and submarine banks of the Frith of Forth, 1867, 61
—— dust, *Trichodesmium* or, Dr. Collingwood on, 1867, 81
—— encroachment of the, on Exmouth Warren, G. Peacock on the, 1869, 166
*—— encroachments of the, on the east coast of Yorkshire, Rev. F. O. Morris on, 1871, 187
*—— extraordinary agitations of the, R. Edmonds on, 1869, 160
—— of Galilee, the origin of the fishes of the, Prof. E. Hull on, 1885, 1066
—— *going qualities, stability, and propulsion of ships, report on the existing knowledge on*, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
—— level on the coast of India, non-tidal variations of the, W. Parkes on, 1870, 19
—— pressure gauge, J. Glaisher on a deep-, 1861, 59
—— *roughness of the, and measurement of waves near shore, report on machinery for obtaining a record of the*, 1873, 495
—— *route to China from Western Asia, notes on the oldest records of the, by Col. Yule*, 1882, 347
—— sickness, J. W. Osborne on the motion of the vessel with reference to, 1862, 133
†—— temperatures in the neighbourhood of Cape Guardafui, Lieut.-Gen. R. Strachey on, 1888, 738
—— temperatures of the continental shelf, Dr. H. R. Mill on, 1888, 739
—— thermometer, J. Glaisher on a deep-, 1861, 58
—— water, Prof. J. A. Wanklyn on, 1868, 46
—— water, W. Lant Carpenter on the examination of, on board H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' in July 1870, for dissolved gases and varying proportions of chlorine, *1870, 53; 1872, 72
Sea weeds, brown and red, observations on, by Prof. T. Johnson, 1890, 868
Seal, the grey (*H. gryphon*), from Boscastle, Cornwall, Prof. E. Ray Lankester on a young specimen of, 1883, 529
—— fishing, James Yeaman on, as prosecuted by the North-Sea fleet hailing from Dundee, 1867, 148
Seamless tubes from solid bars or ingots, F. Siemens on rolling, by the Mannesmann process, 1888, 804
SEARLE (Francis F.) on Peruvian explorations and settlements on the Upper Amazons, 1869, 167
Seas, inland, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the temperature and other physical conditions of, in their relation to geological inquiry, 1872, 96
—— the effect of continental lands in altering the level of the adjoining, Prof. E. Hull on, 1887, 596
Seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries in various parts of the United Kingdom, report of the Committee for arranging an investigation of the, in co-operation with the Local Societies represented in the Association, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92
SEATON (W.) on an improved patent saddle-rail and railway permanent-way construction, 1874, 229
SECCHI (Padre) *on stellar spectrometry*, 1868, 165
—— on some meteorological results obtained in the Observatory at Rome, 1868, 30
Secondary batteries, electrolysis of dilute sulphuric acid in, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on, 1883, 464
—— batteries and the economical generation of steam for electrical purposes, W. W. Beaumont and C. H. W. Biggs on, 1883, 652
—— batteries, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, with special reference to local action, 1882, 447
*—— batteries, W. H. Preece on, 1884, 893
—— batteries, the recent progress in, B. Drake and J. M. Gorham on, 1886, 813
*—— battery, an early attempt at a, Dr. C. W. Siemens on, 1881, 554
—— cells, W. J. S. B. Starkey on, 1890, 958
*—— strata of England, H. G. Seeley on the classification of, 1868, 78
*—— strata, reptilian eggs from, W. Carruthers on, 1869, 86
Secreting cells, Prof. G. Gilson on, 1890, 861

Secretion of carbonate of lime by animals, R. Irvine and Dr. G. S. Woodhead on the, 1889, 637
*—— in plant-glands, some points in the process of, W. Gardiner on, 1887, 761
—— of silk by the silkworm, Prof. G. Gilson on the, 1889, 628
*Sedan, W. Hope on the history of the shell that won the battle of, 1870, 219
SEDGWICK (A.) on the origin of the head-kidney, 1880, 604
—— *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1883, 234; 1884, 252; 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150; 1889, 95; 1890, 449
*—— on *Peripatus*, 1883, 543
—— *on the aid given by the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States to the encouragement of fisheries, and to the investigation of the various forms of marine life on the coasts and rivers of North America*, 1885, 479
—— *on arrangements for assisting the Marine Biological Association Laboratory at Plymouth*, 1887, 59; 1888, 94; 1890, 444
—— *on the development of the oviduct and connected structures in certain freshwater Teleostei*, 1888, 338; 1889, 95
Sedimentary deposit of the Onny, an estimate of the quantity of, by Rev. J. D. La Touche, 1869, 93
—— *deposits of the river Onny, report on the*, 1870, 11
—— *materials, ordinary, report on the conditions under which they may be converted into metamorphic rocks*, 1882, 239
—— rocks, classification of the, Prof. T. McK. Hughes on the, 1875, 70
*—— rocks, formation and stratification of, Dr. Ogier Ward on the, 1872, 123
—— rocks of North Devon, some effects of pressure on the, J. E. Marr on, 1887, 706
*SEEBACH (Dr. K. von) on the Diluvial and Alluvial deposits of Central Germany, 1862, 195
SEEBOHM (H.) *on the natural history of Socotra and the adjacent highlands of Arabia and Somali Land*, 1881, 194; 1882, 281; 1883, 227
*—— remarks on physiological selection, an additional suggestion by G. J. Romanes on the origin of species, 1886, 685
—— *on the flora and fauna of the Cameroons mountain*, 1887, 73
Seed of malformed roots, James Buckman's experiments with, 1862, 97
Seeds, Dr. J. B. Nevins on the changes which occur in plants during the ripening of the, 1871, 130
Seeds and fruits, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1879, 370
SEELEY (H. Govier), on the Elsworth rock, and the clay above it, 1861, 132
—— on a whittled bone from the Barnwell gravel, 1862, 94
—— on a help to the identification of fossil bivalve shells, 1863, 87
—— on the Pterodactyle as evidence of a new subclass of Vertebrata (Saurornia), 1864, 69; on the significance of the sequence of rocks and fossils, *ib.*; on the significance of the septa and siphuncles of cephalopod shells, 100
*—— on some characters of the brain and skull in *Plesiosaurus*, 1866, 66; on the characters of *Dolichosaurus*, a lizard-like serpent of the Chalk, 67; on the carstone, *ib.*
*—— on the relations between extinct and living reptiles, and the present state of our knowledge of Pterodactyle, 1868, 78; on the classification of the Secondary strata of England, *ib.*
*—— on the occurrence of a British fossil, *Zeuglodon*, at Barton, Hants, 1872, 122
—— *on the mode of reproduction of certain species of Ichthyosaurus from the Lias of England and Würtemberg*, 1880, 68
—— on *Simosaurus pusillus* (Fraas), a step in the evolution of the Plesiosauria, 1881, 618; on a restoration of the skeleton of *Archæopteryx*, with some remarks on the differences between the Berlin and London specimens, *ib.*
—— on the mode of development of the young in *Plesiosaurus*, 1887, 697; on the reputed clavicles and interclavicles of *Iguanodon*, 698; on *Cumnoria*, an iguanodont genus founded upon the *Iguanodon prestwichi*, Hulke, *ib.*; the classification of the Dinosauria, *ib.*
—— discussion on coral reefs, 1888, 720
—— on the origin of oolitic texture in limestone rocks, 1888, 674; on an *Ichthyosaurus* from Mombasa, East Africa, with observations on the vertebral characters of the genus, 677
—— on the neural arch of the vertebræ in the Icthyosauria, 1890, 809
Seely's (Mr. C., M.P.) and F. P. Fellows's new scheme for Admiralty estimates, F. P. Fellows on, 1868, 159
Seismograph, an improved, E. A. Cowper on, 1888, 818
Seismological work in Japan, Prof. J. Milne on, 1889, 492
Seismology, a contribution to, by J. Milne and T. Gray, 1881, 646
**Selache maxima*, Prof. A. Macalister on the specimen of, lately caught at Innisboffin, 1874, 137

Selache maxima, the gill skeleton of, Prof. A. Macalister on, 1878, 600
Selaginella, note on the stomata and ligules of, by Prof. McNab, 1887, 743
Selenate of ammonium, the action of heat on the, Prof. E. W. Davy on, 1878, 509
Selenium and sulphur cells, the sensitiveness of, to light, S. Bidwell on, 1885, 981
—— and tellurium, the occurrence of, in Japan, Prof. E. Divers on, 1881, 586
—— and tellurium, the occurrence of, in Japan, Prof. E. Divers and M. Shimosé on, 1882, 487
Self-induction, coefficient of, in telegraph wires, W. H. Preece on the, 1887, 612
—— induction, a variable standard of, Prof. J. Perry on, 1889, 512
Selkirk, C. Lapworth and J. Wilson on the Silurian rocks of the counties of Roxburgh and, 1871, 103
Selkirkshire, Prof. J. H. Balfour on the occurrence of *Hieracium collinum* (Fries) in, 1868, 89
SELLON (J. S.) *on the method of making gold-assays, and of stating the results thereof*, 1874, 127; 1875, 155
—— (R. P.), electric light applied to night navigation upon the Suez Canal, 1888, 814
—— (T. S. P. W. D'A.), a few arguments in favour of light or road railways, 1888, 794
SELWYN (Dr. A. R. C.) on the glacial origin of lake basins, 1884, 721
—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152
—— (Capt.) on submarine telegraphy, 1864, 188
—— on some new arrangements of the poles of magnets, 1865, 17
—— (Rev. Prof.) on autographs of the sun, 1862, 17
Semipermeable membranes, the action of, in electrolysis, Prof. W. Ostwald on, 1890, 746
—— *the electrical behaviour of, Prof. W. Ostwald on*, 1890, 331
*Semites, the origin and primitive home of the, G. Bertin on, 1881, 699
*SEMPER (Prof. Carl) on the normal and abnormal growth of *Limnæus*, 1872, 156
Senebiera didyma, the inflorescence of, Prof. A. Dickson on, 1878, 569
Seneca Indians of North America, the, their present customs, legends, and language, J. W. Sanborn on, 1887, 910
*Senegal, Gambia, and the Gold Coast, Commr. V. L. Cameron on, 1882, 623
SENIOR (George) on the diminution of accidents in coal-mines since the appointment of Government inspectors, 1866, 133
Sensation, composition of, and notion of space, L. de la Rive on, 1888, 585
—— J. D. Morell on the physical and physiological processes involved in, 1861, 168
Sense of colour among some of the lower animals, Sir J. Lubbock on the, 1881, 676
Senses, the cultivation of the, G. Harris on, 1881, 699
Sensibility, the differences of, between Europeans and Negroes, and the effects of education in increasing the sensibility of Negroes, Dr. R. W. Felkin on, 1889, 787
Sensitive flames, F. H. Marshall on a blowing-engine for supplying coal-gas under pressure for, 1874, 42
Septic organisms in living tissues, experiments on, by Dr. E. L. Moss, 1879, 416
*—— organisms, the behaviour of the germs of, under changes of temperature, a method of studying, Rev. Dr. Dallinger on, 1884, 785
Septum permeable to water and impermeable to air, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on a, with practical applications to a navigational depth-gauge, 1880, 488
Sepulchral remains of Southern India, Sir Walter Elliot on the, 1868, 134
Sepulture in the Orkneys, G. Petrie on ancient modes of, 1871, 156
*Sericulture, Mons. Bonhomme on, 1875, 206
*Séries hypergéométriques, Prof. Halphen sur les, 1881, 551
Series summation leading to an expression for the theta function as a definite integral, J. W. L. Glaisher on a, 1876, 15
*—— transformation of, Rev. S. Earnshaw on a theorem relating to the, 1879, 291
*Serpent of the ancients and the Arthurian apple, J. S. Phené on, 1876, 169
—— A. W. Buckland on the, in connection with primitive metallurgy, 1873, 140
—— worship, J. S. Phené on an expedition for the special investigation of the Hebrides and West Highlands in search of evidences of ancient, 1871, 158
—— worship, C. S. Wake on the origin of, 1872, 198
Serpentine of Duporth, in St. Austell Bay, Cornwall, note on the, by J. H. Collins, 1877, 68
Serrated claw, the use of the, P. M. C. Kermode on, 1881, 670
SERRELL (E. W.) on reinforcing elec-

trical contacts so as to increase their reliability, with example of application to reeling silk from the cocoon, 1887, 881
*'Serve' tube, W. B. Marshall on the, 1890, 950
SETON (George) on the illegitimacy of Banffshire, 1871, 214; on the expediency of recording still-births, 215; on certain cases of questioned legitimacy under the operation of the Scottish Registration Act, 217
Sette Communi, Le, Dr. Charnock on, a German colony near Vicenza, 1871, 148
Settle Cave Exploration, report on the Victoria Cave by W. Boyd Dawkins and R. H. Tiddeman, 1872, 178
—— *Caves (Victoria Cave), report on the exploration of the*, 1873, 250; 1874, 133; 1875, 166; 1876, 115; 1877, 215; 1878, 377; *Prof. G. Busk on the remains found therein*, 1877, 217
*Severn, the tidal scour in the, C. Richardson on, 1875, 250
*—— tunnel, C. Richardson on the, 1875, 250
—— tunnel, T. A. Walker on the, 1887, 865
—— tunnel railway, J. C. Hawkshaw on the, 1884, 884
—— tunnel springs, W. L. Carpenter on water from the, 1878, 511
—— watershed, the, J. W. W. Bund on, 1888, 799
Sewage, ash-pit system of Manchester, Alderman R. Rumney on the, 1870, 224
—— automatic pumping of, by high-pressure water, B. Latham on the, 1886, 810
—— a chemical method of treating, E. C. C. Stanford on, 1869, 76
*—— chemical treatment of, experimental researches on the, by J. J. Coleman, 1876, 63
—— *defecating, Maj.-Gen. H. Y. D. Scott on, and utilising the deposit for the preparation of lime and cement, 1872, 250; *and on the agricultural value of the lime compounds obtained by defecating, *ib.*
*—— difficulty, T. Curley on the, 1872, 242
—— discharge of, in tidal rivers, H. Law on the, 1878, 695
*—— disinfecting, a new method for, and recovering ammonia from it, J. B. Kinnear on, 1883, 474
*—— fermentation of, W. J. Cooper on a proposed method of preventing the, 1872, 73
—— of Liverpool and the neighbourhood, J. N. Shoolbred on the, 1870, 228
—— of manufacturing towns, W. T. McGowen on the, 1873, 65
Sewage as manure, W. Paul on the relative value of clarified and unclarified, 1872, 247
—— pollution of rivers by, Dr. Stevenson Macadam on the, 1864, 32
*—— purification and utilisation, J. Banks on, 1876, 62
—— purification of, P. Spence on a new mode for the, 1880, 534
—— *purifying towns from, J. H. Lloyd on, by dry cloacæ, 1861, 85
—— question, Dr. Hill on the sanitary and economical aspects of the, 1865, 31
—— of Southport, I. Shone on the, 1883, 656
—— *treatment and utilisation of, report on the*, 1869, 313; 1870, 49; 1871, 166; 1872, 135; 1873, 413 (*abstract of previous reports*, 1873, 438); 1874, 200; 1875, 65; 1876, 225
*—— treatment of, J. C. Melliss on the, 1875, 45
—— utilisation of, the extent to which existing works and practice militate against the profitable, J. B. Denton on, 1870, 212
—— the utilisation of, D. Forbes on, with special reference to the phosphate process, 1870, 56
—— *utilisation of, Dr. H. Bird on the, 1864, 24; *1865, 28
—— utilisation of, W. Gee on the mode adopted at the Bradford-on-Avon Union for the, 1864, 28
—— utilisation of town, T. D. Barry on the, 1869, 209
*—— utilisation of, W. C. Sillar on the, 1876, 68
—— and water contaminated with organic matter, purification of, by electrolysis, W. Webster on the, 1889, 745
SEWELL (Rev. C.) on hindrances to the success of popular education, 1866, 133
—— on certain remarkable earthworks at Wainfleet in Lincolnshire, 1870, 157
—— (Rev. E.) on the drifts and boulders of the upper part of the valley of the Wharfe, Yorkshire, 1876, 95
—— (J.) on the prevention of railway accidents, 1862, 186
—— (P.) on botanical gardens for elementary schools, 1889, 648
*Sewer-trap, H. Masters on a, 1875, 250
Sewerage question, Dr. J. Hughes Bennett on the physiological aspect of the, 1864, 117
Sewers, the air in, experiments on, 1870, 72
—— *the air in, microscopical examination of*, 1870, 74
—— in running sand, the construction of, Messrs. Reade and Goodison on, 1870, 222
Sex, heredity, and reproduction, P. Geddes on the theory of, 1886, 708

Sex in the vegetable kingdom, G. S. Boulger on the evolution of, 1876, 142
Sexes, Dr. John Davy on the temperature of the, 1864, 121
*Sextant, T. Dobson on a new correction to be applied to observations made with Hadley's, 1868, 8
—— Capt. J. E. Davis on an improvement in the, 1873, 44
Sextants, the errors of, as indicated by the records of the verification department of the Kew Observatory, Richmond, Surrey, G. M. Whipple on, 1885, 936
*Seychelle Islands, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Pelly on the, 1865, 126
*—— Prof. E. Perceval Wright on the flora and fauna of the, 1868, 111
—— Prof. E. Perceval Wright on the, 1868, 143
Shadows, the peculiar sunrise, of Adam's Peak in Ceylon, Hon. R. Abercromby on the, 1886, 528
—— of plane curves on spheres, H. M. Jeffery on, 1875, 15
SHADWELL (J. L.), method of measuring changes in the value of gold, 1883, 626
SHAEN (W.) *on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of direct taxation*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
—— *on the appointment of H.M. inspectors of elementary schools*, 1880, 219
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1881, 148; 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1884, 283; 1885, 692; 1886, 278
SHAFFNER (Colonel) on the Spitzbergen current, and active and extinct glaciers in South Greenland, 1861, 198
*SHAKESPEAR (Colonel) on the Shakespear safety lamp, 1880, 699
Shallow-draught screw-steamers for the Nile expedition, J. I. Thornycroft on, 1885, 1193
Shannon drainage and navigation, J. Lynam on, 1874, 226; 1878, 699
—— the improvement of the navigation, &c., of, J. Neville on, 1878, 691
*Shark, *Rhinodon typicus*, the largest known, Prof. E. Perceval Wright on, 1869, 118
SHARMAN (G.) and E. T. NEWTON *on the geology of the Atlas ranges in the Empire of Morocco*, 1889, 167
SHARP (D.), *zoological bibliography of the Lesser Antilles, Caribbee Islands, or Windward and Leeward Islands, West Indies*, 1888, 438
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1889, 93; 1890, 447
*SHARP (Granville), description of Hong Kong, 1868, 141
—— (Samuel) on a remarkable incrustation in Northamptonshire, 1868, 78
—— (Dr. W.) on the physiological action of medicines, 1866, 92
—— experiments with drugs as a question of science, 1890, 859
SHARPEY (Dr. W.), Address to the Biological Section, 1867, 74
*Sharpness Docks, W. B. Clegram on, 1875, 245
SHAW (Dr. A.), the revenue system of the United States, 1888, 763
—— (E.) and Prof. Hele SHAW, *the sphere and roller mechanism for transmitting power*, 1886, 484
—— and Prof. Hele SHAW, *the friction of metal coils*, 1888, 540
—— (G. B.), the transition to social democracy, 1888, 761
—— (Prof. H. S. Hele) on a new electrical contact-maker, 1882, 465
—— improved current meters and mode of taking sub-surface observations, 1883, 654
—— on certain practical applications of a new mechanical principle, 1884, 631
—— the sphere and roller friction gear, 1885, 1193; *on Ashton's new power meter, 1203
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
—— a new sphere planimeter, 1888, 584, *821
—— *report on the development of graphic methods in mechanical science*, 1889, 322
—— and E. SHAW, *the sphere and roller mechanism for transmitting power*, 1886, 484
—— and E. SHAW, *the friction of metal coils*, 1888, 540
—— and Rev. J. M. WILSON on a new integrating anemometer, 1881, 543
*—— (James) on right-handedness, 1876, 169; *on the mental progress of animals during the human period, *ib.*
*—— (John) on the distribution of mosses in Great Britain and Ireland, 1866, 79
—— on some of the changes going on in the South African vegetation through the introduction of the merino sheep, 1873, 105
—— (Prof. J. J.) on some economic fallacies of trades unionists, 1878, 675
—— (R. B.) on the religious cairns of the Himalayan region, 1872, 194; on the

physical features of the Pamir and its Aryan inhabitants, 213
SHAW (W. N.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95; *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— *on the verification of Faraday's law of electrolysis with reference to silver and copper*, 1886, 318
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27
—— on some accurate charts of Kew corrections for mercury thermometers, 1888, 590; on an apparatus for determining temperature by the variation of electrical resistance, *ib.*
—— *on the present state of our knowledge in electrolysis and electro-chemistry*, *1889, 510; 1890, 185
—— *on the theory of solution*, 1890, 336
—— on the general theory of ventilation, with some applications, 1890, 730
*—— (William Thomas) on the method of interpreting some of the phenomena of light, 1861, 33
Sheep, John Shaw on changes produced in South African vegetation by the introduction of merino, 1873, 105
Sheffield, the vital statistics of, T. W. Hime on, 1879, 488
SHELDON (Prof. J. P.), British and Canadian agriculture, 1884, 847
SHELFORD (W.) on the control of rivers, 1878, 690
—— improvement of the access to the Mersey ports, 1887, 867
—— *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— and A. H. SHIELD *on some points for the consideration of English engineers with reference to the design of girder bridges*, 1886, 472
Shell mounds and ossuaries of the Choptank river, Maryland, U.S.A., Chev. R. E. Reynolds on the, 1888, 845
—— work, American, and its affinities, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1885, 1214
Shells, W. Pengelly on an accumulation of, with human industrial remains, found near the river Teign, in Devonshire, 1864, 63
—— C. J. Woodward on a deposit near Lilleshall, Salop, containing recent marine, 1865, 79
—— fossil, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the occurrence of certain, in the sea-bed adjoining the Channel Islands, 1865, 62
—— fossil, H. C. Sorby on the cause of the difference in the state of preservation of different kinds of, 1862, 95
Shells, H. G. Seeley on a help to the identification of fossil bivalve, 1863, 87
—— with heavy bursting charges fired obliquely, J. Whitworth on the penetration of armour-plates by, 1869, 222
SHENSTONE (W. A.) *on the influence of the silent discharge of electricity on oxygen and other gases*, 1886, 213; 1887, 42; 1889, 54; 1890, 338
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
*—— on some new vacuum joints and taps, 1890, 729
—— and J. T. CUNDALL *on the preparation and storage of oxygen gas in a pure state*, 1886, 213
SHEPHERD (Prof.) on anatomical variations: (1) par-occipital process occurring in man; (2) secondary astragalus; (3) persistence of the left duct of Cuvier in man, 1884, 779
Sheriff courts and relative judicial statistics, F. Russell on, 1876, 208
Shetland Isles, Rev. Alfred Merle Norman on the Crustacea, Echinodermata, and Zoophytes obtained in 1861 in deep-sea dredging off the, 1861, 151
—— *seas, Rev. A. M. Norman's preliminary report on the Crustacea, Molluscoida, Echinodermata, and Cœlenterata procured by dredging in the*, 1867, 437
—— *J. Gwyn Jeffreys's report on dredging on the coasts of*, 1863, 70; 1864, 327; 1867, 441
—— *final dredging report, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the Mollusca*, 1868, 232; *Rev. A. Merle Norman on the Crustacea, Arachnida, Tunicata, Polyzoa, Echinodermata, Actinozoa, Hydrozoa, and Porifera*, 247, 341; *Dr. W. C. McIntosh on the Annelids*, 336; *Edward Waller on the Foraminifera*, 1867, 441; 1868, 340
—— notice of dredging by the late H. P. C. Möller off Fair Isle between Orkney and, 1867, 93
—— C. W. Peach on the fructification of *Griffithsia corallina*, found in the West Voe, Outskerries, 1867, 96
—— Islands, C. W. Peach on traces of Glacial Drift in the, 1864, 59
Shetlands, Dr. J. E. Gray on the new corals from the, 1864, 95
*SHETTLE (Dr.) on the causes of the cattle murrain, 1865, 111
SHIDA (R.) on the number of electrostatic units in the electro-magnetic unit, 1880, 497
SHIELD (A. H.) and W. SHELFORD *on some points for the consideration of*

English engineers with reference to the design of girder bridges, 1886, 472
SHIELDS (F. W.) on iron construction, with remarks on the strength of iron columns and arches, 1861, 265
SHIMOSÉ (M.) and Prof. E. DIVERS on the occurrence of tellurium and selenium in Japan, 1882, 487
Ship canal, John Ramsay on the proposal to form a, between East and West Loch Tarbert, 1861, 197
—— canal between Ceylon and India, Commander A. D. Taylor on the proposed, 1871, 189
—— canal, L. B. Wells on the plant and machinery in use on the Manchester, 1888, 796
—— *oscillations of a, among waves, C. W. Merrifield on the*, 1869, 33
*—— railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico, Capt. J. B. Eads on the, 1881, 774
—— rolling of a, in a seaway, W. Froude on an apparatus for automatically recording the, 1872, 243
Shipbuilding in H.M. dockyards, the cost of, F. P. Fellows on, 1886, 779
—— of Dundee, Henry Gourlay on the, 1867, 137
*—— on the Thames, John Glover on the decline of, 1869, 191
—— iron, R. Taylorson on the diagonal principle of, 1863, 189
Shipman engine, W. R. Pidgeon on the, 1888, 806
Shipping and carrying trade, some influences affecting the progress of our, Hyde Clarke on, 1882, 640
*—— casualties, a brief statement of the recent progress and present aspect of statistical inquiry in relation to, by Henry Jeula, 1868, 168
Ship-raising machine, a new, T. A. Dillon on, 1878, 713
Ship's compass, a self-registering, R. Pickwell on, 1883, 657
Ships, anti-fouling compositions and the corrosion and fouling of, M. Holzapfel on, 1889, 739
—— armour-plated, Dr. Eddy on a class of gun-boats capable of engaging, 1861, 257
—— armour-plating for, Captain Douglas Galton on, 1863, 173
*—— boats, George Fawcus on the stowage of, 1867, 154; 1868, 189
—— bottoms, Dr. White on the prevention of fouling, 1863, 189
—— for the carriage of petroleum, A. R. Liddell on, 1889, 738
—— *instruments for measuring the speed of, report on*, 1872, 176; 1873, 460; 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210 (*see* 'Fletcher, A. E., on the Rhysimeter')
Ships, iron-cased, of the British navy, E. J. Reed on the, 1861, 232
—— iron-plated, the importance of economising fuel in, E. E. Allen on, 1862, 182
*—— the loading of, W. E. Hall on, 1880, 699
—— *report of the Committee on the safety of merchant, and their passengers*, 1868, 344
—— *performance of, analysed by Mr. Scott Russell's method*, 1868, 124; *analysed by Prof. Rankine's method*, 133
*—— plated, and their armament, Capt. Wheatley on, 1864, 190
*—— preservation of the sheathing of, J. C. Bowring on the, 1865, 28
—— propulsion of, Charles W. Merrifield on the necessity for further experimental knowledge respecting the, 1868, 193
*—— of least skin resistance, the proportions of, for a given speed and displacement, Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on, 1863, 192
—— resistance of, W. J. M. Rankine on the, 1861, 263; Appendix, 264
—— resistance of, and their mean depth of immersion, Prof. W. J. Macquorn Rankine on a probable connection between the, 1868, 194
*—— the resistance of, as affected by length of parallel middle body, W. Froude on, 1877, 202
*—— rudders, a proposed new arrangement of, Capt. J. Steuart on, 1862, 196
—— *and shipbuilding on the Tyne, Wear, and Tees, Charles M. Palmer on the construction of iron*, 1863, 694
—— speed of, over the measured mile, Sir E. Belcher on testing the, 1867, 153
—— *stability, propulsion, and sea-going qualities of, and as to the application which it may be desirable to make to Her Majesty's Government on these subjects, report on the state of existing knowledge on the*, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
—— stability of, Prof. O. Reynolds on the use of the term, in the literature of naval architecture, 1883, 631
—— steady platform for guns, search lights, telescopes, &c., in, B. Tower on a, 1889, 735
—— *steam-, freight as affected by differences in the dynamic properties of, Charles Atherton on*, 1861, 82
*—— the steering of, in special relation to a new form of rudder, W. Fleming on, 1872, 243
—— the steering of, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1880, 699 (*see* 'Steering of screw steamers.')
—— strains of, Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on some of the, 1864, 187

Ships, timber-built, Admiral Sir E. Belcher on a mode of rendering, impregnable and unsinkable under moderate crew-power, as in leaky vessels, 1863, 171
—— unsinkable, Charles Atherton on, 1862, 183
—— vertical motion of, J. I. Thornycroft on the, 1875, 252
—— vertical wave-line, John Coryton on, 1862, 184
—— of war, George Redford on corrugated armour of steel or iron for, 1863, 182
—— of war, Admiral Sir E. Belcher on improvements in the defence of, 1864, 184
—— of war, Capt. Wheatley on improvements in the defence of, 1864, 190
*—— of war of moderate dimensions, M. Scott on, 1870, 228
*—— of war, M. Scott on improved, 1871, 241
—— wooden and iron, the merits of, with regard to cost of repairs and security for life, L. Williamson on, 1862, 187
—— zinc sheathing for, Samuel J. Mackie on, 1866, 146
SHIRREFF (Miss) on the national union for improving the education of women, 1872, 226
Shoddy trade, S. Jubb on the, 1873, 194
SHONE (I.) on Southport sewage, 1883, 656
SHOOLBRED (J. N.) on the sewage of Liverpool and the neighbourhood, 1870, 228
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
—— *on tides in the river Mersey*, 1875, 161
—— on tides in the Irish Sea, 1875, 250
—— *on the datum level of the Ordnance Surveys of Great Britain*, 1877, 220; 1878, 219; 1879, 219
—— on a more extended use of the Ordnance datum of Great Britain, 1877, 218
—— *on the phenomena of the stationary tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, and the value of tidal observations in the North Atlantic Ocean*, 1878, 217; 1879, 71; 1880, 390; 1881, 160
—— on the present state of electric lighting, 1878, 706
—— on recent advances in electric lighting, 1879, 503
*—— on the transmission of power by electricity, 1881, 779; on the relative value of incandescent electric lights, 780
—— *on reducing and tabulating the tidal observations in the English Channel made with the Dover tide-gauge, and connecting them with observations made on the French coast*, 1884, 37; 1885, 60; 1886, 151
SHOOLBRED (J. N.) *on electric lighting at the Forth Bridge works*, 1885, 879
Shooting stars. (*See* 'Meteors, luminous')
Shorawak valley, Major Campbell on the, 1879, 447
SHORE (T. W.), on traces of ancient sun worship in Hampshire and Wiltshire, 1886, 843
—— beds exposed in the Southampton new dock excavation, 1888, 672; Celtic earthworks in Hampshire, in reference to the density of the Celtic population, 852
—— and E. WESTLAKE on the Southampton artesian well, 1882, 547
—— (T. W., jun.) on the structure of the muscular tissue of the leech, 1882, 577
*Shoreham, J. P. Colbron on the drainage of, 1872, 242
Shorthand, I. Pitman on brief writing or, 1864, 169
*SHORTT (Dr. J.) on some rude tribes supposed to be the aborigines of S. India, 1864, 147
*—— on the habits and manners of the Marvar tribes of India, 1866, 97
*Shot, the friction of, as affected by different kinds of rifling, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1873, 216
Shoulder bones and muscles, the comparison of the, with the hip bones and muscles, Prof. G. M. Humphry on, 1870, 140
SHOWERS (Lieut.-Col.) on the Meenas, a wild tribe of Central India, 1864, 147
Shropshire picrite, W. W. Watts on a, 1887, 700
—— and South Staffordshire Coal-fields, John Randall on the denudation of the, 1869, 100
—— Western, the mineral district of, C. J. Woodward on, 1886, 665
SHUTTLEWORTH (John), some account of the Manchester gas-works, 1861, 240
*Siam, J. McCarthy on, 1887, 804
Siberia, did the great rivers of, flow southwards and not northwards in the mammoth age? By H. H. Howorth, 1889, 591
—— the mammoth in, H. H. Howorth on, 1878, 571
—— Alex. Michie's notes on, 1864, 145
*—— the resources of, and the practicability of the Northern Sea route, R. Sulivan on, 1889, 668
—— *vid* the Amur and the Ussuri, Rev. H. Lansdell on a journey through, 1880, 656
—— western, Dr. O. Finsch on the German expedition to, 1877, 146

SIBLEY (W. K.) on left-leggedness, 1889, 776
—— on the incubation of snakes' eggs, 1890, 860
*SIBSON (Dr. F.) on the movements, structure, and sounds of the heart, 1866, 93
Sicilies, the Two, the volcanoes of, Dr. T. Anderson on, 1888, 663
Sicily and Calabria, newer Tertiary fossils in, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on, 1870, 76
SIDGWICK (Prof. H.), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1885, 1141
—— *on the regulation of wages by means of sliding scales*, 1886, 282
—— on the economic exceptions to *laisser faire*, 1886, 764
—— *on the best methods of ascertaining and measuring variations in the value of the monetary standard*, 1887, 247; 1888, 181; 1889, 133; 1890, 485
—— *on the regulation of wages by means of lists in the cotton industry*, 1887, 303
—— an analysis of the current conception of State socialism, 1888, 760
—— *on the statistical data available for determining the amount of the precious metals in use as money, &c.*, 1889, 164; 1890, 498
SIEBOLD (L.), a new method of alkalimetry, 1878, 509
SIEMENS (C. W.) on an electric resistance thermometer for observing temperatures at inaccessible situations, 1861, 44; on a bathometer, or instrument to indicate the depth of the sea on board ship without submerging a line, 73; on a system of telegraphic communication adopted in Berlin in case of fires, 264
—— *on the adoption of a common unit in measurement of electrical resistance*, 1862, 152
—— *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
—— *on the electrical resistance and electrification of some insulating materials under pressure up to* 300 *atmospheres*, 1863, 688
*—— on regenerative gas-furnaces as applied to iron-works, 1863, 192
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359
—— on the outer covering of deep-sea cables, 1865, 187
—— on the induction-spark apparatus for illuminating beacons and buoys used in the first experiments made for the Northern Lights Board, 1867, 14
—— *on an electrical resistance-measurer*, 1867, 479
SIEMENS (C. W.) *on puddling iron*, 1868, 58
*—— on the electrical conductivity of platinum as affected by the progress of manufacture, 1868, 20
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1869, 200
—— on the steam-blast, 1871, 240
—— *on dynamical and electrical units*, 1873, 222; 1874, 255
—— *on his pyrometer*, 1874, 242; *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
*—— description of the bathometer, 1876, 31
—— *on the elasticity of wires*, 1878, 103; 1879, 33; 1880, 61
—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316
—— *on the use of steel for structural purposes*, 1878, 157
—— *on the measurement of the lunar disturbance of gravity*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95
—— *on some applications of electric energy to horticultural and agricultural purposes*, 1881, 474
*—— on an early attempt at a secondary battery, 1881, 554
—— *Presidential Address at Southampton*, 1882, 1
—— *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318
*—— suggestions regarding the extension of the practical system of units, 1882, 464
—— [Sir W.] *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1883, 41
—— on the dependence of total radiation on temperature, 1883, 425
—— and Prof. A. K. HUNTINGTON on the electric furnace, 1882, 496
Siemens's electrical-resistance pyrometer, report of the Committee on, 1872, 134; 1874, 242
—— regenerative gas-furnaces and producers, S. N. F. Cox on, 1865, 177
SIEMENS (F.) on rolling seamless tubes from solid bars or ingots by the Mannesmann process, 1888, 804
Sigillariæ, J. W. Salter on the nature of, 1861, 131
—— the botanical affinities of the Carboniferous, Prof. W. C. Williamson on, 1879, 346
Signal-wires of railways, G. W. Benyon on compensating apparatus for distant, 1874, 220
Signals, audible, for railways, Messrs. Crichton and Craig on a system of, 1875, 245
—— *fog, Rev. Dr. T. R. Robinson on*, 1862, 105

*Signals, recording the movements of points and, W. Smith on a means of, 1875, 252
Silesia, Upper, Prof. F. Roemer on a fossil spider lately discovered in the Coal-Measures of, 1865, 73
*Silica cells, artificial, experiments on the formation and growth of, by Prof. Cohn, 1876, 146
—— *in an igneous rock, an accurate and rapid method of estimating the, J. H. Player on*, 1886, 471
—— various kinds of, and artificial stone, Rev. H. Highton on, 1870, 60
*Silicates, aluminous, Dr. Sullivan on the precipitation of, from solution, 1864, 42
*—— constitution of some, Prof. Schafarik on the, 1873, 66
—— formation of, through sublimation, G. vom Rath on a remarkable block of lava ejected by Vesuvius at the great eruption of April 1872, which proves the, 1872, 120
—— the natural, the chemistry of, Prof. T. Sterry Hunt on, 1884, 679
—— some natural, the chemical structure of, F. W. Clarke on, 1887, 650
Silicified forest, Prof. H. A. Nicholson on a, in the Rocky Mountains, with an account of a supposed fossil chip, 1872, 192
—— wood from the Rocky Mountains, Prof. H. A. Nicholson and W. H. Ellis on a remarkable fragment of, 1874, 88
Silicious organic remains in the lacustrine deposits of the province of Nova Scotia, Canada, a preliminary examination of the, by A. H. Mackay, 1884, 742
—— sandstones, the cementation of, Rev. A. Irving on, 1883, 504
—— skeletons, the replacement of, by carbonate of lime, W. J. Sollas on, 1879, 350
—— and other hot springs in the volcanic district of the North Island of New Zealand, W. Lant Carpenter on, 1881, 580
Silicon in cast iron, T. Turner on, 1886, 595
—— the influence of, on the properties of iron and steel, T. Turner on, 1886, 597
—— *the influence of, on the properties of steel, report on*, 1887, 43; 1888, 69; 1889, 267; 1890, 262
—— compounds, W. B. Hart on some organo-, 1887, 661
—— compounds, some new, Prof. J. E. Reynolds on, 1888, 640
—— *and iron, alloys of, R. A. Hadfield on*, 1889, 267
*Silk industry, the, T. Wardle on some important statistics relating to, 1887, 852
*Silkworm, Mrs. B. Neill on the acclimatisation of the, 1875, 218
—— the secretion of silk by the, Prof. G. Gilson on, 1889, 628
*—— and moth, the Muga (*Antheræa assama*), of Assam, and other Indian silk-producing species, T. Wardle on, 1887, 770
*Sillar (W. C.) on the utilisation of sewage, 1876, 68
Siluria, Rev. W. S. Symonds on some ancient drifts and old river beds of, 1865, 74
Silurian in north-east Montgomeryshire, the strata forming the base of the, J. B. Morgan on, 1890, 816
—— lower felsites, the, of the south-east of Ireland, Dr. F. H. Hatch on, 1889, 568
—— formations of the centre of Belgium, Prof. C. Malaise on the, 1870, 78
—— rocks of Ireland, W. H. Baily on the fossils of the, 1861, 108
—— rocks of the Isle of Man, Prof. Harkness and H. Nicholson on the, 1865, 58
—— rocks of the south-east of Cumberland and the north-east of Westmoreland, Prof. Harkness on the Lower, 1864, 53
—— rocks and fossils of Dudley, C. Ketley on the, 1865, 63
—— rocks, spheroidal structure in, Rev. J. D. La Touche on, 1869, 95
—— rocks of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, C. Lapworth and J. Wilson on the, 1871, 103
—— rocks of the south of Scotland, D. J. Brown on the, 1871, 93
—— rocks, Upper, of the Pentland Hills and Lesmahago, D. J. Brown on the, 1871, 93
—— rocks, Prof. J. Hall on the relations of the Middle and Upper, of the United States, 1872, 103
—— rocks, H. Hicks on the Cambrian and, of Ramsey Island, St. David's, 1872, 107
—— rocks, H. Hicks on some areas where the Cambrian and, occur as conformable series, 1875, 69
*—— rocks in Teesdale, the finding of, W. Gunn on, 1877, 71
—— rocks of North Wales, Prof. T. McK. Hughes on the, 1886, 663
—— rocks, Upper, of Lesmahagow, Dr. R. Slimon on the, 1876, 96
*—— rocks, of Ohio, E. W. Claypole on a fossil tree from the Upper, 1879, 343
*—— rocks in Roxburgh and Dumfriesshire, C. Lapworth on the discovery of Upper, 1870, 78
—— schist, Dr. R. N. Rubidge on the relations of the, with the quartzose rocks of S. Africa, 1864, 66

Silurian series of the North of England, Prof. H. A. Nicholson and C. Lapworth on the central group of the, 1875, 78
—— strata in Red River Valley, Manitoba, gleanings from outcrops of, J. H. Panton on, 1884, 715
*SILVA (R. D.) on the action of hydriodic acid on mixed ethers of the general formula $C_nH_{2n+1} + O . CH_3$, 1876, 68
*—— on the synthesis of diphenyl propyl, 1879, 293
*SILVER (Messrs.) on telegraphic wires, 1861, 269
Silver, the causes affecting the reduction in the cost of producing, Hyde Clarke on, 1886, 767
—— the depreciation of, and a gold standard for India, S. Mason on, 1876, 207
—— depreciation of, in India, Dr. W. N. Hancock on the importance of extending the British gold standard to India, as a remedy for the inconvenience of a rapid, 1876, 198
—— dilemma, J. Matheson, jun. on the, 1876, 207
—— fall in the gold price of, L. C. Probyn on the effects on Indian exports of the, 1888, 768
—— question, the, and the double versus the single standard, W. Westgarth on, 1881, 759
—— chloride, the effects of the spectrum on, Capt. Abney on, 1881, 594
—— coinage, British, W. C. Roberts on the molecular arrangement of the alloy of silver and copper employed for the, 1871, 80
—— crystals of, J. H. Gladstone on, 1871, 71
*—— extraction of, from sea-water by means of electricity, J. C. Bowring on the, 1865, 28
—— extraction of, J. A. Phillips on Claudet's process for the, 1870, 61
—— filiform native, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1872, 75
*—— horn, W. C. Roberts on, 1873, 66
—— the mobility of, in molten lead, Prof. W. C. Roberts on, 1883, 464
—— nitrate of, J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on the corrosion of copper plates by, 1871, 29
*—— nitrite of, J. W. Gatehouse on, 1875, 43
—— precipitation of, by copper, A. Tribe on the, 1872, 84
—— a new process for separating, from copper contained in copper ores and reguluses, W. Henderson on, 1880, 546
—— the quantity of deposit of, produced by the development on a photographic plate, in terms of the intensity of light acting, Capt. Abney on, 1889, 493
Silver and mercury, separation of lead, T. Fairley on the, 1875, 42
—— sulphate, note by P. Braham on, 1880, 550
—— *and gold: their geological distribution and their probable future production, W. Topley on*, 1887, 510
SIM (Col. E. C.) *on the erosion of the South-eastern coast of England*, 1885, 410; *from Beachy Head to Hastings*, 437
*—— (Dr. Robert) on certain quartz-nodules occurring in the Crystalline Schists, near Killin, Perthshire, 1872, 122
'Sim,' Dr. Charnock on the Gipsy dialect called, 1872, 177
*SIMMS (Dr.) on the physiognomy of the ear, 1875, 178
SIMONS (W.) on an elevating steam ferry, 1876, 233
Simosaurus pusillus (Fraas), a step in the evolution of the Plesiosauria, Prof. H. G. Seeley on, 1881, 618
*SIMPSON (Prof. Maxwell) on the chlorbromides and bromiodides of the oleofines, 1874, 67
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1878, 501
—— and Dr. A. GAUTIER on a compound formed by the direct union of aldehyde and anhydrous prussic acid, 1867, 40; on the formation of succinic acid from chloride of ethylidene, 42
—— (W.) on the Jellalabad region, 1879, 443
SIMSON (A.), notes on the Zaparos, 1877, 121; from Guayaquil to the Napo by the Upper Patassa route, 148; on the ascent of the River Putumayo, South America, *1876, 184; 1887, 149
Sinai, Rev. F. W. Holland on the peninsula of, and its geographical bearings on the history of the Exodus, 1868, 135
*—— the supposed true site of, Major-Gen. Sir J. E. Alexander on, 1877, 141
—— Dr. C. T. Beke on the true position and physical characters of, 1873, 161
Sinaitic Peninsula, Rev. F. W. Holland on the geology of parts of the, 1865, 62
*SINCLAIR (R. W.), recent additions to the list of Irish Lepidoptera, 1878, 572
Sind, Sir Bartle Frere on the Runn of Cutch and the countries between Rajpootana and, 1869, 163
*Singular solutions, Prof. H. J. S. Smith, on, 1875, 21
—— —— of differential equations of the first order which represents lines at infinity, Prof. P. Mansion on the, 1875, 19
Siphons, self-acting intermittent, and the conditions which determine the commencement of their action, R. Field on, 1879, 223

Siren, W. Ladd on a new form of, 1863, 14
SIRET (H. and L.) on the early Ages of Metal in South-east Spain, 1887, 905
SISSONS (W.) on a patent steam pile-driver, 1865, 190
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
Sivatherium giganteum, Dr. James Murie on the systematic position of, 1871, 108
Siwalik and Pikermi vertebrate and invertebrate faunas, the geological age and relations of the, W. T. Blanford on, 1880, 577
*Skaptor district of Iceland, Dr. T. Anderson and Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on a visit to the, 1890, 897
Skeleton of a woman æt. 104, Dr. G. M. Humphry on the, 1865, 107
—— of the red rocks, near Mentone, M. Moggridge on the, 1872, 190
—— Dr. Cleland on ribs and transverse processes with special relation to the theory of the vertebrate, 1862, 105
*SKERTCHLY (S. B. J.) on experiments on evaporation and temperature made at Wisbeach, 1873, 44
—— on evidence of the existence of Palæolithic man during the Glacial period in East Anglia, 1879, *347, 379; on a new estimate of the date of the Neolithic age, 380; on the survival of the Neolithic period at Brandon, Suffolk, 400
—— on the occurrence of stone mortars in the ancient (Pliocene ?) river-gravels of Butte Co. California, 1887, 907
—— on fire-making in North Borneo, 1889, 795; *on some Borneo traps, *ib.*
*Skew surface of the third order, note on the, by Prof. H. J. S. Smith, 1880, 482
Skiddaw slate series, Prof. R. Harkness on the, 1862, 72
—— slates, Prof. R. Harkness on the fossils of the, 1863, 69
—— slates, Dr. H. A. Nicholson on the Graptolites of the, 1867, 71
—— slates, dynamic metamorphism of, J. E. Marr on, 1889, 568
Skin, the natural colour of the, in certain Oriental races, observations by Dr. J. Beddoe on, 1889, 787
—— some new researches on the anatomy of the, Dr. Martyn on, 1875, 169
*Skull from the Loess of Podbaba, near Prague, and a skull found in alluvium at Kankakee, Illinois, along with a tooth of the *Mastodon*, Dr. D. Wilson on a, 1884, 917
—— W. Turner on the anatomical characters of the, found by Mr. Duckworth, 1863, 147
—— in birds, reptiles, and fishes, Dr. G. M. Humphry on the homologies of the lower jaw, and the bones connecting it with the, 1865, 87
Skull, a human, found near Southport, Dr. W. G. Barron on, 1883, 562
—— human, found near York, E. Allen on a remarkable, 1881, 704
—— human, Dr. John Cleland on the varieties of form of the, 1861. 164
*—— a hydrocephalic, Prof. Cleland on, and on the duplicity of the temporal ridge, 1876, 149
—— the Neanderthal, Prof. King on, 1863, 81
—— scaphocephalic, W. Turner on the, 1863, 124
*—— Sooloo, Prof. Cleland on a, 1876, 165
—— sutures, Robert Garner on the, in connection with the superficies of the brain, 1862, 126
—— the vertebrate, the structure and development of, G. T. Bettany on, 1877, 106
Skulls, ancient British, Dr. J. Thurnam on obliteration of the sutures in one class of, 1864, 128
*—— from the Andaman Islands, Dr. Allen Thomson on two, 1876, 169
*—— Bosjes, Dr. Knox on, 1876, 166
—— human, Prof. Huxley on two extreme forms of, 1866, 96
—— from round barrows in Dorsetshire, C. C. Blake on, 1866, 94
—— obtained in Canon Greenwell's excavations, Prof. G. Rolleston on, 1872, 193
—— a new method of comparing the forms of, W. S. Duncan on, 1883, 570
—— of natives in the Indian archipelago, C. Carter Blake on a Condylus tertius, occasionally observed in the, 1866, 94
*—— presenting sagittal synostosis, Prof. John Struthers on, 1871, 160
—— simious, Dr. C. Carter Blake on, 1865, 114
*—— from tombs in Assouan, W. S. Melsome on 108, 1887, 900
Sky light and sun light at high altitudes, Capt. W. de W. Abney on, 1882, 459
Skye, Prof. M. A. Lawson on the flora of, 1868, 103
*Skyring Water, Straits of Magellan, a visit to, R. W. Coppinger on, 1880, 665
SLADEN (Major) on trade-routes between Burmah and China, 1871, 189
—— (W. P.) *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1879, 167; 1880, 161; 1881, 178; 1882, 288; 1883, 234; 1884, 252; 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150; 1889, 95; 1890, 449
—— *on the Scottish zoological station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
—— *on arrangements for assisting the*

Marine Biological Association Laboratory at Plymouth, 1887, 59; 1888, 94
Slag, Dr. B. H. Paul on useful applications of, from iron-smelting, 1864, 37
—— Frederick George Finch on the utilisation of blast-furnace, 1865, 29
Slate, models illustrating contortions in mica-schist and, H. C. Sorby on, 1863, 88
—— quarries, A. W. Darbishire on the working of, 1883, 658
*—— veins of Festiniog, S. Jenkins on the noted, 1868, 70
Slates and limestones of Devon and Cornwall, W. Pengelly on the correlation of the, with the Old Red Sandstones of Scotland, &c., 1862, 85
*SLATTER (Rev. J.) on the dietary of the agricultural poor, 1864, 191
Slaty cleavage and allied rock-structures, Alfred Harker on, with special reference to the mechanical theories of their origin, 1885, 813
Slavery and the slave trade, Rev. A. Busacott on the present extent of, 1876, 196
Slavonian, Celt, and German, the words, their misinterpretation, and its results, Dr. R. G. Latham on, 1883, 567
*Slavonic countries of Austria and Turkey in Europe, Miss Muir Mackenzie on her journeys in the south, 1864, 145
Sleep, Dr. Kidd on the physiology of, and of chloroform anæsthesia, 1869, 125
*Slickensides, W. Carruthers on, 1869, 86
*—— or rubbed, polished, or striated rocks, Dr. Ogier Ward on, 1872, 123
Slide-rule. J. D. Everett on a new proportion-table, equivalent to a sliding-rule 13 ft. 4 in. long, 1866, 2
—— or calculating apparatus, cylindrical, E. Thacher on a, 1884, 656
Slide-valves, J. R. Napier and Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on the use of movable seats for, 1867, 156
Sliding coefficient for a fluid in contact with a solid, the existence of a, Prof. H. Lamb on, 1887, 495
—— scales in the coal industry, Prof. J. E. C. Munro on, 1885, 1173
—— —— *the regulation of wages by means of, report on*, 1886, 282
—— —— and hours of labour in the Northumberland coal industry, R. Young on, 1886, 775
—— —— *and economic theory, the relations between, L. L. Price on*, 1888, 523
Slieve Croob, co. Down, Prof. Hull and W. A. Traill on the relative ages of the granitic, plutonic, and volcanic rocks of the Mourne Mountains and, 1871, 101
—— Gullion, the ancient volcanic district of, J. Nolan on, 1878, 527
Sligo, A. B. Wynne on the geology of a part of, 1862, 96
*SLIMON (Dr. R.) on the Upper Silurian rocks of Lesmahagow, 1876, 96
*—— exhibition of his collection of Crustacea, 1867, 72
SLOAN (A. D.) *on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1888, 153
Sluice, W. Thorold on the failure of the, in fens, 1862, 186
Sluices for rivers, &c., the construction of, F. G. M. Stoney on, 1890, 954
SMALL (W.), anomalies in the condition of Scotch miners in contrast with other unskilled labourers, 1885, 1174
SMART (Bath C.) on the English gipsies and their dialect, 1861, 199
*Smell, the brain mechanism of, Dr. A. Hill on, 1881, 754
*—— the sense of, Prof. Haycraft on, 1886, 711
*SMITH (Anderson) on sodium, 1876, 68
—— (Archibald) on the effect produced on the deviation of the compass by the length and arrangement of the compass needles, and on a new mode of correcting the quadrantal deviation, 1861, 45
—— *report on the three reports of the Liverpool compass committee and other recent publications on the same subject*, 1862, 87; *report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 170
—— (Dr. A. L.) on the ventilation of ocean steamships, 1884, 895
*—— (B.) on warming, lighting, and ventilating the Birmingham Town Hall, 1865, 190
*—— (C.), exhibition of an Orthopterous insect, 1870, 86
—— (Prof. C. M.) on atmospheric electricity, *1882, 476; 1885, 899
—— notes on atmospheric electricity and the use of Sir William Thomson's portable electrometer in the tropics, 1889, 507; on the Bandaisan eruption, Japan, July 1888, 564
—— (D.) on the meteorology of Birmingham, 1865, 19
—— (Dr. Edward), *report on the action of prison diet and discipline on the bodily functions of prisoners, Part* 1, 1861, 44
—— on the influence of the season of the year on the human system, 1861, 175
—— on tobacco-smoking: its effects upon pulsation, 1862, 135; on the prevalence of numerous conditions affecting the constitution in 1,000 consumptive persons, 174

SMITH (Dr. Edward), *abstract of report by the Indian Government on the food used by the free and jail populations of India*, 1863, 176
—— on the dietaries of the labouring classes, 1863, 123; on the dietary of the Lancashire operatives, *ib.*
—— Address to the Sub-section of Anatomy and Physiology, 1864, 101; on the best method of estimating the nutritive value of foods and dietaries, 128
—— *on the combination of food in the meals of the labouring classes, 1864, 191; *nutritive elements in the dietary of the labouring classes, *ib.*
—— on the dietaries in the workhouses of England and Wales, 1871, 141
*—— on the economic and nutritive value of the three principal preserved foods, viz. preserved milk, preserved meat, and Liebig's extract of meat, 1872, 227
*—— (Major E.) on the Livingstone East-coast aid expedition, 1873, 173; *on the trade of the East-African coast, *ib.*
—— (Mrs. E. A.), remarks on the customs and language of the Iroquois, 1884, 914
—— (Dr. George) on Indian statistics and official reports, 1871, 220
—— (Rev. Gilbert N.) on flint implements in a cave called 'The Oyle,' near Tenby, South Wales, 1862, 95
—— (G. V.), preliminary note on the further discovery of vertebrate footprints in the Penrith sandstone, 1883, 510
—— (Prof. H. J. Stephen), *report on the theory of numbers*, 1861, 292; 1862, 503; 1863, 768; 1865, 322
*—— on a property of surfaces of the second order, 1866, 6; *on the large prime number calculated by Mr. Barratt Davis, *ib.*
*—— on a construction for the ninth cubic point, 1868, 10; *on geometrical constructions involving imaginary data, *ib.*; *on a property of the Hessian of a cubic surface, *ib.*
*—— on the circular transformation of Möbius, 1872, 24
—— *on mathematical tables*, 1873, 1; 1875, 305; 1878, 172; 1879, 46; 1880, 30; 1881, 303; *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459; 1876, 8
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1873, 1; * on modular equations, 24
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
*—— on singular solutions, 1875, 21; *on the effect of quadric transformation on the singular points of a curve, *ib.*; *on continued fractions, *ib.*
*SMITH (Prof. H. J. Stephen) on the modular curves, 1878, 463; *on quadric transformation, 465
—— *on inverse figures in geometry, 1880, 476; *on a mathematical solution of a logical problem, *ib.*; *on the distribution of circles on a sphere, *ib.*; *note on the skew surface of the third order, 482; *on a kind of periodicity presented by some elliptic functions, *ib.*
—— *on the differential equations satisfied by the modular equations, 1881, 535; *on the equation of the multiplier in the theory of elliptic transformation, 538; *on a linear relation between two quadratic surds, *ib.*; *on a property of a small geodesic triangle on any surface, 548
—— *on the proposed publication by the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius of daily synoptic charts of the Indian Ocean from the year* 1861, 1882, 38
—— (H. Ll.) on modern changes in the mobility of labour, 1890, 927
—— (H. W.) and Prof. H. B. DIXON on the incompleteness of combustion in explosions, 1888, 632
—— (Dr. J.) on certain difficulties in the way of separating gold from quartz, 1861, 92
*—— (James) on mechanical stoking, 1870, 229
—— (John) on the chromascope, and what it reveals, 1861, 33; on the prism and the chromascope, *ib.*
—— on the complementary spectrum, 1862, 23
*—— (Dr. J. A.), exhibition of the skull of an elk found in Berwickshire, 1871, 134
—— (J. P.) *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
—— (M. H.) on electric tramways, 1883, 652; *1884, 893
†—— on the Blackpool electric tramway, 1886, 810
—— and J. WILLIAMS on the action of nitrous gases upon amyl alcohol, 1885, 992
—— (Dr. Protheroe) on the preservation and prolongation of life to 100 years, 1885, 1079
—— (Dr. P. H.) (*see* Pye-Smith, Dr. P. H.)
—— (Dr. R. Angus), *report on the recent progress and present condition of manufacturing chemistry in the South Lancashire district*, 1861, 108
—— on a method of estimating carbonic acid in the air, 1865, 35
—— on the absorption of gases by charcoal, 1868, 44

SMITH (Dr. R. Angus) *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1869, 313
*—— (R. F.) on the gaseous products of the destructive distillation of hydrocarbons obtained from shales and coals at low and high temperatures, 1867, 43
—— (Prof. R. H.) *on the development of graphic methods in mechanical science*, 1889, 322
—— (V.) on the Canadian Pacific railway, 1884, 885
—— (Watson), methods for coking coal and recovering the bye-products, 1883, 465
*—— on the constituents of the light oils of blast furnace coal tar from Gartsherrie works, 1887, 640
—— (Dr. Wilberforce), stethographic tracings of male and female respiratory movements, 1890, 981; diagrams for reading off indices, 982
—— (William), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— on portable machinery or apparatus for riveting, chipping, &c., 1863, 184; on a novel arrangement of direct-acting steam-engines, 186; on a novel method of covering boilers, pipes, and cylinders of steam-engines for preventing the radiation of heat, 187; on an improved valve and apparatus for atmospheric railways, 188
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198
—— *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
—— on an improved vertical annular high-pressure steam-boiler, 1869, 219
—— *on tidal observations*, 1870, 120
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1874, 255
—— on the prevention of railway accidents and automatically recording the movements of the points and signals and other apparatus of railways, 1874, 229
*—— on A. S. Hallidie's wire rope traction-railway, 1875, 252; *on a means of recording the movements of points and signals, *ib.*; *on a breech-loading mountain gun, *ib.*; *on a military bidon, *ib.*
*—— (W.) on the progress and extermination of the cattle plague in Norfolk, 1868, 177
—— (W.) on the lighthouse system of Canada, 1884, 891
*—— (W.) on the movement of sand in Aberdeen Bay, 1885, 1193
—— (Worthington) *on the 'Loughton' or 'Comper's' Camp*, 1883, 243
—— (W. R.) and T. M. LINDSAY on Democritus and Lucretius, a question of priority in the kinetical theory of matter, 1871, 30
SMITH (Dr. W. W.) on the early failure of pairs of grinding teeth, 1889, 771
——'s (Mr. Leigh) voyages to Spitzbergen, Lieut. H. Chermside on, 1874, 171
SMITHELLS (Prof. A.), suggested amendment of chemical nomenclature, 1887, 652
—— *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
—— *the teaching of chemistry in public elementary schools*, 1889, 251
Smithsonian Institution, P. P. Carpenter on the cosmopolitan operations of the, 1861, 137
*—— in the United States of America, the, and its work relating to anthropology, Dr. T. Wilson on, 1889, 785
*Smoke in large towns, W. R. E. Coles on the abatement of, 1881, 780
SMYTH (Prof. C. Piazzi) on the changing colour of the star 95 Herculis, 1863, 10; on a proof of the dioptric and actinic quality of the atmosphere at a high elevation, 25
*—— on the Newcastle time gun, 1863, 191
*—— exhibition of photographs of the interior of the Great Pyramid, taken with the magnesium light by, 1865, 40
—— on Malvern, queen of inland health resorts, and on improved hygrometric observations, 1885, 922
—— re-examination of the spectra of 23 gas-vacuum, end-on tubes, after six to ten years of existence and use, 1889, 490; hygrometry in the 'Meteorological Journal,' 508
—— photographs of the invisible, in solar spectroscopy, 1890, 750
—— and Prof. A. S. HERSCHEL on the use of bisulphide of carbon prisms for cases of extreme spectroscopic dispersion and their results in gaseous spectra, 1885, 942
—— (John, jun.) on an apparatus for the determination of the ozone in the atmosphere, and experiments made therewith by means of the aspirator, 1865, 37
—— improvements in chlorimetry, 1871, 81
—— on an apparatus for testing the water-stopping efficiency of clay soils and other substances under various pressures, 1872, 250
—— *on the industrial uses of the Upper Bann river*, 1874, 139
—— on the meteorology at Banbridge for ten years, and rainfall of Ulster, 1874, 39

SMYTH (John, jun.) *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1875, 91; 1876, 172
—— (Warington W.), Address to the Section of Geology, 1863, 59
—— on the thermal water of the Clifford amalgamated mines of Cornwall, 1864, 70
Snakes' eggs, the incubation of, Dr. W. Sibley on, 1890, 860
SNELL (W. H.) and C. H. W. BIGGS, distribution by transformers and alternate current machines, 1887, 878
SNELUS (G. J.) *on the best method of establishing an international standard for the analysis of iron and steel*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262
Snipe, the 'drumming' of the, Capt. W. V. Legge on, 1880, 604
*SNOW (Capt. W. P.) on the geographical science of Arctic explorations, and the advantage of continuing it, 1861, 201
Snowdon, Dr. A. Schuster on a curious optical phenomenon observed on the top of, 1873, 40
Soap, the pedetic action of, Prof. W. S. Jevons on the, 1878, 435
—— bubble, Sir D. Brewster on the colours of the, 1867, 6
*Soaring of birds, mechanical theory of the, W. Froude on a, 1876, 31
Social democracy, the transition to, G. B. Shaw on, 1888, 761
—— forces, harmonies and antagonisms in the, W. A. Douglass on, 1884, 869
—— reform and industrial conciliation, the relations between, L. L. Price on, 1889, 706
—— regulations in Melanesia, Rev. R. H. Codrington on, 1888, 843
*Socialism, Prof. W. Graham on, 1887, 852
—— State, an analysis of the current conception of, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, 1888, 760
Societies, organisation of, nationally and locally considered, R. B. Walker on the, 1871, 223
*Society of Arts Patent Bill, Sir F. J. Bramwell on the, 1881, 780
Sociology, Anthropology, and Nationality, D. Mackintosh on, 1875, 176
—— notes on classification in, by G. Weddell, 1889, 794
Socotra, the natural history of, report on the investigation of, 1879, 210; 1880, 212; 1881, 194
—— *the island of, Prof. Bailey Balfour on*, 1881, 482
—— *and the adjacent highlands of Arabia and Somali Land, the natural history of, report on the investigation of*, 1882, 281; 1883, 227
—— notes on, by F. M. Hunter, 1877, 118
Socotran land and freshwater shells, report on, by Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 1881, 196
Soda, caustic, J. Y. Buchanan on the rate of action of, on a watery solution of chloracetic acid at 100° C., 1871, 67
—— L. Kessler on the commercial advantages of a new carbonate of, 1863, 43
—— *manufacture of, report on the*, 1861, 109; *silicate of*, 116; *arseniate of*, 117
—— manufacture, W. Gossage on, 1870, 58
*—— manufacture, J. Mactear on, 1876, 65
—— manufacture of, Walter Weldon on a proposed use of fluorine in the, 1866, 45
*—— and chlorine, the manufacture of, W. Weldon on, 1884, 679
*Sodium, A. Smith on, 1876, 68
*—— action of, on valerianic and similar ethers, J. A. Wanklyn on the, 1867, 47
—— alcoholates, the action of, on fumaric and maleic ethers, Prof. T. Purdie on, 1885, 972
—— alum of Japan, Prof. E. Divers on the, 1881, 586
—— or other soluble aluminates, the use of, for softening and purifying hard and impure water and deodorising and precipitating sewage, waste water from factories, &c., F. M. Lyte on, 1885, 984
—— derivatives, anhydrous, of the salicylic series, W. H. Perkin on the preparation of some, 1868, 41
—— Dr. J. Janssen sur une nouvelle méthode pour la recherche de la soude et des composés du, par l'analyse spectrale, 1869, 68
Soil, J. B. Lawes and Dr. J. H. Gilbert on the accumulation of the nitrogen of manure in the, 1866, 40
Soils, J. B. Lawes and Dr. J. H. Gilbert on some points in connection with the exhaustion of, 1861, 84
—— some points in the composition of, Sir J. B. Lawes and Dr. J. H. Gilbert on, with results illustrating the sources of fertility in Manitoba prairie soils, 1884, 686
—— Dr. T. L. Phipson on the constant increase of organic matter in cultivated, 1863, 51
Solar atmosphere, hydrocarbons in the, Capt. Abney on, 1881, 524
—— *corona, some results of photographing the, without an eclipse, Dr. W. Huggins on*, 1883, 346
—— *eclipse of December* 12, 1871, *report of the committee appointed to organise an expedition for observing the*, 1872, 327
—— eclipse, the late total (May 17, 1882), preliminary account of results obtained during, by Dr. A. Schuster and Capt. Abney, 1882, 441

Solar eclipses, total, report on the best experimental methods that can be used in observing, 1883, 49
—— eyepiece invented by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, description of a, 1863, 6
*—— investigations, J. N. Lockyer on the results of some recent, 1873, 35
—— and terrestrial meteorological phenomena, Prof. Balfour Stewart and W. L. Carpenter on certain short periods common to, 1884, 634
*—— photography, with reference to the history of the solar surface, Dr. J. Janssen on, 1876, 40
—— photosphere, Rev. W. R. Dawes on the present aspect of the discussion respecting the telescopic appearance of the, 1864, 4
—— *radiation, report on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of*, 1884, 28; 1885, 156; 1886, 63; 1887, 32; 1889, 40; 1890, 144
—— radiation, J. Park Harrison on the heat attained by the moon under, 1865, 17; 1866, 20
—— rays, effects of the concentrated, upon the tissues of living animals immersed in water, Dr. G. Robinson on certain, 1867, 103
—— *rays, catalogue of the oscillation-frequencies of*, 1878, 37. (*See* 'Wave-lengths' *and* 'Wave-numbers')
—— spectroscopy, photographs of the invisible in, Dr. C. P. Smyth on, 1890, 750
—— spectrum, George Gladstone on the atmospheric lines of the, in high latitudes, 1868, 18
—— spectrum, the distribution of energy in the, Prof. S. P. Langley on, 1882, 459
*—— spectrum, map of the, preliminary note by J. N. Lockyer on a new, 1874, 20
*—— spectrum, recent progress in photographing the, Prof. H. A. Rowland on, 1884, 635
*—— spectrum, description of a map of the, by Prof. H. A. Rowland, 1887, 583
—— spectrum, photographs of the, G. Higgs on, 1887, 583
—— spectrum, recent photographs of the less refrangible portions of, under different atmospheric conditions, G. Higgs on, 1890, 760
*—— spots, J. H. Brown on refraction and, 1872, 36
—— spots observed during the past eleven years, Rev. F. Howlett on, 1870, 23
—— system, chemical constituents of the, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on some points connected with the, 1877, 41
Solar system, the invariable plane of the, D. P. Todd on, 1884, 651
*—— system, Prof. Hennessy on meteoric showers considered with reference to the motion of the, 1866, 21
—— temperature, J. Dewar on recent estimates of, 1872, 50
Sole and other food-fishes, the larval and post-larval stages of the, Prof. McIntosh on, 1889, 618
Soleil's (H.) new micrometer, the Abbé Moigno on, 1863, 15
—— tenebroscope, for illustrating the invisibility of light, exhibited and described by the Abbé Moigno, 1863, 14
*Solid mounted preparations, L. C. Miall on, 1879, 376
—— states of matter, Prof. J. Thomson on relations between the gaseous, the liquid and the, 1872, 24
SOLLAS (W. J.) on the replacement of siliceous skeletons by carbonate of lime, 1879, 350; *on a sponge from the Norwegian coast, simulating a hydroid polyp, 377
—— [Prof. W. J.] on the island of Torghatten, 1880, 576; on a fragment of mica schist, 577; on a striated stone from the Trias of Portishead, 586; on the action of a lichen on limestone, *ib.*; on sponge-spicules from the Chalk of Trimmingham, Norfolk, *ib.*
—— on the connection between the intrusion of volcanic rocks and volcanic eruptions, 1881, 613; the subject-matter of geology and its classification, 644
—— *on the conditions under which ordinary sedimentary materials may be converted into metamorphic rocks*, 1882, 239
—— on the formation of flints, 1882, 549
—— *on local scientific societies*, 1883, 318
—— on the origin of fresh-water faunas, 1884, 760
*—— on a sponge possessing tetragonal symmetry, with observations on the minute structure of the Tetractinellidæ, 1886, 710
—— some preliminary observations on the geology of Wicklow and Wexford, 1887, 708
—— and Rev. G. F. WHIDBORNE on some fossils of the Inferior Oolite, 1882, 534
SOLLY (Rev. H.), technical education, 1886, 751
*SOLMS-LAUBACH (Count) on Bennettites, the type of a new group between Angiosperms and Gymnosperms, 1887, 761
Solubility of isomeric organic compounds, Prof. Carnelley and Dr. A. Thomson on the, 1887, 647

Solution, W. Durham on, 1887, 655
—— *the bibliography of, report on*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54, 1889, 53; 1890, 310
—— of copper in acids, the rate of, V. H. Veley on, 1888, 638
*—— of difficultly soluble substances, A. H. Allen on a method of effecting the, 1875, 37
—— *the molecular refraction of substances in, Dr. Gladstone on*, 1890, 322
—— the molecular weights of solids and salts in, Prof. W. A. Tilden on, 1885, 990
—— the nature of, Prof. S. U. Pickering on, 1886, 581
—— the nature of, the bearing of the thermal phenomena of neutralisation on, Dr. W. W. J. Nicol on, 1887, 656
—— *the nature and properties of, report on*, 1887, 55; 1888, 93; 1889, 53; 1890, 310
—— *the phenomena and theories of, Prof. W. A. Tilden on*, 1886, 444
—— some phenomena of, illustrated by the case of sodium sulphate, Prof. W. A. Tilden on, 1884, 675
—— proportions in which bases and acids in a, combine with each other, Prof. G. Wiedemann on the, 1874, 132
—— a theory of, W. W. J. Nicol on, 1884, 675
—— the theory of, Dr. T. S. Hunt on, 1888, 636
—— *the theory of, discussion on: S. U. Pickering*, 1890, 311, 337; *Dr. J. H. Gladstone*, 322; *Dr. Arrhenius*, 323; *Dr. Walker*, 325; *Prof. Ramsay, ib.*; *Dr. Armstrong, ib.*; *Prof. FitzGerald*, 326; *Prof. O. J. Lodge*, 330; *Prof. Ostwald*, 331; *Prof. van 't Hoff*, 335; *W. N. Shaw*, 336
—— a partial separation of the constituents of a, during expansion by rise of temperature, Prof. J. W. Mallet on, 1887, 649
Solutions, the freezing-points of, an apparatus for the determination of, P. J. Hartog and J. A. Harker on, 1890, 779
—— the physical constants of, Profs. W. L. Goodwin and D. H. Marshall on, 1884, 679
—— reciprocal decomposition in, viewed with reference to time, J. H. Gladstone on, 1870, 57
—— *physical constants of, especially the expansion of saline solutions, report on the investigation of certain*, 1885, 261; 1886, 207; 1887, 48
—— supersaturated saline, C. Tomlinson on the behaviour of, when exposed to the open air, 1871, 82
—— *vapour pressures and refractive indices of salt, report on*, 1885, 284; 1886, 204
Solutions, volumes of, J. A. Ewing and J. G. Macgregor on the, 1877, 40
*Solvents, new, for gold, silver, platinum, &c., T. Fairley on, with an explanation of the so-called catalytic action of these metals and their salts on hydrogen dioxide, 1875, 42
Somali coast, Capt. Miles on the, 1871, 186
—— and Galla countries, E. G. Ravenstein on the, 1883, 595
Somerset, some points of interest in the geology of, W. A. E. Ussher on, 1888, 659
Somersetshire cider, J. Higgins on, 1888, 759
—— Foraminifera of the Middle and Upper Lias of, Henry B. Brady on the, 1864, 50
—— Pliocene fauna of the caverns and river-deposits of, W. Boyd Dawkins on the newer, 1864, 53
SOMERVAIL (A.) and H. FOX on the occurrence of porphyritic structure in some rocks of the Lizard district, 1887, 708
SOMERVILLE (A. A.), *experiments at Eton College on the degree of concordance between different examiners in assigning marks for physical qualifications*, 1889, 477
Somme and Ouse, R. A. C. Godwin-Austen on the Alluvial accumulation in the valleys of the, 1863, 68
Sonora earthquake, the, of May 3, 1887, Dr. T. S. Hunt and J. Douglas on, 1887, 712
SOPWITH (A.), electric lighting at Cannock Chase collieries, 1886, 814
—— (T.), *report on the manufacture of lead, copper, zinc, antimony, &c., in the Newcastle-on-Tyne District*, 1863, 715
—— on a section of the strata from Hownes Gill to Cross Fell, 1863, 88
Sorbit, Prof. Delffs on, 1871, 69
SORBY (H. C.) on the cause of the difference in the state of preservation of different kinds of fossil shells, 1862, 95; on the comparative structure of artificial and natural igneous rocks, 96
—— on models illustrating contortions in mica-schist and slate, 1863, 88
—— on the conclusion to be drawn from the physical structure of some meteorites, 1864, 70; on microscopical photographs of various kinds of iron and steel, 189
—— *on the microscopical structure of crystals*, 1865, 136; *on the microscopical structure of meteorites*, 139
—— on a new form of spectrum-microscope, 1865, 11
—— *on spherules in meteorites*, 1868, 418

SORBY (H. C.) on Jargonia, 1869, 75
—— on a new method for studying the optical characters of minerals, 1877, 77; on the colouring-matters in human hair, 121
—— *on the exploration of the Settle Caves (Victoria Cave)*, 1878, 377
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1880, 565
—— *on the conditions under which ordinary sedimentary materials may be converted into metamorphic rocks*, 1882, 239
—— *on fossil Polyzoa*, 1882, 249; 1883, 161; 1884, 97; 1890, 378
—— *on recent Polyzoa*, 1885, 481
—— *on arranging an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1889, 44; 1890, 92
—— on the temperature of the tidal estuaries of the South-east of England, 1889, 509
SORLEY (Prof. W. R.) on mining royalties and their effect on the iron and coal industries, 1888, 755
*SORTAIS (M.) on an improved printing telegraph apparatus, 1862, 196
*Souakim, Capt. Rokeby on the survey for a telegraph line between Berber and, 1873, 173
*Sound, interference of, Prof. W. F. Barrett on an apparatus for showing the, 1874, 41
—— *signals, the transmission of, during fogs at sea, Prof. H. Hennessy on*, 1861, 173
—— *signals, transmission of, under water, report on the*, 1865, 192; 1866, 212
—— signals, E. P. Edwards on, 1882, 670
—— velocity of, Dr. J. Stevelly on a mode of determining the, 1864, 20
Sounder, automatic, J. Dillon on an, 1881, 774; 1884, 807
*Sounding machine, an improved, Sir W. Thomson on, 1880, 703
—— ocean depths, recent improvements in apparatus and methods for, Rear-Adm. D. Ammen on, 1884, 629
Soundings, deep-sea, Sir W. Thomson on the use of steel wire for, 1872, 251
*—— flying, an improved method of recording the depth in, Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 218
Sounds which accompany the diffusion of gases through a thin septum, the detection by means of the microphone of, W. Chandler Roberts on, 1878, 517
South-African diamonds, Prof. J. Tennant on the, 1875, 82
*—— swifts and swallows, F. R. Surtees on, 1864, 191
—— torrential floods, Dr. J. C. Brown on, 1875, 190
*South America, J. Ball on some points of physical geography observed during a recent tour round, 1882, 622
South-Lancashire wells, T. M. Reade on the, 1877, 66
South-Sea Islanders, Rev. W. W. Gill on the origin of the, 1875, 173
*South Wales mineral basin, A. Bassett on the, 1864, 50
Southampton artesian well, T. W. Shore and E. Westlake on the, 1882, 547
—— Docks, A. Giles on the, 1882, 669
—— new dock excavation, beds exposed in the, T. W. Shore on the, 1888, 672
—— water, Dr. A. Angell on the brown colouration of the, 1882, 589
Southport, a human skull found near, Dr. W. G. Barron on, 1883, 562
—— as an example of modern enterprise, F. Norfolk on, 1883, 630
—— notes on geological sections within forty miles radius of, by C. E. De Rance, 1883, 489
—— sands, the Annelides of the, Dr. Carrington on, 1883, 544
—— sewage, I. Shone on, 1883, 656
SOUTHWARD (J.), a rotary machine for composing and distributing printing type, 1890, 951
Space, notion of, and composition of sensation, L. de la Rive on, 1888, 585
*—— numbers: an extension of arithmetic, B. H. Hinton on, 1878, 486
—— points and lines in, Prof. A. Cayley on a correspondence of, 1870, 10
Spaces, 'analysis situs' of threedimensional, Prof. W. Dyck on the, 1884, 648
Spain and her colonies, A. de Marcoartu on commercial relations of Canada with, 1884, 870
—— the resources and progress of, during the last fifty years of representative government in connection with the British Empire, A. de Marcoartu on, 1886, 784
—— and Portugal, W. S. Kent on the zoological results of the dredging-expedition of the yacht 'Norna' off the coast of, 1871, 132
SPALDING (D. A.) on instinct, with original observations on young animals, 1872, 141; *1875, 63
*—— on free trade in labour, 1875, 220
Spanish territories of North America, E. von Hesse-Wartegg on the, 1882, 627
*—— mining, A. de Marcoartu on, 1876, 207
Sparrow, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the food and habits of the, 1865, 85
Species, decay of, and on the natural provisions for extending their duration, Dr. Daubeny on the, 1864, 87
—— origin of, H. Fawcett on the method

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

of Mr. Darwin in his treatise on the, 1861, 141
Species, Prof. Owen on the characters of the Aye-Aye, as a test of the Lamarckian and Darwinian hypothesis of the transmutation and origin of, 1862, 114
—— and varieties, Rev. W. N. Molesworth on the influence of changes in the conditions of existence in modifying, 1862, 111
—— origin of, B. T. Lowne on type variation and polymorphism in their relation to Mr. Darwin's theory of the, 1868, 104
*—— origin of, Archdeacon Freeman on man and the animals, being a counter-theory to Mr. Darwin's as to the, 1869, 132
—— origin of. Some of the more important facts of succession in relation to any theory of continuity, Dr. Cobbold on, 1870, 131
*—— origin of, Prof. A. Macalister on the bearing of muscular anomalies on the Darwinian theory of the, 1871, 140
*Specific characters as useful and indifferent, Prof. G. J. Romanes on, 1889, 628
—— gravity of liquid and solid substances, Dr. Otto Richter on the chemical and physical principles in connexion with the, 1863, 54
—— heat of caoutchouc, W. W. H. Gee and H. L. Terry on the, 1889, 516
—— and latent heat in relation to the combining heats of the chemical elements, Dr. W. Newton on, 1889, 541
†—— inductive capacity, an account of some experiments on, by J. E. H. Gordon, 1878, 433
—— inductive capacity, some new instruments recently constructed for the continuation of researches on, J. E. H. Gordon on, 1879, 249
—— inductive capacity of glass, secular changes in the, J. E. H. Gordon on, 1879, 250
*—— volumes of certain liquids, Prof. Thorpe on the, 1874, 67
—— *volumes of liquids, preliminary report on extending the observations on the*, 1875, 62
*—— volumes, Prof. Ramsay's method of determining, Prof. L. Meyer on, 1887, 653
Spectra, absorption, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the value of the hollow wedge in examining, 1868, 18
—— of certain boric and phosphoric acid blowpipe beads, C. Horner on the, 1873, 64
—— of carbon, two, existing at the same temperature, W. M. Watts on, 1870, 44
Spectra of comets, the cause of bright lines in the, G. J. Stoney on, 1879, 251
—— *of the elements, wave-length tables of the, report on the preparation of a new series of*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; *1887, 624; 1890, 224. (*See* 'Wave-numbers, report on,' 1872, 53; 1873, 249; *1874, 241; 1878, 37)
—— of the elements, the harmonic series of lines in the, Prof. C. Runge on, 1888, 576
*—— of the elements, the, and the constitution of the sun, Prof. H. A. Rowland on, 1890, 751
—— of gases, the interrupted, G. J. Stoney on the cause of, 1870, 41
—— of gases, Dr. A. Schuster on the influence of temperature and pressure on the widening of the lines in the, 1873, 39
—— of gas-vacuum, end-on tubes, re-examination of the, after six to ten years of existence and use, by C. P. Smyth, 1889, 490
—— of the haloid salts of didymium, the, Dr. G. H. Bailey on, 1890, 773
—— of some of the Heavenly Bodies, Prof. W. A. Miller on the, 1864, 12
—— of the hydrocarbons, Prof. W. Swan on the wave-lengths of the, 1871, 43
*—— of meteorites, the, compared with the solar spectrum, J. N. Lockyer on, 1888, 576
*—— a mode of producing on a screen, with the oxyhydrogen flame, P. Braham on, 1874, 56
—— stellar, exhibiting bright lines, Prof. E. C. Pickering on Draper memorial photographs of, 1886, 553
—— *the ultra-violet spark, emitted by metallic elements and their combinations under varying conditions, report on the investigation of, by means of photography*, 1882, 143; 1883, 127; 1885, 276
Spectral analysis, Prof. Plücker on, 1863, 15
†—— lines, Lord Rayleigh on a natural limit to the sharpness of the, 1873, 39
—— lines of metals, the reversals of the, Prof. Liveing and Prof. Dewar on, 1882, 495
—— observations, recent, J. N. Lockyer on, 1879, 317
—— *rays, reports of committees appointed to construct and print catalogues of, arranged upon a scale of wave-numbers*, 1872, 53; 1873, 249; 1878, 37; 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; *1887, 624; 1890, 224
Spectrale, l'analyse, Dr. Janssen sur une nouvelle méthode pour la recherche de la soude et des composés du sodium par, 1869, 68

Spectre atmosphérique terrestre, Dr. J. Janssen sur le, et celui de la vapeur d'eau, 1866, 11
—— photographique solaire, le maximum d'intensité du, Dr. J. Janssen sur, 1879, 252
—— de la vapeur d'eau, Dr. J. Janssen sur le, 1869, 67
Spectres de l'oxygène, Dr. J. Janssen sur les, 1888, 547
—— photographiques, la constitution des, quand l'action lumineuse est extrêmement courte, Dr. J. Janssen sur, 1878, 445
Spectrometry, stellar, Padre Secchi on, 1868, 165
Spectroscope, automatically adjusted for the minimum angle of deviation for the particular ray under examination, J. Browning on a, 1870, 52
—— a binocular, G. J. Stoney on, 1879, 292
—— with bisulphide of carbon prisms and telescopes of long focal distance for examining the sun's spectrum, J. P. Gassiot on a, 1864, 11
—— direct vision, J. Browning on a new form of, 1864, 9
—— an overlapping, J. Love on, 1881, 564
—— slit for the, S. C. Tisley on a new and simple form of adjustable, 1874, 27
—— with two-prism automatic motion, a simple, G. J. Stoney on, 1879, 292
—— without a lens, P. Braham on a, 1889, 544
*—— of unusually large aperture, G. J. Stoney on a, 1878, 441
—— observations on animal substances with the, E. Ray Lankester on, 1867, 101
—— *E. Ray Lankester on the investigation of animal substances with the*, 1868, 113
Spectroscope de poche, Dr. J. Janssen sur le, 1866, 10
Spectroscopes, scales of variable length for the eye-pieces of, G. J. Stoney on, 1879, 292
Spectroscopic appliances, Prof. A. Schuster on some, 1883, 400
—— dispersion, the use of bisulphide of carbon prisms for cases of extreme, and their results in gaseous spectra, Profs. C. P. Smyth and A. S. Herschel on, 1885, 942
—— studies of explosions, by Profs. Liveing and Dewar, 1884, 672
Spectroscopy, the bibliography of, report on, 1881, 328; 1884, 295; 1889, 344; *1890, 261
—— solar, in the infra red, Dr. D. Draper on, 1885, 936
Spectrum, absorption, of chlorochromic anhydride, G. J. Stoney and Prof. J. E. Reynolds on the, 1878, 434, *511
Spectrum, absorption, of didymium chloride, Prof. A. Schuster and T. G. Bailey on the, 1883, 400
—— absorption, of oxygen, Profs. Liveing and Dewar on the, 1888, 576
—— *analysis, William Huggins on the results of, as applied to heavenly bodies*, 1868, 140; *of the moon*, 142; *Jupiter*, 143; *Saturn, ib.*; *Mars, ib.*; *Brorsen's comet*, 159; *Comet II.* 1868, 160; *Neptune*, 165
—— of Comet (Wells) I. 1882, W. Huggins on the photographic, 1882, 442
—— of the great nebula in Orion, W. Huggins on the photographic, 1882, 443
—— of comet '*b*' 1881, W. Huggins on the photographic, 1881, 520
—— of the stella nova visible on the great nebula in Andromeda, Dr. W. Huggins on the, 1885, 935
—— *analysis, report on the present state of our knowledge of*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295; 1889, 344; 1890, 261. Contents:
1. *Spectra of metalloids, by Dr. A. Schuster*, 1880, 258
2. *Influence of temperature and pressure on the spectra of gases, by Dr. Schuster*, 275
3. *Emission spectra of rays of high refrangibility, by Prof. W. N. Hartley*, 298
4. *Absorption spectra of rays of high refrangibility, by Prof. Huntingdon*, 303
1. *General methods of observing and mapping spectra, by W. Marshall Watts*, 1881, 317
2. *Papers connected with spectrum analysis published since* 1870, 1881, 328
The genesis of spectra, by Dr. A. Schuster, 1882, 120
I. *Connection between the different periods of vibration of one molecule*, 121
II. *Relation of the spectrum of an element to that of its compounds*, 127
III. *Relations of the spectra of different elements*, 138
Continuation of list of papers connected with spectrum analysis, 1884, 295; 1889, 344; 1890, 261
*—— analysis, recent progress in the use of concave gratings for, Prof. H. A. Rowland on, 1888, 566
—— analysis, J. Browning on an induction coil especially arranged for use in, 1870, 25
—— the complementary, J. Smith on, 1862, 23

Spectrum, the effect of the, on silver chloride, Capt. Abney on, 1881, 594
—— of hydrogen, A. Schuster on the, 1872, 38
—— the length of the prismatic, as a test of chemical purity, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on, 1883, 461
—— -microscope, H. C. Sorby on a new form of, 1865, 11
—— photographic, of the electric light, W. A. Miller on, 1861, 87
*—— photography, a method of showing the sun's rotation by, Capt. Abney on, 1877, 31
*—— of polarised light, A. Waugh on the, 1864, 191
*—— prismatic, the lower limit of the, Lord Rayleigh on, 1877, 32
—— a pure, the formation of, by Newton, G. Griffith on, 1885, 940
—— radiant, Sir D. Brewster on the, 1867, 8
—— referring to a scale of wave-numbers the positions of lines in the, G. J. Stoney on the advantage of, 1871, 42
—— solar, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the means of observing the lines of the, due to the terrestrial atmosphere, 1862, 43
—— solar, George Gladstone on the atmospheric lines of the, in high latitudes, 1868, 18
Specula of reflecting telescope, polishing the, the Earl of Rosse on, 1884, 637
*Speech, a hypothesis of the perception of articulate, Dr. Cassells on, 1876, 148
—— R. Dunn on the power of utterance in respect to its cerebral bearings and causes, 1868, 114
Speed of floating water or of ships, A. E. Fletcher on the rhysimeter, an instrument for measuring the, 1871, 234
—— *of ships, report on instruments for measuring the*, 1872, 176; 1873, 460; 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210
Speeton clays, the, and their equivalents in Yorkshire, G. W. Lamplugh on, 1890, 808
SPENCE (James) on a novel method of covering boilers, pipes, and cylinders of steam-engines for preventing the radiation of heat, 1863, 187
*—— (J. B.) on the phenomena of the crystallisation of a double salt, 1870, 63
—— (Peter) on copper-smelting, 1864, 41
*—— on a new process in the manufacture of white lead, 1866, 44
—— on the economisation of sulphurous acid in copper-smelting, 1867, 43
—— on raising a temperature higher than 212° F. in certain solutions by steam of 212° F., 1869, 75
—— on an attempt to determine the boiling-point of the saturated solutions of various salts by boiling with steam at 100° C., 1870, 64
SPENCE (Peter) on a new mode for the purification of sewage, 1880, 534
—— (W.) on patent tribunals, 1861, 265
SPENCER (J.) on researches in fossil botany, 1881, 627; notes on *Astromyelon* and its root, 628
—— on the occurrence of a boulder of granitoid gneiss or gneissoid granite in the Halifax Hard-bed coal, 1888, 661
*—— (J. F.) and P. WESTMACOTT on engineering manufactures of the Tyne and neighbouring districts, 1863, 192
—— (Thomas) *on the manufacture of steel in the northern district*, 1863, 764
SPENDER (Edward) on the 'truck system' in some parts of the West of England, 1864, 175
Spergularia marina, the stipules of, Prof. A. Dickson on, 1878, 568
Sperm whale, C. W. Peach on the occurrence of the, near Wick, N.B., 1863, 106
Spermatogenesis of the Acarians, the, and the laws of spermatogenesis in general, Prof. G. Gilson on, 1887, 758
*Spey bridge at Garmouth and the River Spey, P. M. Barnett on the, 1885, 1203
Sphærularia Bombi, John Lubbock on, 1862, 109
Sphenopteris affinis, C. W. Peach on circinnate vernation of, from the earliest stage to completion, 1876, 94, 144
Sphere and roller friction gear, Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw on the, 1885, 1193
—— *and roller mechanism for transmitting power, Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw and E. Shaw on*, 1886, 484
Spherical class-cubic with three single foci, H. M. Jeffery on the, 1878, 490
—— class-cubics with double foci and double cyclic arcs, H. M. Jeffery on, 1876, 19
—— harmonics, W. K. Clifford on a canonical form of, 1871, 10
—— harmonic of the *n*th order, Sir W. Thomson on the general form of a, 1871, 25
Spheroidal drops, R. J. Moss on, 1878, 489
—— drops, the cause of travelling motion of, G. J. Stoney on, 1878, 442
—— drops, the support of, and allied phenomena, G. J. Stoney, G. F. Fitz-Gerald, and R. J. Moss on, 1878, 441
*—— state of liquids, W. F. Barrett on a condition affecting the, and its probable effect on certain boiler-explosions, 1872, 48
Sphingidæ, some hybrid, and other Lepidoptera, E. Birchall on, 1870, 111
Sphygmograph, Dr. J. Hughes Bennett on Marey's new, 1864, 119
—— Dr. B. W. Foster on an addition to the, 1866, 91

Spider, fossil, Prof. F. Römer on a, lately discovered in the Coal-Measures of Upper Silesia, 1865, 73
Spiders, Tuffen West on some points of interest in the structure and habits of, 1861, 162
—— Richard Beck on the spinnerets of, 1864, 88
*—— trap-door, from Corfu, R. F. Wright on some, 1864, 101
SPILLER (John) on the preservation of stone, 1867, 44; on certain new processes in photography, 45
—— analysis of the Roman mortar of Burgh Castle, Suffolk, 1868, 43
—— on the discrimination of fibres in mixed fabrics, 1870, 64
—— on artificial magnetite, 1873, 66
—— on the identification of the coal-tar colours, 1880, 542
—— description of some new crystallised combinations of copper, zinc, and iron sulphates, 1885, 976
—— the composition of the ancient Roman mortar from the London Wall, 1888, 637
—— *on the best method of establishing international standards for the analysis of iron and steel*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262
—— an experiment in colour-blindness, 1889, 518
*Spine, curvature of the, in the fœtus and the child, Dr. J. Symington on the, 1885, 1101
*Spinning purposes, cards for, D. Bateman on the manufacture of, 1875, 210
Spiranthes Romanzoviana, Cham., A. G. More on, 1871, 129
*—— Dr. D. Moore on, 1875, 158
*Spirit-levels, chambered, T. Warner on, 1869, 54
**Spirogyra*, the division and conjugation of, Dr. J. M. Macfarlane on, 1885, 1088
Spirometer, a new, W. F. Stanley on, 1890, 982
Spitzbergen, Mr. Leigh Smith's voyages to, Lieut. H. Chermside on, 1874, 171
—— current, Colonel Shaffner on the, 1861, 198
*Sponge, the Portuguese anchor-, Dr. J. E. Gray on, 1870, 117
—— deep-sea, W. R. Hughes on the development of a, 1865, 86
*—— from the Norwegian coast, simulating a hydroid polyp, W. J. Sollas on a, 1879, 377
*—— possessing tetragonal symmetry, Prof. W. J. Sollas on a, 1886, 710
—— spicules from the Chalk of Trimmingham, Norfolk, Prof. W. J. Sollas on, 1880, 586
*Sponges, the affinities of the, to the corals, W. S. Kent on, 1870, 120
—— from the Carboniferous Limestone near Glasgow, J. Young on siliceous, 1876, 99
Sponges constituting the family Dictyospongidæ, Prof. J. Hall on the fossil reticulate, 1884, 725
—— the nervous system of, Dr. R. von Lendenfeld on, 1886, 710
*—— as a source of bromine and of nitrogen, Dr. Phipson on, 1865, 34
*Spontaneous combustion of coals in ships, J. Bamfield on the, 1880, 696
—— generation, F. Crace-Calvert on, 1871, 123
*—— generation from a chemical point of view, Prof. Debus on, 1874, 57
—— generation, the controversy on, J. Samuelson on, with new experiments, 1870, 133
*—— generation and the germ theory, N. Carmichael on, 1876, 146
Sporangia of ferns from the Coal-measures, W. Carruthers on the, 1870, 71
SPOTTISWOODE (William) on Petzval's asymptotic method of solving differential equations, 1861, 10; on the reduction of the decadic binary quantic to its canonical form, 11
—— on the Hindû method of calculating eclipses, 1862, 18
—— Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1865, 1
*—— on musical intervals, 1870, 15
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459; 1876, 8
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
*—— on triple tangent planes, 1873, 24
—— *on preparing and printing tables of wave-numbers*, 1874, 241
*—— on multiple contact of quadrics and other surfaces, 1874, 19
—— *on mathematical notation and printing*, 1875, 337
—— *Presidential Address at Dublin*, 1878, 1
—— *on the oscillation-frequencies of solar rays*, 1878, 37
—— on the eighteen co-ordinates of a conic in space, 1878, 462
—— *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
*—— on the polar planes of a point with respect to four quadric surfaces, 1881, 547
Spottiswoode's triple combination of double-image prisms and quartz plates, a form of, applied to the table polariscope, S. C. Tisley on, 1874, 26
SPRAGUE (F. J.), demands of a system of electrical distribution, 1882, 448
*—— (T. B.), explanations of Mr. McClintock's method of finding the value of life annuities by means of the gamma function, 1874, 19; *on the

cause of insolvency in Life-insurance Companies, and the best means of detecting, exposing, and preventing it, 211
SPRAGUE (T. B.) on the adjustment of numerical results derived from observation, 1883, 446
—— on the probability that a marriage entered into at any age will be fruitful, and that a marriage which has been childless for several years will subsequently become fruitful, 1884, 866
*Sprengel pump, C. H. Gimingham on a modification of the, 1876, 49
*—— air-pump, a new form of, C. H. Stearn and J. W. Swan on, 1877, 43
*—— pump, description of a shortened self-acting, by Dr. W. W. J. Nicol, 1887, 669
—— *vacuum, a good, the specific inductive capacity of, and the specific resistance of gases at different pressures, preliminary report of the Committee for accurately measuring*, 1880, 197
Spring migratory birds of the North of England, T. Lister on, 1874, 137
SPRINGER (Dr. A.), torsion balances, 1887, 636
Springs, elastic force of certain forms of, F. H. Wenham on the influence of temperature on the, 1873, 49
—— B. Latham on the influence of barometric pressure on the discharge of water from, 1881, 614
SPRUCE (Richard) on the physical geography of the Peruvian coast-valleys of Chira and Piura and the adjacent deserts, 1864, 148; on the river Purús, *ib.*
SPURRELL (F. C. J.) on the site of a Palæolithic implement manufactory at Crayford, Kent, 1880, 574
Squalls, G. M. Whipple on the passage of, across the British Isles, 1873, 44
Square, cube, and other roots of a given number N, M. Collins on new improvements in approximating more rapidly than usual to, 1872, 13
—— root of a number, the rule for contracting the process of finding the, Prof. M. J. M. Hill on, 1886, 538
SQUIER (E. G.) on the basin of Lake Titicaca, 1870, 175
Stability, propulsion, and sea-going qualities of ships, report on the existing knowledge on the, 1869, 10; 1870, 44
—— the use of the term, in the literature of naval architecture, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1883, 631
Staffordshire, the Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology of, list of works on, by W. Whitaker, 1885, 780
—— *coal-field, report on the distribution of the organic remains of the North*, 1863, 342; 1865, 42
Staffordshire coal-field, H. Johnson on the extent and duration of the South, 1865, 63; 1886, 636
*—— South, coal-field, S. Bailey on the economic value of the various Measures of coal and ironstone in the, 1865, 48
—— South, coal-field, W. Mathews on the Halesowen district of the, 1886, 625
—— South, coal-fields, John Randall on the Shropshire and, 1869, 100
—— South, David Forbes on the igneous rocks of, 1865, 53
—— South, Rev. W. J. Bain on the social, educational, and religious position of the working population of, 1865, 140
—— South, mines drainage: (1) surface works, by E. B. Marten, 1886, 824; (2) the drainage of the Tipton district, by E. Terry, *ib.*; (3) the drainage of the Old Hill district, by W. B. Collis, 825
STAINTON (H. T.) on a new leaf-mining larva recently discovered, 1861, 159
—— on the generic characters furnished by the different modes of mining leaves adopted by the larvæ of Microlepidoptera, 1863, 106
—— on the extraordinary partiality shown by insects of the genus *Laverna* for plants of the order Onagraceæ, 1865, 93
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
*Stalactitic formations from the Island of Antiparos, J. S. Phené on some, 1877, 76
Stalagmite, W. B. Dawkins on the rate at which, is accumulating in the Ingleborough Cave, 1873, 80
STALLARD (G.) *on the present methods of teaching chemistry*, 1888, 73; 1889, 228; 1890, 265
*STAMP (Miss) on statistics of Free Public Libraries, 1875, 220
Standard, mural, James Yates on the, 1866, 365
Standards for exhibiting the measures of length legalised in the United Kingdom, James Yates on mural, 1865, 159
*—— of measure and weight, new, Prof. Hennessy on, 1876, 49
—— Warden of the, reasons why the office of, should include standard weights and measures of the metric system in addition to those of the imperial weights and measures, James Yates on, 1867, 147
—— *of electrical resistance.* (*See* 'Electrical Standards')
STANFORD (Edward C. C.) on a chemical method of treating the excreta of towns, 1869, 76
—— on marbles from the Island of

Tyree, 1870, 64; on the retention of nitrogen by charcoal, 65
*STANFORD (Edward C. C.) on the retention of organic nitrogen by charcoal, 1871, 81; *on the carbon closet-system, 240
—— *on the estimation of potash and phosphoric acid*, 1875, 24; 1877, 9, 26
—— on the manufacture of iodine, 1876, 68
—— on algin, a new substance obtained from seaweed, 1883, 464
†Stanhope 'demonstrator' or logical machine, Rev. R. Harley on the, 1878, 442
STANLEY (H. M.), discoveries at the northern end of Lake Tanganyika, 1872, 213
——'s, Mr., stations on the Congo, a visit to, H. H. Johnston on, 1883, 593
—— (Right Hon. Lord), Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1865, 131
—— (W. F.) on the improbability of the theory that former Glacial Periods in the northern hemisphere were due to eccentricity of the earth's orbit, and to its winter perihelion in the north, 1884, 723
—— notes upon the rotational period of the earth and revolution period of the moon deduced from the nebular hypothesis of Laplace, 1885, 915; proposed conditions to account for a former Glacial Period in Great Britain, existing under similar meteorological conditions to those that rule at the present time, 1020; a portable scale of proportions of the human body, 1206
—— on a new spirometer, 1890, 982
STANSFIELD (A.) on varieties of *Blechnum Spicant* collected in 1860 and 1861, 1861, 159
Staphylopteris, a genus new to British rocks, C. W. Peach on the discovery of, 1876, 94. 144
Star, bright, in the great nebula in Andromeda, Dr. R. Copeland on the, 1885, 935
—— chromatoscope, A. Claudet on the, 1863, 5
—— grouping, the laws of, R. A. Proctor on, 1870, 24
—— photography, I. Roberts on, 1886, 555
—— 95 Herculis, Prof. Piazzi Smyth on the changing of colour of the, 1863, 10
—— variable, J. R. Hind on the, lately discovered in Corona Borealis, 1866, 8
—— worship, totem clans and, G. St. Clair on, 1888, 848
Starch, Dr. W. Hinds on the identity of, and chlorophyll, 1865, 81
*—— in plants, notes on experiments as to the formation of, under the influence of the electric light, by H. M. Ward, 1885, 1086
Starfish, the discovery of a species of, in the Devonian beds of South Devon, A. Champernowne on, 1873, 77; H. Woodward on, *ib.*
—— from the Yorkshire Lias, Prof. J. F. Blake on a, 1887, 716
STARKEY (W. J. S. B.), secondary cells, 1890, 958
STARLING (J. H.) on improved photographic screens, 1879, 291
*——exhibited an improved volumetric apparatus, 1880, 534
Stars, British Association Catalogue of, Rev. R. Main on the, 1869, 19
—— distances of some of the fixed, H. Fox Talbot on a method of estimating the, 1871, 34
†—— heat of, William Huggins on the, 1869, 18
*—— with a measurable annual parallax, a systematic research for, and its results, Prof. R. S. Ball on, 1884, 654
—— shooting-. (*See* 'Meteors, Luminous')
—— *spectra of fixed, W. Huggins on the*, 1868, 143; *spectra of variable*, 145; *spectra of temporary*, 146; *observations to determine whether the, are moving towards or from the earth*, 152; *spectroscopic observations of fixed*, 157; (*see also* Sectional Proceedings, 1864, 12)
—— temporary, Daniel Vaughan on cases of planetary instability indicated by the appearance of, 1861, 24
STARTIN (A.) on the Drift in the parish of Exhall, north of Coventry, 1865, 74
State guarantee of war risks, J. Corry on, 1885, 1171
—— socialism, an analysis of the current conception of, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, 1888, 760
Statical and kinematical analogues, Prof. J. D. Everett on, 1874, 11
Statigrams, Rev. J. F. Heyes on, with some suggestions for greater uniformity in comparative graphics, 1888, 769
Statistical tables, the errors of the argument of, J. Kleiber on, 1888, 618
Statistics and Economic Science, Addresses of the Presidents of the Section of:—
W. Newmarch, Manchester, 1861, 201
*E. Chadwick, Cambridge, 1862,
W. Tite, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863, 149
Dr. W. Farr, Bath, 1864, 151
Lord Stanley, Birmingham, 1865, 131
Prof. J. E. T. Rogers, Nottingham, 1866, 117
M. E. Grant-Duff, Dundee, 1867, 132
S. Brown, Norwich, 1868, 144

Statistics and Economic Science, Addresses of the Presidents of the Section of:—
Sir Stafford Northcote, Exeter, 1869, 173
Prof. W. S. Jevons, Liverpool, 1870, 178
Lord Neaves, Edinburgh, 1871, 191
Prof. H. Fawcett, Brighton, 1872, 217
W. E. Forster, Bradford, 1873, 174
Lord O'Hagan, Belfast, 1874, 185
J. Heywood, Bristol, 1875, 197
Sir G. Campbell, Glasgow, 1876, 186
Earl Fortescue, Plymouth, 1877, 151
Prof. J. K. Ingram, Dublin, 1878, 641
G. Shaw-Lefevre, Sheffield, 1879, 479
*G. W. Hastings, Swansea, 1880,
M. E. Grant-Duff, York, 1881, 752
G. Sclater-Booth, Southampton, 1882, 631
R. H. Inglis Palgrave, Southport, 1883, 605
Sir R. Temple, Montreal, 1884, 813
Prof. H. Sidgwick, Aberdeen, 1885, 1141
J. B. Martin, Birmingham, 1886, 737
R. Giffen, Manchester, 1887, 806
Lord Bramwell, Bath, 1888, 749
Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889, 671
Prof. A. Marshall, Leeds, 1890, 898
Statistics, agricultural, commercial, industrial, and banking, W. Botly on (*see* 'Botly, W.')
—— G. R. Crowe on the compilation of, illustrated by the Irish census returns, 1874, 198
—— and economics viewed from the standpoint of the preliminary sciences, P. Geddes on, 1881, 765
—— of examination, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on the, 1888, 763
—— and their fallacies, Lord Neaves on, 1871, 192
—— of our foreign trade, and what they tell us, A. E. Bateman on the, 1887, 848
—— of Victoria (Australia), notes on the, by Dr. J. Beddoe, 1877, 163
*—— the vital and commercial, of Bath, F. Norfolk on, 1888, 780
Stature, the influence of town life on, J. Park Harrison on, 1883, 568
Stauroœphalus, new British, Prof. McIntosh on a, 1885, 1073
Stays and waist-belts, the physiological bearing of, Prof. Roy and J. G. Adami on, 1888, 704
STEAINS (W. J.), on the valley of the Rio Dôce, Brazil, 1887, 804
Steam, action upon earthy minerals of highly heated, Julius Jeffreys on the, 1869, 92
—— as the active agent in earthquakes, R. A. Peacock on, 1865, 68
—— blast, C. W. Siemens on the, 1871, 240
Steam boiler, William Smith on an improved annular high-pressure, 1869, 219
*—— boiler explosions, H. Dircks on, 1866, 141
—— boiler explosions, Lavington E. Fletcher on the unsatisfactory character of coroners' inquests consequent on, 1868, 190
—— *boiler explosions, report on the various plans proposed for legislating on the subject of, with a view to their prevention*, 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
—— boiler legislation, Lavington E. Fletcher on, 1871, 236
—— boiler, marine, J. Lewis on an improved, 1867, 155
—— boilers, Zerah Colburn on, 1864, 185
—— boilers, loss of heat arising from incrustation in, W. Thomson on, 1880, 549
*—— boilers, incrustation of, W. Thomson on, 1880, 703
*—— boilers, J. Waugh on the prevention of incrustation in, 1873, 219
*—— cultivation, David Greig on, 1867, 155
—— the economic generation of, for electrical purposes, W. W. Beaumont and C. H. W. Biggs on, 1883, 652
—— the economical generation of, R. Sutcliffe on, 1873, 216
—— the economical utilisation of, R. Sutcliffe on, 1873, 217
—— engine, Thomas Newcomen's (1712), T. Lidston on, 1877, 217
*—— engine, description of a rotary, by W. R. Thomson, 1865, 191
—— engine, R. Eaton on certain improvements in the, 1869, 228
—— engine diagrams, M. F. Fitzgerald on, 1888, 819
—— or hydraulic engine, a new high-speed, A. Rigg on, 1886, 808
—— *engine, the theory of the, Prof. R. H. Thurston on*, 1884, 569
—— engine practice in the United States in 1884, J. C. Hoadley on, 1884, 886
—— engines, direct-acting, W. Smith on a novel arrangement of, 1863, 186
—— engines, heavy, A. B. Brown on hydraulic machinery for steering, stopping, and working, 1870, 211
—— engines, W. Smith on J. Spence's method of covering boilers, pipes, and cylinders of, for preventing the radiation of heat, 1863, 187
—— engines and other machinery, J. Robinson on the application of workshop tools to the construction of, 1861, 264
—— engines, Richards's indicator for, C. T. Porter on, 1863, 178
—— engines, stationary, W. B. Johnston

on the application of the direct action principle to, 1861, 263
Steam of 212° F., Peter Spence on raising a temperature higher than 212° F. in certain solutions by, 1869, 75
—— expansion of, in non-rotative pumping engines, H. Davey on the, 1880, 697
—— ferry, an elevating, W. Simons on, 1876, 233
—— gauge, Prof. Zenger on a new, 1871, 45
*—— hammers, John Sturgeon on self-acting valve-motion for, 1863, 189
—— at high pressures, the efficiency of, and the Carnot theorem, W. W. Beaumont on, 1888, 820
—— of high pressure, Dr. F. Grimaldi on a new boiler for generating, 1862, 186
—— influence of friction upon the mechanical efficiency of, Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on the theory of the, 1866, 147
—— *navigation at Hull, James Oldham's report on*, 1861, 239
—— *power meter, a new, Messrs. Ashton and Storey on*, 1870, 151
—— pressures, R. A. Peacock on a new formula for calculating, 1864, 19
—— *ship performance, report of the committee on*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— *ship performance, report of the committee on the condensation and analysis of tables of*, 1867, 58; 1868, 114; 1869, 330
*—— ship resistance, J. E. Williams on, 1876, 233
—— *ships, Charles Atherton on freight as affected by differences in the size and other dynamic properties of*, 1861, 82
*—— vessel, of the power required for different speeds of the same, R. Mansel on the law, 1879, 526
*—— vessels, R. Mansel on the direct motion of, 1876, 227
*Steamer, Channel, J. White on a form of, 1873, 219
*Steamers, Capt. A. Henderson on the practical progress of naval architecture in ocean and river, 1864, 186
Steam-liquid temperature of a fluid, a method of determining the, without mechanism, Sir W. Thomson on, 1880, 496
Stearic and palmitic acids, W. Lant Carpenter on a new process for the manufacture of, 1873, 71
*Stearn (C. H.) and J. W. Swan on a new form of Sprengel's air-pump, 1877, 43
*Steel (J.) on the brake problem, 1876, 233
Steel, carbon in, T. Turner on the estimation of, 1886, 597
Steel, the chemical composition of, Dr. C. Calvert on, 1861, 77
——, crucible, the manufacture of, H. S. Bell on, 1879, 293
*—— gradient formation, H. Handyside on a, 1875, 248
—— and iron, analysis of, proposed international standards to control the, Prof. J. W. Langley on, 1888, 640
—— *and iron, analysis of, report as to the best method of establishing international standards for the*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262
—— and iron at the Paris Exhibition, Ferdinand Kohn on the, 1867, 155; John Fernie on the, 154
—— and iron, the increased tenacity in perforated test bars of, T. Wrightson on, 1882, 664
—— or iron for ships of war, description of corrugated, by George Redford, 1863, 182
—— *manufacture of, in the northern districts, Thomas Spencer on the*, 1863, 764
—— manufacture of cast, its progress, and employment as a substitute for wrought iron, Henry Bessemer on the, 1865, 165
—— manufacture, Ferdinand Kohn on the recent progress of, 1868, 193
—— the manufacture of, T. Blair on the separation of iron and phosphorus, specially with reference to, 1879, 296
—— *mechanical properties of, experimental researches by W. Fairbairn on the*, 1867, 161; *transverse strain*, 166; *summary of results of experiments on transverse strains*, 218; *tensile strain*, 221; *summary of results*, 244; *compression*, 247; *summary of results*, 270
—— *second report*, 1869, 96; *transverse strain*, 107; *summary of results*, 122; *tensile strain*, 123; *summary of results*, 131; *compressive strain*, 132; *summary of results*, 140; *hematite steel, ib.*; *Heaton steel*, 141; *comparison of wrought iron with steel*, 142; *general summary of results*, 144; *Appendix I., comparative merits of steel and wrought-iron girders*, 146; *Appendix II., description of the furnace and apparatus for the manufacture of steel on the Heaton system*, 147
—— mechanical properties of, T. Turner on the influence of silicon on the, 1886, 597
—— *mechanical properties of, report on the influence of silicon on the*, 1887, 43; 1888, 69; 1889, 267; 1890, 262
—— mild, notes on, by G. J. Gordon, 1885, 1200
*—— the molecular changes which take place in iron and, while cooling, A. Mallock on, 1877, 42
—— molecular structure of, the effect of

heat in altering the, Prof. W. F. Barrett on, 1875, *27, 259
Steel, nitrogen in, A. H. Allen on the presence of, 1879, 302
*—— plates for boiler purposes, A. B. Brown on a flanging-iron and, 1876, 219
—— produced by skidding railway wheels, J. Head on specimens of, 1887, 872
—— rigidity of, Dr. J. D. Everett on the results of experiments on the, 1867, 153
—— *shot, Capt. W. H. Noble on the penetration of iron plates by*, 1866, 403
—— soft, the production of, in a new type of fixed converter, G. Hatton on, 1886, 593
—— *for structural purposes, report on the use of*, 1878, 157
—— *the treatment of, for the construction of ordnance and other purposes, Sir W. Armstrong on*, 1882, 398
—— unmagnetisable, J. T. Bottomley on a specimen of almost, 1885, 903
—— unmagnetisable (manganese), Prof. W. F. Barrett on the physical properties of a nearly, 1887, 610
—— used for permanent magnets, the character of, W. H. Preece on, 1890, 752
STEENSTRUP (Prof.) on the flints of Pressigny le Grand, 1865, 129
Steering of screw-steamers, Prof. O. Reynolds on the, 1875, 141; 1876, 70
—— *of vessels, report on the effect of propellers on the*, 1876, 66; 1877, 200; 1878, 419; *1881, 779
—— of screw steamers, Prof. O. Reynolds on the, *1877, 218; 1878, 697
—— of ships, Prof. O. Reynolds on the, 1880, 699
—— Dr. Woolley on, 1875, 255
Steiner, un critérium de, relatif à la théorie des sections coniques, M. Halphen sur, 1881, 532
Stellar photography, instruments for, Sir H. Grubb on, 1887, 580
—— spectra, exhibition and description of Henry Draper memorial photographs of, by Prof. E. C. Pickering, 1887, 622
—— *spectrometry, Padre Secchi on*, 1868, 165
STENHOUSE (Dr.) *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213
STEPHANOS (C.) *sur les faisceaux de forme biquadratique binaire ayant une même Jacobienne, 1881, 534; *on a connection between homographies in a straight line and points in a space, 538; *sur la représentation des rotations autour d'un point par des points de l'espace, 547
STEPHENSON (Dr. William) on the scientific aspects of children's hospitals, 1871, 221
Stereometry, W. W. H. Gee and Dr. A. Harden on, 1889, 516
Stereomicro-photographs, Chas. Heisch on a simple method of taking, 1862, 46
Stereoscope, magnifying, A. Claudet on a, with a single lens, 1866, 23
—— modification of the, H. Swan on a, 1863, 17
—— real-image, J. Clerk Maxwell on a, 1867, 11
Stereoscopic representation of the cubic Eikosi-heptagram, Prof. J. J. Sylvester on Prof. Christian Wiener's, 1869, 15
Sterilised fluids and wool-plugs, J. Duncan Matthews on, 1883, 531
STERLING (Rev. W. H.) on the natives of Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, 1865, 94
STERN (A. L.) on the action of bromine on the trichloride of phosphorus, 1866, 577
Stethographic tracings of male and female respiratory movements, Dr. Wilberforce Smith on, 1890, 981
*STEUART (Capt. J.) on a proposed new arrangement of ships' rudders, 1862, 196
STEVELLY (Dr. J.) on a mode of determining the velocity of sound, 1864, 20
—— on the application of D'Alembert's principle to the rotation of a rigid mass, 1865, 8
STEVENS (M.) on canals, 1886, 770
*STEVENSON (G.) on a suspended railway, 1877, 218
—— (H.) on the extinction of the Great Bustard in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1868, 111
*—— (James) on the civilisation of South-eastern Africa, 1876, 208
—— on Livingstonia: the opening up of the East African lake district, 1878, 636
—— (J. C.), *report on the chemical manufactures of the northern districts*, 1863, 701
—— (Thomas) on a proposal to illuminate beacons and buoys, by electricity conveyed through submarine wires connected with the shore, 1867, 14
—— on a paraboloidal reflector for lighthouses, consisting of silver facets of ground glass, and on a differential holophote, 1871, 37; on an automatic gauge for the discharge of water over waste weirs, 241; on a thermometer of translation for recording the daily changes of temperature, *ib.*
STEWARD (Rev. C. J.) *on an investigation of the seasonal variations of temperature in lakes, rivers, and estuaries*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92

STEWART (Balfour), *report on the theory of exchanges, and its recent extension*, 1861, 97
—— on the photographic records given at the Kew Observatory of the great magnetic storm of the end of August and beginning of September 1859, 1861, 47; on a new minimum mercurial thermometer proposed by Mr. Casella, 74
—— *on standards of electrical resistance*, 1863, 111, 163; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
—— on sun-spots and their connection with planetary configurations, 1863, 11; on the comparison of the curves afforded by self-recording magnetographs at Kew and Lisbon, for July 1863, 25
—— on the magnetic storm of the beginning of August 1865, as recorded by the self-recording magnetographs at the Kew and Lisbon Observatories, 1865, 20
—— on the errors of aneroids at various pressures, 1867, 26
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14
—— *on the thermal conductivity of iron*, 1869, 175; *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 213
—— on meteorological reductions, with especial reference to the element of vapour, 1869, 43; on a self-recording rain-gauge, 52
—— on the temperature-equilibrium of an enclosure in which there is a body in visible motion, 1871, 45
—— on æthereal friction, 1873, 32
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507; *on science-organisation as regards meteorology*, 498, 508
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71; *on the selection and nomenclature of dynamical and electrical units*, 255
—— Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section, 1875, 1
—— *on the specific volumes of liquids*, 1875, 62
—— *on the mechanical equivalent of heat*, 1876, 275; 1878, 102; 1879, 36
—— *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
—— on the possibility of the existence of intra-mercurial planets, 1881, 518
—— *on the proposed publication by the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius of daily synoptic charts of the Indian Ocean from the year* 1861, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60; 1887, 40
—— *on the methods employed in the calibration of mercurial thermometers*, 1882, 145
STEWART (Balfour) on a similarity between magnetical and meteorological weather, 1882, 460; on a supposed connection between the heights of rivers and the number of spots on the sun, 462
—— on the forms of the influence exerted by the sun on the magnetism of the earth, 1883, 419; on a modification of Bunsen's ice calorimeter, 432
—— *on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of solar radiation*, 1884, 28; 1885, 156; 1886, 63; 1887, 32
—— *on Mr. E. J. Lowe's project of establishing a meteorological observatory near Chepstow*, 1884, 35; 1885, 64; 1886, 139; 1887, 39
—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65, 68, 76; 1886, 64, 75, 78; 1887, 320, 332; 1888, 28
—— and W. L. CARPENTER on apparent sun-spot inequalities of short period, 1883, 418
—— —— on certain short periods common to solar and terrestrial meteorological phenomena, 1884, 634
—— —— *results of a comparison between the wind values and declination disturbances at the Kew Observatory*, 1888, 28
—— and Prof. H. E. ROSCOE on the heat of the sunshine at the Kew Observatory, as registered by Campbell's method, 1883, 414
—— (Charles) *on the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275
*—— on the structure of the *Echinoidea regularia*, 1866, 79
—— (D.), hydraulic attachment to sugar mills, 1886, 805
—— (J. C.), the Post Office Savings Bank system of Canada, 1884, 834
*—— (Rev. Mr.) on a voyage on the Lake Nyassa, Eastern Africa, 1862, 196
*—— (Neil) on the intimate structure of spiral ducts in plants, and their relationship to the flower, 1871, 131; an inquiry into the functions of colour in plants during different stages of their development, *ib.*
—— (S. A.) on the mosses of the North-east of Ireland, 1874, 134
Stigmariæ, Prof. Dickson on, from the fossiliferous strata of Auchentorlie, 1872, 127
Stigmatics, plane, Alexander J. Ellis on, 1864, 2; 1866, 1
STILEMAN (F. C.) on Portishead Dock, 1875, 252
Stilifer, J. G. Jeffreys on, a genus of quasi-parasitic molluscs, 1864, 99

Still-births, George Seton on the expediency of recording, 1871, 215
Stimulants of the ancient and modern savages, ethnological hints afforded by the, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1877, 115
Stipa, Sir J. Lubbock on the mode in which the seed of, buries itself in the ground, 1881, 668
*Stirling (J.) on the races of Morocco, 1869, 151; on a visit to the holy city of Fas, in Morocco, 168
*—— (Dr. N.) on the nervous apparatus of the lungs, 1876, 163
—— (Prof. W.) *on the researches on foodfishes at the St. Andrews marine laboratory*, 1886, 268; 1888, 141
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41
Stirrup (M.), recent opinions on the Loess deposits of the valley of the Rhine, 1883, 497
—— on foreign boulders in coal-seams, 1887, 686
Stobcross Docks, description of, by J. Deas, 1876, 220
*Stockdale (R.) and J. E. Marsh on the production of camphor from turpentine, 1890, 785
Stocks (H. B.) on concretions, 1886, 670
Stockton, John Hogg on the fossil teeth of a horse found in the red clay at, 1863, 70
Stockworks of Cornwall, some of the, C. Le Neve Foster on, 1877, 70
*Stoddart (J. E.) on lead desilverising by the zinc process, 1876, 69
—— (W. W.) on the lowest beds of the Clifton Carboniferous series, 1864, 71
—— on auriferous limestone at Walton, 1875, 81
Stoess (the Chevalier de), the Panama canal, 1883, 659
Stokes (Prof. G. G.), *report on double refraction*, 1862, 253
—— Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1862, 1
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— *Presidential Address at Exeter*, 1869, lxxxix.
—— *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213
—— *on the importance of completing, without delay, the valuable investigation into the composition and geological distribution of the hæmatite iron-ores of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1870, 9
—— on the researches of the late Rev. W. Vernon Harcourt on the optical properties of glass, 1871, 38
—— *on mathematical tables*, 1873, 1; 1875, 305; 1878, 172; 1879, 46; 1880, 30; 1881, 303; 1883, 118
Stokes (Prof. G. G.) on the construction of a perfectly achromatic telescope, 1874, 26
—— *on mathematical notation and printing*, 1875, 337
—— on a phenomenon of metallic reflection, 1876, 41
—— *on the progress of the chief branches of mathematics and physics*, 1879, 37
—— *on the proposed publication by the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius of daily synoptic charts of the Indian Ocean from the year* 1861, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60; 1887, 40
—— *on the best experimental methods that can be used in observing total solar eclipses*, 1883, 49
—— *on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of solar radiation*, 1884, 28; 1885, 156; 1886, 63; 1887, 32; [Sir G. G.] 1889, 40; 1890, 144
—— and J. Hopkinson on the optical properties of a titano-silicic glass, 1875, 26
*Stomach, the reason why it is not digested by its own secretion during life, Dr. Pavy on, 1863, 191
Stone age in Japan, Prof. J. Milne on the, 1879, 401
*—— age of Lyell and Lubbock, is the, as yet at all proven? By W. D. Michell, 1871, 155
—— age, supposed, John Crawfurd on the, 1864, 143
—— age in South Africa, W. D. Gooch on the, 1880, 622
—— artificial, Prof. D. T. Ansted on, 1862, 183
—— artificial, and various kinds of silica, Rev. H. Highton on, 1870, 60
—— artificial, F. Ransome on some recent improvements in the manufacture of, 1872, 248
—— circles in Aberdeenshire, J. Milne on, 1885, 1223
—— circles in Aberdeenshire, the, with special reference to those in the more Lowland parts of the county, Rev. J. Peter on, 1885, 1221
—— circles in Cumberland, three, A. L. Lewis on, with some further observations on the relation of stone circles to adjacent hills and outlying stones, 1885, 1220
—— circles, the relation of, to outlying stones or tumuli, or neighbouring hills, with some inferences therefrom, A. L. Lewis on, 1881, 697
—— decay and preservation of, employed in building, Dr. Paul on the, 1862, 50
—— disintegration of, exposed in build-

ings and otherwise to atmospheric influence, Prof. James Thomson on the, 1862, 35

Stone dressing in Bradford, A. Neill on, 1873, 214

*—— hammers, a suggestion as to the boring of, by W. Horne, 1890, 980

—— implement periods in England, J. W. Flower on the relative ages of the flint- and, 1871, 150

—— implement, Dr. J. H. Gladstone on the recent discovery of a, in the brick-earth of Erith, 1875, 175

—— implements from Western Africa, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1870, 154

*—— implements from Asia Minor, exhibition of, by Hyde Clarke, 1881, 703

—— implements and fragments of pottery from Canada, Sir D. Gibb on, 1872, 186

—— implements from British Guiana, F. W. Rudler on, 1873, 148

—— implements, ancient, in India, the forms and geographical distribution of, V. Ball on, 1879, 394

—— implements, the occurrence of, in the coast laterite, south of Madras, and in high-level gravels and other formations in the South Mahratta country, R. B. Foote on, 1880, 589

*—— implements from Rangoon, Vice-Adm. Sir E. Belcher on, 1869, 129

—— mortars in the ancient (Pliocene?) river-gravels of Butte Co., California, S. B. J. Skertchly on the occurrence of, 1887, 907

—— preservation of, John Spiller on the, 1867, 44

*—— the preservation of, A. H. Church on, 1870, 53

*Stone (Daniel) on the Rochdale Co-operative Societies, 1861, 269

—— (J. Harris), the Viking's ship discovered in 1880 at Sandefjord in Norway, 1881, 689

—— on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands, 1888, 851

—— (Octavius) on his recent journeys in New Guinea, 1876, 184

—— (Dr. W. H.) on the rate of cardiac hypertrophy, 1878, 608

—— on the effect of the voltaic current on the elimination of sugar, 1881, 724

*—— on the electrical resistance of the human body, 1883, 544; *on some effects of brain disturbance on the handwriting, *ib.*

—— on an electrodynamometer with extremely light-moving coil, for the measurement of small alternating currents, 1884, 654

—— on the employment of Mance's method for eliminating the effects of polarisation, to determine the resistance of the human body, 1885, 900

Stones, black, Dr. T. L. Phipson on the, which fell from the atmosphere at Birmingham in 1858, 1864, 37

—— of primæval Egyptian period, notes on some specimens of saw-cuts and drill-holes in hard, by W. F. Petrie, 1881, 697

Stoney (B. B.) on the deflection of iron girders, 1861, 265

—— *on recent improvements in the Port of Dublin*, 1878, 167

—— description of a new lift-bridge for the Midland Great Western Railway, over the Royal Canal at Newcomen Bridge, Dublin, 1878, 697

—— (F. G. M.) on the construction of sluices for rivers, &c., 1890, 954

—— (G. Johnstone) on the amount of the direct magnetic effect of the sun or moon on instruments at the earth's surface, 1861, 47

—— *report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations*, 1862, 170

*—— on a nomenclature for multiples and submultiples to render absolute standards convenient in practice, and on the fundamental unit of mass, 1866, 6

—— on the natural system of coinage, 1868, 177

—— *on the numerical relations between the wave-lengths of the hydrogen rays, 1869, 24; on collimators for adjusting Newtonian telescopes, 52; on a cheap form of heliostat, 53

—— on the cause of the interrupted spectra of gases, 1870, 41; on the recent formation of gravel beds resembling Middle Drift, 86; on the effect which a mint charge has upon the value of coins, to which is added a proposition for securing at once some of the advantages of international coinage, 201

—— on one cause of transparency, 1871, 41; on the advantage of referring the positions of lines in the spectrum to a scale of wave-numbers, 42

*—— on the relation between British and metrical measures, 1871, 222

—— *on constructing and printing catalogues of spectral rays arranged upon a scale of wave-numbers*, 1872, 53; 1873, 249; 1874, 241

—— *on the selection and nomenclature of dynamical and electrical units*, 1873, 222, 225; 1874, 255

*—— confirmation of the nebular origin

of the earth, 1874, 22; *on the physical units of nature, *ib.*
*STONEY (G. Johnstone) on the amplitude of waves of light and heat, 1876, 31; *on acoustic analogues to motions in the molecules of gases, *ib.*; *on the atomicity of oxygen and on the constitution of basic salts, 69
—— *on the oscillation-frequencies of solar rays*, 1878, 37
—— *on a spectroscope of unusually large aperture, 1878, 441; on the cause of travelling motion of spheroidal drops, 442
—— Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1879, 243; on the cause of bright lines in the spectra of comets, 251; on the curve of polarisation stress, as determined by Mr. Crookes' measures with the radiometer, 256; on complete expansions for the conduction of heat and the polarisation stress in gases, *ib.*; on a binocular spectroscope, 292; on a simple two-prism automatic motion, *ib.*; on scales of variable length for the eye-pieces of spectroscopes, *ib.*
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
*—— on the cause of crystalline form, 1883, 400; *on the relation between chemical constitution and crystalline form, 464
—— *on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of solar radiation*, 1884, 28; 1885, 156; 1886, 63; 1887, 32; 1889, 40; 1890, 144; *on Mr. E. J. Lowe's project of establishing a meteorological observatory near Chepstow*, 1884, 35; 1885, 64; 1886, 139; 1887, 39
—— *on thermal effusion and the limiting pressure in polarised gas, 1885, 904; an approximate determination of the absolute amounts of the weights of the chemical atoms, 987; on macro-molecules (molecules of matter in the crystalline state as distinct from the chemical molecule), and determinations of some of them, 988
*—— on the relation of the ether to space, 1889, 504
—— *on the desirability of introducing a uniform nomenclature for the fundamental units of mechanics*, 1888, 27; *on the proof of the logarithmic law of atomic weights, 562; *on the logarithmic law and its connection with the atomic weights, 630
—— and Prof. J. E. REYNOLDS on the absorption spectrum of chlorochromic anhydride, 1878, 434
—— G. F. FITZGERALD, and R. J. MOSS on the support of spheroidal drops and allied phenomena, 1878, 441
STOOKE (T. S.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
STOPES (H.) on a Palæolithic stone implement from Egypt, 1880, 624; on a Palæolithic flint implement from Palestine, *ib.*; on the salting mounds of Essex, 631
—— on some ores and minerals from Laurium, Greece, 1881, 650; traces of man in the Crag, 700; some results of the removal of the malt tax, 765
—— the influences of the beer duty, 1882, 638
—— indications of retrogression in Prehistoric civilisation in the Thames valley, 1890, 979
Storage of power, the chemical aspect of the, Prof. E. Frankland on, 1884, 673
STOREY and ASHTON (Messrs.) *on a new steam-power meter*, 1870, 151
Storm of December 8, 1863, John Hartnup on the, from the records of the self-registering instruments of the Liverpool Observatory, 1864, 17
*—— of December 1864 on the coast of the Peninsula, J. B. Capello on the, 1865, 17
—— warnings, Colonel Sykes on their importance and practicability, 1867, 27
—— warnings in Mauritius, C. Meldrum on, 1868, 30
Storms, Professor Hennessy on the connection between, and vertical disturbances of the atmosphere, 1861, 61
—— *and changes of weather, H. Hennessy on the vertical movements of the atmosphere considered in connection with*, 1862, 165
—— cyclone theory of, G. A. Rowell on objections to the, 1862, 34
—— law of, William Danson on the universal, 1861, 52
*—— of the St. Lawrence and great lakes of Canada, Dr. Hurlbert on the, 1862, 195
*—— some peculiar, on the North American Continent, Dr. J. B. Hurlbert on, 1884, 807
—— the periodical return of, T. J. Murday on, 1889, 509
STOTHERT (J. L.) on a machine for testing girders, 1864, 189
Stourbridge canal, E. B. Marten on the, 1886, 773
STOW (Rev. F. W.) on the absorption of the sun's heat-rays by the vapour of the atmosphere, 1874, 39
STRACHEY (General R.) on the scope of

scientific geography, illustrated by remarks on the climate of India, 1872, 214
STRACHEY (General R.) *on the best means of providing for a uniformity of weights and measures, with reference to the interests of science*, 1874, 359
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1875, 180
—— *on the datum-level of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, and the tabulation and comparison of other datum-marks*, 1877, 220; 1878, 219; 1879, 219
—— *on a differential gravity meter*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72
—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1888, 316
*—— meteorological conditions of the Red Sea, 1888, 738; †sea temperatures in the neighbourhood of Cape Guardafui, *ib.*
—— *on the geography and geology of the Atlas ranges in the Empire of Morocco*, 1889, 165
STRAHAN (A.) *on underground temperature*, 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— on the discovery of Coal-Measures under New Red Sandstone, and on the so-called Permian rocks of St. Helen's, Lancashire, 1881, 632; on the Lower Keuper Sandstone of Cheshire, 635
—— on the rocks surrounding the Warwickshire coal-field, and on the base of the Coal-measures, 1886, 624
Strain, F. J. Bramwell on the influence of form considered in relation to the strength of railway axles and other portions of machinery subjected to rapid alternations of, 1869, 422
Strains in the interior of beams, G. B. Airy on the, 1862, 82
*—— the measurement of, A. Mallock on, 1890, 962
*Strandlouper from South Africa, exhibition of a skeleton of a, by Prof. A. Macalister, 1885, 1228
STRANG (John) on the comparative progress of the English and Scottish population as shown by the census of 1861, 1861, 243; on the altered condition of the embroidery manufacture of Scotland and Ireland since 1857, *ib.*
STRANGE (Lieut.-Col. A.) on the necessity for State intervention to secure the progress of physical science, 1868, 6
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1869, 76; *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 213
*—— on the best forms of numerical figures for scientific instruments, and a proposed mode of engraving them, 1869, 53; *on a small altazimuth instrument for the use of explorers, 168
STRANGE (Lieut.-Col. A.) on Government action on scientific questions, 1871, 56
—— on the duty of the British Association with respect to the distribution of its funds, 1872, 63
—— on the necessity for placing physical meteorology on a rational basis, 1874, 40
STRANGWAYS (C. Fox) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1882, 213; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235
Strata, the Rev. J. Gunn on the alternate elevations and subsidences of the land, and the order of the succession of, in Norfolk and Suffolk, 1868, 66
—— between Huyton and St. Helens, Dr. C. Ricketts on sections of, 1870, 85
Strath, Isle of Skye, some points in the geology of, Profs. King and Rowney on, 1870, 78
Strath-Errick, Lough Ness, Dr. J. Bryce on the granite of, 1876, 87
Stratified rocks of Islay, J. Thomson on the, 1871, 113
Strawberry, some substances obtained from the root of the, Dr. T. L. Phipson on, 1878, 514
Stream-lines, a problem in, Prof. A. W. Rücker on, 1881, 554
—— Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on the properties of certain, 1864, 20
Streams, combined, the mathematical theory of, Prof. J. W. M. Rankine on, 1870, 18
—— convexity of surface of, Major A. Cunningham on the, 1882, 665
—— depression of maximum velocity in, Major A. Cunningham on the, 1882, 665
—— the thermodynamic acceleration and retardation of, Prof. J. W. M. Rankine on, 1870, 18
*Street management, F. Wilson on, 1870, 229
—— pipe arrangements for extinguishing fires, J. F. Bateman on, 1861, 255
†STREETER (J. S.), the ruby mines of Burma, 1887, 803
*Streets, Joseph Mitchell on a new mode of constructing the surface of, 1867, 156
*Stress, transverse, the effect of, on the magnetic susceptibility of iron, Sir W. Thomson on, 1877, 37
Stresses produced in an elastic solid by inequalities of temperature, Dr. J. Hopkinson on the, 1872, 51
Stretching of liquids, Prof. A. M. Worthington on the, 1888, 583
Striated stone from the Trias of Portishead, Prof. W. J. Sollas on a, 1880, 586

STRICKER (Prof. S.) and Prof. Burdon SANDERSON on a new method of studying the capillary circulation in Mammals, 1870, 142
'Strike,' the influence of, on the physical features of Ireland, E. T. Hardman on, 1878, 541
Strikes, Dr. J. Watts on, 1861, 249
—— W. H. Dodd on the economic law of, 1874, 201
—— and lock-outs, F. P. Fellows on, 1874, 203
STROH (A.) *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
Strontium, Prof. H. E. Roscoe on the existence of, in the Bath waters, 1864, 41
STROUD (Prof. H.) on the E.M.F. produced by an abrupt variation of temperature at the point of contact of two portions of the same metal, 1889, 504
—— (Prof. W.) and Prof. A. BARR *on some new telemeters, or range-finders*, 1890, 499
—— on the use of the lantern in class-room work, 1890, 727; *exhibition of a mechanism, 962
—— and W. W. H. GEE, a null method in electro-calorimetry, 1887, 581
—— and W. W. H. GEE, electro-calorimetry, 1888, 565
*STROUDLEY (W.) on communications between passengers and guards in railway trains, 1876, 233
*—— on the construction of locomotive engines for the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, 1884, 890
*—— and Mr. RUSHBRIDGE on communication between passengers and guards, 1875, 252
STRUTHERS (Prof. J.) on some rudimentary structures recently met with in the dissection of a large fin-whale, 1871, 142; on the cervical vertebræ in Cetacea, *ib.*; *on skulls presenting sagittal synostosis, 160
—— on the occurrence of the supracondyloid process in man, 1872, 156; on the sternum and pelvic bone in the right whale and in great fin-whales, *ib.*; on the occurrence of finger-muscles in the bottle-nose whale, *ib.*
*—— on the diverticulum of the small intestine in man, considered as a rudimentary structure, 1873, 134
*—— an account of finger-muscles found in the Greenland right whale, 1876, 163; *an account of dissections of the supposed rudimentary hind limb of the Greenland right whale, *ib.*
—— on the acetabulum of animals in which the ligamentum teres is described as wanting, 1881, 720; on the correspondence between the articulations of the metacarpal and metatarsal bones in man, 721
STRUTHERS (Prof. J.) on the rudimentary hind-limb of the Tay whale, *Megaptera longimana*, 1884, 766
—— *on the establishment of a marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1885, 474; 1886, 251; 1887, 91
—— *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 1885, 690; on the Tay whale (*Megaptera longimana*) and other whales recently obtained in the district, 1053; on the carpal bones in various Cetaceans, 1056; account of the dissection of the rudimentary hind-limb of *Balænoptera musculus*, *ib.*; on the cervical vertebræ in *Balæna mysticetus*, &c., 1103; on the development of the foot of the horse, *ib.*; on the development of the vertebræ of the elephant, *ib.*; on the human crania and other contents found in short stone cists in Aberdeenshire, 1225; notice of human bones found in 1884 in Balta Island, Shetland, by D. Edmonston, Esq., *ib.*
Struthionidæ, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the anatomy of the, 1864, 92
*STRUTT (Hon. J. W.) on a permanent deflection of the galvanometer-needle by a rapid series of equal and opposite induced currents, 1868, 20
—— on an electro-magnetic experiment, 1869, 46
—— experiments on colour, 1870, 43
—— on the application of photography to copy diffraction-gratings, 1872, 39
—— for communications after 1872, *see* 'RAYLEIGH, Lord'
Stuart (Mr. McDonald), Hon. J. Baker on recent explorations in Australia by, 1861, 184
*—— account of his journey across Australia, 1864, 148
—— (Major R.) on the Vlakhs of Mount Pindus, 1867, 130
STUART-GLENNIE (J. S.), the non-Aryan and non-Semitic white races, and their place in the history of civilisation, 1887, 898
*STURGEON (John) on self-acting valve-motion for steam-hammers, 1863, 189
—— the Birmingham compressed-air power scheme, 1886, 822
STURM (Prof. R.) *on some new theorems on curves of double curvature*, 1881, 440
Stylonurus in the Cornstone of Hereford, H. Woodward on the occurrence of, 1869, 103
*Subaqueous rocks, Major Beaumont on the removal of, by the diamond rock-borer, 1876, 219
Submarine cables. (*See* 'Telegraph')

Submarine explorations, J. G. Jeffreys on, with reference to M. Delesse's work entitled 'Lithologie du fond des Mers,' 1872, 115
*—— ram and gun, M. Scott on a, 1870, 228
*—— guns, the machinery and working of, M. Scott on, 1870, 228
Submerged forest in the estuary of the Orwell, discovery of a, J. E. Taylor on the, 1875, 82
Subsidence and elevation of land, J. S. Gardner on the cause of, 1882, 541
—— as the effect of accumulation, Dr. C. Ricketts on, 1882, 540
Subsidences at Northwich and its neighbourhood, the history and cause of, T. Ward on, 1887, 713
—— above the Permian Limestone between Hartlepool and Ripon, A. G. Cameron on the, 1881, 617
Substitutions, Rev. T. P. Kirkman on the roots of, 1861, 4
Subterranean movements, Prof. Vaughan on, 1861, 134
Subway, City of London and Southwark, J. H. Greathead on the, 1887, 870
Sub-Wealden exploration, W. Topley on the, 1872, 122
—— *report on the*, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346
—— *geological report by W. Topley on the*, 1873, 491; 1874, 22; 1875, 347
*—— Major Beaumont on the, 1876, 87
*—— H. Willett on the, 1876, 97
Succession, chattel and freehold, the assimilation of, J. H. Edge on, 1878, 663
Succinic acid, Dr. Maxwell Simpson on the formation of, from chloride of ethylidene, 1867, 42
Sùdan, the Egyptian, Sir C. Wilson on the native tribes of the, 1886, 833
†—— trade prospects with the, Major Watson on, 1887, 801
*Suez Canal, Capt. C. Dodd on a recent visit to the, 1869, 160
—— Canal, R. P. Sellon on electric light applied to night navigation upon the, 1888, 814
—— the Gulf of, the testaceous Mollusca obtained during a dredging excursion in the, R. M'Andrew on, 1870, 120
Suffolk, East, the range of the Lower Tertiaries of, W. H. Dalton on, 1880, 575
—— eastern coast of, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the skeleton of a fossil whale recently exhumed on the, 1868, 61
—— Rev. J. Gunn on the alternate elevations and subsidences of the land, and the order of succession of strata in Norfolk and, 1868, 66
—— W. D. Harding on the drainage of the fens of Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and, 1868, 166
Suffolk, G. Maw on the sequence of the deposits in Norfolk and, superior to the Red Crag, 1868, 73
—— H. Stevenson on the extinction of the Great Bustard in Norfolk and, 1868, 111
—— S. V. Wood, jun., and F. W. Harmer on the Glacial and Post-Glacial structure of Norfolk and, 1868, 80
—— Rev. J. Gunn on the prospect of finding productive Coal-Measures in Norfolk and, 1872, 102
*Sugar, T. L. Patterson on, 1876, 67
—— cane and invert, the specific rotatory power of, A. H. Allen on, 1880, 541
—— cane and inverted, Rev. Prof. Jellett on a method of determining with accuracy the ratio of the rotating power of, 1869, 69
—— contained in the nectar of various flowers, the amounts of, A. S. Wilson on, 1878, 504
—— the elimination of, W. H. Stone on the effect of the voltaic current on, 1881, 724
—— the manufacture and refining of, in Bristol, 1875, H. T. Chamberlain on, 1875, 39
—— mills, D. Stewart on hydraulic attachment to, 1886, 805
*—— refining, J. A. R. Newlands on the alum process in, 1876, 66
—— trade in Bristol, H. Chamberlain on the rise and progress of the, 1875, 209
Sugg (W.), improvements in gas illumination, 1882, 669
*Sulivan (R.), the resources of Siberia, and the practicability of the Northern Sea route, 1889, 668
*Sullivan (Dr. W. K.) on the precipitation of aluminous silicates from solution, 1864, 42
Sulphates of copper, zinc, and iron, description of some new crystallised combinations, by J. Spiller, 1885, 976
*Sulphides, the action of ammoniacal salts on metallic, M. de Clermont on, 1879, 309
Sulphine salts derived from ethylene sulphide, Dr. Orme Masson on, 1885, 974
Sulphites, Dr. Polli on the antiseptic properties of the, 1867, 103
—— researches on, by P. J. Hartog, 1889, 549
Sulphocyanide of ammonium, Dr. T. L. Phipson on, 1868, 41
Sulpho-urea, Dr. J. E. Reynolds on the action of aldehyde on, 1871, 76
Sulphur and bitumen deposit at the south-west corner of the Dead Sea, Rev. H. B. Tristram on the, 1864, 73

Sulphur cells, S. Bidwell on the sensitiveness to light of selenium and, 1885, 981
—— cell, with a solid electrolyte, S. Bidwell on the generation of a voltaic current by a, 1885, 982
—— in coal and coke, estimation of, F. Crace-Calvert on the, 1871, 68
—— in coal gas, a method for the determination of, A. Vernon Harcourt on, 1870, 59
*—— the estimation of, W. Marriott on, 1870, 60
—— compound formed by the action of sulphuretted hydrogen on formiate of lead at a high temperature, W. J. Hurst on the, 1861, 82
—— in Corfu, Prof. D. T. Ansted on a deposit of, 1863, 64
—— dichloride, J. Dalzell and T. E. Thorpe on the existence of, 1871, 68
—— in mixed gases, Dr. W. Bird Herapath on a new method of detecting, by its hydrogen compound, 1864, 31
—— in iron or steel, A. V. Harcourt on colour tests for the estimation of, 1879, 303
—— manufacture of, from alkali waste in Great Britain, Dr. Ludwig Mond on the, 1868, 40
—— in organic compounds, R. T. Plimpton on the estimation of the halogens and, 1887, 669
—— and oxide of manganese, I. Lowthian Bell on a method of recovering, used at Dieuze, near Nancy, France, 1867, 31
*—— the regeneration of, employed in the alkali manufacture by the Mactear process, J. Mactear on, 1877, 52
—— separation of, by an organism (*Beggatoa alba*), A. W. Bennett on the, 1884, 785
—— springs of Valdieri in Piedmont, M. Moggridge on the 'Muffa' of the, 1868, 106
*—— -urea, Prof. J. E. Reynolds on the action of the, in metallic solutions, 1874, 66
*—— -urea, notes on the preparation of, by Prof. J. E. Reynolds, 1874, 66
—— waters of Yorkshire, C. H. Bothamley on the, 1890, 779
Sulphuretted hydrogen, the action of, upon silver, Prof. F. P. Dunnington on, 1884, 678
Sulphuric acid, action of, on ethylaniline and dimethylaniline, Dr. H. E. Armstrong on the, 1873, 62
*—— the distillation of, T. Fairley on, 1870, 55
—— T. Tate on the elasticity of the vapour of, 1863, 17
—— native, Prof. Mallet on the occurrence of, in Eastern Texas, 1872, 78
Sulphuric acid, manufacture of, J. Pattinson on the various kinds of pyrites used on the Tyne and neighbourhood in the, 1863, 49
Sulphurous acid, the action of, in aqueous solution, on phosphates and other compounds, Dr. Gerland on, 1870, 56
—— P. Spence on the economisation of, in copper-smelting, 1867, 43
Sumatra, H. O. Forbes on the Koeboes and other tribes of, 1883, 565
—— Central, the Dutch expedition to, Prof. P. J. Veth on, 1879, 434
Sun, autographs of the, Rev. Prof. Selwyn on, 1862, 17
—— the chemical elements in the, Profs. Dewar and Liveing on, 1883, 455
—— Dr. Janssen sur un méthode pour obtenir les images monochromatiques des corps lumineux, 1869, 23
*—— the eclipse of the, observed at Siam in April 1875, Dr. J. Janssen on, 1876, 40
*—— elements in the, J. N. Lockyer on the, 1873, 65
—— the forms of the influence exerted by the, on the magnetism of the earth, Prof. Balfour Stewart on, 1883, 419
*—— glows and halo, the recent, in connection with the eruption of Krakatoa, Prof. E. D. Archibald on, 1884, 641
—— *heat coefficients, report of the Committee appointed for the calculation of*, 1879, 66; 1881, 89
—— heat from different parts of the solar disc, a radiometric record of, W. E. Wilson on, 1890, 760
*—— heat received at the several latitudes of the earth, taking account of the absorption of heat by the atmosphere, with conclusions as to the absolute radiation of earth-heat into space, and the minimum duration of geological time, Prof. S. Haughton on the, 1878, 482
—— the internal constitution of the, Prof. A. Schuster on, 1883, 427
—— light, the action of, on P_2O_5, Rev. A. Irving on, 1883, 463
—— light, T. Gaffield on the action of, on colourless and coloured glass, 1872, 37
—— light and sky light at high altitudes, Captain W. de W. Abney on, 1882, 459
—— or moon, magnetic effect of the, G. Johnstone Stoney on the amount of the direct, on instruments at the earth's surface, 1861, 47
—— myths in modern Hellas, J. T. Bent on, 1888, 850
—— the nature of the corona of the, Dr. W. Huggins on, 1885, 932
—— the period of rotation of the, as

determined by the spectroscope, H. Crew on, 1887, 583
Sun, physical aspect of the, Prof. J. Phillips on the, 1864, 7
—— relative distances of the planets from the, R. S. Browne on the, 1863, 5
—— some matters relating to the, Dr. A. Schuster on, 1882, 442
—— worship in Hampshire and Wiltshire, traces of ancient, T. W. Shore on, 1886, 843
—— *see* 'Solar'
Sun's heat, Prof. W. Thomson on the physical considerations regarding the possible age of the, 1861, 27; on the origin and total amount of the, 28
—— protuberances, Dr. Janssen on a method of observing the, 1869, 23
—— rays, Dr. T. L. Phipson on a new method of measuring the chemical action of the, 1863, 50
*—— rotation, a method of showing the, by spectrum photography, Capt. Abney on, 1877, 31
—— spectrum, J. P. Gassiot on the adaptation of bisulphide of carbon prisms, and the use of telescopes of long focal distance, in the examination of the, 1864, 11
—— surface, J. Nasmyth on some peculiar features in the structure of the, 1862, 16
—— surface, and the currents in its atmosphere, J. J. Murphy on the distribution of heat on the, 1863, 9
Sunshine, Prof. Hennessy on the relative amount of, falling on the torrid zone of the earth, 1862, 31
—— recorder, J. T. Goddard on the, 1861, 61
—— recorder stand, a universal, G. M. Whipple on, 1881, 540
—— recorder, a new, W. E. Wilson on, 1886, 533
Sun-spot activity and terrestrial magnetic disturbance, the general coincidence between, Rev. F. Howlett on, 1881, 541
—— inequalities, apparent, of short period, Prof. Balfour Stewart and W. L. Carpenter on, 1883, 418
*—— period, Prof. W. S. Jevons on the influence of the, upon the price of corn, 1875, 217
—— period, the length of the, Dr. H. Muirhead on, 1880, 465
—— period, the, and planetary tides in the solar atmosphere, F. B. Edmonds on, 1881, 544
—— *periodicity, C. Meldrum on a periodicity of cyclones and rainfall in connexion with the*, 1873, 466; 1874, 218; 1876, 267
—— spectrum from D to B, Rev. S. J. Perry on the, 1884, 635
Sun-spots, atmospheric ozone, rain, and force of wind, Dr. T. Moffat on the apparent connexion between, 1874, 37; 1875, 31
Sun-spots and the chemical elements in the sun, Profs. Dewar and Liveing on, 1883, 455
—— and their connexion with planetary configurations, B. Stewart on, 1863, 11
—— heliographic latitude and longitude of, Prof. A. W. Thomson on the determination of the, 1885, 931
—— *and rainfall, report on, by C. Meldrum*, 1878, 230
—— *and terrestrial phenomena, the connexion between, Prof. A. Schuster on*, 1884, 446
—— a supposed connexion between the number of, and the heights of rivers, Prof. Balfour Stewart on, 1882, 462
—— *see* 'Solar'
Sunfish, the short, Dr. John Cleland on the anatomy of *Orthagoriscus mola*, 1861, 138
*Superphosphates and dissolved bones, the manufacture of, Dr. S. Macadam on, 1863, 191
Supersaturated solutions, an account of some recent experiments on, by J. M. Thomson, 1879, 317
—— of certain compound salts, J. M. Thomson on the action of the component salts, as nuclei on, 1882, 490
Supracondyloid process, Prof. Struthers on the occurrence of the, in man, 1872, 156
*Suprarenal capsules in man, the development of the, Dr. C. S. Minot on, 1887, 755
Surface subsidence caused by lateral coal mining, Prof. W. E. Benton on, 1886, 628
*—— of zero curvature and finite extent, Prof. Clifford on a, 1873, 9
*—— -water of the ocean, the specific gravity of the, as observed during the cruise of H.M.S. 'Challenger,' J. Y. Buchanan on, 1876, 181
Surface tension, G. F. FitzGerald on, 1878, 436
—— of vapours near curved surfaces of their liquids, G. F. FitzGerald on the, 1879, 255
—— and capillary action, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1881, 524
—— of liquids, calculating the, by means of cylindrical drops or bubbles, Prof. G. Pirie on, 1885, 898
—— Prof. A. M. Worthington on the stretching of liquids, 1888, 583
—— of water which contains a gas dissolved in it, Prof. G. Pirie on the, 1885, 898
—— of water, investigated by the method of ripples, Lord Rayleigh on, 1890, 746

REEDE ... OF THE UNIVERSITY

*Surfaces, anallagmatic, W. K. Clifford on the umbilici of, 1862, 9
—— C. W. Merrifield on certain families of, 1871, 18; note by Prof. Arthur Cayley, 19
—— of the second degree, F. W. Newman on the curvature of, 1869, 13
*—— of the second order, Prof. Clifford on the contact of, with other surfaces, 1872, 13
*—— of the second order, H. J. S. Smith on a property of, 1866, 6
—— pedal, Prof. T. A. Hirst on the volumes of, 1862, 5
Surgery and superstition in Neolithic times, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1880, 630
Surinam, E. B. Tylor on the Negro-European dialects of, 1865, 130
Surnames, the Anglicising and Gaelicising of, H. MacLean on, 1876, 167
SURTEES (Capt. C.) on the desert from Dahshur to Ain Raian, 1887, 801
—— on a mission to El-Wedj, 1888, 747
*—— (F. R.) on South African swifts and swallows, 1864, 191
Survey of Galilee, Lieut. H. H. Kitchener on the, 1878, 622
—— of Palestine, Lieut. R. Conder on the, 1874, 178
*Surveying instrument, G. W. Hope on Eckhold's omnimeter, a new, 1873, 47
Surveys, Dominion, T. Saunders on, 1884, 807
—— of the Dominion lands, North-western territories of Canada, L. Russell on, 1884, 811
—— in Ireland, a communication from the Ordnance Department on, 1874, 184
*Suspensory ligament of the fetlock of the horse, ass, ox, sheep, and camel, the structure and homologies of the, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on, 1881, 726
Sussex, Rev. E. B. Ellmar on the earthquake and storm in, August 21, 1864, 1864, 16
—— Dr. Charnock on certain geographical names in the county of, 1872, 177
—— river names, Dr. Charnock on, 1872, 176
—— F. E. Sawyer on the rainfall of, 1872, 58
—— summary analysis of the flora of, by W. B. Hemsley, 1872, 128
SUTCLIFFE (R.) on the economical generation of steam, 1873, 216; on the economical utilisation of steam, 217
SUTHERLAND (Duke of), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1864, 339
—— (H.), a new trade route between America and Europe, 1886, 727
Sutherland, C. W. Peach on fossil fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of, 1867, 72
*SUTTON (R.) on a new photographic dry process, 1871, 44
—— (Thomas) on the panoramic lens, 1861, 33
—— description of a rapid dry collodion process, 1862, 54
*Swallows and swifts, South African, F. R. Surtees on, 1864, 191
SWAMY (Mutu Coomara) on the ethnology of Ceylon, referring especially to its Singhalese and Tamil inhabitants, 1863, 146
SWAN (A. P.) and Prof. M. M. HARTOG on the culture of usually aerobic Bacteria under anaerobic conditions, 1886, 706
*—— (D.) on zinc, 1876, 69
—— (H.) on a new kind of miniature possessing apparent solidity by means of a combination of prisms, 1863, 17
—— (J. W.) on a mercurial air-pump, 1863, 26
*—— on the Swan incandescent lamp, 1881, 778
—— on an electric safety lamp for miners, 1885, 1196
—— *on improvements in electric safety lamps*, 1886, 496
*—— a fire-damp indicator, 1887, 884
—— on an automatic fire-damp detector, 1888, 817
—— on the employment of chromic acid instead of nitric acid in the Bunsen cell, 1889, 512
*—— and C. H. STEARN on a new form of Sprengel's air-pump, 1877, 43
—— (R.), the island of Paros, in the Cyclades, and its marble quarries, 1889, 570
—— (Prof. W.) on the wave-lengths of the spectra of the hydrocarbons, 1871, 43
—— *on constructing and printing catalogues of spectral rays arranged upon a scale of wave-numbers*, 1872, 53; 1873, 249
Swansea harbour, the deep sea channel into, R. Capper on, 1885, 1202
—— usages and customs, remarks and statistics relating to, as they affect the sellers of foreign or colonial copper ores, by W. Henderson, 1880, 681
Sweden, Professor Otto Torell on some new fossils from the Longmynd rocks of, 1868, 80
*Swifts and swallows, South African, F. R. Surtees on, 1864, 191
SWINBOURNE (R. W.) on glass, 1863, 55
SWINBURNE (Sir J.) on the South African goldfields, 1870, 176
—— *(J.), compensation of electrical measuring instruments for temperature errors, 1887, 621; a musical slide rule, *ib.*

SWINBURNE (J.), the design of transformers, 1889, 741
—— notes on high vacua, 1890, 727; the compensation of alternating-current voltmeters, 753; the effect of direct and alternating electrical pressures on the human body, 758
—— and W. F. BOURNE on testing iron, 1890, 753
*SWINHOE (R.), ethnology of the island of Formosa, 1863, 192
—— on the aborigines of Formosa, 1865, 129
—— on the natural history of Hainan, 1870, 128; on the island of Hainan, 176
Swiss, the physique of the, as influenced by race and by media, Dr. J. Beddoe on, 1888, 837
Switzerland, the Germanic and Rhætian elements in, Dr. J. Beddoe on, 1883, 574
SWORN (S. A.), the constitution of the aromatic nucleus, 1889, 545; on the reaction of benzoquinone with potassium cyanide, 546
SYKES (Col. W. H.), *report from the Balloon Committee*, 1861, 249; 1862, 376; 1863, 426; 1864, 493; 1865, 145; 1866, 367
—— on the progress and prospects of the trade of England with China since 1833, 1861, 246
—— comparison of the organisation and cost in detail of the English and French armies for 1863–1864, 1863, 163
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198
—— statistics of the charitable, educational, industrial, and public institutions founded by the native gentry of India during the last five years, 1866, 133; on modes of banking in America, Manchooria, and China, 134
—— on storm-warnings, their importance and practicability, 1867, 27; on the report upon the state of the empire of France, presented to the Senate and Legislative Body, February 1867, 145
Syllidian Annelids, budding in the, chiefly with reference to a branched form procured during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger,' Dr. W. C. McIntosh on, 1879, 372
SYLVESTER (Prof. J. J.) on the involution of axes of rotation, 1861, 12
—— on the solution of the linear equation of finite differences in its most general form, 1862, 188
—— on the quantity and centre of gravity of figures given in perspective, or homography, 1863, 2
SYLVESTER (Prof. J. J.) on a special class of questions on the theory of probabilities, 1865, 8
*—— on Prof. Price's modification of Arbogast's method, 1865, 9
—— on the successive involutes to a circle, 1868, 10
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257
—— Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1869, 1
—— on Professor Christian Wiener's stereoscopic representation of the cubic Eikosi-heptagram, 1869, 15; on the successive involutes to a circle, *ib.*
—— on the theory of a point in partitions, 1871, 23
—— *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459; 1876, 8
—— *on the calculation of tables of the fundamental invariants of algebraic forms*, 1879, 66; 1880, 38; 1881, 55; 1882, 37
—— on the involution of two matrices of the second order, 1883, 430
*—— Prof. Clifford on a message from, 1874, 10
Symbol, cyclical, Rev. R. Harley on a certain, 1867, 4
—— pillars abounding in central Aberdeenshire, Rev. Dr. J. Davidson on the, 1885, 1227
Symbolical expansions, W. H. L. Russell on, 1864, 4
Symbols, calculus of, W. H. L. Russell on recent discoveries made in the, 1862, 7
—— mathematical, W. H. L. Russell on a certain class of, 1863, 1
*SYMES (R. S.) on rubbings from St. Patrick's Chair, co. Mayo, 1872, 197
*SYMINGTON (Dr. J.) on the curvature of the spine in the fœtus and the child, 1885, 1101
—— observations on the myology of the Gorilla and Chimpanzee, 1889, 629
Symmetric functions, Capt. P. A. MacMahon on, and in particular on certain inverse operators in connection therewith, 1883, 409
*Symmetry of crystalline forms, laws of, A. R. Catton on the, 1867, 10
SYMONDS (Dr. J. A.) on the sanitary statistics of Clifton, 1864, 176
—— (Rev. W. S.) on some phenomena connected with the Drifts of the Severn, Avon, Wye, and Usk, 1861, 133
—— on scutes of the Labyrinthodon, from the Keuper bone-breccia of Pendock, Worcestershire, 1862, 96; on the occurrence of *Asplenium viride* on an isolated travertine rock among the Black Mountains of Monmouthshire, 100

SYMONDS (Rev. W. S.) on some ancient Drifts and old River-beds of Siluria, 1865, 74
—— *report on the sedimentary deposits of the river Onny*, 1870, 11
—— on the physical geology of the bone caves of the Wye, 1870, 88
—— on the contents of a hyæna's den on the Great Doward, Whitchurch, Ross, 1871, 109; on a new fish-spine from the Lower Old Red Sandstone of Hay, Breconshire, 110
—— on implements found in King Arthur's Cave, near Whitchurch, 1871, 109, *160
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114
*—— on changes of climate during the Glacial Period, 1875, 82
SYMONS (G. J.) on British rainfall, 1861, 74
—— *on the fall of rain in the British Isles*, 1862, 293; 1864, 367; 1865, 192
—— on the performance, under trying circumstances, of a very small aneroid barometer, 1862, 35
—— description of the experimental series of rain-gauges erected at Calne, 1863, 26
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1866, 281; 1867, 448; 1868, 432; 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; 1876, 172 (*summary of previous reports*)
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— exhibition of a storm rain-gauge, 1869, 53
—— on Negretti and Zambra's test-gauge solar-radiation thermometer, 1873, 47
—— on the relative sensitiveness of thermometers differing in size, shape, or materials, 1874, 41; on a new form of rain-gauge, *ib.*
—— on the rainfall in Monmouthshire and the Severn valley on July 14th, and on some subsequent floods in England and Wales, 1875, 31
—— *on a new form of thermometer for observing earth temperature, 1876, 49; on an unmistakable true north compass, *ib.*
—— on the rainfall of Ireland, 1878, 692
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 114; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— on the rainfall observations made upon York Minster by Prof. John Phillips, F.R.S., 1881, 551
SYMONS (G. J.) *on the proposed publication by the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius of daily synoptic charts of the Indian Ocean from the year* 1861, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60; 1887, 40
—— *on local scientific societies*, 1883, 318
*—— on the completion of the European portion of the preliminary meteorological catalogue, 1883, 414
—— *on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of solar radiation*, 1884, 28; 1885, 156; 1886, 63; 1887, 32; 1889, 40; 1890, 144
—— *on Mr. E. J. Lowe's project of establishing a meteorological observatory near Chepstow*, 1884, 35; 1885, 64; 1886, 139; 1887, 39
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— what is a drought? 1887, 869
—— *on the advisability and possibility of establishing in other parts of the country observations upon the prevalence of earth tremors similar to those now being made in Durham*, 1888, 522
—— *discussion on lightning conductors*, 1888, 609
—— on the arrangements for recording phenological phenomena, 1890, 868
—— and Rogers FIELD on the determination of the real amount of evaporation from the surface of water, 1869, 25, *220
—— (W.) on a new marine and mountain barometer, 1863, 27; on a maximum thermometer with a new index, *ib.*; on a new form of gas battery, 56
—— on the working of underground railways by hydraulic power, 1864, 189
—— on an improved standard barometer, 1865, 21
—— on a plan for railway amalgamation with government control, 1872, 251
—— on a new method of constructing carbon-cells and plates for galvanic batteries, 1874, 31; on a new method for the electro-chemical decomposition of oils and other non-conducting liquids, *ib.*; on a cheap and convenient galvanic battery adapted for weak but continuous currents, 32
—— on an easy method of making carbon cells for galvanic batteries, 1881, 557; on an antimonised cellular carbon galvanic battery, *ib.*
*Sympathy of pendulums, Prof. Tait on, 1872, 24
Synapta, Dr. W. B. Herapath on the genus, 1864, 97

Syncope, Dr. Charles Kidd on, as a coincident in chloroform accidents, 1862, 130
SYNGE (Major-Gen. M.) on purity and impurity in the use and abuse of water, 1873, 200
Synoptic charts, daily, of the Indian Ocean from the year 1861, *report of the Committee for co-operating with the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius in their proposed publication of*, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60; 1887, 40
Synthetical researches on organic acids, report of, by A. R. Catton, 1868, 475
Syria, the surface rocks of, Jas. Perry on, 1879, 348
Syrrhaptes paradoxus, the irruption of, Prof. A. Newton on, 1863, 105; 1888, 703
—— as a native of Britain, Prof. A. Newton on, 1889, 616
Systèmes de points matériels, V. Cerruti sur les mouvements apériodiques des, 1876, 12
—— de sphères et les systèmes de droites, Prof. L. Cremona sur les, 1876, 12
SZCZEPANOWSKI (S. Prus) *on the chemical nature of cast iron*, 1868, 342
—— *on the preparation of pure iron*, 1869, 82

Tables, mathematical. (*See* 'Mathematical)
Taconic range (Western New England), the southward ending of a great synclinal in the, Prof. J. D. Dana on, 1884, 729
Tactinvariant of a conical section and a cubic curve, Prof. F. Lindemann on the, 1884, 647
Tailless trout of Islay, C. W. Peach on the so-called, 1871, 133
TAIT (Dr. L.) on hospital mortality, 1877, 181
—— on the occurrence of a sacral dimple and its possible significance, 1878, 606
*—— (Prof. P. G.) on the application of quaternions to the rotation of a solid, 1868, 11
—— *on the thermal conductivity of iron and other metals*, 1869, 175; 1871, 97
—— on comets, 1869, 21
—— Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1871, 1; on thermo-electricity, 48
*—— on sympathy of pendulums, 1872, 24; *on double neutral points in thermo-electric currents, 52
—— *on the determination of high temperatures by refracted rays*, 1873, 461; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 495, 507
TAIT (Prof. P. G.) *report on the mechanical equivalent of heat*, 1876, 275; 1878, 102; 1879, 36
—— general theorems relating to closed curves, 1876, 29
—— *on the elasticity of wires*, 1878, 103; 1879, 33; 1880, 61; *on the progress of the chief branches of Mathematics and Physics*, 1879, 37
—— *on the measurement of the lunar disturbance of gravity*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95
—— on a method of investigating experimentally the absorption of radiant heat by gases, 1882, 475
—— (P. M.) on the population and mortality of Calcutta, 1867, 145
—— on the population and mortality of Bombay, 1869, 199
—— on the theory and practice of accident insurance by sea and land, 1876, 208
—— vital and other statistics applicable to musicians, 1880, 666
TALBOT (H. Fox) on a method of estimating the distances of some of the fixed stars, 1871, 34
**Talpa Europæa*, C. Spence Bate on the dentition of, 1866, 69
—— Prof. Owen on the cervical and lumbar vertebræ of the, 1869, 152
TANAKADATÉ (A.) on the intensity of magnetisation of soft iron bars of various lengths in a uniform magnetic field, 1888, 566
Tanganyika, H. M. Stanley on discoveries at the northern end of Lake, 1872, 213
—— Basin, the geographical evolution of the, Joseph Thomson on, 1882, 622
†—— Capt. E. C. Hore on Lake, 1889, 663
*Tangent planes, triple, W. Spottiswoode on, 1873, 24
*Tangential balance, Prof. Zenger on the, and a new saccharometer, 1872, 53
—— equation, a new form of, Prof. John Casey on, 1878, 457
Tangye gas hammer, D. Clerk on the, 1887, 883
*TANNER (Lieut.-Col. H. C. B.) on the Dara Nur, Northern Afghanistan and its inhabitants, 1880, 665
—— on Himalayan snow peaks, 1885, 1126
—— (R. R.), the suitability of small towns for factory industries, 1888, 767
Tannic acid, Müntz and Ramspacher's apparatus for the estimation of, J. Watts on, 1875, 46
*—— pyrocatechin as a derivative of certain varieties of, Dr. J. Watts on, 1877, 53
Tanning trade of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, T. C. Angus on the statistics of the, 1863, 161

*Tanning of sole-leather in Bristol, S. Evans on the, 1875, 209
Tapeworm, Dr. Fleming on the prevalence of, in Birmingham, and its causes, 1865, 106
*Tar, blast furnace coal, from Gartsherrie works, the constituents of the light oils of, Watson Smith on, 1887, 640
Target, Chalmers', Capt. Douglas Galton on, 1866, 145
*Targets for gunnery experiments, Capt. Douglas Galton on, 1863, 192
—— T. Symes Prideaux on the construction of shot-proof, 1864, 187
*Tariffs and trade of various countries during the last ten years, R. Valpy on the, 1862, 196
*Tarpon, note on the, by Prof. McIntosh, 1889, 617
Tarquins, the city of the, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1882, 609
*Tars, some coke oven, of German origin, Prof. Lunge on the composition of, 1887, 640
Tasmania, results of the geological survey of, C. Gould on the, 1861, 112
Tasmanians, J. Bonwick on the origin of the, geologically considered, 1869, 129
Taste, a new theory of the sense of, by Prof. J. B. Haycraft, 1885, 1059
TATE (George), description of a sea-star, *Cribellites carbonarius*, from the Mountain Limestone formation of Northumberland, with a notice of its association with Carboniferous plants, 1863, 88
—— (Ralph) on the land and freshwater Mollusca of Nicaragua, 1869, 117; *notes on an inscribed rock, 151
*—— a census of the marine invertebrate fauna of the Lias, 1870, 88
—— (Thomas) on the elasticity of the vapour of sulphuric acid, 1863, 17
—— *on the strength of materials considered in relation to the construction of iron ships*, 1865, 243
—— (Thomas) on the so-called Ingleton granite, 1890, 800; on Phillips's Dyke, Ingleton, 814
*—— (W.) on Bailey's steam-pressure gauge, 1861, 266
Tattooing, Miss A. W. Buckland on, 1887, 904
TAWNEY (E. B.) on the age of the Cannington Park Limestone, and its relation to Coal-measures south of the Mendips, 1875, 82
—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
—— on the Upper Bagshot Sands of Hordwell Cliff, Hampshire, 1881, 633
—— on the outcrop of the Brockenhurst bed, near Lyndhurst, 1882, 540
Taxation, definition and incidence of, Prof. J. E. T. Rogers on the, 1861, 240
—— *direct, local, and imperial, report on the practicability of adopting a common measure of value in the assessment of*, 1876, 27; 1878, 220
Taxation, imperial, the incidence of, Dr. W. A. Hunter on, 1885, 1170
—— in Ireland, Dr. W. Neilson Hancock on the system of local, 1869, 193
—— local, and real property, Frederick Purdy on, 1862, 162
—— local, O. Williams on, 1870, 207
—— national, Dr. W. Clarke on a revision of, 1861, 216
—— policy in, J. B. Greig on, 1885, 1179
—— principles of, C. E. Macqueen on the true, 1861, 225
—— progressive, Dr. C. F. Bastable on, 1890, 918
—— on real property, F. Purdy on the pressure of, 1869, 199
—— the standard, or basis, of, Dr. C. J. Grece on, 1888, 765
Tay, Lochs Katrine, Lomond, and, A. Buchan on the deep-water temperature of, 1872, 207
—— *Viaduct, the new, C. Barlow on*, 1885, 883
*TAYLER (W.) on the manual labour classes of England, Wales, and Scotland, 1871, 223
TAYLOR (Capt.) on the harbours of Western India, 1870, 176
—— (Commander A. D.) on the proposed ship-canal between Ceylon and India, 1871, 189
—— (Rev. Dr. C.), historical note on continuity, 1884, 645
—— on orthoptic loci, 1885, 909
—— (E. R.), the economic value of art in manufactures, 1886, 751
†—— (G.), Formosa: characteristic traits of the island and its aboriginal inhabitants, 1888, 747
—— (H.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on the causes of the variation in the temperature-coefficient of the alloys of platinum and silver*, 1881, 431
—— (H. M.), contributions to the mathematics of the chessboard, 1875, 21
—— (Rev. Canon I.) on the primitive seat of the Aryans, 1887, 895; *observations on Mr. Petrie's ethnological casts from Egypt, 907
—— further researches as to the origin of the Aryans, 1889, 780; the ethnological significance of the beech, 782
*—— (J.), N. WOOD, J. MARLEY, and J. W. PEASE on coal, coke, and coal-mining in Northumberland and Durham, 1863, 191
—— (J.) on some of our migratory birds,

as first seen in Aberdeenshire, 1885, 1098
*TAYLOR (J. C.), notes on Kurdistan, 1864, 148
*—— (J. E.) on contortions in the Chalk at Willingham, near Norwich, 1865, 76
—— on the Upper and Lower Crags in Norfolk, 1866, 67; 1867, 157
*—— on the Norwich Crags and their relation to the mammaliferous bed, 1868, 78
*—— on certain phenomena in the Drift near Norwich, 1869, 100; on the water-bearing strata in the neighbourhood of Norwich, *ib.*
*—— on the occurrence of seams of hard sandstone in the Middle Drift of East Anglia, 1870, 88
*—— on the later Crag-deposits of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1871, 110
—— on the occurrence of elephant remains in the basement beds of the Red Crag, 1873, 91
—— on the discovery of a submerged forest in the estuary of the Orwell, 1875, 82
*—— on the age, fauna, and mode of occurrence of the phosphorite deposits of the South of France, 1876, 96
*—— (J. T.) on a defect in the demonstrating polariscope, with a simple and effective remedy, 1866, 28
*—— on a binocular microscope for high powers, 1877, 32
*Taylor's theorem, Prof. Price on the extension of, by the method of derivations, 1865, 7
TAYLORSON (R.) on the diagonal principle of iron shipbuilding, 1863, 189
TCHIHATCHEF (Pierre de), an account of his work called 'Paléontologie de l'Asie Mineure,' 1869, 100; on Central Asia, 168
—— *the deserts of Africa and Asia*, 1882, 356
*Tea, adulteration of, A. H. Allen on the detection of, 1873, 62
*—— consumption of the United Kingdom, A. Burrell on the, 1877, 174
—— the cultivation of, in the British Himalayan provinces of Kumaon and Gurhwál, J. H. Batten on, 1877, 163
—— plant, the geographical distribution of the, A. Burrell on, 1878, 638
—— and tea-soils from Cachar, Prof. Hodges on the composition of, 1874, 60
*TEALE (W. E.) on a new safety-lamp, 1870, 229
TEALL (J. J. H.) *on the volcanic phenomena of Vesuvius and its neighbourhood*, 1886, 226; 1887, 226; 1888, 320; 1889, 283; 1890, 387
—— on the metamorphosis of the Lizard gabbros, 1886, 668
TEALL (J. J. H.) *on the microscopical examination of the older rocks of Anglesey*, 1887, 230; 1888, 230
—— the origin of banded gneisses, 1887, 707
—— the amygdaloids of the Tynemouth Dyke, 1889, 572
TEBBUTT (Charles) on the violation of the principles of economic science caused by the law of distraint for rent, 1866, 135
Technical education of those interested in land, a scheme for the, Rev. W. W. Wood on, 1874, 211
—— education of the agricultural labourer, J. Bailey Denton on the, 1869, 182
—— education, Rev. H. Solly on, 1886, 751
—— education, the character and organisation of the institutions for, required in a large manufacturing town, Dr. Crosskey on, 1886, 773
—— education, the bearing of home education on, Miss C. M. Mason on, 1887, 846
—— education, the form it should take, E. J. Watherston on, 1887, 844
—— education, Dr. J. H. Rutherford on, 1889, 710
—— instruction in elementary schools, W. Ripper on, 1886, 749
—— schools in Italy, Signor Bonghi on, 1888, 774
Tecturella grandis, Philip P. Carpenter on the variations of, 1861, 137
Tees, C. M. Palmer on the construction of ships and shipbuilding on the, 1863, 694
*Teesdale, the finding of Silurian rocks in, W. Gunn on, 1877, 71
Teeth, carnassial and canine, from the Mendip caverns, W. A. Sanford on, 1864, 69
—— and dermal structure associated with *Ctenacanthus*, J. Thomson on, 1869, 102
—— grinding, Dr. W. W. Smith on the early failure of pairs of, 1889, 771
—— development of the wisdom, Dr. R. Livi on the, 1889, 773
—— of Mammalia, W. H. Flower on the homologies and notation of the, 1868, 115
—— E. R. Lankester and H. N. Moseley on the nomenclature of mammalian, and the teeth of the Mole, 1868, 117
—— man's lost incisors, Prof. Windle and J. Humphreys on, 1886, 688
TEGETMEIER (W. B.) *on the practicability of establishing 'a close time' for the protection of indigenous animals*, 1869, 91
*Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia, Consul T. J. Hutchinson on the, 1868, 137

Telegraph, an acoustic, W. Ladd on, 1863, 19
—— apparatus, Prof. C. Zenger on a new automatic, 1868, 21
—— cable-signalling, G. K. Winter on the use of electro-magnetic instead of electrostatic induction in, 1872, 52
*—— cable, C. F. Varley on certain phenomena which presented themselves in connection with the Atlantic, 1866, 14
—— cables, Dr. Ernest Esselbach on electric, with reference to observations on the Malta-Alexandra, 1862, 26
—— cables, deep-sea, William Fairbairn on some of the causes of the failure of, 1865, 178
—— cables, W. Fairbairn on india-rubber and gutta-percha as insulators for submarine, 1865, 14
—— cables, C. W. Siemens on the outer covering of deep-sea, 1865, 187
—— cables, Fleeming Jenkin on a new arrangement for picking up submarine, 1866, 145
—— cables, W. Hooper on the electrical and mechanical properties of india-rubber insulated wire for submarine, 1866, 145
—— cables, W. Hooper on the North China and Japan submarine, 1870, 219
—— coils, a new method of constructing, S. A. Varley on, 1870, 28
—— column-printing, E. Higgins on a, 1890, 959
—— Expedition, T. Whymper on the progress of the Russo-American, *viâ* Behring's Straits, 1866, 117
—— lines, the relative merits of iron and copper wire for, W. H. Preece on, 1885, 907
—— printing, D. E. Hughes on a, 1862, 18
—— printing, W. Cook on Bonelli's, 1863, 18
—— printing, Prof. Zenger on a new key for the Morse, 1871, 48
—— the North Atlantic, N. J. Holmes on, 1866, 27
—— overland, Col. Sir H. C. Rawlinson on the direct, from Constantinople to Kurrachee, 1861, 197
—— *poles, the strength of, W. H. Preece on*, 1885, 853
—— writing, E. A. Cowper on his, 1879, 520
*Telegraphic apparatus, recent improvements in, W. H. Preece on, 1878, 697
—— cables, W. Fairbairn on india-rubber and gutta-percha as insulators for submarine, 1865, 14
—— conductors, W. Hooper on the applicability of india-rubber as an insulator for, 1865, 184
*—— enterprise and deep sea research on the west coast of Africa, J. Y. Buchanan on, 1886, 731
Telegraphic facsimiles produced by Caselli's method, 1863, 20
—— intercommunication, W. H. Preece on, 1883, 650
—— photography, S. Bidwell on, 1881, 777
Telegraphs, action of lightning on, S. A. Varley on the mode of, 1870, 28
—— district private, Nath. J. Holmes on, 1865, 184
*—— electric block, F. H. Varley on, 1877, 219
*Telegraphy, application of, to navigation and meteorology, A. de Marcoartu on the, 1873, 43
—— *Atlantic cable, preliminary investigation by W. Fairbairn of the mechanical properties of the proposed*, 1863, 408
—— electric, common notation for, J. G. Joyce on the practicability of employing a, 1866, 131
—— fast speed, W. H. Preece on, 1887, 874
—— multiplex, W. H. Preece on, 1886, 812
—— submarine, Captain Selwyn on, 1864, 188
*Telemeter system, J. U. Mackenzie on the, 1884, 652
—— system, F. R. Upton on the, 1887, 878
Telemeters, or range-finders, some new, Profs. A. Barr and W. Stroud on, 1890, 499
Teleosaurus from the Upper Lias, C. Moore on a specimen of, 1869, 97
Teleostean ova, some, and their development, J. T. Cunningham on, 1888, 703
Teleosteans, points in the development of the pectoral fin and girdle in, E. E. Prince on, 1886, 697
—— and ganoids, F. M. Balfour on the pronephros of, 1881, 721
Teleostei, certain fresh-water, report on the development of the oviduct and connected structures in, 1888, 338; 1889, 95
—— the kidneys of the, W. N. Parker on, 1882, 577
Telephone, W. H. Preece on the, 1877, 34
—— the retardation of phase of vibrations transmitted by the, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1879, 254
Telephonic communication between London and Paris, W. H. Preece on, 1889, 744
Telephoning through a cable, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on, 1884, 632
*Telephony, recent experiments in, Prof. Graham Bell on, 1877, 201
—— recent progress in, W. H. Preece on, 1882, 666
—— submarine cables for long-distance, W. H. Preece on, 1890, 959

*Telescope, equatorial mounting of a 3-foot reflector, Lord Rosse on an, 1876, 477
—— perfectly achromatic, Prof. Stokes on the construction of a, 1874, 26
—— spirit-level, Admiral Sir E. Belcher on a, for observing altitudes and obtaining latitudes independently of natural or artificial horizons, 1863, 170
Telescopes, astronomical, with silvered glass specula, John Browning on some recent improvements in, 1866, 22
—— astronomical, H. Grubb on some new points in the mounting of, 1872, 30
—— equatorial, H. Grubb on recent improvements in, 1876, 37
—— equatorial, H. Grubb on improvements in clocks for, 1874, 41
—— testings of large objectives for, Howard Grubb on the, 1876, 36
—— Newtonian, G. Johnstone Stoney on collimators for adjusting, 1869, 52
—— and photographic lenses, A. Claudet on a variable diaphragm for, 1866, 23
*TELFORD (Macneil), description of the new Marriotti barometer, 1872, 62
Tellurium and selenium, the occurrence of, in Japan, Prof. E. Divers on, 1881, 586
—— the occurrence of, in Japan, Prof. E. Divers and M. Shimosé on, 1882, 487
Temperature of the air at 4 feet, 22 feet, and 50 feet above the ground, J. Glaisher on the, 1870, 33
—— an apparatus for determining, by the variation of electrical resistance, W. N. Shaw on, 1888, 590
—— *coefficient of the alloys of platinum and silver, H. Taylor on the causes of the variation of the*, 1881, 431
*—— coefficients for insulating envelopes, the determination of, T. T. P. B. Warren on, 1877, 37
—— correction of an aneroid, Prof. J. Phillips on the, 1872, 61
—— the decrease of, with height on the earth's surface, Prof. H. Hennessy on, 1876, 39
—— the distribution of, over the British Islands, Prof. H. Hennessy on, 1876, 39
*—— diurnal period of, in relation to other physical and meteorological phenomena, Prof. H. Hennessy on the, 1866, 21
—— of the earth at Westville, Nova Scotia, H. S. Poole on the internal, 1884, 644
—— of the earth within, W. Morris on the, 1878, 456
—— *electric resistance of alloys due to change of, Dr. A. Matthiessen on the variation of the*, 1863, 127
—— of the electric spark, J. Dewar on the, 1872, 51
Temperature equilibrium, Prof. Balfour Stewart on the, of an enclosure in which there is a body in visible motion, 1871, 45
—— evaporation and, S. B. J. Skertchly on experiments made at Wisbeach on, 1873, 44
—— higher than 212° F. in certain solutions by steam of 212° F., Peter Spence on raising a, 1869, 75
—— and humidity of the air up to 1,000 feet, from observations made in the car of M. Giffard's captive balloon, J. Glaisher on the changes of, 1869, 27
—— influence of, on the elastic force of certain forms of springs, F. H. Wenham on the, 1873, 49
—— of Lochs Lomond, Katrine, and Tay, A. Buchan on the deep-water, 1872, 207
—— in Loch Lomond and Loch Katrine during the past winter and spring, J. T. Morrison on the distribution of, 1886, 528
—— in the Firth of Clyde in April and June 1886, J. T. Morrison on the distribution of, 1886, 529
—— and pressure, Dr. A. Schuster on the influence of, on the widening of the lines in the spectra of gases, 1873, 39
—— and rainfall at Bath, Rev. L. Jenyns on the, 1864, 17
—— and rainfall in the climate of London, H. C. Fox on synchronism of mean, 1879, 277; 1880, 493
—— regression of, during the month of May, Prof. Hennessy on the, 1864, 17
—— of the River Thurso, Dr. H. R. Mill on the, 1886, 530
—— of some Scottish rivers, Dr. H. R. Mill on the, 1888, 588
—— and other physical conditions of inland seas, in their relation to geological inquiry, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the, 1872, 96
—— of the Atlantic ocean obtained during the cruise of the 'Challenger,' Staff-Commander Tizard on the, 1876, 185
—— sea and land, in the South-west of England, Dr. Barham on some relations of, 1877, 38
—— of the sea between our northern coasts and the Faroe Isles, Sir C. Wyville Thomson on, observed during the cruise of the 'Knight Errant,' 1880, 603
—— *seasonal variations of, in lakes, rivers, and estuaries in various parts of the United Kingdom, report of the Committee for arranging an investigation of the, in co-operation with the Local Societies represented on the Association*, 1888, 326; 1889, 44; 1890, 92
—— of Soudanese, negroes, and Euro-

peans in tropical Africa, Dr. R. W. Felkin on the normal, 1889, 787
Temperature, solar, J. Dewar on recent estimates of, 1872, 50
—— stresses produced in an elastic solid by the inequalities of, Dr. J. Hopkinson on the, 1872, 51
—— of the tidal estuaries of the South-east of England, Dr. H. C. Sorby on the, 1839, 509
—— of town water supplies, B. Latham on the, 1879, 499
—— *underground, report on the rate of increase of, downwards in various localities of dry land and under water*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 20; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— Prof. J. D. Everett on some broad features of, 1879, 345
Temperatures, constant known, a means of obtaining, Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. S. Young on, 1885, 928
—— an apparatus for maintaining constant, up to 500°, Dr. G. H. Bailey on, 1886, 599
—— electric resistance thermometer for observing, at inaccessible situations, C. W. Siemens on an, 1861, 44
—— *high, report on the determination of, by the refrangibility of light emitted by fluid or solid substances*, 1873, 461
Températures de la surface des eaux marines ou fluviales, nouveau thermomètre destiné à prendre les, Dr. Janssen sur, 1872, 59
TEMPLE (Lieut. G. T.), *hydrography, past and present*, 1879, 229
—— on the mountain Lapps, 1880, 631; on the North-East Passage, 663
—— the Arctic campaign of 1882—its origin, constitution, and objects, 1882, 611
*—— (Sir R.), the high road from the Indus to Candahar, 1880, 658
—— on the progress of geography in Asia during the last fifty years, 1881, 741
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1882, 613
—— *on the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1885, 692; 1886, 278; 1887, 163; 1888, 164; 1889, 131; 1890, 489
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1884, 813
Tenby, the proposed exploration of certain caves in the neighbourhood of, E. Laws on, 1877, 118
—— *report on the examination of two caves containing human remains in the neighbourhood of*, 1878, 209
Tenebroscope, M. Soleil's, exhibited and described by the Abbé Moigno, 1863, 14
*TENNANT (Prof. J.) on a specimen of meteoric iron from Mexico, 1861, 93
—— on the colouring of agates, 1864, 42; *on agates found on our coasts, 72
*—— on the agates found in England, with specimens from different countries, 1865, 76
—— on the recent discovery of diamonds in the Cape Colony, 1868, 79
—— on the diamonds received from the Cape of Good Hope during the last year, *1869, 101; *1870, 88; 1875, 82
—— (J.) on Hering's and Young's theories of colour vision, 1886, 526
—— (Major J. F.) on the preparations for observing the total eclipse of August 1868, 1867, 5
*—— (W.) on the traces of an Irish lake dwelling found by Capt. L'Estrange in the county of Cavan, 1866, 79
Tenorite, Prof. Maskelyne on, 1865, 33
Tension of vapours near curved surfaces of their liquids, G. F. FitzGerald on the, 1879, 255
—— of water surfaces, clean and contaminated, the, investigated by the method of ripples, Lord Rayleigh on, 1890, 746
—— *See* 'Capillarity' and 'Surface tension'
Tentaculites, Prof. H. A. Nicholson on *Ortonia*, a new genus of fossil Tubicolar Annelides, with notes on the genus, 1872, 118
Teredo, preliminary report by J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the best mode of preventing the ravages of, in our ships and harbours, 1861, 200
Terpenes, C. T. Kingzett on the limited oxidation of, 1876, 64
*—— Dr. W. A. Tilden on the nitroso derivatives of the, 1876, 70
*Terra-cotta clay at Watcombe, Torquay, R. Etheridge on the occurrence of a large deposit of, 1869, 87
Terra del Fuego, Rev. W. H. Sterling on the natives of, 1865, 94
Terraces in Carron valley, county of Linlithgow, D. Milne-Home on high-level, 1876, 94
Terrestrial galvanic currents, G. B. Airy on spontaneous, 1861, 35
—— magnetic force, G. B. Airy on the laws of the principal inequalities, solar and lunar, of, 1861, 36
TERRILL (W.) *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1881, 204; 1882, 243
TERRY (E.), the drainage of the Tipton district, 1886, 824
—— (H. L.) and W. H. GEE, the specific heat of caoutchouc, 1889, 516

Tertians, F. W. Newman on curves of the third degree, here called, 1869, 10; curvature of surfaces of the second degree, F. W. Newman on, 13
Tertiaries, the Lower, of East Suffolk, the range of, W. H. Dalton on, 1880, 575
*Tertiary basalt-rock dykes in Scotland, R. L. Jack on, 1876, 92
—— coal-field of Southern Chile, G. A. Lebour and W. Mundle on the, 1870, 78
*—— deposits of Victoria, H. M. Jenkins on the, 1868, 70
—— (*Miocene*) *flora, &c., of the basalt of the North of Ireland, report on the*, 1879, 162; 1880, 107; 1881, 152; 1883, 209
—— *and Secondary beds of the United Kingdom, report on the fossil plants of the*, 1885, 396
—— fossils, newer, in Sicily and Calabria, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on, 1870, 76
—— period, the master-divisions of the, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins on, 1883, 490
—— and Quaternary deposits in the Eastern Counties, Rev. J. Gunn on, with reference to periodic oscillations of level and climate, 1867, 60
*—— strata, of the Bohuslän district, Dr. A. W. Malm on the Upper, 1863, 191
*Testaceæ or conchiferous Molluscs, the uses of, in nature, science, and the arts, B. W. Gibsone on, 1889, 642
Testacella Haliotidea, some newly-discovered localities of, E. J. Lowe on, 1883, 549
†Testing iron, J. Swinburne and W. F. Bourne on, 1890, 753
—— materials, autographic apparatus for machines for, Prof. W. C. Unwin on, 1885, 1199
Testings of large objectives, H. Grubb on the, 1876, 36
*Tetanometer, Dr. J. G. McKendrick on a new form of, 1871, 140
**Tetractinellidæ*, observations on the minute structure of the, by Prof. Sollas, 1886, 710
Tetravalency of oxygen, evidence of the, derived from the constitution of the azonaphthol-compounds, Prof. R. Meldola on, 1888, 635
Texas, Eastern, Prof. Mallet on the occurrence of native sulphuric acid in, 1872, 78
THACHER (E.), description of a cylindrical slide rule or calculating apparatus, 1884, 656
Thallium, I. Lowthian Bell on, 1863, 34
—— W. Crookes on the extraction of, from the flue-dust of pyrites-burners, 1863, 41
—— W. L. Scott on some probable new sources of, 1864, 41
Thallium trisulphide, the electrolysis of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert on, 1888, 349
Thallophytes, a reformed system of terminology of the reproductive organs of, A. W. Bennett and G. Murray on, 1880, 600
*Thames, John Glover on the decline of shipbuilding on the, 1869, 191
—— Valley at Acton and Ealing, Col. A. Lane-Fox on the discovery of flint implements of the Palæolithic type in the gravel of the, 1869, 130
THANE (Prof. G. D.) *on the facial characteristics of the races and principal crosses in the British Isles*, 1883, 306; 1884, 294
Thanet sand, W. Whitaker on the occurrence of, in the S.W. part of Suffolk (Sudbury), 1873, 92
Thasos, the ancient marble commerce of, J. Theodore Bent on, 1887, 201
Theatre hygiene, W. H. Collins on, 1890, 773
Theory of functions, elementary demonstration of a fundamental principle of the, by Prof. P. Mansion, 1876, 26
—— *of numbers, report on the, by H. J. Stephen Smith*, 1861, 292; 1862, 503; 1863, 768; 1865, 332
—— of numbers, J. W. L. Glaisher on certain propositions in the, deduced from elliptic-transcendent identities, 1873, 10
Thermal conductivities of certain rocks, notes by Prof. Herschel of some experiments on the, 1873, 40
—— *conductivities of certain rocks, report on experiments to determine the, showing especially the geological aspects of the investigation*, 1874, 128; 1875, 54; 1876, 19; 1877, 90; 1878, 133; 1879, 58; 1881, 126
—— *conductivity of iron, Principal J. D. Forbes's experiments on the*, 1869, 175
—— *conductivity of metals, Prof. P. G. Tait on*, 1871, 97
*—— conductivity, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1873, 40
*—— effusion and the limiting pressure in polarised gas, G. J. Stoney on, 1885, 904
*—— equivalents: 1. Fermentation; 2. Oxides of chlorine, J. Dewar on, 1870, 54
—— *equivalents of the oxides of chlorine, preliminary report by J. Dewar on the*, 1871, 193
—— resistance of liquids, Frederick Guthrie on the, 1868, 15
—— springs in the fens of Cambridgeshire, F. W. Harmer on some, 1870, 74
—— water of the Clifford amalgamated mines of Cornwall, W. W. Smyth on the, 1864, 70

Thermal waters of Bath, Dr. Daubeny on the, 1864, 26
—— *and mineral waters, British, a list of works referring to, by W. H. Dalton*, 1888, 859
—— windrose at the Ben Nevis Observatory, A. Rankin on the, 1887, 595
*Thermo-chemistry of oxygen, T. Fairley on the, 1877, 51
Thermodynamic acceleration and retardation of streams, J. W. Macquorn Rankine on the, 1870, 18
†—— efficiency of thermopiles, Lord Rayleigh on, 1885, 898
—— theory of waves of finite longitudinal disturbance, W. J. Macquorn Rankine on the, 1869, 14
Thermodynamics, certain facts in, Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. S. Young on, 1885, 928
—— of the general oceanic circulation, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the, 1871, 51
—— second law of, W. J. Macquorn Rankine on the, 1865, 13
Thermoelectric current in iron, the temporary, F. T. Trouton on, 1889, 517
—— currents in circuits of one metal, Fleeming Jenkin on permanent, 1861, 39
—— *currents in circuits of one metal, Fleeming Jenkin on*, 1862, 173
*—— currents, double neutral points in, Prof. P. G. Tait on, 1872, 52
—— phenomena, O. J. Lodge on a mechanical illustration of, 1876, 43
Thermoelectricity, Prof. P. G. Tait on, 1871, 48
—— Prof. H. Stroud on the E.M.F. produced by an abrupt variation of temperature at the point of contact of two portions of the same metal, 1889, 504
Thermograph, Bowkett's, W. Lant Carpenter on, 1881, 604
Thermometer, air, Abbé Jeannon's free, the Abbé Moigno on the, 1863, 24
—— the comparison of the mercury with the hydrogen, Prof. J. M. Crafts on, 1882, 449
—— deep-sea, James Glaisher on a, invented by Henry Johnson, 1861, 58
*—— deep-sea, J. Y. Buchanan on a new, 1876, 81
—— deep-sea and recording, H. Negretti on a, 1874, 43
*—— for observing earth temperature, G. J. Symons on a new form of, 1876, 49
—— electric resistance, for observing temperatures at inaccessible situations, C. W. Siemens on an, 1861, 44
—— maximum, with a new index, W. Symons on a, 1863, 27
—— mechanical self-registering, A. Mallock on a, 1882, 477
—— minimum mercurial, proposed by Mr. Casella, Balfour Stewart on a new, 1861, 74
Thermometer, minimum, Rutherford's, devised and constructed by James Hicks, G. M. Whipple on a new form of, 1873, 50
—— platinum, comparison of a, with some mercury thermometers at low temperatures, E. H. Griffiths on a, 1890, 130
—— solar-radiation, Negretti and Zambra's test-gauge, G. J. Symons on, 1873, 47
—— telegraphic, Prof. C. Wheatstone on a new, 1867, 11
—— of translation, T. Stevenson on a, for recording the daily changes of temperature, 1871, 241
—— *for the Underground Temperature Committee, Sir W. Thomson on a*, 1870, 37
—— *in vacuo*, Prof. H. McLeod on the black bulb, 1889, 505
Thermometers, wet- and dry-bulb, Prof. J. D. Everett on formulæ for, 1871, 54
—— calibration of mercurial, by Bessel's method, Profs. T. E. Thorpe and A. W. Rücker on the, 1881, 540
—— *calibration of mercurial, the methods employed in the, report on*, 1882, 145
—— differing in size, shape, or material, G. J. Symons on the relative sensitiveness of, 1874, 41
—— mercury, some accurate charts of Kew corrections for, W. N. Shaw on, 1888, 590
—— methods of preventing change of zero of, by age, G. M. Whipple on, 1885, 938
Thermomètre, un nouveau, destiné a prendre les températures de la surface des eaux marines ou fluviales, Dr. Janssen sur, 1872, 59
Thermometric observations in the Alps, John Ball on, 1862, 363
—— scale, a new, G. Forbes and W. H. Preece on, 1889, 514
*Thermopile and galvanometer combined, Prof. G. Forbes on a, 1886, 527
†Thermopiles, thermodynamic efficiency of, Lord Rayleigh on the, 1885, 898
*Thermostat, a simplified, M. W. Williams on, 1883, 470
**Thesium*, the genus, floral contrivances in, Miss Ewart on, 1889, 649
Theta function as a definite integral, J. W. L. Glaisher on a series summation leading to an expression for the, 1876, 15
Thetines, Prof. E. A. Letts on the, 1878, 511
*Thin (Dr. G.) on the use of opium among the Chinese, 1870, 157
—— on the nucleus in the frog's ovum,

1885, 1069; *on the structure of hyaline cartilage, 1079
Thinolite and jarrowite, Prof. G. A. Lebour on, 1887, 700
Thiocarbamide compounds, some new, Prof. J. E. Reynolds on, 1888, 640
THISELTON-DYER (Prof. W. T.) on the minute anatomy of the stem of the screw-pine, *Pandanus utilis*, 1871, 128; on the so-called Mimicry in Plants, *ib.*
—— on *Phylloxera vastatrix*, 1872, 127
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
*—— on the plants collected in Bermuda by Mr. H. N. Moseley, 1873, 104
—— *on the natural history of Timor-laut*, 1881, 197; 1882, 275; 1883, 224; 1884, 263
—— *on promoting the establishment of marine biological stations on the coast of the United Kingdom*, 1885, 480; *on the exploration of New Guinea*, 690
—— *on our present knowledge of the flora of China*, 1887, 94; 1888, 420; 1889, 112; *on the steps taken for establishing a botanical station at Peradeniya, Ceylon*, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470; *on the flora of the Bahamas*, 1888, 361; *on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the West India Islands, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1888, 437; 1889, 93; 1890, 447
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1888, 686
—— discussion on coral reefs, 1888, 718, 722
—— *on the steps taken for investigating the natural history of the Friendly Islands, or other groups in the Pacific visited by H.M.S. 'Egeria,'* 1889, 113; *on the geography and geology of the Atlas ranges in the Empire of Morocco*, 165
*THOMAS (J. W.) on the coal seams of the eastern portion of the South Wales basin, and their chemical composition, 1880, 534
—— (W. C.) on the centre-rail railway, 1873, 219
—— on generic images, 1879, 253
THOMPSON (Charles) on some exceptional articles of commerce and undesirable sources of revenue, 1861, 247
—— (C.) and Dr. C. R. A. WRIGHT, notes on some peculiar voltaic combinations, 1887, 657
—— (Prof. D'A. W.) *on the systematic position of the Chamæleon, and its affinities with the Dinosauria, 1885, 1065; on the hind-limb of *Ichthyosaurus*, and on the morphology of vertebrate appendages, *ib.*; *demonstration of a new Moneron, 1097; *on the blastopore, and mesoblast of *Sabella*, *ib.*
THOMPSON (Prof. D'A. W.) *on the nervous system of *Myxine* and *Petromyzon*, 1886, 691; *on the development of the skull in Cetacea, *ib.*; *on marsupial bones, 711
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41
—— *the larynx and stomach of Cetacean embryos, 1887, 740; *the blood-corpuscles of the *Cyclostomata*, *ib.*
—— (G. R.) and C. H. BOTHAMLEY, the action of phosphorus trichloride on organic acids and on water, 1890, 784
—— (H. Yates) *on the progress of the metric system in the United States of America*, 1866, 355
—— (I. C.) on some *Copepoda* new to Britain found in Liverpool Bay, 1887, 734; 1889, 638
—— (J. B.) on the mechanical theory and application of the laws of magnetic induction and electricity, 1864, 15
—— (Prof. S. P.) on some new optical illusions, 1877, 32; on the relative apparent brightness of objects in binocular and monocular vision, *ib.*; on an improved lantern galvanoscope, 37; on binaural audition, *ib.*; on some circular tables for chemical analysis, 53
—— on certain phenomena accompanying rainbows, 1878, 450; on new magnetic figures, *ib.*; on the phenomena of binaural audition, 601
—— on the retardation of phase of vibrations transmitted by the telephone, 1879, 254; on the pseudophone, 255; on the action of magnets on liquid jets, 257; on a law of retinal activity, 404; on apprenticeship schools in France, 469
—— on electric convection-currents, 1880, 470
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1881, 148; 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— on the electric conductivity and dichroic absorption of tourmaline, 1881, 531; on volta-elec ric inversion, 552; on a new polarising prism, 563; on binaural audition, Part III., 565; on the double iodide of mercury and copper, 600; on the function of the two ears in the perception of space, 716
—— on Schwedoff's theory of hail, 1882, 458; on Artisan education, 643
—— experiments in bolometry, 1883, 401
—— *on the equations of dynamo-electric

machines, 1884, 655; *some points in dynamo-electric machines, 894
THOMPSON (Prof. S. P.) on a new polariser devised by Mr. Ahrens, 1885, 912; on a simple modification of the Nicol prism giving wider angle of field, *ib.*
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— on the electric resistance of magnetite, 1886, 314; on the cutting of polarising prisms, 520
—— on the ratio of the two elasticities of air, 1887, 581; twin-prisms for polarimeters, 585; *on the electro-deposition of alloys, 590; *on the industrial electro-deposition of platinum, *ib.*
—— *on a phenomenon in the electro-chemical solution of metals, 1889, 512; *on sparkless electro-magnets, 515
—— on the use of fluor spar in optical instruments, 1890, 759; on the sources of the River Aire, 821; on the occurrence in Yorkshire of *Arenaria gothica* (Fries), 871
—— and Dr. O. J. LODGE on unilateral conductivity in tourmaline crystals, 1878, 495
—— (Thomas), *report on tidal observations on the Humber*, 1862, 101; 1863, 129
*THOMS (P. H.) on community of language and uniformity of notation, weights, measures, and coinage, 1867, 146
THOMSON (Prof. Allen), exhibition of microscopical preparations, 1867, 104
—— Address to the Biological Section, 1871, 114
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
*—— on two skulls from the Andaman Islands, 1876, 169
—— *Presidential Address at Plymouth*, 1877, lxviii.
—— on photographs of representations of vascular injection by Prof. Dantscher, of Innsbruck, 1877, 114
—— on some points in the osteology of an infantile Gorilla skeleton, 1878, 597; on the aberrant form of the sacrum connected with Naegele's obliquely contracted pelvis, 605
—— and Dr. YOUNG on the contents of the Cumbrae tumulus, 1870, 155
—— (Dr. Andrew) and Prof. T. CARNELLEY on the solubility of isomeric organic compounds, 1887, 647
—— (Prof. A. W.) on the determination of the heliographic latitude and longitude of sun-spots, 1885, 931
—— (B. H.), notes on the fauna of the Louisiade and d'Entrecasteaux islands, 1889, 615; on the exploration of the Louisiade and d'Entrecasteaux islands, 668
THOMSON (G. H.) on mechanical pathology considered in its relation to bridge design, 1888, 793
—— (Prof. James) *on the gauging of water by triangular notches*, 1861, 151
—— on the disintegration of stones exposed in buildings and otherwise to atmospheric influence, 1862, 35
—— on the origin of the jointed prismatic structure in Basalts and other Igneous rocks, 1863, 89; *1874, 93; *1876, 96
—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176
—— speculations on the continuity of the fluid state of matter, and on the relations between the gaseous, the liquid, and the solid states, 1871, 30; observations on water in frost rising against gravity rather than freezing in the pores of moist earth, 34
—— on relations between the gaseous, the liquid, and the solid states of matter, 1872, 24; on atmospheric refraction of inclined rays, and on the path of a level ray, 41
—— Address to the Mechanical Section, 1874, 212
—— *improved investigations on the flow of water through orifices, with objections to the modes of treatment commonly adopted*, 1876, 243
—— on a theorem in the mensuration of certain solids, 1876, 30; experimental illustration of the origin of windings of rivers in alluvial plains, 31; on metric units of force, energy, and power, larger than those on the centimetre-gram-second system, 32; *on ridgy structure in coal, with suggestions for accounting for its origin, 96
—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1878, 219; 1879, 210
—— on the flow of water in uniform régime in rivers and in open channels generally, 1878, 434; on dimensional equations, and on some verbal expressions in numerical science, 451
—— mention of an example of an early stage of metamorphic change in Old Red Sandstone Conglomerate, near Aberfoil, 1882, 536; on features in Glacial markings, noticed on Sandstone Conglomerates at Skelmorlie and Aberfoil, 537
—— on whirlwinds and waterspouts, 1884, 641
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424

THOMSON (Prof. James) on flux and reflux of water in open channels or in pipes or other ducts, 1888, 574
—— (James) on certain reptilian remains found in the Carboniferous strata of Lanarkshire, 1868, 79
—— on new forms of *Pteroplax* and other Carboniferous Labyrinthodonts, and of *Megalichthys*, 1869, 101; on teeth and dermal structure associated with *Ctenacanthus*, 102
—— *on cutting and preparing sections of mountain-limestone corals*, 1869, 171; 1870, 41; 1871, 165
—— on the occurrence of pebbles and boulders of granite in schistose rocks in Islay, Scotland, 1870, 88
—— on the stratified rocks of Islay, 1871, 110
—— *on the structure of Carboniferous-limestone Corals*, 1872, 241; 1873, 479; 1875, 165
—— *on the Labyrinthodonts of the Coal-measures*, 1873, 225; 1874, 149
—— *on earthquakes in Scotland*, 1874, 241; 1875, 64
—— on a new genus of rugous Corals from the Mountain-Limestone of Scotland, 1875, 83
—— on a conglomerate with boulders in the Laurentian rocks of North Uist, Scotland, 1883, 498; on a coral atoll on the shore-line at Arbigland, near Dumfries, Scotland, *ib.*
—— (Joseph) on the ruined temples of Cambodia, 1866, 116
—— on the gorges and rapids of the Upper Yangtze, 1873, 173
*—— Mr. Joseph, latest news of the Royal Geographical Society's East-African expedition under, 1880, 656
—— on the geographical evolution of the Tanganyika Basin, 1882, 622
*—— recent exploration in Eastern Africa by, Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy on, 1884, 802
†—— River Niger and Central Sudân sketches, 1886, 736
*—— notes from the Atlas Mountains, 1888, 745
—— *on the geography, geology, botany, and Coleoptera of the Atlas ranges in the Empire of Morocco*, 1889, 165
—— (Prof. J. J.) *on electrical theories*, 1885, 97; *Ampère's*, 98; *Grassmann's*, 100; *Stefan's*, 103; *Korteweg's*, 105; *Gauss'*, 108; *W. E. Weber's*, *ib.*; *Riemann's*, 109; *Clausius'*, *ib.*; *F. E. Neumann's*, 114; *C. Neumann's*, 122; *Maxwell's*, 125; *von Helmholtz's*, 133; *the experimental evidence as to the truth of the various theories*, 142; *Schiller's experiments*, 144
—— *Appendix I. on Prof. J. H. Poynting's electrical researches*, 1885, 150; *Appendix II. on the stress in the dielectric*, 154
THOMSON (Prof. J. J.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— and H. F. NEWALL *on Ohm's law in bad conductors*, 1886, 308
—— (J. M.) *on some double compounds of nickel and cobalt*, 1877, 209; *on the conditions under which liquid carbonic acid exists in rocks and minerals*, 232
—— an account of some recent experiments on supersaturated solutions, 1879, 317
—— on the action of the component salts as nuclei on supersaturated solutions of certain compound salts, 1882, 490
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— *on the best means for facilitating the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures in Great Britain*, 1884, 27
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138
—— (Dr. Murray) on the composition of some New Zealand lignites, 1863, 56
*—— (Rev. R.) on the prevention of the pollution of rivers, 1876, 70, 210
*—— (R. W.) on a rotary steam-engine, 1865, 191
—— on a road-steamer, 1871, 241
*—— patent road-steamer invented by, Prof. Archer on, 1868, 188
—— (Dr. Thomas) *on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang, with a view to a route being established between the navigable parts of these rivers*, 1868, 430
—— (Prof. W.), physical considerations regarding the possible age of the sun's heat, 1861, 27; on the thermal effects of elastic fluids, 83
—— *on standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 125; 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; [Sir W.] 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
on standards for use in electrical measurements, 1881, 423; 1882, 70; 1883, 41; 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *report on the adequacy of existing data for carrying into effect the suggestion of Gauss, to apply his general*

theory of terrestrial magnetism to the magnetic variations, 1862, 170

THOMSON (Prof. W.) on the result of reductions of curves obtained from the self-recording electrometer at Kew, 1863, 27

—— [Sir W.] *on electrometers and electrostatic measurements*, 1867, 489

—— Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1867, 1; 1876, 1; 1881, 513; 1884, 613; on a self-acting electrostatic accumulator, 1867, 16; on a series of electrometers for comparative measurements through great range, *ib.*; on volta convection by flame, 17; on electric machines founded on induction and convection, 18

—— *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 29; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35

—— *on the extension, improvement, and harmonic analysis of tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120; 1871, 203; 1872, 355; 1876, 275

—— *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213

—— *on earthquakes in Scotland*, 1870, 48; 1871, 197; 1872, 240; 1873, 194; 1874, 241; 1875, 64; 1876, 74

*—— on a new absolute electrometer, 1870, 26

—— *Presidential Address at Edinburgh*, 1871, lxxxiv.

—— on the general canonical form of a spherical harmonic of the *n*th order, 1871, 25

—— *on Siemens's electrical-resistance pyrometer*, 1872, 134; 1874, 242

—— on the use of steel wire for deep-sea soundings, 1872, 251; on the identification of lights at sea, *ib.*

—— *on mathematical tables*, 1873, 1; 1875, 305; 1878, 172; 1879, 46; 1880, 30; 1881, 303; 1883, 118; *on dynamical and electrical units*, 1873, 222; 1874, 255; *on the determination of high temperatures by refracted rays*, 1873, 461; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507

—— *on instruments for measuring the speed of ships*, 1874, 255; 1878, 219; 1879, 210

—— *on the effect on the compass of the rolling of ships, 1874, 32; *on improvements in the mariner's compass, 231

—— *on Laplace's process for determining an arbitrary constant in the integration of his differential equation for the semidiurnal tide, 1875, 23; †general integration of Laplace's differential equation of the tides, *ib.*; *on the integration of linear differential equations with rational coefficients, *ib.*; *on some effects of Laplace's theory of tides, *ib.*; *on the effect of stress on the magnetism of soft iron, 29; *on a machine for the calculation of tides, 253

THOMSON [Sir W.] *on the effect of propellers on the steering of vessels*, 1876, 66; 1877, 200; 1878, 419; *1881, 779

—— *on the mechanical equivalent of heat*, 1876, 275; 1878, 102; 1879, 36

—— on the precessional motion of a liquid, 1876, 33; *secular illustration of the laws of the diffusion of liquids, 35; *on a new case of instability of steady motion, *ib.*; *on the nutation of a solid shell containing liquid, *ib.*; *on compass correction in iron ships, 45; *effects of stress on the magnetisation of iron, *ib.*; *on contact electricity, *ib.*; *on a practical method of tuning a major third, 48; on a new form of astronomical clock with free pendulum and independently governed uniform motion for escapement-wheel, 49; *physical explanation of the mackerel sky, 54; *on navigational deep-sea soundings in a ship moving at high speed, *ib.*; *on naval signalling, 233

—— *on the effect of transverse stress on the magnetic susceptibility of iron, 1877, 37; *solutions of Laplace's tidal equation for certain special types of oscillation, 43; *diurnal and semidiurnal harmonic constituents of the variation of barometric pressure, *ib.*; *on a marine azimuth mirror and its adjustments, *ib.*; *on the possibility of life on a meteoric stone falling on the earth, *ib.*; *on the importance of giving a distinctive character to the Needles Light, 218; *on an improved method of recording the depth in flying soundings, *ib.*; *on a navigation sounding machine for use at full speed, *ib.*; *on the mariner's compass, with correctors for iron ships, *ib.*

—— *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695

—— *on arrangements for taking certain observations in India, and observations on atmospheric electricity at Madeira*, 1878, 103; 1879, 63; *on the elasticity of wires*, 1878, 103; 1879, 33; 1880, 61; *on the phenomena of the stationary tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, and the value of tidal observations in the North Atlantic Ocean*, 1878, 217; 1879, 71; 1880, 390; 1881, 160; *on the datum-level of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, and the tabu-*

lation and comparison of other datum-marks, 1877, 220; 1878, 219; 1879, 219

THOMSON [Sir W.] on Gaussin's warning regarding the sluggishness of ships' magnetism, 1878, 496; on the influence of the Straits of Dover on the tides of the British Channel and the North Sea, *481, 639

—— *on the measurement of the lunar disturbance of gravity*, 1880, 25; 1881, 93; 1882, 95

—— on maximum and minimum energy in vortex motion, 1880, 473; on a septum permeable to water and impermeable to air, with practical applications to a navigational depth-gauge, 488; on an experimental illustration of minimum energy in vortex motion, 491; on a disturbing infinity in Lord Rayleigh's solution for waves in a plane vortex stratum, 492; on a method of measuring contact electricity, 494; on a method of determining without mechanism the limiting steam-liquid temperature of a fluid, 496; on an improved sounding machine, 703

—— *on meteoric dust*, 1881, 88; 1882, 90; 1883, 126; 1884, 38; 1885, 34; 1889, 34

—— on some uses of Faure's accumulator in connection with lighting by electricity, 1881, 526; on the economy of metal in conductors of electricity, *ib.*; on the proper proportions of resistance in the working coils, the electro-magnets, and the external circuits of dynamos, 528; *on an electroergometer, 554; *on photometry, with experiments, 561

—— *on a new form of galvanometer for measuring currents and potentials in absolute units, 1882, 464; *on the transmission of force through an elastic solid, 474; *on a method of investigating magnetic susceptibility, *ib.*

—— *the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1883, 318; 1884, 287

—— *gyrostatic determination of the north and south line, and the latitude of any place, 1883, 405; *on a model illustrating helicoidal asymmetry, and particularly the formation of right-and left-handed helicoidal crystals from a non-helicoidal solution, *ib.*

—— *on the best means for facilitating the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures in Great Britain*, 1884, 27; *on reducing and tabulating the tidal observations in the English Channel made with the Dover tide-gauge, and connecting them with observations made on the French coast*, 1884, 37; 1885, 60; 1886, 151

THOMSON [Sir W.] on a gyrostatic working model of the magnetic compass, 1884, 625; *on safety fuses for electric circuits, 632

—— *on comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1885, 65; 1886, 64; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172

—— on constant gravitational instruments for measuring electric currents and potentials, 1885, 905; on a method of multiplying potential from a hundred to several thousand volts, 907

—— *on preparing instructions for the practical work of tidal observation*, 1886, 40; *1889, 488; *on a differential gravity meter*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72; *1889, 504

—— *on the depth of the permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152; *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Isles*, 1886, 277; 1887, 160; *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138

—— description of a differential gravity meter founded on the flexure of a spring, 1886, 534; on stationary waves in flowing water, 546; *artificial production and maintenance of a standing bore, 547; *velocity of advance of a natural bore, *ib.*; *graphical illustrations of deep sea wave-groups, *ib.*

—— *on the vortex theory of the luminiferous æther*, 1887, 486

—— *on the turbulent motion of water between two planes, 1887, 581; new electric balances, 582; on the application of the centi-ampere or the deci-ampere balance for the measurement of the E.M.F. of a single cell, 610

—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1888, 316

—— a simple hypothesis for electro-magnetic induction of incomplete circuits, with consequent equations of electric motion in fixed homogeneous or heterogeneous solid matter, 1888, 567; on the transference of electricity within a homogeneous solid conductor, 570; five applications of Fourier's law of diffusion, illustrated by a diagram of curves with absolute numerical values, 571

—— *discussion on lightning conductors*, 1888, 603

—— *on the possibility of calculating tables of certain mathematical functions*, 1889, 28

—— on Boscovich's theory, 1889, 494

—— *on researches on electro-optics*, 1890, 144; *on the earthquake and volcanic phenomena of Japan*, 160

THOMSON [Sir W.] on an illustration of contact electricity presented by the multicellular electrometer, 1890, 728; on alternate currents in parallel conductors of homogeneous or heterogeneous substance, 732; on anti-effective copper in parallel conductors or in coiled conductors for alternate currents, 736; on a method of determining in absolute measure the magnetic susceptibility of diamagnetic and feebly magnetic solids, 745; *a new electric meter; the multicellular voltmeter; an engine-room voltmeter; an ampère gauge; a new form of voltapile, useful in standardising operations, 956
*—— and Capt. EVANS on the tides of Port Louis, Mauritius, and Fremantle, Australia, 1877, 40
—— —— on the tides of the southern hemisphere and of the Mediterranean, 1878, 477
—— and J. HOPKINSON on methods of giving distinctive characters to lighthouses, 1875, 253
—— and J. T. BOTTOMLEY on the illuminating powers of incandescent vacuum lamps with measured potentials and measured currents, 1881, 559
*—— and Profs. AYRTON and PERRY, electrometric determination of '*v*,' 1888, 616
—— (Prof. W.), Fleeming JENKIN on an electric-resistance balance constructed by, 1864, 14
—— the influence of cohesion in relation to the experiments of, on the thermal effects of elastic fluids in motion, J. Croll on, 1862, 21
—— [Sir Wm.] the portable electrometer of, Prof. C. M. Smith on atmospheric electricity and the use of, in the tropics, 1889, 507
—— correction of the ordinary equilibrium theory of the tides by, Prof. J. C. Adams on, 1886, 541
—— improved Wheatstone's rheostat by, J. T. Bottomley on, 1886, 547
—— (W.) on the decomposition of eggs, 1874, 143
—— on apparatus and modes of examination for the source of polluted air, 1875, 45
—— on the growth of mildew in grey cloth, 1876, 70
*—— on a method of excluding germs from rooms used for surgical operations, 1877, 114
—— on the estimation of mineral oil or paraffin wax when mixed with other oils or fats, 1878, 508
—— on a sample of Fuller's earth, found in a fullonica recently excavated at Pompeii, 1879, 321
THOMSON (W.) on the determination of the loss of heat in steam boilers arising from incrustation, 1880, 549; on the identification of the ink used in writing letters and documents as evidence in cases of libel, forgery, &c., *ib.*
*—— on the incrustation of steam boilers, 1880, 703
—— on some phenomena which appear to be of the nature of chemico-magnetic action, 1881, 590
—— on the development of crystals from transparent glass by the action of solvents upon it, 1883, 471; on certain molecular movements in the vicinity of thin iron plates, 472
—— on a new apparatus for readily determining the calorimetric value of fuel or organic compounds by direct combustion in oxygen, 1886, 599
—— on the antiseptic properties of some of the fluorine compounds, 1887, 667
—— on the vulcanisation and decay of indiarubber, 1890, 785; on the unburned gases contained in the flue-gases from gas-stoves and different burners, 786
*—— (Prof. C. Wyville) on the development of *Synapta inhærens*, 1861, 162
—— on the successful dredging of H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' 1869, 115
—— *on *Hyalonema* and some other vitreous Sponges, 1870, 128; *on some of the Echinoderms of the expedition of H.M.S. 'Porcupine,' *ib.*
*—— on the structure of Crinoids, 1871, 134; *on the palæontological relations of the fauna of the North Atlantic, *ib.*
—— *on the foundation of zoological stations*, 1872, 47; 1873, 408
—— *on science lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
—— *[Prof. Sir C. Wyville] on the genus *Holopus*, 1878, 571; *on some deep sea radiolarians, *ib.*; Address to the Geographical Section, 613; *on the progress of the official report of the 'Challenger' expedition, 633
—— *on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178
—— on the cruise of the 'Knight Errant,' 1880, 603
—— *on the Scottish zoological station*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282
Thoracic and pelvic limbs in Mammalia, comparison of the, by R. Garner, 1870, 137
Thorax of living birds, Dr. James Murie on the development of fungi within the, 1871, 129
THORBURN (Rev. W. R.), Co-operative Stores, their bearing on Athenæums, &c., 1861, 248

THORNTON (W. T.) on the income-tax, 1862, 175
Thorny plants, the origin of, Prof. P. Geddes on, 1890, 870
THORNYCROFT (J. I.) on vertical motion of vessels, 1875, 252
—— on shallow-draft screw steamers for the Nile expedition, 1885, 1193
THOROLD (W.) on the failure of the sluice in fens, and on the means of preventing such sluices against a similar contingency, 1862, 186
—— on an auxiliary railway for turnpike roads and highways passing through towns, 1868, 195
THORPE (Dr. T. E.), contributions to the history of the phosphorus chlorides, 1871, 81
—— on an improved form of filter pump, 1872, 83
—— *on isomeric cresols and their derivatives*, 1874, 73; 1875, 112
*—— on the specific volumes of certain liquids, 1874, 67
—— *on the specific volumes of liquids*, 1875, 62
*—— on a new gaseous compound of fluorine and phosphorus, 1875, 45
—— on the chemical action between solids, 1881, 580; on the action of zinc and magnesium on acidified solutions of ferric sulphate, 595; *on vapour density determinations, 597
—— *on the methods employed in the calibration of mercurial thermometers*, 1882, 145
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1890, 761; *on phosphorus oxide, 780
—— and J. DALZELL on the existence of sulphur dichloride, 1871, 68
—— and Prof. A. W. RÜCKER on the calibration of mercurial thermometers by Bessel's method, 1881, 540
—— —— on the third magnetic survey of Scotland, 1885, 926
—— —— on the relations between the geological constitution and the magnetic state of the British Isles, 1889, 586
*—— —— on regional magnetic disturbances in the United Kingdom, 1890, 751
THOUAR (M. A.), from Paraguay to the Pacific, 1890, 893
Thought, Boole's laws of, R. L. Ellis on, 1870, 12
—— —— Rev. R. Harley on, 1870, 14
—— in vertebrate animals in connection with the development of their brain, J. Byrne on the development of the powers of, 1874, 138
Three-cornered, or four-cornered constituencies, R. B. Hayward on the chances of success or failure of candidates for, 1868, 9
Thrift as an element of national strength, G. C. T. Bartley on, 1877, 162
THRUPP (J.) on the domestication of certain animals in England between the seventh and eleventh centuries, 1865, 94
*THRUSTON (John) on evaporation from rain-gauges, 1867, 28
Thunder Bay, Prof. H. A. Nicholson on the geology of the, and Shabendowan mining-districts on the north shore of Lake Superior, 1872, 118
Thunderstorm of August 6, 1885, remarkable occurrence during the, at Albrighton, J. B. Elwell on a, 1885, 924
Thunderstorms, W. de Fonvielle on the advantages of keeping records of physical phenomena connected with, 1872, 55
—— the different kinds of, and on a scheme for their systematic observation, Hon. R. Abercromby on, 1887, 597
THURNAM (Dr. J.) on obliteration of the sutures in one class of ancient British skulls, 1864, 128
THURSTON (Prof. R. H.) *on the theory of the steam-engine*, 1884, 569
THWAITE (B. H.), on fuel calorimetry, 1886, 536
Thylacinus, Dr. Edwards Crisp on some points relating to the visceral anatomy of the, 1868, 114
—— the myology of the shoulder and upper arm of the, Dr. D. J. Cunningham on, 1877, 107
†THYS (Capt.) on the Congo railway, 1889, 659
Thysanura, Sir John Lubbock on some points in the anatomy of the, 1867, 91
Tiaret in Algeria, some remarkable monuments in the neighbourhood of, Col. Sir L. Playfair on, 1889, 668
Tibet, Lake Pangong in, Capt. H. H. Godwin-Austen on the district of, 1866, 100
*—— Eastern, T. T. Cooper on, 1870, 169
—— the trade routes from Bengal to, Lieut.-Col. T. H. Lewin on, 1879, 432
—— Preshevalski's travels in, E. D. Morgan on, 1875, 194; *1886, 734
*—— a new route from India to, Capt. W. J. Elwes on, 1888, 741
Tibetan frontier, E. C. Baber on curiosities of travel on the, 1883, 599
TICHBORNE (C. R. C) on dust as a ferment, 1870, 64
—— on the dissociation of molecules by heat, 1871, 81
—— on some peculiarities of the Vartry water, and on the action of that water upon boiler plates, 1878, 517
Tidal currents, the drifting power of,

and that of wind-waves, G. H. Kinahan on, 1875, 74
Tidal equation, Laplace's, Sir W. Thomson on solutions of, for certain special types of oscillation, 1877, 43
—— estuaries of the South-east of England, the temperature of the, Dr. H. C. Sorby on, 1889, 509
—— observations, Rear-Admiral Fitz-Roy on, 1861, 56
*—— —— made by the recent Arctic expedition, summary of the first reduction of the, by Prof. Haughton, 1877, 42
—— —— *in Canada, report of the Committee for promoting*, 1885, 33; 1886, 150; 1887, 31; 1888, 27; 1889, 27; 1890, 183
—— —— *in the English Channel, made with the Dover tide-gauge, report of the Committee for reducing and tabulating, and for connecting them with observations made on the French coast*, 1884, 37; 1885, 60; 1886, 151
—— —— *made on the Humber and rivers Trent and Ouse, report on*, 1862, 101; 1864, 129
—— —— *at Madeira or other islands in the North Atlantic Ocean, on the value of*, 1878, 217; 1879, 71; 1880, 390; 1881, 160
—— —— *report on the extension, improvement, and harmonic analysis of*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120; 1871, 203; 1872, 355; 1876, 275; *G. H. Darwin on a misprint in the report for* 1872, 1882, 319
—— —— *report on the harmonic analysis of*, 1883, 49; 1884, 33; 1885, 35; 1886, 40; *1889, 488
—— —— *the practical work of, report of the Committee for preparing instructions for*, 1886, 40; *1889, 488
—— —— in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and on the Atlantic coast of the Dominion, the importance of, Prof. Johnson on, 1884, 634
—— operations in the Gulf of Cutch by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, Capt. A. W. Baird on, 1876, 52
—— *phenomena of the river Avon, T. Howard on*, 1875, 175
—— retardation argument for the age of the earth, J. Croll on the, 1876, 88
—— *see* 'Tides'
TIDDEMAN (R. H.) on the physical history of the deposits in the Victoria cave, 1872, 179
—— *on the exploration of the Settle caves*, 1874, 133; 1875, 166; 1876, 115; 1877, 215; 1878, 337
—— *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1877, 81; 1878, 185; 1879, 135; 1880, 110; 1881, 204; 1882, 243; 1883, 136; 1884, 219; 1885, 322; 1886, 223; 1887, 236; 1888, 101; 1889, 115; 1890, 340
TIDDEMAN (R. H.) on concurrent faulting and deposit in Carboniferous times in Craven, Yorkshire, with a note on Carboniferous reefs, 1889, 600
*Tide, the semidiurnal, Laplace's process for determining an arbitrary constant in the integration of his differential equation for, Sir W. Thomson on, 1875, 23
Tides, atmospheric, the Rev. Prof. Challis on the mathematical theory of, 1871, 51
—— in the atmosphere of the sun, F. B. Edmonds on the sun-spot period and planetary, 1881, 544
—— attractive influence of the sun and moon causing, and the variations in atmospheric pressure and rainfall causing oscillations in the underground water in porous strata, I. Roberts on the, 1883, 405
—— of the British Channel and the North Sea, the influence of the Straits of Dover on the, Sir William Thomson on, 1878, 639
—— equilibrium theory of the, Prof. J. C. Adams on Sir W. Thomson's correction of the ordinary, 1886, 541
—— Prof. J. Purser on the source from which the kinetic energy is drawn that passes into heat in the movement of the, 1874, 22
—— in the Irish Sea, J. N. Shoolbred on, 1875, 250
†—— Laplace's differential equation of, the general integration of, Sir W. Thomson on, 1875, 23
*—— Laplace's theory of, Sir W. Thomson on some effects of, 1875, 23
—— *of long period, method of harmonic analysis used in deducing the numerical values of the, and on a misprint in the Tidal Report for* 1872, *G. H. Darwin on the*, 1882, 319
*—— of long period, the dynamical theory of the, Prof. G. H. Darwin on, 1886, 541
*—— machine for the calculation of, Sir W. Thomson on a, 1875, 253
—— the physical theory of the, Rev. J. Pearson on, with especial reference to their diurnal inequality, 1888, 405
*—— of Port Louis, Mauritius, and Fremantle, Australia, Capt. Evans and Sir W. Thomson on the, 1877, 40
—— *in the River Mersey and half-tide level at Liverpool, J. N. Shoolbred on*, 1875, 161
—— of the southern hemisphere and of the Mediterranean, Capt. Evans and Sir Wm. Thomson on the, 1878, 477
—— *stationary, in the English Channel*

and the North Sea, report on the phenomena of, 1878, 217; 1879, 71; 1880, 390; 1881, 160
*TIDY (Dr. C. M.) on the action of drinking-water on lead, 1886, 583
Tientsin, Capt. G. Fleming on a journey from, to the capital of Mantchu Tartary, 1863, 136
TIETKENS (W. H.), an account of the latest expedition across Central Australia, 1877, 150
TILDEN (W. A.), researches on the crystalline constituents of aloes, 1875, 46
*—— on the nitroso derivatives of the terpenes, 1876, 70; *preliminary note on a new isopurpurine, *ib.*
—— hydrocarbons of the formula $(C_5H_8)_n$, 1882, 494
—— *on isomeric naphthalene derivatives*, 1883, 132; 1884, 74; 1886, 216; 1887, 231; 1888, 96; 1889, 172
—— on some phenomena of solution, illustrated by the case of sodium sulphate, 1884, 675
—— *on the investigation of certain physical constants of solution, especially the expansion of saline solutions*, 1885, 261; 1886, 207; 1887, 48; *on vapour pressures and refractive indices of salt solutions*, 1885, 284; 1886, 204
—— on the molecular weights of solids and salts in solution, 1885, 990
—— *on electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings*, 1886, 308; 1887, 336; 1888, 339; 1889, 223; 1890, 138; *on the phenomena and theories of solution*, 1886, 444
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on the influence of silicon on the properties of steel*, 1887, 43; 1888, 69; 1889, 267; 1890, 262; *on the nature and properties of solutions*, 1887, 55; 1888, 93; 1889, 53; 1890, 310; *on the bibliography of solution*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54; 1889, 53; 1890, 310
TILL (W.) *on the Birmingham, Tame, and Rea district drainage*, 1886, 499
Till, fluxion-structure in, H. Miller on, 1884, 720
—— or Lower Boulder-clay, in several of the glaciated countries of Europe, a comparative study of the, H. Miller on, 1887, 694
Timber-trees of India, Dr. Hugh Cleghorn on the distribution of the principal, and the progress of forest conservancy, 1868, 91
*Time, S. Fleming on the conventional division of, now in use, and on the desirability of adopting common time over the globe for railways and steamships, 1876, 182
*Time gun, the Newcastle, Prof. C. P. Smyth on, 1863, 191
—— -moduli of dissipative systems, a theorem relating to the, Lord Rayleigh on, 1885, 911
—— reciprocal decomposition with reference to, J. H. Gladstone on, 1870, 57
—— -signal, the electric, at Port Elizabeth, description of, by S. A. Varley, 1870, 27
—— *unification of and the adoption of a universal prime meridian, report on the proposals of M. Tondini de Quarenghi relative to the*, 1889, 49
Timor, some customs prevalent among the inhabitants of, H. O. Forbes on, 1883, 565
Timor-laut, report on the natural history of, 1881, 197; 1882, 275; 1883, 224; 1884, 263
—— the cranial characters of the inhabitants of, Dr. J. G. Garson on, 1883, 566
*TIMS (T. D.), Dominion savings banks, 1884, 835
*Tin, block, D. Fritsche's notes on structural changes in, 1869, 67
—— *compounds of, Drs. E. Schunck, R. A. Smith, and H. E. Roscoe on the manufacture of*, 1861, 119
—— copper, zinc, lead, and other metals, alloys of with manganese, J. F. Allen on, 1870, 50
—— and gold of the ancients, the localities from whence the, were derived, C. O. Groom-Napier on, 1875, 177
—— lode, C. Le Neve Foster on the Great Flat, south of Redruth, 1877, 71
—— -mines in the parish of Wendron, Cornwall, C. Le Neve Foster on some, 1877, 70
—— -ore, Frederick Field on a specimen of, hitherto undescribed, 1864, 27
—— -ore, C. Le Neve Foster on the deposit of, at Park of Mines, St. Columb, Cornwall, 1875, 64
—— sources of the supply of, for the bronze tools and weapons of antiquity, John Crawfurd on the, 1864, 142
—— stock works of Cornwall, C. Le Neve Foster on some of the, 1877, 70
*Tinamou, the cæca of a, F. E. Beddard on, 1889, 616
TINNÉ (John A.) *on the exploration of Moab*, 1872, 210
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
Tipton district, the drainage of the, E. Terry on, 1886, 824
TISLEY (S. C.) on a compound pendulum apparatus, 1873, 48
—— on a form of Spottiswoode's triple combination of double-image prisms and quartz plates applied to the table polariscope, 1874, 26; on a new and

simple form of adjustable slit for the spectroscope, 27; on a four-pendulum apparatus, 44
Titanium in iron, Dr. Riley on, 1863, 55
TITE (W.), *report on technical and scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— Address to the Section of Economic Science and Statistics, 1863, 149
—— on the Paris improvements and their cost, 1863, 168
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352
—— on the comparative rates of mortality in Paris and London, 1864, 177
Titicaca, Lake, E. G. Squier on the basin of, 1870, 175
TIZARD (Staff Commander) on the temperature obtained in the Atlantic Ocean during the cruise of H.M.S. 'Challenger,' 1876, 185
Toba plateau, Major Campbell on the, 1879, 447
Tobacco in relation to physiology, T. Reynolds on, 1862, 134
—— physiological effects of, Dr. B. W. Richardson on the, 1864, 126
—— smoking—its effects upon pulsation, Dr. Edward Smith on, 1862, 135
—— its use and abuses, R. Wilkinson on, 1870, 206
*—— trade of Bristol, T. Davey on the, 1875, 40
—— trade of Liverpool, J. S. Campbell on the, 1870, 189
TOD (Miss I. M.) on the boarding-out of pauper children, 1878, 659
TODD (D. P.) on the invariable plane of the solar system, 1884, 651
*Toe of the human foot, J. Park Harrison on the length of the second, 1882, 606
Toes of the human foot, the relative length of the first three, J. Park Harrison on, 1883, 562
Tolidin, derivatives of, and the azotolidin dyes, Dr. R. F. Ruttan on, 1886, 591
Tombs, ancient, in the Greek islands, J. T. Bent on, 1885, 1217
*TOMES (C. S.) on the development of the armadillo's teeth, 1873, 134
TOMKINS (Rev. H. G.) *on Mr. Flinders Petrie's collection of ethnographic types in Egypt*, 1887, 450, 899
—— notes on the geography of the region from the Nile to the Euphrates, as known to the ancient Egyptians, 1888, 741; some account of the ancient (pre-Roman) stronghold of Worlebury, near Weston-super-Mare, 851; notes on the Hyksôs or shepherd-kings of Egypt, 856
TOMLINSON (Charles) on lightning figures, chiefly with reference to those tree-like or ramified figures sometimes found on the bodies of men and animals that have been struck by lightning, 1861, 48; on the cohesion figures of liquids, 93
TOMLINSON (Charles) on the motion of camphor, &c. towards the light, 1862, 23
—— on the cohesion-figures of liquids, 1864, 21
—— on some phenomena connected with the melting and solidifying of wax, 1866, 44
—— on the action of nuclei in inducing crystallisation, 1868, 45
—— *on the rainfall of the British Isles*, 1869, 383; 1870, 170; 1871, 98; 1872, 176; 1873, 257; 1874, 75; 1875, 91; 1876, 172
—— on the supposed action of light on combustion, 1869, 78; on a remarkable structural appearance in phosphorus, *ib.*
—— on the action of low temperatures on supersaturated saline solutions, 1870, 67; on a salt invisible in its mother liquor, *ib.*
—— on the behaviour of supersaturated saline solutions when exposed to the open air, 1871, 82
—— (H.) *on standards for use in electrical measurements*, 1884, 29; 1885, 31; 1886, 145; 1887, 206; 1888, 55; 1889, 41; 1890, 95
—— *on a differential gravity meter*, 1887, 41
Tomopteris Eschscholz, E. E. Prince on the ova of, 1887, 769
*—— *onisciformis*, E. E. Prince on a ciliated organ probably sensory in, 1887, 769
TONDINI DE QUARENGHI (Dr. C.), a suggestion from the Bologna Academy of Science towards an agreement on the initial meridian for the universal hour, 1888, 618; on the general adoption of the Gregorian calendar in relation with that of the universal hour, 747
*—— the actual state of the question of the initial meridian for the universal hour, 1890, 897
—— *the proposals of, relative to the unification of time, and the adoption of a universal prime meridian, report on*, 1889, 49
*TONE (J. F.) on the railways and locomotives of the districts adjoining the rivers Tees, Tyne, and Wear, 1863, 192
Tones of bells, Lord Rayleigh on the, 1889, 491
*Tonking and the new approach to Yunnan, D. Boulger on, 1882, 629
Tool-stones, the origin and use of oval, W. J. Knowles on, 1881, 692
Toot-poison of New Zealand, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on the, 1862, 98

Top, Prof. Zenger on the spiral-, 1872, 62
*Topaz, A. Claudet on photographic portraits obtained by single lenses of, 1867, 10
*Topinard (Dr. P.), instructions anthropométriques élémentaires, 1884, 910
*Topley (W.) on the physical geography of East Yorkshire, 1866, 67
—— on the Sub-Wealden exploration, 1872, 122; on the relation of the parish boundaries in the South-east of England to great physical features, particularly to the Chalk escarpment, 197
—— *on the Sub-Wealden exploration*, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346; 1878, 380; *geological report on the Sub-Wealden exploration*, 1873, 491; 1874, 22; 1875, 347
—— on the correspondence between some areas of apparent upheaval and the thickening of subjacent beds, 1873, 91
—— on the Channel tunnel, 1875, 253
—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87
—— on an international scale of colours for geological maps, 1881, 647
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 258; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— *on the preparation of an International geological map of Europe*, 1882, 241
—— on the synclinal structure of the Straits of Dover, 1882, 546
—— *on the National Geological Surveys of Europe*, 1884, 221
—— *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— note on the recent earthquake in the United States, including a telegraphic despatch from Major Powell, Director of the U.S. Geological Survey, 1886, 656
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41; *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55; *gold and silver: their geological distribution and their probable future production*, 1887, 510
—— *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— the work of the Geological Survey in Northumberland and Durham, 1889, 597
—— and G. A. Lebour on the Whin Sill of Northumberland, 1873, 92
Topograph, Capt. Lendy on the, a new surveying instrument, 1865, 21
Torbay, W. Pengelly on the recent encroachments of the sea on the shores of, 1861, 124
Torbay, the relative ages of the raised beaches and submerged forests of, W. Pengelly on, 1878, 531
Torbite (a new preparation of peat) and its uses, Dr. K. Clark on, 1865, 175
Torbitt (J.) on the potato-disease, 1874, 134
Torell (Prof. Otto) on some new fossils from the Longmynd rocks of Sweden, 1868, 80; *on the tusks of the walrus, 111
—— *on ice as an agent of geologic change*, 1869, 171
—— on the extension of the Scandinavian ice to Eastern England in the Glacial Period, 1887, 723
Torghatten, the island of, Prof. W. J. Sollas on, 1880, 576
Torpedinidæ, the systematic distribution of the, Prof. E. Du Bois-Reymond on a new principle affecting, 1882, 592
Torpedo (*Cyclobatis*, Egerton), the so-called, from the Cretaceous of Mount Lebanon, A. S. Woodward on the affinities of, 1887, 716
—— *Occidentalis* (Storer), the probable occurrence of the, on the British coast, Prof. E. Du Bois-Reymond on, 1882, 592
Torpedo-boats, by J. Donaldson, 1882, 672
Torpedoes, apparatus for working, Philip Braham on an, 1871, 229
*—— electric, O. Rowland on, 1865, 191
—— used by the Confederate States in the destruction of the Federal ships of war, Captain Doty on the, 1864, 185
—— the Victoria and other, G. R. Murphy on, 1890, 952
*Torrens (Col.) on transportation in connection with colonisation, 1863, 192
—— on the land-transfer of Australia as applicable to Ireland, 1864, 179
*—— [Sir R.] results to be attained by applying to the transfer of land in this country the methods employed in the British Colonies, 1881, 760
Torres Straits islanders, some former customs and beliefs of the, Prof. A. C. Haddon on, 1889, 786
—— notes on the geology of, by Prof. A. C. Haddon, 1889, 587
Torsion balances, Dr. A. Springer on, 1887, 636
*Tortoise, some new points in the physiology of the, Prof. Haycraft on, 1886, 696
Tortoises, gigantic land, and a freshwater species from the Maltese Caverns, with observations on their fossil fauna, Prof. A. Leith Adams on, 1876, 145
Tortula inclinata, Prof. Lawson on some specimens of, 1872, 129

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

Totem clans and star worship, G. St. Clair on, 1888, 848
Totemism, the origin of, C. S. Wake on, 1887, 906
*—— in Scotland in historic times, relics of, J. S. Phené on, 1876, 169
Tourmaline, the electric conductivity and dichroic absorption of, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1881, 531
—— crystals, unilateral conductivity in, Prof. S. P. Thompson and Dr. O. J. Lodge on, 1878, 495
TOWER (B.) on a machine for obtaining motive power from the motion of a ship among waves, 1875, 253; on a revolution-indicator, 254
—— on the physical aspects of Zululand and Natal, 1879, 442
—— an apparatus for providing a steady platform for guns, search lights, telescopes, &c., 1889, 735
Tow-net, a deep-sea, for opening and closing under water, report of the Committee for improving and experimenting with, 1889, 111; 1890, 471
—— deep-sea, improved form of, G. C. Bourne on an, 1889, 624
Towing-net, Prof. Allman on some recent results with the, on the South Coast of Ireland, 1873, 106
Town life, the effect of, upon the human body, Dr. J. M. Fothergill on, 1887, 900
—— life, the influence of, on stature, J. Park Harrison on, 1883, 568
—— refuse, the destruction of, Dr. J. Brown on, 1884, 896
*—— refuse, Dr. Paul on the disposal of, 1864, 36
—— water supplies, the temperature of, B. Latham on, 1879, 499; 1880, 696
TOWNSEND (Rev. R.) *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459; 1876, 8
—— (R. C.) on the Plymouth Breakwater, 1877, 219
TOWSON (J. T.) on the report of the Liverpool Compass Committee, 1870, 19; on windward great circle sailing, 177
TOYNBEE (Capt. H.) on the physical geography of that part of the Atlantic which lies between 20° N. and 10° S., and extends from 10° to 40° W., 1875, 196
—— (J.) on the action of the Eustachian tube in man, as demonstrated by Dr. Politzer's otoscope, 1861, 176
*Tracheal occlusor apparatus in insecta, Prof. A. Denny on the, 1890, 864
Trachypetra bufo (White), R. Trimen on, a curious South African grasshopper, 1871, 134
Trachyte porphyries of Antrim and Down, Prof. E. Hull on the, 1872, 111
Trade of England with China since 1833, Colonel Sykes on the progress and prospects of the, 1861, 246
—— *the recent revival in, S. Bourne on*, 1880, 436
—— the alleged depression of, Prof. L. Levi on, 1885, 1155
—— route, a new, between America and Europe, H. Sutherland on, 1886, 727
—— route, the Great Central Asian, from Peking to Kulja and Semirechensk, and to Yarkand and India, Col. M. S. Bell on, 1889, 660
—— routes between Northern India and Central Asia, T. D. Forsyth on, 1869, 161
—— routes from Bengal to Tibet, Lieut.-Col. T. H. Lewin on the, 1879, 432
*—— routes through Mongolia and Zungaria, Ney Elias on, 1873, 169
*—— routes in Persia, Major St. John on, 1873, 173
—— *statistics, S. Bourne on the use of index-numbers in the investigation of*, 1885, 859
—— the statistics of our foreign, and what they tell us, A. E. Bateman on, 1887, 848
*—— and tariffs of various countries during the last ten years, R. Valpy on the, 1862, 196
†—— winds, the, and the Gulf Stream, the connection of, with some West Indian problems, R. G. Haliburton on, 1886, 731
Trades unionism, the social aspects of, J. H. M. Campbell on, 1878, 676
—— unionists, some economic fallacies of, Prof. J. J. Shaw on, 1878, 675
*TRAIL (J. W. H.), notes on the large southern tributaries of the Rio Solimoes or Upper Amazon in Brazil, with special reference to the Rio Jutahi, 1884, 1138
*TRAILL (Dr. A.), the Portrush electric railway, 1884, 893
—— on the burning by lightning of a magnet on a generating dynamo, 1888, 615
—— (W. A.) on parhelia, or mock suns, observed in Ireland, 1871, 56
—— on geological sections in the co. Down, 1874, 93
—— on the occurrence of a Lower Boulder-clay or Till with shells in the counties of Down and Mayo, Ireland, 1875, 83; on a mass of travertine or calcareous tuff, called 'The Glen Rock,' near Ballycastle, co. Mayo, Ireland, 84
—— on certain Pre-Carboniferous and metamorphosed trap-dykes and the associated rocks of North Mayo, Ireland, 1876, 97

TRAILL (W. A.) on the rocks of Ulster as a source of water-supply, 1878, 537
—— and Prof. HULL on the relative ages of the granitic, plutonic, and volcanic rocks of the Mourne Mountains and Slieve Croob, co. Down, 1871, 101
*Tramway car, a pneumatic, W. D. Scott-Moncreiff on, 1876, 233
Tramways, cable, W. N. Colam on, 1890, 950
—— the Lisbon steam-, 1873, W. H. Barlow, jun. on, 1873, 210
—— London street, H. Bright on, 1868, 189
—— wire, C. Hodgson on, 1872, 246
Transfer of land, the simplification of, J. H. Edge on, 1878, 663
Transformers, the design of, J. Swinburne on, 1889, 741
—— precautions to be adopted when the electric light is supplied by means of, K. Hedges on, 1889, 740
Transit of Venus, Capt. Abney on photographic operations connected with the, 1874, 19
—— Dec. 8, 1874, Rev. S. J. Perry on the, 1875, 24
—— Dr. J. Janssen on the observations of the, made in Japan, 1875, 26
Translation of foreign memoirs, report on the desirability of combined action for the purpose of, 1887, 41
*Transmission of force through an elastic solid, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on the, 1882, 474
—— of motion and power, J. W. Pearse on the, 1888, 823
*—— of power by electricity, J. N. Shoolbred on the, 1881, 779
—— *of power by compressed air, experiments upon the, in Paris (Popp's system), by Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy*, 1889, 448
Transparency, G. J. Stoney on one cause of, 1871, 41
—— in glass, Prof. Stokes on the researches of the late Rev. W. V. Harcourt on the conditions of, 1871, 38
*Transpiration (of plants), an apparatus for determining the rate of, Prof. W. Hillhouse on, 1886, 701
*Transport by land and water, E. Wragge and A. McDougall on, 1884, 862
*Transportation in connexion with colonisation, Col. Torrens on, 1863, 192
Transporting power of water, T. Login on the roads and railways of Northern India as affected by the abrading and, 1869, 214
Transvaal district of S. Africa, R. W. Payne on the, 1866, 114
*—— or South African Republic, P. H. Ford on the, 1888, 745
Trap-dykes, Pre-carboniferous and Metamorphosed, and the associated rocks of North Mayo, Ireland, W. A. Traill on certain, 1876, 97
Trappean conglomerates of Middletown Hill, Montgomeryshire, G. Maw on the, 1869, 96
—— rocks in Fifeshire, W. Carruthers on the vegetable contents of masses of limestones occurring in, 1871, 94
Trapping of young fish by the water weed, *Utricularia vulgaris*, Prof. H. N. Moseley on the, 1884, 761
TRAQUAIR (Prof. R. H.), additional researches on the asymmetry of the *Pleuronectidæ*, 1868, 120
*—— on the cranial osteology of *Polypterus Birchii*, 1870, 143
—— on the restoration of the tail in *Protopterus annectens*, 1871, 143
*—— additions to the fossil vertebrate fauna of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh, 1871, 111
*—— on the genus *Ctenodus* (Agassiz), 1878, 571
—— preliminary note on a new fossil reptile recently discovered at New Spynie, near Elgin, 1885, 1024; *on the distribution of fossil fishes in the Estuarine beds of the Carboniferous formation, 1033
—— *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124
—— *on the researches on food-fishes at the St. Andrews Marine Laboratory*, 1888, 141
—— on the fossil fishes of the Devonian rocks of Scaumenac Bay and Campbellton, Canada, 1889, 584; *on the retoration of *Asterolepis maximus* (Agassiz), with remarks on the zoological affinities of the *Pterichthyidæ*, 1889, 638
Traquairia, W. Carruthers on, a radiolarian Rhizopod from the Coal-Measures, 1872, 126
Travellers, ethnologists, and other anthropological observers, report of the Committee appointed to prepare brief forms of instructions for, 1873, 482; 1874, 214; *report on a new edition of 'Anthropological Notes and Queries,'* 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547
'Travels beyond Three Seas, by Athanasius Nitikin, Merchant of Iver, 1466–1472,' E. D. Morgan on, 1874, 177
Travertine or Calcareous Tuff, a mass of, called 'The Glen Rock,' near Ballycastle, co. Mayo, Ireland, W. A. Traill on, 1875, 84
Treatment and utilisation of sewage. (*See* 'Sewage')
*Tree-ferns, Dr. Moore on the growth of the stems of, 1874, 134
Trees, the analytical forms called, Prof. Cayley on, with application to the

theory of chemical combinations, 1875, 257
TREMENHEERE (Colonel) on the physical geography of the Lower Indus, 1866, 117
TREMLETT (Adm. F. H.) on the lapidary sculptures of the dolmens of the Morbihan, 1884, 923
Trent, on tidal observations made on the river, in 1864, 1864, 129
*TREUB (Dr. M.), some words on the life-history of Lycopods, 1887, 763
TREVELYAN (Sir W. C.) *on the plant-beds of North Greenland*, 1869, 1
Triangle, Prof. A. Cayley on the problem of the in- and circumscribed, 1864, 1; 1870, 9
Triangles, W. M. Adams on the mensurator, a new instrument for the solution of, 1872, 59
—— plane, Thomas Dobson on the general forms of the symmetrical properties of, 1861, 2
Trias, physiography of the Lower, T. M. Reade on the, 1889, 566
—— section across the, recently exposed by a railway excavation in Liverpool, G. H. Morton on, 1883, 489
Triassic rocks of West Somerset, W. A. E. Ussher on the, 1887, 719
—— sandstone around Liverpool, G. H. Morton on the glaciated condition of the surface of the, 1870, 81
TRIBE (A.) on the precipitation of silver by copper, 1872, 84
—— note on a new method of measuring certain chemical affinities, 1881, 592
—— and J. H. GLADSTONE, experiments on chemical dynamics, 1871, 70; on the corrosion of copper plates by nitrate of silver, 29
—— —— on the mutual helpfulness of chemical affinity, heat, and electricity in producing the decomposition of water, 1872, 75
—— —— electrolytic experiments on some metallic chlorides, 1874, 58
—— —— on the action of the copper-zinc couple, 1875, 43; on the augmentation of the chemical activity of aluminium by contact with a more negative metal, *ib.*
—— —— on aluminium alcohols, 1878, 508
—— —— electrolysis of dilute sulphuric acid in secondary batteries, 1883, 464
Trichodesmium, Dr. Collingwood on, 1867, 81
Trigonocephalus, William Turner on, cranial deformities—, 1864, 129
Trigonometrical series, summation of a class of, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1879, 269
—— from elliptic function formulæ, the deduction of, J. W. L. Glaisher on, 1880, 477
Trigonometrical identity involving products of four sines, note on a, by J. W. L. Glaisher, 1880, 484
—— Survey of India, account of the levelling operations of the Great, by Major A. W. Baird, 1885, 1123
*Trilobites, notes on the homologies of the, by C. S. Bate, 1863, 191
—— Olenoid, from the lowest fossiliferous rocks of Wales, J. W. Salter on some new forms of, 1864, 67
*—— one of the earliest forms of, exhibited by Prof. Harkness, 1871, 100
—— the discovery of, in the upper green (Cambrian) slates of the Penrhyn Quarry, Bethesda, near Bangor, North Wales, Dr. H. Woodward on, 1887, 696
TRIMEN (H.) on the recent occurrence of *Lavatera sylvestris*, Brot., in the Scilly Islands, 1877, 106
—— *on the flora of Ceylon, 1886, 688; note on *Helopeltis antonii*, Sign., in Ceylon, 711
—— *on the steps taken for establishing a botanical station at Peradeniya, Ceylon*, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
—— (Roland) on a curious South African grasshopper, *Trachypetra bufo* (White), 1871, 134
—— *on the flora and fauna of the Cameroons mountain*, 1887, 73
Trimerella, T. Davidson and Prof. W. King on the genera *Dinobolus*, *Monomerella*, and, 1872, 100
*TRISTRAM (Rev. H. B.) on some elucidations of the geological history of North Africa, supplied by its lacustrine fauna, 1863, 107; *on certain facts on the variation of species, which point to West Asia as the centre of creation for the Palæarctic Region, *ib.*
*—— on the formation of the Jordan Valley and the Dead Sea, 1864, 191; *on the geology of Palestine, *ib.*; *on the ornithology of Palestine and the peculiarities of the Jordan Valley, *ib.*
—— on a bone-breccia with flints in Lebanon, 1864, 72; on the sulphur and bitumen deposit at the south-west corner of the Dead Sea, 73; on the physical and political geography of the Jordan valley and eastern Palestine, 148
—— *on extinct birds of the Mascarene Islands*, 1866, 401
—— on the zoological aspects of the grouse-disease, 1867, 97; *on the districts of Palestine as yet imperfectly explored, 131
—— *on the practicability of establishing a 'close time' for the protection of in-*

digenous animals, 1869, 91; 1870, 13; 1871, 197; 1872, 320; 1873, 346; 1874, 264; 1875, 184; 1876, 63; 1877, 207; 1878, 146; 1879, 165; 1880, 257
*TRISTRAM (Rev. H. B.) on the effect of legislation on the extinction of animals, 1869, 118
—— *on the exploration of Moab*, 1872, 210, 223
—— on the geology of Moab, 1872, 123
—— *on the survey of Palestine*, 1882, 296; 1883, 308; 1884, 272; 1885, 691
—— on the Jordan valley, 1883, 591
—— *on the herds of wild cattle in Chartley Park and other parks in Great Britain*, 1887, 135; *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 158
—— on the peculiarities of the avifauna of the Canary Islands, 1889, 616
*—— notes on the natural history of Hierro and Graciosa, two outlying members of the Canary Islands, 1890, 855
Troad, the geology of the, J. S. Diller on, 1883, 508
—— a recent examination of the topography of the, Dr. Phené on, 1880, 664
Troktolite and bastite-serpentine in Aberdeenshire, Prof. T. G. Bonney on, 1885, 1016
Trompe or blowing-engine for giving a supply of coal-gas under pressure for sensitive flames, description of a, by F. H. Marshall, 1874, 42
Trondhjem, Norway, some results of a detailed survey of the old coast-lines near, H. Miller on, 1885, 1033
Troops in India, Dr. Camps on the sanitary condition of the, 1863, 152. (*See* 'Army')
**Tropæolum*, Prof. A. Dickson on abnormal flowers of, 1875, 157
*—— an abnormality in, with remarks on the origin of the spur, Prof. A. Denny on, 1890, 855
*—— Prof. Dickson on the embryogeny of certain species of, 1874, 133
TROTTER (A. P.) on the production of a constant current with varying electromotive force from a dynamo, 1887, 616
—— a curve ranger, 1889, 751
—— (Coutts) on New Guinea, 1883, 596
—— on recent explorations in New Guinea, 1885, 1136; *1890, 897
Trout, brown, A. G. More on the occurrence of, in salt water, 1871, 133
—— tailless, of Islay, C. W. Peach on the so-called, 1871, 133
—— five years' experience showing in what waters, will and will not thrive, W. F. Webb on, 1869, 118
TROUTON (F. T.) *on the molecular phenomena connected with the magnetisation of iron*, 1889, 33; 1890, 145
TROUTON (F. T.), *some experiments on radiation with Prof. Hertz' mirrors, 1889, 510; on the temporary thermo-current in iron, 517
—— some experiments to determine wave velocity in certain dielectrics, 1890, 741; a coefficient of abrasion as an absolute measure of hardness, 757
—— and Prof. G. F. FITZGERALD *on the accuracy of Ohm's law in electrolytes*, 1886, 312; 1887, 345; 1888, 341
†TROWBRIDGE (J.) on electrical oscillations in air, 1890, 754
'Truck-system' in some parts of the West of England, Edward Spender on the, 1864, 175
Tsanpo. (*See* 'Brahmaputra')
Tschirnhausen's method of transformation of algebraic equations, and some of its modern extensions, the Rev. Prof. R. Harley on, 1866, 2
Tuberculosis, considerations arising from Koch's discovery of the bacillus of, F. J. Faraday on, 1882, 578
**Tubificidæ*, contributions to the anatomy of the, by F. E. Beddard, 1888, 723
Tubulariдæ, Dr. Allman on some new British, 1862, 101
**Tuchungia*, a new genus from Central Africa, Dr. F. W. Oliver on, 1889, 649
TUCKWELL (Rev. W.) on the method of teaching physical science, 1869, 199
—— obstacles to science-teaching in schools, 1871, 57
—— on school banks, 1877, 182
—— on the Glacial erratics of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, 1886, 627
TUFNELL (T. R.), *report on steamship performance*, 1861, 190
TUKE (Dr. D. H.) on the Cagots, 1879, 379
*—— (Dr. J. Batty) and Prof. W. RUTHERFORD on the morbid appearances noticed in the brains of insane people, 1871, 144
*—— (S.), Irish emigration, 1884, 835
TULLACK (W.) on the boarding-out of pauper children in England, 1876, 209
Tumuli at Ascheraden in Livonia, C. T. Cröger on, 1872, 178
—— British, and monuments in the Hebrides and on the western coast of Scotland, J. S. Phené on a recent examination of, 1870, 155
—— on the Cotteswold Hills, Dr. H. Bird on the human bones found in the, 1864, 137
—— on Dartmoor, C. Spence Bate on an exploration of some, 1872, 175
—— near Guildford, some Saxon and British, Col. Lane-Fox on, 1877, 116
Tunicata, Rev. A. Merle Norman on the, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee, 1867, 439

*Tuning-forks, a new method of determining the vibration-number of, Prof. H. McLeod on, 1877, 37
Tunis, the changes which have taken place in, since the French protectorate, Lieut.-Col. R. L. Playfair on, 1885, 1105; 1888, 745
—— travels in, in the footsteps of Bruce, Lieut.-Col. R. L. Playfair on, 1876, 183
Tunnel, the great, through the Alps, D. T. Ansted, 1870, 69
—— *the Mersey, C. D. Fox on*, 1883, 370
Tunnelling, General Haupt on the application of machinery to boring and, 1867, 155
*Turbines, compound, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1877, 217
*—— and screw propellers, A. Rigg on the flow of water through, 1884, 895
*Turbulent motion of water between two planes, Prof. Sir W. Thomson on the, 1887, 581
Turcoman tribes of Central Asia, M. Vambéry on the, 1864, 148
*Turcomania, E. D. Morgan on Russian accounts of Khiva and, 1873, 172
Turcomans between the Caspian and the Merv, Prof. A. Vambéry on the, 1879, 402
Turdus migratorius, Rev. A. W. McKay on the, 1865, 90
—— *torquatus*, as observed in Devonshire, Dr. Scott on the, 1864, 100
Turkestan, Eastern, T. D. Forsyth on, 1870, 169
*Turkey, crested or top-knotted, A. D. Bartlett on the, 1868, 89
Turkey, Dr. Hyde Clarke on the progress of, 1868, 157
Turkish frontier (north-east) and its tribes, W. Gifford Palgrave on the, 1868, 140
Turks, the Ottoman, Dr. Beddoe on, 1870, 144
TURNBULL (Dr. J.) on the physiological and medicinal properties of sulphate of aniline, and its use in the treatment of chorea, 1861, 177
TURNER (Rev. F. S.) on the statistics of the Indian opium revenue, 1876, 210
—— (J. Aspinall), *report upon the best means of advancing science through the agency of the mercantile marine*, 1862, 122
—— (T.), an apparatus for determining the hardness of metals, 1886, 554; the influence of remelting on the properties of cast iron, 594; silicon in cast iron, 595; the influence of silicon on the properties of iron and steel, 597; on the estimation of carbon in iron and steel, *ib.*
—— *on the influence of silicon on the properties of steel*, 1887, 43; 1888, 69; 1889, 267; 1890, 262
TURNER (T.) *on the best method of establishing international standards for the analysis of iron and steel*, 1889, 50; 1890, 262
—— (William) on cranial deformities, more especially on the scaphocephalic skull, 1863, 124; on the anatomical character of the skull found by Mr. Duckworth, 147
—— on a supplementary system of nutrient arteries for the lungs, 1864, 129; on cranial deformities—trigonocephalus, *ib.*
—— on variability as manifested in the construction of the human body, 1865, 111
—— on a remarkable mode of gestation in an undescribed species of *Arius*, 1866, 79
—— on the anatomy of the pilot whale, 1867, 104; exhibition of microscopical preparations of the liver, *ib.*
—— on the placentation in the Cetacea, 1871, 144; notes on the cervical vertebræ of Steypirethyr (*Balænoptera Sibbaldii*), *ib.*; Address to the Department of Anthropology, *ib.*; on human and animal bones and flints found in a cave at Oban, 160
—— *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 495, 507
*—— on the structure of the placenta in relation to the theory of evolution, 1876, 163
—— †some points in the anatomy of Sowerby's whale (*Mesoplodon bidens*), 1885, 1057; the index of the pelvic brim as a basis of classification, 1205
—— [Prof. Sir W.] on the placentation of the Dugong, 1889, 629; Address to the Anthropological Section, 756; on implements of stag's horn associated with whales' skeletons found in the Carse of Stirling, 789
—— *on the natives of India*, 1890, 547
**Turneraceæ* from Rodriguez, I. B. Balfour on, 1875, 156
*Turpentine, the action of pentachloride of phosphorus on, Prof. Crum Brown on, 1876, 62
TURPIN (Dr. G. S.) on the ignition of explosive gaseous mixtures, 1890, 776
Turtle, the cardiac nerves of the, Prof. H. Kronecker and Dr. T. W. Mills on, 1884, 776
Tussock grass, Dr. W. Lauder Lindsay on plant acclimatisation in Scotland with special reference to, 1867, 88
—— of the Falkland Islands, the acclimatisation of the, Prof. M. M. Hartog on, 1890, 872

Tuyère, an improved, for smiths' forges, W. Morgan on, 1874, 228
*TWAMLEY (C.) on the faults in the South Staffordshire coal-field, and their relation to the igneous rocks of the district, 1865, 76
TWINING (Miss) on the employment of women in workhouses, 1861, 248
*TYERMAN (Mr.) on the growth of *Lodoicea Seychellarum*, 1870, 128
TYLDEN-WRIGHT (C.) *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
TYLOR (A.) on certain inventions illustrating the working of the human mind, and on the importance of the selection of types, 1879, 396
—— (E. B.) on the negro-European dialects of Surinam and Curaçao, 1865, 130
—— on phenomena of the higher civilisation traceable to a rudimental origin among savage tribes, 1866, 97
—— on language and mythology as departments of Biological Science, 1868, 120
—— *on the preparation of brief forms of instructions for travellers, ethnologists, &c.*, 1873, 482; 1874, 214
—— on the relation of morality to religion in the early stages of civilisation, 1873, 148
—— Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1879, 381
—— Address to the Section of Anthropology, 1884, 899
—— *on the scientific examination of the country in the vicinity of Mount Roraima in Guiana*, 1885, 690; *on the North-Western tribes of the Dominion of Canada*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 233; 1889, 797; 1890, 553
—— *on editing a new edition of 'Anthropological Notes and Queries,'* 1887, 172; 1889, 186; 1890, 547
*—— account of a 'witch's ladder' found in Somerset, 1887, 900
—— on a method of investigating the development of institutions, applied to laws of marriage and descent, 1888, 840
—— *on the natives of India*, 1890, 547
TYNDALL (Prof. J.) *on the rainfall in the British Isles*, 1866, 281; *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in* 1865 *and* 1866, 367; *on scientific evidence in courts of law*, 456
—— Address to the Section of Mathematics and Physical Science, 1868, 1
—— *on the thermal conductivity of iron*, 1869, 175; *on the provision now existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 213
TYNDALL (Prof. J.), *Presidential Address at Belfast*, 1874, lxvi
—— on the arrestation of Infusorial life by solar light, 1881, 450
—— Prof. Morren *on the chemical reactions of light discovered by*, 1869, 66
Tyndall's (Dr.) deductions regarding the radiant and absorptive properties of vapour, R. Russell on, 1867, 11
Tyne and neighbourhood, J. Pattinson on the various kinds of pyrites used on the, in the manufacture of sulphuric acid, 1863, 49
*—— and neighbourhood, engineering manufactures of the, P. Westmacott and J. F. Spencer on the, 1863, 192
*—— the river, improvements now being carried on in, J. F. Ure on, 1863, 192
—— *Wear, and Tees, C. M. Palmer on the construction of iron ships and shipbuilding on the*, 1863, 694
—— water, D.D. Main on the analysis of the, 1863, 176
Tynehead, Alston, the iron and lead Measures of, C. E. De Rance on, 1882, 531
Type, machinery for composing and distributing, C. Hart on, *1862, 196; J. Southward on, 1890, 951
*Type, Dr. J. Beddoe on the testimony of local phenomena to the permanence of, 1864, 89
—— *specimens of fossils in the British Isles, report on the best methods for the registration of all*, 1890, 339
*—— system, the value of the, in the teaching of botany, Prof. B. Balfour on, 1886, 685
—— variation and polymorphism, B. T. Lowne on, in their relation to Mr. Darwin's theory of the origin of species, 1868, 104
Typical races in the British Isles, report of the Committee appointed to obtain photographs of the, 1882, 270
Typo-nucleus theory, Dr. Otto Richter on the chemical constitution of glycolic alcohol and its heterologues, as viewed in the new light of the, 1871, 78
Tyree, marbles from the island of, E. C. C. Stanford on, 1870, 64
*Tyre-fastening, Bown's, B. Fothergill on, 1863, 192
Tyres, weldless, F. J. Bramwell on, 1865, 173
Tyrone coal-fields, E. T. Hardman on the geological structure of the, 1874, 77
—— hornblendic greenstones and their relations to the metamorphic and Silurian rocks of the county of, Prof. Harkness on the, 1863, 70

Tyrone, the metamorphic and intrusive rocks of, J. Nolan on, 1878, 536
Tytherington and Thornbury section, Rev. H. H. Winwood on the, 1888, 658

Uddevalla, in Sweden, J. Gwyn Jeffreys on the Upper Tertiary fossils at, 1863, 73
Uigurs, Prof. A. Vámbéry on the, 1868, 141
Ulster tenant-right, Prof. Donnell on the, 1874, 202
—— the rainfall of, J. Smyth, jun. on, 1874, 39
—— the rocks of, as a source of water-supply, W. A. Traill on, 1878, 537
Ultramundane corpuscles, the mutual action of vortex atoms and, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1878, 498
Ultra-violet spark spectra emitted by metallic elements, and their combinations under varying conditions, report on the investigation of the, by means of photography, 1882, 143; 1883, 127
*Um Shaumur, in the peninsula of Sinai, ascent of, Rev. G. Prout on an, 1862, 196
Unburned gases contained in the flue-gases from gas-stoves and different burners, W. Thomson on the, 1890, 786
*Undercurrents, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on the physical theory of, 1874, 22
Underground conductors for electric lighting, &c., Prof. G. Forbes on, 1887, 875
*—— electrical work in America, F. Brewer on, 1887, 882
—— railway communication in great cities, Col. R. R. Hazard on, 1888, 821
—— *temperature, report on the rate of increase of, downwards in various localities of dry land and under water*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176; 1870, 20; 1871, 14; 1872, 128; 1873, 252; 1875, 14, 156; 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— *Temperature Committee, summary of results contained in the first fifteen reports of the, by Prof. Everett*, 1882, 74
—— temperature, some broad features of, Prof. J. D. Everett on, 1879, 345
—— *water, England and Wales, chronological list of works referring to, by W. Whitaker*, 1881, 384
—— water in porous strata, the variations in atmospheric pressure and rainfall causing oscillations in, I. Roberts on the attractive influence of the Sun and Moon causing tides and, 1883, 405
—— *waters in the New Red Sandstone and Permian formations, the circulation of the, and the quantity and character of the water supplied to various towns and districts from these formations, report on*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 15; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
Underground waters of the permeable formations of England, the replenishment of the, J. B. Denton on, 1888, 797
Unemployed, the training and instruction of the, in the manufacturing districts during the present crisis, Rev. W. N. Molesworth on, 1862, 162
Uniformity of weights and measures, report on the best means of providing for a, 1863, 102; 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359
Unilateral conductivity, Dr. A. Schuster on, 1874, 31
United Kingdom, James T. Hammick on the general results of the census of the, in 1861, 1861, 220
—— Kingdom, Prof. Leone Levi on the progress of learned societies, illustrative of the advancement of science, in the, during the past thirty years, 1868, 169, 196
*—— States, the rainfall of the, Prof. J. Henry on, 1870, 36
*—— States, C. G. Wheeler on the recent progress in Chemistry in the, 1871, 83
—— States, Prof. J. Hall on the relations of the Middle and Upper Silurian rocks of the, 1872, 103
*—— States Geographical and Geological Survey, J. Pierce, jun. on the, 1887, 804
*—— States, G. W. Norman on the future of the, 1874, 211
—— States, Protection in the, and its lessons, G. Baden-Powell on, 1880, 671
*—— States, the economic policy of the, Prof. L. Levi on, 1887, 829
—— States (1872–73), Capt. S. Anderson on the demarcation of the international boundary between Canada and the, 1874, 172
—— States, the revenue system of the, Dr. A. Shaw on, 1888, 763
Units of measures, Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on, 1864, 188
—— of force and energy, Prof. J. D. Everett on, 1871, 29
—— *dynamical and electrical, first report of the Committee for the selection and nomenclature of*, 1873, 222; *Appendix, G. Johnstone Stoney on objections to the units proposed*, 225; *second report*, 1874, 255
—— of force, energy, and power, larger than those on the centimetre-gram-second system, Prof. J. Thomson on metric, 1876, 32

Units of measurement, W. H. Preece on the C.G.S., 1888, 616
*—— the practical system of, suggestions regarding the extension of, by Dr. C. W. Siemens, 1882, 464
—— *of mechanics, uniform nomenclature for the fundamental, report of the Committee for considering the desirability of introducing a, and for co-operating with other bodies engaged in similar work*, 1888, 27; *1889, 516
*Universal time: a system of notation for the twentieth century, by S. F. Fleming, 1886, 735
—— hour, the general adoption of the Gregorian calendar in relation with that of the, Dr. C. Tondini de Quarenghi on, 1888, 747
—— hour, the initial meridian for the, a suggestion from the Bologna Academy of Science towards an agreement on, Dr. C. Tondini de Quarenghi on, 1888, 618
*—— hour, the actual state of the question of the initial meridian for the, C. Tondini de Quarenghi on, 1890, 897
—— *prime meridian, the adoption of a, and the unification of time, report on the proposals of M. Tondini de Quarenghi relative to*, 1889, 49
University education, the Rev. W. Emery on the expenses and social condition of, 1862, 193
*—— Mission to Africa, the proceedings of the United, Rev. H. C. Scudamore on, 1862, 196
Unmagnetisable steel, a specimen of almost, J. T. Bottomley on, 1885, 903
*UNWIN (G.) on specimens of agate and other natural colloid silica, 1872, 85
—— (Prof. W. C.) *on the best means of ascertaining the effective wind pressures to which buildings and structures are exposed*, *1881, 779; 1882, 315
—— current meter observations in the tidal compartment of the Thames, 1882, 676
—— a flexible band dynamometer, 1883, 656
—— autographic apparatus for machines for testing materials, 1885, 1199
—— *on the endurance of metals under repeated and varying stresses, and the proper working stresses on railway bridges, &c.*, 1886, 284; 1887, 424
—— on the resistance of stone to crushing, as affected by the material on which it is bedded, 1887, 879
—— *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries, by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— the strength of alloys at different temperatures, 1889, 746
Upheaval and the thickening of subjacent beds, W. Topley on the correspondence between some areas of apparent, 1873, 91
UPTON (F. R.), the telemeter system, 1887, 878
*UPWARD (A.) on drilling-apparatus for gas- and water-mains, 1872, 252
—— (A. R.), primary batteries, 1886, 813
Upware, Cambridgeshire, J. F. Walker on a new phosphatic deposit near, 1867, 73
Uranium, salts of, Col. Stuart Wortley on the importance of the, in photography, 1872, 45
*—— compounds, hydrogen peroxide and some, T. Fairley on, 1877, 51
—— salts, the absorption spectra of, W. J. Russell and W. Lapraik on, 1886, 576
*URE (J. F.) on improvements now being carried on in the river Tyne, 1863, 192
*Urea, crystallisation of, in presence of a colloid, Dr. W. M. Ord on, 1879, 418
Ureas, J. E. Reynolds on the action of aldehyde on the two primary, 1871, 76
*Uric acid genesis, the principle of, S. E. Phillips on, 1877, 53
Urine, Rev. W. V. Harcourt on the solvent treatment of uric-acid calculus, and the quantitative determination of uric acid in, 1869, 122
*—— the alkaline fermentation of, A. S. Lea on, 1880, 644
—— *the mechanism of the secretion of, report on*, 1886, 250; 1887, 131
Urn from Chudleigh, Devon, W. Pengelly on an, 1876, 169
*URQUHART (W. W.) on some of the difficulties the scientific engineer meets with in practice, 1867, 157
Urua, Central Africa, the manners and customs of the people of, Commander Cameron on, 1879, 392
USSHER (R. J.) *on the caves and kitchen-midden at Carrigagower, co. Cork*, 1880, 210
—— *report to the Committee for exploring the caves of the South of Ireland*, 1881, 218
—— *on explorations in caves of Carboniferous Limestone in the South of Ireland*, 1882, 240; 1883, 132
—— and Prof. A. LEITH ADAMS on the discovery of a bone cave near Cappagh, co. Waterford, 1879, 338
—— (W. A. E.) on the Palæozoic rocks of North Devon and West Somerset, 1881, 629
—— on the relations of the Middle and Lower Devonian in West Somerset, 1886, 649; the Culm Measures of Devonshire, 676
—— on the Triassic rocks of West Somerset, 1887, 719; on the Devonian rocks

of West Somerset on the borders of the Trias, 720
USSHER (W. A. E.) on some points of interest in the geology of Somerset, 1888, 659; the Watcombe terra-cotta clay, 672
—— on the Devonian rocks of Great Britain, 1889, 578
—— on the Devonian rocks, as described in De la Beche's report, interpreted in accordance with recent researches, 1890, 801
Uterus, Dr. Rolleston on the condition of the, after delivery in certain of the Mammalia, 1863, 122
*—— the physiological action of the, in parturition, Dr. Donkin on, 1863, 192
Utilisation and treatment of sewage. (*See* 'Sewage')
Utricularia vulgaris, the water weed, the trapping of young fish by, Prof. H. N. Moseley on, 1884, 761
Uvula, Sir D. Gibb on the uses of the, 1871, 139

'*v*,' the determination of, by means of electric oscillations, Prof. O. J. Lodge and R. T. Glazebrook on, 1889, 497
*'*v*,' electrometric determination of, Profs. Sir W. Thomson, Ayrton, and Perry on the, 1888, 616
Vaccine, human, lymph and heifer lymph compared, Dr. H. Blanc on, 1869, 118
Vacua in large glass vessels, J. P. Gassiot on the mode of preparing carbonic acid, 1862, 42
—— notes on high, by J. Swinburne, 1890, 727
Vacuole, contractile, in plants and animals, preliminary note on the functions and homologies of the, by Prof. M. M. Hartog, 1888, 714
*Vacuum upon the entire body or a part thereof, Dr. Junod on the physiological effect produced by causing a, 1863, 116
—— apparatus, Dr. T. Junod on the physiological effects of his, 1864, 125
*—— injector pumps for use in chemical laboratories, T. Fairley on, 1887, 669
*—— joints and taps, some new, W. A. Shenstone on, 1890, 729
—— tap, C. H. Gimingham on a new form of, 1876, 49
—— tubes, J. P. Gassiot on the metallic discharge obtained from the induction-discharge in, 1861, 38; 1869, 46
VAIZEY (J. R.), alternation of generations in green plants, 1887, 771; on the constitution of cell-walls and its relation to absorption in mosses, 772
*Valency, especially as defined by Helmholtz, note on, by Prof. Armstrong, 1887, 647
*—— discussion on, 1888, 635
VALENTINE (James) on census reform, 1871, 223
—— (J. S.) *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
VALLANCE (W.), poor law progress and reform, exemplified in the administration of an East London union, 1889, 713
Valleys, Prof. J. Phillips on the formation of, near Kirkby Lonsdale, 1864, 63
—— and bays, Rev. J. Gunn on the agency of the alternate elevation and subsidence of the land in the formation of boulder-clays and glaciers, and the excavation of, 1871, 100
*'Valorous' expedition, the arenaceous Foraminifera collected in the, Dr. W. B. Carpenter on, 1876, 146
—— J. G. Jeffreys on the biological results of a cruise in H.M.S., to Davis Strait in 1875, 1876, 147
*VALPY (R.) on the commercial relations between England and France, 1861, 269
*—— the tariffs and trade of various countries during the last ten years, 1862, 196
Valuation of property in Ireland, H. L. Jephson on the, 1876, 206
Value of labour in relation to economic theory, J. Bonar on the, 1890, 917
Valve gear, Dr. Joy on, 1884, 890
*VÁMBÉRY (A.) on the Turcoman tribes of Central Asia, 1864, 148; *a visit to Samarcand, *ib.*
—— on the origin of the Hungarians, 1865, 130
*—— on the city life of Bokhara, 1865, 130
—— on the Uigurs, 1868, 141
—— on the Turcomans between the Caspian and the Merv, 1879, 402
Vanadates, J. A. Hall on some organic, 1887, 660
Vanadium, action of, upon the intrinsic nervous mechanism of the frog's heart, Prof. A. Gamgee and L. Larmuth on the, 1876, 151
—— compounds, some new, J. T. Brierley on, 1885, 968
*—— fluor compounds of, Prof. H. E. Roscoe on some, 1878, 507
*—— illustrated by preparations of its compounds, Prof. Roscoe on, 1870, 63
—— occurrence of, Dr. Gerland on the, 1870, 57
—— physiological action of, J. Priestley on the, 1876, 155
—— poisonous activity of, in ortho-, meta-, and pyro-vanadic acids, L. Larmuth on the, 1876, 155
—— solutions, the reducing action of zinc and magnesium on, Prof. H. E. Roscoe on, 1881, 596
*Vancouver's Island, Commander Mayne on, 1862, 195

Vancouver's Island, R. Brown on explorations in the interior of, 1865, 116
—— and British Columbia, Dr. R. King on the natives of, 1869, 225
—— J. K. Lord on the Indians of, 1866, 75
*—— E. B. Bogg on fishing Indians of, 1866, 96
—— P. N. Compton on the coast of, 1867, 114
—— *see* 'Canada, North-Western Tribes'
Vanessa antiopa, Dr. George D. Gibb on the arrest of puparial metamorphosis of, 1861, 143
*VAN HORN (V. C.) on grain elevators, 1884, 895
VAN'T HOFF (J. H.) *on the theory of solution*, 1890, 335
—— on the behaviour of copper potassium chloride and its aqueous solutions at different temperatures, 1890, 776
†Van't Hoff's hypothesis and the constitution of benzene, J. E. Marsh on, 1888, 631
Vapeur d'eau, Dr. Janssen sur le spectre de la, 1869, 67
Vapour, Dr. Balfour Stewart on meteorological reductions, with especial reference to the element of, 1869, 43
—— radiant properties of, R. Russell on the inferences drawn by Drs. Magnus and Tyndall from their experiments on the, 1871, 56
*—— densities, Prof. Dewar on, 1879, 293
—— densities of ferrous chloride and iodide of potassium, J. A. Wanklyn on the, 1879, 308
—— densities at high temperatures and under reduced pressure, the determination of, Dr. W. Bott on, 1888, 632
—— densities at high temperatures, Dr. A. Scott on some, 1887, 668
—— density determinations, Prof. Dewar and A. Scott on some, 1881, 597
*—— density determinations, Prof. T. E. Thorpe on, 1881, 597
—— density methods, the various, a historical sketch of, by J. T. Brown, 1879, 304
—— pressure of a substance in the solid and liquid states at the same temperature, Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. S. Young on the, 1884, 622
—— *pressures and refractive indices of salt solutions, report on*, 1885, 284; 1886, 204
—— tension of formiate of ethyl and acetate of methyl, W. Dittmar on the, 1868, 36
VARDY (Rev. A. R.) *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
*Variability in development, Prof. A. M. Marshall and E. J. Bles on, 1890, 861
Variation of leaf arrangement, note on, by Dr. H. Airy, 1874, 128
—— in plants, P. Geddes on the nature and causes of, 1886, 695
—— the theory of, proposed contributions to, by P. Geddes, 1887, 735
*VARLEY (C.) on the ventilation of separate rooms, and of large assemblies and coal mines, 1865, 191
*—— on an instrument by which any rainbow that can possibly appear within the area of any picture may be indicated in its right place and of the true size, 1865, 22
*—— on comets, and especially on the comet of 1811, 1866, 12
—— (C. F.), *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434
—— on a new method of testing electrical resistance, 1866, 14
*—— on certain phenomena which presented themselves in connection with the Atlantic cable, 1866, 14
*—— on a method of testing submerged electric cables, 1871, 48
—— (F. H.) on the construction of a galvanometer for the detection of weak electric currents, 1868, 20
*—— on the electric balance, 1869, 46
—— on a new field of magnetic research 1870, 26; on a constant battery, *ib.*
*—— on electric block telegraphs, 1877, 219
—— a new direct-reading photometer measuring from unity to infinity, 1890, 759
—— and E. FURNESS on power-couplings for rolling-mills and other machinery, 1874, 231
—— (S. A.) on railway passengers' and guards' communication, 1869, 220
—— on a magnetic paradox, 1870, 27; description of the electric time-signal at Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, *ib.*; on the mode of action of lightning on telegraphs, and on a new mode of constructing telegraph coils, 28
Vartry water, on some peculiarities of the, and on the action of that water upon boiler plates, Dr. C. R. C. Tichborne on, 1878, 517
Vascular injection, photographs of representations of, by Prof. Dantscher, of Innsbruck, Dr. A. Thomson on, 1877, 114
*—— plexuses in the elephant and other animals, L. C. Miall and F. Greenwood on, 1875, 170
Vaso-motor nerves, Prof. H. P. Bowditch on, 1884, 776
Vaucheria hamata (Vauch.), Lyngb., a case of apogamy in, T. Hick on, 1890, 872

VAUGHAN (D.), cases of planetary instability indicated by the appearance of temporary stars, 1861, 24
—— on subterranean movements, 1861, 134
*—— on the physics of the internal earth, 1874, 22, 95
VAUX (W. S. W.) on the origin of the Maori races in New Zealand, 1875, 178
*Veddahs of Ceylon, an account of the, by J. Bailey, 1862, 195
VEDOVA (Prof. G. D.) on present Italian geographical explorations, 1879, 436; on geographical studies and works in Italy, 456
Vegetable contents of masses of limestone occurring in Trappean rocks in Fifeshire, W. Carruthers on the, and the conditions under which they are preserved, 1871, 94
—— deposits in the Aachensee, W. Mattieu Williams on some, 1865, 78
—— growths, Dr. J. D. Heaton on certain simulations of, by mineral substances, 1867, 83
—— kingdom, the classification of the, Prof. M'Nab on, 1877, 104
*—— matter, Admiral Sir E. Belcher on the application of the expansive power of moistened, to the raising of weights, 1866, 140
—— organism which separates sulphur, A. W. Bennett on a, 1884, 785
*Vegetarianism, C. O. Groom-Napier on, 1875, 169
Vegetation, John Shaw on changes produced in South African, by the introduction of merino sheep, 1873, 105
'Vei Syllabary' of Liberia, West Africa, Hyde Clarke on the, 1880, 635
Veins, abdominal, Dr. Edwards Crisp on valves in the, 1864, 120
VELEY (V. H.) on the oxides of manganese, 1861, 582
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39; 1885, 262
—— on calcium sulphide and sulphocarbonate, 1884, 677
—— on the rate of solution of copper in acids, 1888, 638
Velocity of the contraction-wave in curarised muscle, an improved method of directly determining the, Prof. E. A. Schäfer on, 1882, 575
*—— function of a liquid due to the motion of cylinders and surfaces of revolution, A. G. Greenhill on the, 1881, 540
—— variable, a new system of mechanism for imparting and recording, W. W. Beaumont on, 1886, 818
—— *see* 'Speed'
Ventilation, house-, J. D. Morrison on a new system of, 1869, 219
*Ventilation of separate rooms, and of large assemblies and coal mines, C. Varley on the, 1865, 191
—— of ocean steamships, Dr. A. L. Smith on the, 1884, 895
—— system of, by means of fans and punkahs worked by compressed air, for use in hospitals and barracks in India and other tropical climates, Hon. R. C. Parsons on a, 1878, 710
—— theory of, with some applications, W. N. Shaw on the general, 1890, 730
Venus, Prof. A. Schafarik on the visibility of the dark side of, 1873, 404
*—— M. Janssen on the application of photography to show the passage of, across the sun's disk, 1873, 35
—— transit of, Capt. Abney on photographic operations connected with the, 1874, 19
—— —— Dec. 8, 1874, Rev. S. J. Perry on the, 1875, 24
—— —— Dr. J. Janssen on the observations of the, made in Japan, 1875, 26
—— —— photographed by Dr. J. Janssen at Kobé, 1876, 40
Veratria, report on the chemistry of, 1878, 105; 1879, 133
Veratrin, Dr. F. Ahrens on, and on the existence of two isomeric β-picolines, 1890, 783
VERNEY (Lady), peasant properties and protection, 1886, 755
VERNON (E.), the Bénier hot-air engine or motor, 1890, 953
—— (G. W.) *on science-lectures and organisation*, 1873, 507
Vertebrata, the modifications in the limbs in the higher, Prof. W. H. Flower on, and on the correspondence between the anterior and posterior extremity, 1870, 137
—— Prof. Macdonald on the development of the vascular system of the fœtus in the, 1865, 108
Vertebrate animals, Very Rev. J. Byrne on the development of the powers of thought in, in connection with the development of their brain, 1874, 138
—— footprints in the Penrith sandstone, the further discovery of, preliminary note on, by G. V. Smith, 1883, 510
—— *remains from the North Staffordshire coalfield, Dr. John Young on the distribution of the*, 1865, 317
Vertical shearing-stress and the point of greatest bending-moment in a beam loaded in any way, J. Neville on a new construction for finding the, 1874, 229
—— *variations in the, due to the elasticity of the earth's surface, G. H. Darwin on*, 1882, 106
Vespidæ, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the food and habits of the, 1865, 85

Vessels, speed of, Admiral Sir E. Belcher on methods for testing the, over the measured mile, 1867, 153
—— vertical motion of, J. I. Thornycroft on, 1875, 252
Vessies natatoires, Prof. C. Martins sur les, la synonymie et la distribution géographique de quelques espèces aquatiques du genre *Jussiæa*, 1867, 163
Vesuvius, Dr. Daubeny on the last eruption of, 1862, 71
*—— Dr. Phipson on the sublimed oligist of, and its artificial production, 1865, 34
—— J. Logan Lobley on the topography of, with an account of the recent eruption, 1868, 137
—— G. Gladstone on the dust thrown up by, during the late eruption, 1872, 74
—— G. vom Rath on a remarkable block of lava ejected by, at the great eruption April 1872, which proves the formation of silicates through sublimation, 1872, 120
—— Monte Somma and, notice of a geological map of, by Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 1884, 730
—— *and its neighbourhood, the volcanic phenomena of, report on*, 1885, 395; 1886, 226; 1887, 226; 1888, 320; 1889, 283; 1890, 397
—— metallic iron found on, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on a mass containing, 1888, 667
VETH (Prof. P. J.) on the Dutch expedition to Central Sumatra, 1879, 434
*Veys, H. C. Criswick on life amongst the, 1867, 115
Vibration of railway trains, Prof. J. Milne on the, 1889, 492
Vibrations, pendulum, R. H. M. Bosanquet on the conditions of the transformation of, 1876, 45
—— rectangular, W. Fletcher Barrett on a simple method of exhibiting the combination of, 1868, 13
—— superposed, Prof. A. S. Herschel on a new form of pendulum for exhibiting, 1873, 48
—— two harmonic, A. E. Donkin on an instrument for the composition of, 1873, 45
—— transmitted by the telephone, the retardation of phase of, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1879, 254
Vibratory action and long-continued changes of load, W. Fairbairn's report to determine the effect of, upon wrought-iron girders, 1861, 286
Vicenza, Dr. Charnock on 'Le Sette Communi,' a German colony near, 1871, 148
Victoria (Australia), notes on the statistics of, by Dr. J. Beddoe, 1877, 163
—— J. W. Osborne on the essential oils and resins from the indigenous vegetation of, 1862, 48
Victoria, J. W. Osborne on a photolithographic process as adopted by the Government of, for the publication of maps, 1862, 49
*—— and Albert rivers, North Australia, T. Baines on, 1868, 130
—— cave, Settle, Yorkshire, the exploration of the, by W. Boyd Dawkins, 1870, 148; and R. H. Tiddeman, 1872, 178
—— *cave, Settle, Yorkshire, report on the exploration of the*, 1873, 250; 1874, 133; 1875, 166; 1876, 115; 1877, 215; 1878, 377
—— Falls of the river Zambesi, T. Baines on, 1865, 112
—— the, and other torpedoes, G. R. Murphy on, 1890, 952
Vienna, Prof. Haidinger on the present state of the Imperial Geological Institution of, 1861, 121
*VIGNOLES (C.) on the practice and principles of diverting rivers and stoppage of the breaches in embankments, 1862, 196
Vikings, the direct ancestors of the English-speaking nations, P. B. Du Chaillu on the, 1889, 779
Viking's ship discovered at Sandefjord in Norway, 1880, J. H. Stone on the, 1881, 689
VILANOVA (Prof.), la calcédoine enhydrique de Salto Oriental (Uruguay) et son véritable gisement, 1887, 699; *notice du *Dinotherium*, deux espèces, trouvées en Espagne, 717
*VILL (M. G.), définer par la végétation l'état moléculaire des corps; analyser la force végétale par des essais raisonnés de culture, 1863, 57
*VILLA (Chevalier Ignazio) on some improved celestial planispheres, 1862, 18; on terrestrial planispheres, 148
Village system and the tenure of land in the Dravidian villages of the Dekhan, notes on, by Sir W. Elliot, 1881, 758
*Villages and country parishes, Prof. Hull on a proposal for supplying pure water to, in central and eastern divisions of England, 1872, 226
VINE (G. R.) on Carboniferous Polyzoa and Palæocorynæ, 1879, 350
—— *on the Carboniferous Polyzoa*, 1880, 76
—— *on fossil Polyzoa*, 1881, 161; 1882, 249; 1883, 161; 1884, 97
—— *on recent Polyzoa*, 1885, 481
—— the Polyzoa of the Hunstanton Red Chalk, 1889, 578
—— *on the Cretaceous Polyzoa*, 1890, 378
VINES (Prof. S. H.), note on the nitrogenous nutrition of the bean, 1887, 741; on the movement of the leaf of *Mimosa pudica*, 742

VINES (Prof. S. H.) on epinasty and hyponasty, 1889, 645
—— *on the occupation of a table at the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth*, 1890, 444
**Viola tricolor*, a point in the morphology of, Prof. B. Balfour on, 1887, 763
Violet, Dr. Daubeny on a, peculiar to the calamine rocks in the neighbourhood of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1861, 141
**Virgularia*, a new species of, Major Plant on, 1887, 760
Viscosity and [electric] conductivity, Dr. S. Arrhenius on, 1886, 387
*—— of dielectrics, W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry on the, 1877, 33
*—— of oils, an apparatus for determining the, A. H. Allen on, 1885, 992
*Viscous fluids, the equations of motion and the boundary conditions for, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1883, 401
Vision of amphibious animals, F. Galton on the, 1865, 10
*—— binocular, A. Claudet on a new fact of, 1867, 10
—— binocular and monocular, the relative apparent brightness of objects in, S. P. Thompson on, 1877, 32
—— the normal phenomena of entoptic, distinguished from those produced by mechanical causes, Miss B. Lindsay on, 1887, 779
—— illusion of, due to motion, Miss B. Lindsay on, 1887, 781
—— *see* 'Colour'
Visual defect, Philip Braham on a set of lenses for the accurate correction of, 1871, 37
—— phenomenon, a, and its explanation, W. Ackroyd on, 1879, 419
Vital action, Dr. J. Davy on the influence of atmospheric air on, as tested by the air-pump, 1867, 100
—— actions, an attempt to show that every living structure consists of matter which is the seat of, and matter in which physical and chemical changes alone take place, by Prof. Beale, 1862, 122
—— and other statistics applicable to musicians, P. M. Tait on, 1880, 666
—— statistics of Sheffield, T. W. Hime on the, 1879, 488
*Vitality, Dr. Thompson Dickson on, as a mode of motion, 1868, 114
VIVIAN (E.), *report on exploring Kent's Cavern, Torquay, Devonshire*, 1865, 16; 1866, 1; 1867, 24; 1868, 45; 1869, 189; 1870, 16; 1871, 1; 1872, 28; 1873, 198; 1874, 1; 1875, 1; 1876, 1; 1877, 1; 1878, 124; 1879, 140; 1880, 62
—— on the admission of illegitimate children into workhouses, as a means of preventing infanticide, 1865, 156
VIVIAN (E.) on self-registering hygrometers, 1869, 53
—— on the comparative mortality of abstainers and non-abstainers from alcoholic liquors, 1875, 220
—— (H. H.), microscopic observations on the structure of metals, 1861, 34
*Vladivostok and Nikolsk, South Ussuri district, letters from, by the Archimandrite Palladius, 1871, 187
Vlakhs, of Mount Pindus, Major R. Stuart on the, 1867, 130
Vocal organs in living centenarians, Sir G. D. Gibb, Bart., on the, 1873, 128
VOELCKER (Dr. Aug.), *report on field experiments and laboratory researches on the constituents of manures essential to cultivated crops*, 1861, 158
—— on the composition of crystallised moroxite, from Jumillo, near Alicante, 1861, 93
—— on phosphatic deposits recently discovered in North Wales, 1865, 37; on the composition of a marine boiler incrustation, 39
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1871, 166; 1872, 135
VOGT (H. C.), revolving sails, or air-propellers, 1888, 820
Voguls, Dr. H. Rónay on the, 1866, 115
Volcanic action, the causes of, J. L. Lobley on, 1888, 670
—— action, some observations on the causes of, by Prof. J. Prestwich, 1881, 610
—— action, outline of the history of, around Edinburgh, by A. Geikie, 1871, 88
—— chimneys, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on the conservation of heat in, 1888, 666
—— *dust or pumice, a tabular statement of the dates at which, and the localities where, was seen in the Indian Ocean in* 1883–84, *by C. Meldrum*, 1885, 773
—— eruption, the recent, in New Zealand, note accompanying a series of photographs prepared by J. Martin, Esq., illustrating the scene of, by Prof. J. W. Judd, 1886, 644
—— eruption, the Bandaisan, Japan, July 1888, C. M. Smith on, 1889, 564
—— eruption, the supposed, of Cape Reykjanæs, Drs. T. Anderson and H. J. Johnston-Lavis on, 1890, 810
—— eruptions, J. Alexander Davies on the causes of earthquakes and, 1863, 67
—— eruptions, T. Hart on, 1890, 825
—— foci, Robert Mallet on the determination of temperature of active, 1862, 33
—— *foci, Robert Mallet on the experimental determination of the temperatures of*, 1863, 208

Volcanic phenomena of Japan, report on the, 1886, 413; 1887, 212; 1888, 422; 1889, 295; 1890, 160. (For *reports on earthquake phenomena, see* 1881, 200; 1882, 205; 1883, 211; 1884, 241; 1885, 362)
—— *phenomena of Vesuvius, report on the*, 1885, 395; 1886, 226; 1887, 226; 1888, 320; 1889, 283; 1890, 397
—— products of the deep sea of the Central Pacific with reference to the 'Challenger' expedition, the Abbé A. Renard and J. Murray on the, 1879, 340
—— rock, the intrusion of, and volcanic eruptions, Prof. Sollas on the connection between, 1881, 613
—— rocks of the Mourne Mountains and Slieve Croob, Prof. Hull and W. A. Traill on the relative ages of the granitic, plutonic, and, 1871, 101
—— structure, the recent, of the Azorean archipelago, O. H. Howarth on, 1888, 671
Volcano, extinct, W. T. Blanford on an, in Upper Burmah, 1862, 69
*—— of Misti, two ascents of the, Hon. R. Marsham on, 1863, 143
Volcanoes, Dr. Daubeny on the evolution of ammonia from, 1861, 77
—— of Australia, J. Bonwick on the extinct, 1861, 109
—— P. W. Stuart Menteath on the origin of, 1871, 104
—— of Auvergne, Dr. T. Anderson on the, 1885, 1017
—— of the Two Sicilies, Dr. Tempest Anderson on the, 1888, 663
Vole, Dr. Grierson on the destruction of plantations at Drumlanrig by a species of, 1867, 82
—— Sir W. Elliot on the habits of the field-, 1878, 559
Volta, the, to Coomassie, Surgeon-Major S. Rowe on Sir John Glover's expedition from, 1874, 175
Volta convection by flame, Sir W. Thomson on, 1867, 17
—— electric inversion, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 1881, 552
Voltaic action, T. Bloxam on the influence of clean and unclean surfaces in, 1871, 47
*—— action, the contact theory of, W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry on, 1876, 42; 1877, 33
—— action, J. Brown on the theory of, 1878, 498
—— action, some preliminary experiments on, J. Brown on, 1881, 562
*—— battery, a new, H. W. Biggs on, 1876, 62
—— battery, W. Symons on an antimonised cellular carbon, 1881, 557
—— battery, W. Symons on an easy method of making carbon cells for, 1881, 557
Voltaic cell, Prof. Oliver Lodge on the seat of the electromotive forces in the, 1884, 464
—— cell, Lord Rayleigh on Clark's standard, 1884, 651
—— cells. Formule des piles, représentation graphique de la, par le Prof. C. M. Gariel, 1881, 556
—— combinations, notes on some peculiar, by Dr. C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson, 1887, 657
—— current, the generation of a, by a sulphur cell with a solid electrolyte, S. Bidwell on, 1885, 982
—— induction balance, some experiments with the, W. C. Roberts on, 1879, 303
*Voltapile, a new form of, useful in standardising operations, Sir William Thomson on, 1890, 956
*Voltmeter, a new, Capt. Cardew on, 1884, 893
—— hot twisted strip, Prof. J. Perry on a, 1889, 512
*—— an engine-room, Sir W. Thomson on, 1890, 956
*—— the multicellular, Sir W. Thomson on, 1890, 956
Voltmeters, alternating-current, the compensation of, J. Swinburne on, 1890, 753
*Volume, changes of, demonstration of an apparatus for recording, by Prof. E. A. Schäfer, 1884, 783
—— equivalents, Dr. Otto Richter on an original system of chemical philosophy, comprising the determination of the, as also a new theory of the specific volumes of liquid and solid substances, 1868, 42
Volumes of solutions, J. A. Ewing and J. G. MacGregor on the, 1877, 40
Volumetric analysis, Dr. W. J. Russell on the measurement of gases as a branch of, 1869, 74
*—— analysis, the so-called 'normal' solutions of, A. H. Allen on, 1880, 549
*—— apparatus, an improved, exhibition of, by J. W. Starling, 1880, 534
Volunteer force, Lieut.-Col. Henry C. Allhusen on the, 1863, 150
Vortex analogue of static electricity, a, Prof. W. M. Hicks on, 1888, 577
—— atoms and ultramundane corpuscles, the mutual action of, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1878, 498
—— motion, an experimental illustration of minimum energy in, Sir W. Thomson on, 1880, 491
—— motion, maximum and minimum energy in, Sir W. Thomson on, 1880, 473

*Vortex ring of uniform vorticity, Prof. W. M. Hicks on the pressure at a point inside a, 1884, 649
—— rings, the resistance encountered by, and the relation between the vortex ring and stream lines of a disk, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1876, 31
—— rings, Prof. R. S. Ball on the resistance of the air to the motion of, 1871, 26
*—— rings, H. Deacon, experiments on, in liquids, 1871, 29
—— *theory of the luminiferous æther, Sir W. Thomson on the*, 1887, 486
Vorticellidæ, Prof. Allman on some points in the development of, 1872, 130
Vulcano, the late eruption in the island of, Drs. T. Anderson and H. J. Johnston-Lavis on, 1888, 664
VYLE (S.) on a new form of lightning conductor which can be easily tested, 1881, 780

WAGE (Rev. H.) on the calculation of logarithms, 1873, 24
WADDINGTON (A.) on the overland route through British North America, 1868, 141
Wadi Mŏileh, further explorations in the, C. Whitehouse on, 1886, 730
Wage-paid classes, F. S. Corrance on the past, present, and future of the, 1868, 157
—— statistics and theories, J. Mavor on, 1888, 757
WAGER (H. W. T.) on the structure of the nuclei in *Peronospora*, and on their behaviour during the formation of the oosphere, 1889, 618
Wages, disputes about, Rev. W. H. Jemison on the remedies proposed for, 1881, 761
*—— expenditure of, D. Chadwick on, 1887, 849
—— *the probable effects of a general reduction of the hours of labour on, Prof. J. E. C. Munro on*, 1890, 472
—— rate of, what makes the? by E. Atkinson, 1884, 824
—— and the remainder of the economic product, the relation between, S. Webb on, 1889, 708
—— *the regulation of, by means of sliding scales, report on*, 1886, 282; 1887, 303
*—— and salaries, Prof. L. Levi on the increased cost of living, and its relation to the rates of, 1873, 196
—— *and sources of income, the present appropriation of, and how far it is consonant with the economic progress of the people of the United Kingdom, report on*, 1880, 318; 1881, 272; 1882, 297
Waggons, George Fawcus on improvements in, 1863, 172
WAILES (J. W.) on the treatment of phosphoric crude iron in open-hearth furnaces, 1886, 592
Waist-belts and stays, the physiological bearing of, Prof. Roy and J. G. Adami on, 1888, 704
*WAKE (C. Staniland) on the antiquity of man in relation to comparative geology, 1866, 97
—— on initial life, 1869, 151; on the race-affinities of the Madecasees, *ib.*
—— on the mental characteristics of the Australian aborigines, 1870, 157; on the physical characters of the Australian aborigines, *ib.*
—— on man and the ape, 1871, 162
—— on the origin of serpent-worship, 1872, 198
—— on the origin of the moral idea, 1874, 158
—— on the predatory races of Asia and Europe, 1875, 179
—— on the primitive human family 1878, 592
—— on the Polynesian race, 1879, 390; 1883, 573
—— on the origin of the Malagasy, 1880, 620
—— on the Papuans and the Polynesians, 1881, 696
—— on the descendants of Cain, 1883, 563
—— on race elements of the Malagasy, 1884, 922
—— on the origin of totemism, 1887, 906
*WAKEFIELD (Rev. J.) on the southern Galla country, 1879, 440
Wakefield Prison, experiments at, on prison diet and discipline, 1861, 62
WAKEMAN (W. F.) on Irish crannogs and their contents, 1874, 159
WALENN (W. H.) on a numerical theorem, with practical applications, 1870, 16; on the electro-deposition of copper and brass, 67
—— on division-remainders in arithmetic, 1876, 30; on Mr. Sabine's method of measuring small intervals of time, 52
—— on a method of checking calculations, 1879, 271
Wales, list of works (to the end of 1873) *on the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of, by W. Whitaker*, 1880, 397
—— pre-Cambrian rocks in, Dr. H. Hicks on some new areas of, 1878, 536
—— Central, the glacial geology of, W. Keeping on, 1881, 648
—— North, T. A. Readwin on the gold of, 1861, 129
—— North, G. Maw on the occurrence of *Lastrea rigida* in, 1868, 10

Wales, pulmonary consumption in 623 districts in England and, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the statistics of, 1868, 158
—— *South, anthracite coal and coalfield of, C. H. Perkins on the*, 1880, 220
WALEY (Prof. J.) *on a uniformity of plan for the census of the United Kingdom*, 1871, 57
WALFORD (C.), a brief chronological and statistical review of the past and present of Canada, 1883, 613; on the Palestine channel and canal scheme, 617
—— on internal communication by land and water, 1884, 861
—— on a new view of the consequences of unpunctuality in railway trains, 1885, 1180
WALHOUSE (M. J.) on a leaf-wearing tribe on the western coast of India, 1874, 159
*WALKER (Albert), journey along the west coast of Middle Island, New Zealand, 1864, 148
—— (E. O.) on earth currents, 1884, 655
—— (Dr. J.) *on the theory of solution*, 1890, 325
—— (J. F.) *on a phosphatic deposit in the Lower Greensand of Bedfordshire, 1866, 45; on the Lower Greensand of Bedfordshire, 67
—— on a new phosphatic deposit near Upware, Cambridgeshire, 1867, 73
—— on dinitrobrombenzene, 1872, 85
—— on Liassic sections near Bridport, Dorset, 1890, 799
—— (J. J.) on the condition of the resolvability of homogeneous algebraical polynomials into factors, 1863, 3
—— observations on an iris seen in water, near sunset, 1861, 35
—— on a recent description of an iris in the Lake of Lucerne, 1864, 13
—— (Gen. J. T.), Address to the Geographical Section, 1885, 1106
—— *on the desirability of further research in the Antarctic regions*, 1886, 277; 1888, 316
—— *on a differential gravity meter*, 1886, 141; 1887, 41; 1888, 72; *on the depth of permanently frozen soil in the Polar regions*, 1886, 271; 1887, 152; *on the combination of the Ordnance and Admiralty surveys, and the production of a bathy-hypsographical map of the British Islands*, 1886, 277; 1887, 160
—— *on the geography and geology of the Atlas ranges in the Empire of Morocco*, 1889, 165
—— (R. Bailey) on the organisation of societies, nationally and locally considered, 1871, 223
—— (S.), *discussion on lightning-conductors*, 1888, 608
WALKER (T. A.) on the Severn tunnel, 1887, 865
WALLACE (Alfred Russel) on the trade of the Eastern Archipelago with New Guinea and its islands, 1862, 148
—— on the physical geography of the Malay Archipelago, 1863, 107; on the geographical distribution of animal life, 108; on the varieties of men in the Malay Archipelago, 147
—— on the progress of civilisation in Northern Celebes, 1864, 149
—— on reversed sexual characters in a butterfly, 1866, 79; Address to the Subsection of Anthropology, 93
—— on birds' nests and their plumage, or the relation between sexual differences of colour and the mode of nidification in birds, 1867, 97
—— on a diagram of the earth's eccentricity and the precession of the equinoxes, illustrating their relation to geological climate and the rate of organic change, 1870, 89
—— Address to the Section of Biology, 1876, 100
—— the formula (linguistic law) of, in its relations to characters and alphabets, Hyde Clarke on, 1882, 608
*—— (T.) and W. I. MACADAM, description of a new mineral from Loch Bhruithaich, Inverness-shire, 1885, 977
*—— (Rev. T. W.) on the geographical features of the Beauly basin, 1885, 1138
—— (Dr. W.) on the composition and properties of the water of Loch Katrine as supplied in Glasgow, 1861, 94
—— *on the best means for the development of light from coal-gas*, 1878, 108; 1880, 241
—— (Messrs. MAYNE and) on a Peruvian expedition up the rivers Ucayali and Pachitea, 1867, 131
WALLER (Edward) *on the Shetland Foraminifera*, 1867, 441; 1868, 340
—— (Rev. H.) on results of fifty years' exploration in Africa, 1881, 746
—— (T. H.) on the petrography of the volcanic and associated rocks of Nuneaton, 1886, 623
Wallons, Dr. Charnock and Dr. C. Blake on the physical, mental, and philological characteristics of the, 1871, 148
WALMSLEY (J.) on the nomenclature of elementary dynamics, 1887, 622
Walney, R. A. Peacock on the change of form and position of land on the south end of the isle of, 1866, 66
Walnut, Dr. T. L. Phipson on some new substances extracted from the, 1861, 74
WALRAS (Prof. L.) on the solution of the Anglo-Indian monetary problem, 1887, 849

*Walrus, Dr. Otto Torell on the tusks of the, 1868, 111
WALTON (Rev. W.) on some signs of changes of the weather, 1861, 74
Walvisch Bay, Thomas Baines on, and the ports of South-West Africa, 1867, 113
Wampum, the nature and origin of, H. Hale on, 1884, 910
WANKLYN (Prof. J. A.) on fractional distillation, 1863, 57; on the oxidation of betahexylic alcohol, *ib.*
—— on the rational formula of rosaniline, 1864, 42; on the probable constitution of Kolbe and Schmitt's colouring-matter obtained by acting upon carbolic acid with oxalic and sulphuric acids, 44; on a curious example of etherification, *ib.*
—— *on isomerism among the alcohols*, 1866, 455
*—— on the existence of putrescible matter in river and lake waters, 1867, 47; *on the action of sodium on valerianic and similar ethers, *ib.*
—— note on sea-water, 1868, 46; researches on the ethers, *ib.*
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1869, 313; 1870, 49
*—— on the constitution of salts, 1871, 83
—— on the continuous production of oxygen, 1872, 85; on some new methods of analysing the ethers, *ib.*
*—— on the effects of the mineral substances in drinking-water on the health of the community, 1876, 163
—— on the vapour densities of ferrous chloride and iodide of potassium, 1879, 308; on the constitution of isocyanopropionic acid, *ib.*
—— note on the phosphates of lime and ammonia, 1881, 597
*—— on the employment of limed coal in gas-making, 1883, 471
*—— and W. J. COOPER on a method of elementary organic analysis by a moist process, 1878, 517; *on a direct method for determining the calorific power of alimentary substances, 605
—— and W. FOX on the constitution of the natural fats, 1883, 470
—— and R. SCHENK on the synthesis of caproic acid, 1867, 46
*Wansdyke at Woodyates, excavations of the, Gen. Pitt-Rivers on, 1890, 983
War, railways in, Gen. Sir J. F. Burgoyne on, 1865, 173
—— risks, State guarantee of, J. Corry on, 1885, 1171
*WARD (Capt.) on the American Arctic Expedition, 1871, 190
*—— (F.) on the prevention of fraudulent adulterations in cheques, &c., 1876, 170
WARD (H. Marshall) on the embryology of *Gymnadina conopsea*, 1879, 375
*—— notes on experiments as to the formation of starch in plants under the influence of the electric light, 1885, 1086
—— on some cell contents, 1883, 537
*—— on the germination of the spores of *Phytophthora infestans*, 1886, 700
—— *on the steps taken for establishing a botanical station at Peradeniya*, 1887, 96; 1888, 421; 1889, 114; 1890, 470
*—— on a lily disease, 1888, 702
—— *on the development of a sclerotium from *Botrytis*, 1889, 649; *on the recognition, by means of microscopic sections, of woods dug by Mr. Spurrell from the Forest Beds of the Thames, *ib.*
*—— (N. B.), a brief account of the vegetation of the cliffs of Mohir, co. Clare, 1863, 191
*—— on the poor man's garden, 1866, 79
—— (T.) on the history and cause of the subsidences at Northwich and its neighbourhood, in the salt district of Cheshire, 1887, 713
—— (Dr. T. Ogier) on a phenomenon connected with diffraction, 1872, 45
*—— on the formation and stratification of sedimentary rocks, 1872, 123; on slicken-sides, or rubbed, polished, or striated rocks, *ib.*
WARDEN (Alexander J.) on the linen manufacture in Dundee and neighbourhood, 1867, 146
Warden of the Standards, reasons why the office of, should include standard weights and measures of the metric system in addition to those of the imperial weights and measures, by James Yates, 1867, 147
WARDER (Prof. R. B.), suggestions for computing the speed of chemical reaction, 1883, 456
*WARDLE (T.) on the Muga silkworm and moth (*Antheræa assama*) of Assam, and other Indian silk-producing species, 1881, 770; *on some important statistics relating to the silk industry, 852
Warfare, savage and civilised, J. A. Farrer on, 1879, 396
WARINGTON (R.) on alterations in the properties of the nitric ferment by cultivation, 1881, 593
*—— on the nitrates in soil, 1883, 469
—— on nitrification, 1884, 682
—— on the distribution of the nitrifying organism in the soil, 1886, 582
—— on the reduction of nitrates by micro-organisms, 1887, 653
—— on the power of certain bacteria to form organic compounds from inorganic matter, 1890, 866

*Warm-blooded animals, Dr. Binz on the action of alcohol on, 1873, 124
Warming and ventilation, J. D. Morrison on a new system of, 1871, 240
*—— buildings, F. J. Bramwell on the circulation of hot water for, 1877, 201
*Warmth of air, the sensible, an instrument for determining, Prof. G. Forbes on, 1879, 277
*WARNER (T.) on chambered spirit-levels, 1869, 54
*WARREN (Lieut. C.) on reconnaissance of a new or partially known country, 1874, 184
—— [Col. Sir C.], Address to the Geographical Section, 1887, 785
—— (T. T. P. Bruce) on the electrical resistances of fixed and volatile oils, 1867, 47
—— on electrification, 1869, 47
*—— on the determination of temperature-coefficients for insulating envelopes, 1877, 37
Warwickshire coalfield, the rocks surrounding, A. Strahan on the, and on the base of the Coal-Measures, 1886, 624
—— *the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of, list of works on, by W. Whitaker*, 1885, 780
—— the igneous rocks of the neighbourhood surrounding, F. Rutley on, 1886, 625
—— Lias in South, Rev. P. B. Brodie on two outliers of, 1864, 52
—— Lias of, Rev. P. B. Brodie on two new species of corals in the, 1865, 49
—— New Red Sandstone (Upper and Lower Keuper) in, Rev. P. B. Brodie on the fossiliferous beds of the, 1865, 48
Wasdale Craig, Prof. J. Phillips on the distribution of granite blocks from, 1864, 65
*Wasps and bees, solitary, the instincts of, Sir J. Lubbock on, 1888, 706
—— and their nests, John Hogg on two British, 1868, 101
Waste in animated frames, G. Harris on the concurrent contemporaneous progress of renovation and, and the extent to which such operations are controllable by artificial means, 1872, 152
—— lands, W. Botly on agricultural statistics and, 1875, 206
Watches, first-class, the behaviour of, whilst undergoing tests in the rating department of Kew Observatory, Richmond, Surrey, G. M. Whipple on, 1885, 937
Watcombe terra-cotta clay, W. A. E. Ussher on the, 1888, 672
*Water, abrading and transporting power of, T. Login on the, 1868, 193
—— abrading and transporting power of, Thomas Login on the roads and railways of Northern India as affected by the, 1869, 214
Water, action of, in the form of heated steam upon earthy minerals, Julius Jeffreys on the, 1869, 92
*—— the action of, on lead, A. H. Allen on, 1885, 993
—— *analysis, report of the Committee for conferring with the Committee of the American Association with a view of forming a uniform system of recording the results of*, 1889, 55
*—— bearing strata in the neighbourhood of Norwich, J. E. Taylor on the, 1869, 100
*—— the behaviour of, under great provocation from heat, Prof. W. Ramsay on, 1888, 562
—— colours, the action of light on, Dr. A. Richardson on, 1888, 641
—— colours, the fading of, Prof. W. N. Hartley on, 1886, 581
—— the composition of, by volume, Dr. A. Scott on, 1885, 976; 1887, 668; *1889, 544
—— decomposition of, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe on the mutual helpfulness of chemical affinity, heat, and electricity in producing the, 1872, 75
—— deep-sea, W. Lant Carpenter on the mode of collection of samples of, and of their analysis for dissolved gaseous constituents, employed on board H.M.S. 'Porcupine' during the summers of 1869 and 1870, *1870, 53; 1872, 72
*—— distribution of land and, between the hemispheres, J. W. Reid on the physical causes which have produced the unequal, 1869, 100
—— distribution of pure, to dwellings, A. McCallum Gordon on the, 1872, 246
*—— distribution of, to the towns and dwellings in the middle ages, Rev. Prof. Willis on the arrangements employed for the, 1868, 196
—— drinking, Prof. Wanklyn on the effects of mineral substances in, on the health of the community, 1876, 163
—— in estuaries, the physical conditions of, H. R. Mill on, 1885, 940
—— estuary, H. R. Mill on the chemistry of, 1886, 598
—— evaporation from the surface of, Rogers Field and G. J. Symons on the determination of the real amount of, 1869, 25, 220
—— examination of, for sanitary purposes, Prof. G. Bischof on the, 1871, 67
—— excess of, in the region of the earth about New Zealand, J. Yates on the, 1861, 136
—— *experiments on the gauging of, by triangular notches, by Prof. James Thomson*, 1861, 151

Water, flow and action of, containing solid matter in suspension, interim report on the laws of the, 1869, 402
—— *flow of, through orifices, Prof. James Thomson on the*, 1876, 243
—— friction of, upon water, experiments made to determine the, Rev. S. Haughton on, 1879, 275
—— *frictional resistance of, on a surface, W. Froude on the experimental determination of*, 1874, 249
—— in frost rising against gravity rather than freezing in the pores of the earth, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1871, 34
—— gas in the United States, A. C. Humphreys on, 1889, 732
—— jets, Lord Rayleigh on instantaneous photographs of, 1890, 752
—— lead-poisoning in, A. Gordon on the prevention of, 1870, 60
—— -lines, Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on an investigation of plane, 1863, 180
—— magnetic rotation of mixtures of, and certain acids, and observations on water of crystallisation, Dr. W. H. Perkin on, 1886, 579
—— main, R. E. Froude on the hydraulic internal scraping of the Torquay, 1869, 210
—— meter, G. F. Deacon on the differentiating waste, 1874, 221
—— microzymes (*Bacteria*) in, Dr. J. B. Sanderson and Dr. Ferrier on the origin and distribution of, and the circumstances which determine their existence in the tissues and liquids of the living body, 1871, 125
—— motion of, in open channels, Major A. Cunningham on unsteady, 1882, 665
—— nitrogenous organic matters in, Dugald Campbell on Messrs. Wanklyn, Chapman, and Smith's method of determining, 1867, 32
*—— organic impurities in, Stewart Clark on an apparatus for estimating the, 1864, 26
—— projectiles for penetration under, J. Whitworth on the proper form of, 1868, 195
—— purity and impurity in the use and abuse of, Major-Gen. Synge on, 1873, 200
—— *resistance of, to floating and immersed bodies, report on the*, 1865, 56; 1866, 148
—— resistance of, to floating and immersed bodies, Prof. W. J. M. Rankine on the experiments of the Committee upon the, 1866, 147
—— softening and purifying hard and impure, F. M. Lyte on the use of sodium and other soluble aluminates for, 1885, 984
*—— solid, Prof. Guthrie on, 1876, 64
Water, solubility of lead and copper in pure and impure, Dr. T. L. Phipson on the, 1869, 73
—— *sound-signals under, report on the transmission of*, 1865, 192; 1866, 212
—— subterranean, in the Chalk Formation, indications of the movement of, B. Latham on, 1877, 207
—— subterranean supply of, in Beloochistan and Western Scinde, J. W. Barnes on the, 1867, 113
—— supplies of Plymouth, Devonport, Exeter, and St. Thomas, Henry K. Bamber on the, 1869, 60
*—— supply of Birmingham, C. E. Mathews on the, 1886, 817
—— supply, the extent to which a geological formation is available as a gathering ground for, W. Whitaker on, 1884, 896
—— supply of Jerusalem, Capt. T. McNeill and Capt. C. W. Wilson on surveys relating to the, 1865, 123
—— supply of London, F. J. Bramwell on the, 1877, 173
—— supply, W. A. Traill on the rocks of Ulster as a source of, 1878, 537
—— supply for the villages and country parishes of the central and eastern counties of England, a scheme for, by Prof. E. Hull, *1872, 226; 1875, 249
—— *surface-friction experienced by a plane moving through, W. Froude on experiments on the*, 1872, 118; 1874, 249
—— *underground, report on the circulation of the, in the New Red Sandstone and Permian formations of England*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 15; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 313; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 238; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
WATERHOUSE (Capt. J.) on processes of map-producing, 1878, 628
*WATERS (Dr. A. T. H.) on the intimate structure of the human lung, 1870, 143
—— (A. W.) on the influence of the position of land and sea upon a shifting of the axis of the earth, 1877, 77
—— *report on the occupation of a table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1880, 163
—— *on Cyclostomatous Bryozoa (Polyzoa) from Australia*, 1885, 660; *on fossil Cheilostomatous Bryozoa from Aldinga and the river Murray cliffs, South Australia*, 664
Waters, Alfred Bird on the purification of terrestrial drinking, with neutral sulphate of alumina, 1866, 33
—— drinking-, W. J. Cooper on some physiological effects of various, 1875, 163

*Waters, river and lake, J. A. Wanklyn on the existence of putrescible matter in, 1867, 47
Waterspouts, whirlwinds and, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1884, 641
Waterworks, Bradford, Charles Gott on the, 1873, 451
—— *Brighton, E. Easton on the*, 1872, 395
—— at Goldstone Road, Brighton, W. Whitaker on the, 1885, 1041
—— Newcastle and Gateshead, D. D. Main on the, 1863, 175
WATHERSTON (E. J.) on Societies of commercial geography, 1881, 748; on the progress of British commerce in a generation, 763
—— *on the appropriation of wages and other sources of income*, 1882, 297
—— on railways: a plea for unity of administration, 1882, 643
—— on technical education: the form it should take, 1887, 844
*—— on the industrial education of women abroad and at home, 1888, 771
—— on manual, or some form of technical instruction a necessary element of a compulsory system of education, 1889, 712
WATKIN (F. W.), apparatus for measuring the volume of gas evolved in various chemical actions, with or without the application of heat, with proposed extension to organic analysis, and to the continuous determination of abnormal vapour densities, 1887, 650
WATSON (Rev. H. W.) *on the promotion of the study of geography*, 1887, 158
—— (Sir J.) on improving the sanitary condition of large towns, 1877, 182
—— how to meet the requirements of population displaced by the Artisans' Dwellings Act, 1878, 658
*—— (Dr. M.) on the anatomy of the thoracic viscera of the elephant, 1871, 144
†—— on the anatomy and physiology of the Indian elephant, 1873, 134
—— (Rev. R. B.), notes on dredging at Madeira, 1871, *137, 242
—— (Dr. R. S.) on the difficulties of arbitration, 1889, 707
—— (W.) on the chasm called the Black Rock of Kiltearn, 1885, 1018
—— (W. H.) on the action of various fatty oils upon copper, 1877, 53
—— on the detection of milk adulteration, 1879, 322
—— on the action of oils on metals, 1880, 560
†—— (Major), trade prospects with the Sudan, 1887, 801
*Watt and Horse-Power, W. H. Preece on the, 1884, 893
WATT (A.) on an electro-centrifugal machine for laboratory use, 1885, 991
—— (W.) on the statistics and some points in the economics of the Scottish fisheries, 1885, 1175
WATTS (Dr. J.) on strikes, 1861, 249
*—— *on the practicability of a division of the employer's profits amongst the workpeople*, 1862, 196
*—— (Dr. J.) on pyrocatechin as a derivative of certain varieties of tannic acid, 1877, 53
—— on Müntz and Ramspacher's apparatus for the estimation of tannic acid, 1875, 46
—— (N.), miners' electric safety-lamps, 1888, 816
—— (W. M.) on two spectra of carbon existing at the same temperature, 1870, 44
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71; *on preparing and printing tables of wave-numbers*, 241
—— *on the oscillation-frequencies of solar rays*, 1878, 37
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— *on wave-length tables of the spectra of the elements and compounds*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; *1887, 624; 1890, 224
—— (W. W.) on the Corndon laccolites, 1886, 670
—— on a Shropshire picrite, 1887, 700
—— on an igneous succession in Shropshire, 1888, 685
*—— exhibition of specimens of belemnites from Luckmanier, 1889, 571
—— on the geology of the Long Mountain, on the Welsh borders, 1890, 817
*WAUGH (A.) on the spectrum of polarised light, 1864, 191
—— (Gen. Sir Andrew) *on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the Yang-tse-Kiang*, 1868, 430
—— *on the laws of the flow and action of water containing solid matter in suspension*, 1869, 402
*—— (J.) on the prevention of incrustation in steam-boilers, 1873, 219
Wave-action at a depth of forty fathoms in the English Channel, evidence of, A. R. Hunt on, 1882, 535
*—— apparatus for lecture purposes, to illustrate Fresnel's conception of polarised light, C. J. Woodward on a, (*1877, 43); 1881, 563
*—— disturbances in the ether, the possibility of originating, by electromagnetic forces, G. F. FitzGerald on, 1880, 497

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

*Wave groups, deep sea, graphical illustrations of, by Sir W. Thomson, 1886, 547
—— lengths of the spectra of the hydrocarbons, Prof. W. Swan on the, 1871, 43
*—— lengths of the hydrogen-rays, G. Johnstone Stoney on the numerical relations between the, 1869, 24
—— *length tables of the spectra of the elements and compounds, report on the preparation of a new series of*, 1882, 144; 1884, 351; 1885, 288; 1886, 167; *1887, 624; 1890, 224
—— lengths, absolute, recent determinations of, Louis Bell on, 1887, 584
—— *numbers, report of the Committee appointed to construct and print catalogues of spectral rays arranged upon a scale of*, 1872, 53; 1873, 249; *1874, 241; 1878, 37
—— numbers, G. J. Stoney on the advantage of referring the positions of lines in the spectrum to a scale of, 1871, 42
—— theory of light, heat, &c., Dr. H. Hudson on the, 1870, 39
—— velocity in certain dielectrics, some experiments to determine, F. T. Trouton on, 1890, 741
—— *see* 'Ships, stability of'
Waves, action of, on sea beaches, A. R. Hunt on the, 1883, 658
—— *and currents, the action of, on the beds and foreshores of estuaries, report on the investigation of, by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512 (*see* 1887, 555)
—— *analogous to earthquake waves, Robert Mallet's report of the experiments made at Holyhead (North Wales) to ascertain the transit-velocity of*, 1861, 201
—— form and motion of, W. J. M. Rankine on the exact, at and near the surface of deep water, 1862, 5
—— of finite longitudinal disturbance, W. J. Macquorn Rankine on the thermodynamic theory of, 1869, 14
*—— of light and heat, amplitude of, G. J. Stoney on the, 1876, 31
—— measurement of, C. W. Merrifield on the, 1872, 247
—— *near shore, report on machinery for obtaining a record of the roughness of the sea and measurement of*, 1873, 495
—— modification of the motion of, produced by fluid friction, Prof. J. Purser on the, 1876, 31
*—— the rate of progression of groups of, and the rate at which energy is transmitted by wind, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1877, 42
—— stationary, in flowing water, Sir W. Thomson on, 1886, 546
Waves on the surface of water, the effects of oil in destroying, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1880, 489
—— in a viscous liquid, A. B. Bassett on, 1888, 563
Wax, Prof. C. Tomlinson on some phenomena connected with the melting and solidifying of, 1866, 44
WAY (Prof. J. T.) *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1873, 413
Wealden Saurian, Rev. W. Fox on a new, named *Polacanthus*, 1865, 56
—— the age of the, J. W. Judd on, 1870, 77
*Wealth, definition of, H. D. McLeod on the, 1886, 779
—— *distribution of, in relation to the incomes of the labouring classes, Prof. L. Levi on recent changes in the*, 1883, 353
—— distribution of, in Scotland, R. Richardson on the 1887, 840
—— and population in Lancashire, W. E. A. Axon on the increase of, 1887, 852
—— theory of the consumption of, Prof. P. Geddes on a, 1890, 924
Weapons in prehistoric times, the distribution of names of, Hyde Clarke on, 1870, 144
—— prehistoric names of, H. Clarke on, 1873, 141
—— primitive, of ancient India, Sir Walter Elliot on the, 1872, 180
Wear, C. M. Palmer on the construction of ships and shipbuilding on the, 1863, 694
*Weardale, C. Attwood on some geological facts observed in, 1863, 64
Weather, barometric predictions of the, F. Galton on, 1870, 31
—— changes of the, Rev. W. Walton on some signs of, 1861, 74
—— -charts, European, F. Galton on, for December 1861, 1862, 30
—— -charts, synoptic, of the Indian Ocean, C. Meldrum on, 1868, 28; *1885, 917
—— *-charts, daily synoptic, of the Indian Ocean from the year* 1861, *report on the proposed publication of*, 1882, 38; 1883, 118; 1884, 32; 1885, 60
—— disturbance of the, by artificial influences, especially battles, military manœuvres, great explosions and conflagrations, R. B. Belcher on, 1874, 36
—— of 1888, the effects of the, on the animal and vegetable kingdoms, E. J. Lowe on, 1888, 726
—— forecasting the, Prof. Buys-Ballot on the system of, pursued in Holland, 1863, 20
—— a similarity between magnetical and meteorological, Prof. Balfour Stewart on, 1882, 460
—— *see* 'Climate,' 'Storm,' 'Rainfall,' &c.

*Weaver Hills, E. Brown on the Drift deposit on the, 1866, 51
WEBB (F. W.) on compound locomotive engines, 1883, 647
—— (S.) on the relations between wages and the remainder of the economic product, 1889, 708
—— (Rev. T. W.) on a suspected change of brightness in the lunar spot Werner, 1864, 8; on the invisible part of the moon's surface, 9
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1865, 286; 1866, 214; 1867, 1; 1868, 1; 1869, 76; 1871, 60; 1872, 245
—— (W. F.), five years' experience in artificial fish-breeding, showing in what waters trout will and will not thrive, with some remarks on fish and British fisheries, 1869, 118
†WEBBER (Maj.-Gen.), the distribution of electricity from accumulators, 1889, 740
WEBER (Prof. L.), observations of atmospheric electricity, 1887, 592; 1889, 506
—— on photographs of lightning, 1889, 507
WEBSTER (Mrs. A.) *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1881, 148; 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— (H. A.) on what has been done for the geography of Scotland, and what remains to be done, 1885, 1138
—— (R. E.) *on patent legislation*, 1884, 293; 1885, 595
—— (R. G.) on imperial federation, or Greater Britain united, 1886, 752
—— (T.) on property in invention, and its effects on the arts and manufactures, 1861, 266
—— *report on technical and scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1862, 373; 1866, 456
—— *on tidal observations*, 1868, 489; 1870, 120
—— *on steam-boiler explosions*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; 1871, 166; 1872, 57
—— on the advancement of science due to patented inventions, 1872, 252; *1873, 219
*—— on the assimilation of the patent systems of Great Britain and of the United States, 1873, 219
*—— (Rev. W.) on certain points concerning the origin and relations of the Basque race, 1871, 162
—— (W.) on the purification of sewage and water contaminated with organic matter by electrolysis, 1889, 745
Weddas of Ceylon, B. F. Hartshorne on the, 1875, 175
—— Prof. Rolleston on the, 1872, 194
WEDDELL (G.), notes on classification in sociology, 1889, 794
Weierstrass (Dr.), *the system of hyperelliptic differential equations adopted by, W. H. L. Russell on*, 1872, 335
Weights and measures, report on the best means of providing for a uniformity of, with reference to the interests of science, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359; (*see* 1884, 27)
—— F. P. Fellows on the practical advantages of the metric system of, 1865, 147
*—— W. H. Sankey on, 1869, 199
Weirs, automatic gauge for the discharge of water over waste, T. Stevenson on an, 1871, 241
—— movable and fixed, with reference to the improvement of the navigation, mill power, and drainage of flood waters of rivers, J. Neville on, with especial notice of the river Shannon, 1878, 691
*WEISMANN (Prof. A.) on polar bodies, 1887, 763
WEISS (F. E.) *on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1889, 100
—— on androgynous cones in *Pinus Thunbergii*, and some remarks on their morphology, 1890, 854; on a curious cell-content in *Eucommia ulmoides* (Oliv.), *ib.*
WELBY (Hon. Lady), Is there a break in mental evolution? 1890, 972
Welding metals, W. Anderson on the Lafitte process of, 1886, 800
WELDON (Walter) on a proposed use of fluorine in the manufacture of soda, 1866, 45
—— on a new manufacturing process for the perpetual regeneration of oxide of manganese used in the manufacture of chlorine, 1867, 48
*—— on the manufacture of chlorine by means of perpetually regenerated manganite of calcium, 1869, 79
*—— on the Weldon process for the manufacture of chlorine, 1870, 68
—— on the manufacture of chlorine by means of manganite of magnesium, 1872, 86
*—— on the means of suppressing alkali waste, 1876, 70
*—— on some relations between the numbers expressing the atomic weights of the elements, 1879, 293
*—— on some relations between the atomic volumes of certain elements and the heats of formation of some of their compounds, 1880, 503
—— on the first two lines of Mendelejeff's table of atomic weights, 1881, 580
*—— on the manufacture of soda and chlorine, 1884, 679

*WELDON (W. F. R.) on the early development of the *Lacerta muralis*, 1882, 579
—— *on the flora of the Bahamas*, 1888, 361
—— *notes on the genus *Phymosoma*, 1887, 736; on *Haplodiscus piger*, 740
Wellingtonia gigantea, John Hogg on the, with remarks on its form and rate of growth, as compared with the *Cedrus Libani*, 1868, 100
WELLS (J. W.), the physical geographical features of Brazil, in relation to their influence upon the development or otherwise of the industrial and commercial interests of the country, 1890, 893
—— (L. B.), plant and machinery in use on the Manchester Ship Canal, 1888, 796
Wells, artesian, at Norwich, Rev. J. Crompton on, 1862, 70
—— *see* 'Deep borings'
Well-shrimps (*Niphargus fontanus*), Rev. A. R. Hogan on, 1861, 146
*—— water, Dr. J. E. Reynolds on the analysis of a singular deposit from, 1871, 78
—— *waters, report on the determination of the gases existing in solution in*, 1869, 55
Welsbach system of gas-lighting by incandescence, C. W. Cooke on the, 1886, 823
*WELTON (T. A.) on the increase of density of population in England and Wales, 1851–61, 1861, 269
—— on immigration and emigration as affecting the increase of population in England and Wales, 1870, 203
Wendron, Cornwall, some tin-mines in the parish of, C. Le Neve Foster on, 1877, 70
WENHAM (F. H.) on the influence of temperature on the elastic force of certain forms of springs, 1873, 49
Wenlock Edge, Rev. J. D. La Touche on the nodules in the limestone of, 1865, 76
*WERTHERMAN (M. Arthur) on the exploration of the headwaters of the Marañon, 1871, 190
WEST (Rev. G. H.) *on the erosion of the coast from Christchurch to Poole*, 1885, 427
—— (Mr.) *on the nature of intestinal secretion*, 1874, 54
—— (Tuffen) on some points of interest in the structure and habits of spiders, 1861, 162
West African Possessions, our: their economic opportunities and how they are abused and neglected, H. R. F. Bourne on, 1889, 702
—— *India Islands, report on the present state of our knowledge of the zoology and botany of the, and on the steps taken to investigate ascertained deficiencies in the fauna and flora*, 1888, 437; 1889, 93; 1890, 447
Western Asia, the early races of, Major C. R. Conder on, 1888, 855
*WESTGARTH (William) on the commerce and manufactures of the colony of Victoria, 1861, 269
—— statistics of crime in Australia, 1864, 180
—— on decimal money and a common international unit, 1870, 205
—— on the law of capital, 1871, 223
*—— on the science of capital and money, 1875, 220
—— what is capital? 1880, 679; 1885, 1165
—— on a general banking law for the United Kingdom, 1881, 751; on the silver question, and the double versus the single standard, 759
—— on the British Empire in North America and in Australasia, 1884, 835
—— on the insufficient earnings of London industry, and specially of female labour, 1886, 781; on London reconstruction and rehousing, 782
—— on the battle between free trade and protection in Australia, 1887, 833
WESTLAKE (E.) and T. W. SHORE on the Southampton artesian well, 1882, 547
Westleton beds, notes on the, by H. B. Woodward, 1882, 530
Westley-Richards and Martini-Henry rifles, W. P. Marshall on the, 1870, 221
WESTMACOTT (Percy), description of the hydraulic bucketting-engine for the Herculaneum graving-dock, Liverpool, 1870, 229
*—— and J. F. SPENCER, engineering manufactures of the Tyne and neighbouring districts, 1863, 192
Westmoreland, the occurrence of pebbles in Carboniferous shale in, G. A. Lebour on, 1877, 72
WESTROPP (H. M.) on the cycle of development, 1875, 179
WESTWOOD (Prof. J. O.) on the genus *Anceus*, 1865, 83
—— on the insects which injure books, 1879, 371
*—— and C. Spence BATE on the geographical distribution of the British genera of the sessile-eyed Crustacea, 1868, 89
Wet- and dry-bulb formulæ, Prof. Everett on, 1871, 54
WETHERED (E.) *on underground temperature*, 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— on the sandstones and grits of the Lower and Middle Series of the Bristol coalfield, 1880, 579

WETHERED (E.) on the formation of coal, 1881, 623
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352
—— on the origin of the hæmatite deposits in the Carboniferous Limestone, 1882, 533
—— on the structure of English and American Carboniferous coals, 1884, 741
—— on the Lower Carboniferous rocks of Gloucestershire, 1888, 657
*—— H. COSSHAM, and W. SAISE on the northern end of the Bristol Coalfield, 1875, 64
Wexford, the geology of, preliminary observations on, by Prof. Sollas, 1887, 708
Whale, Bottle-nose, Prof. Struthers on the occurrence of finger-muscles in the, 1872, 156
—— cervical vertebræ of the Steypirethyr, Prof. W. Turner on the, 1871, 144
—— the Steypireyör, H. Bird on, 1870, 112
—— Fin-, Prof. Struthers on some rudimentary structures recently met with in the dissection of a large, 1871, 142
—— Fin-, Prof. Struthers on the sternum and pelvic bone in the Right whale, and in the Great, 1872, 156
—— fishing, James Yeaman on, as prosecuted by the North-Sea fleet hailing from Dundee, 1867, 148
—— fossil, Dr. Edwards Crisp on the skeleton of a, recently exhumed on the western coast of Suffolk, 1868, 61
*—— the Greenland Right, Prof. Struthers on dissections of the supposed rudimentary hind-limb and on the finger muscles of, 1876, 163
*—— a model of the, Capt. Gray on, 1885, 1059
—— Pilot, Prof. W. Turner on the anatomy of the, 1867, 104
—— remains washed ashore at Babbacombe, W. Pengelly on, 1869, 116
†—— Sowerby's (*Mesoplodon bidens*), some points in the anatomy of, by Prof. W. Turner, 1885, 1057
—— Tay (*Megaptera longimana*), the rudimentary hind-limb of the, Prof. J. Struthers on, 1884, 766
—— Tay (*Megaptera longimana*), and other whales recently obtained in the North of Scotland, Prof. Struthers on, 1885, 1053
†Whalebone whale of the southern hemisphere, Dr. J. E. Gray on the, 1870, 117
†—— whales, Dr. J. E. Gray on the, 1864, 95
Whales, fossil, Prof. P. J. van Beneden on the, of the Antwerp Crag, 1872, 134
Wharfe, the valley of the, Yorkshire, Rev. E. Sewell on the drifts and boulders of the upper part of the, 1876, 95
WHARTON (Capt. W. J. L.) *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
Wheat, composition of, grown for twenty years in succession on the same land, Dr. Gilbert and J. B. Lawes on the, 1867, 36
—— a new mill for disintegrating, T. Carr on, 1871, 233; F. J. Bramwell on, 229
—— price of, rising or falling contemporaneously with the variation in the value of foreign currencies, W. J. Harris on the, 1888, 767
—— seed, Dr. F. Crace-Calvert on the amount of soluble and insoluble phosphates in, 1869, 66
*—— yields, the effect of aspect on, Dr. A. Haviland on, 1886, 762
WHEATLEY (Capt.) on improvements in the defence of ships of war, 1864, 190; *on plated ships and their armament, *ib.*; *on revolving sails, *ib.*
WHEATSTONE (Prof. C.), *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 125; 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; [Sir C.], 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
—— *on the transmission of sound-signals under water*, 1863, 105; 1865, 192; 1866, 212
—— on a new telegraphic thermometer, 1867, 11
Wheatstone's rheostat, Sir W. Thomson's improved, J. T. Bottomley on, 1886, 547
*WHEELER (C. Gilbert) on recent progress in chemistry in the United States, 1871, 83
—— (W. H.) on the drainage of the Fenland considered in relation to the conservancy of the rivers of Great Britain, 1878, 693
—— *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of rivers by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
—— on the application of the transporting power of water to the deepening and improvement of rivers, 1889, 754
Wheels, F. J. Bramwell on circular rolling, and railway, 1865, 173
WHEELWRIGHT (W.) on the Central Argentine railway from Rosario to Cordova, and across the Cordillera of the Andes, 1863, 148
WHIDBORNE (Rev. G. F.) on some Devonian Cephalopods and Gasteropods, 1888, 680; on some Devonian Crustaceans, 681; on some fossils of the Limestones of South Devon, *ib.*
—— *on the best methods for the registra-*

tion of all type specimens of fossils in the British Isles, 1890, 339
WHIDBORNE (Rev. G. F.) and Prof. W. J. SOLLAS on some fossils of the Inferior Oolite, 1882, 534
Whin Sill of Northumberland, W. Topley and G. A. Lebour on the, 1873, 92
*WHINCOPP (W.) on the Red Crag deposits of the county of Suffolk, considered in relation to the finding of celts, in France and England, in the drift of the Post-pliocene period, 1861, 134
WHIPPLE (G. M.) on the passage of squalls across the British Isles, 1873, 44; on a new form of Rutherford's minimum thermometer, devised and constructed by Mr. James Hicks, 50; on a new electrical anemograph, *ib.*
—— *on observations of atmospheric electricity at the Kew Observatory during* 1880, 1881, 443
—— on a universal sunshine recorder stand, 1881, 540
—— *on magnetic reductions*, 1885, 83
—— on a new wind vane or anemoscope, specially designed for the use of meteorologists, 1885, 926; on the errors of sextants as indicated by the records of the verification department of the Kew Observatory, 936; on the behaviour of first-class watches whilst undergoing tests in the rating department of the Kew Observatory, 937; on a recent improvement in the construction of instruments graduated upon glass, *ib.*; on methods of preventing change of zero of thermometers by age, 938
—— *on the best means of comparing and reducing magnetic observations*, 1886, 64, 71; 1887, 320; 1888, 28; 1889, 49; 1890, 172
—— *on the best methods of recording the direct intensity of solar radiation*, 1889, 40; 1890, 144
—— and Gen. Sir J. H. LEFROY, *preliminary list of Magnetic Observatories*, 1887, 327
Whirlwinds and waterspouts, Prof. J. Thomson on, 1884, 641
WHITAKER (J.) on the Burnley coalfield and its fossil contents, 1861, 135
—— (W.) on the occurrence of Thanet sand and of Crag in the S.W. part of Suffolk (Sudbury), 1873, 92
—— *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114; 1876, 95; 1877, 56; 1878, 382; 1879, 155; 1880, 87; 1881, 309; 1882, 213; 1883, 147; 1884, 96; 1885, 380; 1886, 235; 1887, 358; 1888, 145; 1889, 71; 1890, 352; *bibliography*, 1887, 384
—— *on the 'Geological Record,'* 1880, 87; *list of works on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology of Wales (to the end of* 1873), 397
WHITAKER (W.), *list of works on the Geology and Palæontology of Oxfordshire, of Berkshire, and of Buckinghamshire*, 1882, 327
—— *on Local Scientific Societies*, 1883, 318
—— *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404, *bibliography*, 442; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
—— on the value of detailed geological maps in relation to water-supply and other practical questions, 1884, 731; on the extent to which a geological formation is available as a gathering ground for water-supply, 896
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— *list of works on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire*, 1885, 780
—— on deep borings at Chatham: a contribution to the deep-seated geology of the London basin, 1885, 1041; on the waterworks at Goldstone Road, Brighton, *ib.*
—— supplementary note on two deep borings in Kent, 1886, 649
—— on the extension of the Bath Oolite under London as shown by a deep boring at Streatham, 1888, 656
—— on a deep channel of Drift in the valley of the Cam, Essex, 1889, 588
—— suggestions on sites for coal-search in the South-east of England, 1890, 819
WHITE (Dr.) on the prevention of fouling of ships' bottoms, 1863, 189
*—— (A. S.) on the political partition of Africa, 1890, 892
—— (Rev. G. C.), notes on Friendly Societies, with special reference to lapses and malingering, 1884, 869
—— (H.) on an improved steel railway sleeper, with chairs pressed out of the solid, 1887, 872
*—— (J.) on a form of Channel steamer, 1873, 219
—— (John) on the means of passing unharmed through noxious gases or vapours, 1863, 125
—— (Joseph) on the statistics of the General Hospital, Nottingham, 1866, 135
—— (R. B.), notes on the geology and mining of the United States of Colombia, S.A., 1882, 552
—— (Capt. T. P.) on a bifurcate stream at Glen Lednoch Head, in Perthshire, 1869, 172

*WHITE (W.), exhibition of photographs of the interior of the Great Pyramid, taken with the magnesium light by Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, 1865, 40
—— *on the work of the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1887, 459; 1888, 255
White corpuscles, their nature and origin in the animal organism, Dr. Goodman on, 1873, 129
*—— lead, J. Fergusson on, 1876, 63
—— *light, a standard of, report of the Committee for fixing*, 1881, 126; 1882, 38; 1883, 127; 1885, 61; 1886, 39; 1887, 47; 1888, 39
—— light, a standard of, Capt. Abney on fixing, 1883, 422
—— Sea, the Holy Islands in the, W. H. Dixon on, 1870, 179
WHITEAVES (J. F.), notes on a deep-sea dredging-expedition round the island of Anticosti, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1872, 143
WHITEHOUSE (F. Cope) on the latest researches in the Mœris basin, 1884, 802
—— on the projected restoration of the Raian Mœris, and the province, lake, and canals ascribed to the Patriarch Joseph, 1885, 1127
—— on further explorations in the Raian Basin and the Wadi Mŏileh, 1886, 730; 1887, 799; 1888, 799; 1890, 955
—— on Wusum and other remains in Egyptian Arabia, 1887, 898
—— on the river of Joseph, the Fayum and Raian basins, 1888, 746
—— on ancient maps of Egypt, Lake Mœris, and the Mountains of the Moon, 1890, 896
Whiting, C. W. Rose on a monstrosity in a, 1863, 106
*WHITLEY (N.) on the distribution of shattered chalk flints and slates in Devon and Cornwall, 1869, 103
*WHITMEE (Rev. S. J.) on some characteristics of the Malayo-Polynesians, 1877, 122
WHITWORTH (Joseph), *report on the application of gun-cotton to warlike purposes*, 1863, 1; 1865, 264
—— *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25
—— on the proper form of projectiles for penetration under water, 1868, 195
—— *on boiler explosions*, 1869, 47; 1870, 1; *on the penetration of armour-plates with long shells of large capacity fired obliquely*, 1869, 430
—— [Sir J.] *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
WHYMPER (Edward) on the structure of the Matterhorn, 1865, 76; on some new expeditions in the chain of Mont Blanc, including the ascent of the Aiguille Verte, 191
*—— on explorations in Greenland, 1868, 143
—— *report of proceedings to obtain a collection of fossil plants in North Greenland*, 1869, 1
—— (F.) on the progress of the Russo American telegraph expedition *vid* Behring's Straits, 1866, 117
Wick, C. W. Peach on the naked-eyed Medusæ found at, 1867, 96
Wicklow, the geology of, preliminary observations on, by Prof. Sollas, 1887, 708
—— Mountains, Prof. E. Hull on a few of the many remarkable boulder-stones to be found along the Eastern margin of the, 1887, 691
WICKSTEED (J. H.), measurement of elongation in test samples, 1890, 962
WIEDEMANN (Dr. E.) *on the resistance of hydrated salts*, 1887, 346
—— (Prof. G.) *on some points in electrolysis and electro-convection*, 1887, 347
—— on the proportions in which bases and acids present in a solution combine with each other, 1874, 32
WIEDERSHEIM (Prof. R.) on the degeneration of the olfactory organ in certain fishes, 1887, 736; on the torpid state of *Protopterus*, 738
Wiener's, Prof. Christian, stereoscopic representation of the cubic Eikosiheptagram, Prof. Sylvester on, 1869, 15
WIESENDANGER (T.) on improvements in electro-motors, 1880, 501
Wigan coalfield, C. E. De Rance on the variation in thickness of the Middle Coal-Measures of the, 1876, 89
WIGHAM (J. R.) on new application of gas for lighthouses, 1878, 436; a short description of two kinds of fog signals, 437, *698; *a new atmospheric gas machine, 437
—— *on the advantages of ex-focal light in first-order dioptric lighthouses, 1881, 776; *on the value of quadriform gas-lights for lighthouses in comparison with the electric light, 779
—— on a new method of burning oil for lighthouse illumination, 1886, 809; a new form of light for lighthouses, *ib.*; a new illuminant for lighthouses, *ib.*; a new method of arranging the annular lenses used for revolving lights at lighthouses, *ib.*
Wigtonshire, Lord Lovaine on the recent discovery of lacustrine human habitations in, 1863, 141
WILD (Dr. H.) *on magnetic reductions*, 1885, 78

WILDE (Sir W. R.), Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1874, 116
WILKINSON (C. S.) on the mineral resources of New South Wales, 1890, 805
*—— (E.) on the Kalahari, 1890, 892
—— (F. T.) on the Burnley coalfield and its fossil contents, 1861, 135
*—— (M. M. U.) on many-valued functions, 1876, 30
—— (R.), statistical review of the police-recognised drunkenness of the metropolis, 1865, 156
—— on the intoxicating liquors consumed by the people of the United Kingdom in 1865, 1866, 137
—— on tobacco, its use and abuses, 1870, 206
—— *on the German and other systems of teaching the deaf to speak*, 1880, 216; *on the appointment of H.M. Inspectors of elementary schools*, 219
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1881, 148; 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— (S. H.) on some defects of the Ordnance Survey, 1887, 804
*—— (T.), notes on Madagascar, 1866, 97
WILLCOCK (J.) on the history, progress, and description of the Bowling Iron-works, 1873, 219
Willemöesia group of the Crustacea, C. S. Bate on the, 1878, 561
WILLETT (H.) *on the Sub-Wealden exploration*, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346; *1876, 97; 1878, 380
WILLEY (A.) *on the occupation of the table at the zoological station at Naples*, 1889, 105
WILLIAMS (Dr. C. J. B.) on specimens of marine algæ from Jersey, 1874, 134
—— (E. L.) *on the investigation of the action of waves and currents on the beds and foreshores of estuaries by means of working models*, 1889, 327; 1890, 512
*—— (H. S.) on the desirability of observing occultation of stars, of the first and other bright magnitudes, from places where they are to be seen near the horizon, 1881, 547
—— (James) on the elasticity of iron, 1864, 190
—— (John) on the preparation of guaranine, 1872, 86
—— a new process for the preparation of aconitine, 1887, 665
—— and M. H. SMITH on the action of nitrous gases upon amyl alcohol, 1885, 992
*—— (J. E.) on steam-ship resistance, 1876, 233
*—— (M. Whitley) on a simplified thermostat, 1883, 470; *some experiments on asbestos, *ib.*
WILLIAMS (O.) on local taxation, 1870, 207
—— (Stephen) on the action of phosphoric chloride on hydric sulphate, 1869, 82
—— (T. L.), the Manchester Ship Canal, 1887, 868
—— (W.) on '*Cervus Megaceros*,' 1878, 537
—— (W. C.) *on the method of determining the specific refraction of solids from their solutions*, 1881, 155
—— (W. Mattieu) on the ancient glaciers north and east of Llangollen, and more particularly of the neighbourhood of the Hope Mountain, 1865, 77; on some vegetable deposits in the Aachensee, 78
—— on the glaciation of Ireland, and the tradition of Lough Lurgan, 1878, 528
*WILLIAMSON (Prof. A. W.) on an apparatus for the rapid separation and measurement of gases, 1861, 95
—— *report on standards of electrical resistance*, 1862, 125; 1863, 111; 1864, 345; 1865, 308; 1867, 474; 1869, 434; 1870, 14
—— *on the reproduction of electrical standards by chemical means*, 1862, 141
—— Address to the Chemical Section, 1863, 28; 1881, 568
*—— on isomorphism, 1864, 45
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870, 232; 1871, 198; 1872, 25; 1874, 359 (*see* 1884, 27)
—— *on the composition of the gases evolved by the Bath spring called King's Bath*, 1865, 381
—— *on scientific evidence in courts of law*, 1866, 456
—— *on the provision existing in the United Kingdom for the vigorous prosecution of physical research*, 1869, 213
—— *on the treatment and utilisation of sewage*, 1870, 14, 57, 60; 1871, 166; 1872, 135; 1873, 413; 1874, 200; 1875, 65; 1876, 225
—— on the proposed establishment of a new school of applied science by the Government, 1870, 68
—— *on the publication of abstracts of chemical papers*, 1871, 59; 1873, 451; 1875, 184
—— *on Siemens's electrical-resistance pyrometer*, 1872, 134; 1874, 242
—— *on the determination of high temperatures by refracted rays*, 1873, 461; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 495, 507
—— *Presidential Address at Bradford*, 1873, lxx.

WILLIAMSON (Prof. A. W.) *on patent legislation*, 1878, 157; 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695
—— *on the present state of our knowledge of spectrum analysis*, 1880, 258; 1881, 317; 1882, 120; 1884, 295
—— *on the workings of the proposed revised New Code, and of other legislation affecting the teaching of science in elementary schools*, 1881, 148; 1882, 307; 1883, 309
—— on the present state of chemical nomenclature, 1881, 593
—— *on chemical nomenclature*, 1883, 127; 1884, 39; 1885, 262
*—— on chemical views on the constitution of matter, 1883, 459
—— *on the best means for facilitating the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures in Great Britain*, 1884, 27
—— *on the Corresponding Societies Committee*, 1885, 708; 1886, 285; 1887, 459; 1888, 255; 1889, 187; 1890, 55
—— *on the desirability of combined action for the translation of foreign memoirs*, 1887, 41
—— (B.) *on the calculation of sun-heat coefficients*, 1879, 66; 1881, 89
—— (L.) on the merits of wooden and iron ships, with regard to cost of repairs and security for life, 1862, 187
—— (Prof. W. C.) on the organisation of the stems of Calamites, 1870, 89
—— on the structure of the *Dictyoxylons* of the Coal-Measures, 1871, 111; on the classification of the vascular Cryptogamia, 131
*—— on the structure of *Diplozylon*, a plant of the Carboniferous rocks, 1871, 112
—— on fern-stems and petioles of the Coal-Measures, 1873, 106
—— *on the structure of the Carboniferous corals*, 1875, 165
—— on some fossil seeds from the lower Carboniferous beds of Lancashire, 1875, 159
—— on recent researches into the organisation of some of the plants of the Coal-Measures, 1876, 98; on some of the physiological and morphological features seen in the plants of the Coal-Measures, 145
—— on the supposed radiolarians and diatoms of the Carboniferous rocks, 1878, 534, *564
—— *on the Tertiary (Miocene) flora, &c., of the Basalt of the North of Ireland*, 1879, 162; 1880, 107; 1881, 152; 1883, 209
—— on the botanical affinities of the Carboniferous Sigillariæ, 1879, 346
WILLIAMSON (Prof. W. C.), preliminary remarks on the microscopic structure of coal, 1881, 625
—— *on the flora of the 'Halifax Hard Bed' Lower Coal-Measures*, 1882, 267; 1883, 160; 1887, 235
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1883, 475; on some supposed fossil Algæ from Carboniferous rocks, 493
—— on recent researches amongst the Carboniferous plants of Halifax, 1886, 654; on *Heterangium tilioides*, 702
—— *on the flora of the Carboniferous rocks of Lancashire and West Yorkshire*, 1888, 150; 1889, 69
—— *on the present state of the inquiry into the microscopic features of the coal of the world, and into the organisation of the fossil plants of the Coal-Measures*, 1889, 69
WILLICH (C. M.) on some models of sections of cubes, 1862, 8; on expectation of life, 178
—— on the partition of the cube, and some of the combinations of its parts, 1866, 7
WILLIS (Rev. R.), *Presidential Address at Cambridge*, 1862, li.
*—— on the arrangements employed for the distribution of water to towns and dwellings in the Middle Ages, 1868, 196
—— *on agricultural machinery*, 1869, 404
*—— (Dr.) on the flora of the environs of Bradford, 1873, 106
*—— (W.) on the aniline process in photography, 1865, 40
*—— (W., jun.) on a new process of photo-chemical printing in metallic platinum, 1878, 518
WILLMOT (J. W.) on the development of the pneumatic system as applied to telegraph purposes, 1885, 1198
WILLS (A. W.) *on the disappearance of native plants from their local habitats*, 1887, 130; 1889, 435; 1890, 465
—— (T.) on the Arctic coal brought home by the late Expedition, 1877, 53
—— *on the best means for the development of light from coal-gas*, 1878, 108
*WILSON (A. Stephen) on the measure and value of oats, 1867, 147
*—— on structural characters in relation to habitat in plants, 1877, 106
—— on the amounts of sugar contained in the nectar of various flowers, 1878, 504; on the association of an inconspicuous corolla with proterogynous dichogamy in insect-fertilised flowers, 564; on the nectar of flowers, 567; on some dimorphic plants, 568; on some mechanical arrangements subserving cross-fertilisation of plants by insects, *ib.*
—— on the nectar gland of *Reseda*, 1883,

537; on the closed condition of the seed-vessel in Angiosperms, 538
WILSON (Capt. C. W.) on surveys relating to the water supply of Jerusalem, 1865, 123
—— on recent discoveries in and around the site of the temple at Jerusalem, 1867, 131; report on the Palestine Exploration Fund, *ib.*
—— [Major C. W.], Address to the Geographical Section, 1874, 160; 1888, 729
—— *on the Palestine explorations*, 1875, 81
*—— on Cyprus, 1878, 637
—— [Sir C. W.] on the native tribes of the Egyptian Súdan, 1886, 833
*—— on the utilisation of the Ordnance Survey, 1887, 804
*—— (Prof. D.) on the discovery of three additional Runic inscriptions in St. Molio's Cave, Holy Island, Argyleshire, 1863, 148
*—— on some American illustrations of new varieties of man, 1878, 583
—— (Dr. D.) *on the Huron-Iroquois, a typical race of American aborigines, 1884, 915; *on a skull from the Loess of Podbaba, near Prague, and a skull found in alluvium at Kankakee, Illinois, along with a tooth of the Mastodon, 917
—— *on the North-western tribes of the dominion of Canada*, 1885, 696; 1886, 285; 1887, 173; 1888, 233; 1889, 297; 1890, 553
—— (E.) on the age of the Penine chain, 1879, 343
—— on a discovery of fossil fishes in the New Red Sandstone of Nottingham, 1881, 637; on the Rhætics of Nottinghamshire, *ib.*
—— (Dr. Edward), sanitary statistics of Cheltenham, 1864, 180
—— (Rev. E. F.), *report on the Blackfoot tribes*, 1887, 183; *notes thereon by H. Hale*, 197
—— *report on the Sarcee Indians*, 1888, 242; *notes thereon by H. Hale*, 253
—— (F.) on the occupation and ownership of waste lands, 1866, 137
*—— on the classification of labour, 1868, 179
*—— on street management, 1870, 229
—— (F. J.) *on a national bank and payment of the national debt, 1866, 137; *on classification of the various occupations of the people, 138
*—— (Dr. G.) on the moral imbecility of habitual criminals, exemplified by cranial measurements, 1869, 129
—— (J.) on registration of births and deaths in Ireland, 1864, 180
—— (J.) on the reproduction of the common mussel (*Mytilus edulis*, L.), 1885, 1094
WILSON (Rev. J.), hypothesis of a European origin of early Egyptian art, 1889, 778
—— (James) and C. LAPWORTH on the Silurian rocks of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1871, 103
—— (James Fox) on the increasing desiccation of inner southern Africa, 1864, 150
—— (J. M.) *on instruction in elementary geometry*, 1873, 459; 1876, 8
—— *on the teaching of physics in schools*, 1874, 71
—— [Rev. J. M.] and H. S. H. SHAW on a new integrating anemometer, 1881, 543
—— (J. M.) *on American permanent way*, 1884, 593
—— (Dr. J. M.) and T. H. EASTERFIELD, the River Aire: a study in river pollution, 1890, 780
—— (J. S. G.) and W. I. MACADAM on deposits of diatomite in Skye, 1886, 678
—— (Dr. Robert) on the coal-miners of Durham and Northumberland, their habits and diseases, 1863, 126
—— (Thomas) on a new cave man of Mentone, 1885, 1218
—— (T.) and Prof. CARNELLEY, a new method for determining micro-organisms in air, 1887, 654
*—— (Dr. T.) on the Smithsonian Institution in the United States of America, and its work relating to anthropology, 1889, 785
*—— (W., jun.) on Aberdeenshire plants as food for animals, 1885, 1088
—— an overlooked variety of *Cynosurus cristatus* (crested dog's-tail grass), 1890, 872
—— (W. E.) on a new sunshine recorder, 1886, 533
—— on a radiometric record of sun-heat from different parts of the solar disc, 1890, 760
†Wilson's theorem, a proof of, Prof. Cayley on, 1882, 450
WILTSHIRE (Rev. T.) *on the structure of the Carboniferous corals*, 1875, 165
†Wind-action in Egypt, W. M. F. Petrie on, 1889, 663
—— anemometer for registering the maximum force and extreme variation of the, John E. Morgan on an, 1861, 72
*—— the effect of, on the draught of chimneys, Prof. Lord Rayleigh on, 1882, 477
*—— the laws of the change of speed and direction of the, Prof. Ragona on, 1880, 467
—— power, the use of, for raising water,

disposal of sewage, and drainage, with special reference to Ireland, J. Price on, 1878, 709
Wind, the pressure of, upon a fixed plane surface, T. Hawksley on, 1881, 480
—— *pressures, the effective, to which buildings and structures are exposed, report upon the best means of ascertaining*, *1881, 779; 1882, 315
*—— the rate at which Energy is transmitted by, Prof. O. Reynolds on, 1877, 42
—— on the coast, registration of, R. H. Scott on the importance of improved methods of, 1874, 37
—— *values and declination disturbances at the Kew Observatory, results of a comparison between the, by Prof. Balfour Stewart and W. L. Carpenter*, 1888, 28
—— vane or anemoscope, a new, specially designed for the use of meteorologists, G. M. Whipple on, 1885, 926
—— velocity and pressure of the, J. J. Hall on registering the, by a new electro-magnetic anemometer, 1870, 35
—— waves, G. H. Kinahan on the drifting power of tidal currents and that of, 1875, 74
—— *at Wrottesley, Liverpool, and Birmingham, A. Follett Osler on variations in direction and motion of*, 1865, 264
Winding machinery, the, employed at the Rosebridge Colliery deep mine, G. H. Daglish on, 1883, 657
WINDLE (Prof. B. C. A.) on the arteries of the base of the brain, 1887, 753
—— *on the morphology of the long flexors of the digits of the mammalian hand, 1889, 616; *on certain congenital abnormalities in fishes, *ib.*
—— and J. HUMPHREYS on man's lost incisors, 1886, 688
Winds, the action of the, in relation to ocean currents, A. W. Clayden on two models illustrating, 1889, 669
Windsor, Nova Scotia, Dr. J. D. Everett on the results of observations of atmospheric electricity at Kew Observatory and, 1867, 20
Winnecke's, Charles, explorations in Central Australia, J. S. O'Halloran on, with notes on the employment of camels, 1884, 812
*WINTER (A.) on controlling the direction of rotation of a dynamo, 1888, 824
—— (G. K.) on the use of electro-magnetic instead of electrostatic induction in cable-signalling, 1872, 52
Winters, the periodicity of mild, R. E. W. Goodridge on, 1889, 510
WINTON (Sir F. de). *See* 'De Winton'
WINWOOD (Rev. H. H.), exhibition of flint-implements from South Africa, 1872, 198
—— on recent excavations in Pens Pits, Somersetshire, 1884, 918
—— on the Tytherington and Thornbury section, 1888, 658
Wire-gauge, Birmingham, Latimer Clark on the, 1867, 153; 1869, 209
—— Latimer Clark on the advisability of obtaining a uniform, 1868, 189
Wires, the cooling of, in air and in vacuum, J. T. Bottomley on, 1885, 904
—— under elongating stress, expansion with rise of temperature in, J. T. Bottomley on, 1887, 620
WISE (H.) on a proposed railway across the Malay peninsula, 1861, 201
Wishmoor Bottom, Sandhurst, Lieut. Cooper King on the discovery of a flint-implement station at, 1872, 190
*WISLICENUS (Prof. J.) on the relation of geometrical structure to chemical properties, 1887, 647
*Witch's ladder, found in Somerset, Dr. E. B. Tylor on a, 1887, 900
*WITT (Dr. O. N.), the constitution and relationship of the eurhodine and saffranine classes of colouring matters, and their connection with other groups of organic compounds, 1887, 642
Wöhler's urea, J. Emerson Reynolds on the action of aldehyde on, 1871, 78
Wokey Hole, W. Boyd Dawkins on the hyæna den at, 1862, 71
†WOLF (Dr. L.), explorations on the Upper Kasai and the Sankuru, 1887, 798
*WOLLASTON (Dr. R.), some account of the Romans in Britain, 1861, 201
Woman, exhibiting in London, Sir D. Gibb on a fat, 1871, 152
*—— oldest in Scotland, Sir J. Alexander on the, 1876, 164
—— skeleton of a, æt. 104, Dr. G. M. Humphry on the, 1865, 107
Wombat, the human mesocolon illustrated by that of the, Prof. Cleland on, 1869, 120
Women, college for, at Hitchin, J. Heywood on the examination subjects for admission into the, 1869, 193
—— education of, Miss Shirreff on the national union for improving the, 1872, 226
—— employment of, in workhouses, Miss Twining on the, 1861, 248
—— the employment of, and the education of girls, E. Lydia Becker on some maxims of political economy as applied to, 1871, 201
—— fallen, W. M'Bean on the Edinburgh Industrial Home for, 1871, 212
—— industrial position of, as affected by

their exclusion from the suffrage, Miss A. M. Priestman on the, 1875, 218
*Women, industrial education of, abroad and at home, E. J. Watherston on the, 1888, 771
—— minds of men and, Miss L. E. Becker on some supposed differences in the, with regard to educational necessities, 1868, 155
*Wood (Major H.) on changes in the course of the Oxus, 1875, 197
—— (H. T.) *on patent legislation*, 1879, 223; 1880, 318; 1881, 222; 1882, 310; 1883, 316; 1884, 293; 1885, 695
—— *on the determination of a gauge for the manufacture of various small screws*, 1882, 311; 1883, 318; 1884, 287
—— *on standards of light*, 1888, 39
—— *discussion on lightning-conductors*, 1888, 611
*—— (Rev. J. E.) on the rivers of the interior of Australia, 1863, 148
—— (Nicholas) on 'The Wash,' a remarkable denudation through a portion of the coalfield of Durham, 1863, 89
*—— J. Taylor, J. Marley, and J. W. Pease on coal, coke, and coal-mining in Northumberland and Durham, 1863, 191
—— (Searles V., jun.) and F. W. Harmer on the Glacial and Post-Glacial structure of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1868, 80
—— and F. W. Harmer on the palæontological aspects of the Middle Glacial formation of the East of England, and their bearing upon the age of the Middle Sands of Lancashire, 1870, 90
—— (Dr. T.) on oxidation by ozone, 1863, 58
—— on the new chemical formulæ, with reference to schools and examinations, 1865, 40
—— on chemistry as a branch of education, 1868, 49
—— on teaching elementary chemistry to boys under 14 years of age, 1872, 87
*—— (W. Martin) on the hairy men of Jesso, 1864, 150
—— (Rev. W. W.) on a scheme for the technical education of those interested in land, 1874, 211
Woodall (J. W.) *on the erosion of the sea-coasts of England and Wales*, 1884, 238; 1885, 404; 1886, 847; 1888, 898
Woodbury (C. J. H.) on automatic sprinklers for fire extinction, 1884, 894
Woodcock (T.) on simplified proofs (after Euler), of the binomial theorem (i.) for any positive fractional exponent; (ii.) for any negative exponent, 1889, 501
Woodhead (Dr. G. S.) and R. W. Gray, the stomach of the Narwhal: the bearing of its histology on Turner's and Max Weber's nomenclature of the stomach of the Ziphioid and Dephinoid whales, 1889, 635
—— and R. Irvine on the secretion of carbonate of lime by animals, 1889, 637
Wood-naphtha, W. Harkness on a new method of testing samples of, 1871, 72
Woods (E.), Address to the Mechanical Section, 1877, 186
—— (Dr. T.) on drops and capillarity, 1881, 565
Woods, Dr. Crace-Calvert on the chemical composition of some, employed in the navy, 1861, 77
*—— dug by Mr. Spurrell from the forest beds of the Thames, Prof. H. M. Ward on the recognition of, by means of microscopic sections, 1889, 649
†Woodthorpe (Col.), explorations on the Chindwin river, Upper Burmah, in 1886–87, 1888, 741
Woodward (A. S.) on the affinities of the so-called Torpedo (*Cyclobatis*, Egerton), from the Cretaceous of Mount Lebanon, 1887, 716
—— a comparison of the Cretaceous fish-fauna of Mount Lebanon with that of the English Chalk, 1888, 678; on *Buckiandium diluvii*, König, a siluroid fish from the London Clay of Sheppey, 679
—— on the occurrence of the Devonian ganoid *Onychodus* in Spitzbergen, 1889, 584; on some new and little-known British Jurassic fishes, 585
—— on the discovery of a Jurassic fish-fauna in the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta beds of New South Wales, 1890, 822
—— (B. H.) *on the erosion of the coast at Weymouth*, 1885, 426
—— (C. J.) on a deposit near Lilleshall, Salop, containing recent marine shells, 1865, 79
—— on a self-setting type machine for recording the hourly horizontal motion of the air, 1869, 54
—— on a modification of Hofmann's apparatus for electrolysis of water, 1872, 87
—— on an improved form of oxyhydrogen lantern for the use of lecturers, 1873, 52; on a form of gas-generator, 66
—— *on the erratic blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 1874, 192; 1875, 82; 1876, 110; 1878, 185
*—— on a new form of apparatus to illustrate the interference of plane waves, 1877, 43
*—— on a wave apparatus for lecture purposes, to illustrate Fresnel's conception of polarised light, 1881, 563

WOODWARD (C. J.) on the mineral district of Western Shropshire, 1886, 665
—— (Henry) on the family of the Eurypteridæ, with descriptions of some new genera and species, 1864, 73
—— *report on the structure and classification of the fossil Crustacea*, 1865, 320; 1866, 179; 1867, 44; 1868, 72; 1871, 53; 1872, 32; 1873, 304
—— on a new Phyllopodous Crustacean from the Moffat shales, 1865, 78; on a new chart of fossil Crustacea, 79
—— on some points in the structure of *Limulus*, recent and fossil, 1866, 79
—— *on cutting and preparing sections of Mountain-Limestone corals for photographing*, 1869, 171; 1870, 41
—— on the occurrence of *Stylonurus* in the Cornstone of Hereford, 1869, 103; on the discovery of a large Myriapod of the genus *Euphoberia* in the Coal-Measures of Kilmaurs, *ib.*; on the freshwater deposits of the valley of the river Lea in Essex, *ib.*
*—— on a new Isopod from Flinder's Island, 1869, 118
—— on fossil Crustacea, 1870, 91; on the structure of the shell in the pearly nautilus, 128; on an implement of quartz from St. George's Sound, 158
—— on the discovery of a new and very perfect Arachnid from the ironstone of the Dudley Coalfield, 1871, 112; relics of the Carboniferous and other old land-surfaces, 113
—— *on the Labyrinthodonts of the Coal-Measures*, 1873, 225; 1874, 149; *on the Sub-Wealden exploration*, 1873, 490; 1874, 21; 1875, 346
—— on the discovery of a species of starfish in the Devonian beds of South Devon, 1873, 77; on new facts bearing on the inquiry concerning forms intermediate between birds and reptiles, 93
—— on the occurrence of *Branchipus* or *Chirocephalus* in a fossil state in the upper part of the fluvio-marine series (Middle Eocene) at Gurnet and Thorness Bays, near Cowes, Isle of Wight, 1877, 78
—— *on the fossil Phyllopoda of the Palæozoic rocks*, 1883, 215; 1884, 75; 1885, 326; 1886, 229; 1887, 60; 1888, 173; 1889, 63; 1890, 424
—— *on the caves of North Wales*, 1886, 219; 1887, 301; *on the fossil plants of the Tertiary and Secondary beds of the United Kingdom*, 1886, 241; 1887, 229
—— *on the provincial museums of the United Kingdom*, 1887, 97; 1888, 124; *on the 'manure' gravels of Wexford*, 1887, 209; 1888, 133; 1889, 92; 1890, 410
WOODWARD (Henry) *on the Higher Eocene beds of the Isle of Wight*, 1887, 414; 1889, 89
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1887, 673; on the discovery of the larval stage of a cockroach, *Etoblattina peachii* (H. Woodw.), from the Coal-Measures of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 696; on a new species of *Eurypterus* from the Lower Carboniferous shales, Eskdale, Scotland, *ib.*; on the discovery of Trilobites in the Upper green (Cambrian) slates of the Penrhyn Quarry, Bethesda, near Bangor, North Wales, *ib.*
—— *on an ancient sea-beach near Bridlington Quay*, 1888, 328; 1889, 70; 1890, 375
—— *on the earthquake and volcanic phenomena of Japan*, 1890, 160; *on the best methods for the registration of all type specimens of fossils in the British Isles*, 339; *on the Cretaceous Polyzoa*, 378
*—— and R. ETHERIDGE, exhibition of some organisms met with in the clay-ironstone nodules of the Coal-Measures in the neighbourhood of Dudley, 1886, 628
—— and R. ETHERIDGE, jun. on some specimens of *Dithyrocaris* from the Carboniferous Limestone series, East Kilbride, and from the Old Red Sandstone (?) of Lanarkshire, with notes on their geological position, &c., 1873, 92
—— (H. B.), notes on the Devonian rocks near Newton Abbot and Torquay, with remarks on the subject of their classification, 1877, 78
—— notes on the Bure Valley beds and the Westleton beds, 1882, 530
—— *on the erosion of the coast from Axmouth to Eype*, 1885, 423, 425; 1888, 900
—— further note on the Midford sands, 1888, 650; the relations of the Great Oolite to the Forest marble and Fuller's-earth in the South-west of England, 651; note on the Portland sands of Swindon and elsewhere, 652
—— (M. F.) *on the occupation of the table at the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth*, 1890, 445
Wool plugs and sterilised fluids, J. D. Matthews on, 1883, 531
—— scouring of, Prof. W. Ramsay on the application of bisulphide of carbon to the, 1883, 462
WOOLLCOMBE (R. W.) on oblate projectiles with cycloidal rotation, contrasted with cylindro-ogival projectiles having helical or rifle rotation, 1862, 187
—— [Surg.-Maj. R. W.] on the causes and results of assumed cycloidal rotation in

arterial red discs, 1881, 722; 1886, 687; 1887, 783
WOOLDRIDGE (L. C.) on the stroma of mammalian red blood corpuscles, 1879, 418
WOOLLEY (Dr. J.) on steering, 1875, 255
Worcestershire, the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of, list of works on, by W. Whitaker, 1885, 780
Work obtainable from a given source of alternating electromotive force, the condition of maximum, G. Kapp on, 1887, 876
Workhouses, employment of women in, Miss Twining on the, 1861, 248
—— of England and Wales, Dr. Edward Smith on the dietaries of the, 1871, 141
*Workmen's dwellings from a commercial standpoint, W. Botly on, 1874, 192; *1875, 206
Worlebury, the ancient (præ-Roman) stronghold of, near Weston-super-Mare, Rev. H. G. Tomkins on, 1888, 851
Woronina, the Chytridian, the cytology of, Prof. M. M. Hartog on, 1890, 872
*WORTH (R. N.), notes on the palæontology of Plymouth, 1877, 79; *on the Government establishments of Plymouth and neighbourhood, 219
WORTHINGTON (Prof. A. M.) on the stretching of liquids, 1888, 583
—— *on the discharge of electrification by flames*, 1889, 225
—— (Rev. A. W.) on the disproportion between the male and female population of some manufacturing and other towns, 1866, 138
WORTLEY (Colonel Stuart) on the importance of the salts of uranium in photography, 1872, 45
—— on photography in connection with astronomy, 1874, 20
*WRAGGE (E.) and A. MCDOUGALL, transport by land and water, 1884, 862
WRIGHT (Dr. C. R. A.) on certain new derivatives from codeia, 1871, 84
—— *on the chemical constitution and optical properties of essential oils*, 1872, 313; 1873, 214; 1874, 17
—— on new derivatives from morphine and codeine, 1872, 87; 1873, 67
*—— on some opium derivatives, 1874, 67
—— on new cotarnine derivatives, 1876 70; on the alkaloids of the aconites, 71
*—— contributions to chemical dynamics, 1877, 54; *on the aconite alkaloids, *ib.*
—— *on the chemistry of some of the lesser known alkaloids, especially veratria and bebeerine*, 1878, 105; 1879, 138
—— on the determination of chemical affinity in terms of electromotive force, 1885, 978
—— and G. H. BECKETT on the alkaloids of the aconites, 1875, 37; on Japanese camphor from peppermint, 38
*WRIGHT (Dr. C. R. A.) and Dr. A. MATTHIESSEN on the action of hydrochloric acid on morphia codeia, 1869, 69
—— and C. H. PIESSE on the oxidation products of the essential oil of orange-peel, 1871, 83
—— and Charles THOMPSON, notes on some peculiar voltaic combinations, 1887, 657
—— (Dr. E. Perceval), notes on *Lithosia caniola*, 1866, 80; botanical notes of a tour in the islands of Arran, West of Ireland, *ib.*
—— *on the flora and fauna of the Seychelles group of islands, 1868, 111; geographical account of the Seychelles islands, 143
—— *on the plant beds of North Greenland*, 1869, 1
—— on *Rhinodon typicus*, the largest known shark, 1869, 118
—— (Henry) *on steam-ship performance*, 1861, 190; 1862, 282; 1863, 339
—— (J.) on the discovery of Microzoa in the chalk-flints of the North of Ireland, 1874, 95
*—— (R. F.) on some trap-door spiders from Corfu, 1864, 101
—— (Prof. R. R.) on sensory nerve-sacs in the skin of *Amiurus* (siluridæ), 1884, 777; on the function of the air-bladder and its relationship to the auditory organ in *Amiurus*, 778
—— (Thomas) on the human remains found in the course of the excavations at Wroxeter, 1862, 149
—— on the true assignation of the bronze weapons, &c., supposed to indicate a bronze age in western and northern Europe, 1865, 131
—— (Dr. Thomas) on the development of Ammonites, 1864, 73; *notice of a new *Entomostracon*, from Exmouth, 191; on the White Lias of Dorsetshire, 75; *on the circulation of underground waters*, 1875, 114
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1875, 47; on the reptilian remains from the Dolomitic conglomerate on Durdham Down, 85
WRIGHTSON (T.) on the changes of volume in iron when passing from the liquid to the solid state, and an instrument for observing the same, 1879, *253, 506
—— on the increased tenacity in perforated test bars of steel and iron, 1882, 664
—— and W. C. ROBERTS on the density of fluid bismuth, 1880, 543
*—— and Prof. W. C. ROBERTS on the

fluid density of certain metals, 1881, 582
WROTTESLEY (Lord) *on a uniformity of weights and measures*, 1864, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 448
—— *on the rainfall in the British Isles*, 1866, 281; 1867, 448; *meteorological and physical observations in three balloon ascents made in* 1865 *and* 1866, 1866, 367
—— *on mapping the surface of the moon*, 1867, 1; 1868, 1
Wrottesley, A. Follett Osler on variations in direction and motion of the air at, 1865, 264
Wroxeter, Thomas Wright on the human remains found at, 1862, 149
Wryneck obtained in Ireland exhibited by A. E. Jacob, 1878, 572
Wulwa and Mosquito dialects, Dr. C. Carter Blake and Dr. Charnock on the, 1869, 129
*WÜNSCH (E. A.) on some Carboniferous fossil trees embedded in trappean ash in the Isle of Arran, 1867, 73
—— on the junction of Granite and Old Red Sandstone at Corrie and Glen Lannox, Arran, 1876, 98
Wusum and other remains in Egyptian Arabia, Cope Whitehouse on, 1887, 898
*WYATT (J.) on the gradual alteration of the coast-line in Norfolk, 1867, 73
†WYLDE (A. B.) on the Red Sea trade, 1887, 802
WYLEY (A.) on the progress of invention in breech-loading small arms during the past twenty years, 1872, 252
—— on recent improvements in breech-loading firearms, 1874, 232; on the breech-loading firearms exhibited at Vienna in 1873, *ib.*
WYNANTS (Captain) on barytic powder for heavy ordnance, 1866, 148
WYNN (Mrs. Williams) and Prof. T. McK. HUGHES on the results of recent further excavations in the caves of Cefn, near St. Asaph, North Wales, 1881, 700
WYNNE (A. B.) on the geology of Knockshigowna in Tipperary, Ireland, 1861, 135
—— on the geology of a part of Sligo, 1862, 96
—— on the physical features of the land as connected with denudation, 1866, 69
—— *on underground temperature*, 1876, 204; 1877, 194; 1878, 178; 1879, 40; 1880, 26; 1881, 90; 1882, 72; 1883, 45; 1885, 93; 1889, 35
—— on a striated and facetted fragment from Chel Hill olive conglomerate, Salt Range, Punjab, 1886, 631
WYSE (L. N. B.) on the exploration of the American isthmus and the inter-oceanic canal of Panama, 1879, 454
x l, an approximate expression for, Prof. A. R. Forsyth on, 1883, 407
Xenacanthus and *Pleuracanthus*, the Palæozoic elasmobranch genera, restorations of the, by Dr. A. Fritsch, 1890, 822
Xenoene or diphenyl products and reactions, Prof. W. Odling and J. E. Marsh on some, 1887, 646
*Xiengmai and Moulmein, Sir R. Schomburgk on a journey to, 1864, 147

Yachts, Capt. M. Hall on the employment of, in deep-sea researches, 1872, 136
Yahgan Indians of Tierra del Fuego, Hyde Clarke on the, 1883, 572
Yang-tse-Kiang, report of a Committee on the desirability of an exploration being made of the district between the Brahmaputra, the Upper Irawadi, and the, 1868, 430
*—— river, China, Col. Sarel on the, 1862, 196
—— river, in China, S. Mossman on the inundation and subsidence of the, 1871, 187
—— the Upper, J. Thomson on the gorges and rapids of, 1873, 173
*Yarkand, a journey from Yassin to, Ibrahim Khan on, 1871, 180
—— mission, Col. R. Biddulph on the, 1874, 181
Yarra, the, and the languages of Australia in connection with those of the Mozambique and Portuguese Africa, Hyde Clarke on, 1879, 381
Yassin and the Kajunah district, Dr. R. G. Latham on, 1883, 566
YATES (James) on the excess of water in the region of the earth about New Zealand, its causes and effects, 1861, 136
—— *report on the uniformity of weights and measures*, 1863, 102; 1865, 375; 1866, 352; 1867, 468; 1868, 484; 1869, 308; 1870; 232; 1871, 198
—— exhibited specimens of *Cycas revoluta, C. circinalis, and Ceratozamia mexicana*, 1864, 88
—— on mural standards for exhibiting the measures of length legalised in the United Kingdom, 1865, 159
—— *report on the mural standard*, 1866, 365
—— reasons why the office of Warden of the Standards should include standard weights and measures of the metric system in addition to those of the imperial weights and measures, 1867, 147
YEAMAN (James), notes on seal and whale-fishings as prosecuted by the North-Sea fleet hailing from Dundee, 1867, 148

*YEATS (Dr. J.) on the study of the natural divisions of the earth, rather than the national ones, as the scientific basis of commercial geography, 1887, 805
*Yeddo, S. Mossman on the topography of, 1872, 211
Yncas, Clements R. Markham on the geographical position of the tribes which formed the empire of the, 1871, 185
Yoredale rocks of Wensleydale, W. Horne on the occurrence of fish and amphibian remains in the, 1873, 84
—— series in the North of England, G. A. Lebour on the limits of the, 1875, 74
—— rocks of Wensleydale, the occurrence of remains of Labyrinthodonts in the, J. W. Davis on, 1883, 492
—— series at Leyburn, in Yorkshire, some fossil fish-remains found in the Upper beds of the, J. W. Davis on, 1883, 492
York, Glacial sections at, J. E. Clark on, 1881, 614
*Yorkshire, East, W. Topley on the physical geography of, 1866, 67
*—— east coast of, Rev. F. O. Morris on encroachments of the sea on the, 1871, 187
—— Lias, Rev. J. F. Blake on the, and the distribution of its Ammonites, 1871, 90
—— wolds, Rev. William Greenwell on the barrows of the, 1872, 187
—— Rev. J. F. Blake on additional remains of Pleistocene mammals in, 1873, 75
—— the West Riding of, C. P. Hobkirk on the mosses of, 1873, 104
—— T. Lister on birds observed in, in former and recent years, 1873, 116
—— East, during the Glacial period, G. W. Lamplugh on, 1890, 798
†Yoruba, West Africa, the commercial geography of, Gov. Moloney on, 1889, 660
YOSHIDA (H.) and Prof. R. W. ATKINSON on peppermint-camphor (menthol) and some of its derivatives, 1881, 585
Yostedal Brae glaciers, Charles M. Doughty on the, 1864, 193
YOUNG (Prof. C. A.) on the Princeton eclipse expedition, 1887, 590
—— (Sir G.) on the question, 'Is the Asiatic emigration to the West Indies likely to be a permanent fact in modern geography?' 1872, 215
—— on a proposed reduction to system of the 'modifications,' or privileges to work overtime, which are granted under the Factory Acts to particular trades, 1877, 185
—— (Prof. G. P.) on solvable irreducible equations of prime degree, 1884, 646
YOUNG (Dr. John) *on the distribution of the vertebrate remains from the North Staffordshire Coalfield*, 1865, 317
—— (Prof. J.) *on the rate of increase of underground temperature*, 1868, 510; 1869, 176
—— notes on the structure of new forms of *Pteroplax* and other Carboniferous Labyrinthodonts, and of *Megalichthys*, 1869, 101
—— *on erratic blocks or boulders*, 1873, 188; *on science-lectures and organisation*, 495, 507
—— Address to the Geological Section, 1876, 72; on the new cases in the Hunterian Museum, 147
—— *on the establishment of a marine biological station at Granton, Scotland*, 1885, 474; 1886. 251; 1887, 91
—— and Prof. Allen THOMSON, on the contents of the Cumbrae tumulus, 1870, 155
—— (John) on silicious sponges from the Carboniferous limestone near Glasgow, 1876, 99
—— (R.), sliding scales and hours of labour in the Northumberland coal industry, 1886, 775
—— (Dr. S.) *on the bibliography of solution*, 1887, 57; 1888, 54; 1889, *53; 1890*, 310
—— and Prof. W. RAMSAY on the vapour-pressure of a substance in the solid and liquid states at the same temperature, 1884, 622; on evaporation and dissociation, 675
—— and Prof. W. RAMSAY on a means of obtaining constant known temperatures, 1885, 928; on certain facts in thermodynamics, *ib.*
—— and Prof. W. RAMSAY on the nature of liquids, 1886, 579
Young's (Thomas) theory of colour vision, the modern development of, Dr. A. König on, 1886, 431
—— J. Tennant on, 1886, 526
Yourouks of Asia Minor, J. T. Bent on the, 1890, 970
Yttria, the fractionation of, W. Crookes on, 1886, 586
Yttrium group, the rare metals of the, T. S. Humpidge on, 1879, 316
YULE (Col. H.), notes on analogies of manners between the Indo-Chinese and the races of the Malay Archipelago, 1870, 178
—— Address to the Geographical Section, 1871, 162; on Capt. Garnier's expedition up the Camboja, 190
*—— on trade-routes to Western China, 1875, 197
—— *notes on the oldest records of the sea-route to China from Western Asia*, 1882, 347

Zambesi River, letter from Dr. Livingstone to Sir R. I. Murchison, from the, 1862, 146
—— T. Baines on Victoria Falls of the, 1865, 112
—— and its probable westernmost source, T. Baines on the, 1866, 101
—— the native races of the head-waters of the, Major Serpa Pinto on, 1879, 393
Zambezi Delta, B. D. J. Rankin on the, 1889, 666
†Zambezia, E. A. Maund on, 1890, 892
Zaparos (in Ecuador), notes on the, by A. Simson, 1877, 121
ZENGER (Prof. C. V.) on a new automatic telegraph apparatus, 1868, 21
—— on the nutoscope, an apparatus for showing graphically the curve of precession and nutation, 1871, 36; on a new steam-gauge, 45; on a new key for the Morse printing telegraph, 48
—— on the velocity of light in the chemical elements and on their crystalline form, 1872, 46; on the spiral top, 62
*—— on the tangential balance and a new saccharometer, 1872, 63
*—— on the correlation between specific weight and specific heat of chemical elements, 1873, 40; on symmetric conductors and the construction of lightning conductors, 41
ZENNER (Dr.) on impurities in lead, and molecular motion, 1863, 58
Zerafshan Valley, topographical sketch of the, by A. Fedchenko, 1870, 169
Zero of thermometers, methods of preventing change of, by age, G. M. Whipple on, 1885, 938
Zetland, J. Gwyn Jeffreys's report on deep sea dredging in, 1861, 178
**Zeuglodon*, British fossil, H. G. Seeley on the occurrence of a, at Barton, Hants, 1872, 122
Zinc, the action of, on acidified solutions of ferric sulphate, Prof. T. E. Thorpe on, 1881, 595
—— alloys of, copper, tin, lead, and other metals with manganese, J. Fenwick Allen on, 1870, 50
—— bromide of, Dr. G. D. Gibb on the action of the, 1864, 123
*—— D. Swan on, 1876, 69
—— *manufacture of, in the Newcastle-upon-Tyne District, T. Sopwith and T. Richardson on the*, 1860, 715
—— and magnesium, the reducing action of, on vanadium solutions, Prof. H. E. Roscoe on, 1881, 596
—— metallurgic treatment of complex ores, E. A. Parnell on a new process for the, 1880, 544
—— nickel, and cobalt in the Cleveland ironstone, J. Pattinson on, 1863, 49
Zinc sheathing for ships, S. J. Mackie on, 1866, 146
ZINGLER (M.) and C. T. KINGZETT on the albumen of commerce, 1877, 52
ZIPERNOWSKY (C.) on distributing electricity by transformers, 1886, 816
Zirconia, Jargonia and, H. C. Sorby on, 1869, 75
Zirconium, the atomic weight of, Dr. G. H. Bailey on, 1887, 636
Zodiacal light, Rev. Prof. Challis on, 1862, 12
Zoological bibliography of the Lesser Antilles, by D. Sharp, 1888, 438
—— literature, record of, for 1864, exhibited by Dr. E. P. Wright, 1865, 94
—— *literature, report on the record of*, *1879, 369; *1881, 661; 1882, 589; *1883, 539; *1884, 761; 1885, 1056; 1886, 688
—— *nomenclature, report of a Committee on the rules of*, 1865, 25
—— nomenclature, Dr. P. P. Carpenter on the regard due to usage and utility, as well as mere priority in fixing, 1865, 83
*—— nomenclature, W. A. Lewis on a proposal for a modification of the strict law of priority in, 1871, 133
—— *and palæontological researches in Mexico, report of the Committee for conducting*, 1880, 254
—— provinces, Sir J. Richardson on, 1862, 118
—— reports of the 'Challenger' expedition, exhibition of some of the, by P. L. Sclater, 1880, 606
—— results of the dredging-expedition of the yacht 'Norna,' W. S. Kent on the, off the coast of Spain and Portugal, 1871, 132
—— stations, Dr. Anton Dohrn on the foundation of, 1870, 115
—— observatories, P. L. Sclater on a favourable occasion for the establishment of, 1871, 134
—— *stations in different parts of the world, report of the Committee for promoting the foundation of*, 1871, 192; 1872, 47; 1873, 408
—— *station at Naples, report on the*, 1875, 18
—— —— *report of the Committee appointed to arrange with Dr. Dohrn for the occupation of a table at the*, 1877, 228; 1878, 149; 1879, 165; 1880, 161; 1881, 178; 1882, 288; 1883, 234; 1884, 252; 1885, 466; 1886, 254; 1887, 77; 1888, 150; 1889, 95; 1890, 449
—— —— *report on the occupation of a table at the*,
by W. P. Sladen, 1879, 167
by A. W. Waters, 1880, 163
by Allen Hawker, 1881, 178; *by F. G. Penrose*, 183

Zoological station at Naples, report on the occupation of a table at the,
by P. Geddes, 1882, 290; *by A. G. Bourne, ib.*; *by F. E. Beddard*, 291
by J. T. Cunningham, 1883, 237
by A. G. Bourne, 1884, 254; *by Prof. A. M. Marshall*, 256
by W. E. Hoyle, 1885, 468
by Dr. R. Scharff, 1886, 257
by J. Gardiner, 1887, 79; *by Rev. Dr. Norman*, 85
by J. Gardiner, 1888, 152; *by A. D. Sloan*, 153; *by Prof. R. J. Anderson*, 157
by Dr. N. A. Cobb, 1889, 97; *by F. E. Weiss*, 100; *by W. L. Calderwood*, 101; *by A. Willey*, 105
by G. W. Butler, 1890, 451
—— *station, the Scottish, report of the Committee appointed to aid in the maintenance of*, 1881, 177; 1882, 282; 1883, 233
*Zoology, T. J. Moore on the work done by the mercantile marine of Liverpool in furtherance of, 1870, 121
—— *of Devon and Cornwall, report of the Committee for exploring the marine*, 1865, 51; 1867, 275; 1869, 84; 1872, 48; 1879, 165; 1880, 160; 1881, 198
*—— marine, in Banka Strait, North Celebes, S. J. Hickson on, 1887, 735
—— of New Guinea, new points in the, Prof. Rolleston on, 1877, 102
—— Prof. McIntosh on new and rare forms at the St. Andrews marine laboratory, 1889, 618
Zoology and Botany, Department of, Address to the:—
Exeter, C. Spence Bate, 1869, 104
Belfast, Dr. J. D. Hooker, 1874, 102
Glasgow, Prof. A. Newton, 1876, 119
Southampton, Prof. M. A. Lawson, 1882, 580
—— For Addresses of Presidents of the Section before 1866, *see* 'Botany and Zoology;' for Addresses after 1865, *see* 'Biology'
Zoophyte, Rev. Thomas Hincks on the medusoid of a Tubularian, and its return to a fixed condition after the liberation of the ova, 1864, 99
*Zoophytes, Rev. Thomas Hincks on some new hydroid, 1864, 98
**Zostera marina* as a substitute for cotton, some statistics of, H. Harben on, 1862, 196
*——*nana* from Carnarvonshire, exhibited by A. G. More, 1876, 144
Zug, the disaster at, on July 5, 1887, Rev. E. Hill on, 1887, 715
*Zulu Kaffirs of Natal, Dr. R. Mann on the mental and moral characteristics of the, 1866, 96
Zululand and Natal, the physical aspects of, B. Tower on, 1879, 442
Zulus, the physical characters and proportions of the, C. Roberts and G. W. Bloxam on, 1881, 702
*Zungaria, Ney Elias on trade-routes through Mongolia and, 1873, 169
Zuñis of New Mexico, the development of industrial and ornamental art among the, F. H. Cushing on, 1884, 914

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

LIBRARY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

THIS BOOK IS DUE BEFORE CLOSING TIME ON LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW

LIBRARY USE

DEC 6 1963

LIBRARY USE

NOV 8'64

LD

NOV 8 '64-5 PM

AUTO DISC CIRC '94

LD 62A-20m-9,'63
(E709s10)9412A

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C041217281